

THE CALENDAR 1952

UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA

THE CALENDAR 1952

Volume I



PUBLISHED, BY THE
UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA
1953

PRINTED IN INDIA

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY SIBENDRANATH KANTILAL SUPERINTENDENT, CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY PRESS, 48, HAZBA ROAD, BALLYGUNGE, CALCUTTA.

		•				PAGE
I.	THE UNIVERSITY	••	• •	••		1
	Honorary Fellows '					.1
	The Senate	••	•	••	• •	ī
	The Chancellor					1
	The Vice-Chancellor			• •		1
	Ex-Officio Fellows		• •	• •		1
	Ordinary Fellows		• •	• •		2 7
	The Faculty of Arts					7
	The Faculty of Science	• •	• •	• •	• •	8
	The Faculty of Law	• •	• •	• •	• •	9
	The Faculty of Medicir		• •	• •	• •	9
	The Faculty of Engine		• •	• •	• •	10
	The Faculty of Techno	ogy	• •	• •	• •	10
	The Syndicate	• •	• •	• •	• •	11
	The Registrar	• •	• •	• •	• •	12
	The Estates Officer		• •	• •	• •	12
	The Assistant Registrar The Controller of Exan		• •	• •	• •	12
	The Additional Control			• •	• •	12
	The Assistant Controlle			• •	• •	12
	The Audit Officer	T OI EX	ummations	• •	• •	12
		**	• •	• •	• •	12
	The Inspector of College The Secretary, Council		Traducta Too	hing in Ar		12
	The Secretary, Council					12
	Science	1 01 F	ost-Graduate	Teaching	ın	16
		1 of D	ost-Graduate	Teaching	in	12
	Technology		ost-Graduau	reaching	ш	12
	The Secretary, Appoint	ments a	nd Informatic	n Bourd		12
	The Librarian, Univers	ity Cont	na Intermacio ral Library	ni ibogia	• •	1.
	The Superintendent, Ca			٠.	• •	12
	The Secretary Student	s' Wolfa	re Committee	,,,	• •	12
	The Secretary, Student The Secretary, Student	s' Advisa	ory Bureau (lverseas)	• •	12
	The Curator, Asutosh	Museum	of Fine Arts	or cracas,	• •	12
	Premehand Roychand			• •	• • •	î
	z com mine zwychunz	or decenter	• •	• •	• •	10
Succi	ession Lists of—					
	Chancellors	• •	• •	• •	• •	17
	Rectors	• •	• •	• •	• •	18
	Vice-Chancellors			•:		18
	Presidents of the Counc	il of Pos	t-Graduate T	eaching in	Arts	19
	Presidents of the Council		Graduate Tea	ching in Sc	θنس	20
	Deans of the Faculties	••	• •	• •		20
	Registrars		• •	• •		, 28
	Controllers of Examina		• •	• •		26
	Additional Controllers of	ot Exam	inations	• •	• •	27
	Estates Officer	• •	• •	• •	• •	27
	Assistant Registrars			• •	• •	. 27
	Assistant Controllers of	Examir	ations	4	• •	9.5
	Audit Officers	• •	• •	• •	• •	. 25
	Inspectors of Colleges		/ · · ·	a d istrict	• •	28
	Secretaries, Post-Gradue				• • •	. 28
	Secretaries, Council of					29
	Secretaries, Council of I				θ.,	29
	Secretaries, Council of P	M 1	make Manule!-	. i., m	1	29

Representatives from on the Bengal Leg				
ment of India Ac		••	• •	• •
A) COUNCIL OF POST-	GR [®] ADUA'	TE TEA	CHING IN A	RTS
Post-Graduate Teacher		• •	•	
Executive Committee	• •	• •	• •	• •
Other Committees Boards of Higher Stud	ing	• •	• •	· ·
COUNCIL OF PO				IN
SCIENCE			• •	f
Post-Graduate Teacher				•. •
Executive Committee		۹.	• •	• •
Boards of Higher Stud) COUNCIL OF POST-0	lies Odaintian	ייייייי או	OHING IN TO	ECH.
NOLOGY	GNADUAL	מונים.	OHING IN 1	EOH-
Post-Graduate Teacher	 	• •	•	•
Executive Committee	• • •			• •
Boards of Higher Stud	lies •		•	
BOARDS AND COMM	AITTEES			
Boards of Studies				
University Finance Co	mmittee			
Students' Residence C	ommittee		• •	• •
Transfer Committee				
Governing Body of Si		th Palit		• •
Governing Body of Si Board of Management	of Sir Ras	th Palit hbehary	Ghose Endow	ment
Governing Body of Si Board of Management Board of Management	of Sir Ras of the Kl	th Palit hbehary haira Fu	Ghose Endownd	
Governing Body of Si Board of Management Board of Management Committee for Manager	of Sir Ras of the Kl nent of the	th Palit hbehary haira Fu Basanti	Ghose Endownd Bijay School,	 I R rah
Governing Body of Si- Board of Management Board of Management Committee for Manager Board of Management	of Sir Ras of the Kl nent of the	th Palit hbehary haira Fu Basanti	Ghose Endownd Bijay School,	 I R rah
Governing Body of Si- Board of Management Board of Management Committee for Manager Board of Management Fund	of Sir Ras of the Kl nent of the of the La	th Palit hbehary haira Fu Basanti	Ghose Endownd Bijay School,	 I R rah
Governing Body of Si. Board of Management Board of Management Committee for Manager Board of Management Fund Library General Comn Library Executive Com	of Sir Ras of the Kl ment of the of the La 	th Palit hbehary haira Fu Basanti	Ghose Endownd Bijay School,	 I R rah
Governing Body of Si. Board of Management Board of Management Committee for Management Fund Library General Comm Library Executive Con Age Committee	of Sir Ras of the Kl ment of the of the La 	th Palit hbehary haira Fu Basanti	Ghose Endownd Bijay School,	 I R rah
Governing Body of Si Board of Management Board of Management Committee for Manager Board of Management Fund Library General Comm Library Executive Con Age Committee College Committee	of Sir Ras of the Kl ment of the of the Li nittee mmittee	th Palit hbehary haira Fu Basanti ady Bra 	Ghose Endownd Bijay School,	 I R rah
Governing Body of Si Board of Management Board of Management Committee for Management Fund	of Sir Ras of the Kl ment of the of the Li nittee mmittee	th Palit hbehary haira Fu Basanti ady Bra 	Ghose Endownd Bijay School,	 I R rah
Governing Body of Si Board of Management Board of Management Committee for Manager Board of Management Fund Library General Comm Library Executive Con Age Committee College Committee Pless and Publication Bill Committee	of Sir Ras of the Kl ment of the of the Li nittee mmittee	th Palit hbehary haira Fe Basanti ady Bra 	Ghose Endownd Bijay School,	 I R rah
Governing Body of Si Board of Management Board of Management Committee for Manager Board of Management Fund Library General Comm Library Executive Con Age Committee College Committee Pless and Publication Bill Committee Works Committee	of Sir Ras of the Kl ment of the of the La nittee mmittee Committee	th Palit hbehary haira Fu Basanti ady Bra 	Ghose Endownd Bijay School,	 I R rah
Governing Body of Si Board of Management Board of Management Committee for Manager Board of Management Fund Library General Comm Library Executive Con Age Committee College Committee Pless and Publication Bill Committee Works Committee Students' Welfare Com	of Sir Ras of the Kl ment of the of the La nittee mmittee Committee nmittee	th Palit hbehary haira Fu Basanti ady Bra e	Ghose Endownd Bijay School,	 I R rah
Governing Body of Si. Board of Management Board of Management Committee for Manager Board of Management Fund Library General Comm Library Executive Con Age Committee College Committee Pless and Publication Bill Committee Works Committee Students' Welfare Con Calcutta University Si	of Sir Ras of the Kl nent of the for the La nittee committee nmittee ports Boars	th Palit hbehary haira Fe Basanti ady Bra	Ghose Endownd Bijay School,	 I R rah
Governing Body of Si Board of Management Board of Management Committee for Manager Board of Management Fund Library General Comm Library Executive Con Age Committee College Committee Pless and Publication Bill Committee Works Committee Students' Welfare Con	of Sir Ras of the Kl nent of the for the La nittee committee nmittee ports Boare cutta Revi	th Palit hbehary haira Fe Basanti ady Bra e d e	Ghose Endownd Bijay School,	 I R rah
Governing Body of Si. Board of Management Board of Management Committee for Management Fund Library General Comm Library Executive Con Age Committee College Committee Pless and Publication Bill Committee Works Committee Students' Welfare Con Calcutta University Si Board of Editors, Calc Stranding Committee	of Sir Ras of the Kl nent of the of the La nittee mmittee Committee nmittee ports Boare cutta Revi or Journal	th Palit hbehary haira Fo Basanti ady Bra e d d d ew ism	Ghose Endownd Bijay School,	 I R rah
Governing Body of Si Board of Management Board of Management Committee for Manager Board of Management Fund Library General Comm Library Executive Con Age Committee College Committee Pless and Publication Bill Committee Works Committee Students' Welfare Con Calcutta University S Board of Editors, Calc Standing Committee of UNIVERSITY PROF	of Sir Ras of the Kl ment of the of the Li contittee mittee committee committee ports Boare cutta Revi or Journal ESSORSH	th Palit hbehary haira Fo Basanti ady Bra e d d d ew ism	Ghose Endownd Bijay School,	 I R rah
Governing Body of Si Board of Management Board of Management Committee for Manager Board of Management Fund Library General Comm Library Executive Con Age Committee College Committee Pless and Publication Bill Committee Works Committee Students' Welfare Con Calcutta University S Board of Editors, Calc Standing Committee f UNIVERSITY PROF Asutosh Professorships	of Sir Ras of the Kl ment of the of the Li nittee mmittee committee ports Boare cutta Revi or Journals	th Palit hbehary haira Fo Basanti ady Bra e d d ism IPS	Ghose Endownd Bijay School,	 I R rah
Governing Body of Si Board of Management Board of Management Committee for Manager Board of Management Fund	of Sir Ras of the Kl ment of the of the Li nittee mmittee Committee ports Boar cutta Revi or Journal ESSORSH of Sanski	th Palit hbehary haira Fe Basanti ady Bra e d e d ew ism IPS	Ghose Endownd Bijay School, hmachari Ros	 I R rah
Governing Body of Si. Board of Management Board of Management Committee for Manager Board of Management Fund Library General Comm Library Executive Con Age Committee College Committee Pless and Publication Bill Committee Works Committee Students Welfare Con Calcutta University Sy Board of Editors, Calc Standing Committee f UNIVERSITY PROF Asutosh Professorship Asutosh Professorship	of Sir Ras of the Kl nent of the for the La nittee mmittee committee ports Boare cutta Revi or Journal ESSORSH. of Sanski	th Palit hbehary haira Fe Basanti ady Bra e d d ism IPS c Cultur	Ghose Endowmd	Irrah earch
Governing Body of Si. Board of Management Board of Management Committee for Manager Board of Management Fund Library General Comm Library Executive Con Age Committee College Committee Pless and Publication Bill Committee Works Committee Works Committee Students' Welfare Con Calcutta University S Board of Editors, Cale Studing Committee f UNIVERSITY PROF Asutosh Professorships Asutosh Professorship	of Sir Ras of the Kl nent of the for the La nittee mmittee committee ports Boare cutta Revi or Journal ESSORSH of Sanski Islami Media	th Palit hbehary haira Fe Basanti ady Bra e d ew ism IPS c Cultur eval and	Ghose Endownd Bijay School, hmachari Ros	 I R rah
Governing Body of Si. Board of Management Board of Management Committee for Manager Board of Management Fund Library General Comm Library Executive Con Age Committee College Committee Pless and Publication Bill Committee Works Committee Students Welfare Con Calcutta University Sy Board of Editors, Calc Standing Committee f UNIVERSITY PROF Asutosh Professorship Asutosh Professorship	of Sir Ras of the Kl ment of the for the La mittee mmittee Committee cutta Revi or Journal ESSORSH of Sanski Islami Media	th Palit hbehary haira Fo Basanti ady Bra e d ew ism IPS c Cultur eval and listory	Ghose Endownd Bijay School, hmachari Res	Irrah earch ndian

	•			. •	PAGE
Guruprasad Singh				es and	
Phonetics, Phy				• •	136
Hardinge Professor			natics	• •	91
University Professo				• •	88
Palit Professorship			ysics	• •	98
Ramtanu Lahiri P	rofessorships			<u></u> :-	141
Rani Bagiswari Pro	fessorships and	Kumar	Guruprasad	Singh	
of Khaira Pro		• •		• •	136
Tagore Law Profes				• •	82
Sir Gooroogass Bar	nerjee Professo			~	142
University	,,	Co	omparative	Phi-	
		-	lology	• •	143
***	,,		otany	- · ·	144
,,	,,	ln	ternational	Law	144
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	,,		oology	::	144
,,	,•	M	ental and	Moral	
		73	Philosophy	••	145
,,	**		ure Mathem	atics	145
9 1	,,		conomics	• •	146
. , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,,		engali	• •	146
,,,	,,		sychology		146
TT : 2/ TD 0	C T 1	A	nthropology	• •	147
University Professo			1 0 1	• •	147
,, Professo	or of Islamic H	listory a	nd Culture		147
Sir Prafullachandi	a Kay Prote	ssorsnip	in Agric	ultural	3.48
Chemistry	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		2.1241 6		147
Surendranath Bane			ontical Science	ence	148
University Professo	r of Geograph	ıy	• •	• •	149
**	Physiolog	ţ y	• •	• •	149
,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,			• •	• •	149
Honorary Professo		stry	• •	• •	150
Distinction of Uni-	Statistics		• •	• •	150
		o r	• •	• •	149
Emeritus Professor		• •	• •	• •	150
UNIVERSITY RE	ADERSHIPS	AND L	ECTURESE	IIPS	151
Adharchandra Moo	keriee Lecture	ship			162
Asutosh Lectureshi				• •	165
Basanta Lecturesh	. *			• • •	
Endowment from .		anv	• •		1, 1433
G. D. Birla Hindi					
Girischandra Ghosl					3, 1433
Hirankumar Basu		ureship		- ^ `	179
Kamala Lectureshi		*			160
Kshentamahi Nage		eship		176	& 177
Lady Brahmachari					151
Lila Lectureship a				4	169
Maharaja Sri Šir		Siagh	Deo Dharn	anidhi	200
Lectureship ar	nd Chair in Òr	iya			34, 165
Plastic Study End					173
Principal Khudirar					180
Professor Benoyku				• •	180
Prof. Bidhubhusha					779
Ramananda Lectur				,	171
Rai Bahaylur Biss	soswarlal Motil	al Halw	asiya Lecti	ıreshin	178
Saratchandra Chat					174
Sir Abdullah Suhra	awardy Lectur	eship	• •	• •	168
Sir Charu Chandra			reship	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1446
Stanhanaa Nimmala					~~~~

	ŧ			PAGE
	Tara Prasad Khaitan Lectureship Tarinicharan Sur Readership	••	••	178 153
VI.		rės		182
	UNIVERSITY EXTENSION LECTUR	•	••	187
_	. UNIVERSITY TRAVELLING AND C	•	OW.	101
, 4 111	SHIPS • •	THER FELL		1517
	Bipradas Palchaudhuri Fellowship	• •	102,	203
	Abdul Halim Travelling Fellowship			205
	Ghose Travelling Fellowship			192
	Ramtanu Lahiri Research Fellowship	• •		196
	Sir Jagadischandra Bose Fellowship Sir Praphullachandra Ray Research Fell	owehin	201	1517 198
	Sreegopal Basu Mallik Fellowship	··	•• ;	197
	Viharilal Mitra Fellowship			1517
VIII-	-			207
	Mouat Medal			207
	Coates Medal	• •	• • •	210
•	Mahendranath Ray Prize and Medal			212
	Jagattarini Gold Medal	• •		213
	Bhuban Mohini Dasi Gold Medal	• •	• • •	214
	Sir Devaprasad Sarvadhikary Medal Sarojini Basu Medal	• •	• •	$\begin{array}{c} 215 \\ 216 \end{array}$
	Saratchandra Chatterjee Memorial Prize	and Medal	• •	216
IX.	RESEARCH STUDENTSHIPS, SCHOLA			
	AND MEDALS			217
	Premchand Roychand Research Students			217
	Griffith Memorial Prize		• •	220
•	Jogendrachandra Ghose's Research Priz	e in Compara	ative	
.* *	Indian Law			225
	Beereshur Mitter Medal	• •		227
	Maharaja of Darbhanga Scholeship Jubilee Research Prizes	• •	• •	$\frac{229}{230}$
	The Hon'ble Maharaja Sir Manindrachandr	ra Nandi, K.C.	r.E	230
	of Cossimbazar's Indian Mathematic			
	Research Fund			234
	Mokanadasundari Gold Medal and Nalinisi			235
	Onauthnauth Deb Prize for the Promotion of	of Research in		237
	Sir T. N. Palit Research Scholarships Sir Rashbehary Ghose Research Scholarsh	ind .	• •	$\begin{array}{c} 239 \\ 239 \end{array}$
	Khaira Research Scholarships			$\frac{233}{240}$
	Ibrahim Solaiman Salehjee Memorial Func	l for Premotio	n of	-10
	study and Research in Mahomedan			241
	Anandaram Bortoah Gold Medal	• •		241
	Mrinalini Medal Rani Ramarakshi Gold Medals	• •	• •	242
;	Khujasta Akhtar Banu Suhrawardy Meda	٠.		$\begin{array}{c} 244 \\ 245 \end{array}$
	Nagendranandini De Medal			247
	Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Medal	• • •		248
P.	Nagarjuna Prize		••	250
	Nilmoney Brahmachari Gold Medal for M	ledical Researc	h	254
	Basanta Medal	matrice =	• •	254
	Kalyankumar Mukherjee Research Schola Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Zoology and Bota		• •	$\begin{array}{c} 255 \\ 257 \end{array}$
	Kanodia Research Scholarship in Electric		ion	201
]	Engineering		258. 1	1434
1	pady Brakmachari Endowment Fund for M	Iedical Researc	h	259

_				Pag
'n	Bengal Immunity Research Prize			26
. A	Agharkar Commemoration Medal			26
J	Inanendramohan Sen and Sarala Se	n Schola	rship for	Higher
	Studies in Education		•••	26
I	Romeschunder Dutt Prize			26
I	Biharilal-Mondakini Scholarship			26
K. I	ENDOWMENTS FOR SCHOLAF MEDALS ON THE RESULTS	RSHIPS,	PRIZES	AND
	EXAMINATIONS		··	27
	Matriculation Examinat	ion, pp. 2	73-373	
4	Adharchandra Mookerjee Prize			27
Ĭ	Adima-Jogeswar Medal or Prize			27
P	Adinath-Aghorenath Prizo			27
A	Arunchandra Medal and Prize			27
	Bamacharan Biswas Silver Medal			27
	Basantakumari Chaudhurani Prize			27
	Bashoodeb Scholarship			27
	Becharam-Mrinalini Silver Medal	••		27
	Benimadhab Bhattacharyya Mcdal			27
	Shabatarini Medal			27
	Bhranti Basu Medal and Prize			28
	Bidhumukhi-Girischandra Medal		• •	28
	Biharilal Bose Memorial Scholarshi			28
	Bijanchandra Kar Medal	17	• •	28
	handmani Devi-Prandhan Kali M	odal		90
	Payamayi Gold-rimmed Silver Med		• •	0.0
		en .		90
	Debendranath Mullick Stipend	• •	• •	0.0
	Ouke Scholarship	• •		0.0
	Ourgacharan Ghose Medal	• •	• •	
	Ourganath Mukhopadhyay Medal	• •	• •	28
	Warakanath Scholarship		• •	28
Ŀ	ourth Bengal C. P. Force Stipend	l	• •	28
	eorge V Coronation Medal	• •	• •	28
	opinath Ghose Memorial Medal	• •	• •	29
	•			29
				29
H	larasundari Medal			29
H	laribhushan Ray Prize			29
Н	lemendranarayan Acharyya Chaud	huri Pri	ze	29
\mathbf{H}	frishikes Goswami Memorial Meda	ì		29
31	ndubhushan Ghose Medal			29
Iı	nglis Memorial Medal and Prize			7 29
J	atindrachandra Medal and Prize			, 29
	ayanarayan Prize			30
J	ceba-Shiva Mission Medal			, 30
	humma Medal			30
	itendra Scholarship			30
	yotirmoyee Coronation Medal		•	30
	yotsna Pathak Memorial Prizes	• •	•	9.1
	alidas Memorial Medal		•	30
1)		• •	•	0.0
		• •	•	
	azi Eusof Ali Stipend	• •	•	
	eshabchandra Sen Medal and Priz		•	30
	irtichand Mackenzie Gold Medal	• •	• •	31
K	ishoripati Prize	:•		. 31
18	isorimohan-Harakinkari Scholarsh	ıp		2 . 31

			,	PAGE
Kshetramohan-Panchumayee Schola	arship.			317
Kumuda-Mokshadamoyee Medal	••••			318
Loharam-Kailasmani Šilver Medal			••	319
Lyne Farewell Prize Madhusudan Medal				319
Madhusudan Medal				320
Mahadhyapak Rakhaldas Vidyaratı	ıa Prize			321
Mahamaya Gold Medal	• •			321
Maharaja of Gidhour Silver Jubiled	e Gold Med	lal	• •	322
Maharaja of Gidhour Silver Jubiled Manmohini Medal Marhaba Prize	• •	• •	• •	322
	• •	• •	٠٠,	322
Mohinimohan Mitra Silver Medal		• •	• •	323
Motilal-Hiralal Scholarship	 Massaunial	Madala	٠٠,	$\frac{324}{325}$
Mrinalini Debi and Satischandra Ser Mrinalkumar Dutta Scholarship	1 Memoriai		• •	325 326
Muktadari Prize	•••	• •		326 326
	• •	• •		327
	• •		• •	327
Nahinchandra Kundu Priza	••		· ·	329
Narasinha Dutt Coronation Medal	• •			001
		• •		332
Narayanchandra Sen Gold Medal	• •		• •	333
Nilmoney De Gold Medal, Loharam	 .Kailasman		hal	1,00
and Becharam-Mrinalini Silver	-Medal			334
Nitindra Silver Medal				336
Nivanani Datta Medal				336
Nivanani Datta Medal P. Mukherjee Medal				336
Pandit Mihirlal Chakrabartty Prize				337
Dranch Mamorial Madel				338
Preonath Datta Legacy Scholarshi Pyarimohan Guha Thakurta Schola	j)			339
Pyarimohan Guha Thakurta Schola	rship		• .	341
Radhapeari Gold Medal				342
Rai Abhaycharan Mitra Bahadur N	 Iedal			343
Rai Bahadur Radhikaprasanna Mukl	ierjee, C.1,F	L., Gold Mec	lal	
and Prize	• •			344
Raikisori Dasi and Durga Dasi Sch	ıolarship			346
Rajanimohan-Sunayani Medal	• •			347
Rajendranath Dutt and Monmohini	Medals			348
Rajkrishna-Kshetramani Scholarshir	os			350
Rajlakshmi Debi Medal				352
Ramdurabh Gold Medal				353
Rashbihari Biswas Scholarship		• •		354
Rajkrishna-Kshetramani Scholarship Rajlakshmi Debi Medal Ramdurtabh Gold Medal Rashbihari Biswas Scholarship Sarbeswar Mitra Scholarship and Sur Sarbeswar Niradasundari Medal	reschandra	Mitta Prize	<i>:</i> .	355
Sarbowar Niradasundari Medal Satcowri Saha Stholarship Shovana Memorial Silver Medal for				356
Satcowri Saha Stholarship	• •			356
Shovana Memorial Silver Medal for	music	• •	٠	357
Sir Jagadis Memorial Prize		• •		358
				359
Freenath-Manomohini Biswas Schole	arship and	Bamachar	ın	
Biswas Medal	• •		• •	361
Scigopal Chakrabarti Medal	: · :_	• •	• •	362
Srimati Binodini Ghoshal Scholarsh	ıp	• •	• •	363
Sri Sri Gouri Mata Prize	• •	• •	• •	364
Suranjan Dutt Scholarship	• •	• •	• •	364
Swarnakumari Devi Medal .	• •	• •	٠.	365
Swarnamoyee Ghosh Medal	70		• •	366
Syamacharan Mukherjee and H. S.	Devi End	owment	• •	366
	•	• •	• •	367
Thakomani Debi Medal				368

				PAGE
Thakurdas Banerjee Scholarship, I	Prasannama	yi Debi I	Prize	
and Kedarnath Banerjee Meda	al	·		369
Tirthapati Mukherjee Medal and S	Scholarship			372
Umeshchandra-Sarvamangala Prize				372
I.A. and I.Sc. Examina	tions, pp. 37	4-410		•
Asutosh Medal				374
Bankimchandea Medals				374
Duff Scholarships		••		380
Dwijendralal Roy Scholarship and				386
Gunendranath Medal				388
Harendranath Mitra Prize				388
Ila Chaudhuri Memorial Medal (or	Prizo)			389
Janakiprasad Scholarship				390
Jyotsna Pathak Memorial Prize				391
K. B. Das Gupta Gold Medal			. •	391
				391
Lady Prativa Chaudhuri Scholarsh	iip			391
Lytton Gold Medal				392
Monoranjan Bhattacharyya Memor	rial Prize			393
Nabakristo Kar Medal				393
Nagendra Medals		• •	• •	393
Nawab Abdul Latif and Father L	afont Schol	arship	• •	395
Pachete Prize	• •			396
Preonath Datta Legacy Scholarshi	р		:	398
Rai Bahadur Radhikaprasanna Muk	therjee, C.L.	E., Gold M	ledai	000
and Prize		• •	• •	398
Roxburgh Gold Medal		• •	• •	399
Saradaprasad Scholarship and Priz	æs	• •	• •	399
Sarojkumar Sanyal Scholarship	• •		• •	- √06 406
Sindyubala Medal Stephon Finney Medal		• •	• •	408
Stephen Finney Medal Woomeschandra Mukherjee Silver		• •	• •	409
•			• •	400
B.A., B.Sc. and B.Com. Exam	inations, pp	. 411-498		
Abinashchandra Medal				411
Adharchandra Mookerjee Commem		ze	• •	413
Alfred Clarke Edwards Scholarship)		• •	1442
Anantabilas Ghosh Scholarship			• •	414
Bankimbihari Sen Medal	• •	• •	• •	414
Bankimchandra Medals	• •	• •	• •	416
Basanti Das Medal Benimadhab Medal		• •	• •	416 417
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	• •	• •	• •	118
Bhanu Dasgupta Memorial Medal			•	418
Bepinbihari Memorial Prize Bishnupriva Debi Prize		٠.	• •	419
and the same	• •	• •	• •	420
Clint Memorial Prize		• •		, 421
Dalamilas Camasasaillianas Mailal		• •		422
Doyalchand Sen Medal	• •	• •	• •	423
Dr. Gauranganath Banerjee Memo	rial Prizo	• •	• •	1444
Dwarkanath Banerjee Medal				423
Eshan Scholarship	• •		• • •	424
Gangamani Debi Medal			• •	426
Gangamani Debi Gold Medal	• •			427
Gangaprasad Medal	•	• •		427
Girischandra Gold Medal		• •		428
Harischandra Prize				429
Hamantakuman Madal	• •			431

				PAGE
Hemantakumar Nag Prize		• •		432
Hemchandra Dasgupta Medal				433
Herschel Medal	•			434
J. C. Das Medal	• •		• •	435
Jubilee Post-Graduate Scholarships	,		• •	436
Jyotischandra Medal		• •	• •	443
Keshabchandra Sen Medal and Pri		. •		444
King George and Queen Mary Cor	onation I	Oarbar A	ledal	444
Krishno Kumar Dutt Medal		• •		446
Manackjee Rustomjee Memorial Sc			dal	447
Manmathanath Bhattacharyya Gol	d Medal		• •	447
McCann Medal	• •	• •	• •	446
Mohinimohan Ray Medal	: •	_ :-	• •	448
Mr. J. C. Chaudhuri Lirthday An	niversary	Prize	• •	4.19
Muneeruddin Medal	• •	• •	• •	450
Nagendra Medal	• •	• •		451
N. N. Ghosh Medal	• •	• •		451
Padmavati Medal	• •	• •	··	452
Pearychand Mitra Medal		• •		454
Pedler Memorial Medal	• •	• •	• •	456
Philip Samuel Smith Prize		• •	• •	-4.57
Prabhabati Debi Medal	• •		•	458
Prasannakumar Sarbadnikari Meda	1			459
Prasannamayi Debi Prize				461
Pratapchandra Majumdar Medal				461
Prativa Debi Mcdal				462
Preonath Ghosh and Gagantara Da	asi Medal			463
Quinlan Medal				464
Rabindra Ghesh Memorial Award				465
Radhakanta Medal			•	466
Rai Amritanath Mitra Bahadur Pr	ize			468
Rai Kailaschandra Basu Scholarshi	្រ			469
Rai Shamacharan Ray Bahadur M	odal			470
Rajanileanta Barat Medal				470
Ramanimohan Majumdar Medal				471
Ramtanu Lahiri and Gengamani I	Debi Gold	Medal		172
Roma Gold Medal				476
Santirani Basuchaudhuri Medal				1445
Camada Candant Clarks M. 1.1				477
Saroj Mukherjee Memorial Medel				477
Sarveswara and Purnachandra Med	al			478
Shamacharan Ganguli Prizes		• .	•	479
Siduheswar, Santomani and Pasupa	ti Medals			481
Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Anthropolog				486
Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Prizes				485
Sir Bipinkrishna Bose Scholarship				487
Sm. Kanak Basu Memorial Scholar				488
Sri Srimat Taracharan Paramhansa				489
Carbbandanalahan Daga Madal				489
Sujata Debi Medal				490
Surendra-Nalini Gold Medal				491
Taraknath Ray (of Bhatpara) Priz	ю			491
Fawney Memorial Prize			• •	492
791 1 77 36 1 1	· •		•	493
Cripundeswar Mitra Medal			• •	494
Vidyasagar Medal	· -		• •	495
Breite Marchine to Breeze and the Company of the Co	•	• •	• •	496
Woodrow Scholarship	-		• •	497

•		-	F	AGE
M.A. and M.Sc. Examina	ations, pp.	499-536		
Ajitkumar Mitra Medal	••			499
Ambikacharan Sen Gold Medal				500
Annapoorna Debi Gold Medal		,	•• .	500
Bankobehary Banerjee Medal		• •	• •	501
Brahmamayi Medal	• •		• •	504
Brahmamthan Mallik Gold Meda		• •		503
Chandranath-Sreenath Koondoo C	Fold Medal		• •	505
Cobden Medal	. : • •	• •	••	506
Debendranath Gangopadhyay Me	dal	• •	• •	507
Durgamani Debi Gold Medal	• •	• •	• •	508
Golokchandra Ghosh Medal		• •	• •	509
Hemchandra Gossain Prizes and	Medals	• •	• •	510
Hemchandra Mukherjee Medal		• •	• •	513
Jadunath-Mahalakshmi Silver Me	dal	• •	• •	514
Jogmaya Debi Gold Medal	• •	• •	• •	516
Kamalrani Gold Medal	• •	• •	• •	516
Kesablal Mallik Medal	, ;	• •	• •	517
Kshentamani Nagendralal Gold M	edal	• •	• •	$\begin{array}{c} 518 \\ 519 \end{array}$
Kshetramani Prize	• •	• •	• •	
Kshetramohan Chatterjee Medal	• •	• •		520
Matilal Mallik Gold Medal			• •	$\begin{array}{c} 521 \\ 523 \end{array}$
MM. Pandit Premehandra Tarkab	oagis medai		• •	$\frac{523}{523}$
Nakuleswar Banerjee Gold Medal		• •	• •	524
Prasannakumar Ray Memorial Me	eaai	• •		524 - 525
Prof. Khargasungha Ghose Prize	• •	•• ,	• •	$\frac{525}{525}$
Ramaichandra Mitra Prize	• •	• •	• •	526
Regina Guha Medal	• •	• •	• •	528
Saratchandra Mitra Medal	• •	·•	• • •	529
Surojini Medal Siddheswar Medal	• •	• •	• • •	530
Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Medal	• •		• • •	530
Sir Goorcodass Banerjee Prize	• •	• •	• •	531
Sir Strendtanath Banerjea Prize	• •	• •	• •	532
61	• •	• • .	• •	532
Sudbira Ray Medal	• •	• •	• •	534
Upendranath Mitra Scholarship	. •	• •	• :	535
ependianatii attera senoraranp	• •	• •		000
Medical Examinatio	ns, op. 537	-56 <u>6</u>		
Bankubehari Gupta Prize		••	• • •	537
Bentley Memorial Medal		. 4		-538
Bipa behari Sarkar Memorial Scho	olarship			538
Captain Sures Bhattacharyya Med	dal 🔭		••	-539
Chunital Bose Medals and Prize			🧚	540
Dr. Batadakanta Ophthalmic Priz	ze			542
Dr. Birendranath Datta Memorial	Medal		:.	542
Dr. J. N. Dutt Medal				543
Dr. Mahendranath Ganguli Medal				544
Dr. Rai Debendranath Ray Baha	dur Gold•l	Medal	•_•	€45
Dr. Rakhaldas Ghosh Prize			;. 	546
Dr. S. K. Mukherjee Medal •		•	• •	548
Emperof Edward VII Coronation	Medal •	• •		548
Goodeve Medal		• •		551
Grant Medal and Prize	. •	• •	• •	5 50
Kadambini Dasi Medal	• •	• •	• •	552
Manackjee Rustomjee Scholarship	and Meda	1 *	• • •	553
Manilal Chatterjee Scholarship	• •	••	•	555

CONTENTS .

				Page
McLeod Medal		• •		556
Midwiform Model			••	558
Nandalal Gooptu Scholarship	•	• •	• • •	559
Nilima Chaudhuri Memorial Medal		•	• •	1450
Nilmoney Brahmachari Gold Mede	ıls	• •	• •	560
Pasupati Medal Prasannakumar Lahiri Medal	• •	• •	• •	562
Prasannakumar Lahiri Medal			• •	562
Rai Dr. Soorjeekumar Sarbadhikari	Banadur G	iold and Sil	ver	<i>-09</i>
Medals Roma Gold Medal	• •	• •	• •	563 565
Sourav Sundari Devi Gold Medal	• •	• •	• •	565
Source Sundan Bevi Gold Medal	• •	• •	• •	303
Law Examinations,	pp. 567-57	6	-	
J. Chaudhuri Medal				567
Kedarnath Banerjee Medal	• •	••	• •	56 7
Maharaja Sir J. M. Tagore Medals	· ·	••	••	· 567
Maharaja Sir Manindrachandra Na			••	569
Parbaticharan Ray Medal	• •		••	569
Ritchie Prize				571
Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Law Itizes		••		573
Sir Charuchandra Ghosh Medal		• •	.,	1447
Sir Nripendranath Sarkar Prize		• •	• •	1447
Enginæring Examina	tions, pp. 57	77-585		
Ambikacharan Chaudhuri Medal				577
Hemantakumar Nag Medal			• •	578
Sibley Scholarships		• •		1452
Trevor Medal and Prize	• •	• •	• -	585
SPECIAL ENDOWMENTS			•	586
Debendranath-Hemlata Gold Meda	l			586
Satiskumar Ghosh Medal				587
Viharilal Mitra Endowment				587
Sunders Scholarship				588
Lalchand Mookerjee Indian Schola	rship Fund	• •	• •	589
Isan Anuvadamala Fund				593
Presidency Collège Jitendranarayar	i Memorial	Cup		594
Stephen Memorial Prize	 		• •	594
University Foundation Day Challer			• •	595
The Vice-Chancellor's Cup Rai Bahadur Mokhram Kanodia E		•	. :	595 595
Rajanimohan Shield	onacion		• •	596
Dr. Kamalkrishna Raha Scholarshi	in	• •	• •	596
Jainul Abedin Gold Medal	'1'	• •		• 599
Gift from Seth Drucquer Memorial	Associatio			601
Chamatkar Mohini Prize				601
Gift in memory of the late Mr. T	. P. Khaita	11		601
Ramcharan Mitre Scholarship	• •			602
Prekashchandra Mukherjee Endow.	ment Fund			604
Gift from the Raja of Jhargram	• •			605
Sm. Prasannamayee Mookerjee Inc	lian Schola	rship •		605
Bangabala Mookerjee Scholarship		••		608
Dr. Dhirendranath Chakrabarti Me		• •		610
Sudhircoomar Mookerjee First End	lowment			610
Sudhircoomer Mookerjee Second E	ndowment			613
Sudhircoomar Mookerjee Third En	dowment			613

				PAGE
	Bangabala Mookerjee Endowment Fund for	r Higher Tra	ining	
	of Nurses			613
37.1	Prabodhehandra Sanyal Donation Fund		• •	1452
X1.	SCHOLARSHIPS FOR STUDY OUTSID		• •	615
	Government Scholarships tenable in the Ur	nited Kingdo	m by	015
	Indians	• •	• •	615 616
	Sir Taraknath Palit Foreign Scholarship.	• •		623
	Radhikamohan Scholarship			, 1452
	Lalchand Mookerjee Endowment			632
	Sreemati Prasannamayi Mookerjee Endown		• •	634
N/ LT	Ramgopal Ghosh Endowment	• •	• •	1452
XII.	UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS	• •		640
. 22.11.1	University Rowing Club		••	642
·7111.	MAHARAJA SIR RAMESWAR SINGH O UNIVERSITY CENTRAL LIBRARY	F DARBHA		649
37 1 37				643
XIV.	UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, L • MUSEUMS, ETC	ABORATOI		RAG
	•	• •	• •	646
	University College of Science University Laboratories	• •	• •	646
	Cyclotron	• •	· •	646 647
	Kirtikar Herbarium	• •	• •	647
	Asutosh Museum of Indian Art			647
	Puranchand Nahar Art Collections and Rese			648
XV.	UNIVERSITY BASANTI-BIJAY SCHOO	OL OF MIN	NING	
•	AT IKRAH	• •		651
XVI.		TTUTE		บจั8
XVII		N BOARD		659
. 11177	I. UNIVERSITY STUDENTS' INFORMA A VIHARILAL MITRA INSTITUTE	OF DOME	EAU	661
. ,	SCIENCE	OF DOME	5110	663
XIX.	INSTITUTIONS AFFILIATED TO THE	TIMINEPSI	TV	664
	1. RESTRICTION OF AFFILIATION	ONIVERSI	.11	
		• •	• •	664
	(i) Arts			
(A			۱	664
(B (C		Standard	• •	664
(D	1 1 1	m. Standard . Arts Standa		$\begin{array}{c} 673 \\ 674 \end{array}$
,	, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,	. Trics Stands		
	(ii) Science			•
(A (B	b			687
(L)	, ,, ,,	Science Stan	aura .	689
	(iii) Teaching			
(A	List of Institutions affiliated up to the B.	T. Standard		696
(B	•	T. Standard		696
	(iv) Law		;	
	List of Institutions affiliated in Law			696
	(v) Medicine		•	
(A		chelor of Med	licine	
	Standard			697
(B		iploma of P	ŭblic• •	•
	Hoalth Standard			607

CONTENTS .

	.			., 1
	,	ineering		
	filiated up to th			• •
(B) ",	,, ,,	B.Met. S	standard	; •
	(vii) Tan	ning	•	
List of instit	ution affillated u	in to Certi	ficate in Ta	nning
	(viii) Agi	riaultura		
	(VIII) Agi			. •
? > • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• "		diate in Sci	ence in
		Agricu		
2. ALPHABETICAL				
	JBJECTS IN V PHE DIFFERE			AFFT-
A. ALPHABETICAL	L LIST OF AFI	AND MI) INSTITU	TIONS
IN EASTERN	V PAKISTAN Y ARE AFFIL	ANIL TH	N ARBITE	HO IN
ENT STANDA	ARDS	TAIED I	OTHEIN	L L 1214-
-B. ALPHABETICAL				
	ND THE SUB			
	ATED TO THE			
-C. ALPHABETICAI				
	LIST OF TAS FION 7, CHAP			
LATIONS	HON 7, CHAF.	XVI,	Or HIST	thau-
• •	· ·			• •
. DESCRIPTIONS O	OF AFFILIATI	ED INSTI	TUTIONS	
All-India Institute			alth, Calcut	
Amta Rumsaday Co Anandachandra Col	onege Maga Islasianni	• •	• •	• •
Anandaenandra Col Asansol College	nege, әшрақаті		• •	• •
Asansol Manimala (Collega		• •	1
Asutosh College, Bl			• •	
Balurghat College				1
Bangabasi College,	Calcutta			
Bankura Christian	College			
Bankura Sammilan				
Barasat Governmen	it Intermediate	College		1
Barisha College		• •	• •	1
Basirant College			• •	٠٠,
Bejoynarayan Maha		• •	• •	1
Bengal Engineering Bengal Tanning Ins				
Berhampore Girls' (1
Bethune College, Ca	deutta			• • •
Bolpur College		• •		1
Burdwan Rai Collec	ge			
Calcutta National M	Indicat Lastitute	e		. 1
Central Calcutta Co	llege			
Chandernagore Colle				
Charuchandra Colle				
City College, Calcut	ta	• •		• •
Darjeeling Governm	ent College			
David Hare Trainin	g College, Calcu	IUU:1		1
Dinabandhu Mahav	iuyaiaya I Collogo	• •		··· 1
Dum Dum Motijhee	4 Onicke	• •		. 1
Fakirchand College Garhbeta College	. •			
Gokhald Memorial C	Erla' College, Ca		• •	
Gobardanga Hindu	College		• •	• •
CONTRACTOR ATTIME			• •	• •

xvii

					PAGE
Howrah Girls' College					960
Hughli Mohsin College					766
Hughli Women's College					1027
Jangipur College					1018
Jhargram Agricultural Col		• •			1006
Kalna College		•			933
Kandi Raj Čollege		• •			1016
Katwa College .					979
Khargpur College					1009
Krishnachandra College, E	Ietampur	, Birbhum			852
Krishnagar College		• •			771
Krishnath College, Berhan	npur	• •			777
Lady Brabourne College, C				• •	914
Lake Medical College		• •			1070
La Martiniere, Calcutta					893
Loreto House, Calcutta					866
Maharaja Bir Bikram Coll	ege				964
Maharaja Manindrachandi	a College	, Calcutta			926
Mahishadal Raj College					952
Malda College					938
Medical Gollege, Calcutta				• •	1042
Midnepur College				• •	807
Muralidhar Girls' College					940
Nabadwip Vidyasagar Col	lego		• •		989
Narasinha Dutta College,	Howrah				876
Netaji Mahavidyalaya					993
Netaji Subhas College			٠.		985
Nilratan Sarkar Medical C	ollege				1072
Prabhatkumar College, Co	ntai, Mid	lnapur			886
Prasannadeb Balika Maha	vidyalaya	a			1034
Presidency College					756
Raigan College					994
Ramananda College					943
Ramkrishna Mahavidyala					1025
Ramkrishna Mission Vidya	amandir,	Belur, How	rah		922
Rampurhat College					1019
Ranaghat College					1011
Rishi Bankimchandra Coll	lege				-966
R. G. Kar Medical College	٠				1056
					905
Sanskrit College, Calcutta					790
Santipur College					988
Scottish Church College, C	Calcutta -				782
Scottish Universities Missi	ion Colleg	ge, Kalimpoi	ng		1903
Serampur College					862
Seth Anandram Jaipuria (College		• •		946
Silopore Dinabandhu Insti	tution	*			1002
Siligari College			•		1020
South Calcutta Girls' Colle	ngo				912
Sripat Singh College					1004
St. Helen's College, Kurse					909
St. Joseph's College, Calcu					* 880
St. Joseph's College, Darje		•••	• •	• • •	890
St. Paul's C. M. College, C	alcutta	• • •	∌.	• •	855
St. Paul's College, Darjoe					907
St. Xavier's College, Calcu		•	• • .		794
Surendranath College		• •	••		827
Surandpanath Lan Collage					1040

				PAGE
Suri Vidyasagar College •				975
Syamsundar College			• •	883
Taki Government Intermediate Colle	ege .			1029
Tamralipta Mahavidyalaya	· ·	• •	٠.	996
Uluberia College	•			981
Union Christian Training College, Be	erhampur			1038
University Law College				1041
Uttarpara Raja Poarymohan College				834
Victoria College, Cooch-Behar				849
Victoria College, Kurseong				901
Victoria Institution, Calcutta				898
Vidyasagar College, Calcutta	• •		٠.	799
Women's Christian College				969
Women's College, Calcutta				919
•				
3-A. DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNTS OF :	INSTITUT	YONS NO	OW IN	
EASTERN PAKISTAN WHIC	H WERE	AFFILI	ATED	•
TO THIS UNIVERSITY AT	THE TIM	TE OF P	ARTI-	
 TION OF BENGAL AND ASS 			_	
A 1 1 0 1 16 1 1			•	
Anandamohan College, Mymensingh	• •	• •		1115
Azizul Huq College, Bogra	• •			1128
Brindaban College, Habiganj	• •			1125
Brojomohan College, Barisal	• •			1102
Carmichael College, Rangpur	• •			1117
Chandpore College, Tipperah				1144
Chaumohani College, Noakhali	• •			1140
Chittageng College				1095
Devendra College, Manikganj				1138
Edward College, Pabna				1107
Fazlul Adina College, Adina 🔸				1133
Fazlul Huq College, Chakhar				1131
Feni College				1123
Gurudayal College, Kesoreganj				1140
Haraganga College, Munshiganj				1126
Hindu Academy, Daulatpur				1112
Jamalpore College, Mymensingh				1143
Kumudini College, Tangail				1141
Madenmohan College, Sylhet				1129
Michael Madhusudan College, Jessore				1136
Monmohini Institute of Science and	Fechnology			1145
Muraricland College	••		• •	1105
Praphullachandra College, Bagerhat				1119
Rajendra College, Faridpur			•	1121
Rajenurakumar Girls' College, Khuln	8.		• • •	1142
Rajshahi College			• •	1097
Ripon College, Dinajpur •				1138
Saadat College, Karatia				1124
Satkhira College, Khulna	• •	• •		1144
Serajganj College	• •	• •		
Seth Tekram Girls' College, Narayang	zani	• •	• •	1132
Sir Asutosh College, Kanungopara	,	• •	• •	1143
Srikail College	• •		• •	1127
	• •		• •	1134
Sri Krishna College, Ramdia	• •		• •	1139
Sunamganj College, Sylhet	• •			1142
Victoria College, Comilla	• •		٠	1109
Victoria College, Narail		• •	• •	1101
Women's College, Sylhet				1134

	Pag e
3-B. DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNTS OF INSTITUTIONS NOW IN	
ASSAM WHICH WERE AFFILIATED TO THIS UNI	•
VERSITY BEFORE THE ESTABLISHMENT OF GAUHATI UNIVERSITY.	
R Parocal Collars Conhati	. 1156
Cotton College, Gauhati	774-
Damana Callege Cairean	. 1157
Dhanamanjari College, Imphal	11-0
Dhubri College	. 1160
Dibrugarh College, Dibrugarh	
	. 1160
Totannath Downauh Callege Towhat	. 1149
Various comi Callana Callant	. 1148
Takes Wiser 2. Club 2. Chillians - Chillians	. 1158
Madhalahandan Callana Damata	. 1154
Nalberia College, Kamrup	. 1157
Nowgong College, Assam	. 1156
	. 1155
	. 1151
St. Edmund's College, Shillong	. 1147
St. Mary's College, Shillong	. 1152
XX. UNIVERSITY LAW COLLEGE	. 1161
XXI. INSTITUTION RECOGNISED UNDER SEC. 7, CHAP	2.
TER XVI OF THE REGULATIONS	. 1171
Visyabharati, Santiniketan, Birbhum	. 1171
XXI-A. INSTITUTIONS RECOGNISED FOR SPECIAL PUR	,
PASE	
XXII. ALPHABETICAL LIST OF RECOGNISED SCHOOL	
(A) Pormanantly Recognized Schools	
(D) Drawinianally December Colorela	1174
List of Recognized Cirls' Schools	1183
List of schools approved for training Non-Collegiate B.T. cand	. 1199 li.
datas	. 1202
ALPHABETICAL LIST OF RECOGNISED SCHOOLS I	•
EASTED V DATE ISTRIANT	1203
(A) Dormanuntly Decemined Schools	
(R) Provisionally Recognized Schools	1203 1212
List of manuscinal Cintal Calculate in Western Date	1212 1228
ALPHABETICAL LIST OF RECOGNISED SCHOOLS I	
A S S A M	
••	\$230
(A) Permanently Recognised Schools	1230
(B) Provisionally Recognised Schools List of Recognised Girls' Schools	1233
this of the ognis of this behoofs	1237
XIII. TEXT-BOOKS:	
I. Arts and Science:	
I.A. and I.Sc. Examinations	1238
B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations	1256
B.Com. Examination	1300
M.A. and M.Sc. Examinations	1306
Licentiate in Teaching Bachelor of Teaching	1419
ADMINISTRATION OF LEMENTING	1410

					•		PAGE
APPEND	IX—A		• .	٠.	• • •	,	14: 3
,,	В	• •	• •			••	1455
,,	C		• •		•		1457
, ,,	\mathbf{D}		••	٠. '		•	1458
INDE	X TO'T	HE IN	STRUCTIVE	STAFF	OF AFFILIA	ATED	
IN	ISTITU'	TIONS	•			• •	1459
GENE	RAL IN	NDEX			,		1505

THE UNIVERSITY

HONORARY FELLOW

(Under Section 13 (2) of the Indian Universities Act, 1904 (VIII of 1964) as amended by Act VII of 1921)

1946 Prof. Sarvapalli Radhakrishnan, M.A., D.Litt., LL.D.

The Senate

CHANCELLOR

Dr. Harendracoomar Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D. (from 1st November, 1971).

VICE-CHANCELLOR

Justice Sri Sambhanath Banerjee, M.Sc., Ll.B., Barrister-at-Law (first Vice-Chanceller under the Calcutta University Act, 1951, with effect from 15th September, 1951).

EX-OFFICIO FELLOWS

The Chief Justice of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in West Bengal.

The Lord Bishop of Calcutta and Metropolitan in India.

The Minister in the Ministry of Education, Government of India.

The Chief Minister, West Bengal.

The Minister appointed by the Governor in charge of the Department of Education, West Bengal.

The Minister appointed by the Govornor in charge of Finance Department, West Bongal.

The Secretary to the Government of West Bengal, Department of Education.

The Director of Public Instruction, West Bengal.

The Principal, Presidency College, Calcutta.

ORDINARY FELLOWS

1916	(1) (5) (a) (9) (14) (19) (24) (29)		C.R.C.S. (Eng.),
1917	(2) (6) (10) (15) (20) (25) (e)	M.R.C.P. (Lond. Dr. Praphullachan	dra Mitter, M.A.,
	(5) (9) (14) (19) (24) (29)	Ph.D., F.N.I. (E Sri Charuchandra	
1919	(5) (8) (12) (17) (22) (27)	M.A., LL.B.; Vidyavachaspat	nath Banerjee, LL.D., D.Litt., i, Barrister-at-
1921	(5) (9) (14) (19) (24) (29)	Law. (E) Justice Sri Ramap	rasad Mookerjee,
1922	(7) (11) (16) (21) (26)	M.A., LL.B. (E) Prof. Khagendran	ath Mitra, M.A.
,,	(6) (10) (15) (20) (25) (e).	(E) Sri Prabhatnath (Cantab.), M.I.E	
1923	(7) (11) (16) (21) (26)	Dr. Pramathanath D.Sc. (Lond.), I	
1924	(8) (12) (17) (22) (27)		Mookerjee, M.A., LL.D., Barrister-
1926	(9) (b) (26), ·	at-Law. (E) Prof. Srikumar	
1927	(28)	LL.B., Ph.D. (E Prof. Suniti Kuma	r Chatterji, M.A.,
1929	(10) (15) (20) (25) (30) (12) (17) (22) (27)	D.Lit. (Lond.) (. Sri Satischandra (. Sri M. N. Bose, M.	Ghosh, M.A. (E) B., C.M. (Edi ų.),
1930	(13) (18) (c) (26)	F.S.M.F. (Benga Sri Apurvakuman (Over) (N)	
1931	(17) (22) (27)	(Oxon.). (N) Sri Lalitmohan	Banerjee, M.S.
1933	(16) (21) {26)	(Cal.), F.R.C.S. Sri Birendranath (Cantab.), M.I.	Mookerjee, M.A.
•	<u> </u>		
(1)	Re-appointed in 1921.	(17) Re-appointe	d in 1939.
(2)	Re-appointed in 1922.	(18) Re-appointe	d in 1940.
, (5)	Re-appointed in 1926.	(19) Re-appointe	
(6)	Re-appointed in 1927.	(20) Re-appointe	
(7)c		(21) Re-appointe	
(8) (95	Re-appointed in 1929. Re-appointed in 1931.	(22) Re-appointe	
(10)	Re-appointed in 1932.	(24) Re-appoints (25) Re-appoints	
(11)	Re-appointed in 1933.	(25) Re-appointe (26) Re-appointe	
(12)	Re-appointed in 1934.	(27) Re-appointe	
(13)	Re-appointed in 1935.	(28) Re-appointe	
(14)	Re-appointed in 1936.	(29) Re-appointe	
(15) (16)	Re-appointed in 1937. Re-appointed in 1938.	(30) Re-appointe	
		/ \ 'm	
(a) (b)	Resigned in 1930. Resigned in 1936.	(c) Resigned in (e) Fellowship	1943. ceased in 1952.

Resigned in 1943. Fellowship ceased in 1952. (E)—Elected either by Registered Graduates or by any of the Faculties.
(N)—Nominated by the Chancellor.

1934	(17) (22) (27)	Prof. Muhammad Zübair Siddiqi, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D. (Cantab.).
1935	(18) (23) (28)	(N) Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A.,
,,	(19) (24) (29)	Ph.D. (Lond.). (N) Sri Jitendramohan Sen, B.Sc., M.Ed. (Leeds), T.D. (London), Dip.Ed. (Oxford), F.R.G.S.,
1936	(19) (24) (29)	F.N.I. (N) Sri Rupendracoomar Mitter, M.Sc., LL.M. (N)
,,	(30)	Sri R. B. Lal, M.B.B.S. (Punjab), D.P.H. (Oxon.), D.T.M.&H.
1937	(20) (25) (30) •	(Eng.), D.B. (Lond.), F.N.I. (N) Rev. Fatner A. Verstraeten, S.J. (N)
,,	(20) (25) (e)	Dr. Hemchandra Raychaudhuri.
1939	(22) (27)	M.A., Ph.D., F.R.A.S.B. (N) Sri Sailendranath Mitra, M.A. (E)
٠ ,,	· (25) (30)	Prof. Himadrikumar Mookerjee.
,,	(22) (27)	D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C., F.N.I. (N) Prof. Meghnad Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S. (N)
"	(22) (27)	Sm. Sunitibala Gupta, B.A., B.T. (Cal.), Dip. in Edn. (Leeds), M.Ed. (Leeds). (N)
,,	(25) (c)	Dr. A. C. Chatterjee, M.B., D.P.H., Dr.P.H. (N)
1942	(25) (e)	Sri A. K. M. Zakarian, (N)
,,	(25) (e)	Sri Narendranath Sarkar, M.A., R.A., F.S.A.A., F.C.W.A., F.I.C.W.A., F.S.S., A.C.I.S., A.C.I.I. (N)
**	(25) *	Sri Amulyakrishna Das, B.Sc. (Cal.). B.Sc.Tech. (Manchester), A.M.C.T., A.M.I.E. (Ind.), A.M.I.E.E. (Long.). (X)
1943	(26)	Dr. Radhabinod Pal, M.A., LL.D. (N)
٠,	(26)	Prof. Bireschandra Guba, M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc. (Lond.), (N)
,,	(29)	Dr. Snelamay Datta, D.Se. (Lond.), D.I.C., F.N.I. (N)
1944	(27)	Dr. Subodh Mitra, M.B. (Cal.), M.D. (Berlin), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.C.O.G. (Eng.), F.N.I., F.A.C.S. (E)
(17) (18) (19) (20) (22) (23) (6)	Re-appointed in 1939. Re-appointed in 1940. Re-appointed in 1941. Re-appointed in 1942. Re-appointed in 1944. Re-appointed in 1945. Fellowship ceased in 1952.	(24) Re-appointed in 1946. (25) Re-appointed in 1947. (26) Re-appointed in 1948. (27) Re-appointed in 1949. (28) Re-appointed in 1950. (29) Re-appointed in 1951. (30) Re-appointed in 1952. Graduates or by any of the Faculties.
1)	N)—Nominated by the Chancellor	

1944	(27)	Sri Jatindrakisor Chaudhuri, M.A.
,,	(27)	Dr. Phanindranath Brahmachari, M.Sc., M.D. (E)
,, ,,	(27) (27)	Rev. John Kellas, M.A. (N) Sri Dineschandra Chakrabarti, F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.S.M.F.
,,	(27) (27)	(Bengal). (N) Sm. Tatini Das, M.A. (N) Sri Kaliprasad Khaitan, M.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law. (N)
**	(27)	Sri Hemendranarayan Ray, M.B., F.R.C.O.G. (Lond.). (N)
1945	(28) (28)	Sm. Mrinmayee Ray. (N) Sri Nagendranath Sen, M.Sc., F.R.I.C., A.R.S.M., A.J.M.M. (Lond.), M.I.E. (Ind.). (N)
,,	(28)	Dr. Saurindrakumar Gupta, M.A., LL.B. (Cal.), M.A. (Oxon.), Ph.D. (Bern.), B.Litt. (Oxon.),
,,	(28)	Barrister-at-Law. (E) Sri H. P. Bhaumik, M.I.E. (Ind.). (N)
1946	(29)	Prof. Satyendranath Bose, M.Sc. (N)
,,	(29)	Dr. Trigura Sen, Dr.Ing. (Munich), M.I.E. (Ind.), A.M.M.E.
,,	(29)	(B.Tech.), M.A.E. (N) Sri Panchanan Cintterjee, M.B. (Cal.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), (N)
1945	(29) (30) (<i>d</i>)	Dr. Asima Chatterjee, D.Sc. (X), Lt.Col. C. K. Lakshmanan, L.M.S. (Mad.), M.R.C.S., D.T.M. & H. (Lond.), D.P.H. (Eng.), I.M.S. (N)
,,	(e)	Sri Purnendukumar Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., D.Sp.E. (E)
"	(e) •	Dr. Bimalachuran Law, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D., D.Litt., F.R.A.S.B. (N)
,,	(e) •	Sri Amulyachandra Ukil, M.B., M.S.P.E. (Paris), F.C.C.P., F.S.M.F. (Bengal), F.N.I. (N)
,,	(e)	Sri Baidyanath Mukherjee, B.A.
1948	(e)	Prof. Stella Kramrisch, Ph.D. (N) Justice Sri Bijankumar Mukherjee, M.A., LL.D. (N)
,,		Janab Azizul Huq, M.A., &L.B., Barrister-at-Law. (N) Janab Humayun Kabir, M.A.
(27)	Re-appointed in 1949.	(Cal. and Oxon.). (N) (29) Re-appointed in 1951

⁽²⁷⁾ Re-appointed in 1949.(28) Re-appointed in 1950.

Resigned in 1952. (d)

Re-appointed in 1951. Re-appointed in 1952. (29)

⁽³⁰⁾

Fellowship ceased in 1952. (e)

⁽E)—Elected either by Registered Graduates or by any of the Faculties. (N)—Nominated by the Chancellor.

1948 •	Sri Annadacharan Karkoon, M.A., LL.B. (N)
,	Sri Amiyakumar Sen, M.A. (N)
,,	Sri Prasantakumar Bose, M.A., LL.B. (Cal.), M.A. (Oxon.). (N)
**	Sri Kshirodchandra Chaudhuri, M.B. (N)
••	Prof. Sisirkumar Mitra, D.Sc., F.N.I. (N)
,,	Dr. Dhirendranath Roy, M.D., D.Sc. (N)
,,	Thomas C. Vicary, Esq., M.A., A.K.C. (N)
1949 •	Sri Satinath Bagchi, M.Sc., M.B., M.O. (Cal.). (N)
,,	Sri Jogeschandra Banerjee, M.B., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S. (Lond.),
•	M.R.C.P. (Lond.). (E)
,, •	Sm. Lilalatika Banerjce, M.A., B.T., M.A. (Columbia). (N)
,	Dr. Sudhirranjan Sengupta, B.Sc.,
	Ph.D. (Glas.), M.Am.Soc.E., M.Am.Soc.M.E., M.I.Ae.Sc.,
	M.I.E. (Ind.). (N) Sri Jyotishchandra Gupta, M.B.,
"	F.N.1. (N)
,,	Sri Mahendralal Sizear, M.A. (N)
,,	F. J. C. Friend-Pereira, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.). (N)
"	Prof. Jogendrachandra Bardhan,
	D.Se. (Cal. & Lond.). (N)
1950	Sm. Asoka Gupta, B.Sc. (N)
1000	Sri Dorab Cursetji Driver, M.A. (Cantab.), Barrister-at-Law. (N)
,,	Sri Arunkumar 3en, M.A. (Cal.),
	M.Sc.Econ. (Lond.), Barrister- at-Law. (E)
,,	Sri Sachindranath Banerjee, M.A., LL.B. (E)
,,	Sri Praf.ll.kumar Guha, M.A., LL.B. (N)
**	Sm. S. E. Rani Ghosh, M.A., B.T., T.Dip. (Lond.). (N)
,,	Sri Kiranchandra Addy, M.A., B.A. (Oxon.). (N)
,,	Sri Pratapchandra Bose, B.So., Hons. Engineering (Glasgow). (N)
••	Dr. Dhirendranath Banerjee, M.B., M.D. (Berlin). (N)
**	Rev. C. E. Abraham, M.A., D.D.
**	Dr. Sarojkumar Basa, M.A., Ph.D.
23	• Justice Sri Sambhunath Banerjee,
	• M.So., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law. (N)

⁽E)—Elected either by Registered Graduates or by any of the Faculties. (N)—Nominated by the Chancellor.

1950	Justice Sri Jyotiprakas Mitte:, B.A.
	(Oxon.), Barrister-at-Law. (N)
17	Sri Kshetrapaldas Ghosh, M.A.
	(Oxon.), Dip. in Edn. (Oxon.),
	Barrister-at-Law. (N)
<i>,,</i> •	Professor Nikhilranjan Sen, Ph.D.,
	D.Sc., F.N.I. (N)
**	Captain P. B. Mukherjee, M.B.
	(Cal.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.),
•	D.M.R.E. (N)
	Sri Bidhubhushan Sengupta, M.A.
**	
	(N)
• *	Sri Bhupeschandra Dasgupta,
	B.Sc., M.B., M.R.C.P., D.T.M.
	& H., D.P.H. (N)
91	Sri Sudhirkumar Majumdar, M.A.
	(N)
1951	Sri Sudhansukumar Guhathakurta,
•	M.A. (N)
,,	Dr. Kalipada Biswas, M.A., D.Sc.
••	(Edin.), F.R.S.E., F.N.I.,
	F.B.S. (E)
"	Dr. Jnanchandra Ghosh, D.Sc.,
	F.N.I. (N)
,	Sri Dwijendranath Ganguly, B.E.,
	_ A.M.I.E. (Ind.). (N)
"	Dr. Rafiuddin Ahmed, D.D.S.,
	F.D.S., R.C.S., F.I.C.D., M.L.A.
	(N)
97	Sri Susilkumar Mukherjee, M.Sc.
	(N)
,, •	Dr. Kalidas Nag, M.A., D.Lit.
	(Paris). (N)
••	C. R. Nodder, Esq., M.A. (N)
1952	Prof Dumachand Maharti Des
	Prof. Purnachandra Mahanti, D.Sc.,
	F.N.I., F.Ind.P., Mem.B.S.I.,
•	A.M.I.E. (E)
D) .	R. G. P. S. Fairbairn, Esq.,
	B.Sc. (Glas.), M.I.E. (Ind.),
	M.I.Mech.E. (E)
, 11	Sri Keshaveswar Basu, M.A., Dip.
•	in Edn. (Leeds). (E)
1)	Sri S. Bandyepadhyay, B.Sc.
	(Glasgow), M.I.E. (Ind.). (N)
	(

⁽E)—Elected either by Registered Graduates or by any of the Faculties. (N)—Nominated by the Chancellor.

Faculties for the year 1952-53

FACULTY OF ARTS

Prof. Srikumar Banerjee, M.A., LLB., Ph.D., Dean.

Dr. Parimal Ray, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).

Sri Charuchandra Biswas, M.A., LL.B.

Prof. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., D.Litt., LL.D., Barristerat-Law, Vidya-Vachaspati.

Justice Sri Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., LL.B.

Prof. Khagendranath Mitra, M.A.

Dr. Pramathanath Banerjea, M.A., D.Sc., (Lond.), Barrister-at-Law.

Dr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., LL.B., D.Litt., L.L.D., Barristerat-Law.

Prof. Suniti Kumar Chatcerji, M.A., D.Lit. (Lond.).

Sri Satischandra Ghosh, M.A.

Sri Apurvakumar Chanda, M.A. (Oxon.).

Prof. Mahammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D. (Cantab.).

Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).

Sri Jitendramohon Sen, B.Sc., M.Ed. (Leeds), T.D. (Lond.), Dip.Ed. (Oxford), F.R.G.S., F.N.I.

Sri Rupendracoomar Mitter, M.Sc., LL.M.

Prof. Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.

Sri Sailendranath Mitra M.A.

Sm. Sunitibala Gupta, B.A., B.T., Dip. in Edn. (Leeds), M.Ed. (Leeds).

Dr. Radhabinod Pal, M.A., LL.D.

Dr. Snehamay Datta, D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C., P.N.I.

Sri Jatindrakishor Chaudhuri, M.A.

Rev. John Kellas, M.A., D.D. Sm. Tatini Das, M.A.

Sm. Mrinmayee Ray.

Dr. Saurindrakumar Gupta, M.A., (Oxon.), Ph.D. (Bern.), B.Litt. (Oxon.), M.A., LL.B. (Cal.), Barrister-at-Law.

Prof. Satyendranath Bose, M.Sc.

Janab Humayun Kabir, M.A. (Cal.), M.A. (Oxon.).

Sri Annadacharan Karkoon, M.A., LL.B.

Sri Amiyakumar Sen, M.A.

Sri Prasantakumar Bose, M.A., LL.B. (Cal.), M.A. (Oxon.).

T. C. Vieary, Esq., M.A. Sm. Lilalatika Bancrjee, M.A., B.T., M.A. (Columbia).

Sri Mahendralal Sarkar, M.A.

F. J. C. Friend-Pereira, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.).

Sm. Asoka Gupta, B.Sc.

Sri Dorab Cursetji Driver, M.A. (Cantao.), Barrister-at-Law.

Sri Arunkumar Sen. M.A. (Cal.), M.Sc. Econ. (Lond.), Barrister-at-Law.

Sri Sachindranath Banerjee, M.A., LL.B.

Sri Prafullakumar Guha, M.A., LL.B.

Sm. S. E. Rani Ghosh, M.A., B.T., T.Dip. (Lond,), F.R.G.S.

Sri Kiranchandra Addy, M.A., B.A. (Oxon.).

Rev. C. E. Abraham, M.A., D.D.

Dr. Sarojkurgar Basu, M.A., Ph.D.

Sri Kshetrapaldas Ghosh, M.A. (Oxon.), Dip. in Edn. (Oxon.), Barristerat-Law.

Sr Bidhubhushan Sengupta, M.A.

Sr Sudhapsukumar Guhathakurta, M.A.

Dr. Kalidas Nag, M.A., Ph.D.

Sri Kesaveswar Bose, M.A., Dip. in Edn. (Leeds).

Added Members-

Prof. Mohinimohan Bhattacharyya, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.

Sri Harisadhan Chatterjee, M.A.

Sri Susilkumar Chatterjee, M.Sc., LL.B.

Dr. Rama Chaudhuri, M.A., D.Phil. (Oxon.).

Dr. Sarojkumar Das, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).

Prof. Nalinaksha Dutt, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D., D.Lit. (Lond.).

Prof. Susilkumar Maitra, M.A., Ph.D.

Sri Sushovanchandra Sarkar, M.A. (Oxon.).

FACULTY OF SCIENCE

Prof. Satyendranath Bose, M.Sc., Dean.

Dr. Jatischandra Sengupta, M.A., Ph.D. (Heidelberg).

Dr. Bidhanchandra Roy, B.A., M.D., D.Sc., M.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.).

Sri Satischandra Ghosh, M.A.

Sri M. N. Bose, M.B., C.M. (Edin.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
Sri Lalitmohan Banerjee, M.S. (Cal.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.).
Sri Jitendramohan Sen, B.Sc., M.Ed. (Leeds), T.D. (Lond.), Dip.Ed. (Oxford), F.R.G.S., F.N.I.

Rev. Father A. Verstraeten, S.J.

Prof. Himadrikumar Mookerjee, D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C., F.N.I.

Prof. Meghnad Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S.

Prof. Bireschandra Guha, M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc. (Lond.).

Dr. Snehamay Datta, D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C., F.N.I. Dr. Subodh Mitra, M.B. (Cal.), M.D. (Berlin), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.C.O.G. (Eng.), F.N.I.

Dr. Phanindranath Brahmachari, M.Se., M.D.

Sri Hemendranarayan Ray, M.B. (Cal.), F.R.C.O.G. (Lond.).

Dr. Asima Chatterjee, D.Sc.

Sri Kshirodehandra Chaudhuri, M.B.

Prof. Sisirkumar Mitra, D.Sc., F.N.I.

Dr. Dhirendranath Ray, D.Sc., M.D., D.T.M. Sri Satinath Bagchi, M.Sc., M.B., M.O. (Cal.). Sri Jogeschandra Banerjee, M.B. (Cal.), L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S. (Lond.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.).

Prof. Jogendrachandra Bardhan, D.Sc. (Cal.), D.Sc. (Lond.).

Sm. Asoka Gupta, B.Sc.

Justice Sri Sambhunath Banerjee, M.Sc., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law.

Prof. Nikhilranjan Sen, Ph.D., D.Se., F.N.I.

Sri Sudhirkumar Majumdar, M.A. Dr. Kalipada Biswas, M.A., D.Sc. (Edin.), F.R.S.E., F.N.I., F.B.S.

Dr. Jnanchandra Ghosh, D.Sc., F.N.I.

Sri Dwijendranath Ganguly, B.E., M.I.E. (Ind.).

Sri Susilkumar Mukherjee, M.Sc.

Prof. Purnachandra Mahanti, D.Sc., F.N.I., F.Inst.P., Mem.B.S.I., A.M.I.E.E.

Added Members .

Sri Susilkumar Acharyya, M.Sc.

Dr. K. Banerjee, D.Sc.

Dr. Duhkhaharan Chakrabarti, D.Sc., F.N.I.

Sri Rabindranath Chatterjee, M.Sc.

Rev. Father F. Goreux, S.J.

Sri Dhirendranath Mukherjee, M.A.

Sei Sukhendrakumar Ray, M.Sc.

Prof. Prabhatchandra Sarbadhikary, F.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C.

Prof. Pulinbehari Sarkar, M.Sc., Dr.es.Sc., F.N.I.

FACULTY OF LAW

Justice Sri Sambhunath Banerjee, M.Sc., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law, Dean.

Sri Charuchandra Biswas, M.A., LL.B.

Prof. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., D.Litt., I L.D., Barristerat-Law, Vidya-Vachaspati.

Justice Sri Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., LL.B.

Dr. Pramathanath Banerjea, M.A., D.Sc. (Lond.), Barrister-at-Law. Dr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., LL.B., D.Litt., LL.D., Barristerat-Law.

Prof. Muhammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D. (Cantab.).

Sri Rupendracoomar Mitter, M.Sc., LL.M.

Dr. Radimbinod Pal, M.A., LL.D.

Sri Kaliprasad Khaitan, M.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law. Dr. Saurindrakumar Gupti, M.A., LL.B. (Cal.), M.A. (Oxon.), Ph.D. (Bern.), B.Litt. (Oxon.), Barrister-at-Law.

Justice Sri Bijankumar Mukherjee, M.A., LL.D.

Janab Azizul Huq, M.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law.

Sr. Annadacharan Karkoon, M.A., LL.B.

Sri Prasantakumar Bose, M.A. (Cal. and Oxon.), LL.B.

Sri Dorab Cursetji Driver, M.A. (Cantab.), Barrister-at-Law.

Sri Arenkumar Sen, M.A. (Cal.), M.Sc. Econ. (Lond.), Barrister-at-Law.

Sri Sachindranath Bancrice, M.A., LL.B.

Sri Praphullakumar Guha, M.A., LL.B.

Justice Sri Jyotiprakas Mitter, B.A. (Oxon.), Barrister-at-Law.

Added Members—

'Sri Raghabendranath Banerjee, LL.B., Barrister-at-Law.

Sri Kalyankumar Bose, M.A., LI.B., Barrister-at-Law.

Sri Sanatkumar Chatterjee, M.Sc., LL.B.

Sri Susilkumar Chatterjee, M.Sc., LL.B.

Sri Satyendranath Modak, M.A. (Cal.), B.A. (Cantab.), Barrister-at-Law, I.C.S. (Retd.).

Sri Ramendramohan Majumdar, M.Sc., LL.B.

Sri Moni Mukherjee, LL.B.

Sri Nirmall.umar Sen, M.A., LL.B.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE

Sri Lalitmohan Banerjee, M.S. (Cal.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), Dean.

Dr. Bidhanchandra Roy, B.A., M.D., D.Sc., M.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.P.C.S. (Eng.).

Sri M. N. Bose, M.B.C.M. (Edin.), F.S.M.F. (Lengal).

Sri R. B. Lal, M.B.B.S. (Punjab), D.P.H. (Oxon.), D.T.M.&H. (Eng.), **D.B.** (Lond.), F.N.I.

Dr. Subodh Mitra, M.B. (Cal.), M.D. (Berlin), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.C.O.G. (Eng.), F.N.I.

Dr. Phanindranath Brahmachari, M.Sc., M.D. Sri Dineschandra Chakravarti, F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.S., F. Bengal). Sri Hemendranarayan Ray, M.B., F.R.C.O.G. (Lond.). Sri Panchanan Chatterjee, M.B., F.R.C.S. (Edin.).

Sri Kshirodelfandra Chaudhuri, M.E.

Dr. Dhirendranath Ray, D.Sc., M.D., D.T.M.

Sri Satinath Bagchi, M.Sc., M.B., M.O. (Cal.).

Sri Jogeschandra Banerjee, M.B. (Cal.), L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S. (Lond.). M.R.C.P. (Lond.).

Sri Jyotischandra Gupta, M.B., F.N.I.

Dr. Dhirendranath Banerjee, M.B., M.D. (Berlin).

Captain P. B. Mukherjee, M.B. (Cal.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), D.M.R.E. Sri Bhupeschandra Dasgupta, B.Sc., M.B., M.R.C.P., D.T.M.&H.,

Dr. Kalipada Biswas, M.A., D.Sc. (Edin.), F.R.S.E., F.N.I., F.B.S.

Dr. Rafiuddin Ahmed, D.D.S., F.D.S., R.C.S., F.I.C.D.

Added Members-

Sri R. N. Chaudhuri, M.B., M.R.C.P. (Lond.).

Sri Bireswar Mitra, F.R.C.S. (Edin.).

FACULTY OF ENGINEERING

Dr. Sudhirranjan Sengupta, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Glasgow), M.Am.Soc.E., A.Am.Soc.M.E., M.I.Ae.Sc., M.I.E. (Ind.), Dean. Sri Birendranath Mookerjee, M.A. (Cantab.). M.I.E. (Ind.).

Sri Amulyakrishna Das, B.Sc. (Cal.), B.Sc. Tech. (Manchester), A.M.I.E. (Ind.).

Sri Nagendranath Sen, M.Sc., F.R.I.C., A.R.S.M., A.I.M.M. (Lond.); 'M.I.E. (Ind.).

Sri H. P. Bhaumik, M.I.E. (Ind.).

Dr. Triguna Sen, Dr.Ing. (Munich), A.M.M.E. (B.Tech.), M.I.E. (Ind.), M.A.E.

Sri Pratapchandra Bose, B.Sc. Hons. Engineering (Glasgow). Sri Sudhirkumar Majumdar, M.A.

Sri Dwijenaranath Ganguly, B.E., M.I.E. (Ind.).

R. G. P. S. Fairbairn, Esq., B.Sc. (Glasgow), M.I.E. (Ind.), M.I.Mech.E. Sri S. Bandyopadhyay, B.Sc. (Glasgow), M.I.E. (Ind.).

Added Members-

Sri Bhupatinath Chaudhuri, B.E., C.E., M.I.E. (Ind.), M.R.San.I. (Lond.).

Sri Jagannath Ganguly, B.E., M.I.E. (Ind.).

Sri Tinkari Mitra, B.E., C.E., M.I.E. (Ind.), I.S.E.

FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY

Prof. Sisirkumar Mitra, D.Sc., F.N.I., Dean.

Sri Birendranath Mookerjee, M.A. (Cantab.), M.I.E. (Ind.).

Prof. Meghnad Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S.

Sri Amulyakrishna Das, B.Sc. (Cal.), B.Sc. Tech. (Manchester), A.M.I.E. (Ind.).

Prof. Bireschandra Guha, M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc. (Lond.).

Sri Nagendranath Sen, M.Sc., F.R.I.C., A.R.S.M., A.I.M.M. (Lond.), M.I.E. (Ind.).

Sri H. P. Bhaumik, M.I.E. (Ind.).

Dr. Triguna Sen, Dr. Ing. (Munich), M.I.E. (Ind.), A.M.M.E. (B.Tech.). M.A.E.

Dr. Sudhirranjan Sengupta, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Glasgow), M.Am.Soc.E., A.Am.Soc.M.E., M.I.Ae.Sc., M.I.E. (Ind.).

Sri Pratanchendra Bose, B.Sc. Hons. Engineering (Glasgow).

Dr. Jnanendrachandra Ghosh, D.Sc., F.N.I.

C. R. Noddar, Esq., M.A.

Prof. Purnachandra Mahanti, D.Sc., F.N.I., F.Inst.P., Mem.B.S.I., A.M.I.E.E.

Added Members—

Pref. Priyadaranjan Ray, M.A., F.N.I.

Sri N. N. Sengupta, B.Sc. (Dac.), M.Sc.Tech. (Manchester), A.M.I.E. (Ind.), A.M.C.I.

The Syndicate for the year 1952-53

CHAIRMAN

Justice Sri Sambhunath Banerjee, M.Sc., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law.

MEMBERS

The Director of Public Instruction, West Bengal, Ex-officio.

Elected by the Senaie

Sri Charuchandra Biswas, M.A., LL.B.

Prof. Srikumar Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.

Prof. Muhammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., LL.B, Ph.D. (Cantab.).

Sri Amiyakumar Sen, M.A.

Elected by the Faculty of Arts

Prof. Muhammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D. (Cantab.).

Sri Jatindrakisor Chaudhuri, M.A.

Sri Praphullakumar Guha, M.A., LL.B.

Sri Kshetrapaldas Ghosh, M.A. (Oxon.), Dip.-m-Edn. (Oxon.), Barristerat-Law.

Elected by the Faculty of Science

Dr. Subodh Mitra, M.B. (Cal.), M.D. (Berlin), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.C.O.G. (Eng.), F.N.I.

Prof. Satyendranath Bose, M.Sc.

Elected by the Faculty of Law

Prof. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., D.Litt., LL.D., Barristerat-Law, Vidya-Vachaspati.

Justice Sri Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., LL.B.

Elected by the Faculty of Medicine

Dr. Bidhanchandra Roy, B.A., M.D., D.Sc., M.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.).

Sri Dineschandra Chakravarti, F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).

Elected by the Faculty of Engineering

Sri Nagendranath Sen, M.Sc., F.R.I.C., A.R.S.M., A.I.M.M. (Lond.), M.I.E. (Ind.).

" OFFICERS

- Registrar-Dr. Snehamay Datta, D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C., F.N.I.
- Assistant Registrar—Sri Sudhindrakrishna Dutt, M.A. (Oxon.), Barrister-et-Law (on deputation as Estates Officer).

 Sri Prakeschandra Banerjee, B.A. (Offg.).
- Controller of Examinations—Dr. Amarprasad Desgupta, M.A., Ph.D. (London).
- Additional Controller of Examinations—Sri Amiyabhushan Chakrabarti, M.A.
- Assistant Controller of Examinations-Sri Arunkumar Ray, M Sc.
- Audit Officer—Sri Nilratan Majumdar, B.Sc., R.A., G.D.A., F.C.A., F.C.C.S. (Lond.).
- Inspector of Colleges-Dr. Binodbihari Dutt, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.
- Secretary to the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts—Dr. Naresehandra Ray, M.A., Ph.D.
- Secretary to the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science—Dr. Duhkhaharan Chakrabarti, D.Sc., F.N.I.
- Secretary to the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Technology— Dr. Duhkhaharan Chakrabarti, D.Sc., F.N.I.
- Secretary, Appointments and Information Board—Sri Dwijendrakumar Sanyal, M.A., B.Com.
- Librarian, University Central Library...Sri Biswanath Banerjee, M.Se., Dip.Lib. (London), F.L.A. (on leave). Sri Pramilenandra Basu, B.A. (Actg.).
 - Superintendent, Calcutta University Press—Sri Sibendranath Kanjilal, B.Sc., Dip.Print. (Manchester)
- . Secretary, Students' Welfare Committee Sri Anathmath Chatterji, M.B.B.S.
 - Secretary, Students' Advisory Bureau (Overscas)—Sri Sudhindrakrishna Dutt, M.A. (Oxon.), Barrister-at-Law.
- Curator, Asutosh Museum of Fine Arts-Sri Devaprasad Ghosh, M.A.

PREMCHAND ROYCHAND STUDENTS

1924	Ghosh, Satyendrakumar	University Student			
1926	Chaudhuri, Ramaprasad	Ditto			
,,		Non-Collegiate Student			
1927	Mitra, Amarendraprasad	Ditto			
,,	De, Haraprasad	University Student			
1928	Guhasarkar, Sarbanisahay	University Student (Presidency College)			
1929	Mukhopadhyay, Prabhatkumar	University Student			
,,	Gangopadhyay, Birendranath	Ditto			
1937	Mukhopadhyay, Purnachandra	Ditto			
1939	Mukhopadhyay, Bimalchandra	Ditto			
1940	Dasgupta, Pareschandra	Ditto			
1942	Raychaudhuri, Golapchandra	Ditto			
,,	Chattopadhyay, Sudhakar	Ditto			
1943	Goswami, Krishnagopal	Ditto			
,,	Bhattacharyya, Tarapade	Non-Collegiate Student			
1944	Sinha, Nirmalchandra	University Student (Presidency			
•	•	College)			
,,	Ray, Parimalkumar	Non-Collegiate Student			
,,	Gangopadhyay, Kalyankumar	University Student			
,,	Brahmachari, Nirmalkumar	Ditto (Presidency College)			
**	Sarkar, Dineschandra	University Student			
1945	Bhattacharyya, Bishnupada	Ditto			
1946	Mukhopadhyay, Karunamay	Ditto			
"	Raychaudhuri, Amiyakumar	Ditto			
1947	Bandyopadhyay, Brajendrakisor	Ditto .			
, ,,	Basu, Harshanarayan	Ditto			
* ,,,	Bhattacharyya, Praphullakumar	Ditto			
1948	Haldar, Barunchandra	Ditto			
1949	Baral, Sankarsebak	Ditto			
,,	Bhattacharyya, Asokkumar	Ditto			
,,	Chaudhuri, Prabasjiban	Ditto			
Ex-Students					
1000	38.11	Describer of Oliver			

1868	Mukhopadhyay, Asutosh		Presidency College
1869	Basu, Anandamehan		Ditto
1870		• •	
	De, Gaurisankur	• •	Ditto
1871	Mitra, Saradacharan		Ditto
1872	Kartikchandra		Ditto
1873	- Mukhopadhyay, Girijabhu		Ditto
1874	*Bandyopadhyay, Biharilal		Ditto
1876	*Batabyal, Umeschandra	(for	Sanskrit College
	4 years)		2.
1877	*Mulraj		Lahore Collego
,,	Basu Nandakrishna (for 4	vears)	Presidency College
1878	*Isahiri, Prasannakumar	•'	Ditto
1879	*Imhiri, Prasannakumar	•••	Ditto
1879	*Imhiri, Prasannakumar *Kennedy, Pringle	•••	Ditto - Teacher
$1879 \\ 1880 \\ 1881$	*Imhiri, Prasannakumar *Kennedy, Pringle *Majumdar, Nilkantha *Agasti, Suryyakumar	•••	Ditto Teacher Presidency College
1879 1880 1881 1882	*Isahiri, Prasannakumar *Kennedy, Pringle *Majumdar, Nilkantha	••	Ditto Teacher Presidency College Ditto Ditto Ditto
1879 1880 1881 1882 1884	*Imhiri, Prasannakumar *Kennedy, Pringle *Majumdar, Nilkantha *Agasti, Suryyakumar *Gupta, Asutosh	•••	Ditto Teacher Presidency College Ditto Ditto

^{*}Mouat Medallist (Endowment for the award of the Mouat Medal was accepted by the Senate in 1872).

100g	*Mukhopadhyay, Asutosh	· Presidency College
1000	*Trivedi, Ramendrasundar	Ditto
	*Basu, Abinaschandra	Ditto
1800	*Majumdar, Upendralal	Ditto
	*Wheeler, Edward Montagu	Bishop's College
	Bhattacharyya, Janakinath	Sanskrit College
,,	Datta, Hirendranath	Presidency College
1892	*Ghatak, Mohinikanta	Ditto
1893	*Holland, Florence Mary '	Private Student
	*Bhaduri, Jyotibhushan	Presidency College
1895	*Bandyopadhyay, Satischandra	Agra College
1896	*Chakrabarti, Jnansaran	Presidency College
	*Sarkar, Jadunath	Ditto
	*Brahmachari, Indubhushan	Ditto
	*Sen, Priyanath !	Ditto
1900	*De, Krishnaprasad	Presidency College and General
		Assembly's Institution
1901	*Bhattacharyya, Krishnachandra	Presidency College
1902	*Sen, Jatindranath	Ditto
1903	*Mukhopadhyay, Adityanath	F. C. of Scotland's Institution and
	•	Duff College
1904	*Gangopadhyay, Phanindralal	Presidency College
1905	*Mukhopadhyay, Radhakumud	Ditto
	*Niyogi, Panchanan	Ditto
1907	*Ghosh, Praphullachandra	Ditto
1908	*Basak, Nabagauranga	Presidency College
,,	†Das, Pulinbihari	Metropolitan Institution and Pri-
	•	vate Student
1910	*Bagchi• Haridas	Non-Collegiate Student
••	*Sarkar, Anukulchandra	Dacca College
1911	*Sengupta, Hemeridrakumar	Non-Collegiate Student
,,	*Ray, Manmathanath	Ditto
,,	*Majumdar, Surendranath	Ditto
1912	* Rameschandra	Ditto
1913	*De, Bimanbihari	University Student
,,	*Mukhopadhyay, Girindralal	Scottish Churches College
,,	*Bandyopadhyay, Gauranga-	Presidency College
	nath	15:44
1914	*Mukhopadhyay, Bhujanga-	Ditto
	bhushan	TNIAA
,,	*Gangopadhyay, Surendra-	Ditto
	mohan	This to
1915	*Mukhopadhayya, Radhakamal	Ditto
,,	*Law, Narendranath	Ditto
,, •	*Bandhopadhyya, Sudhansu-	Ditto
	kuamr	Ditto
1916	*Datta, Rasikla	
,,	*Ghosh, Brajendranath •	University Student Presidency College
,,	*Chattopadhyay, Sunitikumar	Presidency College University Student
",	*Maitra, Susilkumar	Presidency College
1917	De, Susilkumar *Sen Surendranath	University Student
• **	Hom, Durogan san	Predidency College
	*Datta, phibitibhusan	Ditto
1918	*Bhattacharyya, Monihimohan	Ditto
**	*Mitra, Panchanan	Ditto
"	*Ghosh, Jnendrachandra •	21000

[•] Mouat Medalist.
• † Was a Research student for 2 years.

1919	Bandhopadhyay, Pramathana	th :	Presidency College	
	*Achryya, Dhireschandra		University Student	
	*Bhattacharyya, Haridas		Scotesih Churches Colleg	ge .
,,	*Saha, Meghnad		Presidency College	
1920	*Chottopadhyay, Nirmalchand	lra	University Student	
,,	*Datta, Nalinaksha		Ditto	
,,	*Tomas, Ray Rowland		Scottish Churches College	ge
**	*Sinha, Jogishchandra		Presidency College	
,,	*Dhar, Sasindrachandra		Ditto	
,,	*Mukhopadhyay, Jnanendrana	ıth	University Student	
1921	*Bandhopadhy&y, Indubhusai	a.	Ditto	
.,	*Chakrabarti, Prabhatchandra	a.	Ditto	
**	*Chattopadhyay, Satischandra	\mathbf{a}	Ditto	
,,	*Datta, Subimalchandra	• •	Ditto	
**	* ;, Abanibhushan		Ditto	
,,,	* , Snehaymay * ,, Binodbihari	• •	Presidency College	
1922	*,, Binodbihari	• •	Ditto	
,,	*Majumdar, Nanigopal	• •	University Student	
• **	*Sinha, Jadanath	• •	Ditto	
?*	*Chakrabarti, Brajendranath		Presidency College	
**	*Guha, Praphullachandra	• •	University Student	/Descridences
,,	*Sen, Nripendranath	• •	University Student	(Presidency
	Bhar, Gurudas		College) University Student	
1993	*Ray Ridhaldandan	• •	University Student	(Presidency
1020	*Ray, Bidhubhushan	• •	University Student College)	(Tresidency
	*Datta, Sikhibhushan		University Student (Da	coa College
"	*Ray, Hemchandra		University Student	icca Conogo
	*Brahma, Nalinikanta		University Student	
	*De, Hirendralal		University Student	Presidency
•	,	• •	College)	(======================================
,,	*Sen, Sukumar		University Student	
,,	*Dasgupta, Bhanubhushan		University Student	(Scottish
	•		Churches College)	
**	*Das, Sarojkumar	• •	University Student	(Presidency
	w1, 11 v		College)	
300	*Bardhan, Jogendrachandra	• •	Ditto	
1925			University Student	
"	*Majumdar, Dhirendranath		Ditto	
,,	*Bhattacharyya, Sudhindrar			
**	*Mukhopadhyay, Kshir chandra	rou-	Ditto	
	*Sen, Parimalbikas		Ditto	
"	* , Priyaranjan	• •	Ditto	
1920	5 *Ghosh, Suddhodan		Ditto	,
,,	*Mitra, Subodhchandra	• •	Ditto	•
,,	*Chakrabarti, Gopalchandra		Ditto	. *
,,	*Datta, Dhirendramohan	• •	•Ditto	
	*Sen, Binaychandra	• •	Ditto •	
192	7 *Bhattacharyya, Asutosh	• •	University Student	(Presidency
	, , ,	. •	·College)	
"	*Raychaudhuri, Tarakchand	lra	University Student	
,,	*Ghosh, Devaprasad		University Student	(Liesidéncy
100	•		College)	
192	8 *Mukhopadhyay, Bholanath			t (Scottish
	•		Churches College)	_4
**	*Sengupta, Subodhchandra	• •	Non-Collegiate Stude	at .

^{*} Mount Medelist

000	475	
928	*Das, Adharchandra	
**	*Basu, Praphullakumar	
,,	*Ghosh, Prabhaschandra	
1000	*Ray, Niharranjan	University Student
1929		Ditto
**	*Datta, Kalikinkar	. Ditto
" .	*Chattopadhyay, Durgacharan	Ditto
"	*Gupta, Kalyanchandra	Non-Collegiate Student
1930	*Raychaudhuri, Satyaprasad	University Student
**	*Sinha, Narendrakrishna	University Student (Presidency
	*Ohash TTasishaaa	College)
,,	*Ghosh, Haricharan	Ditto
,,	*Basu, Prabhaschandra	University Student
,,	*Muhammad Quadrt-i-Khuda	University Student (Presidency
	#3\fc. 1-1	College)
1001	*Mukhopadhyay, Amulyadhan	Non-Collegiate Student
1931	*Gupta, Sisirendu	Ditto
,,,	*Bhattacharyya, Gopinath	Presidency College
1932	*Majumdar, Bimanbihari	University Student
,,	*Brahmachari, Phanindranath	Ditto (Presidency College)
	*Raychaudhuri, Makhanlal	Ditto
1933	*Bhattacharyya, Asoknath	Ditto
1004	*Datta, Susobhan	University Student
1934	*Basu, Jyotsnakanta	Ditto
,,	*Sarkar, Dineschan dra	Ditto
"	*Basu, Umaprasanna	Ditto
3095	*Bhadusi, Thanendralal	Ditto
1935	*Saha, Nalinikanta	Ditto
,,	*Bhattacharyya, Gaurinath	Ditto (Presidency College)
,,	*Base, Subhendusekhar	Ditto
1026	*Chattopadhyay, Nripendranath	
1330	*Mitra, Ramprasad *Basu, Minendranath	University Student Duto
? '	*C Triment by	Ditto
,,		
$1\overset{"}{9}37$	*Dasgupta, Charuchandra *Dasgupta, Sasibhushan	Ditto
	war it it are early	Ditto
**	*Sangunta Ribba	litto
,,	(Mrs. Majumdar)	D. to
1938	*Chakrabarti, Mukundamurari	Drito
	*Chattopadhyay, Satyacharan	Ditto (Presidency College)
,,	*Basuthakur, Atindranath	Non-Collegiate Student
1940	*Pality Santiranjan	Ditto
	*Bandyopadhyay, Anilchandra	Ditto
,,,€	*Chattopadhyay, Patakikrishna	77
	1 5 5 7 = 1 = 1 = 1 = 1	College) Synderd (Presidency
1041	*Goswami, Krishnapada	University Student
,,	*Chakrabarti, Subodhkumar	Tilto
,,	*Dasgupta, Rabindrakumar 🗼	Ditto
1942	*Mukhopadhyay, Asima	Litto
1943	*Bhattacharyya, Kalidas	Ditto
,,	*Chattopadhyay, Syamakumar -	Ditto
્,, . ●	har va. Pareschandra	Ditto
,,	*Dasgupta, Kamalaksha	Ditto
1944	*Ray, Arabinda •	Ditto
,,	*Datta, Phakindrachandra	Ditto
		# / 14 1 1 7

^{*} Mouat Medallist.

**	*Ghosh, Banabihari	 Ditto
,,	*Saha, Ajitkumar	 Ditto
1946	*Chaudhuri, Jitendrakumar	 Ditto
	*Chalmaharti Ramnaravan	Ditto

Succession Lists from 1857

CHANCELLORS

- 1857 The Right Houble Charles John, Earl of Canning.
- 1862 The Right Hon'ble James Bruce, Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, Kt., G.C.B.
- 1863 The Right Hon'ble Sir John Laird Mair Lawrence, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.S.L.
- 1869 The Right Hon'ble Richard Southwell Bourke, Earl of Mayo, K.P.
- 1872 The Right Hon'ble Francis Baron Napier of Merchiston, K.T.
- " The Right Hon'ble Thomas George Baring, Baron of Northbrook, P.C.
- 1876 The Right Hon'ble Edward Robert Lytton, Bulwer-Lytton, Baron Lytton.
- 1880 The Most Hon'ble Sir George Frederick Samuel Robinson, Marquis of Ripon, K.G., P.C.
- 1885 The Right Hon'ble Sir Fredrick Temple Hamilton Temple, Earl of Datierin, K.P., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., P.C., F.R.S., D.C.L.
- 1888 The Most Hon'ble Henry Charles Keith, Morquis of Lansdowne G.C.M.G.
- 1894 The Right Houbble Victor Alexander Bruce, Earl of Elgin and Kingardine, P.C., LL.D., D.Litt.
- 1899 The Ryght Hou'ble George Nathaniel, Baron Curzon of Kedleston, E.R.S., P.C., G.M.S.L. G.M.I.E., M.A.
- 1904 The Right Hon'ble Arthur Oliver Villiers, Baren Amptnill, G.C.I E., The Right Hon'ble George Nathaniel, Baron Carzen of Kedleston, F.R.S., P.C., G.M.S.L., G.M.I.E., M.A.
- 1905 The Right Houble Sir Gilbert John Elliet-Murray-Kynyumound, Earl of Minto, P.C., G.C.M.G.
- 1911 The Right Hon'ble Cherles Baron Hardinge of Penshrust, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E., 1.S.O., M.A., LL.D.
- 1916 The Right Hon'ble Sir Frederic John Napier Thesiger, Baron Chelmsford, P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E.
- 1921 The Right Hon'ble Lawrence John Lumley Dundas, Earl of Ronaldshay, G.C.I.E., D.Litt.
- 1922 Sir Henry Wheeler, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., I.C.S. (From 24th to 27th March).
- "The Right Hon'ble Victor Alexander George Robert Bulwer-Lytton, Earl of Lytton, P.C., G.C.I.E., M.A.
- 1925 Sir John Henry Kerr, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E. (From 10th April to 7th August).
 - The Right Hon'ble Victor Alexander George Robert Bulwer-Lytton, Earl of Lytton, P.C., G.C.I.E., M.A.
- 1926 Sir Hugh Lausdown Stephenson, K.C.I.E., C.S.C., I.C.S. (From 11th June to 10th October).
- " The Right Hon'ble Victor Alexander George Robert Bulwer-Lytton, Earl of Lytton, P.C., G.C.I.E., M.A., D.L.

^{*} Mouat Medallist.

,,

1939

Colonel the Right Hon'ble Sir Francis Stanley Jackson, P.C., G.C.I.E. 1927

Sir Hugh Lansdown Stephenson, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., I.C.S. (For 1930 four months from 5th June).

Colonel the Right Hon'ble Sir Francis Stanley Jackson, P.C., G,C.I.E., Ď.L.

The Right Hon'ble Sir John Anderson, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.I.E. 1932

Sir John Ackroyd Woodhead, K.C.S.I., I.C.S. (For four months I934 from 9th August.) The Right Hon'ble Sir John Anderson, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.I.E., D.L.

The Right Hon'ble Lord Brabourne, M.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.

1937

Sir Robert Neil Reid, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., I.C.S. (For four months 1938 from 25th June).

The Right Hon'ble Lord Brabourne, M.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E. Sir Robert Neil Reid, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., I.C.S. (From 25th

February to 11th June, 1939).

Sir John Akroyd Woodhead, K.C.S.I., I.C.S. (From 12th June to ,, 17th November, 1939).

Sir John Arthur Herbert, G.C.I.E.

1944 Sir Thomas George Rutherford, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S. The Right Hon'ble Richard Gardiner Casey, C.H., D.S.O.

1946 Sir Fredrick John Burows, G.C.I.E.

1947

Sri Chakravarti Rajagopalacharia. Sir Brojendralal Mitter, K.C.S.I., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law. ,, Sri Chakravarti Rajagopalacharia.

1948 Dr. Kailasnath Katju, M.A., LL.D., D.Litt.

Dr. Harendracoomar Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D. 1951

RECTORS

1904 The Hon'ble Sir Andrew Henderson Leith Fraser, K.C.S.I., M.A., LL.D.

1906 The Hon'ble Mr. L. Hare, C.S.I., C.I.E. The Hon'ble Mr. F. A. Slacke, C.S.I., B.A.

The Hon'ble Sir Andrew Henderson Leith Fraser, K.C.S.I., M.A., LL.D., D.Litt.

The Hon'ble Sir Edward Norman Baker, K.C.S.1. 1909

The Hon'ble Sir Frederic William Duke, K.C.I.E., C.S.I. 1911

The Right Hon'ble Thomas David Gibson, Baron Carmichael of 1912 Skirling, G.C.I.E., K.C.M.G., M.A.

The Right Hon'ble Lawrence John Lumley Dundas, Earl of Ronald-1917 • shay, G.C.I.E., D.Litt.

VICE-CHANCELLORS

24th January,	1857	The Hon'ble Sir James William Colvile, Kt.
25th ,,	1859	The Hon'ble William Ritchie.
8th April,	1862	The Hon'ble Claudius James Erskine.
27th March,	1863	The Hon'ble Henry Summer Maine, LL.D.
28th ,,	1867	The Hon'ble Mr. Justice W. S. Seton-Karr, C.S.
22nd-April.	1869	The Hon'ble F. C. Bayley, C.S.I., C.S.
18th March,	1875	The Hon'ble Arthur Hobhouse, Q.C.
30th •	1877	The Hon'ble Mr. Justice William Markby, M.A.
6th September,	1878	The Hon'ble Sir Alexander Arbuthnot, K.C.S.I.,
		C.I.E.
19th March,	1880	The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Arthur Wilson, M.A.
2nd February,	1883	The Hon'ble H. J. Reynolds, B.A., C.S.
5th. ,,	1886	The Hon'ble C. P. Ilbert, C.S.I., C.I.E., M.A.
2nd November,	,,	The Hon'ble W. W. Hunter, C.S.I., C.I.E., B.A.,

LL.D., C.S.

10th June,	1887	The Hon'ble Sir William Comer Petheram, Kt., Q.C.
1st January,	1890	The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Gooroo Dass Banerjee, M.A., D.L.
1st "	1893	The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Jones Quain Pigot, B.A.
19th December,	,,	Sir Alfred Croft, K.C.I.E., M.A.
1st January,	1897	The Hon'ble Mr. Justice E. J. Trevelyan.
10th May,	1898	The Hon'ble Sir Francis William Maclean, K.C.I.E., Q.C., M.A.
24th August,	1900	The Hon'ble Sir Thomas Raleigh, K.C.S.I., M.A., D.C.L.
2nd April,	1904	Sir Alexander Pedler, Kt., C.I.E., F.R.S.
31st March,	1906	The Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Saraswati, Sastra-Vachaspati, Sambuddha- gama-Chakrabarti, Kt., C.S.I., M.A., D.L.,
		D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E., F.A.S.B.
31st ,,	1914	The Hon'ble Sir Devaprasad Sarvadhikary,
• "		Suriratna, Vidyaratnakar, Kt., C.I.E., M.A., LL.D.
31st ,,	1918	The Hon'ble Sir Lancelot Sanderson, Kt., K.C., M.A., LL.D.
31st ,,	1919	The Hon'ble Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A.,
,,		M.D., LL.D., D.C.L., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
4th April,	1921	The Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee,
•		Saraswati, Sastra-Vachaspati, Sambuddhagama-Chakrabarti, Ft., C.S.I., M.A., D.L., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E., F.A.S.B.
4th .,	1923	Bhupendranath Basu, Esq., M.A., B.L.
'8th August,	1924	The Hon'ble Justice Sir William Ewart Greaves, Kt., M.A., D.L.
8th ,,	1926	Sir Jadunath Sarkar, Kt., C.I.E., M.A., D.Litt.
8th ,,	1928	Prof. W. S. Urquhart, M.A., D.L., D.Litt., LL.D., D.D.
8th ,,	1930	LtCol. Sir Hassan Suhrawardy, Kt., O.B.E. V.H.S., D.Se., LL.D., M.D., F.R.C.S.I., D.P.H., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
Sth .,	1934	Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.
8th "	1938	The Hon'ble LtCol. Sir Mohammad Azizul Huque. Kt., C.I.E., B.L., D.Litt., M.L.A.,
13th March,	1942	Khan Bahadur. Dr. Bidhanchandra Roy, B.A., M.D., M.R.C.P., (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
13th ,,	1944	Dr. Radhabinod Pal, M.A., D.L.
13th ,,	1946	Prof. Pramathanath Baverjee, M.A., B.I.,
11		LLD., D.Litt., Vidya-Vachaspati, Barrister- at-Law.
24th September,	1949	Sri Charuchandra Biswas, M.A., LL.B.
11th May,	1950	The Hon'ble Justice Sri Sambhunath Banerjee,
		M.Sc., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law.
3		nder University Act of 1951
15th September,	1951	Justice Sri Sambhunath Banerjee, M.Sc., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law.

PRESIDENTS OF THE COUNCIL OF POST-GRADUATE TEACHING IN ARTS

1917 The Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Saraswati, Sastra-Vachaspati, Sambuddhagama-Chakrabarti, Kt., C.S.I., M.A., D.L., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E., F.A.S.B.

Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L. 1924

Sir S. Radhakrishnan, Kt., M.A., D.Litt. 1927

Prof. Pramathanath Banerjea, M.A., D.Sc., Barrister-at-Law. 1929

Sir S. Radhakrishnan, Kt., M.A., D.Litt. 1930

Prof. Pramathanath Banerjea, M.A., D.Sa., Barrister-at-Law. 1931

1933 Hiralal Haldar, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

- Dr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., D.Litt., LL.D., Barrister-1934 at-Law.
- Prof. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., B.L., LIAD., D.Litt., Vidya-1947 Vachaspati, Barrister-at-Law.

1949

Prof. Srikumar Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D. Prof. Suniti Kumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit. (Lond.). Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.). 1951

PRESIDENTS OF THE COUNCIL OF POST-GRADUATE TEACHING IN SCIENCE

The Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Saraswati, Sastra-Vachaspati, Sambuddhagama-Chakrabarti, Kt., C.S.I., M.A., D.L., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E., F.A.S.B.

Sir Nilratan Sirear, Kt., M.A., M.D., D.Sc., LL.D., D.C.L., E.S.M.F. 1924

(Bengal). 1943

Dr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., D.Litt., LL.D., Barristerat-Law.

Dr. Bilhanchandra Roy, B.A., M.D., D.Sc., M.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1945 F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).

Prof. Meghnad Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S. 1947

Prof. Pramathanath Bancrjee, M.A., B.L., D.Litt., LL.D., Vidya-1949 Vachaspati, Barrister-at-Law.

Prof. Meghnad Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S.

1950 Prof. Satyendranath Bose, M.Sc.

DEANS OF THE FACULTIES

$\Lambda_{\rm RTS}$

1857 Rev. Alexander Duff, D.D., LL.D.

The Right Rev. Lord Bishop G.E.L. Cotton, M.A., D.D. 1858

The Rev. W. Kay, D.D. 1859

The Rev. Alexander Duff, D.D., LL.D. 1860

1861The Reght Rev. Lord Bishop G.E.L. Cotton, M.A., D.D.

The Venerable Archdeacon J. H. Pratt, M.A., F.R.S. 1862

The Right Rev. Lord Bishop G.E.L. Cotton, N.A., D.D. 1863

The Venerable Archdeacon J.H. Pratt, M.A., F.R.S. 1865

1866 The Right Rev. Lord Bishop G.E.L. Cotton, M.A., D.D.

1867 The Rev. K. M. Banerjee.

1869 W. S. Atkisnon Esq., M.A.

1872 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice W. Markby, M.A.

1875 H. Woodrow, Esq., M.A.

1876 J. Sutcliffe Esq., M.A. 1877 Land B. H.J. Reynolds, B.A. The Hon'ble Alexander Mackenzie, B.A.

1878 A. W. Croft, Esq., M.A.

1881. The Hon'ble Maharaja Jyotindramohon Tagore, C.S.I.

1882A. W. Croft, Esq., M.A.

1885 Charles H. Tawney, Esq., M.A.

1886 The Hon'ble Sir Alfred Croft, K.C.I.E., M.A.

1892 Charles H. Tawney, Esq., C.I.E., M.A.

1893 •C. A. Martin, Esq., LL.D.

Mahendralal Sircar, Esq., C.I.E., M.D. ,,

- 1897 C. A. Martin, Esq., LL.D.
- G. A. Martin, Esq., LL.D. 1898

 - Alexander Pedler, Kt., C.I.E., F.R.S. Rev. Father E. Lafont, S.J., C.I.E., M.I.E.E.
- 1905 Sir Alexander Pedler, Kt., C.I.E., F.R.S.
- Rev. Father E. Lafont, S.J., C.I.E., M.I.E.E. 1906
- The Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Saraswati, Sastra-1908 Vachaspati, Sambuddhagama-Chakrabarti, Kt., C.S.I., M.A., D.L., D.Se., Ph.D., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E., F.A.S.B.
- 1924 Herambachandra Maitra, Esq., M.A.
- Rev. G. Howells, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt., B.D. Rev. W. S. Urquhart, M.A., D.Litt. 1926
- 1927
 - Sir Devaprasad Sarvadhikary, Kt., C.I.E., C.B.E., M.A., LL.D., ,, M.L.C.
- Prof. Juanranjan Banerjea, M.A., B.L. 1928
- 1929 R. B. Ramsbotham, Esq., M.B.E., M.A., B.Litt.
- Prof. Pramathanath Benerjea, M.A., D.Sc., Berrister-et-Law. Sir Devaprasad Sarvadhikary, Kt., C.I.F., C.B.E., M.A., LL.D. Prof. W. S. Urquhart, M.A., D.Litt., D.L., D.D. · 1930
 - 1931
 - 1932
- Prof. W. S. Urquhart, M.A., D.Litt., D.L., D.D. Sir Z. R. Zahid Suhrawardy, Kt., M.A., B.L., Berrister-at-Law.
 - 1940 The Hon'ble Dr. Syamaprasad Mockerjee, M.A., B.L., D.Litt., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law.
- 1948 Prof Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., B.L., LL.D., D.Litt. Vidya-Vachaspati, Barrister-at-Law.
- 1950 Prof. Khagendranath Mitra, M.A.
- 1952Prof. Srikumar Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.

SCIENCE

- 1903 G. W. Küchler, Esq., M.A.
- Sir T. H. Holland, K.C.I.E., D.Sc., F.R.S., F.C.S., F.A.S.B. 1909
- The Hon'ble Mr. G. W. Küchler, C.I.E., M.A. 1910
- 1913 H. H. Hayden, Esq., C.I.E., D.Sc., B.A., B.E., F.G.S., F.A.S.B.
- 1914 Sir Praphullachandra Ray, Kt., C.I.E., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.C.S., F.A.S.B.
- Prof. P. Brühl, D.Se., I.S.O., F.C.S., F.G.S. 1924
- 1925 Girischandra Bose, Esq., M.A., M.R.A.S.
- Sir Praphullehandra Ray, Kt., C.I.E., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.C.S., 1926
- 1930 Sir C. V. Raman, Kt., M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S., N.L.
- Sir Nilratan Sirear, Kt,, M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L., F.S.M.F. 1933 (Bengal). -
- Sir Upendranath Brahmachari, Kt., Rai Bahadur, M.A., M.D., 1939 Ph.D., F.N.I., F.R.A.S.B., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
- 1942 Prof. Meghnad Saba, D.Sc., F.R.S.,
- 1952Rrof. Satyendranath Bose, M.Sc.

Law

- 1857 The Hon'ble Sir J. W. Colvile, Kt.
- 1859 The Hon'ble William Ritchie.
- 1862 T. H. Cowie, Esq.
- 1863 The Hon'ble H. S. Maine, M.A., LL.D.
- The Hon'ble Mr. Justice J. B. Phear, M.A. 1867
- The Hon'ble Mr. Justice L. S. Jackson. 1868
- The Hon'ble Mr. Justice J. P. Norman, M.A. 1871 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice A. G. Macpherson.
- 1874 The Hon'ble Mr. Arthur Hobhouse, Q.C.

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice A. G. Macpherson. 1875 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice W. Markby, M.A. 1876 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice R. C. Mitter, B.L. 1877 The Hon'ble Mr. J. O'Kinealy, M.A. 1879 Annadaprasad Banerjee, Esq. 1880 1881 W. C. Bonnerjee, Esq. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice C. M. Ghosh. 1886 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice E. J. Trevelyan. 1889 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice J. F. Norris, Q.C. 1890 The Hon'ble Sir Charles Paul, K.C.I.E., B.A. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Amir Ali, C.I.E., M.A., B.L. 1891 The Hon'ble Dr. Rashbehary Ghose, M.A., D.L. 1893 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice C. H. Hill, M.A. 1895 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice S. G. Sale, M.A. 1897 Maulvi Mahammad Yusoof Khan Bahadur, B.L. 1898 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice R. F. Rampini, M.A. 1899 Saradacharan Mitra, Esq., M.A., B.C., 1901 1902 R. Mitra, Esq., LL.B. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Saradacharan Mitra, M.A., B.L. 1904 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice F. E. Pargiter, B.A. 1905 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Asutosh Mockerjee, Saraswati, Sastra-1906 Vachaspati, Sambuddhagama Chakrabarti, Kt., C.S.I., M.A., D.L., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E., F.A.S.B. The Hon'ble Mr. S. P. Sinha, Barrister-at-Law, Golapckmidra Sarkar, Esq., Sastri, M.A., B.L. 1908 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Lalmohan Dess, M.A., B.L. 1910 Sir Gooroo Dass Banerjee, Kt., M.A., D.L., Ph.D. 1912 The Kon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Saraswati, Sastra-1914 Vachaspati, Sambuddhagama-Chakrabarti, Kt., C.S.L., M.A. D.L., D.Se., Ph.D., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E., F.A.S.B. Mahendranath Ray, Esq., C.I.E., M.A., B.L.
The Hon'ble Justice Sir William Ewart Greaves, Kt., M.A. 1924 1925 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Z. R. Zahid Suhrawardy, M.A., B.L., 1926 Barrister-at-Law. The Hon'ble Justice Sir G. C. Rankin, Kt., M.A. 1927 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Bipinbahari Chose, M.A., B.L. 1928 Sir Devaprasad Sarvadhikary, Kt., C.I.E., C.B.E., M.A., LL.D., M.L.C. 1930 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Dwarkanath Mitter, M.A., D.L. 1937 Dwarkanath Mitter, Esq., M.A., D.L. 1938 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Charachandra Biswas, C.I.E., M.A., B.L. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Charuchandra Biswas, C.I.E., M.A., B.L. 1942 1949 Charuchandra Biswas, Esq., C.I.E., M.A., B.L., 1950 The Hon'ble Sri Charuchandra Biswas, M.A., LL.B., M.P. Sri Rupendracoomar Mitter, M.Sc., LL.M. 1952 Justice Sri Sambhungth Bancriee, M.Sc., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law.

MEDICINE

1857 A. Grant, Esq., M.D. 1860 Thomson, Esq., M.D. 1861 E. Goodeve, Esq., M.D. J. Macpherson, Esq., M.D. 1862 1863 J. Fayrer, Req., M.D. 1865 N. Chevers, Esq., M.D. 1866 S. B. Partridge, Esq., M.D. 1868 F. N. Macnamara, Esq., M.D. 1869 'N. C. Macnamara, Esq., M.D. 1870 J. Ewart, Esq., M.D. F. N. Macnamara, Esq., M.D.

- 1874 W. K. Waller, Esq., M.D. S. B. Partridge, Esq., M.D. 1875
- W. J. Palmer, Esq., M.D. 1876 1877
- T. E. Charles, Esq., M.D. D. B. Smith, Esq., M.D. 1879
- H. Cayley, Esq., M.D. 1880
- A. J. Payne, Esq., B.A., M.D. G. King, Esq., M.B., LL.D. 1882
- 1885
- E. A. Birch, Esq., M.D. 1887
- K. MacLeod, Esq., M.A., M.D. 1888
- 1889 D. O'C. Raye, Esq., M.D.
- K. MacLeod, Esq., M.A., M.D., LL.D. E. A. Birch, Esq., M.D. 1890
- 1891
- J. F. P. MacConnell, Esq., M.D., F.R.C.S. 1892
- J. O'Brien, Esq., M.A., M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S. 1894
- 1896 G. Bomford, Esq., M.D.
- Rai Suryyakumar Sarvadhikari, Bahadur, B.A., M.D. 1898
- Lt.-Col. C. H. Jouber, M.B., F.R.C.S. 1899
- Major J. B. Gibbons, I.M.S. 1900
- Lt.-Col. G. Bomford, C.I.E., M.D., I.M.S. 1901
- Lt.-Col. G. F. A. Harris, M.D., F.R.C.P., I.M.S. 1904
- Lt.-Col. C. P. Lukis, M.D., F.R.C.S., I.M.S. 1906
- Dr. Nilratan Sircar, M.A., M.D. 1907
- Lt.-Col. C. P. Lukis, M.D., F.R.C.S., I.M.S. 1908
- Lt.-Col. F. J. Drury, M.B., I.M.S. 1910
- Lt. Col. J. T. Calvert, M.B., M.R.C.P., I.M.S. 1911
- Lt.-Col. F. J. Drury, M.B., I.M.S. 1912
- Lt. Cel. J. T. Calvert, M.B., M.R.C.P., I.M.S.
- Lt.-Col. B. H. Deare, M.R.C.P., I.M.S. 1913
- Lt.-Col. J. T. Calvert, M.B., M.R.C.P., I.M.S. 1914
- Lt. Col. B. H. Deare, M.R.C.P., D.P.H., I.M.S. 1919
- Lt. Col. F. A. F. Barnardo, C.I.F., C.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.S.E., LM.S. 1921
- Major-General B. H. Deare, C.I.E., M.R.C.P., D.P.H., I.M.S. 1922 M.L.C.
 - Lt.-Col. F. A. F. Barnardo, C.I.E., C.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.S.E., I.M.S
- Kedarnath Das, Esq., C.I.E., M.D. 1926 Lt. Col. F. A. F. Barnardo, C.I.E., C.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.S.E., LM.S 1927
- Kedarrath Das, Esq., C.I.E., M.D. 1928
- Lt.-Col. A. D. Stewart, M.B., F.R.C.S.E., D.P.H., D.T.M.&H. 1929 LM.S.
- Kedari ath Das, Esq., C.I.E., M.D. 1930
- Sir Hassan Sul rawardy, Kt., O.B.E., LL.D., M.D., F.R.C.S.I. 1931 D.P.H.
- Lt. Col. T. C. Boyd, M.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.L., L.M., D.P.H., F.P.C. 1934 LM.S.
- Sir Kedarnath Das, Kt., C.J.E., M.D., F.C.O.G., F.S.M.F. (Bengal) 1935
- Lt. Col. T. C. Boyd, M.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.J., L.M., D.P.H., F.I.C. 1936 I.M.S., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
- 1937
- M. N. Bore, Esq., M.B., C.M. (Edin.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal). Lt. Col. T. C. Boyd, M.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.L. L.M., D.P.H., F.I.C. 1938 I.M.S., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
- Sir Upendranath Brahmachari, Kt., Rai Baladur, M.A., M.D. •• Ph.D., F.N.L., F.R.A.S.B., F.S.M.F. (Bergal).
- Sir Nilratan, Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., D.Se., LL.B., D.C.L., F.S.M.F 1939 (Bengal).
- 1941
- M. N. Bose, Esq., M.B., C.M. (Edin.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal). Sir Upendranath Brahmachari, Kt., Rai Bahadur, M.A., M.D. 1942 Ph.D., F.N.I., F.R.A.S.B., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
- Umaprasanna Basu, Esq., M.B., F.R.C.P.I., F.S.M.F. (Bengal). 1943

Lalitmonan Banerjee, Esq., M.S. (Cal.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.). 1944

Dinesehandra Chakrabterti, Esq., M.B.E., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.S.M.F. 1949(Bengal).

1950 Sri Lalitmohan Banerjee, M.S. (Cal.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.).

Engineering

1857 The Hon'ble General Low! C.B.

1858 The Hon'ble H. Ricketts.

1859 Col. Baird Smith, C.B.

1861 The Hon'ble General Sir R. Napier.

1864 Capt. E. C. S. Williams, R.E.

1866 Major G, Chesney, R.E.

1867 Col. J. E. T. Nicollis, R.E.

1872 H. Leonard, Esq., C.E.

1873 Col. H. Hyde, R.E.

1875 Col. J. E. T. Nicolls, R.E.

1876 Col. F. J. Tennant, R.E.

T. S. Isaac, C.E. ,,

1879 General A. Cadell, R.E.

Col. F. S. Stanton, R.E. 1880

1881 Major J. Eckford, R.E.

H. Levinge, Esq., C.E. ,,

1883 The Hon'ble Col. S. T. Trevor, R.E.

1887 Col. G. W.J. Harrison, R.E.

Col. J. M. McNesle, R.E. 1890

C. W. Odling, Esq., M.E., M.L.C.E. J. H. Upjohn, Esq., M.A., M.I.C.E. D. B. Horn, Esq., F.C.H. 1892

1895

1897

1898 The Hon'ble Mr. R. B. Buckley, M.I.C.E. 1901

J. S. Slater, Esq. 1902 The Hon'ole Mr. D. B. Horn, F.C.H.

1903 J. S. Slater, Esq.

1904 D. B. Horn, Esq., F.C.H.

1905 The Hon'ble Mr. W. A. Inglis.

B. Heaton, Esq. 1909

The Hon'ble Mr. A. S. Thomson. "

1910 B. Heaton, Esq.

1911 P. Brühl, Esq., M.I.E.E., F.C.S., F.G.S., F.A.S.B.

1912 B. K. Finnimere, Esq.

1914 The Hon'ble Mr. B. K. Finnimore.

B. Heaton, Esq.

1820 The Honble Mr. F. A. A. Cowley, C.I.E.

1921 B. Heaton, Esq., M.I.E. (Ind.).

T. H. Richardson, Esq., M.A., B.A.I., M.I.C.E. (Ind.). $\P922$

1924 A. Macdoneld, Esq., M.A., B.Se., A.M.I.E. (Ind.).

T. H. Richardson, Esq., M.A., B.A.I., M.I.C.E., M.I.E. (Ind.). 19251927

A. Macdonald, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., A.M.I.E. (Ind.). 1928

T. H. Richardson, Esq., M.A., B.A.I., M.I.C.E., M.I.E. (Ind.). 1929

A. Macdonald, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., A.M.I.E. (Ind.).

1931 Rajendranath Mookerjee, K.C.I.E., K.C.V.O., D.Se., M.I.E. • (Ind.), M.I.M.E., F.A.S.B.

A. Macdonald, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., A.M.I.E. (Ind.). 1932

R. Wolfenden, Esq., M.B.E., M.Se., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.E. (Ind.), 1933Barrister-at-Law.

1934 Prabhatnath Banerjee, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.), M.I.E. (Ind.). 1935 Jotindramohan Ray, Esq., B.A., C.E. (Roorkoe), M.I.E. (Ind.). 1936 Prabhatnath Banerice, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.), M.I.E. (Ind.).

- 1937 R. Wolfenden, Esq., M.B.E., M.Sc., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.E. (Ind.), Barrister-at-Law.
- 1938
- Prabhatnath Banerjee, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.), M.I.E. (Ind.).
 Jotindramohan Ray, Esq., B.A., C.E. (Roorkee), M.I.E. (Ind.).
 Prabhatnath Banerjee, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.), M.I.E. (Ind.).
 H. P. Braumik, Esq., O.B.E., M.I.E. (Ind.). 1939
- 1940
- 1948
- 1949 Nagendranath Sen, Esq., M.Sc., F.R.I.C., A.P.S.M., A.I.M.M. (Lond.), M.I.E. (Ind.).
- 1952Dr. Sudhirganjan Sengupta, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Glasgow), M.Am.Soc.E., M.Am.Soc.M.E., M.I.Ac.Sc., M.I.E. (Ind.).

TECHNOLOGY

1952 Prof. Sisirkumar Mitra, D.Sc., F.N.I.

REGISTRARS

- 1857 William Grapel, Esq., M.A.
- 1858 H. Scott-Smith, Esq., B.A.
- 1862 J. G. Medlicott, Esq., B.A., Officiating. Rov. J. Richard, M.A., Officiating.
- 1863 H. Scott-Smith, Esq., B.A.
- 1864 J. Sutcliffe, Esq., M.A., Officiating.
- 1865 J. Sutcliffe, Esq., M.A.
- 1873 W. G. Wilson, Esq., M.A., Officiating. J. Sutcliffe, Esq., M.A.
- 1875 H. Woodrow, Esq., M.A.
- W. G. Wilson, Esq., M.A., Officiating. ,,
 - J. Sutcliffe, Esq., M.A., Officiating.
- J. Sutcliffe, Esq., M.A., Officiating. 1876 A. W. Croft, Esq., M.A., Officiating.
- 1877 Charles H. Tawney, Esq., M.A.
- 1879 V. Elliot, Esq., M.A., Officiating.
- Charles H. Tawney, Esq., M.A.
- 1882 G. Bellet, Esq., M.A.
- 1884 J. Elhot, Esq., M.A., Officiating.
- Charles H. Tawney, Esq., M.A., Officiating. ,,
- Charles H. Tawney, Esq., M.A.
- 1885 W. Griffiths, Esq., M.A., Officiating.
 - W. Griffiths, Esq., M.A.
- 1886 Charles H. Tawney, Esq., M.A., Officiating.
- 1887 Prasannakumar Ray, Esq., D.Sc., Officiating.
 - Prasannakumar Ray, Esq., D.Sc.
- 1889 Charles H. Tawney, Esq., C.I.E., M.A.
 - F. J. Rowe, Esq., M.A., Officiating. ,,
 - Charles H. Tawney, Esq., C.I.E., M.A.
- 1890 A. M. Nash, Esq., M.A., Officiating.
- A. M. Nash, Esq., M.A. 1801
- W. Griffiths, Esq., M.A., Officiating. 1892
- 1893 W. Griffiths, Esq., M.A.
- Alexander Pedler, Esq., F.R.S. 1896
 - J. H. Gilliland, Esq., M.A., Officiating, J. H. Gilliland, Esq., M.A.
- 1897
- Rai Troyluckonath Banerice, Bahadur, Officiating, 1898 William Booth, Esq., M.A., Sc.D., Officiating.
- 1899 A. C. Edwards, Esq., M.A., Officiating. A. C. Edwards, Esq., M.A.
- 1902 Kaliehurn Banurji, Esq., M.A., B.L., Officiating.
- Kaliehurn Banurji, Esq., M.A., B.L. 1903
- Girischandra Mukherjee, Esq., M.A., Officiating. 1905

1933-34

1934*

```
1905
          Kalichurn Banurji, Esq., M.A., B.L.
   1908
          C. Little, Esq., M.A., Officiating.
   1907
          G. Thibaut, Esq., C.I.E., Ph.D., D.Sc.
   1908
          Girischandra Mukherjee, Esq., M.A., Officiating.
          G. Thibaut, Esq., C.I.E., Ph.D., D.Sc.
          P. J. Brühl, Esq., D.Sc., I.S.O., F.C.S., F.G.S., F.A.S.B., Officiating.
   1913
          P. J. Brühl, Esq., D.Sc., I.S.O., F.C.S., F.G.S., F.A.S.B. Krishnalal Datta, Esq., M.A., F.S.S., Officiating.
   1914
   1918
   1919
          Jnanchandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
   1921
          Jogeschandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A., Officialing.
          Jnanchandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
   1922
          Jogeschandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A., Officiating.
          Jnanchandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A. Jogeschandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A., Officiating.
   1923
   1924
          Rai Jnanchandra Ghosh, Bahadur, M.A.
   1930
          Jogeschandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A., Officiating.
          Rai Jnanchandra Ghosh, Bahadus, M.A.
    ,,
          Jogeschandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A., Officiating.
   1931
          Adityanath Mukherjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
   1983
          Jogeschandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A.
   1933
          Rai Baladur Narendranath Sen. M.A., B.Sc., Officiating.
          Jogeschandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A.
   1935
          Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A., Officiating.
          Jogeschandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A.
    ,,
          Binodbihari Dutt, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D., Officiating.
1935-36
          Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A., Officiating.
   1936
          Jogeschandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A.
   1942
          Jogeschandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A.
   1945
          Sudhindrakrishna Dutt, Esq., M.A. (Oxon.), Barrister-at-Law
            Officiating. •
          Binodbehari Dutt, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D., Officiating.
  1946
         Jogeschandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A.
         Binodbehari Dutt, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D., Officiating. Binodbehari Dutt, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D., Officiating. Sri Satischandra Ghosh, M.A., Officiating.
  1947
  1948
  1951
         Sri Sudhindrakrishna Dutt, M.A. (Oxon.), Barrister-at-Law.
            Officiating.
         Dr. Snehamay Datta, D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C., F.N.I.
               CONTROLLERS OF EXAMINATIONS
         Rai Abinaschandra Bose, Bahadur, M.A.
  1917
  1922
         Narendranath Sen, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., Officiating.
  1223
         Rai Abinaschandra Bose, Bahadur, M.A.
         Narendranath Sen, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., Officiating.
 1924
         Rai Abinaschandra Bose, Bal-adur, M.A.
         Narendranath Sen, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., Officiating.
  1925
        Rai Abinaschandra Bose, Babadur, M.A.
        Narendranath Sen, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., Officiating.
  ,,
        Rai Abinaschandra Bose, Bahadur, M.A.
 1926
        Narendranath Sen, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., Officiating.
 1927
        ndranath Sen, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.
 1929
        Binodbihari Dutt, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D., Officiating.
 1930
        Narendranath Sen, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.
 1931
        Binodbihan Dutt, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D., Officiating.
        Narendranath Sen, Esq. M.A., B.Sc.
 1933
        Binodbihari Dutt, Esq., M.A., B.L., Pn.D., Officiating.
```

Rai Narendranath Sen, Bahadur, M.A., B.Sc.

Birodbihari Dutt, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D., Officiating. • Rai Narendranath Sen, Bahadur, M.A., B.Sc.

- 1935-36 Binodbihari Dutt, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D., Officiating.
 - 193ß
 - Binodbihari Dutt, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D. Amarprasad Dasgupta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D., Officiating. ,,

 - Binodbihari Dutt, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D. Amarprasad Dasgupta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D., Officiating. 1940
 - Binodbihari Dutt, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D. Amarprasad Dasgupta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D., Officiating. 1941
 - Binodbihari Dutt, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D.
 - 1945 Amarprasad Dasgupta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.), Officiating.
 - 1946 Binodbihari Dutt, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D.
 - 1947 Amarprasad Dasgupta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).

ADDITIONAL CONTROLLERS OF EXAMINATIONS

- 1946 Amarprasad Dasgupta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).
- 1947 Sri Debiprasad Dutt, M.A., Officiating.
- 1952 Sri Amiyabhushan Chakrabarti, M.A.

ESTATES OFFICER

1952 Sri Sudhindrakrishna Dutt, M.A. (Oxon.), Barrister-at-Law.

ASSISTANT REGISTRARS

- Rai Troyluckonath Banerjee, Bahadur. 1885
- 1901 Girishchandra Mukherjee, Esq., M.A.
- 1915 Chandrabhusan Maitra, Esq., M.A.
- 1921Jogeschandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A.
- Sailendranath Basu, B.A., Officiating. 1923
- . 1924 Jogeschandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A.
 - 1930 Sudhanath Mukherjee, Esq., B.L., Officiating.
 - Jogeschandra Chakravorti, Fsq., M.A. ,,
 - Sudhunath Mukherjee, Esq., B.L., Officiating.
 - 1931 Jogeschandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A.
 - Sudhanath Mukherjee, Esq., B.L., Officiating, Jogeschandra Chakravorti, M.A. ,,
 - 1933 Sudhanath Mukherjee, Esq., B.L.
 - 1935 Kartickchandra Dasgupta, Esq., B.A., Officiating,
 - 1936 Sudhanath Mukherjee, Esq., B.L.
 - 1939 Kartickehandra Dasgupta, Esq., B.A., Officiating.
 - Sudhanath Mukherjee, Esq., B.L. ,,
 - Kartickchandra Dasgupta, Esq., B.A., Officiating. ٠,
 - Sudhindrakrishna Dutt, Esq., M.A. (Oxon.), Barrister-at-Law
 - 1944 Kartickehandra Dasgupta, B.A. Officiating.
 - Sudhindrakrishna Dutt, Esq., M.A. (Oxon.), Barrister-at-Law
 - 1945 Sri Prakashehandra Banerjee, B.A., Officieting.
 - Sri Sudhindrakrishna Dutt, M.A. (Oxon.), Barrister-at-Law.
 - 1946 Sri Prakashehandra Banerjee, B.A., Officining.

ASSISTANT CONTROLLERS

- 1919 Narendronath Sen, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.
- Bhagwandas Chatterjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Officiating. 1922
- 1923 Narendranath Sen, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.
- Sailendranath Basu, Esq., B.A., Officiating? 1927
- 1928 Binodbihari Dutt, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D.
- 1935-36 Amarprasad Dasgupta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D., Officiating.
 - Amarparsad Dasgupta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. 1936
 - 1940 Debiprasad Dutt, Esq., M.A., Officiating.
 - Amarprasad Dasgupta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. ..

- 1941 Debiprasad Dutt, Esq., M.A., Officiating. Amarprasad Dasgupts, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
- 1942 Amarprasad Dasgupta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).
- 1945 Debiprasad Dutt, Esq., M.A., Officiating.
- 1946 Debiprasad Dutt, Esq., M.A.
- 1947 Sri Krishnabihari Raychaudhuvi, M.A., LL.B., Officiating.
- Sri Arunkumar Ray, M.Se., Officiating. 1951

AUDIT OFFICERS

- 1927 Saliendranath Basii, Esq., B.A.
- Naroshchandra Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A., F.S.A.A., (Lond.), R.A. 1933 (Carried on the duties of the Audit Officer.)
- 1934 Saliendranath Basu, Esq., B.A.
- 1935 Nareshehandra Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A., F.S.A.A. (Lond.), R.A. (Carried on the duties of the Audit Officer.)
 - Sailendranath Basu, Esq., B.A.
- 1939 Nareshchandra Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A., F.S.A.A., (Lond.). R.A., Officiating.
- 1940 Kalicharan Chatterjee, Esq., B.A.
- 1942
- Kalicharan Chatterjee, Esq., B.A. Nareshchandra Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A., F.S.A.A. (Lond), R.A. 1943 Officiating.
- 1944 Nilratan Majumdar, Esq., B.Sc., R.A., G.D.A.
- 1947 Kalicharan Chatterjee, Esq., B.A., Officiating.
- 1948 Sri Nilratan Majumdar, B.Sc., R.A., G.D.A., A.I.C.W.A., A.C.C.S. A.R. Econ. S., F.S.S. (Lond.).

INSPECTORS OF COLLEGES

- Prasannakumar Ray, Esq., D.Sc. 1907
- Binayendranath Sen. Esq., M.A., Officiating. 1911
- «1912 Prasannakumar Ray, Esq., D.Sc.
- Jnanchandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A. 1917
- 1919 Jnanchandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A., (on deputation).
 - Rai Kumudinikanta Banerjee, Bahadur, M.A., Officiating.
- 1920 Harendracoomar Meokherice, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
- 1936-37 Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A., Officiating.
- 1937-47 Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
- Dr. Binodebehari Dutt, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D., Officiating. Dr. Binodebehari Dutt, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D. 1948-52
 - 1952

SECRETARIES TO THE COUNCILS OF POST-GRADUATE TEACHING IN ARTS AND SCIENCE

ARTS

- Harendracommar Mookherjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. 1917
- Gauranganath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D. 1920 Satischandra Ghosn, Esq., M.A., Officiating. 1924
- 1925
- Gauranganath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D. Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A., Officiating. 1926
- 1927. Guaranganath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D.
- 1930 Setischandra Ghosh. M.A., Officiating.

SCIENCE

- 1917 Haranchandra Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.
- 1930 Susilkumar Acharyya, Esq., M.Sc., Officiating.
- Haranchandra Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L. 1931 Susilkumar Acharyya, Esq., M.Sc., Officiating.

$ullet SEORETARIES \ TO \ THE \ COUNCILS \ OF \ POST-GRADUATE$ TEACHING IN ARTS AND SCIENCE

- 1932
- Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A. Sailendranath Mitra, Esq., M.A., Officiating. 1935
- Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
- 1935-36 Sailendranath Mitra, Esq., M.A.. Officiating.
 - 1936 Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
 - Sailendranath Mitra, Esq., M.A., Officiating.
 - 1937 Sailendranath Mitra, Esq., M.A.
 - Sri Susilkumar Acharyya, M.Sc. (Acting). (upto 31st March, 1950). 1949

†SECRETARY, COUNCIL OF POSI-GRADUATE TEACHING IN ARTS

1950 Dr. Nareshchandra Ray, M.A., Ph.D.

†SECRETARY, COUNCIL OF POST-GRADUATE TEACHING IN SCIENCE

1950 Dr. Duhkhaharan Chakrabarti, D.Sc., F.N.I.

SECRETARY, COUNCIL OF POST-GRADUATE TEACHING IN TECHNOLOGY

Dr. Duhkhaharan Chakrale rti, D.Se., F.N.L.

REPRESENTATIVES ON THE BENGAL LECISLATIVE COUNCIL

- 1893 The Hon'ble Mr. W. C. Bon rice.
- 1895The Hon'ble Mr. A. M. Bose, M.A.
- The Hon'ble Mr. Kalichurn Banurji, M.A., B.L. 1897
- 1899 The Hon'ble Dr. Asstosh Mukhopadbyay, M.A., D.L., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E.
- 1901 The Hon'ble Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay, M.A., D.L., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E.
- 1903 The Hon'ble Mr. Bhupendranath Basu, M.A., B.L.
- The Hon'ble Mr. Bhupendranath Basu, M.A., B.L. 1905
- The Hon'ble Mr. Devaprasad Sarvadhi'ary, M.A., B.L. 1907
- The Hon'ble Mr. Devaprasad Sarvaolikary, M.A., B.L. 1909
- The Hon'ble Dr. Devaprasad Sarvadhikary, M.A., LL.D. 1913
- The Hoh'ble Sir Devaprasad Sarvadhikary, Suriratna, Vidya-1916 ratnakar, Kt., C.I.E., M.A., LL.D.
- 1920 The Hon'ble Lt.-Col. Suresprasad Sarvadhikari, C.I.E., B.A., M.D.

REPRESENTATIVES FROM THE UNIVERSITY CONSTITUENCY ON THE BENGAL LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL UNDER THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT OF 1919

- Rai Jogendrachunder Ghose, Bahadur, M.A., B.L., M.L.C. 1920
- Bijaykrishna Basu, Esq., B.L., M.L.C. 1923
- Saratchandra Bose, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.C. 1926
- From 1st June, 1932, the posts of two Secretaries were amalgamated. † From 1st April, 1950, the two departments were placed under two different Secretaries.

- 1929 Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law., M.L.C.
- 1930 Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law., M.L.C.
- REPRESENTATIVES FROM THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY CONSTITUENCY ON THE BENGAL LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY UNDER THE GOVT. OF INDIA ACT OF 1935
 - 1937 The Hon'ble Dr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., D.Litt., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.
 - 1948 The Hon'ble "Dr. Bidhanchandra Roy, B.A., M.D., D.Sc., M.R.C.F. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), M.L.A.

(A)

COUNCIL OF POST-GRADUATE TEACHING IN ARTS 1952-53

Professor Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D., President. Prof. Pramathanath Bancrjee, M.A., LL.B., LL.D., DaLitt. Barristo at-Law, Vidya-Vachaspati. Sri Rupendracocmar Mitter, M.Sc., LL.M. Nominated by Sri K. P. Khaitan, M.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law. the Senate. Captain P. B. Mukherjee, M.B. (Cal.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), D.M.R.E. Justice Sri Ramaprasad Mookrjee, M.A., LL.B. Nominated by the Dr., Pramathanath Ban rjea, M.A., D.Sc., Faculty of Arts. Barrister-at-Law. · Prof. Mohinimohan Bhattacharyya, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D. Sri Kumudbandhu Ray, M.A. Sri Suhaschandra Ray, M.A. Sri Priyaranjan Sen, M.A. Dr. Satyendrakumar Das, M.A., Ph.D. (Cal. and London). Sri Taraknath Sen, M.A. Dr. Srichandra Sen, M.A., Ph.D., M.Litt (Cantab.). Dr. Sunitkumar Banerjee, M.A., Ph.D. Prof. Srikumar Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D. Sri Sushil C. Dutt, M.A. Sri Debdas Sen, M.A. Prof. S. K. Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit. (Lond.)., (since resigned) Sri Prafullakumar Guha, M.A. Dr. Subodhchandra Sengupta, M.A., Ph.D. Prof. Satkari Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D. Pandit Bhutnath Chattopadhyay, Saptatirtha. MM. Sitaram Sastri. Dr. Amareswar Thakur, M.A., Ph.D. Dr. Asutosh Bhattacharya, Sastri, Kavya-Vyakaran-Sankhya-Vedantatirtha, M.A., Ph.D. Sr. Prabhatkunaar Mookerjee, M.A. Srí Debendranath Ray, M.A. Sri Krishnagopal Goswami, Sastri, Smriti-Mimansatirtha, M.A. Sri Kunjagobinda Goswami, M.A. Pandit Srijib Bhattacharyya, Kavya-Vyakaran-Nyayatirtha, M.A. Pandit Anantakumar Tarkatirtha. Sri Bishnupada Bhattacharyya, M.A. Sri Jyotishchandra Ghatak, M.A. Pandit Harinandan Jha. Pandit Harendracandra Smrititirtha. Sri Gaurinath Bhattacharyya, Sastri, M.A. Dr. Sitansusekhar Bagehi, Sankhyatirtha, M.A., LL.B., D.Litt. Dr. Janakiballabh Bhattacharyya, M.A., Ph.D., Sankhyatirtha. Dr. Kshitishchandra Chatterjee, M.A., D.Litt.

Pandit P. N. Pattabhiram, Sastri. Pandit Ayodhyanath Sanyal, Sastri. Dr. P. C. Lahiri, M.A., Ph.D. Dr. Sukumar Sen, M.A., Ph.D.

Dr. Jitendranath Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.

Dr. B. C. Sen, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.

Sři Maheswar Das, M.A.

Prof. Nalinaksha Datta, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D., D.Litt.

Sri Gokuldas De, M.A.

Sri Sailendranath Mitra, M.A.

Sri Dwijendralal Barua, M.A.

Dr. Anukulchandra Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.

Sri Syamsundar Banerjee, M.A.

Dr. Sadananda Bhaduri, M.A., Ph.D.

Sri Dineschandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.

Sri Nalininath Dasgupta, M.A.

Dr. Sudhakar Chatterjee, M.A., Ph.D.

Prof. Muhammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., PL.B., Ph.D. (Cantab.).

Dr. Muhammad Ishaque, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.).

Janab Fazlur Rahman Baqi.

Janab Aga Mirza Mohsin Namazi.

Janab Muhammad Akbar, M.A.

Janab Abul Basher Muhammad Saltanul Alam Chaudhuay, M.A.

Dr. Tamonashehandra Dasgupta, M.A., Ph.D.

Sri Biswapati Chaudhury, M.A.

Sri Lalitaprasad Sukul, M.A.

Sri Ambicanath Borah, M.A.

Dr. Sasibhusan Dasgupta, M.A., Ph.D.

Sri Pramathanath Bisi, M.A.

Sri Janardan Chakrakarti, M.A.

Sri Kalyanmal Lodha, M.A.

•Janab Md. Ismail, M.A.

Janab Md. Bekhud, M.A.

Dr. Sudhirkumar Dasgupta, M.A., Ph.D.

Dr. Bijanbehari Bhattacharyya, M.A., D.Phil.

Janab Nasir Ali Khan, M.A.

Sri Debendranath Sukul, M.A.

Sri Madhusudan Malli, M.A.

Prof. Susilkumar Maitra, M.A., Ph.D.

Dr. Satischandra Chattrejee, M.A., Ph.D.

Dr. Sarojkumar Das, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.). Dr. Adharchandra Das, M.A., Ph.D.

S-i Nagendrahath Sengupta, M.A.

Sri Bholanath Ray, M.A.

c Sri Harimohan Bhattacharyya, M.A.

Sri Subo likumar De, M.A. Sri Kalyanchandra Gupta, M.A.

Sri Gopinath Bhattacharyya, M.A.

Dr. Atindranath Basu, M.A., Ph.D.

Dr. Makhanlal Raychaudhuri, M.A., LL.B., D.Litt., Sastri.

Dr. Stensuse Lar Bagchi, M.A., LL.B., D.Litt.

Captain Jyotishchandra Banerjee, M.A.

Sri Shyamakumar Chattopadhyay, M.A.

Sri Kalikrishna Banerjee, M.A.

Dr. Gopeswar Pal, D.Sc.

Prof. Indubhusan Banerjee, M.A., Ph.D.

Sri Tripurari Chakrabarti, M.A.

Dr. Narendrakrishna Sinha, M.A., Ph.D.

Sri Ramaprasad Dasgupta, M.A.

Sri Subimalchandra Datta, M.A. Dr. Muhammad Sanaullah, B.A., Ph.D. (Lond.), Barrister-at-Law. Dr. Pratulchandra Gupta, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.). Sri Sushovanchandra Sarkar, M.A. (Cal. and Oxon.). Dr. Sivapada Sen, B.A. Hons. (Lond.), D.Phil. Dr. Golapchandra Paychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D. Sri Krishnapada Bhattacharyya, M.A Dr. Anilchandra Banerjee, M.A., Ph.D. Dr. R. C. Mitra, M.A., Ph.D. Sri Sukumar Rav, M.A. Sri Subimal Mukherjee, M.A. Prof. Niharranjan Ray, M.A., D.Lett. and Phil. (Leyden), Dip.Lib. (London), F.L.A. (on leave). Prof. Stella Kramrisch, Ph.D. Dr. Kalidas Nag, M.A., D.Lit. (Paris), (on leave). Sri L'evaprasad Ghosh, M.A. Sri Durgadas Mukherjee, M.A. Sri Kalyankumar Ganguli, M.A. Dr. Minendranath Basu, M.Sc., D.Phil. Dr. Sarojkumar Basu, M.A., Ph.D. Sri Prafullachandra Ghosh, M.A., B.Sc. Sri Bijaykumar Sarkar, A.B. (Harvard). Sri Panchan Chakravarti, M.A. Sri Panchan Singha, M.A., LL.B. Satyendranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D. Sri Amlankusum Datta, M.A. Sri Prabodherandra Ghosh, M.A. Dr. Harischandra Sinha, M.Sc., Ph.D. Dr. Bhabatosh Datta, M.A., Ph.D. Sri Haragaurinarayan Gupta, M.Sc. Prof. Debendranath Banerjee, M.A. Sri Durgagati Chattoraj, M.A. Sri Nirmalchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A., LL.B. Sri Khagendranath Sen, M.A. Dr. Dhirendranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D. Sri Sisirkumar Das, M.A., L.L.M., Barristar-at-Law. Sri Upendranath Ghoshal, B.Sc. Econ. (Lond.). Dr. Nareschandra Ray, M.A., Ph.D. Dr. Rameshchandra Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D. Sri Ajitkumar Sen, M.A. Dr. Akshaykumar Ghoshal, M.A., Ph.D. Sri Nirmalkumar Bose, M.Sc. Sri Sobhamay Ghosh, M.A. Dr. J. K. Banerjee, D.Lit. (Paris). Sri Mihirkumar Sen, M.A. Sri Santoshkumar Chatterjee, M.A. Janab Mohibul Hassain Khan, B.A. (Lond.). Janao Mahdi Hussain, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.), D.Lit. (Paris). Janab Sabar Khan, M.A. Janab Niyaz Ahmed, M.A. Dr. Tapankumar Raychaudhuri, M.A., D.Phil. Sri Narendranath Sarkar, M.A., F.S.A.A., R.A., A.C.W.P., A.C.I.S., A.C.I.I., A.I.S.A. Sri Haridas Ghosh, M.A. Sri Nareshchandra Chakravarti, M.A., F.S.A.A., R.A Sri Sadhanchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., LL.B. Sri Diwjendrakumar Sanyal, O.B.E., M.A., B.Com. Dr. Sivaprasad Cahtterjee, M.Sc., T.D. (Lond.), Ph.D. (Lond.), D.Lit. (Paris), F.G.S.

```
Sri Bimalcoomer Ghose, B.Sc.Econ. (Lond.), B.Com. (Lond.).
 Sri Hirendramohan Majumetar, M.St., LL.B., A.S.A.A., R.A.
 Sri Radhabhushan Bose, M.A., B.Com., A.S.A.A., R.A., Cert. A.I.I.B.
 Dr. Nalinaksha Sanyal, M.A., Ph.D.
 Sri Sitalacharan Sengupta, M.A., G.D.A., R.A.
 Sri Matilal Dam, M.A.
· Sri B. K. Sengupta, M.A.
 Dr. B. B. Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).
 Sri D. P. Chatterjee, B.Com.
 Sri Binayaknath Banerjee, M.A., LL.B.
 Sri Tuhinangsu Bhattacharyya, M.A.
 Sri Girindramohan Saha, B.Com., R.A., A.C.A., F.S.A. (Lond.).
 Sri S. C. Chatterjee, M.A., LL.B., F.C.I.I.
Sri S. N. Chatterjee, B.Sc. Econ. (Lond.), Barrister-at-Law.
 Sri Anilkumar Mukherjee, M.A.
 Sri R. N. Sengupta, M.A., B.Com.
 Prof. Haridas Bagehi, M.A., Ph.D.
 Prof. Bhupatimohan Sen, M.A., B.Sc. (Cantab.).
 Sri Hariprasanna Banerjee, M.Sc.
 "Sri Manoranjan Gupta, M.A.
 Dr. Rabindranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D.
 Sri Satischandra Ghosh, M.A.
 Sri Amalehandra Chaudhuri, M.Sc.
  Sri B. C. Chatterjee, M.Sc.
 Dr. S. K. Bose, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).
Rev. Father F. Goreaux, D.Sc.
  Sri Manindrachandra Chaki, M.A.
  Sri Haragaurinarayan Gupta, M.A.
  Dr. H. M. Sengupta, M.A., Ph.D.
  Sri J. M. Sen, B.S., M.Ed. (Leeds), T.D. (Lond.), Dip. Ed. (Oxford).
    F.R.G.S., F.N.I.
 Sri Kamalakanta Mookerjee, M.A., B.T., Dip.Sp.Eng.
 Sri Kalisankar Gupta, M.A., B.T.
  Sri Gaurbaran Kapat, M.Sc.
 Sri Jogeschandra Chakrabarti, M.A., B.T.
 Sri Nagendranath Chandra, M.A.
 Rev. Father A. Dontaine, S.J.
 Miss Delannoy.
  Principal, Presidency College.
  Principal, Sanskrit College.
  Principal, Central Calcutta College.
  Principal, Bethune College.
<sup>c</sup> Principal, Lady Brabourne College.
  Principal, Scottish Church College.
  Principal, St. Paul's College.
  Principal, Vidyasagar College.
  Principal, City College.
  Principal, Surendranath College.
  Principal, Bangabasi College.
 Brincipal, de tosh College.
  Principal, Maharaja Manindrachandra College.
  Principal, Anandram Jaipuria College.
  Principal, Charuchandra College.
  Principal, Subhas Institute of Culture.
 Principal, Victoria Institution.
Principal, Women's College.
 Principal Loreto House.
```

Principal, St. Xavier's College.

Teachers—1\$32-53

English

Prof. Mohinimohan Bhattacharyya, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.

Sri Kumudbandhu Ray, M.A.

Sri Suhaschandra Ray, M.A.

Sri Priyaranjan Son, M.A.

Dr. Satyendrakumar Das, M.A., Ph.D. (Cal and Lond.).

Sri Taraknath Sen, M.A.

Dr. Srichandra Sen, M.A., Ph.D., M.Litt. (Cantab.).

Dr. Sunitkumar Banerjee, M.A., Ph.D.

Prof. Srikumar Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.

Sri Sushil C. Dutt, M.A.

Sri Debadas Sen, M.A.

Prof. S. K. Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit. (Lond.). (since resigned)

Sri Prafullakumar Guha, M.A.

Dr. Subodhchandra Sengupta, M.A., Ph.D.

Sanskrit

Prof. Satkari Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D.

Pandit Bhutnath Chattopadhyaya, Saptatirtha.

MM. Sitaram Sastri.

Dr. Amareswar Thakur, M.A., Ph.D.

Dr. Asutosh Bhattacharyya, Sastri, Kavya-Vyakaran-Sankhya-Vedantatirtha, M.A., Ph.D.

Sri Prabhatkumar Mookerjee, M.A.

Sri Debendranath Ray, M.A.

Sri Krishnagopal Goswami, Sastri, Smriti-Mimansatirtha, M.A.

Sri Kunjagobinda Goswami, M.A.

Pandit Srijib Bhattacharyya, Kavya-Vyakaran-Nyayatirtha, M.A.

Pandit Anantakumar Tarkatirtha.

Sri Bishnupada Bhattacharyya, M.A.

Sri Jyotishohandra Ghatak, M.A.

Pandit Harinandan Jha.

Pandit Harendrachandra Smrititirtha.

Sri Gaurinath Bhattacharyya, Sastri, M.A.

Dr. Sitansusekhar Bagchi, Sankhyatirtha, M.A., LL.B., D.Litt.

Dr. Janakiballabh Bhattacharyya, M.A., Ph.D., Sunkhyatirtha.

Dr. Kshitishchandra Chatterjee, M.A., D.Lit.

Pandit P. N. Pattabhiram, Sastri.

Pandit Ayodhyanath Sanyal, Sastri.

Pandit Narendraehandra Bhattacharyya, Vedantatirtha, M.A.

Pandit Amarondramohan Tarkatirtha.

Dr. P. C. Lahiri, M.A., Ph.D.

Prof. S. K. Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit. (Lond.). (sinco resigned)

Dr. Sukumar Son, M.A., Ph.D.

Dr. Jitendranath Banerjce, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.

Dr. B. C. Sen, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.

Sri Maheswar Das, M.A.

Pali

Prof. Nalinaksha Datta, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D., D.Lit.

Sri Gokuldas De, M.A.

Sri Sailendranath Mitra, M.A.

Sri Dwijendralal Barua, M.A.

Dr. Anukulchandra Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.

Sri Syamsundar Banerjee, M.A.

Dr. Sadananda Bhaduri, M.A., Ph.D.

Sri Dineschandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.

Sri Nalininath Dasgupta, M.A.

Dr. B. C. Sen, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.

Dr. Sukumar Sen, M.A., Ph.D.

Dr. Sudhakar Chatterjee, M.A., Ph.D.

Arabic and Persian

Prof. Muhammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D. (Oxford).

Dr. Muhammad Ishaque, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.).

Janab Fazlur Rahman Baqi.

Janab Aga Mirza Mohsin Namazi.

Janab Muhammad Akbar, M.A.

Janab Abul Basher Muhammad Sultanul Alam Chaudhury, M.A.

Modern Indian Languages

• Prof. Srikumar Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.

Dr. Tamonashchandra Dasgupta, M.A., Ph.D.

Sri Biswapati Chaudhury, M.A.

Sri Lalitaprasad Sukul, M.A.

Sri Ambicanath Borah, M.A.

Sri Maheswar Das, M.A.

Dr. Sasibhusan Dasgupta, M.A., Ph.D.

Dr. Sukumar Sen, M.A., Ph.D.

Sri Pramathanath Bisi, M.A.

Sri Janardan Chakrabarti, M.A.

Sri Kalyanmal Lodha, M.A.

Pandit Harinandan Jha.

Prof. Suniti Kumar Chatterji; M.A., D.Lit. (Lond.). (since resigned)

Sri Priyaranjan Sen, M.A.

Sri Gokuldas De, M.A.

Janab Md. Ismail, M.A. Janab Md. Bekhud, M.A.

Dr. Sudbirkumar Dasgupta, M.A., Ph.D.

Dr. Bijanbehari Bhattacharyya, M.A., D.Phil.

Sri Prabhatkumar Mookerjee, M.A.

Janab Nasir Ali Khan, M.A.

Sri Debendranath Sukul, M.A.

Comparative Philology

Prof. Suniti Kumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit. (Lond.). (since resigned)

Dr. Kshitishchandra Chatterjee, M.A., Ph.D.

Dr. Sukumar Sen, M.A., Ph.D.

Sri Madhusudan Mallik, M.A.

Janab Md. Akbar, M.A.

Philosophy

Prof. Sushilkumar Maitra, M.A., Ph.D.

Dr. Satischandra Chatterjee, M.A., Ph.D.

Dr. Sarojkumar Das, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).

Dr. Adharchandra Das, M.A., Ph.D.

Sri Nagendranath Sengupta, M.A.

Sri Bholanath Ray, M.A.

Sri Harimohan Bhattacharyya, M.A.

Dr. Kalidas Bhattacharyya, M.A., Ph.D. (on leave).

Sri Subodhkumar De, M.A.

Dr. Rashbihari Das, M.A., Ph.D. (on leave).

Sri Kalyanchandra Gupta, M.A.

Sri Gopinath Bhattacharyya, M.A.

Dr. Atindranath Basu, M.A., Ph.D.

Dr. Makhanlal Raychaudhuri, M.A., LL.B., D.Litt., Sastri.

Dr. Sitansusekhar Bagchi, M.A., LL.B., D.Litt.

Captain Jyotishchandra Banerjee, M.A.

Sri Shyamakumar Chattopadhyay, M.A.

Sri Kalikrishna Banerjee, M.A.

Pandit Anantakumar Tarkatirtha.

Dr. Gopeswar Pal, D.Sc.

History

Prof. Indubhushan Banerjee, M.A., Ph.D.

Sri Tripurari Chakrabarti, M.A.

Dr. Narendrakrishna Sinha, M.A., Ph.D.

Sri Ramaprasad Dasgupta, M.A.

Sri Subinrulchandra Datta, M.A.

Dr. Muhammad Sanaullah, B.A., Ph.D. (Lond.), Barrister-at-Law.

Dr. Pratulchandra Gupta, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).

Dr. Jitendranath Banerjee, M.A., Ph.D.

Dr. B. C. Son, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.

Dr. Makhanlal Raychaudhuri, M.A., LL.B., D.Litt., Sastri.

Sri Sushovanchandra Sarkar, M.A. (Cal. and Oxon.).

Dr. Atindranath Basu, M.A., Ph.D.

Dr. Siyapada Sen, B.A. Hons. (Lond.), D.Phil.

Dr. Golapchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.

Sri Krishnapada Bhattacharyya, M.A.

Dr. Anilchandra Banerjee, M.A., Ph.D.

Dr. R. C. Mitra, M.A., Ph.D.

Sri Sukumar Ray, M.A.

Sri Subimal Mukherjee, M.A.

Ancient Indian History and Culture

Dr. Jitendranath Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.

Prof. Niharranjan Ray, M.A., D.Lett. & Phil. (Leyden), Dip.Lib.

(London), F.L.A. (on leave)

Prof. Stella Krimrisch, Ph.D.

Dr. Kalidas Nag, M.A., D.Lit. (Paris) (on leave)

Dr. Benoychandra Sen, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.

Sri Devaprasad Ghosh, M.A.

Sri Durgadas Mookherjee, M.A.

Sri Nalininath Dasgupta, M.A.

Dr. Sudhakar Chatterjee, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.

Dr. Golapchandra Rayshaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.

Sri Kalyankumar Ganguali, M.A.

Sri Kunjagobinda Goswami, M.A.

Dr. Minendranath Basu, M.Sc., D.Phil.

Prof. Nalinaksha Datta, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D., D.Lit.

Economics

Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).

Dr. Sorojkumar Basu, M.A., Ph.D.

Bri Prafullachandra Ghosh, M.A., B.Sc.

Sri Bejoykumar Sarkar, A.B. (Harvard)

Sri Panchan Chakravarti, M.A.

Sri Panchan Sinha, M.A., I.L.B.

Dr. Satyendranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D.

Sri Amlankusum Datta, M.A.

Sri Prabodhehnadra Ghosh, M.A.

Dr. Harischandra Sinha, M.Sc. Ph.D.

'Dr. Bhabatosh Datta, M.A., Ph.D.

Sri Haragaurinarayan Gupta, M.Sc.

. Political Science

Prof. Debendranath Banerjee, M.A.

Sri Durgagoti Chattoraj, M.A.

Sri Nirmalchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A., LL.B.

Sri Khagendranath Sen, M.A.

Dr. Dhirendranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D.

Sri Sisirkumar Das, M.A., LL.M., Barrister-at-Law.

Sri Upendranath Gohshal, B.Sc. Econ. (Lond.).

Sri Ramaprasad Dasgupta, M.A.

Dr. Nareschandra Ray, M.A.. Ph.D.

Dr. Rameschandra Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D.

Sri Ajitkumar Sen, M.A.

Sri Subimal Mukherjee, M.A.

Dr. Akshaykumar Ghoshal, M.A., Ph.D.

Dr. Benoychandra Sen, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.

Sri Nirmdikumar Bose, M.Sc.

Sri Sobhamoy Ghosh, M.A.

Dr. J. K. Banerjee, D.Lit. (Paris).

Sri Mihirkumar Sen, M.A.

Sri Santoshkumar Chatterjee, M.A.

Islamic History and Culture

Dr. Makhanlal Raychaudhuri, M.A., LL.B., D.Litt., Sastri.

Prof. Muhammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D. (Cantal.

Janab Mohibul Hasan Khan, B.A. (Lond.).

Dr. Mahdi Hussain, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.), D.Lit. (Paris).

Sri Sukumar Ray, M.A.

Janab Saber Khan, M.A.

Janab Niyaz Ahmed, M.A.

Sri Kalyankumar Ganguli, M.A.

Dr. N. K. Sinha, M.A., Ph.D.

Dr. Tapankumar Raychaudhury, M.A., D.Phil.

Commerce

Dr. Sarojkumar Rasu, M.A., Ph.D.

Dr. Harischandra Sinha, M.Sc., Ph.D., F.S.S., Cert.A.I.B.

Sri Narendranath Sarkar, M.A., F.S.A.A., R.A., A.C.W.P., A.C.I.S., A.C.I.I., A.I.S.A.

Sri Laridas onosh, M.A.

Sri Nareschandra Chakrabarti, M.A., F.S.A.A., R.A.

Sri Sadhanchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., LL.B.

Sri Dwijendrakumar Sanyal, O.B.E., M.A., B.Com.

Dr. Sivaprasad Chatterjee, M.Sc., T.D. (Lond.)., Ph.D. (Lond.), D.Lit. (Paris), F.G.S.

Sri Praphullachandra Ghosh, M.A., B.Sc.

Sri Panelanan Chakrabarti, M.A.

Sri Bejoykumar Sarkar, A.B. (Harvard).

Sri Bimalcoomar Ghose, B.Sc. Econ. (Lond.), B.Com. (Lond.).

Sri Hirendarmohan Majumdar, M.Sc., LL.B., A.S.AA., R.A.

Sri Radhabhusan Bose, M.A., B.Com., A.S.A.A., R.A., Cert. A.I.I.B.

Dr. Nalinaksha Sanyal, M.A., Ph.D.

Sri Sitalacharan Sengupta, M.A., G.D.A., R.A.

Sri Prabodhchandra Ghosh, M.A.

Sri Matilal Dam, M.A.

Sri B. K. Sengupta, M.A.

Dr. B. B. Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).

Sri D. P. Chatter e, B.Com.

Sri Binayaknath Banerjee, M.A., LL.B.

Sri Tuhinangsu Bhattacharyya, M.A.

Sri Girindramohan Saha, B.Com., R.A., A.C.A., F.S.A.(Lond.).

Sri S. C. Chatterjee, M.A., LL.B., F.C.I.I.

Sri S. N. Chatterjee, B.Sc. Econ. (Lond.), Barrister at-Law.

Sri Anilkumar Mukherjee, M.A.

Pure Mathematics

Prof. Haridas Bagchi, M.A., Ph.D.

Prof. Bhupatimohan Sen, M.A., B.Sc. (Cantab.).

Sri Hariprasanna Banerjee, M.Sc.

Sri Manoranjan Gupta, M.A.

Dr. Rabindranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D.

Sri Satischandra Ghosh, M.A.

Sri Amalehandra Chaudhuri, M.Sc.

Sri B.C. Chatterjee, M.Sc.

Dr. S. K. Bose, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).

Rev. Father F. Goreaux, D.Sc.

Sri Manindrachandra Chaki, M.A.

Sri Haragaurinarayan Gupta, M.A.

Dr. H. M. Sengupta, M.A., Ph.D.

Education

Sri J. M. Sen, B.Sc., M.Ed. (Leeds), T.D. (Lond.), Dip.Ec. (Oxford). F.R.G.S., F.N.I.

Sri Kamalakanta Mookerjee, M.A., B.T., Dip.Sp.Eng.

Sri Kalisankar Gupta, M.A., B.T.

Sri Gaurbaran Kapat, M.Sc.

Sri Jogoschandra Chakrabarti, M.A., B.T.

French

Prof. Suniti Kumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit. (Lond.). (since resigned)

Sri Nagendranath Chandra, M.A.

Rev. Father A. Dontaine, S.J.

Dr. Sukumar Sen, M.A., Ph.D.

Miss Delannoy.

Executive Committee—1952-53

Professor Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.)—President.

Justice Sri Sambhunath Banerjee, M.Sc., LL.B., Barrister at Law, Vice-Chancellor. (Ex-officio).

Justice Sri Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., LL.B.) Nominated by the Sri Praphullakumar Guha, M.A. Senate.

Dr. Pramathanath Banerjea, M.A., D.Sc., Barrister- \(\rangle\) Nominated by the \ Syndicate. at-Law.

Sri Satischandra Ghosh, M.A.

Nominated by the

Professor S. K. Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D. Faculty of Arts.

Professor S. K. Maitra, M.A., Ph.D.

Professor M. Z. Siddiqi, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D. (Cantab.).

Professor M. M. Bhattacharyya, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.

Professor Satkari Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D.

Professor Indubhusan Banerjee, M.A., Ph.D.

Professor D. N. Banerjee, M.A.

Professor Nalinaksha Datta, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D., D.Lit.

Professor Haridas Bagchi, M.A., Ph.D.

Professor J. N. Banerjee, M.A., Ph.D.

Dr. Sarojkumar Basu, M.A., Ph.D.

Sri J. M. Sen, B.Sc., M.Ed. (Leeds), T.D. (London), Dip.Ed. (Oxford). F.R.G.S., F.N.I.

Dr. M. L. Raychaudhury, M.A., LL.B., D.Litt., Sastri.

Professor Stella Kramrisch, Ph.D.

Professor B. M. Sen, M.A., M.Sc. (Cantab.). Dr. Benoychandra Sen, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.

Dr. Sukumar Sen, M.A., Ph.D.

Sri Panchanan Chakrabarty, M.A.

Sri Tripurari Chakrabarty, M.A.

Dr. Srichandra Sen, M.A., Ph.D., M.Litt.

Dr. Rabindrazath Sen, M.A., Ph.D.

Dr. Asutosh Bhattacharyya, Sastri, M.A., Ph.D.

Sri Subimal Mukhorjee, M.A.

Sri Lalitaprasad Sukul, M.A.

Sri Dwijendralal Barua, M.A.

Janab Mohibul Hasan Khan, M.A.

Sri Kamalakanta Mookerjee, M.A., B.T., Dip.Sp.Eng.

Dr. Satischandra Chatterjee, M.A., Ph.D.

Sri Debaprasad Ghosh, M.A.

Sri Nirmalchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.

Dr. Anilchandra Banerjee, M.A., Ph.D.

Committees, 1932-53

(1) Research Fellowship and Research Scholarship Award Committee

Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.)—Chairman.

Prof. Pramathanath Banerjee, Vidya-Vachaspati, M.A., LL.B., LL.D., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law.

Prof. Muhammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.

Prof. Sushilkumar Maitra, M.A., Ph.D.

Dr. Sarojkumar Basu, M.A., Ph.D.

Prof. Haridas Bagchi, M.A., Ph.D.

Prof. Mohinimohan Bhattacharyya, M.A., LL.B Ph.D.

Prof. Satkari Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D.

Prof. Indubhushan Banerjee, M.A., Ph.D.

Prof. Nalinaksha Datta, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D., D.Lit.

Prof. Debendranath Banerjee M.A.

Prof. Jitendranath Banerjee, M.A., Ph.D.

Sri Satischandra Ghosh, M.A.

Prof. Srikumar Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.

Prof. Niharranjan Ray, M.A., D.Lett. & Phil. (Leyden), Dip.Lib. (Lond.). F.L.A.

Dr. Sarojkumar Das, M.A., Ph.D.

Dr. Narendrakrishna Sinha, M.A., Ph.D.

Sri Jitendramohan Sen, B.Sc., M.Ed. (Leeds), T.D. (Lond.), Dip.Ed. (Oxford), F.R.G.S.., F.N.1.

Dr. Sukumar Sen, M.A., Ph.D.

Dr. Nareshchandra Roy, M.A., Ph.D.—Secretary, Ex-officio.

(2) Free Studentship & Stipend Award Committee

Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.)—Chairman.

Prof. Srikumar Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.

Prof. Pramathanath Banerjee, Vidya-Vachaspati, M.A., LL,B., LL.D., D.Litt., Battister-at-Law.

Prof. Sushilkumar Maitra, M.A., Ph.D.

Dr. Sarojkumar Basu, M.A., Ph.D.

Prof. Mohinimohan Bhattacharyya, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.

Prof. Satkari Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D.

Prof. Indubhushan Banerjee, M.A., Ph.D.

Prof. Nalinaksha Datta, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D., D.Litt.

Prof. Jitendranath Banerjee, M.A., Ph.D.

Dr. Sarojkumar Das, M.A., Ph.D.

Prof. Debendranath Banerjee, M.A.

Prof. Haridas Bagehi, M.A., Ph.D.

Sri Jitendramohan Sen, B.Sc., M.Ed. (Leeds), T.D. (Lond.), Dip.Ed. (Oxford), F.R.G.S., F.N.I.

Sri Satischandra Ghosh, M.A.

Prof. M.Z. Siddiqi, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.

Dr. Sukumar Sen, M.A., Ph.D.

Dr. Asutosh Sastri, M.A., Ph.D.

Dr. M. L. Raychaudhury, M.A., LL.B., D.Litt., Sastri

Sri Tripurari Chakrabarti, M.A.

Dr. Nareschandra Roy, M.A., Ph.D.—Secretary, Ex-oficio.

(3) Teachers' Training Committee

Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.)—Chairman.

Prof. Srikumar Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., Ph.L.

Sri Dwijendranath Ray

Prof. Sivaprasad Chatterjee, M.Sc., T.D., Ph.D., D.Litt., F.G.S. Sri Jitendramohan Sen, B.Sc., M.Ed. (Leeds), T.D. (Lond.) Dip.Ed. (Oxford), F.R.G.S., F.N.I.

Sri K. D. Ghosh, M.A.

Sri Satischandra Ghosh, M.A.

Sri K. K. Mookerjee, M.A., B.T.

Sri Priyaranjan Sen, M.A.

Sri Sushilkumar Acharyya, M.Sc.

Dr. Nareschandra Roy, M.A., Ph.D.—Secretary, Ex-officio.

(4) Language Committee

Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.)—Chairman.

Prof. Srikumar Banorjee, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.

Justice Sri R. P. Mookerjee, M.A., LL.B.

Sri Nagendranath Chandra, M.A.

Sri Satishchandra Ghosh, M.A.

Sri Sailendranath Mitra, M.A.

Aga Muhammad Mohsin Namazi.

Dr. Sukumar Sen, M.A., Ph.D.

Dr. Anukulchandra Banerjee, M.A., Ph.D.

Sri Priyaranjan Sen, M.A.

Sri Durgadas Mukherjee, M.A.

Sri L. P. Sukul, M.A.

Rev. A. Dontaine.

Sri Chang Ching.

Prof. Satkari Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D.

Sri Amitabha Mitra, M.A.

Dr. Nareschandra Roy, M.A., Ph.D.—Secretary, Ex-officio.

(5) Committee for the Asytosh Museum of Indian Art

Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.)—Chairman.

Prof. Srikumar Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., Fh.D.

Justice Sri Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., LL.B.

Dr. A. C. Banerjee, M.A., Ph.D.

Prof. Stella Kramrisch, Ph.D.

Dr. Jitendranath Banerjee, M.A., I.L.B., Ph.D.

Prof. Muhammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.

🚅i Satischandra Ghosh, M.A.

Sri Bijoy Singh Nahar, B.A.

Sri Ajit Ghosh, LL.B.

ari B. Lal, M.A.

Principal Ramendranath Chakrabarti.

Sri S. K. Saraswati, M.A.

Sri Kunjagobinda Goswami, M.A.

Sri Kalyankumar Ganguli, M.A.

Dr. Benoy Ch. Sen, M.A., Ph.D., LL.B.

Sri Devaprasad Ghosh, M.A.

{ Secretaries. Dr. Nareschandra Roy, M.A., Ph.D.

(6) Bengali Publication Committee

Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.)—Chairman.

Prof. Srikumar Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.

Justice Sri Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., LL.B.

Sri Priyaranjan Sen, M.A.

Sri Satischandra Ghosh, M.A.

Prof. Satkari Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D.

Prof. Nalinaksha Datta, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D., D.Litt.

Sri Charuchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.

Dr. Sukumar Sen, M.A., Ph.D.

Dr. Susilkumar De, M.A., D.Lit.

Sri Amarendranath Ray.

Sri Sailendranath Mitra, M.A.

Dr. Sasibhushan Dasgupta, M.A., Pl..D.

Dr. Nareshchandra Roy, M.A., Ph.D.—Secretary, Ex-officio.

(7) Provident Fund Committee

Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.)—Chairman.

Sri Satischandra Ghosh, M.A.

Sri•Praphullachandra Ghosh, M.A., B.Sc.

Sri N. R. Majumdar, G.D.A., R.A.

Sri T. Chakrabarti, M.A.

Dr. Nareschandra Roy, M.A., Ph.D.—Secretary, Ex-officio.

(8) Bill Committee

Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.)--Chairman.

Dr. Satischandra Chatterjee, M.A., Ph.D.

Dr. S. K. Bose, M.A., Ph.D.

Dr. Rabindranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D.

Prof. M. M. Bhattacharyya, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.

Sri Panchanan Chakrabarti, M.A.

Sri Bankimchandra Chatterjee, M.Sc.

Dr. Nareshehandra Roy, M.A., Ph.D.—Secretary, Ex-officio.

(9) Common Room Committee

Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A. Ph.D. (Lond.)—Chairman.

Sri Subimal Mukherjee, M.A.

Dr. Sriehandra Sen, M.A., Ph.D., M.Litt.

Sri Tripurari Chakrabarti, M.A.

Prof. M. M. Bhattacharyya, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.

Sri Nirmalchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.

Dr. P. C. Gupta, M.A., Ph.D.

Dr. Sukumar Sen, M.A., Ph.D.

Sri Kalyankumar Ganguli, M.A.

Dr. Naresenandra Roy, M.A., Ph.D.—Secretary, Ex-officio.

(10) Athletic Committee

Prof. Jitondraprasad Niyegi, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.) -Chairman.

Prof. Srikumar Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.

Dr. Rabindranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D., Lesturer-in-charge.

Szi Satischandra Ghosh, M.A.

Dr. Makhanlal Raychaudhury, M.A., LL.B., D.Litt., Sastri.

Sri Anathuath Chatterji, M.B.B.S.

Sri Tripurari Chakrabarti, M.A.

Prof. P. C. Mahanti, D.Sc.

Sri Girindrakumar Chakrabarti, M.Sc.

Sri Anilranjan Das, B.A.

Dr. Nareschandra Roy, M.A., Ph.D.—Secretary, Ex-officio.

(11) Sanskrit Publication Committee

Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.)—Chairman.

Prof. Srikumar Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.

Justice Sri Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., LL.B.

Dr. Asutosh Bhattacharyya, M.A., Ph.D.

Dr. Sukumar Sen, M.A., Ph.D.

Prof. Nalinaksha Datta, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D., D.Lit.

Dr. Amareswar Thakur, M.A., Ph.D.

MM. Chinnaswami Sastri.

Dr. Sadananda Bhaduri, M.A., Ph.D.

Dr. Susilkumar De, M.A., D.Lit.

Dr. Jitendranath Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.

Sri Debendranath Ray, M.A. Dr. Satischandra Chatterjee, M.A., Ph.D.

Prof. Satkari Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D.

Pandit Narendrachandra Bhattacharyya, Sastri, Sankhya-Vedanta-

Mimansatirtha, M.A. Sri Amarendranath Tarkatirtha.

Dr. Nareschandra Roy, M.A., Ph.D.—Secretary, Ex-officio.

(12) Visiting Committee for the Post-Graduate Arts Mess

Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.)--Chairman.

Sri Tripurari Chakrabarti, M.A.

Sri Nirmalchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.

Dr. Satischandra Chatterjee, M.A. Ph.D.

Dr. Sukumar Sen, M.A., Ph.D.

Sri Susobhanchandra Sarkar, M.A.

Dr. P. C. Gupta, M.A., Ph.D.

Sri Priyaranjan Sen, M.A.

Sri J. M. Sen, B.Sc., M.Ed. (Leeds), T.D. (Lond.), Dip.Ed. (Oxford).

Dr. Nareschandra Roy, M.A., Ph.D.-Secretary, Ex-officio.

Boards of Higher Studies, 1952-53

English

Prof. Mohinimohan Bhattacharyya, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.

Sri Kumudbandhu Ray, M.A.

Sri Suhaschandra Ray, M.A.

Sri Priyaranjan Sen, M.A.

Dr. Satyendrakumar Das, M.A., Ph.D. (Cal. and Lond.).

Sri Taraknath Sen, M.A.

Dr. Srichandra Sen, M.A., Ph.D., M.Litt. (Cantab.).

Dr. Sunitkumar Banerjee, M.A., Ph.D.

Prof. Srikumar Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D

Sri Sushil C. Dutt, M.A.

Sri Debadas Sen, M.A.

Prof. S. K. Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit. (Lond.).

Sri Prafullakumar Guha, M.A.

Dr. Subodhchandra Sengupta, M.A., Ph.D.

Dr. P. C. Gupta, M.A., Ph.D.

Sri R. P. Dasgupta, M.A.

Sri Tripurari Chakrabarti, M.A.

Sansk-it

Prof. Satkari Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D.

Pandit Bhutnath Chattopadhyay, Saptatirtha.

MM. Sitaram Sastri.

Dr. Amareswar Thakur, M.A., Ph.D.

Dr. Asutosh Bhattacharyya, Sastri, Kavya-Vyakaran-Sankhya-Vedantatirtha, M.A., Ph.D.

Sri Prabhatkumar Mookerjee, M.A.

Sri Debendranath Ray, M.A.

Sri Krishnagopal Goswami, Sastri, Smriti-Mimansatirtha, M.A.

Sri Kunjagobinda Goswami, M.A.

Pandit Srijib Bhattacharyya, Kavya-Vyakaran-Nyayatirtha, M.A.

Pandit Anantakumar Tarkatirtha.

Sri Bishnupada Bhattacharyya, M.A.

Sri Jyotishchandra Ghatak, M.A.

Pandit Harinandan Jha.

Pandit Harendrachandra Smrititirtha.

Sri Gaurinath Bhattacharyya, Sastri, M.A.

Dr. Sitansusekhar Bagebi, Sankhyatirtha, M.A., IL.B., D Litt.

Dr. Janakiballabh Bhattacharyya, M.A., Ph.D., Sankhyatirtha.

Dr. Kshitishehandra Chatterjee, M.A., D.Litt.

Pandit P. N. Pattabhiram Sastri.

Pandit Ayodhyanath Sanyal, Sastri.

Pandit Narendrachandra Bhattacharyya, Vedantatirtha, M.A.

Pandit Amarendramohan Tarkatirtha.

Dr P. C. Labiry, M.A., Ph.D.

Prof. S. K. Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit. (Lond.).

Dr. Sukumar Sen, M.A., Ph.D.

Dr. Jitendranath Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.

Dr. B. C. Sen, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.

Sri Maheswar Das, M.A.

Dr. Anukul Ch. Banerjee, M.A., Ph.D.

Dr. P. C. Gupta, M.A., Ph.D.

Dr. Bijanbehari Bhattacharyya, M.A.; D.Phil.

Pali

Prof. Nalinaksha Datta, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D., D.Lit. Sri Gokuldas De, M.A.

Sri Sailendranath Mitra, M.A. Sri Dwijendralal Barua, M.A.

Dr. Anukulchandra Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.

Sri Syamsundar Banerjee, M.A.

Dr. Sadananda Bhaduri, M.A., Ph.D.

Sri Dineschandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.

Sri Nalininath Dasgupta, M.A.

Dr. B. C. Sen, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.

Dr. Sukumar Sen, M.A., Ph.D.

Dr. Sudhakar Chatterjee, M.A., Ph.D.

Sri Kunjagobinda Goswami, M.A.

Sri Narendra Ch. Bhattacharyya, M.A.

Sri Kalyankumar Ganguly, M.A.

Arabic and Persian

Prof. Muhammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D. (Cantab.).

Dr. Muhammad Ishaque, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D. (Loud.).

Janab Fazlur Rahman Baqi.

Janab Aga Mirza Mohsin Namazi.

Janab Muhammad Akbar, M.A.

Janab Abul Basher Muhammad Sultanul Alam Chaudhury, M.A.

Sri Sukumar Ray, M.A.

Dr. P. C. Gupta, M.A., Ph.D. Dr. M. L. Baychaudhury, M.A., LL.B., D.Litt., Sastri.

Modern Indian Languages

Prof. Szikumar Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.

Dr. Tamonashchandra Dasgupta, M.A., Ph.D.

Sri Biswapati Chaudhury, M.A.

· Sri Lalitaprasad Sukul, M.A.

Sri Ambicanath Borah, M.A.

Sri Maheswar Das, M.A.

Dr. Sasibbusan Daszupta, M.A., Ph.D.

Dr. Sukumär Sen, M.A., Ph.D.

Sri Pramathanath Bisi, M.A.

. Sri Janardan Chakrabarti, M.A.

Sri Kalyanmal Lodha, M.A.

Pandit Harinandan Jha. Prof. Suniti Kumai Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit. (Lond.). (since resigned). Sri Priyaranjan Sen, M.A.

Sri Gokuldac De, M.A.

Janab Md. Ismail, M.A. Janab Md. Bekhud, M.A.

Dr. Sudhirkumar Dasgupta, M.A., Ph.D.

Dr. Bijanbehari Bhattacharyya, M.A., D.Phil.

Sri Prabhatkumar Mookerjee, M.A.

Janab Nasir Ali Khan, M.A.

Sri Debendranath Sukul, M.A.

Dr. P. C. Gupta, M.A., Ph.D.

Sri Nalininath Dasgupta, M.A.

Dr. Srichandra Sen, M.A., Ph.D., M.Litt.

Comparative Philology

Prof. Suniti Kumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit. (Lond.). (since resigned. Dr. Kshitishchandra Chatterjee, M.A., D.Litt.

Dr. Sukumar Sen, M.A., Ph.D.

Sri Madhusudan Mallik, M.A.

Janab Md. Akbar, M.A.

Dr. Anukul Ch. Banerjee, M.A., Ph.D.

Sri Dwijendralal Basu, M.A.

Dr. Bijanbehari Bhattacharyya, M.A., D.Phil.

Philosophy

Prof. Sushilkumar Maitra, M.A., Ph D.

Dr. Satischandra Chatterjee, M.A., Ph.D.

Dr. Sarojkumar Das, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).

Dr. Adharchandra Das, M.A., Ph.D.

Sri Nagendranath Sengupta, M.A.

Sri Bholanath Ray, M.A.

Sri Harimohan Bhattacharyya, M.A.

Dr. Kalidas Bhattacharyya, M.A., Ph.D. (on leave).

Sri Subodhkumar De, M.A.

Dr. Rashbihari Das, M.A., Ph.D. (on lcave).

Sri Kalyanchandra Gupta, M.A.

Sri Gopinath Bhattacharyya, M.A.

Dr. Atindranath Basu, M.A., Ph.D.

Dr. Makhanlal Raychaudhuri, M.A., LL.B., D.Litt., Sastri.

Dr. Sitansusekhar Bagehi, M.A., LL.B., D.Litt.

Captain Joytishchandra Banerjee, M.A.

Sri Shyamakumar Chattopadhyay, M.A.

Sri Kalikrishna Banerjee, M.A.

Pandit Anantakumar Tarkatirtha.

Dr. Gop swar Pal, D.Sc.

Dr. Sriehandra Sen, M.A., Ph.D.

Sri Suhas Ch. Ray, M.A.

Prof. Satkari Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D.

History

Prof. Indubhushan Banerjee, M.A., Ph.D.

Sri Tripurari Chakrobarti, M.A.

Dr. Narendrakrishna Sinha, M.A., Ph.D.

Sri Ramaprasad Dasgupta, M.A.

Sri Subimalchandra Datta, M.A.

Dr. Muhammad Sanaullah, B.A., Ph.D. (Lond.), Barrister-at-Law.

Dr. Pratulchandra Gupta, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).

Dr. Jitendranath Banerjee, M.A., Ph.D.

Dr. B. C. Sen, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.

Dr. Makhanlal Raychaudhuri, M.A., LL.B., D.Litt., Sastri.

Sri Sushovanchandra Sarkar, M.A. (Cal. & Oxon.).

Dr. Atindranath Basu, M.A., Ph.D.

Dr. Siyapada Sen, B.A. Hons. (Lond.), D.Phil. Dr. Golapebandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.

Sri Krishnapada Bhattacharyya, M.A.

Dr. Anilchandra Banerjee, M.A., Ph.D.

Dr. R. C. Mitra, M.A., Ph.D.

Sri Sukumar Ray, M.A.

Sri Subimal Mukherjee, M.A.

Dr. N. C. Roy, M.A., Ph.D. Sri N. N. Dasgupta, M.A.

Prof. D. N. Banerjee, M.A.

Ancient Indian History & Culture

Dr. Jitendranath Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.

Prof. Niharranjan Ray, M.A., D.Lett., & Phil. (Leyden), Dip. Lib. (London), F.L.A. (on leave).

Prof. Stella Kramrisch, Ph.D.

Dr. Kalidas Nag, M.A., D.Litt. (Papis) (on leave).

Dr. Benoychandra Sen, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.

Sri Devaprasad Ghosh, M.A.

Sri Durgadas Mukherjee, M.A.

Sri Nalininath Dasgupta, M.A., LL.B.

'Dr. Sudhakar Chatterjee, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.

Dr. Golapchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.

Sri Kalyankumar Ganguli, M.A.

Sri Kunjagobinda Goswami, M.A.

Dr. Minendranath Basu, M.Sc., D.Phil.

Prof. Nalinaksha Datta, M.A., L.I.B., Ph.D., D.Lit.

Dr. Anukulchandra Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.

Sri Dwijendralal Barua, M.A.

Sri Bijanbehari Bhattacharyya, M.A.

Economies

Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).

Dr. Sarojkumar Basu, M.A., Ph.D.

Sri Praphullachandra Ghosh, M.A., B.Sc.

Sri Bijaykumar Sarkar, A.B. (Harvard).

Sri Panchanan Chakrabarti, M.A.

Sri Panchanan Sinha, M.A., LL.B.

Dr. Satyendranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D.

Sri Amlankusum Datta, M.A.

Sri Prabodhehandra Ghosh, M.A.

Dr. Harisehandra Sinha, M.Sc., Ph.D.

Dr. Bhabatosh Datta, M.A., Ph.D.

Sri Haragaurinarayan Gupta, M.Sc.

Sri Susobhanchandra Sarkar, M.A.

Sri Ajitkumar Sen, M.A.

Sri Mihirkumar Sen, M.A.

Political Science

Prof. Debendranath Banerjee, M.A.

Sri Durgagoti Chattoraj, M.A.

Sri Nirmalchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A., I.L.B.

Sri Khagendramath Sen, M.A.

Dr. Dhirendranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D.

Sri Sisirkumar Das, M.A., LL.M., Barrister at Law

Sri Upendranath Ghoshal, B.Sc. Econ. (Lond.).

Sri Ramaprasad Dasgupta, M.A.

Dr. Nareschandra Ray, M.A., Ph.D.

Dr. Rameschandra Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D.

Sri Ajitkumar Sen, M.A.

Sri Subimal Mukherjee, M.A.

Dr. Akshaykumar Ghoshal, M.A., Ph.D.

Dr. Benoychandra Sen, M.A., LL.B., I'h.D.

Sri Nirmalkumar Bose, M.Sc.

Sri Sobhamay Ghosh, M.A.

Dr. J. K. Banerjee, D.Litt. (Paris).

Sri Mihirkumar Sen, M.A.

Sri Santoshkumar Chatterjee, M.A.

Bri Tripurari Chakrabarti, M.A.

Dr. Anil Ch. Banerjee, M.A., Ph.D.

Srr Susobhan Ch. Sarkar, M.A.

Islamic History and Julture

Dr. Makhanlal Raychaudhuri, M.A., LL.B., D.Litt., Sastri.

Prof. Muhammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D. (Cantab.).

Janab Mohibul Hasari Khan, B.A. (Lond.).

Dr. Mahdi Hussain, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.), D.Lit. (Paris).

Sri Sukumar Ray, M.A.

Janab Saber Khan, M.A.

Janab Niyaz Ahmed, M.A.

Sri Kalyankumar Ganguli, M.A.

Dr. N. K. Sinha, M.A., Ph.D.

Dr. Tapankumar Raychaudhury, M.A., D.Phil.

Sri Sivapada Sen, B.A. Hons. (Lond.).

Sri Susobhan Ch. Sarkar, M.A.

Prof. 3. K. Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit. (Lond.).

Commerce

· Dr. Sarojkumar Basu, M.A., Ph.D.

Dr. Harischandra Sinha, M.Sc., Ph.D., F.S.S., Cert. A.I.B.

Sri Narendranath Sarkar, M.A., F.S.A.A., R.A., A.C.W.P., A.C.I.S. A.C.I.I., A.I.S.A.

Sri Haridas Ghosh, M.A.

Sri Nareshchandra Chakrabarti, M.A., F.S.A.A., R.A.

Sri Sadhanchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., LL.B.

Sri Diwjendrakumar Sanyal, O.B.E., M.A., B.Ccm.

Dr. Sivaprasad Chatterjee, M.Sc., T.D. (Lond.), Ph.D. (Lond.), D.Lit. (Paris), F.G.S.

Sri Prafullachandra Ghosh, M.A., B.Sc.

Sri Panchanan Chakrabarti, M.A.

Sri Bejoykumar Sarkar, A.B. (Harvard).

Sri Bimalkumar Ghosh, B.Sc. Econ. (Lond.), B.Com. (Lond.).

Sri Hirondramohan Majumdar, M.Sc., LL.B., A.S.A.A., R.A.

Sri Radhabhushan Bose, M.A., B.Com., A.S.A.A., R.A., Cert. A.I.I.B.

Dr. Nalinaksha Sanyal, M.A., Ph.D.

Sri Sitalacharan Sengupta, M.A., G.D.A., R.A.

Sri Prabodhehanrda Ghosh, M.A.

Sri Matilal Dam, M.A.

Sri B. K. Sengupta, M.A.

Dr. B. B. Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).

Sri D. P. Chatterjee, B.Com.

Sri Binayaknath Banerjee, M.A., LL.B.

Sri Tuhinangsu Bhattacharyya, M.A.

Sri Girindramonhan Saha, B.Com., R.A., A.C.A., F.S.A. (Lond.).

Sri S. C. Chatterjee, M.A., LL.B., F.C.I.I.

Sri S. N. Chatterjee, B.Sc. Econ. (Lond.), Barrister-at Law.

Sri Anilkumar Mukherjee, M.A.

Dr. Akhaykumar Ghoshal, M.A., Ph.D.

Sri Mihirkumar Sen, M.A.

Sri Subimal Mukherjee, M.A.

Pure Mathematics

Prof. Haridas Bagchi, M.A., Ph.D.

Prof. Bhupatimohan Sen, M.A., B.Sc. (Cantab.).

Sri Hariprasanna Banerjee, M.Sc.

Sri Manoranjan Gupta, M.A.

Dr. Rabindranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D.

Sri Satishchandra Ghosh, M.A.

Sri Amalehandra Chaudhurt, M.Se.

Sri B. C. Chatterjee, M.Sc.

Dr. S. K. Bose, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).

Rev. Father F. Goreaux, D.Sc.

Sri Manindrachandra Chaki, M.A.

· Sri Haragaurinarayan Gupta, M.A.

Dr. H. M. Sengupta, M.A., Ph.D.

Sri Praphulla Ch. Ghosh, M.A., B.Sc.

Sri Panchanan Chakrabarti, M.A.

Sri Kumudbandhu Roy, M.A.

Education

Sri J. M. Sen, B.Sc., M.Ed. (Leeds), T.D. (Lond.), Dip. Ed. (Oxford), F.R.G.S., F.N.I.

Sri Kamalakanta Mookerjee, M.A., B.T., Dip.Sp.Eng.

Sri Kalisankar Gupta, M.A., B.T.

Sri Gaurbaran Kapat, M.Sc.

Sri Jogeschandra Chakrabarti, M.A., B.T.

• Prof. J. P. Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D.

Sri Priyaranjan Sen, M.A.

Dr. Gopeswar Pal, D.Sc.

(B)

Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science—1952-53

Prof. Satyendranath Bose, M.Sc.—President.

Dr. B. C. Roy, B.A., M.D., F.R.C.S. Dr. J. C. Ghosh, D.Sc., F.N.I., M.R.C.P. Nominated Sri S. C. Ghosb, M.A. Sri N. N. Sen, M.Sc., F.R.I.C., A.R.S.M., A.I.M.M., M.I.E.

Sri.J. M. Sen, B.Sc., M.Ed., T.D., Nominated by the Faculty of Dip.Ed., F.R.G.S., F.N.I. Science Srf S. K. Acharyya, M.Sc.

The Principal, Presidency College.

Do. Scottish Church College.

Do. Bangabasi College. Do. Vidyasagar College. Surendranath College. Do.

Do. City College. Do. Asutosh College.

The Rector, St. Xavier's College.

Prof. N. R. Sen, D.Sc., Ph.D.

Dr. K. M. Bose, D.Sc.

Sri B. C. Das, M.Sc. Dr. S. Ghosh, D.Sc.

Dr. S. C. Kar, M.A., Ph.D.

Dr. B. S. Roy, M.Sc., Ph.D.

Dr. N. N. Sen, D.Se.

Sri U. Burmanray, M.Sc.

Dr. J. Ghosh, M.Sc., Ph.D. Sri P. K. Ghosh, M.Sc.

Dr. S. K. Chakravarti, D.Sc.

Prof. M. N. Saha, D.Se., F.R.S.

Prof. S. K. Mitra, D.Sc. Dr. S. D. Chatterjee, D.Sc.

Sri P. C. Senchaudhuri, M.Sc.

Dr. P. C. Bhattacharyya, D.Sc.

Dr. B. D. Nagchaudhuri, M.Sc., Ph.D.

Dr. R. L. Sengupta, M.Sc., Ph.D.

Dr. K. C. Kar, D.Sc.

Sri A. C. Chakravarti, M.Sc.

Sri S. Dattamajunder, M.Sc.

Prof. P. Ray, M.A., F.N.I.

Prof. P. B. Sarkar, Dr.es Sc., A.I.C.

Prof. J. C. Bardhan, D.Sc.

Sri N. G. Chakravarti, M.Sc.

Dr. N. K. Sen, M.A., D.Sc. Dr. S. G. Chaudhuri, D.Sc.

Dr. D. Chakravarti, D.Sc., F.N.I.

Dr. P. C. Rakshit, M.Sc., Ph.D.

Dr. B. N. Ghosh, D.Sc.

Dr. Asima Chatterjee, D.Sc.

Dr. R. G. Chatterjee, D.Sc.

Dr. N. Ray, D.Sc.

Dr. K. C. Bhattacharyya, D.Sc.

Dr. N. K. Dutta, D.Sc.

Dr. B. Dassarma, M.Sc., D.Phil.

Sri D. Nasipuri, M.Sc. Sri Asoke Bose, M.Sc. Prof. P. C. Sarbadhikari, D.Sc., Ph.D., D.I.C., F.L.S. Dr. I. Banerjee, D.Sc., F.A.Sc. Dr. K. Biswas, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.E. Dr. J. K. Chaudhuri, M.Sc., Ph.D. Dr. J. C. Sengupta, M.Sc., Ph.D. Dr. H. L. Chakravarti, D.Sc. Dr. S. N. Banerjee, M.Sc., Ph.D. Dr. S. M. Sarkar, M.Sc., Ph.D. Sri J. K. Sen, M.Sc. Sri A. K. Sarma, M.Sc. Dr. N. K. Sen, D.Phila Ph.D. Prof. B. B. Sarkar, D.Sc., F.R.S.E. Sri N. N. Das, M.Sc., M.B. Sri P. K. Banerice, M.Sc. Sri P. B. Sen, M.Sc. Sri S. C. Sen, M.Sc. Sri B. K. Mitra, M.Sc. Sui G. N. Bera, M.Sc. Sri B. B. Chatterjee, M.Sc., M B. Dr. S. Banerjee, D.Sc., M.B. Sri D. P. Sadhu, M.Sc., M.B. Sri R. Ghosal, M.Sc., M.B., D.T.M. Sri S. K. Mahalanobis, M.Sc. Prof. N. N. Chatterjee, M.Sc. Sri P. C. Dutta, M.Šc. Sri S. K. Pay, M.Sc. Sri S. N. Sen, M.Sc. Sri A. Chaudhuri, M.Sc. Sri S. K. Raichaudhuri, M.Sc. Prof. H. K. Mookerjee, D.Sc., D.S.C. Sri G. C. Chatterjee, M.B. Sri G. K. Chakravarti, M.Sc. Sri D. N. Ganguli, M.Sc. Sri N. V. Bhaduri, M.Sc., M.B. Dr. P. Sen, M.Sc., Ph.D., D.I.C. Sri D. Mukerji, M.Sc. Dr. J. L. Bhaduri, D.Sc. Sri M. M. Chakravarti, M.Sc., Dr. S. P. Raichaudhuri, M.Sc., Ph.D. Dr. P. K. Bose, M.Sc., D.Phil. Sri H. K. Nahdi, M.Sc. Sri A. C. Das, M.Sc. Dr. A. K. Gyen, Ph.D. Sri G. C. Mandal, M.Sc. Sri C. Radhakrishna Rao, M.Sc. Sri Mani Ghosh, M.A. Sri A. C. Nag, M.Sc. Sri B. N. Ghosh, M.Sc. Prof. S. P. Chatterjee, M.Sc., Ph.D., T.D., D.Lit., F.G.S. Dr. B. N. Mookerjee, M.Sc., Ph.D. Sri D. R. Mitra, M.A., Bar.-at-Law. Sri'K. C. Raychaudhuri, M.A. Sri K. G. Bagchi, M.A. Sri B. N. Ganguli, M.A. Sri N. K. Bose, M.Sc. Sri R. Labin, M.Sc.

Dr. Meera Guha, M.A., Ph.D.

Prof. S. C. Mitra, M.A., Ph.D., F.N.I.

Dr. G. Pal, D.Sc.

Sri M. L. Ganguli, M.Sc.

Sri S. K. Bose, M.A., M.Sc.

Sri K. C. Mukherpe, M.A. Sri B. B. Chatterjee, M.Sc., M.B. Dr. S. C. Sinha, M.Sc., Ph.D. Sri N. Dey, M.B., M.R.C.P., D.P.M.

Dr. D. Ganguli, M.Sc., Ph.D.

Prof. K. P. Chettopadhayy, M.Sc.

Sri T. C. Das, M.A.

Sri T. C. Raychaudhuri, M.A.

Dr. M. N. Basu, M.Sc., D. Phil.

Sri A. N. Chatterji, M.B.B.S.

Sri D. Sen, M.Sc.

Sri^oG. S. Ray, M.Sc.

Dr. M. L. Chakravarti, M.B., Ph.D.

Teachers—1952-53

Applied Mathematics

Prof. N. R. Sen, D.Sc., Ph.B.

Dr. K. M. Bose, D.Sc.

Sri B. C. Das, M.Sc.

Dr. S. Ghosh, D.Sc.

Dr. S. C. Kar, M.A., Ph.D.

Dr. B. S. Ray, M.Sc., Ph.D. Dr. N. N. Sen, D. Sc.

Sri U. Burman Ray, M.So.

Dr. J. Ghosh, M.Sc., Ph.D.

Sri P. K. Ghosh, M.Sc.

Dr. S. K. Chakrabarti, D.Sc.

Pure Physics

Prof. M. N. Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S.

Prof. S. N. Bose, M.Sc.

Prof. S. K. Mitra, D.Sc.

Dr. S. D. Chatterjee, D.Sc.

Sri P. C. Senchaudauri, M.Sc.

Dr. P. C. Bhattacharyya, D.Sc. Dr. B. D. Nagchaudhuci, M.Sc., Ph.D.

Dr. R. L. Sengupta, M.Sc., Ph.D. Dr. K. C. Kar, D.Sc.

Sri A. C. Chakrabarti, M.Sc.

Sri S. Dattamajumdar, M.Sc.

Pure Chemistry

Prof. P. Pay, M.A., F.N.I.

Prof. P. B. Sarkar, Dr.es Sc., A.L.C.

Prof. J. C. Bardhan, D.Sc.

Sri N. G. Chakrabarti, M.Sc.

Dr. N. K. Sen, M.A., D.Sc.

Dr. S. G. Chaudhuri, D.Sc.

Dr. D. Chakrabarti, D.Sc., F.N.I. Dr. P. C. Rakshit, M.Sc., Ph.D.

Dr. B. N. Ghosh, D.Sc. **Dr.** Asima Chatterjee, D.Sc.

Dr. R. G. Chatterjee, D.Sc.

Dr. N. Ray, D.Sc.

Dr. K. C. Bhattacharyya, D.Sc. Dr. N. K. Dutta, D.Sc.

Dr. B. Das Sarma, M.Sc., D. Phit.

Sri D. Nasipuri, M.Sc.

Spi Asoke Bose, M.Sc.

Botany

Prof. P. C. Sarbadhikari, D.Sc., Ph.D., D.I.C., F.L.S.

Dr. I. Banerjee, D.Sc., F.A.Sc.

Dr. K. Biswas, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.E.

Dr.J. K. Chaudhuri, M.Sc., Ph.D.

Dr. J. C. Sengupta, M.Sc., Ph.D.

Dr. H. L. Chakravarti, D.Sc.

Dr. S. N. Banerjee, M.Sc. Ph.D.

Dr. S. M. Sarkar, M.Sc., Ph.D.

Sri J. K. Sen, M.Sc.

Sri A. K. Sarma, M.Sc.

Dr. N. K. Sen, D.Phil., Ph.D.

Physiology

Prof. B. B. Sarkar, D.Sc., F.R.S.E.

Sri N. N. Das, M.Sc., M.B.

Sri P. K. Banerjee, M.Sc.

Sri P. B. Sen, M.Sc.

Sri S. C. Sen, M.Sc.

Sri B. K. Mitra, M.Sc.

Sri G. N. Bora, M.Sc.

Sri B. Chatterjee, M.Sc., M.B.

Dr. S. Banerjee, D.Sc., M.B.

Sri D. P. Sadhu, M.Sc., M.B.

Sri R. Ghosal, M.Sc., M.B., D.T.M.

Sri S. K. Mahalanobis, M.Sc.

Geology

Prof. N. N. Chatterjee, M.Sc.

Sri P. C. Dutta, M.Sc.

Sri S. K. Ray, M.Sc. Sri S. N. Sen, M.Sc.

Sri A. Chaudhuri, M.Sc.

Sri S. K. Raychaudhuri, M.Sc.

Zoology

Prof. H. K. Mookerjee, D.Sc., D.I.C.

Sri G. C. Chatterjee, M.B.

Sri G. K. Chakravarti, M.Sc.

Sri D. N. Ganguli, M.Sc.

Sri N. V. Bhaduri, M.Se., M.B.

Dr. P. Sen, M.Sc., Ph.D., D.I.C.

Sri D. Mukerji, M.Sc.

Dr. J. L. Bhaduri, D.Sc.

Sri M. M. Chakravarti, M.Sc.

Dr. S. P. Raychaudhuri, M.Sc., Ph.D.

Statistics

Dr. P. K. Bose, M.Sc., D.Phil.

Sri H. K. Nandi, M.Sc.

Sri A. C. Das, M.Sc.

Dr. A. K. Gyen, Ph.D.

Sri G. C. Mandal, M.Sc.

Sri C. Radhakrishna Rao, M.Sc

Sri Mani Ghosh, M.A.

Sri A. C. Nag, M.Sc.

Sri B. N. Ghosh, M.Sc.

Geography

Prof. S. P. Chatterjee, M.Sc., Ph.D., T.D., D.Litt., F.G.S.

Dr. B. N. Mookerjee, M.Sc., Ph.D.

Sri D. R. Mitro, M.A., Bar.-at-Law.

Sri K. C. Raychaudhuri, M.A.

Sri K. G. Bagchi, M.A. Sri B. N. Ganguli, M.A. Sri N.K. Bose, M.Sc.

Sri R. Lahiri, M.Sc.

Dr. Meera Guha, M.A., Ph.D.

Psychology

Prof. S. C. Mitra, M.A., Ph.D., F.N.I.

Dr. G. Pal, D.Sc.

Sri M. L. Ganguli, M.Sc.

Sri S. K. Bose, M.A., M.Sc.

Sri K. C. Mukherjee, M.A.

Sri B. B. Chatterjee, M.Sc., M.B.

Dr. S. C. Sinha, M.Sc., Ph.D.

Sri N. Dey, M.B., M.R.C.P., D.P.M.

Dr. D. Ganguli, M.Sc., Ph.D.

Anthropology

Prof. K. P. Chattopadhyay, M.Sc.

Sri T. C. Das, M.A.

Sri T. C. Raychaudhuri, M.A.

Dr. M. N. Basu, M.Sc., D.Phil.

Sri A. N. Chatterjee, M.B.B.S.

Sri D. Sen, M.Sc.

Sri G. S. Ray, M.Sc.

Dr. M. E. Chakravarti, M.B., Ph.D.

Executive Committee (Science), 1952-53

Prof. Satyendranath Bose, M.Sc.—President Justice Sri Sambl unath Banerjee, M.Sc., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law, Vice Chancellor, Calcutta University (Ex-officio). Sri Satischandra Ghosh, M.A. Nominated by the Senate Rev. Father A. Verstraeten, S.J. Nominated by the Dr. Subodh Mitra, M.D., F.R.C.S., F.R.C.O.G., F.N.I. Syndicate Sri J. M. Sen, B.Sc., M.Ed., T.D., Dip.Ed., Nominated by the Faculty F.R.G.S., F.N.I. of Science Dr. P. C. Mitter, M.A., Ph.D., \(\) Nominated by the Board of Management F.N.I. of Sir Rashlehary Ghohh Endowment Justice Sri Ramaprasad Mookerjee, Nominated by the Governing Body M.A., LL.B. M.A., LL.B. of the Sir Taraknath Palit Trusts Dr. Parimal Ray, M.A., Ph.D., Director of Public Instruction West Bengal. Management of the Khaira Fund Prof. N. R. Sen, D.Sc., Ph.D. Prof. S. K. Mitra, D.Sc. Prof. P. Ray, M.A., F.N.1. Prof. P. C. Sarbadhikari, D.Sc., Ph.D., D.I.C., F.L.S Prof. H. K. Mookerjee, D.Sc., D.I.C. Prof. S. P. Chatterjee, M.Sc., Ph.D., T.D., D.Lit., F.G.S. Prof. S. C. Mitra, M.A., Ph.D., F.N.I. Prof. K. P. Chattopadhayay, M.Sc. (Cantab.). Dr. B. B. Sarkar, D.Sc., F.R.S.E. Dr. P. K. Bose, M.Sc., D. Phil. Prof. N. N. Chatterjee, M.Sc. Prof. M. N. Saha, D.Se., F.R.S. Prof. P. B. Sarkar, Dr.es.Sc., A.I.C. Prof. J. C. Bardhan, D.Sc. Dr. J. K. Chaudhuri, M.Sc., Ph.D. Dr. Mrs. Asima Chatterjee, D.Sc. Dr. S. Ghosh, D.Sc. Dr. B. N. Ghosh, D.Sc. Sri S. N. Sen, M.Sc. Sri D. Mukherjee, M.Sc. Sri K. G. Bagehi, M.Sc. Dr. S. K. Chakravarti, D.Sc. Dr. S. D. Chatterjee, D.Sc. Sri H. K. Nandi, M.Sc. Dr. S. M. Sarkar, M.Sc., Ph.D. Sri T. C. Das, M.A. Dr. S. C. Sinha, Ph.D. Sri P. B. Sen, M.Sc.

Boards of Higher Studies-1952-53

Applied Mathematics

Prof. N. R. Sen, D.Sc., Ph.D. Dr. K. M. Bose, D.Sc.
Sri B. G. Das, M.Sc.
Dr. S. Ghosh, D.Sc.
Dr. S. C. Kar, M.A., Ph.D.
Dr. B. S. Roy, M.Sc., Ph.D.
Dr. N. N. Sen, D.Sc.
Sri U. Barman Ray, M.Sc.
Dr. J. Ghosh, M.Sc., Ph.D.
Sri P. K. Ghosh, M.Sc.
Dr. S. K. Chakravarti, D.Sc.
Prof. S. C.Mitra, M.A., Ph.D.
Dr. S. D. Chatterjee, D.Sc.
Dr. P. K. Bose, M.Sc., D.Phil.

Pure Physics

Prof. M. N. Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S.
Prof. S. N. Bose, M.Sc.
Prof. S. K. Mitra, D.Sc.
Dr. S. D. Chatterjee, D.Sc.
Sri P. C. Senchaudhuri, M.Sc.
Dr. P. C. Bhattacharyya, D.Sc.
Dr. B. D. Nagchaudhuri, M.Sc., Ph.D.
Dr. R. L. Sengupta, M.Sc., Ph.D.
Dr. K. C. Kar, D.Sc.
Sri A. C. Chakrabarti, M.Sc.
Sri S. Dattamajumdar, M.Sc.
Dr. S. Ghosh, D.Sc.
Prof. N. R. Sen, D.Sc., Ph.D.
Sri S. K. Acharyya, M.Sc.

Pure Chemistry

Prof. P. Ray, M.A., F.N.I. Prof. P. B. Sarkar, Dr.es, Sc., A.L.C. Crof. J. C. Bardhan, D.Sc. Sri N. G. Chakrabarti, M.Sc. Dr. N. K. Sen, M.A., D.Se. Dr. S. G. Chaudhuri, D.Sc. Dr. D. Chakrabarti D.Sc., F.N.I. Dr. P. C. Rakshit, M.Sc., Ph.D. Dr. B. N. Ghosh, D.Sc. Dr. Mrs. Asima Chatterjee, D.Sc. Dr. R. G. Chatterjee, D.Sc. Dr. N. Ray, D.Sc. K. C. Bhattacharyya, D.Sc. Dr. N. K. Dutta, D.Sc. Dr. B. Das Sarma, M.Sc., D.Phil. Sri D. Nasipuri, M.Sc. Sri Asoko Bose, M.Sc. Prof. B. B. Sarkar, D.Sc., F.R.S.E. Sri P. B. Sen, M.Sc. Sri N. N. Sen.

Botany

Prof. P. C. Sarbadhikari, D.Sc., Ph.D., D.I.C., F.L.S.

Dr. I. Banerjee, D.Sc., Fa.A.Sc.

Dr. K. Biswas, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.E.

Dr. J. K. Chaudhuri, M.Sc., Ph.D.

Dr. J. C. Sengupta, M.Sc., Ph.D.

Dr. H. L. Chakrabarti, D.Sc.

Dr. S. N. Banerjee, M.Sc., Ph.D.

Dr. S. M. Sarkar, M.Sc., Ph.D.

Sri J. K. Sen, M.Sc.

Sri A. K. Sarma, M.Sc.

Dr. N. K. Sen, D.Phil., Ph.D.

Prof. H. K. Mookerjee, D.Sc., D.I.C.

Sri. D. Mukherjee, M.Sc.

Sri. P. B. Sen, M.Sc.

Physiology

Prof. B. B. Sarkar, D.Sc., F.R.S.E.

Sri N. N. Das, M.Sc., M.B.

Sri P. K. Banerjee, M.Sc.

Sri P. B. Sen, M.Sc.

Sri S. C. Sen, M.Sc.

Sri B. K. Mitra, M.Sc.

Sri G. N. Bera, M.Sc.

Sri B. B. Chatterjee, M. Sc., M.B.

Dr. S. Banerjee, D.Sc., M.B.

Sri D. P. Sadhu, M.Se., M.B. Sri R. Ghoshal, M.Sc., M.B., D.T.M.

Sri S. K. Mahalanobis, M.Sc.

Dr. D. Chakrabarti, D.Sc., F.N.I.

Prof. P. C. Sarbadhikari, D.Sc., Ph.D.

Prof. H. K. Mookerjee, D.Sc., D.I.C.

Geology

Prof. N. N. Chatterjee, M.Sc.

Sri P. C. Dutta, M.Sc. Sri S. K. Ray, M.Sc.

Sri S. N. Sen, M.Sc.

Sri A. Chaudhuri, M.Sc.

Sri S. K. Raychaudhuri, M.Sc.

Prof. S. P. Chatterjee, M.Sc., Ph.D., D.L.H.

Dr. N. K. Dutta, D.Sc.

Prof. H. K. Mookerjee, D.Sc., D.I.C.

Zoology

Prof. H. K. Mookerjee, D.Sc., D.L.C.

Sri G. C. Chatterjee, M.B.

Sri G. K. Chakravarti, M.Sc.

Sri D. N. Ganguli, M.Sc.

Sri N. V. Bhaduri, M.Sc., M.B. Dr. P. Sen, M.Sc., Ph.D., D.I.C. Sri D. Mukherjee, M.Sc.

Dr. J. L. Bhaduri, D.Sc.

Sri M. M. Chakravarti, M.Sc.

Dr. S. P. Raychaudhuri, M.So., Ph.D.

Prof. P. C. Sarbadhikari, D.Se., Ph.D.

Sri N. N. Das, M.Sc., M.B. Prof. B. B. Sarkar, D.Sc., F.R.S.E.

Statistics

Dr. P. K. Bose, M.Sc., D.Phil.
Sri H. K. Nandi, M.Sc.
Sri A. C. Das, M.Sc.
Dr. A. K. Gyen, Ph.D.,
Sri G. C. Mandal, M.Sc.
Sri C. Radhakrishna Rao, M.Sc.
Sri Mani Ghosh, M.A.
Sri A. C. Nag, M.Sc.
Sri B. N. Ghosh, M.Sc.

Prof. K. P. Chattopadhyay, M.Sc. Prof. P. C. Sarbadbikari, D.Sc., Ph.D.

Prof. N. R. Sen, D.Sc., Ph.D.

Geography

Prof. S. P. Chatterjee, M.Sc., Ph.D., T.D., D.Lit., F.G.S. Dr. B. N. Mookerjee, M.Sc., Ph.D. Sri D. R. Mitra, M.A., Bar., at-Law. Sri K. C. Bagchi, M.A. Sri K. C. Bagchi, M.A. Sri B. N. Ganguli, M.A. Sri B. N. Ganguli, M.A. Sri N. K. Bose, M.Sc. Sri R. Lahiri, M.Sc. Dr. Meera Guha, M.A., Ph.D. Prof. N. N. Chatterjee, M.Sc. Prof. P. C. Sarbadhikari, D.Sc., Ph.D. Sri J. M. Sen, B.Sc., M.Ed., T.D., Dip.Et., F.R.G.S., F.N.I.

Psychology

Prof. S. C. Mitra, M.A., Ph.D., F.N.I.
Dr. G. Pal, D.Sc.
Sri M. L. Ganguli, M.Sc.
Sri S. K. Bose, M.A., M.Sc.
Sri K. C. Mukherjee, M.A.
Sri B. B. Chatterjee, M.Sc., M.B.
Dr. S. C. Sinha, M.Sc., Ph.D.
Sri N. Doy, M.B., M.R.C.P., D.P.M.
Dr. D. Ganguli, M.Sc., Ph.D.
Dr. P. K. Bose, M.Sc., D.Phil.
Dr. S. D. Chatterjee, D.Sc.
Sri J. M. Sen, B.Sc., M.Ed., Dip.Ed., F.R.G.S., F.N.I.

Anthropology

Prof. K. P. Chattopadhyay, M.Sc. Sri T. C. Das, M.A. Sri E. C. Raychaudhuri, M.A. Dr. M. N. Başu, M.Sc., D.Phil. Sri A. N. Chatterjee, M.B.B.S. Sri D. Sen, M.Sc. Sri G. S. Ray, M.Sc. Dr. M. L. Chakravarti, M.B., Ph.D. Dr. N. R. Bose, M.Sc., Ph.D. Prof. S. C. Mitra, M.Sc., Ph.D. Prof. B. B. Sarkar, D.Sc., F.R.S.E.

Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Technology-1952-53

```
Prof. Sisirkumar Mitra, D.Sc.-President.
Prof. M. N. Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S.
Prof. B. C. Guha, D.Sc., Ph.D.
                                           Nominated by the Senate
Sri H. P. Bhaumik, M.I.E.
Dr. J. C. Ghosh, D.Sc., F.N.I.
Sri N. N. Sen, M.Sc., F.R.I.C.,
A.R.S.M., A.I.M.M., M.I.E.
                                        Nominated by the Faculty of
                                           Technology.
Prof. P. Ray, M.A., F.N.I.
Prof. P. C. Mahanti, D.Sc., F.Inst.P., F.N.I.
Sri D. B. Sinha, M.Sc.
Dr. M. Dutta, M.Sc. (Tech.), D.Sc.
Sri H. N. Bose, M.Se.
Sri Karunes Bandyopadhyay, B.Sc.
Sri M. Doy, M.Sc.
Sri S. R. Das, M.Sc.
Sri M. N. Ray, M.Sc.
Sri A. K. Chosh, M.Sc.
Sri B. N. Chaudhuri, M.Sc.
Sri J. D. Gupta, M.Sc.
Sri D. C. Ray, M.Sc.
Sri S. P. Bhattacharyya, M.Sc.
Sri S. S. Mandal, M.Sc.
Sri G. L. De, M.Sc.
 Dr. G. N. Bhattacharyya, D.Sc.
 Prof. S. K. Mitra, D.Sc.
 Dr. J. N. Bilar, D.Sc.
Sri A. C. Chakravarti, M.Sc.
 Dr. S. K. Banerjee, D.Sc.
Sri D. Mukherjee, M.Sc.
Sri G. S. Sanyal, M.Sc.
Sri J. S. Chatterjee, M.Sc.
 Sri A. Chaudhuri, M.Sc.
 Sri S. Deb, M.Sc.
 Sri S. S. Baral, M.Sc.
 Sri K. K. Bhattacharyya, M.Sc.
 Prof. M. N. Goswami, M.A., Dr.ea Ch.
 Dr. D. K. Chaudhuri, D.Phil., Ph D.
 Dr. D. Banerjee, D.Sc.
 Dr. S. K. Mukherjee, D.Sc.
 Sri B. K. Mukherjee, M.Sc.
 Sri A. Saha, M.Sc.
 Dr. B. L. Nandi, M.Sc., Ph.D
 Dr. S. C. Niyogy, D.Sc.
 Dr. A. Bose, D.Sc.
 Dr. P. N. Sengupta, M.Sc., D. Phil.
 Dr. M. M. Chakravarti, D.Sc.
 Sri R. M. Purkayastha, M.Sc.
 Sri B. C. Ray, M.Sc.
 Sri K. L. Ray, M.Sc.
Dr. D. Lahiri, D.Sc.
 Dr. S. Mookerjee, D.Sc.
```

Dr. S. K. Bose, D.Sc.

62 COUNCIL OF POST-GRADUATE TEACHING IN TECHNOLOGY

Dr. P. K. Chaudhuri, M.Sé., D.Phil. Dr. P. K. Sanyal, M.Se., Ph.D. Dr. S. C. Ray, D.Se. Dr. S. Banerjee, Ph.D.

Sri S. Chatterjee, M.Sc.
Sri M. Banerjee, M.Sc.
Sri A. S. Bhaduri, M.Sc. M.S.

Teachers—1952-53

Applied Physics

Prof. P. C. Mahanti, D.Sc., F.Inst.P., F.N.I.

Sri D. B. Sinha, M.Sc.

Dr. M. Dutta, M.Sc. (Tech.), D.Sc.

Sri H. N. Bose, M.Sc.

Sri Karunes Bandyopadhyay, B.Sc.

Sri M. Doy, M.Sc.

Sri S. R. Das, M.Sc.

Sri M. N. Ray, M.Sc.

Sri A. K. Ghosh, M.Sc. Sri B. N. Chaudhuri, M.Sc.

Sri A. D. Gupta, M.Sc.

Sri D. C. Ray, M.Sc.

Sri S. P. Bhattacharyya, M.Sc.

Sri S. S. Mandal, M.Sc.

Sri G. L. De, M.Se.

Dr. G. N. Bhattacharyya, D.Sc.

Radio Physics and Electronics

Prof. S. K. Mitra, D.Sc.

Dr. J. N. Bhar, D.Sc.

Sri A. C. Chakravarti, M.Sc.

Dr. S. K. Banerjee, D.Sc.

Sri D. Mukherjee, M.Sc.

Sri G. S. Sanyal, M.Sc.

Sri J. S. Chatterjee, M.Sc.

Sri A. Chaudhuri, M.Sc.

Sri S. Deb, M.Sc.

Sri S. S. Baral, M.Sc.

Sri K. K. Bhattacharyya, M.Sc.

Applied Chemistry

Prof. M. N. Goswami, M.A., Dr. en Ch.

Prof. B. C. Guha, D.Sc., Ph.D. (on leave).

Dr. D. K. Chaudhuri, D.Phil., Ph.D.

Dr. D. Banerjee, D.Sc.

Dr. S. K. Mukherjee, D.Sc. Sri B. K. Mukherjee, M.Sc.

Sri A. Saha, M.Sc.

Dr. B. L. Nandi; M.Sc., Ph.D.

Dr. S. C. Niyogy, D.Sc.

Dr. A. Bose, D.Sc.

Dr. P. N. Sengupta, M.Sc., D.Phil.

Dr. M. M. Chakravarti, D.Sc.

Sri R. M. Purkayastha, M.Sc.

Sri B. C. Ray, M.Sc.

Sri K. L. Ray, M.So.

Dr. D. Lahiri, D.Sc.

Dr. S. Mookerjee, D.Sc.

Dr. S. K. Bose, D.Sc.

Dr. P. K. Chaudhuri, M.Sc., D.Phil.

Dr. P. K. Sanyal, M.Sc., Ph.D.

Dr. S. C. Ray, D.Sc.

Dr. S. Banerjee, Ph.D.

Sri S. Chatterjee, M.Sc.

Sri M. Banerjee, M.Sc.

Sri A. S. Bhaduri, M.Sc., M.S.

Executive Committee (Technology), 1952-53

Prof. Sisirkumar Mitra, D.Sc.—President.

Justice Sri Sambhunath Banerjee, M.Sc., LL.B., Bar.-at-Law, ViceChancellor (Ex-officio).

Sri Nagendranath Sen, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Glasgow), M.Am.Soc.E., NominaM.Am.Loc.M.E., M.I.Ae.Sc.M.I. (Ind.), M.Sc., F.R.I.C., ted by
A.R.S.M., A.I.M.M. (Lond.), M.I.E. (Ind.).

Dr. Sudhirranjan Sengupta.

Prof. Bireschandra Guha, D.Sc., Ph.D. Nominated by the Faculty
of Technology

Prof. Satyendranath Bose. M.Se. Nominated by the Syndicate

Prof. N. R. Sen, D.Sc., Ph.D.

Rev. Father A. Verstraeten, S. J.

Prof. M. N. Goswami, M.A., Dr.en Ch.

Prof. P. C. Mahanti, D.Se., F.Inst.P., F.N.I.

Sri B. K. Mukherjee, M.Sc., A.R.T.C., D.I.C.

Dr. J. N. Bhar, D.Sc.

Sri H. K. Basu, M.Sc.

Dr. A. N. Bose, M.Sc., Ph.D.

Dr. D. K. Chaudhury, D.Phil., Ph.D.

Sri B. N. Chaudhuri, B.E.

Boards of Higher Studies-1952-58

Applied Physics

Prof. P. C. Mahanti, D.Sc., F.Inst.P., F.N.I.

Sri D. B. Sinha, M.Sc.

Dr. M. Dutta, M.Sc. (Tech.), D.Sc.

Sri H. N. Bose, M.Sc.

Sri Karunes Bandyopadhyay, B.Sc.

Sri M. Dey, M.Sc.

Sri S. R. Das, M.Sc.

Sri M. N. Ray, M.So.

Sri A. K. Ghosh, M.Sc.

Sri B. N. Chaudhuri, M.Sc.

Sri J D. Gupta, M.Sc.

Sri D. C. Ray, M.Sc.

Sri S. P. Bhattacharyya, M.Sq.

Sri S. S. Mandal, M.Sc.

Sri G. L. De, M.Sc. Dr. G. N. Bhattacharyya, D.Sc. Sri H. P. Bhowmic, M.I.E.

Prof. B. C. Guha, D.Sc., F.N.I.

Prof. M. N. Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S.

Sri P. K. Bhattacharyya.

Mr. J. W. G. Church.

Sri N. N. Sengupta.

Dr. R. S. Bhandarkar.

Dr. T. C. Sen, Dr. Ing. (Munich), A.M.M.E. (B.Tech.), M.I.E. (Ind.), M.A.E.

Radio Physics and Electronics

Prof. S. K. Mitra, D.Sc.

Dr. J. N. Bhar, D.Sc. Sri A. C. Chakravarty, M.Sc.

Dr. S. K. Banerjee, D.Sc.

Sri D. Mukherjee, M.Sc.

Sri G. S. Sanyal, M.Sc.

Sri J. S. Chatterjee, M.So.

Sri A. Chaudhuri, M.Sc.

Sri S. Deb, M.Sc.

Sri S. S. Baral, M.Sc.

Sri K. K. Bhattacharyya, M.So.

Prof. P. C. Mahanti, D.Sc., F.N.I.

Sri H. K. Basu, M.Sc.

Sri Satyaranjan Das, M.Sc.

Dr. H. Rakshit, D.Sc., F.N.I.

Sri S. P. Ghosh, M.Sc., M.S. (M.I.T., U.S.A.)

Sri S. C. Roy, M.Sc.

Dr. R. S. Bhandarkar.

Prof. M. S. Thacker, M.I.E.E., F.A.I.E.E.

Applied Chemistry

Prof. M. N. Goswami, M.A., Dr.on Ch.

Prof. B. C. Guha, D.So., Ph.D. (on leave).

Dr. D. K. Chaudhuri, D.Phil., Ph.D.

Dr. D. Banerjee, D.Sc.

Dr. S. K. Mikherjee, M.Sc.

66 BOARDS OF HIGHER STUDIES-P.-G. T. IN TECHNOLOGY

Sri B. K. Mukherjee, M.Sc. &

Sri A. Saha, M.Sc.

Dr. B. L. Nandi, M.Sc., Ph.D.

Dr. S. C. Niyogy, D.Sc.

Dr. A. Bose, D.Sc.

Dr. P. N. Sengupta, M.Sc., D.Phil.

Dr. M. M. Chakravarti, D.Sc.

Sri R. M. Purkayastha, M.Sc.

Sri B. C. Ray, M.Sc.

Sri K. L. Ray, M.Sc.

Dr. D. Lahiri, D.Sc.

Dr. S. Mookerjee, D.Sc.

Dr. S. K. Bose, D.Sq.

Dr. P. K. Chaudhuri, M.Sc., D.Phil.

Dr. P. K. Sanyal, M.Sc., Ph.D.

Dr. S. C. Ray, D.Sc.

Dr. S. Banerjee, Ph.D.

Sri S. Chatterjee, M.Sc.

Sri M. Banerjee, M.Sc.

Sri A. S. Bhaduri, M.Se., M.S. Dr. J. N. Bhar, D.Sc.

Prof. P. C. Mahanti, D.Sc., F.N.I.

Prof. P. Ray, M.A., F.N.I.

Dr. H. L. Ray, A.B. (Harvard), Dr. Ing.

Dr. U. P. Basu, D.Sc., F.N.I.

The Director of Industries, West Bengal or his nominee.

Dr. Mata Prosad, D.Sc.

Dr. R. S. Bhandarkar.

III

Boards and Committees

Boards of Studies for the year 1952-53

(1) English

Prof. Srikumar Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.—President.

Sri Charachandra Biswas, M.A., LL.B.

Prof. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., D.Litt., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law, Vidya-vachaspati.

· Justice Sri Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., LL.B.

Sri Apurvakumar Chanda, M.A. (Oxon.).

Sri Amiyakumar Sen, M.A.

Sri Prasantakumar Bose, M.A., LL.B. (Cal.), M.A. (Oxon.).

F. J. C. Friend-Pereira, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.).

Sri Praphullakumar Guha, M.A., LL.B.

Sri Kiranchandra Addy, M.A., B.A. (Oxon.).

Sri Kshetrapaldas Ghosh, M.A. (Oxon.), Dip. in Edn. (Oxor.), Barrister-at-Law.

Prof. Mohinimohan Bhattacharyya, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.

Co-opted Members :

Sri Achyutkumar Datta, M.A., LL.B.

Sri Tarapada Mukherjee, M.A.

Sri Anandak/ishna Sinha, M.A.

(2) Greek, Latin, French, German and Armenian

Rov. John Kellas, M.A., D.D.—President.

Prof. Suniti Kumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit. (Lond.).

Prof. Muhammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D. (Cantab.).

Dr. Saurindrakumar Gupta, M.A. (Oxon.), Ph.D. (Bern.), B.Lit. (Oxon.), M.A., LL.B. (Cal.), Barrister-at-Law.

T.. C. Vicary, Esq., M.A.

F. J. C. Friend-Pereira, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.).

Sri Dorab Cursetji Driver, M.A. (Cantab.), Barrister-at-Law.

Rev. C. E. Abraham, M.A., D.D.

Co-opted Members :

C. D. Allen, Esq., B.Sc. Hons. (Dub.).

Sri Nagendranath Chandra, M.A.

Rev. D. F. Hudson, M.A. (Oxon.).

(3) Sanskrit

Justice Sri Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., LL.B.—President.

Prof. Srikumar Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.

Prof. Suniti Kumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit. (Lond.).

Sri Sailendranath Mitra, M.A.

Dr. Radhabinod Pal, M.A., LL.D.

*Dr. Bimalacharan Law, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.

Sri Amiyakumar Sen, M.A.

Sri Prasantakumar Bose, M.A. (Cal. and Oxon.)., LL.B.

Prof. Susilkumar Maitra, M.A., Ph.D.

Co-opted Members:

Dr. Sadananda Bhaduri, M.A., Ph.D. Prof. Satkari Mukherjee, M.A., Ph.D.

Sri Satvendranath Ser, M.A.

(4) Sanskritic Languages

Prof. Khagendranath Mitra, M.A.—President.

Justice Sri Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., LL.B. Prof. Srikumar Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.

Prof. Suniti Kumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit. (Lond.).

Sri Satischandra Ghosh, M.A.

Sri Sailendranath Mitra, M.A.

Dr. Radhabinod Pal, M.A., LL.D. Sri Jatindrakisor Chaudhuri, M.A.

Sri Amiyakumar Sen, M.A.

Sri Sachindranath Baneriee, M.A., LL.B.

Prof. Mohinimohan Bhattacharyya, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.

Co-opted Members:

Sri Jagadish Bhattacharyya, M.A.

Dr. Sushibhusan Dasgupta, M.A., Ph.D.

Sri Bibhas Raychaudhuri, M.A.

(5) Hebrew

Rev. C. E. Abraham, M.A., D.D.—President.

Prof. Suniti Kumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit. (Lond.).

Prof. Muhammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D. (Cantab.).

Rev. John Kellas, M.A., D.D.

F. J. C. Friend-Pereira, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.).

Co-opted Members:-

Rev. Father V. Courtois, S.J.

Kev. B. F. Price, M.A., B.D.

Chief Rabbi of Calcutta.

(6) Arabir, Persian and Urdu

Prof. Muhammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D. (Cantab.)-

Prof. Suniti Kumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit. (Lond.).

Sri A. K. M. Zakariah.

Janab Azizul Huq, M.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law.

Sri Dorab Cursetji Driver, M.A. (Cantab.), Barrister-at-Law.

Co-opted Members :-

Janab Faziur Rahman Baqi.

Janab Niyaz Ahmad, M.A.

Janab S. Muhammad Ismail, M.A., B.T.

* * Fellowship subsequently ceased.

(7) History

Prof. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., D.Litt., LL.D., Barristerat-Law, Vidya-vachaspati,—President.

Dr. Pramathanath Banerjea, M.A., D.Sc. (Lond.), Barrister-at-Law,

Prof. Muhammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D. (Cantab.). Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).

*Dr. Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.

Sri Jatindrakisor Chaadhuri, M.A.

Rev. John Kellas, M.A., D.D.

Sri Mahendralal Sarkar, M.A.

Sri Kshetrapaldas Ghosh, M.A. (Oxon.), Dip.in Edn. (Oxon.), Barristerat-Law.

Dr. Kalidas Nag, M.A., Ph.D.

Prof. Nalinaksha Dutt, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D., D.Litt.(Lond.).

Sri Sushobhanchandra Sarkar, M.A. (Oxon.).

Co-opted Members :--

Prof. Jitendranath Banerjee, M.A., Ph.D.

Sri Tripurari Chakrabarti, M.A.

Dr. S. K. Datta, M.A., Ph.D.

(8) Economics and Political Philosophy

Dr. Pramathanath Banerjea, M.A., D.Sc. (Lond.); Barrister-at-Law-President.

Dr. Pariaml Ray, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).

Prof. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., D.Litt., LL.D., Bartisterat-Law, Vidya-vachaspati.

Prof. Jitondraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).

*Sri Narendranath Sarkar, M.A., R.A., F.S.A.A., F.C.W.A., F.I.C.W.A., F.S.S., A.C.I.S., A.C.I.I.

Sri Jatindrakisor Choudhuri, M.A.

Rev. John Kellas, M.A., D.D.

Sri Dorab Cursetji Driver, M.A., (Cantab.), Barrister-at-Law.

Sri Arunkumar Sen, M.A. (Cal.), M.Sc. Econ. (Lond.), Barrister-at-Law.

Dr. Sarojkumar Basu, M.A., Ph.D.

Sri Sudhansukumar Guhathakurta, M.A.

Sri Harisadhan Chatterjee, M.A.

Co-opted Members:

Prof. Debendranath Banerjee, M.A.

Dr. Bhabatosh Datta, M.A., D.Phil.

Sri Satkari Mitra, M.A.

(9) Mental and Moral Philosophy

Prof. Susilkumar Maitra, M.A., Ph.D.—President.

Prof. Khagendranath Mitra, M.A.

Prof. Muhammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D. (Cantab.).

Sri Jitendramohan Sen, B.Sc., M.Ed. (Leeds), T.D. (London), Dip.Ed. (Oxford), F.R.G.S., F.N.I.

Rev. John Kellas, M.A., D.D.

Sri Amiyakumar Sen, M.A.

Rev. C. E. Abraham, M.A., D.D.

Fellowship subsequently ceased.

Prof. Mohinimohan Bhattacharyya, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D. Dr. Roma Chaudhuri, M.A., D.Phil. (Oxon.).

Co-opted Members:

Dr. Kalidas Bhattacharyya, M.A., Ph.D.

Dr. Satishchandra Chatterjee, M.A., Ph.D.

Dr. Sarojkumar Das, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).

(10) Chemistry

Dr. Jnanchandra Ghosh, D.Sc., F.N.I.—President.

Prof. Bireschandra Guha, M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc. (Lond.). Dr. Phanindranath Brahmachari, M.Sc., M.D. Sri Hemendranarayan Ray, M.B. (Cal.), F.R.C.O.G. (Lond.).

Dr. Asima Chatterjee, D.Sc.

Prof. Satyendranath Bose, M.Sc. Prof. Jogendrachandra Bardhan, D.Sc. (Cal. and Lond.).

Sri Rabindranath Chatterjee, M.Sc.

Dr. Duhkhaharan Chakrabarti, D.Sc., F.N.I.

Sri Dhirendranath Mukherjee, M.A.

Sri Sukhendrakumar Ray, M.Sc.

Prof. Pulinbehari Sarkar, M.Sc., Dr.es Sc., F.N.I.

Co-opted Members:

Prof. Mahendranath Goswami, M.A., Dr. es Sc.

Sri Purnachandra Niyogi, B.Sc. (Lond.).

Prof. Priyadaranjan Ray, M.A., F.N.I.

(11) Experimental and Mathematical Physics

Prof. Satyendranath Bose, M.Sc. - President.

Rev. Father A. Verstraeten, S.J.

Prof. Meghnad Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S.

Dr. Snehamay Datta, D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C., F.N.I.

Dr. Asima Chatterjee, D.Sc.

Prof. Sisirkumær Mitra, D.Sc., F.N.I.

Shi Satinath Bagehi, M.Sc., M.B., M.O. (Cal.).

Prof. Nikhilranjan Sen, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.N.L.

Prof. Purnachandra Mahanti, D.Sc., F.Inst.P., F.N.I., M.A.I.E.E., Mem.B.S.I.

Sri Susilkumar Acharyya, M.Sc.

Dr. K. Banerjee, D.Scr

Sri Sukhendrakumar Ray, M.Sc.

Co-opted Members:

Lt.-Col. Amaresh Chakrabarti, M.Sc.

Dr. Kuleshchandra Kar, D.Sc.

Sri Dwarakanath Mukhopadhyay, M.Sc.

(12) Zoology

Mookerjee, D.Sc., (Lond.), D.I.C., F.N.I.,— Prof. Himadrikumar President.

Dr. Bidhanchandra Roy, B.A., M.D., D.Sc., M.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), M.L.A.

BOARDS 71

Sri. M. N. Bose, M.B. C.M. (Edin.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).

Dr. Phanindranath Brahmachari, M.Sc., M.D.

Sri Hemendranarayan Ray, M.B. (Cal.), F.R.C.O.G. (Lond.).

Dr. Asima Chatterjee, D.Sc.

Dr. Dhirendranath Roy, D.Sc., M.D., D.T.M.

Sri Satinath Bagchi, M.Sc., M.B., M.O. (Cal.).

Dr. Kalipada Biswas, M.A., D.Sc. (Edin.), F.R.S.E., F.N.I., F.B.S.

Sri Rabindranath Chatterjee, M.Sc.

Sri Dhirendranath, Mukherjee, M.A.

Prof. Prabhatchandra Sarbadhikari, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc., (Lond.), D.I.C., F.L.S.

Co-opted Members:

Sri Durgadas Mukherjee, M.Sc.

Dr. Jitendranath Rudra, D.Sc.

Dr. Purnendu Sen, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.).

(13) Geology and Mineralogy

Rev, Father A. Verstraeten, S.J.—President.

Prof. Sisirkumar Mitra, D.Sc., F.N.I.

Sri Susilkumar Mukherjee, M.Sc.

Sri Dwijendranath Ganguli, B.E., M.I.E. (Ind.).

Sri Susilkumar Acharyya, M.Sc.

Co-opted Members :

Prof. Nirmalnath Chatterjee, M.Sc.

Dr. P. K. Ghosh, D.Sc.

Sri Nagendranath Sen, M.Se., F.R.I.C., A.R.S.M., A.I.M.M. (Lond.), M.I.E. (Ind.).

(14) Botany

Prof. Prabhatchandra Sarbadhikari, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C.— President.

Sri M. N. Bose, M.B.C.M. (Edin.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).

Prof. Himadrikumar Mookerjee, D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C., F.N.I.

Dr. Subodh Mitra, M.B. (Cal.), M.D. (Berlin), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.C.O.G. (Lond.), F.N.I.

Dr. Phanindranath Brahmachari, M.Sc., M.D.

Sri Hemendranarayan Ray, M.B. (Cal.), F.R.C.O.G. (Lond.).

Dr. Asima Chatterjee, D.Sc.

Sri Satinath Bagchi, M.Sc., M.B., M.O. (Cal.).

Sm. Asoka Gupta, B.Sc.

Dr. Kalipada Biswas, M.A., D.Sc. (Edin.), F.R.S.E., F.N.I., F.B.S.

Sri Rabindranath Chatterjee, M.Sc.

Sri Dhirendranath Mukherjee, M.A.

Co-opted Members :

Dr. Ilabanta Banerjee, D.Sc.

Dr. Sahayram Bose, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).

Dr. Jatischandra Sengupta, M.Sc. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Heidelberg).

(15) Physiology

Dr. Phanindranath Brahmachari, M.So., M.D.—President.

Dr. Bidhanchandra Roy, B.A., M.D., D.Sc., M.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal), M.L.A.

Sri M. N. Bose, M.B.C.M. (Edin.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).

Prof. Himadrikumar Mookerjee, D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C., F.N.I. Prof. Bireschandra Guha, M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc. (Lond.).

Dr. Subodh Mitra, M.B. (Cal.), M.D. (Berlin), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.C.O.G. (Lond.), F.N.I.

Sri Hemendranarayan Ray, M.B. (Cal.), F.R.C.O.G. (Lond.).

*Sri Amulyachandra Ukil, M.B., M.S.P.E. (Paris), F.C.C.P., F.S.M.F. (Bengal), F.N.I.

Sri Kshirodchandra Chaudhuri, M.B.

Sri Satinath Bagchi, M.Sc., M.B., M.O. (Cal.).

Sri Jogeschandra Banerjee, M.B. (Cal.), L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S. (Lond.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.). Prof. Prabhatchandra Sarbadhikari, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C.

Co-opted Members:

Dr. Sachchidananda Banerjee, D.Sc., M.B.

Prof. Bijalibihari Sarkar, D.Sc., F.R.S.E.

Captain Satindrakumar Sen, M.Sc., M.B., D.P.H., L.M. (Dublin).

(16) Anthropology

Sri Jitendramohan Sen, B.Sc., M.Ed. (Leeds), T.D. (London), Dip.Ed. (Oxford), F.R.G.S., F.N.I. -President.

Prof. Suniti Kumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit. (Lond.).

Prof. Himadrikumar Mookerjee, D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C., F.N.I.

Sri A. K. M. Zakariah.

Sri Hemendranarayan Ray, M.B. (Cal.), F.R.C.O.G. (Lond.).

*Dr. Bimalacharan Law, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.

Dr. Dhirendranath Ray, D.Se., M.D., D.T.M.

Sri Amiyakumar Sen, M.A.

Sm. Asoka Gupta, B.Sc.

Prof. Susilkumar Maitra, M.A., Ph.D.

Co-opted Members:

Sri Nirmalkumar Basu, M.Sc.

Sri Anathnath Chatterji, M.B.B.S.

Prof. Kshitiprasad Chattopadhyay, M.Sc. (Cantab.).

(17) Psychology

Sri Jitendramohan, Sen, B.Sc., M.Ed. (Leeds), T.D. (London), Dip.Ed. (Oxford), F.R.G.S., F.N.I.—President.

Prof. Khagendranath Mitra, M.A.

Prof. Muhammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D. (Cantab.).

Sm. Tatini Das, M.A.

Sri Kshirodchandra Chaudhuri, M.B.

T. C. Vicary, Esq., M.A.

Sm. S. E. RankGhosh, M.A., B.T., T.Dip. (Lond.), F.R.G.S.

Rev. C. E. Abraham, M.A., D.D.

Sri Kshetrapaldas Ghosh, M.A. (Oxon.), Dip.in.Edn. (Oxon.), Bar. at-Law.

Fellowship expired subsequently.

Dr. Roma Chaudhury, M.A., D.Phil. (Oxon.). Prof. Susilkumar Maitra, M.A., Ph.D.

Co-opted Members:

Prof. Suhritchandra Mitra, M.A., D.Phil. Sri Sudhirkumar Basu, M.Sc., M.A. Dr. Gopeswar Pal⁹ D.Sc.

(18) Mathematice

Justice Sri Sambhunath Banerjee, M.Sc., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law.—
President.

Justice Sri Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., LL.B.

Sri Satischandra Ghosh, M.A.

Sri Rupendracoomar Mitter, M.Sc., LL.M.

Prof. Meghnad Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S.

*Sri Narendranath Sarkar, M.A., R.A., F.S.A.A., F.C.W.A., F.I.C.W.A., F.S.S., A.C.I.S., A.C.I.I.

Dr. Radhabinod Pal, M.A., LL.D.

Prof. Satyendranath Bose, M.Sc.

Prof. Nikhilranjan Sen, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.N.I.

Sri Susilkumar Chatterjee, M.Sc., LL.B.

Sri Susilkumar Mukherjee, M.Sc.

Rev. Father F. Goreux., S.J.

Co-opted Members :

Prof. Haridas Bagehi, M.A., Ph.D. Sri Hariprasanna Banerjee, M.Sc. Sri Madhusudan Sarkar, M.A.

(19) Geography

Sri Jitendramohan Sen, B.Sc., M.Ed. (Leeds), T.D. (London), Dip.Ed. (Oxford), F.R.G.S., F.N.I.—President.

Sri Satischandra Ghosh, M.A.

Dr. Snehamay Datta, D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C., F.N.I.

*Dr. Bimalacharan Law, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.

Sri Mahendralal Sarkar, M.A.

Sri Arunkumar Sen, M.A. (Cal.), M.Sc. Econ. (Lond.), Barrister-at-Law. Sm. S. E. Rani Ghosh, M.A., B.T., T.Dip. (Lond.), F.R.G.S.

Sri Susilkumar Acharyya, M.Sc.

Sri Susobhanchandra Sarkar, M.A. (Oxon.).

Co-opted Members :

Prof. Sivaprasad Chatterjee, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.), T.D. (London), F.G.S.

Sri Rebatiraman De, B.Sc., B.T.

Sri Nagendranath Sen, M.Sc., F.R.I.C., A.R.S.M., A.I.M.M. (Lond.), M.I.E. (Ind.).

BOARDS AND COMMITTEES

(20) Teaching

Sri Jitendramohan Sen, B.Sc., M.Ed. (Leeds), T.D. (London), Dip.Ed. (Oxford), F.R.G.S., F.N.I.—President.

Prof. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., D.Litt., LL.D., Barristerat-Law, Vidya-vachaspati.

Prof. Srikumar Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.

Prof. Suniti Kumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit. (Lond.)

Sri Satischandra Ghosh, M.A.

Rev. Father A. Verstraeten, S.J.

Sm. Sunitibata Gupta, B.A., B.T., Dip.in-Edn., (Leeds), M.Ed. (Leeds).

Sm. Mrinmayee Ray.

T. C. Vicary, Esq., M.A.

Sm. S. E. Rani Ghosh, M.A., B.T., T.Dip. (Lond.), F.R.G.S.

Sri Kshetrapaldas Ghosh, M.A. (Oxon.), Dip.-in-Edn. (Oxon.), Barrister-

Sri Susilkumar Acharyya, M.Sc.

Co-opted Members:

Sri Kiranchandra Addy, M.A. (Oxon.). Sri Kamalakanta Mukherjee, M.A., B.T., D.Sp.E.

Miss Dorothy J. Stewart, M.A.

· (21) Commerce

Dr. Pramathanath Banerjea, M.A., D.Sc. (Lond.)., Barrister-at-Law-President.

Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).

* Sri Narendranath Sarkar, M.A., R.A., F.S.A.A., F.C.W.A., F.I.C.W.A., F.S.S., A.C.I.S., A.C.I.I.

Sri Kaliprasad Khaitan, M.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law.

Sri Dorab Cursetji Driver, M.A. (Cantab.), Barrister-at-Law.

Sri Arunkumar Sen, M.A. (Cal.), M.Sc. Econ. (Loud.), Barrister-at-Law.

Dr. Sarojkumar Basu, M.A., Ph.D.

Sri K. D. Jalan.

· Sri I. G. Kennedy, C.B.E.

Co-opted Members: ,

Dr. Harischandfa Sinha, M.Sc., Ph.D., F.S.S. Cert. A.I.B.

Dr. Harisadhan Chatterjee.

Sri M. L. Shroff.

(22) Law

Justice Sri Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., LL.B.—President.

Prof. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., D.Litt., LL.D., Barrister-

at-Law, Vidya-vachaspati.

Dr. Saurindrakumar Gupta, M.A., LL.B. (Cal.), M.A. (Oxon.), Ph.D. (Bern.), B.Litt. (Oxon.), Barrister-at-Law.

Sri Annadacharan Karkoon, M.A., LL.B.

Sri Arunkuman Sen, M.A. (Cal.), M.Sc. Econ. (Lond.), Bar.-at-Law.

Sri Sachindranath Banerjee, M.A., LL.B.

Justice Sri Sambhunath Banerjee, M.Sc., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law.

Sri Kalyankumar Bose, M.A., LL.B., Bar.-at-Law.

Sri Sanatkumar Chatterjee, M.Sc., LL.B.

^{*} Fellowship subsequently ceased.

BOARDS 75

Sri Ramendramohan Majumdur, M.Sc., LL.B.

Sri Moni Mukherjee, LL.B.

Sri Nirmalkumar Sen, M.A., LL.B.

Co-opted Members:

Dr. Sushilchandra Chaudhuri, M.A., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law.

Sri M. N. Ghosh, M.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law.

Sri Satischandra Sinha, M.A., LL.B.

(23) Medicine

Sri M. N. Bose, M.B., C.M. (Edin.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal)—President.

Sr. Lalitmohan Banerjee, M.S. (Cal.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.).

Dr. Phanindranath Brahmachari, M.Sc., M.D.

Sri Dineschandra Chakrava-ti, F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).

Sri Hemendranarayan Ray, M.B., F.R.C.O.G. (Lond.).

Sri Panchanan Chatterjee, M.B., F.R.C.S. (Edin.).

*Sri Amulyachandra Ukil, M.B. (Cal.), M.S.P.E. (Paris), F.C.C.P., F.S.M.F. (Bongal), F.N.I.

Sri Kshirodehandra Chaudhuri, M.B.

Sri Dhirendranath Roy, D.Sc., M.D., D.T.M.

Sri Satinath Bagehi, M.Sc., M.B., M.O. (Cal,).

Sri Jogeschandra Banerjee, M.B. (Cal.), L.R.C.P.; M.R.C.S. (Lond.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.).

Sri R. N. Chaudhuri, M.B., M.R.C.P., T.D.D., F.N.I.

(24) Engineering

Dr. Sudhirranjan Sengupta, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Glasgow), M.Am.Soc.E., M.Am.Soc.M.E., M.I.Ae.Sc., M.I.E. (Ind.)—President.

Sri Birendranath Mookerjee, M.A. (Cantab.), M.I.E. (Ind.).

Sri Amulyakrishna Das, B.Sc. (Cal., B.Sc. (Tech.) (Manchester), A.M.I.E. (Ind.).

Sri Nagendranath Sen, M.Sc., F.R.I.C., A.R.S.M., A.I.M.M. (Lond.), M.I.E. (Ind.).

Sri H. P. Bhaumik, M.I.E. (Ind.).

Dr. Triguna Sen, Dr. Ing. (Munich), A. M.M.E. (B.Tech.), M.I.E. (Ind.), M.A.E.

Sri Pratapchandra Bose, B.Sc. Hons, Engineering (Glasgow).

Sri Sudhirkumar Majumdar, M.A.

Sri Dwijendranath Ganguly, B.E., M.I.E. (Ind.).

Sri Bhupatinath Chaudhuri, B.E.C.E., M.I.E. (Ind.), M.R.San.I. (Lond.).

Sri Jagannath Ganguly, B.E., M.I.E. (Ind.).

Sri Tinkari Mitra, B.E.C.E., M.I.E. (Ind.), I.S.E.

Co-opted Members :

Sri A. K. De.

Mr. R. G. P. S. Fairbairn, B.Sc. (Glasgow), M.I.E. (Ind.), M.I.Mech. E. Sri P. Guha.

(25) Textile Technology

Professor Bireschandra Guha, M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc. (Lond.)—President. Sri H. P. Bhaumik, M.I.E. (Ind.).

^{*} Fellowship subsequently ceased.

Prof. Sisirkumar Mitra, D.Sc., F.N.I.

Dr. Jnanchandra Ghosh, D.Sc., F.N.I.

F.Inst.P., F.N.I., M.A.I.E.E., Prof. Purnachandra Mahanti, D.Sc., Mem.B.S.I.

Sri N. N. Sengupta, B.Sc. (Dac.), M.Sc. (Tech.) (Maschester), A.M.I.E. (Ind.), A.M.C.I.

Co-opted Members:

Sri B. C. Bhattacharyya, M.Sc. (Tech.).

Sri K. C. Biswas.

Sri P. Pal, M.Sc. (Tech.).

(26) Leather Technology

Sri Nagendranath Sen, M.Sc., F.R.I.C., A.R.S.M., A.I.M.M. (Lond.), M.I.E. (Ind.).—President.

Prof. Sisirkumar Mitra, D.Sc., F.N.I.

Dr. Jnanchandra Ghosh, D.Sc., F.N.I.

Co-opted Members:

Sri M. Banerjee.

T. Bartos, Esq.

Prof. M. N. Goswami; M.A., Dr.es Sc.

(27) Jute Technology

C. R. Nodder, Esq., M.A.—President.

Prof. Meghnad Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S.

Prof. Bireschandra Guha, M.Se., Ph.D., D.Sc. (Lond.).

Prof. Purnachandra Mahanti, D.Sc., F.Inst.P., F.N.I., M.A.I.E.E., Mem.B.S.I.

Co-opted Members:

Prof. M. N. Goswami, M.A., Dr.es Sc.

Dr. W. G. Memillan, Ph.D.

Dr. P. B. Sarkar, D.Sc.

The University Finance Committee for the year 1952-58

The Vice-Chancellor—President (Ex-officio).

Justice Sri Ramaprasad Mookerjee, Nominated by the Syndicate M.A., LL.B., - Vice-President.

The Director of Public Instruction, West Bengal (Ex-officio).

Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.), President, Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts (Ex-officio).

Prof. Satyendranath Bose, M.Sc., President, Council of Post-Graduate

Teaching in Science (Ex-officio).

Prof. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., Nominated by the Governing LL.B., D.Litt., LL.D., Barrister-Body of the University Law at-Law. College

Prof. Srikumar Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.

*Sri Narendranath Sarkar, M.A., R.A., Nominated by the Senate F.S.A.A., F.I.C.W.A., F.S.S., A.C.I.S., A.C.I.I.

Representative of the Boards of Prof. Sisirkumar Mitra, D.Sc., F.N.I. Management of the Trust \mathbf{Funds} Sri Nilratan Majumdar, B.Sc., G.D.A., F.C.A., F.C.C.S. (Lond.)— Secretary.

Students' Residence Committee for the year 1952-58

The Vice-Chancellor—Chairman.

Sri Satischandra Ghosh, M.A.

Sri M. N. Bose, M.B. C.M. (Edin.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).

Sri Jatindrakishor Chaudhuri, M.A.

Sm. Asoka Gupta, B.Sc.

Sri Bhupeshchandra Dasgupta, B.Sc., M.B., M.R.C.P., D.T.M.&H., D.P.H.

Transfer Committee for 1952-53

The Vice-Chancellor.

Sri Satischandra Ghosh, M.A.

Sri Prasantakumar Bose, M.A. (Cal.Oxon.), LL.B. (Cal.).

Sri Prafullakumar Guha, M.A., LL.B.

Sri Kshetrapaldas Ghosh, M.A. (Oxon.), Dip.-in-Edn. (Oxon.), Barristerat-Law.

Governing Body of Sir Taraknath Palit Trusts for the year 1952-53

The Vice-Chancellor, President (Ex-officio).

The Director of Public Instruction, West Bengal (Ex-officio).

Professor Satyendranath Bose, M.Sc., Dean of the Faculty of Science. (Ex-officio).

Dr. Sudhirranjan Sengupta, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Glasgow), M.Am.Soc.E., M.Am.Soc.M.E., M.I.Ae.Sc., M.I.E. (Ind.), Dean of the Faculty of Engineering (Ex-officio).

Dr. Bidhanchandra Roy, B.A., M.D., D.Sc., M.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng)., M.L.A. Nominated by the Senate Prof. Satyendranath Bose, M.Sc.

Representatives of the Profes-

sorial Staff

Sri Prasantakumar Bose, M.A., LL.B.) (Cal.), M.A. (Oxon.).

Prof. Sisirkumar Mitra, D.Sc., F.N.I.

Prof. Meghnad Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S.

Prof. Priyadaranjan Ray, M.A., F.N.I., F.I.A.S.

Justico Sri Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A.,

Founder's representatives Dr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., LL.B., D.Lit., LL.D., Barrister at- Law, M.P.

Board of Management of the Sir Rashbehary Ghose Endowment for the year 1952-53

The Vice-Chancellor—President (Ex-officio).
The Director of Public Instruction, West Bengal (Ex-officio).

Prof. Satyendranath Bose, M.Sc. Deen of the Faculty of Science (Exofficio).

Dr. Sudhiranjan Sengupta, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Glasgow), M.Am.Soc.E., M.Am.Soc.M.E., M.I.Ae.Sc., M.I.E. (Ind.), Dean of the Faculty of Engineering (Ex-officio).

```
Dr. Prafullachandra Mitter, M.A., Ph.D., F.N.I.
                                                          Founder's
  Dr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., LL.B., D.Litt.,
                                                          Nominees.
     LL.D., Barrister-at-Law.
  Dr. Pramathanath Banerjea, M.A., D.Sc. (Lond.),
     Barrister-at-Law.
  Rev. Father A. Verstraeten, S.J.
                                                             Nominated
  Sri Kaliprasad Khaitan, M.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law. by the Senate
  Sri Amiyakumar Sen, M.A.
  Prof. Sisirkumar Mitra, D.Sc., F.N.I.
  Prof. Pulinbehari Sarkar, M.Sc. Dr.es.Sc., F.N.I.
  Prof. Mahendranath Goswami, M.A., Dr.esSe.
  Prof. Purnachandra Mehanti, D.Sc., F.N.I.
  Prof. Nikhilranjan Sen, D.Sc., Ph.D.
  Prof. P. C. Sarbadhikari, D.Sc. (Lond.), Ph.D. (Lond.), D.I.C., F.L.S.
      Board of Management of the Khaira Fund for the year 1952-53
  The Vice-Chancellor-President, (Ex-officio).
  The Director of Public Instruction, West Bengal (Ex-officio).
  Prof. Satyendranath Bose, M.Sc., Dean of the Faculty of Science.
  Prof. Srikumar Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D., Dean of the Faculty of
    Arts.
  Prof. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., D.Litt.,
                                                           Founder's
    LL.D., Vilya-vachaspati, Barrister-at-Law.
                                                           Nominces.
  Sri Rathindranath Tagere.
  Dr. Pramathanath Banerjea, M.A., D.Sc.
    (Lond.), Barrister-at-Law.
                                                     Nominated by the
  Dr. Parenal Ray, M.A., Ph.D.
                                                        Senate.
  Prof. Sisirkumar Mitra, D.Sc., F.N.I.
                                              Nominated by the Council
                                                        Post-Graduate
                                                Teaching in Science.
  Prof. Jogendrachandra Bardhan, D.Sc. (Cal. & Lond.)
  Prof. Mohinimohan Bhattacharyya, M.A.,
                                             Nominated by the Council
    LL.B., Ph.D.
                                              of Post-Graduate Teach-
                                              ing in Arts.
  Prof. Suniti Kumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit. (Lond.)
                                                        (since resigned).
  Prof. Satyendranath Bose, M.Sc.
  Prof. Pabitrakumar Sen, M.Sc. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Lond.), D.I.C.
  Prof. Miherranjan Ray, M.A., D.Let. & Phil., Dip.Lib., F.L.A.
  Sri Bijaypratap Singh.
                                   .. Representative of the Founder.
Committee of Management of the University School of Mining at Ikrah
                        for the year 1952-53
  The Vice-Chancellor-President (Ex-officio).
 Sri Jatindrakisor Chaudhuri, M.A.
                                                    Representatives of
 Sri H. P. Bhaumik, M.I.E. (Ind.).
                                                     the Senate.
 Sri Jitendramohan Sen, B.Sc., M.Ed. (Leeds), T.D. (Lond.), Ph.D.,
   D.Litt. (Paris), F.G.S.—Representative of the Faculty of Science.
 Sri Nagendranath Sen, F.R.I.C., A.R.S.M., A.I.M.M. (Lond.), M.I.E.
   (Ind.)-Representative of the Faculty of Engineering.
 Prof. Sivaprasad Chatterjee, M.So., T.D. (Lond.), University Teachers
   Ph.D. (Lond.), D.Litt. (Paris), F.G.S.
                                                      in
                                                               Geology
 Prof. Nirmalnath Chatterjee, M.Sc.
                                                      and Mining.
 The Director of Industries, Government of West Bengul (Ex-officio).
 The Director General of Geological Survey of India (Ex-officio).
 The Head Master, Basanti Bijoy School of Mines at Ikrah (Ex-officio).
```

```
Sri Karunakumar Acharyya—Representative of the staff of the General
    Department of the Institution.
  Sri Basantidas Chatterjee
                                                    Representatives of
  Sri Bholanath Chatterjee
                                                      \mathbf{the}
                                                               Donor's
                                                      family.
Board of Management of the Lady Brahmachari Research Fund for 1951.
  Justice Sri Sambhunath Banerjee, M.Sc., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law.
     – Vice-Chancell. r.
  Sri Lalitmohan Banerjee, M.S. (Cal.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), Dean of the
    Faculty of Medicine.
  Sri Charuchandra Biswas, M.A., LL.B.,
                                                      Nominated
  Justic. Sri Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., LL.B.
                                                        the Syndicate.
  Sri Dineschandra Chakrabarti, F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal),
    Principal, Medical College.
  Principal, R. G. Kar Medical College.
                                                        Nominated by
  Sri Jogeschandra Banerjee M.B. (Cal.), L.R.C.P.,
                                                         _{
m the}
    M.R.C.S. (Lond.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.).
                                                         of the School
                                                          of
                                                               Tropical
                                                          Medicine.
  Dr. Phanindranath Brahmachari, M.Sc. M.D.
                                                    Donor's Nominees
  Dr. Nirmalkumar Brahmachari, D.Sc.
    Library General Committee for the year 1952-53.
  The Vice-Chancellor- Chairman.
  The President, Council of Post Graduate Teaching in Arts, (Ex-officio).
  The President, Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science (Ex-officio).
  The Registrar.
  The Secretary, Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts.
  The Secretary, Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science.
  Dr. Pramathanath Banerjea, M.A.
    D.Sc. (Lond.), Barrister-at-Law.
  Prof. Muhammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A.,
    LL.B., Ph.D. (Cantab.).
                                                Appointed by the Syn.
  Roy. Father A. Verstraeten, S.J.
                                                  dicate.
  Sri Jatindrakisor Chaudhuri, M.A.
  Prof. Sisirkumar Mitra, D.Sc., F.N.I.
  Sri Annadacharan Karkoon, M.A., LL.B.
  Prof. Mohinimohan Bhattacharyya, M.A.,
                                              Recommended by the Ex,
                                                  Com. of the Council
    LL.B., Ph.D.
  Prof. Debendranath Banerjee, M.A.
                                                  of
                                                         Post-Graduate
  Dr. Narendrakrishna Sinha, M.A., Ph.D.
                                                  Teaching in Arts.
  Prof. Kshitisprasad Chattopadhyay, M.Sc.
                                                     Recommended by
    (Cantab.).
                                                      the
                                                             Executive
  Prof. Sivaprasad Chatterjee, M.Sc., T.D. (Lond.),
                                                      Committee of the
    Ph.D. (Lond.), D.Lit. (Paris), F.G.S.
                                                      Council of Post.
                                                      Graduate Touch.
  Prof. Purnachandra Mahanti, D.Sc.,
    F.Inst.P., F.N.I., M.A.I.E.E., Mem. B.S.I.
                                                      ing Science.
 The Library Executive Committee for the year 1952-53
 The Vice-Chancellor,—Chairman (Ex-officio).
 The Registrar.
 The Secretary, Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts.
 The Secretary, Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science.
```

Dr. P. N. Banerjea, M.A., D.Sc. (Lond.), Barrister-at-Law.

Prof. M. Z. Siddiqi, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.(Cantab.).

Prof. S. K. Mitra, D.Sc., F.N.I.

Age Committee for the year 1952-53

Sri Amiyakumar Sen, M.A.,

Sri Prasantkumar Bose, M.A., LL.B. (Cal.), M.A. (Oxon.).

Sri Sachindranath Banerjee, M.A., LL.B.

The College Committee for the year 1352-53

The Vice-Chancellor, Chairman.

Sri Satischandra Gliosh, M.A.

Prof. Muhammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D. (Cantab.).

Rev. Father A. Verstraeten, S.J.

Sri Arunkumar Sen, M.A. (Cal.), M.Se. Econ. (Lond.).

University Inspector of Colleges.

The Press & Publication Committee for the year 1952-58

The Vice-Chancellor, Chairman.

Prof. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., D.Litt., L.L.D., Parristerat-Law, Vidyavachaspati.

Justice Sri Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., LL.B.

Dr. Pramathanath Banrjea, M.A., D.Sc., Barrister-at-Law.

Prof. Srikumar Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.

Prof. Muhammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.(Cantab.).

Sri Jatindrakisor Chaudhuri, M.A.

Prof. Sisirkumar Mitra, D.Sc., F.N.I.

The Superintendent, University Press.

The Bill Committee for the year 1952-53

Sri Jitendramohan Sen, M.Ed. (Leeds), T.D. (Lond.), D.p.Ed.(Oxford), F.R.G.S., F.N.I.

Sri Annadacharan Karkoon, M.A., LL.B.

Sri Sachindranath Banerjee, M.A., LL.B.

The Works Committee for the year 1952-53

Justice Sri Sambhunath Banerjee, M.Sc., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law,— Vice Chancellor, Chairman.

Justice Sri Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., LL.B.

¹ Sri Satischandra Ghosh, M.A.

Sri Nagendranath Sen, M.Sc., F.R.I.C., A.R.S.M., A.T.M.M. (Lond.).

Sri H. P. Bhowmik, M.I.E. (Ind.).

Prof. Satyendranath Bose, M.Sc.

Prof. Purnachandra Mahanti, D.Sc., F.Inst.P., A.M.I.E. (Ind.), A.M.I.E.E.

Sri Bhupatinath Chaudhury, B.E., A.M.I.E. (Ind.), M.R.S.I. (Ind.).

Sri Bamaprasad Mookerjee.

The Secretary, Post-Graduate Council in Science.

The Students' Weisare Committee for the year 1952-58

The Vice-Chancellor-Chairman.

Sri Satischandra Ghosh, M.A.

Sri M.N. Bose, M.B.C.M. (Edin.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).

*Sri Jatindrakisor Chaudhuri, M.A.

Sci Annadacharan Karkoon, M.A., LL.B.

Sri Amiyakumar Sen, M.A.

Sri Umaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., LL.B.

Sri Anathnath Chatterji, M.B.B.S.—Honorary Secretary.

The Calcutta University Sports Board for the year 1952-58

Dr. Srikumar Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.—Chairman

Dr. R. Sen, D.Sc.—Honorary Treasurer.

Sri U. P. Mookerjee, M.A., LL.B.

Sri Promothes Roy M.A.

Sri Sachindranath Banerjee, M.A., LL.B.

Sri P. Gupta, B.A. Sri K. D. Ghosh. M.A. (Oxon.), Dip.in Edn. (Oxon.), Barrister-at-Law.

Sri J. K. Chowdhury, M.A.

Sri S. Mukherji, M.Sc.

Major P. C. Majumdar, M.Sc.

Sri N. C. Chakraborti, M.A.

Dr. P. K. Banerji, M.B.B.S.

Dr. D. Mukherji, M.B.B.S.

· Rov. Father E. Le Joly, S.J.

Sri S. P. Biswas, M.A.

Sri A. P. Mukherji, M.Sc.

Sri Anathbandhu Dutta, M.A.

Sri S. C. Chakraborti, B.E.C.

Sri A. N. Chatterji, M.B.B.S.—Hony. Secretary, S. W. Committee.

Sri S. L. Mukherji, B.Sc.—Hony. Secretary, C. U. Rowing Club.

Dr. S. Datta, D.Sc.—Registrar, C. U. and General Secretary.

Lt. D. K. Chowdhury, B.Sc.—Joint Secretary.

The Board of Editors of the Calcutta Review for the year 1952-58.

Prof. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., B.L., LL.B., LL.D., Barrister-at2 Law., Vidya-vachaspati.-Chairman.

Sri Charuchandra Biswas, M.A., B.L.

Sri Satischandra Ghosh, M.A.

Sri J. K. Chaudhury, M.A.

Prof. Jitondraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D.

Rov. Father A. Verstraeten, S.J.

Prof. Satyendranath Bose, M.Sc.

Sri Tarakchandra Das, M.A.

Dr. N. C. Ray, M.A., Ph.D.—Secretary.

The Standing Committee for Journalism for 1952-54

The Vice-Chancellor— Chairman.

The Registrar.

The President, Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts.

Sri Satischandra Ghosh, M.A.

Sri Bidhubhusan Sengupta, M.A.

Sri Vivokananda Mukhorjee.

Dr. Dhirendranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D.

Sri Suroshchandra Majumdar.

Sri Tusharkanti Ghose, B.A.

Sri Hemendraprosad Ghose, B.A.

Sri Chapalakanta Bhattacharyya, M.A., LL.B.—Secretary.

IV

UNIVERSITY PROFESSORSHIPS

1

TAGORE LAW PROFESSORSHIP

The Hon'ble Prasumo Coomar Tagore, C.S.I., one of the Fellows of the University, who died on the 30th August, 1868, bequeathed by his will, dated the 10th October, 1862, to the University a monthly allowance of Rs. 1,000 for the purpose of founding a Professorship of Law in connection with the University to be called the "Tagore Law Professorship." The terms of the bequest are given in the following extract from the will (4)

Bengal Law Reports, O.C.J. 103, at p. 116):-

• "I am desirous of founding a Law Professorship to be called the Tagore Law Professorship' and of providing an adequate remuneration for the Professor who shall fill the chair provided by me. I direct that my Trustees or Trustee do and shall, as soon as may conveniently be after my death, invest in Government Securities, such a sum of money taken from my personalty or, by decrees, from the income of my real estate at the discretion of my Trustees or Trustee as will produce the monthly sum of Rs. 1,000 and that when such sum has been invested, the same may be assigned, transferred and made over to the University of Calcutta, to be held upon the following trust, that is to say, in trust to pay out of the interest accruing due therefrom, the annual sum of Rs. 10,000* by equal monthly payments to the Tagore Law Professor, for the time being, and in trust to apply the residue of the interest in the manner beginafter mentioned. And I desire that until such sum shall have been so invested and made over as hereinbefore directed my said Trustees or Trustee shall either from the proceeds of my personal estate or from the rents, issues, and profits arising from my real property pay the sum of Rs. 1,000 a month to the University of Calcutta to be applied by the University in the same manner and for the same purpose as the interest to accrue due from the funds which I have hereinbefore directed, to be made over to the University. And I declare that the right of appointing a Professor to the said 'Tagore Law Professorship' and removing and dismissing the incumbent therefrom shall be vested in the Senate of the University. And that the first appointment shall be made so as to begin to take effect not later than the end of one year from the date of death; my will is that the 'Tagore Law Professor' shall read or deliver at some place within the town of Calcutta, one complete course of Law lectures without charge, to the students and other possons who may attend such lectures. Within six months after the delivery of such course of lectures, the lectures shall be printed and not less than 500 copies thereof shall be distributed gratuitously. I desire that the expense of such printing and distribution may be defrayed gut of the residue of the annual interest of the said fund. Whatever portion of the residue may remain after defraying the expenses, I desire that it may be devoted to the printing and publication of approved works on Law of Jurisprudence. It is my will that the said Tagore Law Professorship shall, save as herein provided, be as to be the kind of Law which is to be taught and in all other matters and things, regulated by and subject to the control of the Senate of the said University."

^{*} The present salary is Rs. 9,000 per annum.

The scheme for the lectures, as adopted and subsequently modified by the Senate on the 19th December, 1931, and 15th September, 1945 stands as follows:—

1. In the month of June in each year, the Faculty of Law shall select not more than three subjects, upon one of which the Professor for the year after the next shall be required to deliver a course of at least twelve lectures.

2. Immediately after the subject or subjects shall have been thus selected, advertisements shall be published in such newspapers as the Syndicate may think proper, stating the subject or subjects so selected and

inviting applications from candidates for the Professorship.

3. Candidates shall send in their applications to the Registrar on or before the 1st May of the second year following the announcement of the subjects for the Professorship, and each candidate shall forward with his application one hundred copies of a brief synopsis of his proposed lectures and also the same number of copies of his introductory lecture or his first lecture. The synopsis should not be a bare enumeration of headings but should be such that it would be possible for the examiners to form therefrom an idea both of the subject matter and of the method of treatment.

4. The copies of introductory lectures and brief synopses so sent shall be referred by the Faculty of Law to a Special Committee consisting of the Doan of the Faculty and not less than four other persons to be selected for their special competence in this behalf, who shall consider the same and report to the Faculty on their adjudication upon the relative claims of the candidates with a definite recommendation as to whether any of them has reached a sufficiently high standard to merit appointment to the Professorship, and upon such report the Faculty shall, unless they decide to take action under Rule 5-A, recommend a candidate to the Senate for election. In case the Faculty decide to take action under Rule 5-A, the Faculty shall report to the Senate accordingly.

5. The election of the Professor shall take place in the month of August-

5.A. That if no application is received in accordance with Rule 3, or if the Eucelty of Law are satisfied, upon the report of the Committee mentioned in Rule 1, that the introductory lectures and the brief synopses submitted by the candidates do not evince sufficient merit to justify the appointment of any of them as Professor, the Faculty shall take steps to invite a suitable scholar to accept the appointment and to deliver a course of lectures on such subject as may be determined by the Faculty in consultation with the Dean. The name of the person so nominated, together with the names of the original applicants shall be submitted to the Senate with a full report by the Faculty on the matter. The Senate shall then elect a Professor or give such further direction as may be deemed necessary.

6. The Professor, whether elected under Rule 5 or 5-A, shall, not later than the expiry of the twelve months from the date of his election, forward to the Registrar a complete copy (manuscript or typewritten) of the lectures which he proposes to deliver. The copy shall be forthwith referred by the Faculty of Law to a Committee of not more than three persons to be selected for their special competence in this behalf, who shall examine the same and, before the expiry of two months from the date of the submission of the copy by the Professor to the Registrar, report to the Faculty whether the work is complete and ready for the press. If upon such report the Faculty is satisfied that the work is complete, the Professor shall commence to deliver his lectures within three months from the date of the resolution of the Faculty and shall complete the delivery thereof in another three months. The copy of the lectures delivered shall remain in the custody of the Registrar and shall be sent to the press as soon as practicable after delivery thereof.

7. If the Professor fails to submit the copy of the lectures as required by rule, or if the copy submitted be found on examination to be incomplete and not ready for the press, the matter shall be referred to the Facility of Law, upon whose recommendation the Senate may either extend the time

or cancel the appointment. In the event of the appointment being cancelled, the Senate shall take fresh steps for the appointment of a Professor.

8. The salary of the Professor shall be paid on the first day of the month by instalments: the first instalment to be paid on the first day of the month following that in which the first lecture is delivered.

Professors

Subjects

The Hindu Law, being a Treatise 1870 Herbert Cowell, Esq. on the Law administered exclusively to Hindus.

1871 Herbert Cowell, Esq. Do. The History and Constitution of

the Courts and Legislative Authorities in India,

The Mahomedan Law, being a 1873 Shamacharan Sarkar, Esq. Digest of the Sunni Code.

The Mahomedan Law, being a Digest of the Sunni Code in part and of the Imamiya Code.

The Law relating to the Land Tenures of Lower Bengal.

The Law of Mortgage in India. 1877 Ernest John, Trevelyan, Esq. The Law relating to Minors in

1878 Dr. Gooroo Dass Banerjee The Hindu Law of Marriage and Stridhan.

The Law relating to the Hindu Widow.

The Principles of Hindu Law of Inberitance.

1881 William Fisher Agnew, Esq. The Law of Trusts in British India.

The Law of Limitation and Prescription in British India.

Outlines of a History of the Hindu Law of Partition, Inheritance and Adoption.

The Law relating to Gifts, Trusts and Testamentary Disposition among the Mahomedans.

The Law relating to the Joint Hindu Family.

The Law relating to Transfer of Immovable Property Inter Viros.

The Law relating to Wills in India.

The Law of Adoption in India.

The Law of Riparian Rights. Alluvion and Fishery.

The Law of Agency in British India.

The Hindu Law of Endowments. The Mahomedan Law relating to Marriage, Dower, Divorce, Legitimacy and Guardianship of Minors according to the Sunnis.

1872 Herbert Cowell, Esq.

1874 Shamacharan Sarkar, Esq.

1875 Arthur Philips, Esq.

1876 Dr. Rashbehary Ghose

1879 Dr. Trailokyanath Mitra

1880 Rajkumar Sarbadhikary, Esq. . .

1882 Upendranath Mitra, Esq.

1883 Dr. Julius Jolly

1884 Amoer Ali, Esq.

1885 Krishaakamal Bhattacharyya,

1886 K. M. Chatterjee, Esq.

1887 Gilbert Henderson, Esq.

1888 Golapchandra Sarkar, Esq.

1889 Lalmohan Doss, Esq.

1890 T. A. Pearson, Esq.

1891 Pandit Prannath Saraswati 1892 Maulvi Muhammad Yoosoof, Khan Bahadur.

Professors

- 1893 Arthur Caspersz, Esq.
- 1894 Sir Frederic Pollock, Bart.
- 1895 Saradacharan Mitra, Esq. 1896 Ramcharan Mitra, Esq.
- 1897 J. G. Woodroffee, Esq.
- 1898 Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay
- 1899 F. Peacock, Esq.
- 1900 Jogeschandra Ray, Esq.
- 1901 K. Shelly Bonnerjee, Esq.
- 1902 Maulvi Syed Shamsul Huda
- 1903 S. R. Das, Esq.
- 1904 Jogendrachunder Ghose, Esq.
- 1905 Kishorilal Sarkar, Esq.
- 1906 Dr. Satischandra Banerjee
- 1907 Abdur Rahim, Esq.
- 1908 Sripati Ray, Esq.
- 1909 Dr. Priyanath Sen
- 1910 C. O. Remfry, •Esq.
- 1911 Dr. A. Suhrawardy
- 1912 B. K. Acharyya, Esq.
- 1913 Samatulchandra Datta, Esq.
- 1914 Dr. S. C. Bagehi
- 1915* Dr. Henry Solus 1916 P. K. Sen, Esq.

Subjects

- The Law of Estoppel in British India.
- The Law of Fraud, Misrepresentation and Mistake in British India.
- The Land Law of Bengal. The Law of Joint Property and Partition in British India.
- The Law relating to Injunctions and Receivers in British India.
- The Law of Perpetuities in British India.
- The Law of Easements in British
- The Law relating to Torts in British India.
- The Law of Interpretation of Deeds, Wills and Statutes in British India.
- The Law of Crimes in British India.
- The Law of Ultra Vires.
 The Hindu Law of Impartible Property including the Law of Endowments.
- The Rules of Interpretation in Hindu Law with special reference to the Mimansa Aphorisms as applied to Hindu Law.
- .. The Law of Specific Relief in British India.
- The Principles of Mahomedan Jurisprudence according to the Hanifite, Malikite, Shafitite and Hambalite Schools.
- Customs and Customary Law.
- The General Principles of Hindu Jurisprudence.
- Mercantile Law and Usage including the Law of Sale of Goods with special reference te India.
- The History of Moslem Legal Institutions with special reference to the Law of Waqf.
- Codification in British India.
- Law of Compulsory Sales in India.
- .. Principles of the Law of Corporations with special reference to India.
- The Spirit of French Civil Law.
- The Law of Monopolies in British

^{*} Appointed in accordance with the provisions of Rule 5-A.

Professors

Subjects

1917 K. P.	Jayaswal,	Esq.
------------	-----------	------

1918 Nagendranath Ghosh, Esq.

1919* Dr. Westel Woodbury Willoughby.

1920 K. Subramanyam, Esq.

1921 Karunamay Basu, Esq.

1922 Dr. J. W. Garner

1923 *John Hartman Morgan, Esq.

1924* The Rt. Hou'ble Sir Tej Bahadur Sapru, P.C., K.C.S.I. (resigned).

1925 Dr. Radhabinod Pal, M.A., D.L.

1926 C. K. Allen, Esq.

. 1

5

1927* Dinshaw Fardanji Mulla, Esq.

1928* P. H. Winfield, Esq.

1929* Dr. P. K. Sen, M.A., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law.

1930 Dr. Radhabined Pal, M.A., D.L.

1931* Dr. Arnold D. McNair, C.B.E., LL.D.

1932*‡Sir C. P. Ramaswami Iyer, K.C.I.E., B.A., B.L.

*† Dr. Hemnath Sanyal, M.A., Ph.D., Barrister-at-Law

1933* Pr. James Mackintosh, K.C., LL.D.

1934† Ramapratad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.

Manu and Yajnavalkya—a comparison and a contrast.

Comparative Administrative Law with special reference to the Organisation and Legal position of the Administrative Authorities in British India.

The Fundamental Concepts of Public Law.

The Principles of Criminology with special reference to their application in India.

Modern Theories of Juris-

prudence.

The Development of International Law in the Twentieth Century.

Federalism within the British Empire with special reference to India.

Constitutional Law with special reference to the British Empire.

The History of the Law of Primogeniture with special reference to India, Ancient and Modern.

Sources of Law.

The Principles and History of Insolvency with special reference to India and Indian Practices.

The Province of the Law of Torts. Penology.

The History of Hindu Law in the Vedic Age and in Post-Vedic Times down to the Institutes of Manu.

British Air Law.

Law and Practice relating to Indian States.

Relationship of the States and the Indian Union under the Constitution including the questions relating to merger.

Some Principles of Roman Law in Modern Practice.

Hindu Law Re-stated.

^{*} Appointed in accordance with the provisions of Rule 5-A. † Lectures not yet delivered.

Did not deliver his lectures. Another lecturer appointed in his place.

Professors

Subjects

1935*The Hon'ble Sir Manmathanath Res Julicata. Mookerjee, Kt., M.A., B.L.

1936* The Hon'ble Sir Brojendralal Mitter, K.C.S.I., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law (resigned).

* The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Bijankumar Mukherjee, M.A., D.L.

William Holdsworth, Kt., 1937* Sir K.C., LL.D., D.C.L.

1938* The Hon'ble Justice Sir Alladi Krishnaswami Ayyar, Dowan Bahadur, B.L. (resigned).

> *The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Radhabinod Pal, M.A., D.L.

1940* The Hon'ble Mr. Justice B. N. Rau, Kt., C.I.E., I.C.S. (resigned).

1941* Sir Nripendranath Sircar, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.

1942 Balailal Pal, Esq., M.A., M.L.

1943*†Atulchandra Gupta, Esq., M.A.,

1944* Prof. Elemer Balogh

1945† Sri G. B. Joshi, M.A., M.L., LL.M. 1946*†Sri Nirmalchandra Chatterjee,

M.A., LL.B., Barristor-at-Law. 1947*† Prof. Pramathanath Bancrjee, M.A., B.L., LL.D., D.Litt., Vidyavachaspatı, Barristerat-Law.

1948*†Dr. Roscoe Pound.

1949*†Sri Kaliprasad Khaitan, M.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law.

1950* Dr. Nareshchandra Sengupta, M.A., LL.D.

1951*†Justice Sri Sambhunath Banerice, M.Sc., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law.

The Position of India in Inter-national Law.

The Hindu Law of Religious and Charitable Trusts.

Some Makers of English Law.

The Law relating to the Statutory and other Powers.

Crimes in International Rela-

Water-rights with particular reference to Inter-State and Inter-Provincial Rivers.

The Law of Arbitration in British India.

The Law of Insurance with special reference to British India. •

Juristic Concept in Hindu Law.

Adaptation of Law to Economic conditions—the lectures to have reference to Indian conditions, both ancient and modern.

Civil Liberties in Peace and War. Fundamental Right's.

Development of Public International Law in the Twentieth Century.

Ideal Element in Law! Prerogatory Writs,

Evolution of Ancient Indian Law.

Labour Legislation with Special reference to India.

Subjects for 1939 :—

Moslem Law as administered in British India. (1)

(2) The Law of Arbitration with special reference to British India.

* Appointed in accordance with the provisions of Pule 5-A.

† Lectures not yet delivered.

† Died before delivery of lectures. § Mr. S. C. Brahmachari would have been appointed Tagore Professor of Law for the year 1939 to deliver a course of lectures on ." The Law of Carriors by Land, Water and Air with special reference to India ? but for his death since submission of his synopses of lectures (vide Syndicate, dated the 9th September, 1938).

(3) The Law of Carriers by Land, Water and Air with special reference to India.

Subjects for 1952:-

(1) Law of Banking with special reference to India.

(2) Law of Mines and Minerals with special reference to India.

Subjects for 1953:-

(1) Social Legislation with special reference to India.

- (2) Testamentary and Intestate Succession with special reference to India.
- (3) Emergency Legislation.

Subject for 1954:-

(1) Comparative Study of Company Law in India and the United Kingdom.

(2) Law of Mines and Minerals with special reference to India.

2

UNIVERSITY PROFESSORSHIP OF ECONOMICS

(Formerly designated as MINTO PROFESSORSHIP OF ECONOMICS)

To commemorate the Jubilee of the University of Calcutta which was celebrated in 1908, the Hon'ble Mr. Justice Asutosh Mookerjee, the then Vice-Chancellor of the University, proposed to the Government of India that a Professorship of Economies should be established. This proposal was accepted by Government, and the Senate resolved, on the 11th April, 1908, that the Chair should be named after the Earl of Minto, the then Chancellor of the University. The first appointment to the Chair was made in 1909 and the Chair was maintained by the Government of India from Central Revenues up to 7th March, 1940, after which date the Government of India discontinued the grant for its maintenance.

The Government of India having intimated their decision to discontinue the grant for the maintenance of the Chair after 7th March, 1940, a representation was made to that Government through the Government of Bengal, in which the latter Government was requested that they might ourge upon the Central Government to reconsider their decision and continue the grant as before and that, in case the Central Government declined to do so, the grant might be continued by the Government of Bengal. The Central Government expressed their inability to revise their decision. The Government of Bengal was thereupon addressed with the request that the grant might be contributed from Provincial revenues. Government of Bengal, in reply, observed that the University should finance the Professorship from its own Fund. A further representation was then made to the Government of Bengal and the University was informed that they were unable to modify their previous decision on the subject. The University thereupon decided, on 27th January, 1940, to finance the Chair from its own Fund. On the recommendation of the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts the Syndicate decided to designate the Chair as the University Professor. ship of Economics. The change of designation was reported to the Senate on 24th February, 1940. The proposal was subsequently approved by Government. The following rules for the appointment and conditions

of service attached to the University Professorship of Economics were adopted by the Senate on 24th February, 1940:—

The appointment to the Professorship shall be made by the Senate. The salary of the Professor will be on the grade Rs. 700-50/2-1,000 a month.

The Professor shall be subject to the following conditions:—

(1) He shall be a whole-time officer of the University and shall not without the sanction of the Senate previously obtained hold any other office to which any salary, emolument or honorarium is attached.

(2) He shall be entitled to the University Provident Fund.

(3) He shall be entitled to avail himself of the regular academic vacations and holidays of the University and shall be subject to such leave Rules as the Senate may pass from time to time. Ordinarily the appointment shall be made for 5 years after which it may be renewed or made permanent.

The duties of the Professor will be as follows:-

(a) To devote himself to the investigation of the Science of Economics and its application to Indian problems.

(b) To estimate and guide advanced study and research by students

in the University of Calcutta.

(c) To undertake regular teaching work in the Post-Graduate Classes and to deliver not less than 4 lectures a week in his subject for the benefit of the M.A. students of the Post-Graduate Department of the University. The Professor shall be subject to such instructions and rules regarding leave, residence and retirement as may be decided by the University as applicable to the Professor.

Applications for the Professorship shall be accompanied by (d) a statement of the original work of investigation in Economics which may have been done by the candidates, (b) testimonials to indicate special fitness for appointment to the Professorship.

Canvassing by intending candidates for the Professorship is strictly prohibited, and if any candidate is proved to have canvassed for the appointment directly or indirectly, he will on that ground alone be disqualified.

MINTO PROFESSORS OF ECONOMICS

1909-12 Prof. Manoharlal, M.A.

1914-19 Prof. C. J. Hamilton, M.A.

1920-35 Prof. Pramathanath Banerjea, M.A., D.Sc. (Lond.), Barrister-at-Law.

1935-40 Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.) (up to 7th March, 1940).

University Professors of Economics

1940-47 Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.), (appointed permanently from 8th March, 1940, on leave from 1st December, 1947, to 30th November, 1950).

1949 Prof. Dwarkanath Ghosh, M.A. (Cantab.), (Acting) (from 16th February, 1949, up to 8th February, 1950).

1950 Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.) (from 1st December, 1950).

3

ACHARYYA BROJENDRANATH SEAL PROFESSORSHIP OF MENTAL AND MORAL SCIENCE†

(FORMERLY DESIGNATED AS GEORGE V PROFESSORSHIP OF MENTAL AND MORAL SCIENCE)

In commemoration of the visit of Their Imperial Majesties King-Emperor George V and Queen-Empress Mary to India during 1911 and 1912, His Excellency the Governor-General in Council, on the recommendation of the Syndicate and the Senate of the Calcutta University, was pleased to sanction the foundation of a Professorship to be called the George V Professorship of Mental and Moral Science. At the Annual Convocation of the Senate in 1912 His Excellency the Chancellor made the important announcement that a recurring grant of Rs. 65,000 per annum would be made by the Government of India to the Calcutta University for the purpose of higher teaching. The Syndicate, thereupon, decided that the University should have a Professor of Mental and Moral Science of its own. No provision existed at that time for the teaching of this branch of knowledge up to the M.A. standard in any of the colleges in Calcutta, except the Scottish Church College where the arrangements for that purpose were likely to be unfavourably affected by the impending retirement of Professor Stephen. Although elaborate Regulations for a course in Experimental Psychology had been framed in 1906, no arrangements were made or could be made in any college for the teaching of this increasingly important branch of knowledge. Mental and Moral Science has always had great attraction for Indian students and important papers dealing with the topics under this head have been written by some of the graduates of this University. It was therefore expected that the establishment of a special Chair in the subject would stimulate higher study and research on lines likely to prove fruitful. It was resolved that the salary of the Professor be fixed at Rs. 12,000 per annum.

The following rules, to be applicable to the holders of the Chair, were adopted by the Senate on the 11th May, 1929:--

(i) The Professor shall devote himself to original study and research in Mental and Moral Philosophy with a view to extending the bounds of knowledge.

(ii) The Professor shall stimulate and guide advanced study and

research by advanced students in the University of Calcutta.

(iii) The Professor shall undertake regular teaching work in the Post-Graduate Classes and shall ordinarily deliver not less than four lectures in his subject every week for the benefit of M.A. students of the Post-Graduate Department of the University.

(iv) The Professor shall be subject to such instructions and rules regarding leave, residence and retirement as may be decided by the Uni-

versity as applicable to Professors.

GEORGE V PROFESSORS OF MENTAL AND MORAL SCIENCE

1913-20 Prof. Brajendranath Seal, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc.

† The Senate at its meeting held on 20th May, 1950, resolved unanimously, that the chair of George V Professor of Mental and Moral Science should be named as "Acharyya Brojendranath Seal Chair of Mental and Moral Science" in order to perpetuate the memory of the late Acharyya Brojendranath Seal and to commemorate his connection with the University.

- Sir S. Radhakrishnan, Kt., M.A., D.Litt.* (permanent since 1931).
 Prof. Hiralal Haldar, M.A., Ph.D. (Offg.).
 Prof. Adityanath Mukherjee, M.A., Ph.D. (Offg.).
 Prof. Krishnachandra Bhattacharyya, Rai Bahadur, M.A. (Offg.).
 Sir S. Radhakrishnan, Kt., M.A., D.Litt., D.L. (Resigned from 1st July, 1941).
 Prof. Surendranath Dasgupta, C.I.E., M.A., Ph.D. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Cantab.), D.Litt. (Rome) (up to 31st May, 1945).
- 1946-50 Prof. Susilkumar Maitra, M.A., Ph.D. (up to 20th May, 1950).

 Acharyya Brojendranath Seal Professor of Mental

AND MORAL SCIENCE 1950 Prof. Susilkumar Maitra, M.A., Ph.D. (from 21st May, 1950).

4 HARDINGE PROFESSORSHIP OF HIGHER MATREMATICS

To commemorate the visit of Their Imperial Majesties King-Emperor George V and Queen-Empress Mary to India during 1911 and 1912 and their gracious reception of a loyal Address from the Calcutta University, His Excellency the Governor-General in Council, on the recommendation of the Syndicate and the Senate, was pleased to sanction the foundation of a Chair in Higher Mathematics. At the Annual Convocation of the Sonate in 1912 the important announcement was made by His Excellency the Chancellor that higher teaching would receive fresh impetus from the Government of India, who had decided to make a recurring grant of Rs. 65,000 a year to the Calcutta University. The Syndicate came to the conclusion that the purpose of stimulating higher studies and research would be best served by utilising a portion of the Imperial grant or making adequate arrangements for the delivery of Post-Graduate lectures in Higher Mathematics. Inadequate accommodation in the M.A. and M.Sc. Mathematics Classes in the affiliated colleges and the yearly increasing number of candidates for examination in the subject, since the introduction of the New University Regulations in 1996, convinced the Syndicate of the desirability of founding a Chair in Higher Mathematics. It was resolved that the Professorship be associated with the name of Hise Excellency the Right Hon'ble Baron Hardinge of Penshurst, the then Chancellor of the University, and called the Hardinge Chair of Higher Mathematics. It was also resolved that the Chair should carry a salary of Rs. 12,000 per annum.

The following rules to be applicable to the holders of the Chair were adopted by the Senate on the 11th May, 1929:—•

(i) The Professor shall devote himself to original study and research in Mathematics with a view to extending the bounds of knowledge.

* Sorvices of the Professor were lent to the Government of Madras for the period from 1st May, 1931, to 19th August, 1937. The Professor had been granted leave without pay and allowance during this period.

The Professor was allowed leave of absence without pay for the period from January to June every year from 1938-42, so as to enable him to hold the Spalding Chair of Eastern Religion and Ethics at the Oxford University. On account of the outbreak of war in Europe the Professor did not proceed to England in January, 1941. He tendered his resignation with effect from 1st July, 1941, and has been appointed Emeritus Professor in the subject with effect from that date.

(ii) The Professor shall stimulate and guide advanced study and

research by advanced students in the University of Calcutta.

(iii) The Professor shall undertake regular teaching work in the Post-Graduate Classes and shall ordinarily deliver not less than four lectures in his subject every week for the benefit of M.A. and M.Sc. students of the Post-Graduate Department of the University.

(iv) The Professor shall be subject to such instructions and rules regarding leave, residence and retirement as may be decided by the Uni-

versity as applicable to Professors.

Professors

1913-16 Prof. W. H. Young, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.

1917-22 Prof. C. E. Cullis, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc.*

1923-35 Prof. Ganesh Prasad, M.A., D.Sc. (died in 1935).

1935-48 Prof. Friedrich Levi, Dr.Phil.Nat. (retired from 6th February, 1948).

1951 Prof. Haridas Bagchi, M.A., Ph.D.

5

CARMICHAEL, PROFESSORSHIP OF ANCIENT INDIAN HISTORY AND CULTURE

Ancient Indian History and Culture constitutes a branch of study in which researches can be carried on by the advanced students with every hope of success. In 1912, the Syndicate were of opinion that the foundation of a Chair of Ancient Indian History and Culture was probably the foremost need of the Calcutta University. It was previously decided that the money for the Chair would be met from the sale proceeds of the Matriculation and Intermediate Sanskrit Courses and the Sanskrit Grammar published by the University. The Chair is now maintained from the General Fund of the University. It was resolved that the Chair be designated the Carmichael Professorship of Ancient Indian History and Culture named after the then Rector of the University, Baron Carmichael of Skirling, and that the salary be fixed at Rs. 12,000 per annum.

The following rules to be applicable to the holders of the Chair, were adopted by the Senate on the 11th May, 1929:—

(i) The Professor shall devote himself to original study and research in Ancient Indian History and Culture, with a view to extending the bounds of knowledge.

(ii) The Professor shall stimulate and guide advanced study and

research by advanced students in the University of Calcutta.

(iii) The Professor shall undertake regular teaching work in the Post-Graduate Classes and shall ordinarily deliver not less than four lectures in his subject every week for the benefit of M.A. students of the Post-Graduate Department of the University.

(iv) The Professor shall be subject to such instructions and rules regarding leave, residence and retirement as may be decided by the Uni-

versity as applicable to Professors.

*'In view of the special excellence of the work done by Dr. C. E. Cullis as Hawlinge Professor of Higher Mathematics, he has been made *Emeritus Professor* of Mathematics of the University from the date of his retirement from the University.

Professors

1913-14	Prof. G. Thibaut, C.I.E., Ph.D., D.Sc.
1917-36	Prof. D. R. Bhardarkar, M.A., Ph.D.
1936-52	Prof. Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.
1952	Prof. Jitendranath Banerjee, M.A., Ph.D.

6-8

ASUTOSH PROFESSORSHIPS

To perpetuate the memory of the late Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., etc., three Professorships called (1) the Asutosh Professorship of Sanskrie, (2) the Asutosh Professorship of Islamic Culture, and (3) the Asutosh Professorship of Mediaeval and Modern Indian History were founded.

The Senate originally proposed to found two Professorships, viz., (1) the Asutosh Professorship of Sanskrit and (2) the Asutosh Professorship of Islamic Culture in memory of the late Sir Asutosh Mookerjee. The salaries of these two Professors, it was proposed, would be met from the rentals of the shops on the ground floor of the Asutosh Building and in the event of these proving insufficient in any year, the deficiency would be made up from the General Fund of the University.

event of these proving insufficient in any year, the deficiency would be made up from the General Fund of the University.

The proposal was accepted by the Government of Bengal and the establishment of these two Chairs was sanctioned by Government in September, 1926. Subsequently, on a representation made by the University for financial help, for the re-organisation of the teaching arrangements in Arabic, Persian and Sanskrit in the Post-Graduate Department, the Government of Bengal, in their letter No. 173-T.Edn., of April, 1927, communicated their decision to make an annual grant of Rs. 12,000 to the University for the appointment of a Professor of Islamic Study and Culture and enquired whether, in these circumstances, the University would submit a revised proposal for the utilization of the funds thus released from the rentals of the Asutosh Building.

The University, thereupon, requested the Government of Bengal to sanction the establishment of a third Chair to be called the "Asutosh Chair of Mediaeval and Modern Indian History" out of the funds thus released, on Government undertaking to maintain the Chair of Islamic Culture.

The proposal for the establishment of the third Chair was sanctioned by the Government in April, 1930.

The Senate at their meeting held on the 19th November, 1927, sanctioned a set of Rules governing each of the three Professorships.

6

ASUTOSH PROFESSORSHIP OF SANSKRIT

The following rules for the Asutosh Ptofessorship of Sapskrit were adopted by the Senate on the 19th November, 1927: **-

- (i) The salary attached to the Chair should be Rs. 600* rising, by biennial increments of Rs. 50, to Rs. 1,000 but in making appointment
- * The Senate, on the 4th June, 1938, decided that the grade of the Chair should be Rs. 760-50/2-1,000 for new incumbents.

to the Chair, it shall be open to the Senate to appoint, in a special case, at a higher initial salary, than Rs. 600.

(ii) Ordinarily an appointment to the Chair shall be made for five years. On the expiry of the first period, such appointment may be renewed for another term or it may be made permanent by the Senate on the re-

commendation of the Syndicate.

(iii) The holder of the Chair shall be required to lecture to Post-Graduate and Honours students in Sanskrit and to take part in the work of the Post-Graduate Department in the subject as required by the Executive Committee of the Post-Graduate Department in Arts, after consulting the Professor. The Syndicate, after consulting the Executive Committee and the holder of the Chair, may further require him to deliver a course of lectures in some affiliated college. He shall also be required to carry on and organise and guide research work in the subject. The Professor shall report to the Syndicate, in the month of July in each year, the research work carried on by him during the past year and the research work which he contemplates carrying on during the ensuing year.

(iv) The Professor shall be eligible for the privilege of regular academic vacations and holidays of the University and shall be subject to such leave

rules as the Senate may pass from time to time.

(v) The Senate may, on the recommendation of the Post-Graduate Council in Arts and on such terms as the Senate may decide, require the Professor-elect to receive special training abroad before entering upon the duties of the office. With a view to enabling the Professor to be in touch with the current progress abroad in his subject, the Professor shall be eligible, on the recommendation of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, to study-leave, with such emoluments and on such conditions as the Senate may decide, for a period generally not exceeding one year, provided that he has not taken such leave during the previous six years. In each such case the Professor shall be required to submit a report of his work during his leave.

• (vi) The Professor shall ordinarily have a working knowledge of German and French.

- (vii) The Professor shall be appointed by the Senate on the recommendation of a Committee consisting of :—
 - (1) The Vice-Chancellor, President, ex-officio.

(2) An expert nominated by the Senate.

(3) The President of the Calcutta Sanskrit Association, or a person nominated by him.

(4) The Dean of the Faculty of Arts.

(5) The President of the Post-Graduate Council in Arts.

(6) An expert in the subject nominated by Syndicate.

(7) An expert in the subject nominated by another University on the invitation of the Syndicate of the Calcutta University.

The Professor is now appointed in accordance with the provisions of Section 22 (I) of Chapter XI of the Regulations.

(viii) The Professor shall be a whole-time officer of the University and shall not, without the special sanction of the Senate previously obtained, hold any other office to which any salary, emolument or honorarium is attached.

(ix) A Professor may voluntarily resign his appointment at any time upon not less than six months' notice given by him in writing to the University. A Professor shall be liable to removal by the Senate on the ground of misconduct, inefficiency or gross neglect of duty, if a recommendation to that effect is made by the Syndicate after a full enquiry into the specific charges brought against him, provided that at such enquiry the Professor shall be allowed an adequate opportunity to defend himself.

A Professor shall vacate his office upon completion of the sixtieth year of his age unless, upon the recommendation of the Council of Post-Graduate

Teaching in Arts, the Senate is satisfied that his services should, in the interest of research or teaching, be still retained by the University and in such an event the Senate may sanction his retention for such period as may be determined.

(x) The Professor shall be entitled to the benefit of the University Provident Fund so long as he is in service.

(xi) The post should be advertised every time a vacancy occurs.

Professors

1929-34 Mahamahopadhyay Bhagabatkumar Goswami, Sastri, M.A., Ph.D.

1934-35 Prof. Prabhatchandra Chakrabarti, M.A., Ph.D. (died in 1935).
 1936-42 Mahamahopadhyay Vidhusekhar Bhattacharyya, Sastri.

(The Professorship was kept in abeyance for the period from 1st June, 1943, to 30th September, 1948.)

1948- Prof. Satkari Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D.

7

ASUTOSH PROFESSORSHIP OF ISLAMIC CULTURE

The following rules for the Asutosh Professorship of Islamic Culture were adopted by the Senate on the 19th November, 1937:—

(i) The salary attached to the Chair should be Rs. 600* rising, by biennial increments of Rs. 50, to Rs. 1,000, but in making appointments to the Chair it shall be open to the Senate to appoint, in a special case, at a higher initial salary than Rs. 600.

(ii) Ordinarily appointment to the Chair shall be made for five years. On the expiry of the first period such appointment may be renewed for another term or it may be made permanent by the Senate on the recom-

mendation of the Syndicate.

(iii) The holder of the Chair shall be required to lecture to Post-Graduate and Honours students in Persian, Arabic and Islamic Studies in general including Islamic History, Philosophy and Theology, and to take part in the work of the Post-Graduate Department in the subject, as required by the Executive Committee of the Post-Graduate Department in Arts after consulting the Professor. The Syndicate after consulting the Executive Committee and the holder of the Chair may further require him to deliver a course of lectures in some attiliated college. He shall also be required to carry on and organise and guide research work in the subject. The Professor shall report to the Syndicate, in the month of July in each year, the research work carried on by him during the past year and the research work which he contemplates carrying on during the ensuing year.

(iv) The Professor shall be eligible for the privilege of regular academic vacations and holidays of the University and shall be subject to such leave

rules as the Senate may pass from time to time.

(v) The Senate may, on the recommendation of the Post-Gradaate Council in Arts, on such terms as the Senate may decide, require the Professor-elect to receive special training abroad before entering upon the duties of his office. With a view to enabling the Professor to be in touch with the current progress abroad in his subject, the Professor shall be eligible on the

^{*} The Senate on the 4th June, 1938, decided that the grade of the Chair should be Rs. 700-50/2-1,000 for new incumbents.

recommendation of the Council of the Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, to study-leave, with such emoluments and on such conditions as the Senate may decide, for a period generally not exceeding one year, provided that he has not taken such leave during the previous six years. In each such case the Professor shall be required to submit a report of his work during his leave.

(vi) The Professor shall ordinarily have a working knowledge of German

and French.

(vii) The Professor shall be appointed by the Senate on the recommendation of a Committee consisting of—

(1) The Vice-Chancellor, President.

(2) An expert nominated by the Senate.

(3) The Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

(4) The Dean of the Faculty of Arts.

(5) The President of the Post-Graduate Council in Arts.

(6) An expert in the subject nominated by the Syndicate.

(7) An expert in the subject nominated by another University on the invitation of the Syndicate of the Calcutta University.

The Professor is now appointed in accordance with the provisions of

Section 22 (I) of Chapter XI of the Regulations.

(viii) The Professor shall be a whole-time officer of the University and shall not, without the special sanction of the Senate previously obtained, hold any other office to which any salary, emolument or honorarium is attached.

- (ix) A Professor may voluntarily resign his appointment at any time upon not less than six months' notice given by him in writing to the University. A Professor shall be liable to removal by the Senate on the ground of misconduct, inefficiency or gross neglect of duty, if a recommendation to that effect is made by the Syndicate after a full enquiry into the specific charges brought against him, provided that at such enquiry the Professor shall be allowed adequate opportunity to defend himself.
- A Professor shall vacate his office upon completion of the sixtieth year of his age unless, upon the recommendation of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, the Senate is satisfied that his service should, in the interest of research or teaching, be still retained by the University and in such an event the Senate may sanction his retention for such period as may be determined.
- (x) The Peofessor shall be entitled to the benefit of the University Provident Fund so long as he is in service.
 - . (xi) The post should be advertised every time a vacancy occurs.

Professor

1929- Prof. Muhammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D. (Cantab.).

ASUTOSH PROFESSORSHIP OF MEDIAEVAL AND MODERN INDIAN HISTORY

!The following rules for the Asutosh Professorship of Mediaeval and Modern Indian History were adopted by the Senate on the 19th November, 1927:—

- (i) The salary attached to the Chair should be Rs. 600* rising, by biennial increments of Rs. 50, to Rs. 1,000 but in making appointment to the Chair
- * The Senate on the 4th June, 1938, decided that the grade of the Chair should be Rs. 700-50/2-1,000 for new incumbents.

it shall be open to the Senate to appoint, in a special case, at a higher initial

salary than Rs. 600.

(ii) Ordinarily appointment to the Chair shall be made for five years. On the expiry of the first period such appointment may be renewed for another term or it may be made permanent by the Senate on the recom-

mendation of the Syndicate.

(iii) The holder of the Chair shall be required to lecture to Post-Graduate and Honours students in Mediaeval and Modern Indian History and to take part in the work of the Post-Graduate Department as required by Executive Committee of the Post-Graduate Department in Arts after consulting the Professor. The Syndicate after consulting the Executive Committee and the holder of the Chair may further require him to deliver a course of lectures in some affiliated college. He shall also be required to carry on and organise and guide research work in the subject. The Professor shall report to the Syndicate in the month of July, in each year the research work carried on by him during the past year and the research work which he contemplates carrying on during the ensuing year.

(iv) The Professor shall be eligible for the privilege of regular academic vacancies and holidays of the University and shall be subject to such leave

rules as the Senate may pass from time to time.

(v) The Senate may, on the recommendation of the Post-Graduate Council in Arts, and on such terms as the Senate may decide, require the Professor-elect to receive special training abroad, before entering upon the duties of his office. With a view to enabling the Professor to be in touch with a current progress abroad in his subject the Professor shall be eligible, on the recommendation of the Council of the Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, to study-leave with such emoluments and on such conditions as the Senate may decide, for a period generally not exceeding one year, provided that he has not taken such leave during the previous six years. In each such case the Professor shall be required to submit a report of his work during his leave.

(vi) The holder of the Chair must possess a working knowledge of such languages as rany be required to enable him to carry on his original investigations.

(vii) The Professor shall be appointed by the Senate of the recommendation of a Committee consisting of—

(1) The Vice-Chancellor, President (ex-officio).

(2) An expert nominated by the Senate.

(3) The Dean of the Faculty of Arts.

(4) The President of the Post-Graduate Council in Arts.

(5) An expert in the subject nominated by the Syndicate.
(6) An expert in the subject nominated by another University on the invitation of the Syndicate of the Calcutta University.

The Professor is now appointed in accordance with the provisions of

Section 22 (I) of Chapter XI of the Regulations.

(viii) Each Professor shall be a whole-time officer of the University and shall not, without the special sanction of the Senate previously obtained, hold any other office to which any salary, emolument or honorarium is attached.

(ix) A Professor may voluntarily resign his appointment at any time upon not less than six months' notice given by him in writing to the University. A Professor shall be liable to removal by the Senate on the ground of misconduct, inefficiency or gross neglect of duty, if a recommendation to that effect is made by the Senate after a full enquiry into the specific charges brought against him, provided that at such enquiry the Professor shall be allowed adequate opportunity to defend himself.

A Professor shall vacate his office upon completion of the sixtieth year of his age unless, upon the recommendation of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, the Senate is satisfied that his service should, in the

interest of research or teaching, be still retained by the University and in such an event the Senate may sanction his retention for such period as may be determined.

(x) A Professor shall be entitled to the benefit of the University Provident-Fund so long as he is in service.

(xi) The post should be advertised every time a vacancy occurs.

(xii) In the event of no person being found competent to enter on the full duties of Chair immediately, the University may, in its discretion, select a proper person and require him to receive a special training, either in India or abroad, before he enters upon the discharge of the duties of the office and may give him, during such period of training, such allowance as may in such a case be determined by the University out of the funds reserved for the Chair.

Professor

1931-44 Prof. Surendramath Sen, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt. (Oxon.) (permanent since 1936—on leave without pay from the 12th June, 1939 to the 31st May, 1944, resigned from the 1st June, 1944).

(The Professorship was kept in abeyance up to the 29th February, 1948). 1948 Prof. Indubhushan Banerjee, M.A., Ph.D.

9-10

SIR TARAKNATH PALIT PROFESSORSHIPS OF CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS

Among the public-spirited and generous benefactors of the University first and foremost rank must be assigned to the late Sir Taraknath Palit who made a princely gift worth about Rs. 15,00,000 in 1912. Out of the income derivable from this endowment two Chairs are maintained, one of which is designated the Palit Professorship of Chemistry, and the other, the Palit Professorship of Physics. Out of the total value of the endowment, Rs. 1,60,000 is set apart for the founding of a scholarship to be awarded to a distinguished graduate of high attainments and character, with a view to enabling him to proceed to some foreign University or Universities for the purpose of advanced tudy and research in some special branch of Science.* It is expressly stated in the Trust Deed that the object of the Founder is the promotion and diffusion of scientific and technical education and the cultivation and advancement of science, pure and applied, among his countrymen by and through indigenous agency. The Senate agreed, therefore, that the Chairs would always be filled by Indians (that is, persons born of Indian parents, as contra-distinguished from persons who are called Statutory Natives of India). The Professors elect may, in the discretion of the Governing Body, be required to receive special training abroad before they enter upor the duties of their office. It shall be the duty of the Professor (a) to carry on original research with a view to extending the bounds of knowledge, (h) to stimulate and guide research by advanced students, and, as an essential preparation for the purpose, (c) to arrange for the adequate instruction of the students for the Degree of Bachelor of Science with Honours, Master of Science and Doctor of Science and also of other students who may be exceptionally qualified in any of the subjects of study, although

they may not be even under-graduates of any University, provided that they may be recommended by the Governing Body constituted as follows:—

- (1) The Vice-Chancellor of the University of Calcutta, President (exofficio).
 - (2) The Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

(3) The Dean of the Faculty of Science

(4) The Dean of the Faculty of Engineering.

(5) Four Members of the University, to be annually elected by the Senate, two of whom at least shall be representatives of colleges in Calcutta under Indian management, affiliated in Science to the University.

(6) Four members to be nominated every three years by the Founder and after his death by his representatives or representative in that behalf as is hereafter provided.

The Founder nominated-

Mr. Lokenath Palit, I.C.S. (since deceased).

The Right Hon'ble Lord Sinns of Raipur (died in 1928).*

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice B. K. Mallik, I.C.S. (died in 1931).

The Hon'ble Sir Nilratan Sirear, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L.—to be his nominees on the said Governing Body. They are and each of them are authorised to nominate his or their successor or successors, provided always that the Hon'ble Sir Asutosh Mookerjeer shall always be a nominee of the Founder if he has not otherwise a seat on the Governing Body.

The power of nominating a successor or successors shall be inherent in

every original or derivative nominee of the Founder.

(7) Two representatives of the Professorial staff to be elected by them annually from amongst themselves.

The proceedings of the said Governing Body shall be laid before the Syndicate and may be revised by it.

On the recommendation of the Syndicate the following proposals, made by the Governing Body of Sir Taraknath Palit Endowment regarding the duties and tomure of appointment of Palit Professors, were adopted by the Senate on the 30th January, 1914:—

- I. That the duties of each of the Professors be specified as follows:-
- (1) To devote himself to original research, in the subject in which has been appointed, with a view to extending the bounds of knowledge.
- (2) To stimulate and guide research by advanced students in their special subjects in the University College of Science and generally to assist such students in Post-Graduate study and research.
- (3) To superintend the formation and maintenance of the Laboratory of the College of Science in his own subject,
- II. That the Professors be appointed subject to the following conditions: -
- (1) (a) The salary of Sir Turkaath Palit Professor of Chemistry be Rs, 800 a month rising to Rs, 1,000 a month by annual increments of Rs, 50.
- (b) The salary of Sri Taraknath Palit Professor in Physics be Rs. 800 a month rising to Rs. 1,000 a month by annual increments of Rs. 50.
- (2) Each Professor shall be a whole-time officer of the University College of Science and shall not, without the special sanction of the Governing Body

† Sir Asutosh Mookerjee nominated his eldest son Mr. Ramaprasad

Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., as his successor.

^{*} The Right Hon'ble Lord Sinha of Rainur agminated the Hon'ble Justice Sir Charuchandra Ghosh, Kt., Barrister-at-Law, as his successor. The latter resigned his seat and nominated Dr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., D.Litt., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law, as his successor.

and of the Senate previously obtained, hold any other office to which any

salary, emolument or honorarium is attached.

(3) The appointment of each Professor shall be permanent and no Professor shall be liable to loss of or removal from office or to reduction of the emoluments attached thereto on any ground whatsoever, subject, however, to the following provisos:—

(a) A Professor shall vacate his office upon completion of the sixtieth year of his age unless, upon the recommendation of the Governing Body, the Senate is satisfied that his services should, in the litterest of research, be still retained by the University, and in such event the Senate may, on the recommendation of the Governing Body, sanction his retention for such period as may be determined.

(b) A Professor may voluntarily resign his appointment at any time upon not less than six months' notice given by him in writing to the Govern-

ing Body.

(c) A Professor on retirement, on the ground of either attainment of age or of proved ill-health, will be entitled to receive a gratuity of one month's pay for each completed year's tenure of appointment but such gratuity shall

, in no case exceed a maximum limit of eighteen months' salary.

(d) A Professor shall be liable to removal by the Senate on the ground of misconduct or neglect of duty, if a recommendation to that effect is made by the Governing Body after full enquiry into specific charges brought against him, provided that at such enquiry the Professor concerned shall be

allowed adequate opportunity to defend himself.

*(e) Every Professor shall be eligible for the privilege of the regular academic vacations. In the event of a Professor requiring leave on account of duly certified ill-health or on urgent private affairs, in addition to the period of the regular academic vacations, the Senate may, on the recommendation of the Governing Body, grant leave on condition analogous to those prescribed in the Civil Service Regulations for officers in the Indian Educational Service.

The following resolution was passed by the Governing Body of the Sir Tarakpath Palit Trust on the 12th March, 1931:—

- (1) That whenever there is a vacancy in the Professorship under the Sir Taraknath Palit Trust, a Selection Committee for appointment to the Professorship should be constituted as follows:—
 - (i) Members of the Governing Body of the Sir T. N. Palit Trusts.
- (ii) President of the Council of the Post-Graduate Teaching in Science. (iii) Three experts (not connected with the University) to be nominated by the Governing Body of the Sir T. N. Palit Trusts.

(2) The Proceedings of the Selection Committee shall be placed before the Governing Body for confirmation.

Palit Professor of Chemistry

1916-37† Sir Praphullachandra Ray, Kt., C.I.E., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.C.S., F.R.A.S.B.

* The Professors have since elected to be governed by the new leaverules sanctioned by the Senate in 1930,

† Under the conditions of appointment of the Palit Professor, Prof. Praphullachandra Ray signified his intention of vacating the Chair on completion of his 60th year in September, 1922. On the recommendation of the Palit

Governing Body the Senate requested him to hold the Chair for a term of five years longer as his continuance as Palit Professor of Chemistry was con-

- 1937-46 Prof. Prafullachandra Mitter, M.A., Ph.D., (up to the 31st May, 1946).
- 1946 Prof. Priyadaranjan Ray, M.A., F.N.I., F.I.A.S.

Palit Professor of Physics

- 1917-34 Sir C. V. Raman, Kt., M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S., N.L. (Resigned from the 20th June, 1934).
- 1934-38 Prof. Debendremohan Bose, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D. (Granted leave without pay for one year from the 1st April, 1938 and resigned from the 1st April, 1939).
- 1938-52 Prof. Meghnad Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S. (On leave from 1st December, 1952

Copies of Trust Deeds executed by Sir Taraknath Palit, Kt., D.L., in favour of the Calcutta University

FIRST TRUST DEED EXECUTED BY SIR TARAKNATH PALIT

This indenture made this the 15th day of June of the year of Christ one thousand nine hundred and twelve between Taraknath Palit of No. 35, Ballygunge Circular Road within the Municipal limits of the Town of Calcutta, (son of Kalikumar Palit deceased) by caste Kayastha, Barrister-at-Law hereinafter called the Founder of the One Part and the University of Calcutta incorporated under Act II of 1857 (hereinafter called the said University) of the other Part. Whereas the Founder is seized and possessed of or otherwise well and sufficiently entitled as and for an absolute and indefeasible estate of inheritance in fee simple on possession or an estate equivalent thereto free from encumbrance to the messuage land hereditaments and premises No. 92, Upper Circular Road, fully described in the first Schedule bereto and whereas by an identure bearing date the sixth day of September one thousand nine hundred and two and registered at the Calcutta Registry Office in Book I, Vol. 62, pages 57 to 74 being No. 1864 for 1906 all that undivided one equal third part or share and all in those Zamindari estate Talugs land hereditaments and premises fully described in the second Schedule hereto was granted, transferred and conveyed by Satvendranath Tagore therein described to the Founder his hoirs executors administrators and assigns to secure the payment of the first day of September, one thousand nine hundred and twentysix by the said Satyendranath Tagore his heirs, executors, administrators or assigns to the Founder his heirs, executors, administrators or assigns of the sum one Lac of Rupees with interest thereon at the rate of 6 per cent per annum reducible to four and four-fifth per cent, per annum if paid punctu-

sidered necessary in the interests of research. Prof. Bay accepted the appointment but desired that his salary from September, 1922, onwards might be utilised for the furtherance of the Department of Chemistry (both general and applied) or for such other purpose as the Vice-Chancellor and the Governing Body might deem fit.

A scheme for the utilisation of the fund created out of the accumulated salary of the Professor was adopted by the Senate on the 24th September, 1929 (vide pp. 153-54).

The Professor was re-appointed in 1927 and again in 1932 for a period of

5 years on each occasion.

On the expiry of the term of his appointment in 1937, Sir Praphullachandra Ray expressed his desire to retire from his appointment as Palit Professor of Chemistry and the Senate unanimously appointed him Emeritus Professor of Chemistry with effect from the date of his retirement. ally every month on the date thereby appointed for the payment of such interest or within two weeks thereafter and whereas the Founder is also entitled to the monies and shares specified in the third Schedule hereto and whereas the Founder has for some time past contemplated doing something of a permanent character for the promotion and diffusion of scientific and technical education in Bengal and the cultivation and advancement of Science, Pure and Applied, amongst his countrymen and in his behalf that this object could be best attained by the establishment of the University Professorships of Science as first steps towards the fuoudation of a University College of Science and Technology he approached the said University of Calcutta and offered to endow and make over to them the properties specified in the said first, second and third Schedules hereto and the conditions and upon the Trusts following namely:—

(A)—That the said University found two Professorships or Chairs, one of Chemistry and the other of Physics and apply the entire income of the said properties set out in the second and third Schedules hereto or so much thereof as they may deem necessary to and towards the maintenance of the said two Chairs and that in the event of the said entire income being found insufficient for the purpose the said University should make such a recurring

grant or contribution as will supplement such deficiency.

(B)—That the Founder's object being the promotion and diffusion of Scientific and Technical Education and the cultivation and advancement of Science, Pure and Applied, amongst his countrymen by and through indigenous agency such Chairs shall be filled by Indians (that is persons born of Indian parents as contradistinguished from persons who are called Statutory Natives of India) to be nominated by the Governing Body hereinafter mentioned who may in their discretion require a Professor-elect to receive a special training abroad before he enters upon the discharge of the duties of his office and who may give such Professor-elect during such period of his training abroad such allowance including travelling expenses as may in such case be determined by the said Governing Body such allowance being considered as part of the maintanence expenses of the Chair and Chairs.

(C) — That in connection with said two Chairs, the said University shall from its own funds provide suitable Lecture-rooms, Libraries, Museums, Laboratories, Workshops and other facilities for teaching and research and that it shall out of its own funds earmark and set apart a sum of two lacs and fifty thousand rupees and apply the same to and towards the construction on the site of the said premises No. 92, Upper Circular Read (described in the said first Schedule hereto) of permanent and substantial structures and their proper and adequate equipment as such Lecture-rooms, Libraries,

Museums, Laboratories, Workshops, etc., as aforesaid.

(D)—That the said Governing Body shall consist of the following persons, viz.:—

1. The Vice-Chancellor of the said University as ex officio President.

2. The Director of Public Instruction, Bengal

3. The Dean of the Faculty of Science of the said University.

4. The Dean of the Faculty of Engineering of the said University.
5. Four members of the said University to be annually elected by the Senate, two of whom at least shall be representatives of Calcutta Colleges

under Indian management affiliated in Science of the said University.

6. Four members to be nominated every three years by the Founder and after his death by his representative or representatives in that behalf

as is hereafter provided. .

The Founder hereby nominates Mr. Lokendranath Palit, I.C.S., Mr. S. P. Sinha, Barrister-at-Law, the Hon'ble Mr. B. K. Mallik, I.C.S., and Dr. Nilratan Sircar to be his nominees on the said Governing Body and they are and each of them is hereby authorised to nominate his or their successor or successors provided always that the Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee

shall always be a nominee of the Founder if he has not otherwise a seat on the Board of the said Governing Body.

The power of nominating successor or successors shall be inherent in every

original or derivative nominee of the Founder.

7. Two representatives of the Professorial Staff to be elected by them annually from amongst themselves.

The Proceedings of the said Governing Body shall be laid before the

Syndicate and may be revised by it.

- (E)—That the said University shall from its own funds make such recurring and periodical grants or contribution as may be required for the following purposes, namely:—
- (a) For the maintenance and upkeep of the said two Professorships or Chairs in the event of the income of the said properties mentioned in the said second and third Schedules hereto proving insufficient as hereinbefore stated.
- (b) For the maintenance of the said Libraries, Laboratories, Museums, and Workshops in such a condition of efficiency as may be required and approved of by the said Governing Body, subject to the control of the Senate.

(c) For the maintenance and repairs of the buildings and structures to

be erected as aforesaid at 92, Upper Circular Road.

(d) For the payment of all rates, taxes and other impositions payable

in respect of the said premises No. 92, Upper Circular Road.

(F)—That it shall be the duty of the Professor (1) to carry on original research with a view to extend the bounds of knowledge, (2) to stimulate and guide research by advanced students and as an essential preparation for the purpose, (3) to arrange for the adequate instruction of students for this Degree of Bachelor of Science with Honours, Master of Science and Doctor of Science and also of other students who may be exceptionally qualified in any of the subjects of study, though they may not be even undergraduates of any University, provided that they be recommended by the said Governing Body.

(G)—That if the income of the said endowed properties shall exceed the amount required to meet the expenses for the maintenance and upkeep of the said Professorships or Chairs such surplus income may at the discretion of the said Governing Body be applied to the payment of scholarships or stipends to such advanced students for the degrees of Master of Science or Doctor of Science as may receive training or carry on research under the said Professor—the number and value of such scholarships to be determined by the said Governing Body and to be awarded only if it is satisfied that the awards are necessary to enable reserving students to carry on research or investigation.

(H)—That the said income of the said endowed properties shall be accumulated by the said University until the said Professorships or Chairs are founded as such accumulation shall be treated as part of the corpus of the said endowed properties specified in the second and third Schedules hereto and be held upon the Trust and for the purposes hereinbefore declared and

expressed of and concerning such properties.

(I)—That the building now standing upon the said premises No. 92, Upper Circular Road shall as soon as possible be dismantled under the direction of the said University who shall sell the old materials and hold the sale-proceeds as part of the corpus of the endowed properties mentioned in the second and third Schedules hereto and upon the trusts and for the pupose hereinbefore declared and expressed of and concerning such properties.

And whereas the said University has agreed to accept the Founder's offer of the said properties specified in the said first, second and third Schedules hereto as and by way of endowment on the conditions and upon such Trusts as are hereinbefore set forth and whereas in pursuance of the said agreement the Founder has delivered and made over to the said University the share as mentioned in the said third Schedule hereto and has also made over to the said University the sum of Rupees Three Lacs mentioned therein upon the

Trusts and to and for the ends intents and purposes hereinbefore as well as hereinafter declared expressed and contained of and concerning the same and whereas the said messuage land and premises No. 92, Upper Circular Road are of the estimated value of Rupees Two Lacs and Fifty Thousand and whereas the several shares mentioned in the said third Schedule to these presents are of the estimated value of Rupees Sixty Thousand only-and whereas for the purpose of completilig the transfer of the said shares for the purpose of these presents and the transfer of the said shares intend to be hereby made it is necessary that separate deeds of transfer of the said shares should be executed and it is intended that these presents shall be deemed the principal insturment and the same is accordingly stamped with the full ad-valorem stamp dety chargeable in respect of the said shares and that the said deeds of transfer respectively shall be stamped with, a stamp of one Rupee. Now this indenture witnesseth that in pursuance of the said agreement and in consideration of the premises the Founder doth hereby grant and transfer and convey unto the said University and its assign all that messuage land hereditament and premises particularly described in the said first Schedule hereto or howsoever otherwise the said messuage land hereditament and premises or any part thereof may be described bounded called known or distinguished together with all houses, out-houses, out-offices, out-buildings, coach houses, stables, sheds, godowns and other buildings and structures erected thereon and all yards, compounds, gardens, orchards therefo belonging or herewith held, used, occupied or enjoyed and all ways, paths, passages, tanks, waters, watercourses, sewers, drains, lights, privileges, easements, appendages and appurtenances whatsoever to the said Hereditaments and premises of any part thereof belonging or in anywise appertaining or reputed or known to be part or parcel thereof or with the same or any part thereof now or herebefore held, used, occupied or enjoyed and all the estate, right, title, interest, use, trust, possession, property, claim and demand at law and in equity of him the Founder into, out of and upon the said hereditaments and premises and every part thereof together with all deeds, documents and muniments of title and other writings whatspever in the custody or power of the Founder which relates exclusively to or concern the said hereditament and premises or any part thereof and all and singular the premises hereinbefore expressed to be hereby transferred unto the said University and its assigns upon the Trusts and to and for the ends intents and purposes hereinbefore as also hereinafter declared expressed and contained of and concerning the same and this Indenture also witnesseth that in further pursuance of the said agreements and in consideration of the premises the Founder doth hereby assign up to the said University the said principal sum of Rupees one lacsecured by the said hereinbefore in part recited Indenture of the sixth day of September one thousand nine hundred and two and all interest henceforth to become due thereon and the full benefit of all securities for the same to hold the same unto the University absolutely and this Indenture further witnesseth that in further pursuance of the said agreement arrangement and for the consideration aforesaid Founder as such mortgages as aforesaid doth hereby grant transfer and convey all that undivided one equal third part or share of and in all those Zemindaries, Estates, Taluqs, lands, hereditaments and premises fully described in the second Schedule hereto together with all rights, members and appurtenances to have and to hold the same unto the said University and its assigns subject to such right or equity of redemption as is now subsisting in the said premises under or by virtue of the said hereinbefore in part received Indenture of Mortgage and subject thereto upon the Trusts and to and for the ends intents and purposes hereinbefore as also hereafter declared and expressed and this Indenture further witnesseth that in further pursuance of the said recited agreements and in consideration of the premises it is hereby agreed and declared between and by the said parties to these presents that the said University shall hold the said endowed properties specified in the said first, second and third Schedules hereto on the condition and upon the Trusts following namely:

- (I)—That the said University shall found two Professorships or Chairs, one of Chemistry; and the other of Physics and apply the entire income of the said properties set out in the second and third Schedules hereto or so much thereof as they may deem necessary to and towards the maintenance of the said two Chairs and that in the event of the said entire income being found insufficient for the purpose the said University shall make such a recurring grant or contribution as will supplement such deficiency.
- (II)—That the Founder's object being the promotion and diffusion of Scientific and Technical Education and the Cultivation and advancement of Science, Pure and Applied amongst his countrymen by and through indigenous agency such Chairs shall always be filled by Indians (that is persons born of Indian parents as contra-distinguished from persons who are called Statutory Natives of India) to be elected by the Governing Body herein-before as also hereinafter mentioned who may in their discretion require a Professor-elect to receive special training abroad before he enters upon the discharge of the duties of his office and who may give such Professor-elect during such period of his training abroad such allowance including travelling expences as may in each case be determined by the said Governing Body—such allowance being considered as part of the maintenance expenses of the Chair or Chairs.
- (III)—That in connection with the said two Chairs and the said University shall from its own funds provide suitable Lecture rooms, Library, Museums, Laboratories, Workshops and other facilities for teaching and research and that it shall out of its own funds carmark and set apart a sum of two lacs and fifty thousand rupees and apply the same to and towards the construction on the site of the said premises No. 92, Upper Circular Road (described in the said first Schedule hereto) of permanent and substantial structure and their proper and adequate equiptment as such Lecture-rooms, Libraries, Museums, Laboratories, Workshops, etc., as aforeasid.
- (1V) —That the said Governing Body shall consist of the following persons, viz: :—
 - (1) The Vice-Chancellor of the said University, as ex-officio President.

(2) The Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

- (3) The Dean of the Faculty of Science of the said University.
- (4) The Dean of the Faculty of Engineering of the said University.
- (5) Four members of the said University to be annually elected by the Senate two of whom at least shall be representatives of Calcutta Colleges under Indian management affiliated in Science to the said University.
- (6) Four members to be nominated every three years by the Founder and after his death by his representive or representatives in that behalf as is hereafter provided.

The Founder hereby nominates Mr. Lokendranath Palit, I.C.S., Mr. S. P. Sinha, Barrister at Law, the Hon'ble Mr. B. K. Mallik, I.C.S., and Dr. Nilratan Sirear to be nominees on the said Governing Body and they are and each of them is hereby authorised to nominate his or their successor or successors provided always that the said Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee shall always be a nominee of the Founder if he has not otherwise a seat on the Board of the said Governing Body.

The power of nominating a successor or successors shall be inherent in every originally or derivative nominee of the Founder.

(7) Two representatives of the Professorial Staff to be elected by them,

annually from amongst themselves.

The Proceedings of the said Governing Body shall be laid before the Syndicate and may be revised by it.

- (V)—That the said University shall from its own funds make such recurring and periodical grants or contributions as may be required for the following purposes, namely:-
- (a) For the maintenance and upkeep of the said Professorships or Chairs in the event of the income of the said properties mentioned in the said second and third Schedules hereto proving insufficeint as hereinbefore
- (b) For the maintenance of the said Libraries, Laboratories, Museums and Workshops in such a condition of efficiency as may be required and approved of by the said Governing Body subject to the control of the Senate.

(c) For the maintenance and repairs of the buildings and structures to be

erected as aforesaid at No. 92, Upper Circular Road.

(d) For the payment of all rates, taxes and other impositions payable in respect of the said premises No. 92, Upper Circular Road.

(VI)—That it shall be the duty of the Professors (1) to carry on original research with a view to extend the bounds of knowledge, (2) to stimulate and guide research by advanced students and as an essential preparation for the purpose, (3) to arrange for the adequate instruction of the students for the Degrees of Bachelor of Science with Honours, Master of Science and Doctor of Science and also of other students who may be exceptionally qualified in any of the subjects of study though they may not be even under-graduates of any University provided they may be recommended by the said Governing

Body.

(VII)—That if the income of the said endowed properties shall exceed the amount required to meet the expenses for maintenance and upkeep of the said Professorships or Chairs such surplus income may at the discretion of the said Governing Body be applied to the payment of scholarships or stipends to such advanced students for the Degree of Master of Science or Doctor of Science as may receive training or carry on research under the said Professors—the number and value of such scholarships to be determined by • the said Governing Body and to be awarded only if it is satisfied that the awards are necessary to enable deserving students to carry on research or investigation.

(VIII)—That the said income of the said endowed properties shall be accumulated by the said University until the said Professorships or Chairs are founded, and such accumulation shall be treated as part of the corpus of the said endowed properties specified in the second and third Schodules hereto and be helped upon the Trusts and for the purpose hereinbefore declared and expressed of and concerning such properties.

(IX)—That the buildings now standing upon the said premises No. 92, Upper Circular Road, shall as soon as may be dismantled under the direction of the said University who shall sell the old materials and hold the sale proceeds as part of the corpus of the endowed properties mentioned in the second and third Schedules hereto and upon the Trusts and for the purposes hereinbefore declared and expressed of and concerning such properties.

That the Founder hereby directs that if the said University should deem. it beneficial to the trust hereinbefore declared to convert the share mentioned in the third Schedule hereto into money they shall be at liberty to do so and to invest the proceeds in any form of investment authorised by law or in the purchase or mortgage of landed property within the Municipal limits of Calcutta and the said University shall also be at liberty to similarly invest the said sum of Rupees Three Lacs mentioned in the third Schedule hereto and also other monies may be similarly invested as aforesaid.

The First Schedule above referred to

All that brick-built garden house together with the piece or parcel of land thereunto belonging which was formerly described as follows: All that brick-built garden house together with the piece or parcel of land thereunto belonging containing by estimation ten and a half Bighas be the same a little, more or less all surrounded by brick walls situate, lying and being No. 92 Northern Circular Road formerly known as No. 50, and afterwards as No. 81, Upper Circular Road, in the town of Calcutta, and butted and bounded on the east by Upper Circular Road on the north by Parsee Bagan Lane and beyond that by properties belonging to Greeschandra Dass and others on the west by the properties of Madhusudan Banerjee, Ramratan Majumdar, Issurchandra and Kailaschandra Sinha and on the south by the properties of Rajkisore Banerjee and Jaydeb Chatterjee, Annadaprasad Mukherjee, Khettramohan Mukherjee and by a tank belonging to Harischandra Ghosh and which said premises are now described as follows:—

All that two storied brick-built messuage tenement or dwelling house together with the piece or parcel of land on part whereof the same is erected and built containing an area of twelve Bighas more or less being premises No. 92, Upper Circular Road in the town of Calcutta known as Parsee Bagan together with all other lands, buildings, erections, out-houses, godowns, stables now or heretofore appertaining to the same premises which said premises are butted and bounded by as follows: North by the Parsee Bagan Lane, East by the Upper Circular Road, South by the premises belonging to Babu Rajkristo Banerjee, Rakhaldas Haldar, Asutosh Chattopadhyay, Annadaprasad Mukhopadhyay, Jadunath Chattopadhyay and tanks belonging to late Bepinbihary Ghosh and Kailaschandra Singhee and on the West by premises No. 15, belonging to Babu Iswarchandra Singhee and brothers, No. 15-1, belonging to Babu Tincoury Mukherjee, No. 17, belonging to Kedarnath Basu, No. 17-1, belonging to Sreemuty Bidhumukhi These premises bear the holding No. 189 Block No. XIII Northern Division in the town of Calcutta and the annual Revenue is Rupees fortytwo annas thirteen and pie one payable to Government.

The Third Schedule above referred to

1. A cheque No. 901 on the National Bank of India, Limited, dated the fifteenth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and twelve, drawn by T. Palit (the Founder) in favour of the Vice-Chancellor of the University of Calcutta for Rupees Three Lacs.

2. One hundred and twenty-five Clive Mills Co., Limited, 'A" preference shares No. 10327 to 10451 in five scripts numbered respectively 124.

125, 126, 127 and 128.

3. Two hundred and fifty Shahdara (Delhi) Saharanpur Light Railway Company's shares numbered 10566 to 10815 in three scripts numbered respectively 292, 293, and 294.

4. One hundred and forty-five Barasat-Basirhat Light Railway Company's shares numbered 5256 to 5280 in script No. 353, 5331 to 5380kin script No. 182, 5381 to 5430 in script No. 183, 10134 to 10153 in script No. 538.

In witness whereof the parties hereto have hereunto set and subscribed their respective hands and seals the day and year first above written.

T. PALIT, O Seal.

ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE, O Seal,

Sealed and Singed on
behalf of the University
of Calcutta.

ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE,

Vice-Chancellor.

Signed, scaled and delivered by the abovenamed T. Palit and by the Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Vice-Chancellor of the University of Calcutta above-named for and on behalf of the scid University at No. 35, Ballygunge Circular Road, Calcutta, in the presence of



P. C. KAR, Solr., Calcutta. Girishchandra Mookerjee, Asst. Registrar, Calcutta University.

R. Mookerjee,

46, Beadon Street, Calcutta.

S. MULLICK, Barrister-at-Law.

Presented for Registration between the hours 1 and 2 p.m. on the 17th day of June, 1912, at the Calcutta Registry Office by Pramathachandra Kar son of the late Rai Hemchandra Kar, Bahadur, of No. 12, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta, by caste Kayastha, by occupation Solicitor, as agent for Taraknath Palit under a general power of Attorney No. 110 for 1904, executed in the presence of the Special Sub-Registrar of Alipur.

P. C. KAR,

Seal of the Registry Office. KRIPANATH DUTT,
District Registrar of Assurances,
Galcutta.

17-6-12,

Execution is admitted by the above Pramathachandra Kar under power cited above who is personally known to me.

P. C. KAR,
KRIPANATH DUTT,
District Registrar of Assurances,
Calcutta.
17-6-12.

Execution is admitted by Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., of the Calcutta University, Vice-Chancellor of the above University, and Judge of the High Court, Calcutta, who is personally known to me.

ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE,
KRIPANATH DUTT,
District Registrar of Assulances,
Calcutta.
17-6-12.

SECOND TRUST DEED EXECUTED BY SIR TARAKNATH PALIT

This indenture made this eighth day of October, one thousand nine hundred and twelve between Taraknath Palit, Barrister-at-Law, of No. 35, Ballygunge Circular Road within the Municipal limits of the town of Calcutta, son of Kalikinkar Palit deceased, Kayastha, hereinafter called the said Settlor of the first part and the said Taraknath Palit, the Hon'ble Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., D.L., etc., Vice-Chancellor of the University of Calcutta and one of his Majesty's Judges of the High Court, Sisirkumar Mullick, Barrister-at-Law and the University of Calcutta of the second part (who and the survivors of them and other the Trustees for the time being of these presents are hereinafter referred as "the said Trustees") and the University of Calcutta thereinafter called "the said Trustee University" of the third part whereas by an Indenture bearing date the fifteenth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and twelve and made between the said settlor of the one part and the University of Calcutta of the other part, the said settlor granted and assigned unto the said University certain lands, messuages, moneys and securities for moneys in the said Indenture fully set forth upon the conditions, terms and trusts in the said Indenture mentioned and whereas the said settlor is seized and possessed as absolute owner of lands hereditaments messuages and premises mentioned and fully described in the Schedule A hereto and whereas the said settlor is also possessed of and absolutely entitled to the Government securities, Bank Shares, Debentures and moneys payable upon Promissory Notes and Life Policy specified in the Schedule B hereto and whereas the settlor is entitled to the Principal sums and interest mentioned in Schedule C hereto and secured by the several Indentures of Mortgage also mentioned in the said Schedule and to the full benefit of all securities for the same specified and described in the several part of the said Schedule and more particularly described in the said Indentures of mortgage subject to a proviso for redumption and whereas the said settlor is also entitled to the principal sums and interest mentioned in Schedule D hereto and secured by the several Equitable Mortgages also mentioned in the said Schedule and in the benefit of all Securities for the same specified and described in the several parts of the said Schedule and whereas the said settlor is desirous of settling the properties specified and described in the several Schedules A, B, C and D hereto upon the Trusts and for the purposes

hereinafter declared and expressed and at his request the said Hon'ble Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Sisirkumar Mallick and the University of Calcutta have consented to become Trustees with himself of and for the purposes of the said intended settlements in the manner hereinafter expressed and provided and whereas the Sakhi Silpa Samiti and the Institutions styled as the Albert Victor Hospital, Calcutta Medical School and the College of Surgeons and Physicians, Bengal, respectively have assented to conditions hereinafter expressed and appearing upon which the settlement hereinafter contained for their benefit respectively made and whereas the Government Securities, Bank Shares, Debentures and Promissory Notes and Life Policy mentioned in the said Schedule B hereto as also the Promissory Notes mentioned in the said Schedule D hereto are intended to be endorsed and transferred by the said settlor unto or otherwise vested in the said Trustees to the intent that they shall stand possessed of the same upon the trust and for the ends intents and purposes hereinafter declared and expressed of and concerning the same and whereas the present approximate value of the several properties set forth and mentioned in the said Schedules A, B, C and E hereto and intended to be hereby settled is rupees seven lakus eighty five thousand eight hundred and sixty-seven annas eight the particulars whereof are set out in such Schedules.

Now this indenture witnesseth that in order to give effect to the said recited intention of the said settler and upon the acceptance by the other Trustees of the said Trusteeship the said settler doth hereby grant convey and tarnsfer unto the said Trustees all the lands hereditaments messuages and premises in the said Schedule A hereto described or however otherwise the said land messuages hereditaments and premises or any part thereof may be described bounded called known or distinguished together with all appurtenances or easements whatsoever thereunto belonging or enjoyed therewith or with any part or parcel thereof and all the estate right title interest and claim of him the said settler in and to the said hereditaments lands and premisess and every part thereof together with all Deeds and Documents and muniments of title whatsoever in the custody or power of the said settler which relate exclusively to or concern the said hereditaments and premises or any part thereof to have and to hold the said messuages lands and hereditaments all and singular other the premises mentioned and described in the said Schedule A and hereby transferred or expressed so to be unto the said Trustees upon the trust and to and for the ends intents and purposes hereinafter declared and expressed of and concerning the same.

2. And this indenture also witnesseth that the said settlor doth hereby assign and transfer unto the said Trustees all the Government Securities, Bank Shares, Debentures and Promissory Notes and Life Policy set out in the said Schedule D hereto and all principal interest and moneys thereby secured or payable and to become payable thereunder and all the right title and interest of him the said settlor to and in the same respectively to have receive and take the said Government Securities, Bank Shares, Debentures, moneys and Promissory Notes and Life Policy described in the said Schedule B and the Promissory Notes set out in the said Schedule D and hereby assigned and transferred or expressed so to be unto the said Trustees upon the Trust and to and for the ends intents and purposes bereinafter declared.

and expressed of and concerning the same.

And this indenture also witnesseth that the said settlor doth hereby assign and transfer unto the said Trustees and several principal sums mentioned in the said Schedules C and D hereto repectively and secured by the several Mortgages Equitable Mortgages therein respectively mentioned and all interest due and to become due for the same respectively and the benefit of all securities respectively and all the estate right title interest claim and demand of the said settlor unto and upon the said premises to have and to hold the said premises unto the said Trustees upon the Trust and to and for the ends intents and purposes hereinafter declared and expressed of and concerning the same.

- 4. And the indenture also witnesseth that said settlor as such mortgages as aforesaid doth hereby convoy and transfer unto the said trustees all and singular the hereditaments and premises comprised in and granted charged or otherwise assured by the said several indentures of Mortgage and the said equitable Mortgages or expressed so as to be and which said premises and hereditaments respectively are specified and described in the said Schedules C and D respectively to hold the same unto and to the use of the said Trustees subject to such right and enquiry of redemption as is now subsisting therein respectively and upon the Trustees and to and for the ends intents and purposes bereinafter declared and expressed of and concerning the same.
- 5. And it is hereby declared and agreed that the said Trustees shall hold the said lands messuages and hereditaments and mortgages hereditaments and premises and the moneys thereby secured and the Government securities Bank Shares Debentures and Promissory Notes and Life Policy and moneys thereby secured respectively and all and singular other than premises herein before granted conveyed assigned or transferred and hereinafter referred to as the said Trust Estate upon the Trusts and to and for the ends intents and purposes hereinafter declared and expressed of and concerning the same, that is to say.
- (a) Upon Trust during the lifetime of the said settlor to permit him to collect receive and take the rents issues profits dividends and income of all and singular the Trust Estate and subject to the payment thereout of the Government Revenues, Cesses, rates and taxes including income tax and other imposition and outgoings chargeable upon or payable in respect of the said Trust Estate including the cost and expenses of the maintenance and repair of the hereditaments and premises comprised in the said Schedule A to apply and dispose of the said rents issues profits dividends and income to and for the absolute use and benefit of the said settlor with liberty to and for the said settlor to reside to the premises No. 35, Ballygunj Circular Road, mentioned and described in the said Schedule A free of rent.
- (b) And upon Trust and upon the death of the said settlor that the other Trustees of the survivors and survivor of them or other the Trustees or Trustee for the time being of these presents do and shall transfer and make over the said Trust Estate to the University of Calcutta who shall thenceforth become the sole Trustee of these presents and shall hold and stand possessed of the said Trust Estate upon the Trust and to and for the ends intents and purposes hereinafter declared and expressed of and concerning the same.
- 6. And it is hereby declared and agreed that from and after the death of the said settlor the University of Calcutta hereinafter referred to as "the said Trustee University" shall hold and stand possessed of the Trust Estate upon the Trusts and to and for the ends intents and purposes hereinafter declared and expressed of and concerning the same, that is to say,
- (a) Upon Trust to collect, receive and take the rents, issues and profits, dividends and income thereof respectively and thereon in the first place to pay and discharge the Government Revenue, cesses, rates and taxes including income tax and other impositions and outgoings chargeable upon or payable in respect of the said Trust Estate, Fire Insurance Charges in respect of such of the properties as the said Trustee University may think desirable to insure and also the cost and charges of all necessary repairs of house property belonging to the Trust Estate.
- (b) That the said Trustee University shall out of the said Trust Estate set apart or realise and set apart the sum of Rupees One Lac and shall stand possessed of the said sum of Rupees One Lac and the investments from time to time representing the same upon Trust to supply the net income thereof in perpetuity in establishing and maintaining scholarships for advanced

students in Science to enable them to carry on research or investigation abroad that is to say outside India the number and value of such scholarship to be determined by the Governing Body in the said recited indenture of the fifteenth of June one thousand nine hundred and twelve mentioned hereinafter referred to as the said Governing Body and the said scholarships shall be awarded upon the following conditions, namely:—

(i) That the recipients of the said scholarships must be very distinguished graduates of the Calcutta University of either sex and must have taken the Degree of Master of Science or Doctor of Science or have been awarded the

Premchand Roychand Scholarship.

(ii) That such recipients must be unmarried and must continue so during the period they hold such scholarships and if they contravene this condition they shall forfeit their scholarship as well as refund the whole of the amount of the pecaniary benefit they shall have received in respect of their scholarship with interest at the rate specified in the bond hereinafter mentioned.

(iii) Before proceeding abroad such recipients must insure their lives in favour of the said Trustee University for such amount and in such manner as the said Governing Body may determine and the premium in respect of such Insurance shall be payable by the recipients out of the amount of the

scholarships so awarded to them.

(iv) The said recipients shall not during the period they may hold the said scholarships enrol themselves as members of any of the Inns of Court or attempt to qualify themselves for any of the branches of the legal profession and if such recipients contravene this condition they shall forfeit their scholarships as well as refund the whole of the pecuniary benefit thereunder as aforesaid with interest at the rate specified in the bond hereinafter mentioned.

(v) No one shall be eligible for the above scholarships whose knowledge of the language of the country in which his or her researches or investigations have to be prosecuted is not such as to enable him or her to intelligently prosecute such researches or investigations in that country.

(ci) The period during which such scholarships shall be tenable shall be determined by the said Governing Body and it shall be competent to

them to extend such period if they deem such extension beneficial.

(vii) If the said Governing Body are satisfied that the recipient of any scholarship is not diligently prosecuting his or her researches or investigations or is mispehaving himself or herself it shall be competent to the said Body to stop payment of his or her scholarship either temporarily or permanently as they may think fit.

(viii) The right of nomination for any of the aforesaid scholarships

shall be with the said Governing Body.

- (ix) The said Trustee University shall require each of the recipients of such scholarships before proceeding abroad to enter into a bond with them to refund such sum as may be spent for him or her in respect of his or her scholarships together with interest on the total amount spent at a rate not exceeding six per cent, per annum from the date or dates of expenditure within such time, and on such conditions as the said Trustee University may think fit provided always that the said Trustee University may in any case forbear enforcing such Bond as to any part of the whole of the money secured thereby as the Trustee University may in their discretion think fit.
- (x) Should the said Governing Body at any time be unable for want of suitable candidates or for any other reason to supply the money allotted to such scholarships the said Trustee University shall accumulate the same and apply the same for the purpose of such scholarships thereafter and all money recovered under the Bonds aforesaid shall be applicable to the provision of such scholarships as hereinbefore mentioned.

(c) That the said Trustee University shall out of or by means of the said Trust Estate provide and pay transfer and make over to the authorities

of the Institution registered in the thirtieth day of January one thousand and nine hundred and seven under Act XXI of 1860 as the Shilpa Samiti and which has since been registered and is known as the Sakhi Shilpa Samiti Government Securities of the three and half per cent. loan of the nominal value of Rs. 15,000 (Rupees fifteen thousand) when the same shall be required by the said Institution to be applied by it for the purpose of providing a local habitation with a view to the promotion of the welfare of Hindu widows and upon the undertaking to be given in writing by or on behalf of the said Institution to the said Trustee University that in case the said local habitation to be constructed or acquired partly by means of the said payment teases to be utilised for the promotion of the welfare of Hindu widows the said Institution snall be bound to refund the amount of the said Government Securities and to make over the same to the said Trustee University to be held by them upon the Trusts declared in the Indenture of the fifteenth day of June one thousand nine hundred and twleve.

(d) That the said Trustee University shall out of or by means of the said Trust Estate provide and pay transfer and make over to the Institution registered under Act XXI of 1860 and known and styled as the Albert Victor Hospital, Calcutta Medical School and the College of Surgeons and Physicins, Bengal, Government Securities of the three and half per cent. loan of the nominal value of Rupees 50,000 (Rupees Fifty thousand) when the same shall be required by the same institution to be utilised by it for the purpose of providing the same institution with well equipped Laboratories in order to qualify for the requirements of affiliation to the University of Calcutta or in order to instruct and prepare students for any examinations waich may be held by any Examining or Licencing Board which may hereafter be established by any duly constituted authority in this country and empowered to hold examinations and grant licences and diplomas and upon the undertaking given in writing to the said Trustee University by or on behalf of the said Institution that in the event of the said Institution ceasing to exist or failing to carry out the purposes for which this grant is made then the amount of the said Government Securities shall be refunded and made over to the said Trustee University to be held and applied by the latter upon the Trusts set out in the said Indenture of the fifteenth day of June one thousand nine hundred and twelve;

Provided nevertheless that the authorities of the said Sakhi Silpa Samiti and the said Albert Victor Hospital, Calcutta Medical School, and College of Surgeons and Physicians, Bengal, shall not be held liable to satisfy the said undertaking out of their own private means or resources.

(e) That the said Trustee University shall out of the income of the said Trust Estate pay to Srimati Rani Palit, the daughter of Lokendranath Palit, late nephew of the said settlor the sum of Rs. 15 (Rupees fifteen) per month during the term of her natural life.

(f) That the said Trustee University shall from time to time make such contribution if any as in their discretion shall or may from time to time appear desirable in order to provide for the adequate instruction of and to give every facility by allotting separate accommodation in Lecture comes, Laboratories, Retiring rooms or in any other like manner to female students who may be desirous of prosecuting their studies for the Degree of Bachelor of Science with Honours, Master of Science or Doctor of Science and also to other female students who may be exceptionally qualified in any of the relevant subjects of study though they may not be undergraduates of any University.

(g) That the said Trustee University shall apply the entire balance of he income of the said Trust Estate in aid of and for the better carrying out f the Trusts in the said Indenture of the fifteenth day of June one thousand

ine hundred and twelve.

- 7. It is hereby also declared notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained that if at any time hereafter the said Trustees or the said Trustee University deem it necessary and expedient to make or execute heavy and substantial repairs, additions and alterations of and to the existing building forming part of the said premises No. 35, Ballygunge Circular Road, and to partially or entirely fill up the Jhil on the grounds of the said premises with a view to the said premise being easily let or sold and the costs thereof cannot conveniently be met out of income of the said Trust Estate then the said Trustees and the said Trustee University respectively are and is hereby authorised to pay for such cost out of the corpus of the said Trust Estate.
 - 8. And it is hereby further declared and agreed:
- (a) That the said Trustees and the said Trustee University respectively may at their absolute discretion leave the said Trust Estate or any part or parts thereof or the investments thereof respectively in the same state of investment as the same are respectively at the date of these presents or as they may be when they are transferred and made over to the said Trustee University under these presents and may retain them in such state of investment respectively so long as the said Trustees or the said Trustee University shall think fit.
- (b) That the said Trustees or the said Trustee University shall have full power to sell or exchange any part of the said Trust Estate on such terms and conditions and in such manner as they respectively shall think proper whenever in their judgement it shall be for the benefit of the said Trust Estate so to do and to apply the sale-proceeds of any property sold in any way that they consider for the benefit of the said Trust Estate but no purchaser shall be bound to see to the application of the purchase money and the said Trustees or the said Trustee University may from time to time let and lease any part of the immovable properties belonging to the said Trust Estate from month to month or from year to year or for any term of years or in perpetuity with or without payment of premium for such leases respectively and on such terms and conditions and subject to such covenants as they respectively shall think fit and may accept surrender of leases tenancies and generally manage the said Trust Estate as they shall think fit.
- (c) That any moneys liable to be invested by the said Trustees or the said Trustee University shall be invested by them respectively in their. names or in the case of the said Trustees in the names of any two of them in any of the following forms of investments with liberty to vary and transpose the same from time to time namely, Government Promissory Notes or other securities of the Government of India, Calcutta Port Trust and Calcutta Municipal Debenture Shares or Stock or Debenture of any, Railway or other Company interest and dividends accruing wherefrom shall have been guaranteed by the Secretary of State for India in Council or by the Government of India or by any of the Local Governments in India, East India Railway Scripts, Bank of Bengal shares purchase or mortgage immovable properties in Calcutta or its suburbs and any other securities authorised by any rule which the Calcutta High Court may from time to time prescribe as a proper investment for Trust Funds: Provided nevertheless that during the life of the said settlor the Trustees or the Trustee for the time being shall invest moneys liable to be invested in such forms of investment as he may approve.

(d) The said Trustees and the said Trustee University respectively may at their uncontrolled discretion instead of acting personally employ and pay any other person or persons to transact any business or to do any act of whatever nature in relation to the Trusts hereof without being liable for loss incurred thereby.

9. And it is hereby further agreed and declared that if any of the said Trustees shall die or permanently reside outside British India or shall desire to retire or refuse to act or become incapable of acting in the Trusts of these presents then in every such case it shall be lawful for the serving or

continuing Trustee or Trustees (and for the purpose of this clause every retiring Trustee shall be considered to be a continuing Trustee) to appoint a new Trustee or new Trustees hereof in the place of the Trustee or the Trustees so dead or permanently residing outside British India or desiring to be discharged or refusing to act or becoming incapble of acting as aforesaid and such new Trustees shall be appointed by a majority of votes of the continuing Trustees. During the said settlor's life time the Trustees of these presents shall never be less than three in number and any vacancy in the said Trusteeship shall be filled up as soon as conveniently may be and upon every such appointment the said Trust Estate shall be vested in the new Trustees or Trustee along or jointly with the surviving or continuing Trustee or Trustees as the case may be and every such new Trustee shall have the same powers and authorities as if he had been a trustee appointed by these presents.

10. In case there shall arise any difference of opinion among the Trustees for the time being in regard to any Trust affairs or any act, matter or thing proposed to be done in relation thereto the opinion and determination of a majority of the Trustees shall be conclusive. It is the intention of these presents that the acts and proceedings of the majority of the Trustees of the presents shall for all the purpose of this indenture be and be deemed to be and be taken as the acts, proceedings of the whole or entire body of the Trustees any rule of law or equity to the contrary notwithstanding and no Trustee acting under these presents shall be liable for any loss not attributable (a) to his own dishonesty, (b) to the wilful commission by him of an act known by him to be a breach of Trusts and Trustees may reimburse themselves out of the said Trust estate all cost and expenses incurred by them in or about the execution of the Trust of these presents.

11. It is hereby also declared that during the lifetime of the said settlor be in conjunction with any of the Trustees shall be competent to do all the acts required to be done by the Trustees or to exercise all the powers conferred upon them and the same shall be regarded as if they had been done

or executed by all the Trustees.

In witness whereof the parties hereto have set their respective hands and seals the day, month and year first above written.

'Signed, sealed and delivered at No. 35, Ballygunge Circular Road, by all the Executants in the presence of

(Sd.) N. C. Bosh, Solr., Calcutta.
MANMATHANATH MITRA.

GIRISCHANDRA MUKHERJEE.

,, PRATAPNATH SEN. Art. Clerk to Mr. N. C. Bose.

.. CHARUCHAUDRA SANYAL.

(Sd.) T. Palit, O My Seal.

" Asutosh Mookerjee,
" O My Seal.
" S. K. Mullick,
O My Seal.
University of Calcutta

MOOKERJEE, Vice-Chancellor.

Asutosu

Schedule A

(Sd.)

1. All that three-storied and the adjoining four-storied brick-built dwelling houses and premises together with the piece or parcel of land there-unto belonging and on part whereof the same are erected containing by estimation Twentyfour Bighas be the same a little more or less situate lying at and being premises No. 35, Ballygunge Circular Road, within the Municipal limits of Calcutta being former Holdings Nos. 36, 37, 38, 38A, 39, 40, 41, 42,

43, 44, 44A, 45, 45A and 46 at present consolidated into Holding No. 65, Division VI, Sub-Division 0 in Dihi Panchannagram, Thana Ballygunge, Registration Office Alipore and butted and bounded in the manner following that is to say on the north by Ballygunge Circular Road on the South by Municipal drain on the East by the purchased land of Rani Kusum Kamini Debi, wife of Raja Saradindu Ray of Balihar on the West by the house and premises No. 34, Ballygunge Circular Road, belonging to Mr. J. Chaudhuri, Barrister-at-Law, or howsoever otherwise the same is or may be described known or called in the deeds of title with regard thereto made over by the said settlor to the said Trustees together with all outhouses buildings godowns stables coach-houses compounds walls ways paths passages sewers drains tanks jhils waters watercourses and all manner of rights privileges easements advantages appendages and appurtenances and fixtures whatsoever to the said hereditaments and premises or any part thereof.

Previous to the consolidation of Holdings Nos. 36, 37, 38, 38A, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 44A, 45, 45A, and 40 hereinbefore mentioned all the said Holdings had been redeemed by the said settlor excepting Holding No. 39 measuring two bignas seventeen cottabs and ten chittacks more or less of which Babu Baradakanta Chaudhuri is the superior landlord and which was redeemed by him and of which Holding the settlor is a permanent tenure-holder paying an annual rent of Rs. twenty to the said Baradakanta Chaudhuri by virtue of registered doed of Mourasi Mokrari lease, dated the 30th May, one thousand eight hundred and eighty:seven granted by the predecessor in title.

Estimated valuation Rs. 3,00,000.

All that piece or parcel of land containing by measurement three bighas eighteen cottahs, five chittacks and thirty-five square feet (as appears from Smart's Survey) be the same a little more or less situate lying at and being premises No. 15, Garcha Road in Ballygunge with the Municipal limits of Calcutta and being former Holdings Nos. 67, 58, and 70 and at present consolidated into Holding No. 48 Sub-Division 0 Division VI in Dihi Panchannagram, Thana Ballygunge, Registration Office Alipore and butted and bounded in the manner following, that is to say on the North partly by the Municipal drain and partly by premises No. 43, Garcha First Lane on the South partly by premises No. 18 Garcha Road, partly by road under construction being the extension and widening of the original Garcha Road and partly premises No. 14, Garcha Road on the East partly by the premises No. 20, Garcha Road and partly by premises No. 17, Garcha Road on the west partly by premises No. 14, Garcha Road partly by pathway between the premises No. 15, Garcha Road premises Nos. 71, 12, and 13, Garcha Road and partly by the premises No. 43, Garcha First Lane or howsoever otherwise the same is or may be described known or called or described or called in the deeds of Title hereto made over by the said settlor to the said Trustee together with all ways, paths, passages, sewers drains tanks waters watercourses and all manner of rights privileges easements advantages and appendages whatsoever to the said bereditaments and premises.

Estimated valuation Rs. 20,000.

3. All that piece and parcel of land situate lying at and being prefises No. 16, Garcha Road and in Ballygunge within the Municipal limits of Calcutta containing by estimation one cottah, nine chittacks and seven square feet more or less (as appears from Smart's Survey) being part of former Holding No. 63 now part of consolidated Holding No. 48 Sub-Division 0 Division VI, in Dihi Panchannagram, Thana Ballygunge, Registration Office Alipore and butted and bounded in the manner following that is to say on the North and East by the premises No. 17, Garcha Road on the South by the Road under construction as aforesaid on the West by the

premises No. 15, Garcha Road belonging to the said settlor or howsoever otherwise the same is or may be described known or called or described or called in the Deeds of Title thereto made over by the said settlor to the said Trustees together with all rights liberties privileges easements advantages appendages and appurtenences whatsoever to the said hereditaments and premises.

Estimated valuation Rs. 600.

4. All that piece or parcel of land situate lying at and being premises No. 18, Garcha Road in Ballygunge within the Municipal limits of Calcutta containing by estimation four cottabs thirteen chittacks and thirty square feet more or less (as appears from Smart's Survey) being former Holding No. 66 present Holding No. 49 Sub-Division 0 Division VI in Dihi Panchannagram Thana and Registration Office aforesaid and butted and bounded in the manner following, that is to say on the North partly by premises No. 15, Garcha Road belonging to the said settlor and partly by common public passages on the South by the road under construction as aforesaid on the East by the premises No. 19, Garcha Road on the West by the premises No. 17, Garcha Road or howsoever otherwise the same is or may be described known or called or described or called in the Decads of Title thereto made over by the said Trustees together with all rights liberties privileges casement advantages and appurtenances whatsoever to the said bereditaments and premises.

Estimated valuation Rs. 2,000.

All that piece or parcel of land situate lying at and being premises No. 21, Garcha Road in Ballygunge within the Municipal limits of Calcutta in the Southern Division of the Town containing by estimation one Bigha three cottabs and five square feet more or less (as appears from Smart's Survey) being former Holding No. 63B and present Holding No. 53 Sub-Division 0 Division VI in Dihi Panchannagram Thana and Registration Office as aforesaid and butted and bounded in the manner following, that is to say on the North by Municipal dfain on the South partly by premises No. 2, Garcha Road partly by the premises No. 24, Garcha Road partly by the premises No. 25, Garcha Road belonging to Mohammad Yakub and the East by the premises No. 26, Garcha Road and on the West partly by the premises No. 20, Garcha Road and partly by public path or howsoever otherwise the same is or may be described known or called or described or called in the Deed of Title thereto made over by the said settler to the said Trustee together with allowaters jhils tanks drains rights liberties privileges easements Advantages and appendages appurtenances whatsoever to the said hereditaments and premises.

Estimated valuation Rs. 8,500.

All that one-storied brick-built messuage hereditaments and premises together with the piece or parcel of land situate lying at and being premises No. 28, Garcha Road in Ballygunge within the Municipal limits of Calcutta in the Southern Division of the Town containing by estimation one Bigha one cottah four chittacks and twenty square feet more or less (as appears from Smart's Survey) being former Holding No. 69, present Holding No. 59, Sub-Division 0 Division VI in Dihi Panchannagram Thana and Registration Office as aforesaid and butted and bounded in the manner following, that is to say on the North and East by the premises Nos. 29, 30, Garcha Road on the South by the Road under construction as aforesaid and by premises No. 27, Garcha Road on the West partly by premises Nos. 26 and 27, Garcha Road or howsoever otherwise the same is or may be described known or called or described or called in the Deeds of Title, thereto made over by the said settlor to the said Trustees together with all houses outhouses water tanks drains sewers rights liberties privileges easements advantages appendages appurtenances whatsoever to the said hereditaments and premises.

Estimated valuation Rs. 10,000.

7. All that upper-roomed brick-built messuage dwelling house tenements hereditaments and premises together with the piece or parcel of land thereunto belonging and on part whereof the same is erected containing by estimation two cottahs and thirty-one square feet more or less situate lying at and boing premises No. 6, Munshi Woolly Woolla's Lane in Taltala in the Southern Division of Town of Calcutta and butted and bounded in manner following, that is to say on the North by Munshi Woolly Woolla's Lane aforesaid on the South by premises No. 31-1 Taltala Lane being open land on the East by premises No. 30, Taltala Lane aforesaid and on the rest by a public Lane sometimes described as Woolly Woolla's Lane aforesaid or howsoever otherwise the same is or may be described or called in the Deeds of Title with regard thereto made over by the said settlor to the said Trustees together with all rights liberties privileges and appendages easements advantages and appurtenances whatsoever to the said hereditaments and premises.

Estimated valuation Rs. 8,000!

All that upper-roomed brick-built dwelling house messuage tenement hereditaments and premises together with the piece or parcel of land hereunto belonging and on part whereof the same is erected and built containing by estimation fifteen cottabs eight chittacks and twenty-one square feet more or less situate lying at and being premises No. 7, Munshi Wooly Woolla's Lane in Taltala in the Southern Division of the Town of Calcutta and butted and bounded in manner following, that is to say on the North partly by No. 28, Taltala Lane and partly by a public Lane on the South by Munshi Woolly Woolla's Lane aforesaid on the East partly by premises No. 24, Taltala Lane aforesaid and partly by premises No. 25, Taltala Lane and partly by premises No. 29, Taltala Lane aforesaid being bustee land belonging to Haranchandra Neogi and on the West by premises No. 8, Munshi Wooly Woolla's Lane aforesaid belonging to Munshi Alawarah Rahman or howsoever otherwise the same is or may be described or called in the Deeds of Title with regard thereto made over by the said settlor to the said Trustees tegether with all rights liberties privileges advantages easements appendages and appurtenances whatsoever to the hereditaments and premises.

Estimated valuation Rupees 25,000.

All that piece or parcel of land containing by measurement five Bighas and four cottahs be the same a little more or less situate lying at and being premises No. 90-3, Dhakuria Road in Dhakuria within the Municipal limits of the Town of Calcutta being former Holdings No. 136 and part of Nos. 138 and 139 and present Holdings Nos. 13, 14 and 18 Sub-Division U Division VI in Dihi Panchannagram Registration Office and Thana Alipore and butted and bounded in the manner following that is to say on the North by Dhakuria Road on the South formerly by portion of premises No. 90-3, Dhakuria Road at present by premises No. 20-1, Gobindapur Read and also by premises Nos. 91 and 91-1. Dhakuria Road belonging to Babu Gurupada Haldar on the East by the premises No. 92-2. Dhakuria Road belonging to Babu Chunilal Haldar on the West partly by premises No. 92, Dhakuria Road and partly by premises No. 91, Dhakuria Road belonging to Babu Gurupada Haldar or howsoever other wise the same is or may be described known or called for described or called in the Doeds of Title thereto made over by the said settler to the said Trustees together with all waters tanks drains rights liberties privileges easements advantages appendages and appurtenances whatsoover to the said heroditaments and premiscs.

Estimated valuation Rupees 20,000.

10. All that piece or parcel of land situate lying at and being premises No. 132-1, Russa Road in Kalighat within the Municipal limits of the town

of Calcutta containing by estimation ten cottahs thirteen chittacks and five square feet more or less being former Holding No. 316 and present Holding No. 3 Sub-Division VI in Dihi Panchannagram Thana Bhowanipur Registration Office Alipore and butted and bounded in the manner following that is to say on the North partly by premises No. 132-2, Russa Road and partly by a common pathway one the south by the premises No. 152, Russa Road belonging to Babu Horychuran Chatterjee on the East by premises No. 132-7, and 132-6, Russa Road both belonging to Babu Kallypoddo Banerjee on the West by Russa Road or howsoever otherwise the same is or may be described known or called or described at called in the deeds of Title thereto made by the said settlor to the said Trustees together with all huts rooms tanks waters drains sewers rights liberties privileges easements advantages appendages and appurtenances whatsoever to the said hereditaments and premises.

11. All that piece or parcel of land situate lying at and being premises No. 132-4, Russa Road in Kalighat within the Municipal limits of the Town of Calcutta containing by estimation ten bottals and fifteen square feet be the same a little more or less being former Holding No. 316 and present Holding No. 3 Sub-Division Q Division VI Dihi Panchaunagram, Thana Bhowanipur Registration Office Alipur and butted and bounded on the North by a common path-way on the South by Babu Horychuran Chatterjee's land on the East by Municipal drain on the West by premises No. 32-6, Russa Road belonging to Babu Kallypoddo Banerjee or howsoever otherwise the same is or may be described known or called or described or called in the Deed of Title thereto made over by the said sittlor to the said Trustees together with all huts rooms tanks waters drains sewers and all rights liberties privileges easements advantages appendages and appurtenances whatsoever to the said hereditaments and premises.

Estimated valuation of items 10 and 11 together Rupees 10,000.

- 12. All that piece or parcel of land suitate lying at and being premises No. 149, Tollygunge Road in Kalighat within the Municipal limits of the Town of Calcutta containing by estimation five cottahs fifteen chittacks and twenty-five square feet be the same a little more or less being former Holding No. 118 present Holding No. 44 Sub-Division F Division VI in Dihi Panchannagram Thana Kalighat Registration Office Alipore and butted and bounded on the North by premises No. 168-2, Tollygunge Road belonging to Sreematty Aghormani Dasce on the South and East by footpath and Municipal drain on the West by premises No. 148, Tollygunge Road belonging to Jogendranath Halder or howsoever otherwise the same is or may be described known or called or described or called in the Deeds of Title thereto made over by the said settlor to the said Trustees together with all huts rooms tanks waters drains sewers and all rights liberties privileges easements advantages appendages and appurtenances whatsoever to the said hereditaments and premises.
- 13. All that piece or parcel of land situate lying at and being premises to. 149A, Tollygunge Road in Kalighat within the Mucinipal limits of Calcutta containing by estimation six chittacks and ten square feet be the same a little more or less being former Holding No. 118 and present Holding No. 56 Sub-Division F Division VI in Dihi Panchannagram Thana Bhowanipur Registration Office Alipore and butted and bounded in the manner following, that is to say on the North and West by footpath on the East and South by Municipal drain or howsoever otherwise the same is may be described known or called or described or called in the Deeds of Title thereto made over by the said settlor to the said Trustees together with all waters drains sewers privileges and all rights liberties privileges easements

advantages appendages and appurtenances whatsoever to the said hereditaments and premises.

Estimated valuation of items 12 and 13 together Rs. 2,500.

Witness:

- (Sd.) N. C. Bose.
 - ,, T. PALIT.
 - " ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE.
 - , S. K. MULLICK.

Schedule B

1. Government Securities-

No.	074903	of	the	$3\frac{1}{2}$	per	cent.	Loan	of	1900	\mathbf{for}	Rs.	100
,,	074904			_	•	,,			,,		,,	100
,,	060460					,,			,,		,,	100
,,	060461					,,	•		,,		,,	100
••	060462					••						100

Present approximately value of the aforesaid Government Securities is Rs. 475.

2. Bank of Bengal Shares-

Ten shares Nos. 20891-20895; 28264 to 28266; 26886 and 35601 for Rs. 5,000 comprised in one certificate of the said Bank Reg. Fol. 4576-77.

One share No. 6410 for Rs. 500 comprised in the certificate of the said Bank Reg. Fol. 4777.

Present approximate value of the aforesaid eleven shares is Rs. 18,700.

3. 'One' Port Trust Debenture No. 2803 of 1883 of the 4½ per cent. Loan for Rs. 5,000—

Present approximate value whereof is Rs. 5,000.

4. Panna Lal Seal's Debentures-

One Debentare	No.	338	of	tho	$5\frac{1}{2}$	per	cent.	Loan	for	Rs. 1,000
One Debenture	,,	346			_	٠,,			,,	• 1,000
One Debenture	,,	348				,,			,,	1,000

Present approximate value of the aforesaid Debentures is Rs. 3,000,

Witness: N. C. Bose.

(Sd.) T. PALIT.

" ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE.

" S. K. MULLIOR.

Schedule C

Mortgages

I. Indenture of Mortgage between T. Palit and......dated the 9th of June, 1904, registered on the 14th June, 1904, at the Calcutta Registry Office bearing Registry No. 1024 for the year 1904.

Principal' sum now due Interest due up to 30th September, 1912 Rs. 4,000 60

Securities

Premises No. 16, Bhagaban Banerjee Lane in Calcutta. . Premises No. 19, Bhagaban Banerjee Lane in Calcutta.

(2) Premises No. 19, Bhagaban Banerjee Lane in Ca.
 (3) Premises No. 14-1, Sikdarpara Lane in Calcutta.

(4) The undivided half share in the parcel of land containing by estimation 2 chittacks and 40 square feet in Sikdarpara Lane in Calcutta and bounded on the North by a commor passage, on the east by Premises No. 12, Sikdarpara Lane, on the South by Sikdarpara Lane, and on the West by Bansidhar Mallik Lane, bearing no municipal number.

(5) Premises No. 14-2, Sikdarpara Lane in the town of Calcutta.

II. Indenture of Mortgage between T. Palit and..... January, 1905, at the Calcutta Registry Offic b aring Registry No. 30 for the year 1905 and

Deed of further Charge between the parties aforesaid, dated the 31st of July, 1908, and registered on the 3rd August, 1908, at the Calcutta Joint Sub-Registry Office bearing Registry No. 888 for the year 1908.

Principal sum now due

Rs. 13,000

Interest due up to the 30th of September, 1918

Nil.

(1) All that grant known by the name of Luckkypere in Cumor Khally in the District of 24-Parganas thana and Sub-Division Mathla bearing No. 54 of the Sundarban grant and fully described in Schedule A to the said indenture of Mortgage.

(2) The premises No. 5, Pratapchandra Ghose's Lane in Calcutta, fully

described in said Schedule A to the said indenture.

(3) The premises No. 13, Panchee Dhobani's Lane in Calcutta and

fully described in Schedule B to the said indenture.

- (4) All that Estate or Talook called Huda Sarbalara in Pargana Kassijora in Zilla and Registration Office Midnapere and Registration Sub-District Tamlook.
- (5) All that purchased Lakhraj water land containing by estimation one and half bighas in the jote of Madhu Mutla in Pargana Tumlook Mouza Murari Kalooah.

(6) All that water land containing by estimation and a half bighas in

the jote of Damoo Dutt in Mouza Murari Kalooah aforesaid.

(7) All that piece of water land containing by estimation one bigha and six cottahs in Mouza Murari Kalooah in the jote of Kalooah Bhanga.

- (8) All that piece of water land containing by estimation one bigha five cottahs and half chittack in the jote of Sundar Tantee in Mouza Murari Kalooah aforesaid.
- (2) All that piece of water land containing by estimation four cottable in jote of Gorai Tantee in Mouza Murari Kalooah aforesaid.

(d0) All that piece of land containing by estimation eight cottahs in Mouza Murari Kalloah aforesaid.

(11) All that piece of water land measuring one bigha in the jote of Kusso Berra in Mouza Murari Kalloah aforesaid.

(12) All that piece of water land measuring eight cottahs in the jote of Raghu Bera in Mouza Murari Kalloah aforesaid.

(13) All that piece of purchased Brahmottar water land measuring one

bigha and twelve cottahs in Mouza Murari Kalloah aforesaid.

(14) All that piece of land measuring 10 bighas and 3 cottahs with Lakhraj tank and palm and trees growing on the bank of the same with golabaree on the North side, with walls surrounding with doors in Mouza Murari Kalloah and Banamali Kalloah and bounded on the West by Lakhraj water land of Madhusudan Dutt, and also by Lakhraj land of the said estate, on the East by garden house of Ramrutton Ghosh on the South by water land on the North by the Gur of Saradaprasanna Ghosh.

(15) All that piece of Lakhraj garden land measuring one bigha and thirteen cottans in Mouza Doub bounded on the East by the Lakhraj Gurkhye of Madhusudan Dutt on the South by Government land, on the

North by water land on the West by public road.

(16) All that piece of Lakhraj land measuring one bigha in Mouza Murari Kalloah and Banamali Kalooah aforesaid with one-storied pueca Katchery Baree and all other buildings adjoining the same with door and with all other appurtenances thereto and bounded on the East by the pathway, on the South by the land of Ramnarayan Ghosh on the North by house belonging to the said estate on the West by tank of Ramnarayan Ghosh.

(17) All that piece of Kukhraj Land measuring three bighas with two-storied brick-built pucca House and a baitakkhana on the South thereof and all other appurtenances thereto in the said Mouza and bounded on the East by house and path of Raghunath Jee, on the South by pathway, on the West by land of Madhusudan Ghosh, on the North by family dwelling

house of Preonath Ghosh and another.

(18) All that piece of Lakhraj land measuring 10 cottahs with brick-built family dwelling house in the aforesaid Mouza and all that Lakhraj land measuring five cottahs with one-steried room in the aforesaid Mouza, and former of which is bounded on the East by pucca House of the said Estate on the West by a cook-room belonging to the same and house of Madhusudan Ghosh, on the South by the house of Ramnarayan Ghosh, on the North by the house of Gobinoa Ghosh.

(19) All that piece of Lakhraj land measuring one and a half bighas with tank and several species of tree in the aforesaid Mouza and bounded on East by the Khirkee of the said estate and land of Ramnarayan Ghosh on the West by Public road, on the South by cowshed of Sarada Ghosh,

on the North by tank of Ramchander deceased.

(20) All that Kulla Tool Bootee in Pergamah Tamlook and Mouza Kazee Chuk with fand measuring twelve cottals in the Jote of Madhusudan Maiti and bounded on the East by Public road on the West by Kali Bari,

land on the North by tank, on the South by Kalee Baree.

(21) All that piece of purchased Lakhraj land with garden and tree measuring six bighas in Perganuah Kasee Jorah, Mouza Hirapur in the jote of Raghu Berra and Hari Satra and bounded on the South by Brahmottar land of Chandra Chakravarti, on the North by Pathrunpur Village limit and on the West by public road.

(22) All that piece of Lakhraj of Kalee Baree measuring five bighas and twelve cottahs containing tank and tree in the Mouza aforesaid in the jote of Grighur Raj and others and bounded on the East by Gurkhye of Pudoempore on the North by water land, on the West by water land on the South by land of Madhu Sirear.

(23) All that piece of Lakhraj water land measuring 16 cottahs in

Mouza Denab Kaloo in jote of Debee Jana.

(24) All that piece of land measuring six and a half cottahs in the aforesaid jote and Mouza and bounded on the East by Drain, on the West by

Lakhraj land of Madhusudan Sarkar, on the North by the land of said Estate on the South by Mall land of Kali Bhuiya.

(25) All that piece of water land measuring 15 cottahs in the jote of

Raddhu Manda in Mouza aforesaid.

(26) All that piece of water land measuring 1 bigha and 10 cottans in the jote of Natabar Manna in Mouza aforesaid.

(27) All that piece of water land measuring eleven cottahs in the jote

of Abhay Tantee in Mouza aforesaid.

(28) All that piece of water land measuring eleven cottahs in the jote of Dabee Janna in Mouza aforesaid.

(29) All that piece of water land measuring sixteen and half cottahs in

the jote of Troylokhya Rowt in Mouza aforesaid.

(30) All that piece of water land measuring nine cottals in the jote of Hari Maiti in the Mouza aforesaid.

(31) All that portion of the estate Tamlook called Kazee Chuk Path Pookuria and Kazee Chuk Bakra Raj lying in Pergaunah Talook in Zial. and Registration District Midnapur, bearing Towjee No. 845 now No. 365.

(The properties specified in Sub-Chaule (4) to (31) aforesaid are bounded and otherwise more particularly described in the manner detailed in Part I of Schedule C to the said Indenture of Mortgage, all of them being in District Midnapur, Sub-Registry and Thana Tamlook).

- (32) All that Zemindary of Patani Talook bearing Towjee No. 1 of the Burdwan Collectorate known by the name of lot Harispur situate in Pergannah Bhoorsoot/Zilla Hoeghly in the Province of Bergal Registration District Howrah Sub-District Amta and Thana Amta consisting of three Mouzas namely Nij Harispur Chaldakhally and Jote Sudder and held under the Burdwan Raj at an annual rent of Rs. 2,204.
- III. Indenture of Mortgage between T. Palit and.......dated 13th of February, 1906, Registered on the 14th February, 1906, in Calcutta, bearing No. 172 for 1906, and deed of further charge between the parties aforesaid, dated the 27th September, 1911, and Registered in Calcutta on the 6th of December, 1911, bearing Reg. No. 2232 for the year 1911.

Principal sem now due Rs. 15,000 Interest due up to 30th September, 1912 . . . Nil

Securities

(1) The premises No. 23, Muktaram Baboo's Street, Calcutta.

- (2) All that piece or parcel of tenanted land containing by estimation 5 cottahs 13 chettacks 38 sq. ft. being premises No. 21, Imam Barce Lane in Burtala Holding No. 53 Block No. 13, in the southern division of the town of Calcutta.
- (3) All that piece or parcel of Mourasi Mokrari garden land together with upper-roomed brick-built house, ghats, gates, etc., containing by estimation 11 bighas 5 cottahs more or less lying at Barbarakpur, near Vellor, Pergannah Bora Thana and Police Station Bally, Sub-Registration and Registration District Howah and butted and bounded in manner following, that is to say on the North partly by the garden of Girischandra Ghosh, partly by the land or house of Banamally Shaik partly by the land of Sreemati Chandra Mani Debee and partly by the land of Lalchand Mallik, on the East partly by the garden and Jama land of Kunjabehari Bysakh and partly by the Jama land of Raikrishna and Ramkrishna Sanyal and partly by the Jama land of Sureschandra Mitra, on the South of Lala Babu Saha's Lane and on the West partly by Kasrapara Lane, partly by the Jama land and house of Sirlot and partly by the Jama land of Mahendranath Bysak, as well as all that piece or parcel of Lakhraj land adjacent to the premises aforesaid containing by estimation about two cottahs.

IV. Deed of transfer bearing date 27th of June, 1906, from N. C. Bose to T. Palit of an Indenture of Mortgage between N. C. Bose and........... dated the 26th March, 1903, and

Deed of further charge between T. Palit and......aforesaid,

dated 7th of October, 1912.

Securities

All that upper-roomed brick-built messuage tenement or dwelling house and godowns together with the piece or parcel of land thereunto belonging whereon or on part whereof the same is erected and built containing by actual measurement Eight cottals, Six chittacks and Twenty-two square feet being the portion marked A and enclosed within red borders in the map or plan No. 8 annexed to the return of the Commissioners of Partition in suit No. 481 of 1876 and No. 267 of 1883 of the High Court of Calcutta (Dutt vs. Dutt) situate lying at and being premises 28, Strand Road, Block No. VI, Holding No. 31 North Division in the town of Calcutta paying an annual Government Revenue of Rupees sixteen and annas seven and pies ten only for the entire holding and butted and bounded in the manner following that is to say on the North by Canning Street, on the East by the land and premises belonging to Hira'al Dutta and Matilal Dutta, on the South by a common passage and on the West by the Strand Road.

V. Indenture of Mortgage between T. Palit and.......dated 9th September, 1909, registered at Calcutta Registry Office on the 11th September, 1909, and bearing No. 234-3 for the year 1909.

Principal sum now due Rs. 30,000 Interest due up to end of September, 1912 ... Rs. Nil.

Securities.

All that piece or parcel of rent-free land together with the two several messuages tenements or dwelling houses known as the premises No. 6-3 Dwarakanath Tagoro's Lane in Calcutta and more particularly described in the Schodule to the said indenture and delineated in the plan amoved thereto.

VI. Bengali Mortage Deed between T. Palit of the one part and....
and
of the other part dated the 10th day of May, 1910 (27 of Baisakh, 1317 B.S.)
registered at the Joint Sub-Registry Office of Alipore bearing Rag. No. 1621
for 1910 as rectified by a Bengali Deed of Rectification between the said
parties dated the 27th day of May, 1911, registered at the Sub-Registry of
Alipore on the said date of the 27th day of May, 1911, bearing Reg. No. 238
for 1911.

And

Bongali Doods of further charge between the said parties dated the 27th day of May, 1911, and registered at the said Sub-Registry of Alipore on the said 27th day of May, 1911, bearing Reg. No. 1949 for 1911, And also another

Bougali dood of further charge between the said parties dated the 2nd day of August, 1911, and registered at the Sudder Sub-Registry of 24-Pargannahs bearing Reg. No. 2224 for 1911.

Principal sum now due under the above deeds
Interest due up to end of September, 1912

Rs. 40,000
Nii.

Securities

The right, title and interest of the Mortgagors in the following properties:-

(1) All seven annas share in the premises Nos. 2 and 3 Bishu Babu's Lane in the Mouza-Kidderpore, Thana Watgunge, Sub-Registry Alipore in

the District of 24-Pargannahs, together with a two-storied brick-built dwelling house standing on a portion thereof.

(2) All those premises No. 9, Bishu Babu's Lane aforesaid together

with a one-storied brick-built house standing on a portion thereof.

(3) All those premises No. 11, Bishu Babu's Lane aforesaid together with one-storied and two-storied building and a corrugated iron shed standing on portions thereof.

- (4) All those premises No. 32, Puddopukur Street in Kidderpur.
 (5) All those premises No. 33-1, Puddopukur Street aforesaid together with a one-storied brick-built house standing on a portion thereof.
- (6) All those premises No. 33, Puddopukur Street aforesaid together with one-storied brick-built house and corrugated iron sheds standing on portions thereof.

(7) All those premises Nos. 33-2 and 32-1, Puddopukur Street afore-

said and commonly known as Munshi Bagan.

(8 All those premises Nos. 34 and 34-2, Kutri Road.

The above-named seven porperties being within the municipal limits of the town of Calcutta in Kidderpore, Sub-Registry Alipore Pergannah

Magura Thana Watgunge in the District of 24-Pargannahs.

• (9) All those premises commonly known as Khardh Kahara Garden containing by estimation 24 bighas more or less of Mourasi Mokrari Brahmottar and in Thana Nababgunge Sub-Registry Barrakepur in the District 24-Pargannahs together with garden, trees, tanks, jhils, ghats, and butted and bounded in the manner following that is to say, on the north by a kutcha Road, on the East by the garden of the late Satcowari Banerjee on the South by Municipal pucca road, and on the West partly by land belonging to the said Satcowri Banerjee and partly by a kutcha road.

The above properties enumerated and specified in clauses (1) to (9) are more fully described in the respective schedules to the said three Bengali

Deeds aforesaid.

Bengali Deed of Mortgage between T. Palit and..... dated the 1st February, 1911, and registered on the said 1st February, 1911, at the Sudder Sub-Registry of 24-Pargannahs bearing Reg. No. 266 for 1911

Bengali deed of further charge between the said parties dated the 29th day of June, 1911, and registered on the 29th day of June, 1911, at the Sub-Registry Office, Alipore, bearing Reg. No. 1806 for 1911, and also

Bengali Deed of further charge dated the 10th day of August, 1911, and between the parties aforesaid and Registered on the said 10th day of August, 1911, at the said Alipre Sub-Registry Office bearing Reg. No. 2315 for 1911.

Principal sum now due under the above three deeds 10.000 Rs. Interest due up to end of September, 1912 ... Nil.

Securities

The Right, Title and Interest of the Mortgagor in the properties hereinbefore in Clause VI enumerated and more fully and particularly described in the Schedules respectively annoxed to the said three Bengali Deeds:

VIII. Bengali Deeds of Mortgage between the said T. Palit of the oneof the other part dated the 15th day of May, 1912, and registered on the date at the Alipore Joint Sub-Registry Office bearing Reg. No. 1514 for 1912.

Principal sum now due... Rs. 7.000 Interest due up to the end of September, 1912 Nil.

Securities

(1) The Right, Title and Interest of the said Mortgagor......in the properties in the said Clause VI enumerated whereof the said mortgagee Bankubihari Mallik Chaudhuri was appointed the receiver.

(2) All that tank known as the Munshi tank in village Kidderpore, Thanna Watgunge, Sub-Registry Alipore in the District of 24-Pargannahs containing by estimation one bigha of and and bounded in the manner following, that is to say on the North partly by the dwelling house of Bishu Babu and partly by lade on the South and the East by the bustee land of the late Rai Akhilchandra Mukherjee, Bahadar, on the West by the bustee land of Ganeschandra Sen, and—.

(3) All that land known as Chaku land in Mahalpara Mouza Kitgunge, Pergannah Chil, Thana Kitgunge, Sub-Registry Allahabad in the District of Allahabad containing by estimation one bigha of land bounded in the manner following, that is to say, on the North and East by a public lane, on the South by the Bhat Bustoes of Ram Dutt Sukuland Golam Hossain, and on the West partly by the dwelling house of Golam Hossain, Jadu Noonia, Dadu Noonia and partly by the land belonging to Madhab Pathank and Kanai Bania.

(All the above properties are fully and particularly described in the Schedules to the said Bengali deed.)

IX. Indenture of Mortgage between T. Palit and dated 22nd day of April, 1912, and registered on the same date at the Calcutta Registry office bearing Reg. No. 914 for 1912. And an—

Indenture of further charge continued on the above indenture between the said parties dated the 29th day of June, 1912, and registered on the same date at the Calcutta Registry Office bearing Reg. No. 1485 for 1912.

Principal sum now due on the said two Indentures . . Rs. 10,000 Interest due thereon up to the end of September, 1919 . . 250

Securities

All the under-roomed brick-built messuages or dwelling house together with the piece or parcel of land or ground thereto belonging or in the part whereof the same is erected and built containing as per Collectorate Pattah thereof two bighas ten cottahs one chattack and thirty-three square feet of land more or less known as No. 26 (formerly No. 15) Camac Street being holding No. 32 Block No. XI in the Southern Division of the town of Calcutta and more fully particularly described in the said two indentures aforesaid.

Witness:

(Sd.) T. PALIT.

" ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE.

" S. K. MULLICK.

(Sd.) N. C. Bose.

Schedule D

Equitable Mortgages

1. Equitable Mortgage by B. L. Gupta and S. C. Gupta in favour of T. Palit.

Principal sum now due Rs. 18,500 Interest due up to the 30th September, 1912 ... , 92.8 As

Securities

(a) Promissory Notes, dated the 7th April, 1910, executed by B. L. Gupta and S. C. Gupta in favour of T. Palit for Rs. 21,000.

(b) All that piece or parcel of land or ground containing by estimation one bigha eleven cottans being premises No. 9 and portion of 9-1, Lowe

Rawdon Street in Ballygunge, Thana Ballygunge, Sub-Registry Alipore and butted and bounded in a manner following, that is to say, on the North by a private road on the East by the land belonging to Mr. S. R. Das on the South partly by a private road and partly by premises Nos. 22 and 23 Rowland Road and on the West by Lower Rawdon Street and delineated in the map or plan annexed to the conveyance from Arthur Clayton Dulcken to B. L. Gupta, dated the 28th day of September, 1908.

Equitable Mortgage by Sreemati Indumati Debi and Probodhchandra Chatterjee in favour of T. Palit.

Principal sum due Rs. 500 Interest due up to 30th September, 1912 Nit.

Securities

- (a) Promissory Note, dated the 16th March, 1912, executed by Sreemati Indumati Debi and Prabodhchandra Chatterjee in favour of T. Palit for Rs. 500.
- (b) All that one-storied brick-built dwelling house hereditaments and premises together with the piece or parcel of land therounto belonging and on part whereof the same is erected and built containing by estimation 1 cottah 5 chattacks 35 square feet and 6 inches being premises No. 32-3, Beadon Street in Calcutta butted and bounded in manner following, that is to say, on the North and West by the House of Nundolal Bhattacharyya, on the East by a drain and thereafter by the House of Bhubanmohan Ghosh and on the South by Beadon Street.
- Equitable Mortgage by Nilratan Mondal, Satyacharan Mondal, Fatikchandra Mondal and Amulyaratan Mondal.

Principal sum now due Rs. 45,000 Interest due up to the 30th September, 1912 3,600 but not realisable as the mortgagors have been adjudicated insolvents.

Securities.

(a) Promissory Note, dated the 10th January, 1911, for Rs. 34,000 executed by Nilratan Mondal and others in favour of T. Palit.

(b) Promissory Note, dated the 15th of February, 1911, for Rs. 12,000 executed by Nilratan Mondal and others in favour of T. Palit.

(c) The premises No. 6, Jagannath Sirear's Lane in Kidderpore butted and bounded in manner following that is to say, on the North by Jagannath Sircar's Lane, on the East by Nilratan Mondal and others' land being premises No. 6-1 and 7-1, Jagannath Sircar Lane on the South by Jibanhari Mukherjee's house and on West partly by premises No. 23, Garbari Road partly by premises No. 22, Garbari Road and partly by premises No. 21, Garbari Road.

(d) The premises Nos. 26 and 27, Garbari Road in Kidderpore butted and bounded in manner following, viz., on the North partly by Debendranath Mukherjee Lane and partly by the premises No. 29, Garbari Road, on the West by Garbari Road, on the South by premises No. 25, Garbari Road, and on the East partly by premises No. 41-1, Watgunge Road and partly by premises No. 26-1, Garbari Road.

(e) The premises No. 4, Jagannath Sircar's Lane in Kidderpore butted and bounded in manner following, viz., on the North by premises No. 41-1, Watgunge Road, on the East by premises No. 3, Jagannath Sircar's Lane. on the South by Jagannath Sircar's Lane and on the West by premises No.

5, Jagannath Sircar's Lane.

(f) The premises No. 27, Nazir Mahomed Ghat Manjhi's Lane in Kidderpore butted and bounded in manner following, that is to say, on the North by a lane and premises No. 28, Nazir Mahomed Ghat Manjhi's Lane and East partly by premises No. 28, Nazir Mahomed Ghat Majhi's Lane and

partly by premises No. 26, Nazir Mahomed Ghat Manjhi's Lane and on the West by a lane.

(g) The premises No. 74, 74-1 and 75, Mansatala Lane in Kidderpore butted and bounded in manner following, that is to say, on the North by premises No. 75-1, Mansatala Lane on the East by a lane and premises No. 75-1, Wansatala Lane on the East by a lane and premises No. 16, Mansatala Lane and on the West by premises No. 76 and 77-1, Mansatala

(h) The premises Nos. 12, 12-1, 13 and 13-1, Koyla Sarak Road in Kidderpure butted and bounded in manner following, that is to say, on the North by premises Nos. 14-1 and 14, Koyla Sarak Road, on the East by Koyla Sarak Road on the South partly by Koyla Sarak Road and partly by the Bustee Road leading to Bhukailas Road, and West by premises Nos. 11-12, Koyla Sarak Road.

(i) The Right, Title and Interest of the Mortgagors aforesaid in the premises No. 19, Mansatala Lane in Kidderpore butted and bounded in manner following, that is to say, in the North by the pucca wall of the house of Akhoykumar Karmakar, deceased, on the East by the house of Ramchandra Chakrabarti and others, on the South by Mansatala Lane and on

the West by the house of Akhoykumar, deceased.

(j) The Right, Title and Interest of the Mortgagors aforesaid in the premises No. 6, Ashu Babu's Lane in Kidderpore being butted and bounded in manner following, that is to say, on the North by Ashu Babu's Lane, on the South by the house and land of Gopal Jew Thakur, on the East by the house of Boykunto Ganguli, and on the West by the land of Prabodhchandra Banerjee and others.

All the aforesaid properties from (c) to (j) are situated in the district of

24-Pergannahs, Registration Office, Alipur, Thana Watgunge.

Witness:

(Sd.) T. Palit. ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE. S. K. MULLICK.

(Sd.) N. C. Bose.

Presented for Registration between the hours of 2 and 3 p.m. on the 14th day of October, 1912, at the Calcutta Registry Office by Pramathachandra Kar, son of the late Rai Hemchandra Kar, Bahadur, of 12 Old Post Office Street, Calcutta, by caste Kayastha, by occupation Solicitor, as agent for Taraknath Palit under a General Power of Attorney No. 110 for 1904 executed in the presence of special Sub-Registrar of Alipur.

> (Sd.) P. C. KAR. , KRIPANATA DUTJ. Dist. Registrar of Assurances, Calcutta. 14-10-12.

Execution is admitted by the above Pramathachandra Kar, under power cited above, who is personally known to me.

> (Sd.) P. C. KAR. " KRIPANATH DUTT. . Dist. Registrar of Assurances, Colcutta. 14-10-12.

Execution is admitted by the Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee. Kt., Vice-Chancellor, Calcutta University, who is personally known to me.

> (Sd.) ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE. KRIPANATH DUTT.,

Dist. Registrar of Assurances, Caloutta 15-10-12.

Execution is admitted by Sisirkumar Mullick, son of the late Atulchandra Mullick, of No. 3, Old Ballygunge Road, Suburb of Calcutta, Bar.-at-Law, who is identified by Pratapnath Sen, of No. 10, Hastings Street, Calcutta, articled clerk to Mr. N. C. Bose, Solicitor.

(Sd.) PRATAPNATH SEN.

(Sd.) S. K. MULLICK.

,, KRIPANATH DUTT.

Dist. Registrar of Assurances, Calcutta.
15-10-12.

11-16

SIR RASHBEHARY GHOSE PRÓFESSORSHIPS OF APPLIED MATHEMATICS, PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY, BOTANY, APPLIED CHEMISTRY AND APPLIED PHYSICS

On the 8th of August, 1913, Sir Rashbehary Ghose, Kt., C.S.I., C.I.E., M.A., D.L., Ph.D., offered to place at the disposal of the Calcutta University the munificent sum of Ten Lakhs of Rupees for the promotion of Scientific and Technical Education and for the Cultivation and Advancement of Science, Pure and Applied, amongst his countrymen by and through indigenous agency on the conditions stated in the following letter:—

46, Theatre Road, Calcutta. 8th August, 1913.

My DEAR SIR ASUTOSH,

For some time past, it has been my desire to place at the disposal of my University a substantial sum for the promotion of Scientific and Technical Education and for the cultivation and advancement of Science Pure and Applied, amongst my countrymen by and through indigenous agency. I have now decided to make over to the University a sum of ten lakhs of Rupees in furtherance of the University College of Science, projected by you with the sanction of the Senate, and my gift to the University will be made on the following conditions:—

First.—That the sum be invested in such approved securities as would produce an income, whenever practicable, of four per cent. per annum.

Second.—The four University Professorships or Chairs be established one for each of the following subjects:—

- (a) Applied Mathematics
- (b) Physics
- (c) Chemistry
- (d) Botany, with special reference to Agriculture

Third.—That the Chairs mentioned be always filled by Indians (that is persons born of Indian parents as contra-distinguished from persons who are called Statutory Natives of India).

* Fourth.-4-That the salary of each Professor be as nearly as possible a sum of six thousand rupees annually to be paid out of the income of the fund; but that it would be open to the Senate to supplement such sum from the University or other funds at their disposal from time to time.

* The Professors have been placed in the grade Rs. 700-50/2-1,000 by the Senate (4th June, 1938).

† Fifth.—That the appointments to the Chairs be made by the Senate upon the nomination of the Board to be constituted as stated hereinafter, and the power of removal of Professors by the Senate, if occasion should ever arise, be exercised only after the matter has been considered by the said Board.

Sixth.—That every person elected to one of those Chairs, whether he has been educated in this bountry or elsewhere may, in the discretion of the Senate be required, before he enters upon the execution of the duties of his office, to receive special training, during a period of not less than one year and not more than two years, under the specialists in Europe, America, Japan or such other place outside India as the Senate may, in each instance, upon the recommendation of the Board, determine; and that during such period the Professor-elect be paid from the income of the fund, such allowance as the Senate may, upon the recommendation of the Board, determine so as to enable him to receive a thorough theoretical and practical training in his special subjects.

Seventh.—That it be the duty of each Professor—

(a) to carry on original research in his special subject with a view to extend the bounds of knowledge and to improve, by the application of his researches the Arts, Industries, Manufactures and Agriculture of this country;

(b) to stimulate and guide research by advanced students, and generally to assist them in Post-Graduate work so as to foster the growth of real learning amongst our young men.

Eighth.—That eight studentships be founded, each of the annual value of nine hundred rupees, to be paid out of the income of the fund; that such studentships be annually awarded by the Syndicate, on the recommendation of the Board, to distinguished graduates who have taken the Degree of Master in the Faculty of Arts, or the Faculty of Science and the two students be attached to each Professor to carry on investigation under his guidance, and generally to assist him in his work of original research.

Ninth.—That a graduate, who has been elected a student for any year be eligible for re-election, if his work has been satisfactory, and the Senate may, in their discretion, supplement the stipend payable to any student, from the University or other funds at their disposal; provided nevertheless, that a graduate elected to one of those studentships shall devote himself exclusively to research in his special subject, and shall not, so long as he holds the studentship, engaged in the study of Law or any other branch of professional knowledge.

Tenth.—That subject to the general principles outlined above, the mode of appointment of Professors, the terms and conditions under which

[†] The following resolution re appointments to the Chairs was passed by the Board of Management of the Sir Rashbehary Ghose Endowment on the 12th March, 1935:—

Resolved —(1) That whenever there is a vacancy in a Professorship under this Endowment, a Selection Committee should be constituted as follows:—

⁽i) Members of the Board of Management of the Sir Rashbehary Ghose Endowment.

⁽ii) President of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science, (iii) Three experts (not connected with this University) to be nominated by the Board of Minagement.

⁽²⁾ The Proceedings of the Selection Committee shall be placed before the Board of Management for confirmation.

they are to hold office, and the manner in which they are to discharge their duties as also the conditions on which the studentships shall be awarded, retained and renewed, be determined by rules to be framed by the Senate in that behalf from time to time, upon the recommendation

Eleventh .- That the Senate do on the recommendation of the Board make adequate provision for Laboratories, Muleums, Workshops Appliances and all other requisites essential for the due discharge of their duties by the Professors and for original investigation by the Professors and the

students attached to them.

Twelfth.—That whatever balance may remain out of the annual income of the fund, after payments of the salaries and allowances of the Professors and the stipends of the Research Students as provided above, be, on the recommendation of the Board, applied in the equipment and maintenance of the Laboratories and Museums in so far as such equipment and maintenance may be necessary for the accomplishment of the work undertaken by the Professors, the students attached to them and other advanced pupils, if any.

Thirteenth.—That the Board mentioned above do consist of the following persons, namely :-

The Vice-Chancellor of the University as President, Ex-officio.

The Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

- The Dean of the Faculty of Science of the University. The Dean of the Faculty of Engineering of the University.
- 5-8. The Professors of Applied Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and Botany (appointed as provided above).
- 9-12. Four Members of the University to be annually elected by the Senate, two of whom, at least shall be representatives of Calcutta Colleges under Indian management, affiliated in Science to the University.
 - * 13-15. The nominees of the founder, namely:--
 - The Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., M.A., **D.Se.**, D.L., Ph.D., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E., F.A.S.B.
 - Prof. Praphullachandra Ray, C.I.E., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.C.S.
 - The Hon'ble Mr. Mahendranath Ray, C.I.E., M.A., B.L.

These nominees of the Founder are and each of them is authorised to nominate his or their successor or successors, and the power of nominating a successor or successors shall be inherent in every original or derivative nominee of the founder.

The Proceedings of the Board so consituted shall be laid before and

may be revised by the Syndicate.

This is an outline of the scheme I have in my mind, and I trust you will exert yourself to the utmost so that my long-cherised ambition to promote Scientific and Technical Education amongst my countrymen may be speedily realised. As soon as you send me intimation that the Senate is willing to accept the proposed gift on the conditions mentioned, I shall send you a cheque for ten lakhs of Rupees.

> Believe me, Yours sincerely. RASHBEHARY GHOSE.

The Hon'ble Mr. Mahendranath Ray, C.I.E., nominated his son, Mr.

Manmathanath Ray, M.A., B.L., M.L.A., as his successor.

^{*} Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.I.E., etc., nominated his second son The Hon'ble Dr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., D.Litt., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A. as his successor.

The princely gift was gratefully accepted by the Senate at a special meeting held on the 16th August, 1913, on the conditions specified by the donor.

On the recommendation of the Syndicate the following proposals made by the Board of Management of Sir Rashbehary Ghose Endowment regarding the duties and tenure of appointment of Sir Rashbehary Ghose Professors were adopted by the Senate at the meeting held or the 30th January, 1914:—

- I. That the duties or each of the Professors be specified as follows:-
- (a) To devote himself to original research in the subject in which he has been appointed with a view to extend the bounds of knowledge.

(b) To stimulate and guide research by advanced students in his special

subjects in Post-Graduate study and research.

- (c) To superintend the formation and maintenance of the Laboratory of the College of Science in his won subject.
- II. That the Professors be appointed subject to the following conditions:—
- (1)The monthly salaries of the Professors shall be as follows:-Sir Rashbehary Ghose Professor of Applied Mathematics 600 . . " of Chemistry **500** . . ,, ,, of Physics 500 ,, .. 500 of Botany
- (2) Each Professor shall be a whole-time officer of the University College of Science and shall not, without the special sanction of the Board of Management and the Senate previously obtained, hold any other office

to which any salary, emolument or honorarium is attached.

- (3) The appointment shall be permanent in the case of the Professor of Applied Mathematics and the Professor of Chemistry, and shall be for a term of seven years in the case of the Professor of Physics and the Professor of Botany. No Professor shall be liable to loss of or removal from office or to reduction of the emolument attached thereto on any ground whatsoever subject, however, to the following provisos:—
- (a) A Professor shall vacate his office upon completion of the sixtieth year of his age, unless, upon the recommendation of the Board of Management, the Senate is satisfied that his service should, in the interests of research, be still retained by the University and, in such event, the Senate may, on the recommendation of the Board of Management, sanction his retention for such period as may be determined.

(b) A Professor may, voluntarily resign his appointment at any times and not less than six months' notice given by him in writing to the Board

of Management.

(c) A Professor, on retirement on the ground of either attainment of age or of proved ill-health, will be entitled to receive a gratuity of one month's pay for each completed year's tenure of appointment; but such gratuity shall in no case exceed a maximum limit of eighteen months' salary.

salary.

(d) A Professor shall be liable to removal by the Senate on the ground of misconduct or neglect of duty, if a recommendation to that effect is made by the Board of Management after a full enquiry into specific charges brought against him: provided that at such enquiry the Professor concerned shall be allowed adequate opportunity to defend himself.

*(e) Every Professor shall be eligible for the privilege of the regular academic vacations. In the event of a Professor requiring leave on account

*The Professors have since elected to be governed by the new leave rules sanctioned by the Senate in 1930.

of duly certified ill-health on urgent private affairs in addition to the period of the regular academic vacations, the Senate may, on the recommendation of the Board of Management, grant leave on conditions analogous to those prescribed in the Civil Service Regulations for officers in the Indian Educational Service.

On the 22nd December, 1919, Sir Rashbena y Ghose, Kt., C.S.I., C.I.E., M.A., D.L., Ph.D., offered to place at the disposal of the Calcutta University a further sum of eleven lakhs and forty three thousands of Rupees to be applied exclusively for purposes of technical instruction and research, on the conditions stated in the following letter:—

"Sans Souci"
Alipore, Calcutta,
The 22nd December, 1919.

THE HON'BLE SIR NILBATAN SIRCAR, KT., M.A., M.D.,

Vice-Chancellor of the Calcutta University.

DEAR SIR,

About six years ago I made over to the University ten lakhs of Rupees in aid of the University College of Science for the promotion of Science and Technical Education and for the cultivation and advancement of Science, Pure and Applied, amongst my countrymen. I understand that although that sum has enabled the University to arrange for instruction and research in Pure Science, the University has not been able, from lack of funds, to make a similar advance in Applied Science. I have accordingly decided to place at the disposal of the University a further sum, namely, three and a half per cent. Government Securitis for Rs. 11, 43, 000, which will produce an annual income of Rs. 40,000 to be applied exclusively for purposes of technological instruction and research. The sum will be held by the University as an integral part of the original gift and all the conditions mentioned in my letter of the 8th August, 1913, shall apply, subject to the following modifications:—

First.—That two new University Professorships or Chairs (in all respects subject to the same conditions as mentioned in my letter of the 8th August, 1913) be established one for each of the following subjects:—

(a) Applied Chemistry.

(b) Applied Physics.

Note.—By 'Applied Chemistry' I mean one or more of the following subjects as suggested in the report of the Calcutta University Commission:—

Colour Chemistry, preparation of dyes, drugs and photographic chemicals, tanning, fermentation, gas and coal-tar industries and oil industry, or such other subjects or subjects as may from time to time be determined by the Board of Management.

By 'Applied Physics' I mean one or more of the following subjects as suggested in the report of the Calcutta University Commission:—

Electrotechnology, Applied thermodynamics and the standardisation of instruments, or such other subject or subjects as may from time to time be determined by the Board of Management.

determined by the Board of Management.

Secondly.—That four additional studentships (in all respects like those mentioned in my letter of the 8th August, 1913, be established, such students to be attached to each of the Professors mentioned above.

• Thirdly.—That the balance which will remain out of the annual income of the Fund which is likely to exceed Rs. 24,000 after payment of the salaries of the Professors and the studentships should be applied to the equipment

and an maintenance of the necessary Laboratories, Museums and Workshops, the adequate provision for which is absolutely necessary, and for which sufficient money had not been available from other funds at the disposal of the University.

Fourthly.—That the Board of Management do include the Professors of Applied Chemistry and Applied Physics in the same way as the other four Professors mentioned in my letter of the 8th August, 1913.

On receipt of information that the Senate has accepted my offer, I shall arrange for the transfer of the securities to the University.

Yours truly.

RASHBEHARY GHOSE.

The princely gift was thankfully accepted by the Senate at their meeting held on the 3rd January, 1920, on the conditions specified by the donor.

SIR RASHBEHARY GHOSE PROFESSORS

Sir Rashbehary Ghose Professor of Applied Mathematics

Prof. Ganesh Prasad, M.A., D.Sc. Prof. Sudhansukumar Banerjee, D.Sc.

1922- Prof. Nikhilranjan Sen, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.N.I.

Sir Rashbehary Ghose Professor of Physics

1914 Prof. Debendramohan Bose, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.

1935. Prof. Sisirkumar Mitra, D.Sc., F.N.I.

Sir Rashbehary Ghose Professor of Chemistry .

1914-37 Prof. Praphullachandra Mitter, M.A., Ph.D. 1938-50 Prof. Jnanendranath Mukherjee, D.Sc.(Lond.), F.R.A.S.B., F.N.I. (granted leave from 15th October, 1945 to 14th October, 1950 but resigned from 1st February, 1950).

1946- Prof. Pulinbihari Sarkar, M.Sc., Dr.es Sc., F.N.I.

Sir Rashbehary Ghose Professor of Botany

1914-46 Prof. S. P. Agharkar, M.A., Ph.D. (up to 31st May, 1946). 1946- Prof. Prabhatchandra Sarvadhikari, D.Sc. (Lond.), Ph.D. (Lond.), D.I.C., F.L.S.

Sir Rashbehary Ghose Professor of Applied Chemistry

1920 Prof. Hemendrakumar Sen, M.A., D.Sc. (on leave without pay for 1 year from 1st May, 1936, resigned from 1st May, 1937).

1936 Prof. Bireschandra Guha, M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc. (Lond.) (Acting). Prof. Bireschandra Guha, M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc. (Lond.) (appoint-1937

ment made permanent. On leave from 7th July, 1944, to 30th June, 1947).

1944 Prof. Mahendranath Goswami, M.A., Dr.es Sc. (Acting).,

Prof. Bireschandra Guha, M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc. (Lond.) (on leave 1947 from 7th July, 1948, to 6th July, 1953). Prof. Mahendranath Goswami, M.A., Dr.es Sc. (Acting).

1948

Sir Rashbehary Ghose Professor of Applied Physics

1920-46 Prof. Phanindranath Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., F.Inst.P. (died on 23rd December, 1946).

1947- Prof. Purnachandra Mahanti, D.Sc., F.Inst.P., F.N.I., M.A.I.E.E., Mem.B.S.I.

П

(For Research Scholarships attached to these Professorships, vide Chap. XI)

17-21

RANI BAGISWARI AND KUMAR GURUPRASAD SINGH OF KHAIRA PROFESSORSHIPS

The decree of the High Court in the suit of Rani Bagiswari Devi against Kumar Guruprasad Singh of Khaira provides that the ultimate use of the Fund vested in the University is to be carried out by the University 'under the direction of and according to a scheme to be framed by Sir Asutosh Mookerjee." The gift was accepted by the Senate by resolutions dated the 3rd January, 1920, and the 3rd June, 1921. In accordance with the provisions of the decree the following scheme was framed by the Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., etc.:—

I. That the sum be constituted into a fund to be called the "Khaira Fund for the promotion of Post-Graduate Teaching and Research."

II. That the sum be invested in such securities as would produce an annual income, whenever practicable, of not less than Rs. 30,000:

Provided that if the Senate should deem it beneficial to the purpose of the endowments hereinafter declared they shall be at liberty to invest the proceeds or any part thereof in any form of investment authorised by law or in the purchase or mortgage of landed property within the Municipal limits of Calcutta and its suburbs.

III. That five University Professorships or Chairs be established,

one for each of the following subjects:-

- (i) Indian Fine Arts.
- (ii) Phonetics.
- (iii) Physics.
- (iv) Chemistry.
- (v) Agriculture.

IV. That the Chair of Indian Fine Arts be named Bagiswari Professorship of Indian Fine Arts; and that the other four Chairs be named Guruprasad Singh Frofessorship of Phonetics, Physics, Chemistry and Agriculture, respectively.

V. That if the state of the Fund at any time should so permit, additional Professorships, or Readerships, to be named after Guruprasad Singh, be established in each subject as may be determined by the Senate on the recommendation of the Board of Management, to be constituted as stated hereinafter.

VI. That the salary of each Professor* be, as nearly as possible, a sum of Rs. 6,000 annually, and the salary of each Reader be, as nearly

^{*} The Professors have been placed in the grade Rs. 700—50/2—1,000 by the Senate (4th June, 1938).

as possible, a sum of Rs. 3,600 annually, to be paid out of the income of the Fund, but that it be open to the Senate to supplement such sums from the University or other funds at their disposal from time to time.

VII. That the Professorships and Readerships be always filled by Indians (that is, persons born of Indian parents as contra-distinguished

from persons who are called Statutory Natives of India).

* VIII. That the appointments to the Professorships and Readerships be made by the Schate upon the nomination of the Board of Management to be constituted as stated hereinafter, and the power of removal of Professors and Redears by the Schate, if occasion should ever arise, be exercised only after the matter has been considered by the said Board on full opportunity afforded to the persons concerned to make his defence:

Provided that the first appointments to the five Chairs specified hereinbefore shall be made by the Senate on the recommendation of the Syndicate.

- IX. That every person elected to one of these Chairs, whether he has been educated in this country or elsewhere, may, in the discretion of the Senate, be required, before he enters upon the execution of the duties of his office, to receive special training during a period of not less than one year and not more than two years, under specialists in Europe, America, or Japan or such other place outside India as the Senate may in each instance, upon the recommendation of the Board, determine, and that during such period the Professor-elect be paid, from the income of the Fund, such allowance as the Senate may, upon the recommendation of the Board, determine so as to enable him to receive a thorough theoretical and practical training in his special subject.
 - X. That it be the duty of each Professor-
- (a) to carry on original research in his special subject with a view to extend the bounds of knowledge;
- (b) to take steps to disseminate the knowledge of his special subject with a view to foster its study and application;
- (c) to stimulate and guide research and advanced students and generally to assist them in Post-Graduate work so as to secure the growth of real learning among our young men.
- XI. That, subject to the general principles outlined above, the mode of appointment of Professors and Redears, the terms and conditions under which they are to hold office and the manner in which they are to discharge their duties be determined by rule to be framed by the Senate in that behalf from time to time on the recommendation of the Board.

XII. That the Senate do, on the recommendation of the Board, make adequate provision for laboratories, museums, workshops, appliances and all other requisites essential for the due discharge of their duties by the

Professors and Readers.

* The following resolution re appointments to the Professorships was passed by the Board of Management of the Khaira Fund on the 12th March, 1931:—

Resolved—(1) That whenever there is a vacancy in a Professorship under this endowment, a Selection Committee should be constituted as follows:—

- (i) Members of the Board of Management of the Khaira Fund.
- (ii) President of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts or Science, as the case may be.
- (iii) Three experts (not connected with the University) to be nominated by the Board of Management.
- (2) That the Proceedings of the Selection Committee shall be placed before the Board of Management for confirmation.

XIII. That the balance which may remain out of the annual income of the Fund, after payment of the salary and allowances of the Professors and Readers as provided above, may, on the recommendation of the Board, be applied either in whole or in part in the equipment and maintenance of laboratories and museums in sq far as such equipment and maintenance may be necessary for the accomplishment of their works by the Professors and Readers.

XIV. That the Professorship and Readership, if any, in Physics, Chemistry, Agriculture and such other like subjects shall be deemed attached to the University College of Science and Technology and the Professors in such subjects shall be ex-officio members of the Governing Body of that Institution.

That notwithstanding the provision hereinbefore made the Senate shall be at liberty to pledge temporarily and for a period not exceeding two years a sum not exceeding 3 lacs out of the securities of the Fund to borrow money, to carry on Post-Graduate Teaching and Research:

Provided that no such pledge shall be effected without the previous

written consent of Sir Asutosh Mookerjee:

Provided further that this clause shall be in operation for a term of five years, but the period may be extended from time to time by Sir Asutosh Mookerjee for such additional period as he may consider necessary.

XVI. That the Board mentioned above do consist of the following

persons, namely :-

The Vice Chancellor of the University as President, ϵx -officio.

The Dean of the Faculty of Arts.

The Dean of the Faculty of Science.

The Professors appointed as above of the Chairs of Indian Fine Arts, Phonetics, Physics, Chemistry, Agriculture and such other subjects as may be determined from time to time.

A University Teacher nominated by the Council of Post-Graduate

Teaching in Arts.

A University Teacher nominated by the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science.

Two members of the Senate nominated annually by the Senate.

One representative of the Founder nominated annually by the Senate. * Dr. Rabindranath Tagore, N.L., D.Litt.

Sir Jagadischandra Bose, Kt., C.S.I., C.I.E., M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.

Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L. † Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., M.A., D.L., D.Sc., Ph.D.

The four Members of the Board of Management last named are and each of them is authorised to nominate his or their successor or successors: add this power of nominating a successor or successors shall be inherent in every such original or derivative member.

That all matters whatsoever relating to or in any way arising out of this endowment shall, in the first instance, be considered and reported on by the Board of Management before they are considered and decided

on by the Syndicate and the Senate.

The Proceedings of the Board shall be laid before the Syndicate, who shall transmit them for confirmation to the Senate (with such observations, if any, as may be considered necessary).

The scheme was adopted by the Senate on the 6th August, 1921. On the recommendation of the Board of Management of the Khaira Fund, dated the 25th March, 1922, the Chair of "Phonetics" was designated as the Chair of "Indian Linguistics and Phonetics."

^{**}Dr. Rabindranath Tagore, N.L., D.Litt., nominated his son Srijut Rathindranath Tagore, B.Sc. (Illinois), as his successor.

† Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., etc., nominated his son-in-law, Sri Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, as his successor.

On the recommendation of the Syndicate, the following proposals made by the Board of Management of the Khaira Fund regarding the duties and tenure of appointment of Khaira Professors, were adopted by the Senate on the 21st December, 1926:—

- I. That the duties of each of the Professors be specified as follows:-
- (a) To devote bimself to original research in the subject in which he has been appointed with a view to extend the bounds of knowledge.

(b) To take steps to disseminate the knowledge of his special subject

with a view to foster its study and application.

(c) To stimulate and guide research by advanced studies in special subjects in the University Classes and generally to assist students in Post-Graduate studies and research, subject to the approval of the Board of Management of the Khaira Trust.

(d) To superintend the formation on and development of the labo-

ratory of the College of Science in his own subject.

- (e) To take part in teaching as the Board of Management of the Khaira Fund may direct.
- II. That the Professors and Readers be appointed subject to the following conditions:—
- (1) Each Professor or Reader shall be a whole-time officer of the University and shall not, without the special sanction of the Board of Management and of the Senate previously obtained, hold any other office to which any salary or emolument or honorarium is attached.

(2) Every Professor or Reader shall be eligible to join the University

Provident Fund.

- (3) Ordinarily appointment shall be made for five years. On the expiry of the first period, they may be made permanent by the Senate on the recommendation of the Board of Management. No Professor shall be liable to loss of or removal from office or to reduction of emoluments sanctioned to him, on any ground whatsoever, subject to the following provisions:—
- (a) A Professor shall vacate his office upon completion of the sixtieth year of his age unless, upon the recommendation of the Board of Management, the Senate is satisfied that the services should, in the interest of research, be still retained by the University, and in such an event, the Senate may, on the recommendation of the Board of Management, sanction his retention for such period as may be determined.

(b) A Professor may voluntarily resign his appointment, at any time upon not less than six months' notice given by him in writing to the Board

of Management.

- (c) A Professor shall be liable to removal by the Senate on the ground of misconduct or gross neglect of duty, if a recommendation to that effect is made by the Board of Management after a full enquiry into specific charges brought against him, provided that, at such enquiry, the Professor concerned shall be allowed adequate opportunity to defend himself.
- * (4) Every Professor shall be eligible for the privilege of regular academic vacation. In the event of a Professor requiring leave on accounts of duly certified ill-health or on urgent private affairs in addition to the period of the regular academic vacation, the Senate may, on the recommendation of the Board of Management, grant leave on conditions analogous to those prescribed in the Civil Service Regulations for Officers in the Indian Education Service.

^{*} The Professors have since elected to be governed by the new leave rules sanctioned by the Senate in 1930.

(5) With a view to enable the Professors to be in touch with the current progress abroad in their respective subjects, every Professor shall be eligible, on the recommendation of the Board of Management, to study-leave with full emoluments for a period generally not exceeding one year, provided that he has not taken such leave during the previous six years. In each such case the Professor shall be required to submit a report of his work abroad during his leave.

In accordance with the above scheme, the following Professors were

appointed by the Senato with the approval of Government:-

Professors

Bagiswari Professor of Indian Fine Arts

1921-29 Prof. Abanindranath Tagore, C.I.E., D.Litt. (up to 30th September, 1929).

1932-44 Prof. Sahid Suhrawardy, B.A. (Oxon.) (on leave from 15th April, 1943, to 12th July, 1944. Resigned from 13th July, 1944.)

1948-44 Prof. Ordhenducoomar Gangoly, B.A., Attorney-at-Law (Actg.) (The Professorship was kept in abeyance from 13th July, 1944, to 30th June, 1946.)

1946 Prof. Niharranjan Ray, M.A., D.Lett.Phil. (Leyden), Dip.Lib. (Lond.), F.L.A.

Guruprasad Singh Professor of Indian Linguistics and Phonetics

*1921-52 Prof. Suniti Kumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit. (Lond.)
• (resigned from 19th June, 1952.)

Guruprasad Singh Professor of Physics

1921-23 Prof. Meghnad Saha, D.Sc.

1923-35 Prof. Sisirkumar Mitra, D.Sc.

1935-44 Prof. Bidhubhushan Ray, D.Sc. (died on 29th July, 1944).

1945- Prof. Satyendranath Bose, M.Sc.

Guruprasad Singh Professor of Chemistry

1921-38 Prof. Jnanendranath Mukherjee, D.Sc.

1938-46 Prof. Priyadaranjan Ray, M.A., F.N.I. (up to 31st May, 1946).

1946- Prof. Jogendrachandra Bardhan, D.Sc. (Cal. & Lond.).

Gurufrasad Singh Professor of Agriculture

† 1921-31 Prof. Nagendranath Ganguli, C.I.E., B.Sc. (Illinois), Ph.D. (Lond.) (up to 30th November, 1931).

1945 Prof. Nilratan Dhar, D.Sc., F.I.C. (did not join).

*948- Prof. Pabitrakumar Sen, M.Sc. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Lond.), D.I.C. (permanent since 1949).

† The appointment was kept in abeyance from 1st December,

1931.

^{*} Appointed Emeritus Professor of Comparative Philology with effect from the date of his resignation.

22

RAMTANU LAHIRI PROFESSORSHIPS

In accordance with the recommendation of the University Organisation Committee (Para 116 of the report), as adopted by the Senate in 1930, the Ramtanu Lahiri Fiellowship was raised to the Professorship, the cost of the new Chair being met from the Ramtanu Lahiri Research Fund. The Syndicate on the 12th June, 1931, adopted the following scheme regarding the Professorship:—

- I. (i) The Professor shall be appointed by the Senate on the recommendation of the relevant Selection Committee.
- (ii) He shall receive a salary in the scale of Rs. 700-50/2-1,000. An initial salary higher than the minimum pay indicated in the scale may be granted, if the Senate so decide.

(iii) He shall be a whole-time officer of the University and shall not, without the sanction of the Senate previously obtained, hold any other office to which any salary or emolument is attached.

office to which any salary or emolument is attached.

(iv) He shall be entitled to join the University Provident Fund.,

(v) He shall be entitled to avail himself of the regular academic vacations and holidays of the University and shall be subject to such leave rules as the Senate may pass from time, to time.

(vi) Ordinarily the appointment shall be made for five years after

which it may be renewed or made permanent.

(vii) The Professor shall vacate his office upon the completion of the 60th year of his age unless the Senate should decide that his services should be retained by the University for a further period or periods. Such extension of services shall not be made beyond his 65th year.

sion of services shall not be made beyond his 65th year.

(viii) The Professor shall be liable to removal by the Senate on the ground of misconduct or gross neglect of duty after full enquiry into the specific charges brought against him, provided that at such enquiry he

shall be allowed an adequate opportunity to defend himself.

- II. It shall be the duty of the Professor—
- (i) To devote himself to the study of Bengali Language and Literature with special reference to its history and development from the earliest times.

(ii) To organise and guide research by advanced students.

(iii) To hold classes in his subject as may be directed by the Executive Committee of the Post-Graduate Council in Arts for the benefit of the Post-Graduate students.

(iv) To deliver annually not less than three public lectures dealing

with some aspect of Bengali Language or Literature.

(v) To deliver a course of lectures in affiliated colleges as may be required by the Syndicate after consulting the Executive Committee of the Post-Graduate Council in Arts and the Professor.

(vi) To do such other work as may be assigned to him from time to time in connection with the organisation of his department.

Professor

1932-46* Rai Bahadur Prof. Khagendranath Mitra, M.A. (up to 28th February, 1946). 1946- Prof. Srikumar Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.

*Has been made Emeritus Professor of Bengali from the date of his retirement from the University.

* SIR GOOROODASS BANERJEE PROFESSORSHIP OF ENGLISH

In view of the importance and popularity of English as a branch of study for Post-Graduate students and the extent of the course prescribed in the subject it was found necessary to establish two Professorships in English. On the recommendation of the Syndicate, the Senate accordingly submitted a proposal to the Government of India for founding two Professorships in English in the University. The proposal received the sanction of the Government of India in 1914.

The following rules for the Professorship were adopted by the Senate

on 19th December, 1927:—

It shall be the duty of the Professor-

(1) To hold classes in his subject, as directed by the Post-Graduate Council in Arts, not less than twice a week, during at least 25 weeks every year, for the benefit of the Post-Graduate students of the subject.

To organise and guide research in his subject by advanced students.

(3) To deliver a course of lectures in some affiliated college, as required by the Syndicate after consulting the Executive Committee of the Post-Graduate Council in Arts and the Professor.

II. The Professor shall be appointed subject to the following condi-

tions:-

- (1) He shall be a whole-time officer of the University, and shall not, without the sanction of the Senate previously obtained, hold any other office to which any salary, emolument or honorarium is attached.
- (2) He shall be entitled to join the University Provident Fund.(3) He shall be entitled to avail himself of the regular academic vacation and holidays of the University and shall be subject to such rules as the Senate may pass from time to time.

(4) Ordinarily the appointment shall be made for five years after

which it may be renewed or made permanent.

(5) The Professor shall ordinarily vacate his office upon the completion of the sixtieth year of his age, unless the Senate should decide that his services should be still retained by the University for a further period or periods. If a person is appointed at such an age that the term for which he has been appointed will expire beyond the 60th year of his age, he need not vacate his post at the age of 60 by the operation of the above rule. This rule will not preclude the Senate from appointing a gentleman above 60 years of age.

(6) The Professor may voluntarily resign his appointment, at any *time, upon not less than six months' notice in writing to the University.

(7) The Professor shall be liable to removal by the Senate on the ground of misconduct or gross neglect of duty, after a full enquiry into the specific charges brought against him, provided that, at such enquiry, he shall be allowed adequate opportunity to defend nimself.

PROFESSORS

Prof. Robert Knox, M.A. 1914-19

Prof. H. Stephen, M.A., D.D., Ph.D. 1919-27

*The Senate, at its meeting held on 13th November, 1943, resolved unanimously that the University Professership of English be named Sir Gooroodass Baherjee Professorship of English in order to perpetuate the memory of the late Sir Gooroodass Banerjee and to commemorate his connection with the University.

1927-36 Prof. Joygopal Banerjea, M.A.

1936-40 Prof. Harendracoomar Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D., M.L.A. (retired on 1.7.40).

1940 Prof. Harendracoomar Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D., M.L.A. (temporary from 2.7.40 to 32.12.40).

(The Professorship was kept in abeyance for the period from 1st January, 1941, to 7th September, 1945.)

SIR GOOROODASS BANERJEE PROFESSOR

1945- Prof. Mohinimohan Bhattacharyya, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.

24

PROFESSORSHIP OF COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY

In order to provide for the teaching of Comparative Philology the Senate at their meeting held on the 19th of July, 1913, unanimously accepted the recommendation of the Syndicate that a Professorship of Comparative Philology be established and that the first appointment of made for a term of three years on a salary of Rs. 600 a month. In accordance with Sections 1 and 10, Chapter IX of the University Regulations, the above proposal which was submitted to the Governor-General in Council received the sanction of the Government of India on the 21st August, 1913.

The following rules defining the duties of the University Professor of Comparative Philology were adopted by the Senate on the 27th August, 1927:—

It shall be the duty of the University Professor of Comparative Philology—

(i) To devote himself to the study of, and research in, Comparative Philology, with special reference to the Indo-Aryan and Iranian languages.

- (ii) To deliver (not less than once a week during six weeks every year) a course of at least six public lectures upon his subject, embodying the result of his own researches or a new presentation of acts previously known. The manuscript of such lectures shall be delivered to the Registrar within six months of the completion of the course and this will be published by the University. The copyright in the lectures will vest in the Professor but he will make over to the University 200 copies of his lectures annually for distribution.
- (iii) To hold classes in Comparative Philology, as directed by the Post-Graduate Council in Arts, not less than twige a week, during at least 25 weeks every year, for the benefit of such Post-Graduate students as may desire to study the subject or any allied subject.

(iv) To organise and guide research in the subject by advanced students.
(v) To submit to the Senate a report, on the research work done by himself and his pupils every year. (The University may, at its discretion, publish any work embodying the result of such research.)

(vi) To take part in teaching the subject or any allied subject at the under-graduate stage as directed by the Post-Graduate Council in Arts.

PROFESSORS

1913-15 Prof. Otto Strauss, Ph.D.

1917-30 Prof. Irach Jahangir Sorabji Taraporewala, B.A., Ph.D. No appointment has been made since 1930.

25

PROFESSORSHIP OF BOTANY

On the recommendation of the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science and also of the Council, the Senate, with the approval of the Government of India. Quaded a Professorship of Botany to be maintained out of the Post-Graduate Teaching Fund.

PROFESSOR

1918-28 Prof. P. Brühl, D.Sc., I.S.O., F.G.S. No appointment has been made since 1928.

26

PROFESSORSHIP OF INTERNATIONAL LAW (PUBLIC AND PRIVATE)

International Law, Public and Private, occupies an important place in the scheme of advanced studies in this University. Public International Law, its history and principles, is a compulsory subject for all Post-Graduate students taking up History for the M.A. Degree Examination. Public International Law, with special reference to existing political and economic institutions, is, on the other hand, an alternative subject in the Political Philosophy group included in the course for the M.A. Degree Examination in Economics. Private International Law, again, forms a compulsory subject in the Examination for the Degree of Master of Law. Therefore, on the recommendation of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and the Governing Body of the University Law College, the Senate submitted a proposal to the Government of India for founding a Professorship in the subject and recommended that Mr. Arthur Brown, M.A., LL.B., be appointed as the first incumbent. The proposal received the sanction of the Government of India.

PROFESSOR

1920-26 Prof. Arthur Brown, M.A., LL.B. (Resigned in 1923). No appoinement has been made since 1926.

27

PROFESSORSHIP OF ZOOLOGY

On the recommendation of the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science and also of the Council, the Senate, with the approval of the Government of India, have founded a Professorship of Zoology to be maintained out of the Post-Graduate Teaching Fund.

Professors

1920-22 Prof. Samarendranath Maulik, M.A., F.Z.S., F.R.M.S.

1926.31 Prof. Basantakumar Das, D.Sc.

1933-43 Prof. Himadrikumar Mookerjee, D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C. (Permanent since 1938).

The Senate, at its special meeting held on the 5th June, 1943, resolved unanimously that the University Professorship of Zoology should be named Sir Nilratan Sircar Professorship of Zoology in order to commemorate his connection with the study of Zoology in this University, which he ably guided and organised as President of the Board of Studies in Zoology.

SIR WILRATAN SIRCAR PROFESSOR

1943- Prof. Himadri kumar Mookerjee, D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C.

 28

PROFESSORSHIP OF MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY

On the recommendation of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, the Senate submitted a proposal to Government for the appointment of Dr. Hiralal Haldar, M.A., Ph.D., as University Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy. The proposal received the sanction of Government in 1921.

In December, 1925, the Senate placed Professor Haldar in the grade of a University Professor (under Chap. V of the Report of the Post-Graduate Re-organisation Committee) with effect from the 1st January, 1926.

At a subsequent meeting the Senate fixed the term of appointment of the Professor for five years.

Professor .

1921-31 Prof. Hiralal Haldar, M.A., Ph.D.

No appointment has been made since 1931.

29

PROFESSORSHIP OF PURE MATHEMATICS

On the recommendation of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, the Senate submitted a proposal to Government for the appointment of Dr. Syamadas Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D., as University Professor of Pure Mathematics. The proposal received the sanction of Government in 1921.

In December, 1925, Senate placed Professor Mookerjee in the grade of a University Professor (under Chapter V of the Report of the Post-Graduate Re-organisation Committee) for a period of 5 years with effect from the 1st January, 1926.

The term of appointment of Prof. Syamadas Mookerjee was extended up to 31st May, 1932.

No appointment has been made since 1932.

. 30

PROFESSORSHIP OF ECONOMICS

In December, 1925, the Senate, on the recommendation of the Appointments Board (Arts), appointed Mr. Satischandra Ray, M.A., University Professor of Economics, for 5 years with effect from the 1st January, 1926.

The term of appointment of Prof. Satischandra Ray was extended up to 31st May, 1932.

No appointment has been made since 1932.

31

PROFESSORSHIP OF BENGALI

In December, 1925, the Senate, on the recommendation of the Appointments Board (Arts), appointed Rai Bahadur Dr. Dineschandra Sen, B.A., D.Litt., University, Professor of Bengali, for 5 years with effect from the 1st January, 1926. The term of appointment of Professor Sen was extended up to the 31st May, 1932.

Dr. Rabindranath Tagore was invited to accept an engagement with the University, for two years with effect from the 1st August, 1932, for delivering a course of lectures each year on selected topics connected with Bengali Language and Literature for the benefit and guidance of Post-Graduate students and for co-operating with the University in promoting study and research in Bengali in the University. Dr. Rabindranath Tagore accepted the invitation.

Dr. Rabindranath Tagore was recognised as a Part-time Professor.

32

PROFESSORSHIP OF PSYCHOLOGY

On the recommendation of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, Professorship in Psychology was created by the Senate on 4th June, 1938, in lieu of the post of the Head of the Department. The grade of the Professorship was fixed at Rs. 700—50/2—1,000.

Professors

1939-49 Prof. Girindrasekhar Bose, D.Sc., M.B. (Retired from 1st May, 1949).

1950- Prof. Suhritchandra Mitra, M.A., D.Phil. (Leipzig).

33

PROFESSORSHIP OF ANTHROPOLOGY

On the recommendation of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, Professorship in Anthropology verse created by the Senate on 4th June, 1938, in lieu of the post of the Head of the Department. The grade of the Professorship way fixed at Rs. 700—50/2—1,000.

Professor

1940- Professor Kshitisprasad Chattopadhyay, M.Sc. (Cantab.).

34

UNIVERSITY PROFESSOR OF PALI

Professorship in Pali was created in accordance with the recommendation of the University Organisation Committee, adopted by the Senate' in 1930.

1930-38 Prof. Benimadhab Barua, M.A., D.Lit. (Lond.), (died on 23rd March, 1948).

1950 Prof. Nalinaksha Datta, M.A., Ph.D., D.Lit. (Lond.).

35

JNIVERSITY PROFESSOR OF ISLAMIC HISTORY AND CULTURE

Professorship in Islamic History and culture was created by the Senate on 28th June, 1941.

1946 Prof. Hasan Ibrahim Hassan, D.Litt. (Cairo), D.Lit. (Lond.) (did not join).

36

SIR PRAFULLACHANDRA RAY PROFESSORSHIP IN AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY

The following letter was addressed to the Vice-Ghancellor by Dr. Nilratan Dhar, D.Sc., F.I.C., with a view to perpetuating the memory of the late Acharyya Sir Prafullachandra Ray:—

" Beli Road, Allahabad.

13th November, 1944.

DEAR MR. VICE-CHANCELLOR,

I desire to offer at the disposal of the University of Calcutta approximately one lae of rupees for perpetuating the memory of Acharya Sir Prafullachandra Ray and in furtherance of establishing a University College of Agriculture. The amount may kindly be used in the following way:—

1. (a) To invest in securities—the interest of which shall be utilized in creating a Professorship in Agricultural Chemistry as soon as funds permit.

(b) For the present from the interest teaching and research posts in Agricultural Chemistry will be created of such rank, status and emoluments as may be possible within the available income.

2. The posts mentioned above be always filled by Indians.

3. That the appointments for the posts be made by the Senate upon the recommendation of a Board formed hereafter, and the power of removal of the members of the staff by Senate, if occasion should ever arise, be exercised only after the matter has been considered fully by the said Board.

4: That both Post-Graduate teaching and original researches should

be carried on in furtherance of agricultural knowledge.

- 5. The Board should consist of :-
- (a) Vice-Chancellor of the University, President, ex-officio.

(b) Dr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee.

(c) Dr. Bidhanchandra Roy.

- (d) President, Post-Graduate Council in Science.
- (e) Khaira Professor of Agriculture.(f) Two members of the Syndicate.

(g) Donor, and

(h) One member nominated by him both being entitled to nominate their successors, the same power to be enjoyed by the derivative members also.

I hope to make a second endowment of approximately one lac of rupees

for the same purpose at a subsequent date.

As soon as I am informed that the University is willing to accept these endowments on the terms mentioned above, I shall arrange to make the necessary payment to the University.

Yours sincerely,

N. R. Dhar."

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Senate on 25th January, 1945.

(Dr. Dhar has since forwarded the following amounts towards the creation of a Fund for instituting the Sir Prafullachandra Ray Professorship in Agricultural Chemistry:—

37

SURENDRANATH BANERJEA PROFESSORSHIP OF POLITICAL SCIENCE

On the recommendation of the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, the Senate on 31st May, 1947, split up the subject "Political Economy and Political Philosophy" for the M.A. Examination into two separate subjects, viz., (i) Economics and (ii) Political Science. A Professorship was accordingly created in Political Science in the Grade of Rs. 700-50/2-1,000 and has been named after the late Sir Surendranath Banerjea, the great patriot and political leader.

PROFESSOR

38

UNIVERSITY PROFESSOR OF GEOGRAPHY

Professorship in Geogsaphy was created by the Senate at its held on 28th May, 1949.

1949 Prof. Sivaprasad Chatterjee, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.), T.D. (Lond.), F.G.S.

39

UNIVERSITY PROFESSOR OF PHYSIOLOGY

On the recommendation of the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science, Professorship in Physiology was created by the Senate at their meeting held on 18th March, 1950.

1952. Prof. Bijalibehari Sarkar, D.Sc., F.R.S.E. (Senate, dated 29th January, 1952.).

40

UNIVERSITY PROFESSOR OF GEOLOGY

On the recommendation of the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Sceince, Professorship in Geology was created by the Senate at their meeting held on 18th March, 1950.

1952. Prof. Nirmalnath Chatterjoe, M.Sc. (Senate, dated the 26th

April, 1952.).

41-46

DISTINCTION OF UNIVERSITY PROFESSOR

Department of Pali

1925 Prof. Benimadhab Barua, M.A., D.Lit. (Lond.) (Senate, dated 19th December, 1925).

Department of Physiology

1928 Prof. Subodhchandra Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E. (Senate, dated 25th August, 1928).

Department of Ancient Indian History and Culture

1944 Prof. Stella Kramrisch, Ph.D.

(Senate, dated 26th June, 1944.).

Department of Mathematics

1945 Prof. Bhupatimohan Sen, M.A. (Cantab.), M.Sc. (Senate, dated 15th December, 1945).

Department of History

1947 Prof. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., B.L., D.Litt., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law, Vidyavachaspati,

(Senate, dated 31st May, 1947.).

Department of Economics

1949 Prof. Benoykumar Sarkar, M.A., Dr.h.c. (Senate, dated the 23rd April, 1949).

47

HONORARY PROFESSOR OF BIOCHEMISTRY

Sir Upendranath Brahmachari, Kt., Rai Bahadur, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., F.N.I., F.R.A.S.B., F.S.M.F. (Bengal) (Senate, dated the 22nd May, 1937).

4 R '

HONORARY PROFESSOR OF STATISTICS

Prof. Prasantachandra Mahalanabis, M.Sc. (Cantab.), B.Sc. (Cal.), F.R.S., F.S.S., F.N.I. (Senate, dated the 27th July, 1946.).

49-54

EMERITUS PROFESSORS

Mathematics (Pure)

1922 Prof. C. E. Cullis, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc.

Chemistry

1937 Sir Prafullachandra Ray, Kt., C.I.E., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.C.S., F.R.A.S.B., F.N.I.

Philosophy

1941 Sir S. Radhakrishnan, Kt., M.A., D.L., D.Litt.

Physiology

1942 Prof. Subodhchandra Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.

Bengali

1946 Rai Bahadur Prof. Khagendranath Mitra, M.A.

Comparative Philology

1952 Prof. Suniti Kumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit. (Lond.).

UNIVERSITY KEADERSHIPS AND LECTURESHIPS

1. READERSHIPS

LADY BRAHMACHARI READERSHIP

The following letter was received in September, 1944, from Sir Upendranath Brahmachari, Kt., Rai Bahadur, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., F.N.I., F.R.A.S.B., F.S.M.F. (Bengal), for the creation of a Readership on Medicine:—

" 19, LOUDON STREET,"
CALCUTTA,

The 2nd September, 1944.

To

THE REGISTRAR,

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY,

CALCUTTA.

The Lady Brahmachari Readership Fund and Nilmoney Brahmachari Medal Fund for Readership in Medicine

DEAR SIR,

With a view of making a start for the creation of a Readership in Medicine in our University, I beg to make the following suggestions for the consideration of the Syndicate:—

The Lady Brahmachari Endowment Fund for Medical Research together with any other sum of money that may have accumulated in the same fund be converted into Lady Brahmachari Readership Fund.

In addition I shall make a donation of 3% Promissory Notes of the face value of Rs. 2,000 to the Readership Fund. Further, I request that the 3½% Promissory Notes already endowed by me and originally constituted as a Fund for Nilmoney Brahmachari Gold Medal for Medical Research and at present for the Lady Brahmachari Scholar be henceforth called Nilmoney Brahmachari Gold Medal for the above newly created Readership in Medicine and be added to the above funds. The interest of the abovementioned Promissory Notes supplemented by the unspent interest of the Nilmoney Brahmachari Gold Medal Fund for medical research will be spent for the honorarium and the Gold Medal for the Reader, any balance left being used for the purchase of 3% non-terminable Promissory Notes which will be also added to the above funds.

By Readership in Medicine is meant special lectureship in a medical subject or in some other scientific subject in relation to Medicine. It will be given to a person highly reputed for his knowledge in that subject. The subjects referred to above are mentioned in the Rules for the Lady Brahmachari Endowment Fund for Medical Research.

The appointment of the Reader will be made by the Senate on the recommendation of a Selection Committee to be constituted as follows,

provided in the 1st-year of appointment it will be made by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the donor:—

The Vice-Chancellor, Chairman.

The Dean of the Faculty of Medicine. If he is already a member in a different capacity then a member elected by the Faculty of Medicine.

(3) & (4) Two members nominated by the Syndicate.

The Principal, Calcutta Medical College, or Supdt., Medical College Hospitals, as the Syndicate may decide.

(6)The Principal, Carmichael Medical College.

One export in Medicine or in an ancillary Science nominated by the donor, afterwards in Donor's absence, the Director of School of Tropical Medicine, Calcutta, or Director, All-India Institute of Hygiene.

(8) & (9) The Donor and one member nominated by him or their

derivative nominees.

Four members shall constitute a quorum.

The Donor or his nominee will be entitled to nominate their own nominees respectively and the power of nominating their nominees shall be inherent in the derivative nominees of the Donor and of Lady Brahmachari respectively.

It is my request that the Readership will begin from the month of

January next.

The Donor or the Selection Committee shall not be bound to recommend any candidate if in their judgment no person is available deserving of the honour.

The Selection Committee or the Donor, as the case may be, after such enquiry as they may deem necessary, shall draw up a report, recommending the name of a distinguished person for the Readership.

The Senate, for specified reasons, may request the Selection Committee to reconsider their decision but shall not be competent to substitute another name for the one recommended.

The Reader will be appointed triennially. He will deliver a course of

not less than three lectures at the Senate House.

The honorarium of the Reader shall be Rs. 2,000 in cash and shall be paid after the lectures have been delivered and the Reader has made over to the Registrar a complete copy of the lectures in a form ready for publication. In addition, the Nilmoney Brahmachari Medal for Readership in Medicine will be awarded to him.

The name of the Lady Brahmachari Reader will be published in the

Annual Calendar of the University.

The lectures of the Reader shall be published by the University within six menths of their delivery, or as soon as possible thereafter and after defraying the cost of publication and other expenses, if any, the surplus sale proceeds shall be paid to the Reader in whom the copyright of the lectures shall vest.

The Reader must be a person who has passed the M.B. Examination of a recognised University with Honours in Medicine or Surgery or Obstetries and has obtained the degree of Doctor of Medicine or Master's degree in Surgery or Obstetries of a recognised University. Provided that a person who has distinguished himself for his researches in Medicine, Surgery or Midwifery, or any ancillary science and has an international reputation, may be appointed to the Readership without any of the preliminary University qualifications mentioned above.

If in any year no award is made the honorarium for that year and the cost of the medal shall be added to the above funds after being converted

into 3% Promissory Notes.

The medal shall bear the inscription 'Nilmoney Brahmachari Medal for Readership in Medicine' on one side and the University Arms on the other and shall be awarded publicly at the Annual Convocation for conferring degrees following the award. In the event of the absence of the

recipient the award shall be announced by the Vice-Chancellor at the Convocation.

The Syndicate may make a grant not exceeding Rs. 100 to the Reader for any experimental work or apparatus that may be necessary in connection with his lecture.

Yours faithfully,

UPENDRANATH BRAHMACHARI."

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 7th August, 1944.

Note.—(1) Sir Upendranath Brahmachari offered 3% G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 20,000 together with an accrued interest of Rs. 600 for the institution of a fund for medical research under the auspices of the Calcutta University, for creating a scholarship after his wife Lady Nanibala Brahmachari and the endowment to be called Lady Brahmachari Endowment Fund for Medical Research. The offer was accepted by the Syndicate on 4th July, 1941, with thanks.

In his letter, dated the 30th June, 1941, Sir Upendranath Brahmachari stated, among other things, the following—" Provided further the Board of Management may from time to time keep the scholarship in abeyance and utilise it for the purpose of Lady Brahmachari Readership irrespective of whether any money earmarked for the Readership is available out of any unspent scholarship as provided for in the rules for the Readership."

any unspent scholarship as provided for in the rules for the Readership."

Note. -(2) Sir Upendranath Brahmachari offered 3½% G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 1,500 for creating an endowment for the award of a gold medal in memory of his father the late Dr. Nilmoney Brahmachara on certain terms and conditions. The offer was accepted by the Syndicate, dated the 2nd October, 1941, with thanks.

READER

1948 Dr. K. V. Krishnan, M.B.B.S., D.B., M.R.C.P., D.Sc. *1951 Dr. B. Mukherjee, M.B. (Cal.), M.B. (Munich), D.Sc. (Michigan).

NILMONEY BRAHMACHARI MEDALLIST FOR READERSHIP IN MEDICINE.

1948 Dr. K. V. Krishnan, M.B.B.S., D.B., M.R.C.P., D.Se.

TARINICHARAN SUR READERSHIP

Messrs. M. M. Sur and R. Sur of Messrs. Sur Enamel and Stamping Works, Ltd. of 9, Middle Road, Entally, Calcutta, placed at the disposal of the University 3% War loan of the face value of Rs. 2,00,000 (Two lakhs) for the cultivation and advancement of fundamental research in Pure Physics in the University College of Science on the terms and conditions laid down in the following letter:—

"SUR ENAMEL AND STAMPING WORKS, LTD.,

MANUFACTURERS OF ENAMELLED IRONWARES, SIGN-PLATES, ETC., 9, MIDDLE ROAD, ENTALLY, CALCUTTA,

14th August, 1945.

DR. RADHABINOD PAL, M.A., D.L., Vice-Chancellor,

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY, CALCUTTA.

DEAR DR. PAL,

For some time past it has been the desire of myself and my cousin and partner, Mr. Ramehandra Sur, Messrs. Sur Enamel and Stamping Works.

Lectures not delivered.

- Ltd., of placing at the disposal of our University a sum of Rs. 2,00,000 (Two lakhs) for the cultivation and advancement of fundamental research in Pure Physics in the University College of Science. I have been impressed about the potentialities of researches in the Physics of Nucleus of the Atom and would be happy to be of some assistance to my Alma Mater in the carrying out of fundamental researches on this subject which, I am informed, had already been started. I have much pleasure in handing over to the University a sum of Rs. 2,00,000 (Two lakhs) in the form 3% War loan which may be converted into 3½% G. P. Notes for the benefit of a greater income in furtherance of this object, subject to the following conditions:—
- (1) That the income of the amount be spent in founding a Readership in Nuclear Physics, to be called after our grandfather, Tarinicharan Sur Readership, attached to the University College of Science.
- (2) That the basic salary of the Reader be Rs. 6,000 annually out of the income of the fund, but it would be spen to the Senate to supplement such sum from the University or from other funds at their disposal from time to time.
- •(3) That the appointment to the Readership be made by the Senate upon the nomination of the Board to be constituted as stated hereafter and the power of removal of the Reader by the Senate, if occasion should ever arise, should be exercised only after the matter has been considered by the said Board.
- (4) That the person elected to this Readership may be allowed to proceed for not more than a year to foreign countries, as the Senate may, at such instance upon the recommendation of the Board, determine in furtherance of his aims of his research, and during such period the Reader may be paid from the income of the fund such allowance as the Senate may, upon the recommendation of the Board, determine so as to enable him to obtain personal contact with the theoretical and practical workers in his special subject. The period of absence should not exceed one year after every six years.
- (5) The duty of the Reader ought to be to carry on original research in Nuclear Physics with a view to extending the bounds of knowledge in his subject and also to undertake research in associated subjects, to stimulate and guide research by advanced students and also assist them in Post-Graduate work so as to foster the growth of knowledge of Nuclear Physics amongst our young men.
- (6) That subject to the general principles outlined above the mode of appointment of the Reader, the terms and conditions under which he has to hold office and the manner in which he has to discharge his duties, should be determined by rules to be framed by the Senate in that behalf from time to time upon the recommendation of the Board.
- (7) That the Senate, do, on the recommendation of the Board, make adequate provision for laboratories, workshop appliances and other requisites essential for the discharge of the duties by the Reader and for original investigation by the Reader, and the students attached to him.
- (8) That whatever balance may remain out of the annual income of the fund after payment of the salary of the Reader should be, on the recommendation of the Board, applied in the equipment and maintenance of the laboratory, workshop and assistants, in so far as such equipment and maintenance may be necessary for the accomplishment of the work.
- (9) That if, due to some unforeseen circumstances, the University finds it not possible to carry on researches in Nuclear Physics, the Board may, with the approval of the Senate, divert the income of the donation for fundamental researches in some other allied branch of Physics.

(10) That the Board mentioned do consist of the following persons, viz., :--

Vice-Chancellor of the University.

President of the Post-Graduate Conneil in Science.

Palit Professor of Physics.

Ghose Professor of Physics, and

Three nominees of the Donors for life who will be-

- (1) Dr. N. K. Sur, D.Sc., at present Superintending Meteorologist, Poona;
- (2) Professor M. N. Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S., at present Palit Professor of Physics, Calcutta University. He should continue to be a Life Member of the Board, even if he ceases to be the Palit Professor; and
 - (3) ▶*Another to be nominated later.

The power of nominating a successor should be inherent in every derivate nominee of the Donor.

I shall be glad if you kindly place my offer before the Syndicate and the Senate for acceptance.

M. M.Sur. R. Sur."

The munificent offer was accepted with grateful thanks by the Senate on 15th September, 1945.

READER

1946-51 Dr. Basantidulal Nagchaudhuri, M.Sc., Ph.D.

II. LECTURESHIPS

STEPHANOS NIRMALENDU GHOSH LECTURESHIP

In August, 1919, Mr. G. C. Ghosh of 2, Simla Street, Calcutta, made over to the University 3½ per cent. Government Promissory Notes for one lac of rupees for the institution, in memory of his son, of a course of lectures on Comparative Religion, to be delivered before the University of Calcutta, according to the terms of appointment of the Lecturer to be appointed at intervals of not more than three years after advertisement in the celebrated Universities of the world. The donor stated that his desire was that the Lecturer should, in dealing with the subjects of his lectures, endeavour to show that the highest ideal for man lay in love and service to his fellowmen according to the essence of the teaching and life of Christ, and that life lived under the guidance of this ideal constituted the highest advancement of human personality, the acceptance of a particular creed or dogma being of subordinate importance.

From G. C. Ghosh, Esq., 2, Simla Street, Calcutta, to the Vice-Chancellor, Calcutta University, Calcutta, dated 10th March, 1919.

I am desirous of making over to the University of Calcutta 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes for one lac of rupees for the following purpose:—

The University is to appoint an eminent savant, by advertising to the celebrated Universities of the world, to deliver a series of lectures in Comparative Religion quinquennially in the cold season in Calcutta, to be called Stephanos Nirmalendu Ghosh Lectures, whose remuneration will be paid from the 4 years' accumulated income from the above-described securities, after deducting from it the approximate cost of printing about 1,000 copies of his lectures.

* The donors have since nominated Sri Mrigankamohan Sur as the third nominee.

By a previous arrangement by the Calcutta University with the Lecturer if he kindly so agrees and one or two other Universities in India so desire,

he may deliver such lectures also in other places in India.

It is my desire that in dealing with the subjects of his lectures it will be the aim of the Lecturer to show that the highest ideal for man is in unselfish love and service to his fellowmen which is the essence of the teaching of Christ.

I shall be glad if my offer is accepted.

From G. C. Ghosh, Esq., 2, Simla Street, Calcutta, to the Vice-Chancellor, Calcutta University, Calcutta, dated 11th March, 1919.

In continuation of my letter to you on the 10th instant regarding the foundation of lectures in Comparative Religion by me quinquennially in Calcutta I desire to say, for removal for any ambiguity, that the lectures to be arranged by your University to be delivered in other places shall be after such lectures have been first delivered in Calcutta every time.

From G. C. Ghosh, Esq., 2, Simla Street, Calcutta, to the Vice-Chancellor, Calcutta University, Calcutta, dated the 28th March, 1919.

With reference to my previous correspondence regarding the Lectureship on Comparative Religion founded by me, I have the honour to request you to consider this letter as a part of the same for the future guidance of the University and the Lecturers to be appointed under the scheme.

(1) If the University thinks that quinquennial lectures would make the intervals too long for effect and that three years' income from the endowment will be adequate for securing the service of the Lecturer, the lectures may be given quarternnially and the three years' accumulated income may be availed of, instead of four years' as stated in my first letter.

(2) I think it would be well, under the circumstances, if Rs. 1,000 or so be spent towards—the publication of the lectures, instead of having a thousand copies of them published as suggested in my first letter, as I can consider the latter measure would mean too much expense in view of the

increased cost of paper and printing.

(3) As I have stated in my first letter I beg to state, in order to be more explicit, that my object is to show the youngmen of my country that it is not meant that men's eternal welfare should depend upon any belief, the interpretation of a particular text or the acceptance of a religious creed, but that he is required to love and serve his fellow beings whereby he would be able to live the life that is required of him by God. It is found that centuries of schools of thought and religious descussions have resulted only in hatred and persecution of those who have sincerely differed from the views dominant at the time, instead of producing love and sacrifice which only are acceptable offerings to God.

(4) My object is not to show the superiority of a particular religion but to show that in the dealing out of man's unselfish love and service to man, i.e., in living the religion of love, constitutes the highest advance-

ment of his personality.

From G. C. Ghosh, Esq., 2, Simla Street, Calcutta, to the Vice-Chancellor, Calcutta University, Calcutta, dated the 5th August, 1919.

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter, dated the 2nd instant, intimating to me that my offer of one lae of rupees for founding

a Lectureship on Comparative Religion to be called "The Stephanos Nirmalnedu Ghosh Lectures" has been accepted by your University and that any suggestions that I might make in this connection, your University would take them into consideration and that one lac of rupees in Government Promissory Notes might now be sent by me to the University.

(1) I am glad that your University is willing to let the Lectures be founded by me on the conditions stated in my first letter and I am grateful for its acceptance of the suggestions made by me in my letter of the 28th April last and that it is willing to take any further suggestions that I would

like to make about them.

(2) If the University will make the Lectures quarternnial as has been desired by me in my letter of the 28th April last, the Lectures for the first time will be delivered in the winter of 1922 and the interest of the Government Promissory Notes for 1919, 1920 and 1921 will be used to meet the expense of the same.

(3) I trust your University will be so good as to arrange for all things I have desired in connection with the Lectures before they are delivered

in Calcutta and elsewhere.

(4) It is my wish that the Lectures should be delivered in a central academic place where a large audience is expected to gather by previous notifications in public places and in two public prints for the information of the mufussil people.

(5) I think it would be well if the delivery of the Leatures be inaugurated

and opened every year by a distinguished gentleman.

(6) I think it would be well also if some University authority will kindly be present during the delivery of the Lectures till their end to keep order at the place.

(7) I shall be obliged if you will inform me to whom I shall endorse

over and deliver the Government Promissory Notes.

(8) I shall be grateful if I be supplied with the abstracts of deliberations

of the University about my endowment from time to time.

(9) In conclusion I beg to suggest for the consideration of the Lecturer (a) that my object is to help the moral and spiritual advancement of my countrymen by helping the unfoldment of the divinity in them which is calculated to make them truly happy, and (b) that the Lecturer will aim to show that excepting the fundamental truths of the Godhead and its attributes, viz., Love, Wisdom, etc., which are acknowledged by all civilized men, creeds, dogmas, canons, etc., of the religious past and present which were necessary in the time of their first promulgation have no permanent value, just as in all living ogranisms we find elimination of the old and decayed cells is incessantly going on and newer cells are coming fouth for the formation of newer bodies. So it may be proper to think that God's revolution was not closed in the past when the creeds, etc., were fixed, and so if the fountain of revelation has not dried up they should not be made to hinder the reign of an ever higher conscience in human mind, if a religion is to be taken as an institution having a norm of life within it. So the true and lasting form of religion will be based upon the inner supremacy of reason purified by revelation above any external authority, dogma, etc., which are inadequate to sustain a feeling of obligation.

Although I venture to make these my humble suggestions, I do not like to make them binding upon my Lecturer who, I trust, will be a God-

filled man and knowing his duties well.

The generous offer of Mr. Ghosh was thankfully accepted by the Senate on the 29th March, 1919.

The following rules were adopted by the Senate on 27th September, 1919 :--

(1) (a) That a course of lectures on Comparative Religion be delivered in English once in every three years.

That the course do consist ordinarily of eight lectures, and

be delivered not more than twice a week.

(2) That the honorarium of the Lecturer be Rs. 9,000.

(3) That the copyright in the lectures do vest in the University.

(4) (a) That the cost of a publication of an edition (consisting ordinarily of 500 copies) be paid by the University; (b) that of the sum required for this purpose, Rs. 1,000 be paid out of the endowment fund, and the balance, if any, be paid out of the general funds of the University; and (c) that the sale-proceeds be placed to the credit of the endowment fund.

(5) That the first course of lectures be delivered during the cold weather

season of 1921-22.

(6) That applications be invited by public advertisement in the principal Indian, British, Colonial, American and Continental Universities, selected Theological Colleges not connected with Universities and selected newspapers.

(7) That the advertisement do state that applicants are expected to send a brief syllabus indicating the scope of the lectures proposed to be

delivered.

(8) That, on each occasion, the advertisement be issued at least two years and a half before the time fixed for the delivery of the lectures and candidates be required to submit their applications on or before a prestribed date at least one and a half years previous to such time.

(9) That a committee of five members be appointed by the Senate

in each instance to report on the applications received.

(10) That it be a condition of appointment of each Lecturer that he will deliver to the University a complete copy of his lectures within one month after their delivery.

(11) That the Senate be at liberty to invite at any time an eminent scholar to accept the Lectureship even though he may not have applied.

The following instructions have been given by the Donor for the guidance of the Lecturers:—

From G. C. Ghosh, Esq., 2, Simla Street, Calcutta, to the Vice-Chancellor, Calcutta University, Calcutta, dated the 24th September, 1923, as modified by the Syndicate on a suggestion of Bonor on 29th November, 1939

In view of preventing any future misapprehension and for enabling the Stephanos Nirmalendu Ghosh Lecturer on Comparative Religion as to what is principally aimed at by such lectures, I request you would be so pleased as to put the following instructions in the annual University Calendars, in the advertisements for inviting savants of the world and in the letters to them.

I think even the Lecturer whom your University would appoint for the next year can be advantageously furnished with a copy of the same

so that he may come prepared for his task.

A General Outline of Lectures

The Lecturer will show that every religion, truly so called, is a product of the intuition of the spirit of God within men, and so if it pleased God to reveal truth to them, in nature, it cannot but be the same to all men though it may not be expressed to them in the same words or apprehended by them in the same manner in their minds. If this is true, the fundamental basis of all religions must be identical, aiming at the same end which appears to be nothing but the unity of God and men—the consummation of their happiness. This is inculcated in diverse religions in diverse manners.

The reconciliation of God with men, if God is good, can only be achieved by man's attaining his goodness—his essential attribute. The qualities that make the being of God are innumerable; only some are capable of being perceived by man's senses, such as love, truth, wisdom, power, etc. To man the chief of the Divine attributes appears to be love. So if man would live the life of Godlike love, he would acquire and implant in him the nature of God. Man's steady advance to this state would ultimately accomplish both God's and his end—the unity of the Creator and the created. Christ is one of the high manifestations of God. So the highest conception of God in the mind of man is Christ. So if man would lift up Christ in him, his spirit would enable him to live his life, expressed in loving service and sacrifice for fellowmen, his highest advancement and greatest happiness would be attained in the end.

The following letters, dated the 4th January, 1927, addressed to the Vice-Chancellor, and dated the 28th October, 1927, addressed to the Registrar, in connection with the Lectureship in Comparative Religion instituted in this University, were also received from Rai G. C. Ghosh,

Bahadur, the founder:—

Sir,

In connection with the Lectureship in Comparative Religion instituted by me in your University in view of assuring the fulfilment of the object aimed at by me I request the favour of your kindly noting that in appointing the Lecturer, care should be taken to avoid a clergyman in India or a Christian missionary being appointed, whose religious views and teachings are well known in India, lest by such appointment my countrymen would be led to think that the lectures are another propaganda of Christianity, on the sly, to the detriment of the high object of the foundation, which is clearly described in my letters to your University and published in its Calendar.

Yours faithfully, G. C. Gноян.

P.S.—For future guidance I request that this letter should be printed in your Calendar.

SIR.

In continuation of my previous letter relative to the appointment of Stephanos Nirmalendu Ghosh Lecturers in future, lest there may be any misapprehensions anywhere as to my object in writing that letter, requesting your University not to appoint any missionary as a Lecturer who has worked in India, I beg to aver that I bear the highest respect towards them for their labours in trying to improve the social condition of the people and also the old civilisation found in the country. But as my experience is that their activities have not been fruitful in building the life and character of the young men on the model of Christ, aiming at which I was led by the spirit of God to establish the Lectureship. I am of opinion that the missionaries whose addresses and writings have already been heard and read, will be able to make little impression upon those who will be the hearers in the University owing to their prepossessed state of mind, and they may consider the object of the establishment of the Chair to be another fresh propaganda to smuggle in Christianity, whereas my sole aim is only to hold up before their eyes the life and teaching of Christ which they may try to follow.

So I hope that my previous letter referred to above will be considered quite consistent with the object of the foundation and published in the Calendar for future reference.

I request you will be so good as to put up this matter before the Syndicate for its decision early in November next.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient servant, G. C. GHOSH.

LECTURERS

1921 Prof. A. A. Macdonell, M.A., Ph.D., D.O.L.

1924 Prof. Maurice A. Canny, M.A.

1927 Dr. Douglas C. Macintosh.

1930 Prof. C. J. Webb.

1933 Dr. Haridas Bhattacharyya.

1936 Sir S. Radhakrishnan, Kt., M.A., D.Litt.

Mr. Aldous Huxley.

1939* Dr. Surendranath Dasgupta, C.I.E., M.A., Ph.D. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Cantab.), D.Litt. (Rome).

1942 Dr. Sarojkumar Das, M.A., Ph.D.

1945 Prof. A. R. Wadia, M.A. (Cantab.), Barrister-at-Law.

1948 Rai Bahadur Prof. Khagendranath Mitra, M.A.,

1951 Dr. Nalinikanta Brahma, M.A., Ph.D.

2

KAMALA LECTURESHIP

In February, 1924, Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., M.A., D.L., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E., F.A.S.B., offered to place at the disposal of the University, 3 p.c. Government Securities for Rs. 40,000 with a view to establishing a Lectureship to be called the 'Kamala Lectureship' in memory of his beloved daughter Kamala, on the conditions mentioned in the following letter:—

77, Russa Road North, Bhowanipur,

CALCUTTA.

9th February, 1924.

To

THE REGISTRAR,

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

SIR.

I desire to place at the disposal of my University Government Securities for rupees Forty Thousand only of the 3 per cent. Loan with a view to establish a lectureship, to be called the Kamala Lectureship, in memory of my deloved daughter Kamala (b. 18th April, 1895—d. 4th January, 1923). The Lecturer who will be annually appointed by the Senate, will deliver a course of not less than three lectures, either in Bengali or in English, on some aspect of Indian Life and Thought, the subject to be treated from a comparative standpoint.

The following scheme shall be adopted for the lectureship:-

(1) Not later than the 31st March every year, a Special Committee of five members shall be constituted as follows:—

One member of the Faculty of Arts to be nominated by the Faculty. One member of the Faculty of Science to be nominated by the Faculty. One member to be nominated by the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

One member to be nominated by the Bangiya Sahitya Parishad. One member to be nominated by the Founder or his representative.

* It being not possible for Mr. Huxley to come over to India on account of the war, Dr. Dasgupta was appointed to the Lectureship for the year.

The Special Committee, after such enquiry as they may deem necessary, shall, not later than the 30th June, draw up a report, recommending to the Senate the name of a distinguished scholar. The report shall specify the subject of the proposed lectures and shall include a brief statement of their scope.

(3) The Report of the Special Committee shall be forwarded to the Syndicate in order that it may be laid before the Senate for confirmation

not later than the 31st July.

(4) The Senate may, for specified reasons, request the Special Committee to reconsider their decision but shall not be competent to substitute another name for the one recommended by the Committee.

The Lecturer appointed by the Senate shall deliver the lectures at the Senate House not later than the month of January next following.

The Syndicate shall, after the lectures are delivered in Calcutta, arranges to have them delivered, in the original or in the modified form, in at least one place out of Calcutta, and shall, for this purpose, pay such travelling allowance as may be necessary.

The honorarium of the Lecturer shall consist of a sum of Rupees One Thousand in Cash and a Gold Medal of the value of Rupees Two Hundred only. The honorarium shall be paid only after the lectures have been delivered and the Lecturer has made over to the Registrar a complete

copy of the lectures in a form ready for publication.

(8) The lectures shall be published by the University within six months of their delivery, and after defraying the cost of publication the surplus sale proceeds shall be paid to the Lecturer, in whom the copyright of the lectures shall vest.

(9) No person who has once been appointed a Lecturer shall be eligible

for re-appointment before the lapse of five years.

Yours faithfully,

ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE.

The munificent offer was thankfully accepted by the Senate on the 23rd February, 1924.

On the suggestion from Mr. Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., Dr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A., Mr. Umaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., and Mr. Bamaprasad Mookerjee, sons of the Donor, the following modifications were made, in the rules governing the Lectureship, by the Senate on the 12th December, 1936 :-

(i) The Lecturer be appointed every alternate year.
(ii) In Rule 1 of the scheme, the words "every year" after "the 31st March," be replaced by the words "of the year of appointment of the Lecturer."

(iii) In Rule 5 of the scheme, insert "his appointment" at the end.

(iv) In Rule 7, "Rupees One Thousand" be replaced by the words "Rupers Two Thousand" and the following sentence be inserted at the end of the rules-

"The balance of the income of the Endowment be added to the corpus of the Fund."

Subjects Lecturers Indian Ideals of (i) Education. Dr. Annie Besant ... 1924 (ii) Philosophy and Religion. and (iii) Arts. The Rt. Hon'ble V. S. Srinivasa The Rights and Duties of the 1925 Indian Citizen. Sastri, P.C. The Philosophical Discipline. Mahamahopadhyay Dr. Ganga-1926 nath Jha, M.A., D.Litt. Ideals of Indian Womanhood. 1927 Mrs. Sarojini Naidu

162 UNIVERSITY READERSHIPS AND LECTURESHIPS

1928	Mr. M. R. Jayakar, M.A., LL.B., M.L.A. (resigned in 1934).	Ideals of Hindu Culture.
1929	Sir P. S. Sivaswami Aiyer, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.	The Evolution of Moral Ideas in India.
1930	Dr. Rabindranath Tagore,	মানুষের ধর্ম
	D.Litt., N.L.	-
1931†	Sir Syed Ross Masood	Educational Reconstruction of India.
1932	Dr. R. P. Paranjpye	Rationalism in Practice.
1933*	Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru	The Discovery of India.
1935†	The Rt. Hon'ble Sir Akbar Hyderi, K.C.S.I.	Indian Unity—Historical and Cultural.
1935*		The interaction of Muslim and Indian Cultures—Their Synthesis and Development.
1937	Sir S. Radhakrishnan, Kt., M.A., D.Litt.	Religion and Society with special reference to India.
1939	Mr. Hirendranath Dutt, M.A., B.L.	Indian Culture—its strands and trends (a study in contrasts).
1941†	Sir Jogendra Singh, K.C.I.E.	Rise of Sikhism and its Contribution to Indian Nationhood.

3

ADHARCHANDRA MOOKERJEE LECTURESHIP

Mr. Adharchandra Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., Emeritus Professor of History, Scottish Churches College, Calcutta, and Member of the Sonate, placed in the hands of the Houble Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., President of the Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science, G. P. Notes amounting to Rs. 8,000, supplemented by a further donation of Rs. 1,000 for promotion of Post-Graduate Teaching in this University, on the following conditions:—

1. That a lectureship be instituted for the delivery of a course of two lectures annually by a distinguished scholar, on a selected subject connected with Letters or Science.

2. That the subject be so chosen as to represent these two departments

alternately.

\$\frac{1}{48}\$. (a) Not later than the 15th July, every year, a Special Committee of five members shall be constituted as follows:—

(i) The Vice Chancellor;

(ii) the President of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts when the Lecturer will speak on a selected subject connected with Letters, or the President of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science when the Lecturer will speak on a selected subject connected with Science;

(iii) one member to be nominated by the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts or Science, as the

case may be;

* Lectures not delivered.

* Died before delivery of lectures.

‡ Rule 3 formerly (up to 2nd May, 1925) stood as follows:-

'That the Lecturer and the subject be selected by the Post-Graduate Council in Arts or Science, as the case may be.

(iv) one member to be nominated by the Faculty of Arts or Science. as the case may be;

(v) one nominee of the Founder, namely Dr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee. M.A., B.L., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.;

such nominee of the Founder, being authorised to nominate his successor. and the power of nominating a successor being inherent in the original or in the nomince of the Founder.

(b) The Special Committee, after such enquiry as they may deem necessary, shall, not later than the 15th August, report to the Syndicate the name of the Lecturer and the subject of the proposed lectures.

(c) The Syndicate may, for specified reasons, request the Special Committee to consider their decision but shall not be competent to substitute another name for the one recommended by the Committee.

(d) The Lecturer shall deliver the lectures at the Senate House not

later than the month of March next following.

4. That the lectures be publicly delivered at the Senate House and

be printed and published as soon as possible after delivery.

5. That the honorarium payable to the Lecturer be the income of the Fund for the year together with such supplementary sum, if any, as the Senate may, from time to time, direct.

6. That the names of the Lecturers and their subjects be published in the University Calendar.

The Senato, at its meeting of the 23rd November, 1913, accepted the gift with thanks and the Lectureship was named 'Adharchandra Mookerjee Lectureship " after the name of the Founder.

Lecturers Subjects

1920 F. W. Thomas, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. India and History. 1921 Sir W. J. Pope, K.B.E., F.R.S., Reality of Atomic Theory. M.A., M.Sc., D.Sc., LL.D. Stella Kramrisch, Ph.D. The Contact of Indian Art with 1922 Dr. (Vienna). that of other Civilisations. Makers of Modern Chemistry. 1923Sir Praphullachandra Ray, Kt., C.I.E., D.Se., Ph.D., F.C.S. Patrick Lovett, Esq. 1924 Journalism in India. Prof. C. V. Raman, M.A., D.Se., Recent Advances in Molecular 1925 F.C.S. Physics. * Rai Bahadur Jogeschandra Ray, 1926Some Practical Aspects of M.A., Vidyanidhi. Ancient Indian Life. 1927 Prof. Juangadrachandra Ghosh, Recent Development in Photo-D.Sc. Chemistry. On Mediaeval Indian Religious 1928Pandit Kshitimolan Sen Movement. 1929Rai Chunilal Bose, Bahadur, C.I.E., Food. 1.S.O., M.B., F.C.S. The Idea of Progress in Eastern Prof. W. S. Urquhart, M.A., D.L., 1930 and Western Thought. D.Litt., D.D. Prof. Hemendrakumar Sen, M.A., Chemistry and Industrial Deve-

topment in India. D.Sc. The Basic Pandit Vidhusekhara Sastri Conception' 1932

Bu ldhism. The Ultimate Constituents 1933 Prof. Saha, D.Sc., Meghnad

Matter. F.R.S. Indian Arts and Crafts. 1934

Mr. Asitkumar Haldar

Recent Development of Nuclear Mr. Satyendranath Bose, M.A. 1935 Physics. বাংলার বৈষ্ণবধর্ম

1936 Mahamahopadhyay Pramathanath Tarkabhushan.

1931

	Lecturers	Subjects
1937	Prof. Birbal Sahani, D.Sc., F.R.S.	The Himalayan Flora—Past and Present.
1938	Mr. Charuchandra Datta, B.A., I.C.S. (Retd.).	Sivaji and Ramdas.
1939	Dr. Nilratan Dhar, D.Sc., F.I.C. (Lond.).	Life—A Chemical Process.
1940	Dr. Praphullachandra Basu, M.A., Ph.D., B.L.	Some Modern Trends in the Evolution of Human Institutions.
1941	Dr. K. S. Krishnan, D.Sc., F.R.S.	The Physics of Metals.
1942	Dr. Rameschandra Majumdar, M.A., Ph.D.	Maharaja Rajballav.
1943	Prof. Bireschandra Guha, M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc. (Lond.).	Nutritional Problems of Bengal.
1944	Brigadier R. E. Mortimer Wheeler, M.C., D.Litt.	Archaeology in India.
1945	Prof. Himadrikumar Mookerjee, D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C.	Bengal Fisheries.
1946	Dr. Surendranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D., B.Lit. (Oxon.).	The Saints of Maharashtra and the Part played by Them in the Rise of the Marhatta Power.
1947	Prof. Jnanendranath Mukherjee, C.B.E., D.Sc. (Lond.), F.R.A.S.B., F.N.I.	Anomalous Viscosity in Colloidal Clay System.
*1948	Dr. Prabodhehandra Bagehi, M.A., D.Lit. (Paris).	Ancient China with special reference to India and South-East Asia.
1949	Dr. Sahayram Bose, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).	Bengal Polyporacae.
*1950	Dr. Niranjanprasad Chakrabarti, M.A., Ph.D.	41
1951	Prof. S. K. Mitra, D.Sc., F.N.I.	The Radio and the Sun.
*1952	Pandit Jogendranath Bagchi,	ভারতীয় দর্শনে শান্তের সময়য়।

G. D. BIRLA HINDI LECTURESHIPS

Tarka-Sankhya-Vedantatirtha

In September, 1919, Mr. G. D. Birla, on the representation of Pandit Madhab Misra, made over to the University the sum of Rs. 15,000 for including Hindi as a Principal Indian Vernacular in the curriculum of the University for the Degree of Master of Arts.

The Senate accepted the gifts with thanks at their meeting held on the

29th September, 1919.

The amount was invested in 3½ per cent. C. P. Notes of the nominal value of Rs. 26,200.

5

MAHARAJA SRI SIR BIRAMITRODAYA SING DEO DHARMANIDHI LECTURESHIP

Maharaja Sri Sir Biramitrodaya Sing Deo, Dharmanidhi, K.C.I.E., Foudstory Chief, Sonepore State, Orissa, offered to pay Rs. 150 per month for a period of 3 years commencing with the first day of June, 1920, for maintaining a Chair for Lectureship on the Oriya language.

^{*} Tectures not delivered.

The Senate on the 24th April, 1920, accepted the gift with thanks. The amount had been paid by the Maharaja for a period of ten years commencing from the 1st June, 1920.

LECTURES

1920-30 Bijaychandra Majumdar, Esq., B.L.

6

MAHARAJA SRI SIR BIRAMITRODAYA SING DEO, K.C.I.E. RULING CHIEF SONEPORE STATE (ORISSA) CHAIR IN ORIYA

Early in 1925, Maharaja Sri Sir Biramitrodaya Sing Deo, Dharmanidhi, K.C.I.E., Ruling Chief, Sonepore State, Orissa, offered to place at the disposal of the University, in methory of the late Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, a sum of Rs. 33,000 to be invested in 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes for the creation of an Endowment for the institution of a Lectureship in the University, on a monthly salary of Rs. 150. It was decided that the Lectureship should be called Maharaja Sri Sir Biramitrodaya Sing Deo, K.C.I.E., Ruling Chief, Sonepore State (Orissa), Chair in Oriya.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 6th February,

1925.

The amount under this endowment was invested in 3½ per cent.

G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 58,000.

In accordance with the orders of the Senate, the income of the fund is being utilised in maintaining a part-time Lectureship in Oriya and also part-time Assistant Lectureship in the same subject.

LECTURER

1932 Maheswar Dassarma, Esq., M.A.

Assistant Lecturer

1932 Pandit Binayak Misra.

7

ASUTOSH LECTURESHIP*

On the 25th June, 1925, the Governing Body of the University Law College decided to set apart from the College Fund, a sum of Rs. 20,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the establishment of a Lectureship in the University, called the "Asutosh Lectureship" to perpetuate the memory of the late Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., etc.

The following scheme governing the appointment of Lecturers, recommended by the Governing Body of the College, was accepted by the Senate on the 25th July, 1925:—

1. The Governing Body of the University Law College shall, on or before the 31st day of August in each year, select a Lecturer for the ensuing year and the subject for the Lectureship.

^{*}The original proposal was for instituting "Asutosh Readership"; the Governing Body of the Law College, on the 28th March, 1928, designated in modification of the previous rules, the "Asutosh Reader" as the "Asutosh Lecturer" and the "Asutosh Readership Fund" as the "Asutosh*Lectureship Fund." The modifications were reported to the Senate on the 5th May, 1928.

2. The Lecturer so appointed shall during the months of January, February and March or in one or other of such months in the year next ensuing after his selection, deliver a course of lectures in the subject so selected, the course to consist of not less than three and not more than twelve lectures.

3. The lectures shall be delivered in the University Buildings.

4. That a sum of Rs. 20,000 set apart shall be vested in trustees, namely, the Vice-Chancellor of the Cabutta University and the Principal of the Law College for the time being.

5. The lectures delivered shall be printed and published on the recom-

mendation of the Governing Body at the cost of the University.

*6. The honorarium payable to the Lecturer shall be the income for one year of the investment of the said sum of Rs. 20,000.

7. The names of the Lecturers and their subjects shall be published

in the University Calendar.

8. The first course of lectures shall be delivered in January, February and March of 1926 or in one or other of these months.

LECTURERS

8

GIRISCHANDRA GHOSH LECTURESHIP

Mr. Manmathamohan Bose, Hony. Secretary, Girischandra Ghosh Memorial Committee, offered, on the following terms and conditions, 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 3,000 for establishing a Lectureship to be called the Girischandra Ghosh Lectureship in memory of the great Bengali dramatist:—

The Lecturer will be appointed every two years by the Syndicate and will deliver a course of not less than two lectures in Bengali on some subject connected with Bengali literature, provided that at least the first five series of lectures will deal exclusively with the influence of Girischandra Ghosh and his works on some aspect of Bengali Drama.

The following scheme shall be adopted for the Lectureship:—

- (a) Not later than the 31st May, every year, a Special Committee of five members shall be constituted as follows:—
 - (1) The Vice-Chancellor.

(2) One member nominated by the Faculty of Arts.

(3) One member nominated by the Board of Studies in Sanskritic Languages.

(4) One member nominated by the Board of Higher Studies in Indian Vernaculars.

ernaculars

(5) One member nominated by the Bangiya Sahitya Parishad.

(b) The Special Committee, after such enquiry as they may deem necessary, shall, not later than the 31st August, draw up a report recom-

*The following changes in place of rule 6 as recommended by the Governing Body of the University Law College were reported to the Senate on the 20th September, 1930:—

That henceforth the lectures are to be biennial and that the salary paid should be the income for two years.

mending to the Syndicate the name of a suitable scholar. The report

shall specify the subject of the proposed lectures.

(c) The Syndicate may, for specified reasons, request the Special Committee to consider their decision but shall not be competent to substitute another name for the one recommended by the Committee.

(d) The Lecturer appointed by the Syndicate shall deliver the lectures at the University not later than the month of March next following.

(e) The honorarium of the Lecturer shall consist of a sum of Rupees two hundred in cash. The honorarium shall be paid only after the lectures have been delivered and the Lecturer has made over to the Registrar complete copy of the lectures in a form ready for publication.

(f) The lectures shall be published by the University within a year of their delivery, and after defraying the cost of the publication the surplus sale-proceeds shall be paid to the Lecturer in whom the copyright of the

lectures shall vest.

(g) No person who has once been appointed a Lecturer, shall be eligible for re-appointment before the lapse of eight years.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate, on the 13th June, 1930.

Lecturers

Subjects

	Decoutors	Bublecia
1931	Mr. Bipinchandra Pal* ,, Hirendranath Datta, M.A., B.L., resigned. ,, Hemendranath Dasgupta, M.A., B.L.	Place of Girischandra Ghosh in Modern Bengali Stage and Drama.
1933	"Kumudbandhu Sen	Girischandra—His Mind and Art.
1935	" Amarendranath Ray	Girischandra as a Dramatic
1937	" Debendranath Bose	Artist and his Characters. The Pauranic Plays of Girischandra.
1939	" Mahendranath Dutt	Girischandra—His Mind and Art.
1941	" Manmathamohan Bose,	Growth and Development of the
	M.A.	Bengali Drama.
1943	,, Pramatha Chaudhuri,	Banga Sahityer Sankhipta Pari-
	M.A., Barrister-at-Law.	chaya.
1945	,, Mohitlal Majumdar (Resigned)	The Bengalee and His Literature.
	,, Hemendraprasad Ghosh †Sri Kiranchandra Datta	Bengali Drama.

9

BASANTA LECTURESHIP

Srimati Kusumkamini Ghosh (widow of the late Dr. B. K. Ghosh, formerly District Health Officer, Calcutta Corporation) forwarded 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes‡ of the face value of Rs. 4,500, for creating an endowment to be known as Basanta Lectureship, in memory of her husband on the following conditions:—

The University will arrange for the delivery of one or two lectures once every three years on some topic connected with Public Health and the

† Lectures not delivered.

^{*} Died before delivery of lectures.

[‡] The amount includes creation of another endowment for the award of a medal to be known as Basanta Medal for competition on Essay-writing for particulars, vide Chapter IX.

Lecturer will receive a honorarium of Rs. 300 for the same. Such lectures will be called Basanta Lectures.

The amount was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 12th

May, 1933.

Subject Lecturer 1936 The Problem of Malaria in Major A. C. Chatterjee, I.M.S. . . Bengal. Esq., M.D., Social Function of Medicine. 1939 John B. Grant. M.P.H. 1942 .. Post-War Health and Medical Dr. M. C. Balfour Planning. *1945 Lt.-Col. S. S. Sokhey, I.M.S. *****1948 Sri B. Mukherjee, M.B., D.P.H. *1951 Sri Amulyachandra Ukil, M.B. (Cal.), M.S.P.E. (Paris), F.N.I.

10

SIR ABDULLAH SUHRAWARDY LECTURESHIP

Lt.-Col. Sir Hassan Suhrawardy, Kt., O.B.E., V.H.S., LL.D., M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.S.I., D.P.H., placed at the disposal of the Calcutta University a sum of Rs. 3,000 for establishing a Lectureship in memory of his brother, the late Sir Abdullah Suhrawardy, to be called after the name of the deceased, on condition that the Lecturer would be appointed by the Syndicate every three years and have to deliver a course of not less than three lectures, in Bengali, or in Urdu, or in English, on some aspect of Islamic Thought and Culture.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 25th March, 1938, and the following scheme was adopted for the Lectureship:-

- (1) Not later than the 31st May, a Special Committee of five members shall be constituted as follows:

 - (i) The Vice-Chancellor.
 (ii) One member nominated by the Faculty of Arts.
- (iii) One member nominated by the Board of Studies in Arabic, Persian and Urdv.
- (iv) One member nominated by the Board of Higher Studies in Arabic. and Persian.
- The Founder or one member nominated by him or by his repre-(v)sentative.
- (2) The Special Committee, after such enquiry as they may deem necessary, shall, not later than the 31st August, draw up a report recommending to the Syndicate the name of a suitable scholar. The report shall specify the subject of the proposed Lectures.
- (3) The Syndicate may, for specified reasons, request the Special Committee to reconsider their decision but shall not be competent to substitute another name for the one recommended by the Committee.

(4) The Lecturer appointed by the Syndicate shall deliver his lectures at the University not later than the month of March next following.

The honorarium of the Lecturer shall consist of a sum of Rupees Three hundred in cash. The honorarium shall be paid only after the lectures have been delivered and the Lecturer has made over to the Registrar a complete copy of the Lectures in a form ready for publication.

(6) The Lectures shall be published by the University within a year of their delivery, and after defraying the cost of publication, the surplus sale proceeds shall be paid to the Lecturer in whom the copyright of the Lectures shall vest.

^{*} Lectures now delivered.

(7) No person who has been appointed a Lecturer shall be re-appointed before the lapse of nine years.

(The amount has been invested in 3½% G. P. Notes.)

Name

Subject

Islamic Mysticism. 1941 Dr. Arthur Arberry Dr. Zakir Hussain Khan, M.A., Ph.D. (resigned). 1944

D.Litt., Darut-Musannifir.

Dr. Sayyid Sulaiman Nadvi, The Influence of Islamic Culture on India.

11

LILA LECTURESHIP AND PRIZE

Mr. Ranendramohan Tagore made over to the University 31% G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 7,500 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the award of a Prize to be called 'Lila Prize' and a Lectureship to be called 'Lila Lectureship' in loving memory of his daughter Lila Debi (Chaudhuri), who gave many years of her life in cultivating Bengali Language and Literature, hoping that the endowment would be an encouragement to those of her sisters who are giving their best and most for the same purpose, on the following terms and conditions:-

The Prize will be awarded and the Lecturer will be appointed every alternate year, commencing from the year 1944, in the order named.

Out of the interest accrued in two years on Rs. 7,500 at least Rs. 100 (Rupees one hundred only) will be kept as an award for the prize and at least Rs. 400 (Rupees four hundred only) will be kept as a honograrium for the Lectureship.

'The following scheme shall be adopted for the "Lila Prize" " Lila Lectureship ":-

- (I) Not later than the month of September every two years after, a special Committee of five members shall be constituted as follows:-
 - (a) The Vice-Chancellor.
- (b) One member nominated by the Board of Studies in Sanskritic

(c) One member nominated by the Board of Higher Studies in Modern

Indian Languages.

- (d) One member nominated by the Bangiya Sahitya Parisad.
- (e) The Founder or one member nominated by him or his representative.
- (II) The Prize shall be awarded according to the following scheme:-
- (i) Out of the interest of the endowment, a prize of at least Rs. 100 (Rupees one hundred) in each shall be awarded every alternate year by the University to a Lady writer for the best contribution in Bengali Litera-

(ii) The Prize shall be called 'Lila Prize' and it will be open to ladies born of Bengali parentage.

(iii) No person, who has been a prize-winner, shall be eligible for the

prize for a second time before the lapse of nine years.

(iv) Application will be invited for the Lila Prize in the month of November by notification in newspaper and in the Calcutta Gazette. Each application will have to be accompanied by necessary publications of the applicant in Bengali and must reach the Registrar within a specified date.

The Committee shall select not later than the month of January the candidate whose work will be considered as the best and recommend her name to the Syndicate for the award of the Lila Prize and the award will be made in the Annual Convocation following.

(III) The Lila Lectureship shall be conducted in the following scheme:-

(i) The Lecturer, who will be appointed by the Syndicate every alternate year, will deliver a course of not less than three lectures in Bengali

on some subject of Bengali Language and Literature.

(ii) The Special Committee after such enquiry as they may deem necessary shall, not later than the month of September next following draw up a report recommending to the Syndicate the name of a suitable scholar. In selecting the Lecturer preference will be given to a lady scholar. The report shall specify the subject of the proposed lecture.

(iii) The Syndicate may, for specified reasons, request the Special Committee to reconsider their decision but shall not be competent to substitute another name for the one recommended by the Committee.

(iv) The Lecturer so appointed by the Syndicate shall deliver his lectures at the University not later than the month of April next following.

- (v) The honorarium of the Lecturer shall consist of a sum of at least Rs. 400 (Rupees four hundred) in cash. The honorarium shall be paid only after the lectures have been delivered and the Lecturer has made over to the Registrar a complete copy of the lectures in a form ready for publication.
- (vi) The lectures shall be published by the University within a year of their delivery and after defraying the cost of publication the surplus sale proceeds shall be paid to the Lecturer in whom the copyright of the lectures shall vest.

(vii) No person who has been appointed a Lecturer shall be re-

appointed before the lapse of nine years.

The names of the Lila Prize Winners and the Lila Lecturers shall be published in the Calcutta Gazette as well as in the University Calcudar.

If in any year no Prize is awarded or no Lecturer is appointed according to rules, the available interest will be added to the corpus of the fund and may be utilised for any additional award or appointment.

The Syndicate may, on the recommendation of the Special Committee from time to time, frame rules not inconsistent with the terms mentioned

above for carrying out the objects of the endowment.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 10th September, 1943.

LECTURERS

\mathbf{Y} ear	Name	${f Subject}$
1945	Sreemati Anurupa Debi	The Position of Women in Society and Literature.
1947	Mr. Kalidas Ray, B.A., Kabisekhar.	Padabali Šahityer Tattva Bisloshan o Rasa Bichur.
1949	Mr. Kshitimohan Sen, M.A	Banglar Baul.
1951	Sri Ordhenducoomar Gangoly,	Analogies between Orissar and
	B.A.	Bengali Painting and Literature.

PRIZE-WINNERS

1944 Srimati Hemlata Tagore.

1946 Srimati Prabhabati Debi, Saraswati.

1948 Srimati Sita Debi.

1950 Srimati Asalata Sinha.

1952 Srimati Annapurna Goswami

19

RAMANANDA LECTURESHIP

Dr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, President, Ramananda Memorial Committee, forwarded on behalf of the Committee a cheque for Rs. 5,000 for the creation of a Special Lectureship in the University to be called the Ramananda Lectureship in memory of the great Bengali Journalist Ramananda Chatterjee on the terms and conditions as stated in his letter which is as follows:—

"RAMANANDA JAYANTI COMMITTEE, 4, Gokhale Road, Calcutta, June, 1945.

To

THE REGISTRAR.

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY, CALCUTTA.

SIR,

On behalf of the Ramananda Memorial Committee, I have the honour to forward herewith a cheque for Rs. 5,000 for the creation of a Special Lectureship in the University to be called the Ramananda Lectureship, on the following terms and conditions in memory of the great Bengali Journalist Ramananda Chatterjee. The said sum will be separately invested in approved securities so as to yield an annual income of Rs. 175.

The Lecturer will be appointed every two years by the Syndicate on the recommendation of a Special Committee to be constituted in accordance with the scheme outlined below to deliver a course of lectures on some subject connected with Civil Liberties to be decided by the University.

(a) Not later than 30th June a Special Committee of eight members shall be constituted as follows:—

The Vice-Chancellor.

The President, Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts.

The University Professor of Economies.

One member to be nominated by the Faculty of Arts.

One member to be nominated by the Indian Journalists' Association.

Editor of the Modern Review.

Two representatives of the Ramananda Memorial Committee who shall hold office for life, viz.,

Dr. Kalidas Nag.

Rai Bahadur Bejoybehary Mukherjee.

- (b) The Special Committee, after such enquiry as they may deem necessary, shall, not later than 31st August, draw up a report recommending to the Syndicate the name of a suitable person for appointment as Lecturer. The report shall specify the subject of the proposed lectures and the minimum number of lectures to be delivered.
- (c) The Syndicate may, for specified reasons, request the Special Committee to reconsider their decision but shall not be competent to substitute another name for the one recommended by the Committee.

(d) The Lecturer appointed by the Syndicate shall deliver the lectures at the University and not later than the month of March next following.

(e) The honorarium of the Lecturer shall consist of a sum of Rupees three hundred fifty in cash. The honorarium shall be paid only after the lectures have been delivered and the Lecturer has made over to the Registrar complete copy of the lectures in a form ready for publication.

(f) The Lectures shall be published by the University within a year of their delivery, and after defraying the cost of the publication the surplus sale-proceeds shall be paid to the Lecturer in whom the copyright of the

lectures shall vest.

(g) No person who has once been appointed a Lecturer shall be eligible for re-appointment before the lapse of eight years.

If more funds are raised in memory of the late Mr. Ramananda Chatterjee and placed at the disposal of the University, the University will be at liberty to take necessary steps for utilising the above amount of Rs. 5,000 for the better preparation of the memory of Mr. Chatterjee. No decision will be taken in that behalf without the approval of the Committee constituted under (a) above.

A separate cheque of Rs. 350 is also enclosed to enable the University

to give effect to the scheme from 1945.

The Committee will be glad if this offer is accepted by the University.

I have, etc.

SYAMAPRASAD MOOKERJEE,

President,

Ramananda Memorial Conmittee."

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 12th June,

(The amount was invested in 3½% G. P. Notes.)

LECTURERS

Mr. St. Nihal Singh. 1945

Sri Hemendraprasad Ghosh. 1947

" Makhanlal Sen. 1949

Kedarnath Chatterjee (resigned). 1951

Dr. Taraknath Das, M.A., Ph.D.

13

PROFESSOR BIDHUBHUSHAN RAY MEMORIAL LECTURESHIP

The Secretary, Prof. B. B. Ray Memorial Committee, made over to the University a sum of Rs. 8,300 (Rupees eight thousand three hundred) for the creation of an endowment on the following terms and corditions :-

1. (a) That a Lectureship which shall be called 'Professor Bidhubhushan Ray Memorial Lectureship' be instituted on Experimental and

Mathematical Physics and allied subjects.

- (b) That a course of lectures be delivered once in every three years at the University College of Science and Technology by a distinguished scholar on a selected topic of the above subject to which he has made original contributions.
 - That the course do consist ordinarily of, at least, three lectures. (c)
 - (a) That a Special Committee shall be constituted as follows:—

The Vice-Chancellor.

(ii) The President of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science.

(iii) Palit Professor of Physics.

- (iv) Ghose Professor of Pure Physics.
 (v) Ghose Professor of Applied Physics.
 (vi) Ghose Professor of Applied Mathematics.

(vii) Guruprasad Singh Professor of Physics.

(xii) One member to be nominated by the Executive Committee of the Council of the Post-Graduate Teaching in Science.

(b) The Special Committee, after such enquiry as they deem necessary shall, not later than the 30th April, report to the Syndicate the name of t he Lecturer, and the subject of the proposed Lectures.

(c) The Syndicate may, for specified reasons, request the Special Committee to reconsider their decision but shall not be competent to substitute another name for the one recommended by the Committee.

3. That the Lecturer so appointed by the Syndicate shall deliver the

lectures not later than the month of March next following.

4. That the first course of lectures be delivered during the cold weather of 1948-49.

5. (a) That the honorarium of the Lecturer be Rs. 750.
(b) That, whenever necessary, travelling allowance be paid to the Lecturer out of the balance of the income of the Endowment to supplement to it out of the general funds of the University.

6. The names of the Lecturers and their subjects be published in the

University Calendar.

7. That the University be requested to make arrangements for the publication of Lectures in a suitable form.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 14th December.

1945.

The Memorial Committee placed at the disposal of the University a further sum of Rs. 777-4-6 in order that the lectureship may be inaugurated immediately, i.e., during the year 1946-47, the next lectureship being due in 1948-49 as mentioned in the terms of the endowment.

The proposal was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 18th

April, 1946.

LECTURERS

	Name			Subje	ct	
1946	Prof. P. M. S. Blackett, F.R.S.	(Cosmic Ra	ıys.		
1948	" F. J. Curie, N.L.	••	Atomic France.	Energy	Research	in.
1951	" Satio Hayakwa	• •	1	• •		

14

PLASTIC STUDY ENDOWMENT (ASST. LECTURESHIP, ETC.)

Rai Bahadur S. K. Ghosh addressed the following letter to the President. Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science, in connection with the creation of an endowment for study in Plastics in the Post-Graduate dapart. ment of the University on the terms and conditions laid down therein:

THE PRESIDENT OF THE POST-GRADUATE COUNCIL OF SCIENCE. University of Calcutta.

DEAR SIR,

I am desired by a group of friends who prefer to remain anonymous to communicate their wishes to make an endowment which has for its object development of industries in the Province. They are interested in the development of industries and feel that, in post-way India, plastic industries will play a very large part. They desire that the grant they propose to make may be utilised in introducing a course of studies in Plastics in the M.Sc. course and in the furtherance of research in this subject.

They are agreeable to place a sum of Rs. 1,15,000 (Rupees one lakh and fifteen thousand only) at the disposal of the University and suggest the following conditions:-

174 UNIVERSITY READERSHIPS AND LECTURESHIPS

(a) That the University will have authority to spend not more than Rs. 25,000 (Rupees twenty-five thousand only) out of the grant herein made on capital exponditure.

(b) That the balance be invested by the University in Government

stock producing interest at 31% per annum.

(c) That an Assistant Lectureship be established for teaching and research in Plastics, together with a Research Studentship attached thereto tenable ordinarily for one year only, out of the income derived from the

grant herein proposed.

(d) That the University agree to provide the building and equipment necessary for a Plastic Laboratory out of their own funds at the University College of Science and Technology and to maintain the same, at the recognised standard of efficiency, together with the necessary inferior establishment consisting of Laboratory Assistant and laboratory bearer, any surplus accruing from the endowment after providing for (c) above being utilised towards the cost of maintaining the laboratory.

(e) That the University agree to reserve one seat for admission to M.Sc. Classes in Chemistry, Applied or Pure, for a boy to be nominated

by the donors.

Should the Syndicate be pleased to accept the conditions herein indicated and communicate their decision to me at an early date, I shall arrange to place the sum at the disposal of the Registrar on hearing from you.

The donors who prefer to remain anonymous will communicate their wishes through me or through Mr. K. K. Biswas of 9, Middle Road, Calcutta, during my absence and desire that communications meant for them may be sent on to me for transmission to proper quarters.

Awaiting an early reply.

I remain, Yours sincerely,

5P, Middle Road, Entally, Calcutta, 1st December, 1945. S. K. GHOSH, (Rai Bahadur)."

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Senate on 26th January, 1946.

(The amount was received in 3% and $3\frac{1}{2}\%$ G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 1,14,300 and the balance in cash).

15

ENDOWMENT FROM MR. R. L. NOPANY

Mr. R. L. Nopany forwarded a cheque for Rs. 25,000 for creating an endowment for a series of lectures to be delivered on the past glories of Rajasthan, its history and culture.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on 15th March, 1947.

(The amount has been invested in 3 per cent. G. P. Notes.)

16

SARATCHANDRA CHATTERJEE MEMORIAL LECTURESHIP, PRIZE, AND MEDAL

Mr. Umaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., Secretary and Treasurer, The Saratchandra Chatterjee Memorial Committee, placed at the disposal of the University 3% conversion loan of 1946 of the face value of Rs. 30,000

on certain terms and conditions as embodied in the following letter, as the first instalment of funds collected by the Committee for the memorial:

" 77, ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE ROAD, BHOWANIPORE, CALCUTTA. Calcutta, the 20th May, 1947.

To

THE REGISTRAR,

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

DEAR SIR,

On behalf of the Saratchandra Chatterjee Memorial Committee, I beg to offer to the University a sum of Rs. 30,000 (Rupees Thirty thousand) only, as a first instalment of funds collected by the Committee. This amount will be separately funded, and will be known as 'The Saratchandra Chatterjee Memorial Fund.' Out of its interest the following Annual Lectureship, triennial Prize and Medal shall be awarded, each of them to be named after Saratchandra Chatterjee:—

- (1) Lectureship—The Lecturer will deliver a course of not less than three lectures in Bengali on such subject as may be decided by the University on the recommendation of the Selection Committee mentioned hereinafter. The Lecturer will be given a honorarium of Rs. 500, to be paid after the lectures have been delivered and the manuscript copy made over to the University in a form ready for publication. The lectures shall be published by the University within six months of their delivery, and after defraying the cost of publication, the surplus sale proceeds shall be paid to the Lecturer in whom the copyright of the lectures shall vest. No person who has once been appointed Lecturer shall be eligible for reappointment before the lapse of nine years.
- (2) Prize—The Prize which shall consist of a cash payment of not less than Rs. 1,000 shall be awarded to the best writer of fiction ir Bengali, whether novels or stories, published within three years previous to the year of the award. No person who has once been awarded the Prize shall be eligible for re-selection before the lapse of nine years.
- (3) Medal—The Medal whose value will be Rs. 100 approximately shall be awarded to the writer selected for the Prize.

The Prize and the Medal shall be awarded publicly at the Annual Convocation of the University. The Medal shall bear the words 'Saratchandra Chattopadhyay Smriti-Padak' in Bengali along with the name of the recipient on one side and the University arms on the other with the year of its award.

The names of the recipients shall be published in the University Calendar and also in the Calcutta Gazette.

- (4) Selection Committee.—A Selection Committee shall be constituted by 31st January, each year who will select the Lecturer and the person to whom the prize and the medal will be awarded. It will consist of the following members:—
 - (i) The Vice-Chancellor, Calcutta University.
- (ii) Dr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Vice-President, Saratchandra Chatterjee Memorial Committee, or his successor to be nominated by him, the power of nominating a successor being inherent in every original or derivative nominee.
- (iii) Mr. Atulchandra Gupta, M.A., B.L., or his successor to be nominated by him, the power of nominating a successor being inherent in the original or derivative nominee.
 - (iv) The Ramtanu Lahiri Professor of Bengali, Calcutta University.

(v) The University Professor of Bengali, Dacca University.

(vi) A representative of the Bangiya Sahitya Parishad.

(vii) A representative of the Prabasi Bangiya Sahitya Sammelan and

(viii) A Scholar in Bengali to be nominated by the Syndicate of the

Calcutta University.

If in any year in the opinion of the Committee no person is found deserving of the award of the Medal and the Prize or of appointment as a Lecturer, the interest thus accruing shall be added to the corpus of the fund. In such an event an additional appointment and award may be made in a subsequent year.

The Proceedings of the Selection Committee shall be subject to confirmation by the Syndicate, which shall have the power only to refer back the recommendations to the Committee for reconsideration. The Syndicate shall be competent to frame additional rules in consultation with the Selection Committee, not inconsistent with the scheme outlined above.

It is our wish that the first series of lectures may be organised and the

Prize and Medal be awarded in the year 1948.

Yours faithfully, UMAPRASAD MOOKERJEE, Secretary and Treasurer,

Saratchandra Chatteriee Memorial Committee."

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Senate on 31st May, 1947.

LECTURERS

1948 Prof. Srikumar Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.

1949 Sri Mohitlal Majumdar.

1950 Dr. Susilkumar De, M.A., D.Lit.

1951. Sri Achintyakumar Sengupta, M.A., LL.B.

PRIZE WINNERS AND MEDALLISTS

1948 Sri Tarasankar Bandyopadhyay.

1951 Sri Balaichand Mukherjee, M.B.

17

KSHENTAMANI NAGENDRALAL LECTURESHIP AND GOLD MEDAL

Sri Monoharlal Mukhopadhyay, 34, Hartookibagan Lane, Calcutta, made over to the University assets (approximately of the value of Rs. 24,500) for the creation of two endowments in memory of his parents—(1) for the establishment of a Lectureship in Medical Science (or a Science allied to Medicine) and (2) for the annual award of a Gold Medal on the results of the M.A. Examination on the terms and conditions as stated below:—

List of assets made over to the University-

	•	Rs.	A.	P.
(a')	National Savings Certificates	10,005	0	0
*(b)	Fixed Deposits in Central Bank of India	9,447	0	0
(c)	Postal Cash Certificates	3,390	10	0
(d)	10 Preference Shares (7%) of Rs. 100 each—Indian	1,000	-0	0
	Machinery Co., Ltd.			

^{*} Rs. 9,681-7-3 was received from the bank being the proceeds with interest and the amount has been invested in 3% G. P. Notes.

The Lectureship should be named "Kshentamani Nagendralal Lectureship" after the names of my revered parents and the medal is to be named "Kshentamani Nagendralal Gold Medal." Rs. 20,000 is to be invested for the Lectureship and the remaining sum for the award of the gold medal.

(A) KSHENTAMANI NAGENDRALAL LECTURESHIP

The sum of Rs. 20,000 shall be invested in 3% G.P. Notes.

- Out of the income of the Fund which shall be administered by a Board of Management as constituted below a Lectureship shall be established to be called "Kshentamani Nagendralal Lectureship" in memory of the parents of the donor, the Lecturer being required to deliver a course of lectures either in Bengali or in English (preferably in Bengali) on a medical subject or a science subject allied to medicine. In case no such Lecturer is available, a Lecturer may be invited to deliver lectures in any sceince subject.
- 3. The Board of Management shall be constituted once in two years and shall consist of :--
 - The Vice-Chancellor. (1)
 - (2)One member to be nominated by the Faculty of Science.
 - One member to be nominated by the Faculty of Medicine. (3)
 - One member to be nominated by the Syndicate.
- One member to be nominated by the Donor and after him by his nominated representative, such nomination being inherent in the original or the derivative nominee of the Donor.*

The following are the terms and conditions for the appointment of the Lecturer :-

(a) The Board of Management of such enquiry as they may deem necessary, shall not later than 30th June, draw up a report recommending the name of a distinguished scholar for appointment to the lectureship. report shall specify the subject of the proposed lectures as also the language -Bengali or English in which they are to be delivered.

(b) The report of the Board shall be forwarded to the Syndicate for confirmation. The Syndicate may for specified reasons, request the Board to reconsider their decision but shall not be competent to substitute

another name for the one recommended by the Board.

(c) The Lecturer shall be appointed once in two years and shall deliver a course of at least six lectures in the University Buildings in the year

following the year of his appointment.

(d) The honorarium of the Lecturer shall consist of a sum of Rs. 1,200. The honorarium shall be paid only after the lectures have been delivered and the Lecturer has handed over to the Registrar a complete copy of the lectures in a form ready for publication.

(e) The lectures shall be published by the University within one year of their being handed over to the Registrar for publication and after defraying the cost of the publication, the surplus of the sale proceeds shall be paid to the Lecturer in whom the copyright of the lectures shall vest.

(f) No person who has once been appointed a Lecturer shall be eligible

for re-appointment before the lapse of 8 years.

(g) The names of the Lecturers and their subjects shall be published

the University Calendar.

4. If for any reason no Lecturer is appointed in any year the available interest may be added to the corpus of the Fund, or utilised for the appointment of an additional Lecturer or for any other purpose connected with this Lectureship as the Board may decide.

*The Donor has since nominated Sri Narendralal Mukhopadhyay as his representative.

5. Once in every year an annual account of the Fund shall be placed before the Board for its information.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 13th February, 1948 and the Senate on 28th February, 1948.

18

RAI BAHADUR BISSESWARLAL MOTILAL HALWASIYA LECTURESHIP

Mr. Purshottamdas Halwasiya forwarded on behalf of the Rai Bahadur Bisseswarlal Motilal Halwasiya Trust a sum of Rs. 5,000 (Rupees five thousand) to be utilised by the University of Calcutta in accordance with the following scheme:—

1. The amount would be separately invested in approved Government securities.

2. From out of the income of the said Fund, honorarium may be paid for one or more lectures to be delivered annually on the languages, literature, History or Culture of Rajasthan.

3. The honorarium shall be named after the Rai Bahadur Bisseswarlal Motilal Halwasiya Trust.

4. The names of the recipients will be published in the Calcutta Gazette and the University Calendar.

That the offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 14th April, 1948.

(The amount has been invested in 3 per cent. G. P. Notes).

19

TARA PRASAD KHAITAN LECTURESHIP

(For particulars of the Endowment vide under Chap. XA "Special Endowments.")

The terms and conditions of the Endowment and the rules for the award as adopted by the Syndicate on 10th September, 1948 stand as follows:—

- (1) That an Honorary Lectureship, to be called 'Tara Prasad Khaitan Lectureship,' be instituted for the delivery of a course of at least two lectures annually by a distinguished scholar on a subject in the domain of Arts or Science as may be arranged for in any particular year.
- (2) Not later than the 15th July every year a special committee of five members shall be constituted as follows:—
 - (i) The Vice-Chancellor.
 - (ii) One member nominated by the Faculty of Science.
 - (iii) One member nominated by the Faculty of Arts.
 - (iv) The founder or one member to be nominated by him.
 - (v) One member to be co-opted by the above from among the University Lecturers in Arts, or Science according as the subject to be chosen as an Arts or Science.
- (3) The Special Committee, after such enquiry as they may deem necessary, shall, not later than 15th August, report to the Syndicate the name of the Lecturer and the subject of the proposed lectures.
- (4) The Syndicate may for specified reasons, request the Special Committee to reconsider their decision, but shall not be competent to substitute another name for the one recommended by the Committee.
- (5) The Lecturer shall deliver the lectures at the Darbhanga Hall not later than the month of March following.

(6) The lectures shall be open to the public and shall be printed and

published as soon after the delivery as possible.

(7) That a sum not exceeding Rs. 150 being the income of the endowment invested in 3 per cent. G. P. Notes may be spent for giving a prize of books to the Lecturer, as may be decided by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Special Committee, as also for the other incidental expenses that may have to be incurred in this connection.

(8) The names of the Lecturers and the subjects shall be published

in the University Calendar.

(N.B.-A further sum of Rs. 150 was paid by Mr. Khaitan for the delivery of lectures for 1947).

LECTURERS			RS
	• Name		Subject
1947	Mr. D. C. Driver, M.A., Barrister-at-Law.	••	A bird's eye view of the Development of the Industries in India.
	Dr. R. D. Tewari Sri B. T. Thakur, M.A.		Labour Problems. Economic Basis for Higher Standard of Living.
*1950 *1951	Prof. S. K. Mitra, D.Sc. Dr. Sukumar Sen, M.A.,	Ph.D.	The Myth and Cult of Manasa in Literary Tradition.

20

HIRANKUMAR BASU MEMORIAL LECTURESHIP

Sm. Sashi Mukhi Bose, the widow of late Principal Khudiram Bose of the Central College, Calcutta, had prior to her death in October, 1949, desired that a sum of Rs. 3,000 be made over to the Calcutta University to create a lectureship, with the income to be derived from the investment of Rs. 3,000 which is to be named "Hiran Kumar Basu Memorial Lectureship"—to perpetuate the memory of her deceased son, Hiran Kumar Basu. M.A., B.L., Advocate, who had died in a motor car accident ander very tragic circumstances, at the early age of 43.

Sri K. C. Basu made over a cheque for Rs. 3,000 for the kind acceptance of the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate of the University, with a view to creating the Lectureship on the following conditions:—
(1) The Lectureship be named Hiran Kumar Basu Memorial Lectureship.

(2) The Lecturer is to deliver biennially, a course of one or more lestures on Bengali literature, and on a scientific subject, alternately every two years as the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate of the University will

(3) The prize value of the Lectureship will be the income to be derived from the investment of Rs. 3,000 in Government Promissory Notes, every two years.

(4) The name of the Lecturer, along with the subject on which lecture will be delivered, is to be printed every year in the University Calendar.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 2nd June, 1950. (N.B.-1. The amount has been invested in 3% G.P. Notes.

A further sum of Rs. 180 was received from Sri K. C. Basu for the Lectureship for 1950).

LECTURERS

Sri Pramathanath Bisi, M.A.

*1951 Prof. Satyendranath Bose, M.Sc.

^{*}Lectures not delivered.

PRINCIPAL KHUDIRAM BOSE MEMORIAL LECTURESHIP

Sri K. C. Basu, Barrister-at-Law, forwarded a cheque for Rs. 7,000 for the kind acceptance of the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate, with a view to creating a Lectureship in the University as a memorial to perpetuate the memory of the late-Principal Khudiram Bose (the Founder of the Central College and School), on the following conditions:—

(1) The Lectureship be named 'Principal Khudiram Bose Memorial

Lectureship'.

(2) The Lecturer is to deliver annually a course of one or more lectures on scientific subjects, or on Philosophy or on any Literary subject, as the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate of the University might be pleased to direct.

(3) The prize value of the Lectureship will be the income to be derived from the investment of Rs. 7,000 in Government Promissory Notes, every

year.

(4) The name of the Lecturer along with the subject on which the 'lecture will be delivered, is to be printed every year in the University Calendar.

A further cheque for Rs. 210 has also been forwarded for the Lectureship for 1950.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 4th August,

1950.

(The sum of Rs. 7,000 has been invested in 3 per cent. G. P. Notes and the amount of Rs. 210 credited in the Savings Bank Account opened for the purpose).

LECTURERS

*1950 Prof. Meghnad Saha, D.Sc., F.N.I.

*1951 Sri Chapalakanta Bhattacharyya, M.A.

*1952 Sri Harimohan Bhattacharyya., M.A.

22

PROFESSOR BENOYKUMAR SARKAR LECTURESHIP

Sti N. R. Majumdar, Treasurer, Indian Commerce Conference, held on the 15th November, 1950, forwarded the following resolutions adopted by the Reception Committee of the Indian Commerce Conference together with a crossed cheque for Rs. 5,100 pursuant to the resolutions:—

(a) Resolved—That a sum of Rs. 5,100 being the balance left after the close of the Conference be transferred to the University and separately funded under the name "Professor Benoykumar Sarkar Lectureship Fund."

Out of the interests of the Fund Biennial Lecturership shall be awarded to a person who will be selected by a Selection Committee comprising of:—

(1) The Vice-Chancellor, Calcutta University.

(2) Head of the Department of Economics.

(3) Head of the Department of Commerce, Calcutta University.

(4) Prof. P. K. Ray, Secretary, Reception Committee, Indian Commerce Conference, who will have the power to co-opt another member.

The Lecturer will deliver a course of not less than two lectures in English on Money-Banking or any such allied subject as decided upon by the Committee.

^{*}Lectures not delivered.

The Lecturer will be given a honorarium of Rs. 300 to be paid after the lectures have been delivered and manuscript copy made over to the University in a form ready for publication. The lectures should be published by the University within six months of delivery. After defraying the cost of publication the surplus sale proceeds shall be paid to the Lecturer to whom the copyright of the lectures shall vest. No person who has once been appointed Lecturer shall be eligible for re-appointment before the lapse of 5 years. The names of the recipients will be published in the Calcutta Gazette and the University Calendar.

The Syndicate shall be competent to frame additional rules in consultation with the above-mentioned Committee not inconsistent with

the scheme outlined above.

It is our wish that the first series of lectures be organised during 1954.

(b) Resolved—That the Treasurer Sri Nilratan Majumdar be authorised by the Secretary to make over the amount of Rs. 5,100 to the Registrar, Calcutta University, for favour of creating the endowment.

Audit Note. - A sum of Rs. 5,100 was received by the University on the

14th March, 1952, and has been kept in Suspense Account.

Sri P. K. Ray, Speretary, Reception Committee, Indian Commerce Conference, and Professor, Vidyasagar College, stated with reference to this office letter No. A4599, dated the 14th May, 1952, that he confirms that they have no objection in vesting the copy-right of the publications to the Calcutta University.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 21st January, 1952, subject to the following modifications in the conditions attached thereto:—

(1) The Proceedings of the Selection Committee will be subject to confirmation by the Syndicate.

(2) The question of publication of the Lectures is to be left to the discretion of the University.

SPECIAL UNIVERSITY READERSHIPS

Chapter X of the University Regulations enjoins the provision of special courses of lectures on particular subjects, mainly intended for the benefit of graduates engaged in research work or of those who wish to prosecute special studies. The Lecturers delivering such courses of lectures are called Special University Readers.

	1	•
	\mathbf{Name}	${f Subject}$
1908	Dr. G. Thibaut, C.I.E., Ph.D., D.Sc.	The Astronomies of the Ancient Oriental Nations with special reference to India.
4,,	Sir T. H. Holland, K.C.I.E., D.Sc., F.R.S.E., F.G.S., A.R.C.S.	The General Geology of India.
	Prof. A. Schyster, D.Sc., F.R.S.	The Progress of Physics during the last 30 years.
1909	Dineschandra Sen, Esq., B.A.	The History of the Bengali Language and Literature from the Earliest Times down to the Middle of the 19th Century.
"	*Professor R. Pischel, Ph.D.	The Philosophy of the Prakrit Language.
,,	Dr. G. T. Walker, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.	Electro-Magnetic Field.
1910	Dr. Brajendranath Seal, M.A., Ph.D.	Indian Logic.
)) 'm'))	*Dr. T. Bloch, Ph.D. Prof. C. E. Cullis, M.A., Ph.D.	Early Indian History. Determinoids and Extension of the Theory of Determinants.
1911 1912	Rev. S. Yamakami Dr. D. N. Mallik, B.A., Sc.D., F.R.S.E.	Systematic Buddhism. Physics.
1913	Dr. A. R. Forysth, F.R.S.	Theory of Functions of Two Complex Variables.
**	Prof. H. Oldenberg, Ph.D	Method of Western Scholarship in the Field of Ancient Indian Research.
,,	Rev. S. Yamakami	Ancient India as depicted in the writings of the Chinese Pilgrims.
,,	J. N. Dasgupta, Esq., B.A. (Oxon.).	Bengal in the 16th Century.
,,	G. Findlay Shirras, Esq., M.A.	Some Recent Developments in Indian Currency.
,,	Professor Hermann Jacobi, Ph.D.	The Theory of Indian Alankar.
," .	S. R. Bhandarkar, Esq., M.A.	Introduction to the Study of Indian Epigraphy.
" .	Professor Paul Vinogradoff, Ph.D., LL.D., D.C.L., F.B.A.	Kinship in Early Law.

^{*} Lectures not delivered.

	Name	Subject
1913	Rai Saheb Dineschandra Sen, B.A.	Vaishab Literature of Mediaeval Bengal.
,,	Professor Sylvain Levi	The World around India; India's Intercourse in Ancient Times with her neighbours, Greece, Persia, Central Asia, China, Tibet and Indo-China.
1914	J. N. Dasgupta, Esq., B.A. (Oxon.).	India in the Seventeenth Century as depicted by European Tra- vellers and Foreign Cbservers.
1919	*Professor Herbert Hall Turner, D.Sc., D.C.L., F.R.S., F.R.A.S.	Pure Mathematics.
,,	*Professor Ernest William Brown, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.	Applied Mathematics.
,,	Professor Henry Edward Armstrong, Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.	Chemistry.
,,	* Professor William Mitchinsen Hics, M.A, D.Sc., F.R.S.	Physics.
,,	* Professor William Bateson, M.A., F.R.S.	Biology.
,,	Professor A. Foucher	The Influence of Indian Civilisation in Cambodia and Java.
,,	R. Shama Shastri, Esq., B.A., M.R.A.S.	Indian Polity during the Vedic and Buddhistic Periods.
,,	L. F. Rushbrook Williams, Esq., B.A., B.Litt. (Oxon.).	The Military Organisation of the Moguls.
,,	S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar, Esq., M.A.	The Contribution of Southern India to Culture and Civilisation in Ancient and Mediaeval Times.
,,	*Professor Hakuju Ui	The Development of the Six Systems of Hindu Philosophy.
••	Rao Bahadur L. K. Anatha- krishna Iyer, B.A.	Indian Ethnology.
1922	*Dr. G. C. Simpson, D.Sc., F.R.S. Dr. Stella Kramrisch, Ph.D. Prof. J. S. Mackenzie, M.A.,	Problems of Meteorology. The Expressiveness of Indian Art. Our Present Outlook in Philoso-
,,	LL.D., D.Litt. Mrs. Milicent Mackenzie	phy with Historical References. Recent Educational Development.
1923	Dr. Rabindranath Tagore, N.L., D.Litt.	Sahitya.
••	*Hon'ble Mr. Bertrand Arthur William Russel, M.A.	••
,,	Professor M. Winternitz, M.A., Ph.D.	Problems in the History of Sanskrit Literature.
1924	R. Swaminatha Aiyer, Esq., B.A. Dr. Radhakumud Mookerjee,	The Philology of the Dravidian Languages. Harsha.
,,	M.A., Ph.D.	
,,	S. C. Ghosh, Esq Yone Noguchi, Esq	Railway Economics. Some Aspects of the Arts and
1926	Dr. Carlo Formichi	Literature of Japan, Upanishads as the Landmark in the History of Indian Thought.

^{*} Lectures not delivered.

Name Subject 1926 Professor Manley O. Hudson ... Current International Co-operation. 1927 Modern History and Diplomacy. Archaeological Exploration of Professor C. K. Webster, M.A. Professor H. Lüders •• Central Asia and Its Bearing on the History of Indian Literature and Civilisation. T. Itishani, Esq. Transport (Shipping). 1928 Professor Helmuth Glassenap, Jainism and Influence of Indian Ph.D. Thought on German Philosophers. Professor Radhakamal Mooker-Land Problems. ,, jee, M.A., Ph.D. Professor Arnold Sommerfeld Atomic Structure. 1929 Dr. D. S. Margoliouth, M.A., Arab Historians. D.Litt. Professor Dr. Schaub Progressism. •• Professor Arthur Percival New-The Principles of Historical ton. Investigation. Dr. Upendranath Ghoshal, The Agrarian System in Ancient M.A., Ph.D. India. K. M. Pannikar, Esq., B.A. The Growth of British Policy towards the Indian States. (Oxon.). Professor Giuseppe Tucci Philosophy of Baddhism. Ancient System of Irrigation in Sir William Wilcocks ,, Bengal and Its Application to Modern Problems. 1930 Professor Surendranath History of Marhatta Navy. Sen. M.A., Ph.D., B.Lit. (Oxon.). Dr. A. D. Lindsay History of Socrates' and Plato's Idea of God. Professor W. Blaschke The Origin and Development of ,, . . Affine Geometry. 1931 Dr. Bibhutibhushan History of Mathematics in India Datta. D.Sc. before 1600 A.D. Hassan Sahid Suhrawardy, Mussalman Art in Spain. •• Esq., M.A. (Oxon.). Upendranath Ghoshal, Ancient Indian Historical Litera-M.A., Ph.D. ture. C. S. Rangaswami, Esq., B.A. Indian Firtance in relation to •• World Finance. *Madame Montessori Montessori Education System. ,, Dr. Anna Selig (1) International Student Service .,, -A Modern University Movement. (2) Ideals and Methods of University Education in Germany-with special reference to the new facilities for study of Foreign

Students in Germany.

(3) Problems and Movements of the Students of Germany —including an account of the Students' Self-help Movement after the War.

^{*} Lectures not delivered.

	Name	Subject
1932	Dr. Julius Germanus	Turkish Contribution to Islamic
	C. Visser, Esq.	Culture from 1826 to 1926. (i) Glaciers and Mountains. (ii) Snow and Glaciers in Central Asia and the Alps.
,,	K. V. Rangaswami Aiyangar, Esq.	(ži) Origins of Avalanches. Indian Kameralism.
,,	G. Montague Harris, Esq., O.B.E., M.A., Barrister-at- Law.	Comparative Study of Local Self-Government and Regional Planning.
"	, *Kshitishchandra Chatterjee, Esq. Dr. Radhakamal Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D.	History of Sanskrit Grammar. Agricultural Crisis in Bengal.
1935	Prof. Zoltan Takaes	Prehistoric Motives in the Art of Greater Asia, Eastern Asiatic Art Import in the Dark-Age Europe.
••	Dr. C. E. Turner, Dr. P. H	Organisation of Health Educa- tion.
,,	Dr. A. J. Barnet Kempers, Ph.D.	Development of Hindu-Javanese Culture and Art.
1936	Dr. Hermann Goetz	(i) The Genesis of Indo-Muslim Civilisation.
		(ii) The Crisis of Indian Civilisa-
,,	Dr. Rajanikanta Das, M.A., Ph.D.	tion in the 18th Century. Principles and Problems of Indian Labour Legislation with special reference to the Social and Economic Developments of
1937	Professor R. A. Fisher, D.Sc., F.R.S.	India. Mathematical Statistics.
,,	Prof. Syud Hassan, D.Litt	The European Crisis. The Far Eastern Crisis. America of To-day.
,,	Dr. F. W. Thomas, C.I.E., M.A., Ph.D.	Some Stages in the Literature of India and Greater India.
1938	Prof. Giuseppe Tucci	Classification of Tantras.
,,	Dr. Amiya C. Chakrabarti, M.A., D.Phil. (Oxon.).	A Survey of Recent Thought Movemen's as represented in Post-War English Poetry.
1940	S. C. Majumdar, Esq., B.Sc. (Glas.), M.I.E. (Ind.).	Rivers of Bengal Delta.
1941	Dr. H. J. Bhaba Dr. Rajanikanta Das, M.A., Ph.D.	Cosmic Rays. Principles of International Labour Legislation.
1945	W. L. Voorduin, Esq	 (1) Multi-purpose Development of the Tennessee River. (2) T. V. A. Pams and Reservoirs.
		(3) Activities relating to the main Programme and the Applicability of T. V. A. Methods to Indian Rivers.

^{*} Lectures not delivered.

Subject

Name

1947	Dr. Stanley Reypins, Ph.D.	M.A.,	The Race between Education and Catastrophe.
1948	Prof. F. E. Zeuner		Methods of Geochronology and Its Application to Biological Evolution.
1951	Prof. Maurice Dobb	••	Review of the Debate on Pricing Problem in a Planned Eco- nomy.

VII

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION LECTURES

A series of lectures has been organised by the University known as University Extension Lectures. Eminent scholars are invited to take part in the scheme by delivering a course of lectures on special subjects. These lectures are intended for advanced students of colleges and members of the outside public interested in education and culture, so as to create among them a desire for original investigation or research.

	Names of Lecturers	Subjects of Lectures
1915	Mahamahopadhyay Dr. Satis- chandra Vidyabhushan, M.A., Ph.D.	(a) Education in Ancient India. (b) Buddhism—Its Rise and Development.
"	Prof. Arthur Brown, M.A H. R. James, Esq., M.A	Emergency Legislation. The Romantic and the Classical Poetry of the 18th Century.
,, ,,	Prof. P. Geddes Prof. C. J. Hamilton, M.A	Cities and Town Planning. Results of Study of the Eco-
1916	Prof. Praphullachandra Ray, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.C.S.	nomic Condition of Japan. Pursuit of Chemistry in Bengal.
,,	Jnanranjan Banerjea, Esq., M.A., B.L.	(1) Carlyle: a Study.(2) New Tendencies of Thought, in Europe and America.
,,	Dr. T. R. Glover	Athens in the Days of Plato.
,,	Akshaykumar Maitra, Esq	Downfall of the Pal Kingdom of Bengal.
,,	J. N. Dasgupta, Esq., B.A. (Oxon.).	 A Mid-Eighteenth Century— Bengali Manuscript. A Legendary History of Alexander the Great.
,,	E. E. Biss, Esq	Constructive Ideals of Education.
,,	C. A. Bentley, Esq., M.B., D.P.H., B.T.M.&H.	Bengal Malaria.
,,	R. S. Knox, Esq., M.A.	The Art and Spirit in Keats's Poetry.
,,	J. C. Coyajee, Esq., B.A., LL.B.	War Finance.
,,	R. N. Gilchrist, Esq., M.A.	Nationality.
,,	Dr. D. N. Mallik, B.A., Sc.D., F.R.S.E.	(1) Astronomy—Ancient and Modern.
		(2) The Solar System of Ancient and Modern Astronomy.
,,	Herambachandra Maitra, Esq., M.A.	Hope of Immortality.
,,	Dr. H. Stephen, M.A., D.D., Ph.D.	The Teaching of John Ruskin.
1917	Dr. H. Stephen, M.A., D.D., Ph.D.	The Teaching of John Ruskin.
,,	J. N. Dasgupta, Esq., B.A. (Oxon.).	A Legendary History of Alexander the Great.
,,	Dr. D. N. Mallik, B.A., Sc.D.,	The Solar System of Ancient and

Modern Astronomy. .

F.R.S.E.

Names of Lecturers

Subjects of Lectures

1917	J. C. Coyajee, Esq., B.A., LL.B. Dr. Hiralal Haldar, M.A., Ph.D. J. N. Dasgupta, Esq., B.A. (Oxon.). Dr. Ganesh Prasad, D.Sc.	An Indian Kameralist. The Natural and Spiritual World. 1813-35: The Beginning of English Education in India. Poisson's Equation and Its
,,	Janaranjan Banerjea, Esq.	Failun). Browning.
,, ,,	M.A., B.L. Saradaranjan Ray, Esq., M.A. J. W. Holme, Esq., M.A.	Poet Bhasa. Spenser and Aristotle: a Renaissance Study.
,,	Dr. Radhakamal Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D.	Indian Economics.
1918	Ramendrasundar Trivedi, Esq., M.A.	Vedic Sacrifices (in Bengali).
,,	Jnanranjan Banerjea, Esq., M.A., B.L.	Burke: a Study.
,,	Dr. D. N. Mallik, B.A., So.D., F.R.S.E.	Celestial Surveying.
,,	Dr. H. Stephen, M.A., D.D., Ph.D.	Jane Austen.
,,	Dr. S. C. Bagehi, B.A., LL.B., LL.D.	Rabelais.
1919	Amulyachandra Aikat, Esq.,	Matthew Arnold and his Poetry.
1921	M.A., B.L. Dr. W. A. Craigie, M.A., LL.D.	Some Aspect of the Study of English.
***	Dr. T. O. D. Dunn, M.A., D.Litt.	The Influence of the East in general and of India in particular upon the Literature of the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Century England.
,	Amulyachandra Ajkat, Esq., M.A., B.L.	Some Aspect of the Poetry of Robert Browning, with a side- light on the Poetry of Rabin- dranath Tagore.
1922 1 9 23	Manomohan Ganguli, Esq., B.E. Dr. James H. Cousins, D.Litt.	Indian Architecture. The Cultural Aspect of the Renaissance in India.
1924	W. J. Raffe, Esq., A.R.C.A. (Lond.), F.I.B.D., P.R.S.A.	(1) Art in Commerce and Industry.
	(2014.), 1.113.3, 1.116.12.	 (2) What is Art? (3) The Psychology of Art. (4) Art and Mathematics. (5) Art, Religion and Nature. (6) Art and the Future.
,,	Prof. E. H. Solomon, M.A. (Cantab.).	Protection of Indian Steel.
**	Prof. S. G. Panandikar, M.A., Ph.B.	The Wealth and Welfare of the Bengal Delta.
,,	Prof. H. F. Ward	The Future of the Intellectual Class.
1925	Dr. Sten Konow	Scythian Period of Indian History.
1926	A. K. Ghosh, Esq F. S. Marvin, Esq	Public Administration in India. New Spirit in the Teaching of History.

	Names of Lecturers	Subjects of Lectures
1926	Dr. K. J. Sunders, D.Litt.	Buddhism.
1928	(Cantab.). Dr. D. W. Hamilton Drummond, D.D.	The History of the Liberal Move- ment in Religion in the West
1929	Nagendranath Gupta, Esq	during the last hundred years. Rammohan Roy, Iswarchandra- Vidyasagar, Bankimehandra Chatterjee and Swami Viveka- nanda.
	Wahed Hussain, Esq., B.L	Mysticism of the Sufis and the Philosophic Aspects of Islam.
1931	Sir Arther Salter Sir Abdulla-al-Mamun Suhra-	India and the League of Nations. Selected Topics of Muhammadan
	wardy, Kt., M.A., D.Litt., Ph.D., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.	Law.
193 2	N. M. Dutt, Esq., F.L.A Dr. B. C. Guha, M.Sc. (Cal.), Ph.D., D.Sc. (Lond.).	The Baroda Library System. Recent Researches in Vitamins,
1933	D. N. Wadia, Esq.	Geology.
1934	Dr. A. K. Das, M.A., D.Sc M. Victor Gololuv, Esq	Some Problems of Geo-Physics. Arts of Indo-China and Indian Connections.
,,	Prof. W. Norman Brown	Early Western Indian Miniature Painting and Miniature Paint- ing of the Jaina Kalpasutra.
,,	Dr. W. Burridge *Prof. Arnold Jirasik	Rhythm of Living Tissues.
"	Sir Daniel Hamilton	Co-operative Movement.
,,	D. N. Wadia, Esq	Geology.
,,	Mrinalkanti Bose, Esq	Journalism.
,,	Prof. Machhiro	Italian Art, Philosophy and Education.
,,	S. R. Ranganathan, Esq	The Four Landmarks in the Library Development.
,,	W. C. Wordsworth, Esq., M.A.	Basic English and the Possibility of Its Application to Bengal.
1935	Madam Halide Ebdib Adnan	Turkish Republic and Turks through their Literature.
,,	Nagendranath Ghosh, Esq., M.A., B.L.	The Vedas and the Avesta.
,,	S. Mahdi Imam, Esq., B.A. (Oxon.), Barrister-at-Law.	Meaning and Aim with Poetry with special reference to Shelley.
1936	D. N. Banerjee, Esq., M.A	Early Administration and Financial System of the East India Company in Bengal.
,,	Dr. Surendrakisor Chakravarti, M.A., Ph.D.	The Currency Problems in Ahcient India.
,,	*Sir E. John Russel, Kt., O.B.E.	••
,,	Dr. Andrew Krzesinski	Modern Materialistic Culture and its Tragic State.
,,	*Dr. N. C. Wright	••
,,	*Dr. Guathorus H. Mees, M.A., LL.D.	•
	* Lectures not delivered.	

	Names of Lecturers	Subjects of Lectures
1937	Dr. Ernst Cohn-Winner	Old Egyptian Art and Civilization.
".	Dr. Charles Samuel Myers, C.B.E., M.A., M.D., Sc.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.	(1) Vocational Guidance.(2) Industrial Psychology.
1938	Dr. Sudhindranath Ghosh	Post-War Europe.
**	Dr. L. Dudley Stamp, D.Sc Prof. N. N. Godbole, M.A.,	Ideals of Modern Geography. Modern Industrial Expansion of
,,	B.Sc., Ph.D. (Berlin).	Japan, 1868-1938.
"	*Prof. Maritz Bonn K. K. Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A., LL.M. (Lond.), Barris-	Indian States and the Federation.
,,	ter-at-Law. Dr. Frederick B. Robinson	Development and Progress of Public Education in U. S. A.
1939	Dr. Otto Hermann Straus	Comparative Philology.
,,	A. K. Saha, Esq	Fuels and Furnaces.
. ,,	Dr. N. K. Bose	Problems of Irrigation.
,,	Prof. H. H. Hotelling	Some Contributions of Mathematics to Economic Science.
1940	Dr. G. P. Dube	Application of Quantum Mechanics to the Theory of Valency.
,,	Dr. S. Dev	Ore-Microscopy and the Modern
	•	Physico-Chemical Methods for the Determination of Opaque Minerals.
"	Prof. F. Vreede	Comparative Symbology of Eastern and Western Civilizations.
1943	Horace G. Alexander, Esq., M.A.	Conflict and Co-operation in Modern European History.
,,	Prof. Shung-Shen Chern	Differential Geometry.
**	Prof. A. V. Hill, O.B.E., F.R.S., M.P.	The Transformations of Energy and the Mechanical Work of
	D. Halamal Maskeries For	Muscles.
- 1944	Radhakamal Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.	Social Values and the Sociology of Law.
,,	K. K. Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A., LL.B.	Future International Law and World Organisation.
1945	M. H. Stone, Esq.	Mathematical Colloquium.
"	S. A. Brelvi, Esq	Journalism. Pond Culture.
"	S. L. Hora, Esq., D.Sc E. M. Forster, Esq	Some Aspects of English Literature.
1947	Prof. George Catlin	The Crisis of World Civilisation and the Fight to maintain Human Values.
	Prof. L. F. Mordell	New Results in the Geometry of Numbers.
	Prof. Alexander Findlay	Pioneers of Modern Physical Chemistry.
	Dr. Arthur Upham Pope	New Ties of Cultural Interchange between India and America.
»,	Dr. P. Nagaraja Rao, M.A., D.Litt.	Bhagabat Gita and the New Social Order.
1948	Prof. Louis Renou	The Influence of Indian Thought on French Literature.

^{*} Lectures not delivered.

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION LECTURES 191		
	Names of Lecturers	Subjects of Lectures
1949	Mr. S. Mathai, M.A. (Oxon.)	English Literature in Indian Universities.
**	Prof. R. Henkl, M.A. (Washing, ton).	Comparative Literature.
,,	Prof. George Morganstierne	Influence of Sanskrit on the Dardic Languages or on the Culture of the Dardic Tribes.
,,	Prof. Syed Naffey	Cultural Relation between India and Iran.
,,	Dr. J. C. Kumarappa	 (1) Agrarian Economics and Rural Reconstruction. (2) Principles of Gandhian Economics. (3) Socialism, Communism and Gandhism.
**	Prof. Emil Brunner, M.A., Ph.D., D.Th., B.D.	The Problem of Justice.
**	*Dr. Hasan Ibrahim Hasan, D.Litt. (Cairo), D.Lit. (Lond.)	Administration of Abbasid Empire.
1950	Prof. T. M. Harris	Palaeobotany.
,,,	Prof. Peire Gourou	Geography of Tropical Countries.
1951	Prof. H. J. Muller	Mutation and Its Artificial Production.
*1952	Janab Humayun Kabir, M.A. (Cal. and Oxon)	• •

^{*} Lectures not delivered.

IIIV

University Travelling and other Fellowships

(A)

GHOSE TRAVELLING FELLOWSHIP

The late Sir Rashbehary Ghose, in his Will, made a bequest to the University of a sum of Rs. 2,50,000, for the purpose of founding a few Fellowships in the University.

The bequest was thankfully accepted by the Senate on the 6th August,

1921.

. The following is a joint letter from the Executors to the said Will on the subject of the bequest:—

CALCUTTA: The 22nd June, 1921.

To
THE HON'BLE THE VICE-CHANCELLOR
OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

SIR,

We have the honour to inform you that Sir Rashbehary Ghose, by the seventh clause of his Will, dated the 23rd day of May, 1920 (of which we have recently obtained Probate from the High Court), directed us, as his Executors, to make over to the Calcutta University, out of his estate, the sum of Rs. 2,50,000, for the foundation of a few Travelling Fellowships. It is his recommendation that the University should employ the said sumbly following the clauses and rules which he recorded in English in the schedule marked 'Ka' to the said Will. A copy of English translation of the seventh clause to the said Will annexed to the Probate and of the said schedule marked 'Ka' is appended hereto.

We shall feel obliged if you will place the matter before the University

in due course for acceptance of the said bequest.

We have, etc.,

HIRENDRANATH DATTA. BIPINBEHARI GHOSH. LALITMOHAN GHOSH. RAMCHANDRA GHOSHAL.

7th Clause of the Will

"7. I have resolved to found a few Travelling Fellowships, under the supervision of the Calcutta University. In order to defray the annual costs of those Travelling Fellowships, it is necessary to make over Rs. 2,50,000, two and a half lacs of rupees to the said University. Hence I hereby direct the Executors appointed by this my Will that they should, as soon as they can, within one year of my death, make over Rs. 2,50,000, two and a half lacs of rupees out of my Estate to the said University. It is my recommendation that the Calcutta University should employ the said Rs. 2,50,000, two and a half lacs of rupees by following the clauses and rules which I have recorded in English in the Schedule marked 'Ka' to the Will.

Schedule 'Ka'

- 1. That a sum of Rs. $2\frac{1}{2}$ lacs to be made over to the University of Calcutta be invested in approved Securities so as to produce an income, whenever practicable, of four per cent. per annum.
- 2. That the entire management of the said fund in all respects whatsoever and the application of its income, be, subject to the general control of the Senate, vested in the Board of Management mentioned in my letter of the 8th August, 1913, to the University of Calcutta founding four University Professorships.
- 3. That three Travelling Fellowships be founded, each tenable for one year, the Fellows to be remunerated from the income of the Fund.
- 4. That the Fellowships be open only to persons who have been at any time admitted to a Degree in the University of Calcutta.
- 5. That the Travelling Fellows be nominated by the Board of Management subject to confirmation by the Senate. The Board of Management shall have power to invite applications and shall satisfy themselves as to the general ability of a candidate for Fellowship to profit by a course of study abroad. Each candidate shall be required to submit a general scheme of the work he proposes to undertake during the tenure of his Fellowship.
- 6. It shall be the duty of each Travelling Fellow to investigate educational methods abroad (that is outside India) in his special branch of study or to undertake research in any special branch of learning—such branch and the seats of learning when the investigation is to be carried on to be determined by the Board of Management in consultation with the candadate. The Fellows shall submit periodical accounts of their work to the Board and supply such other evidence of the progress made by them as the Board may, from time to time, require.
- 7. Each Travelling Fellow shall, on his return to India, submit to the Board a full report embodying the results of his studies and travels which shall be published by, and be the property of the University.
- 8. The emoluments, attached to a Fellowship, shall be paid ordinarily in advance in two half-yearly instalments. The Board shall have power however to withhold the payment of the second instalment if the work done by a Travelling Fellow during the first half-year of the tenure of Fellowship be deemed unsatisfactory by them. A Travelling Fellow may be reappointed or have his term extended at the discretion of the Board of Management.
- 9. Of the three Fellowships to be awarded each year, at least two shall be allotted to a Scientific subject.
- 10. The Senate shall have power, on the recommendation of the Board of Management, to frame supplementary rules for the efficient administra-

tion of the fund. Such rules, however, shall in no wise conflict with the principle laid down above nor shall the Senate have power, under any circumstances, to spend any portion of the corpus of the fund but, if one or more Fellowships are not awarded in any particular year on account of lack of suitable candidates or for like reason, the sum unspent may be temporarily invested by the Board and applied in the award of additional Fellowships in any subsequent year."

The following supplementary rule re award of the Ghose Travelling

Fellowships was adopted by the Senate, on the 20th May, 1933:—

When a Ghose Travelling Fellowship is awarded to a whole-time teacher of the University, the University will obtain from him an undertaking that he shall return to his duties at the end of the period and at the option of the University shall continue to serve as such teacher for at least three years on his usual scale of pay. In default of this such teacher may be called upon by the University to refund the amount paid to him as Travelling Fellow.

The following supplementary rules governing the award of the Ghose Travelling Fellowships were also adopted by the Senate, on the 26th May.

1934:-

- (i) The emoluments attached to the Fellowship shall be paid in advance in two half-yearly instalments after deducting a total sum of Rs. 500* which sum will be paid to the Fellow after the report, which he is required to submit under Rule 7, has been considered and approved by the Board of Management.
- (ii) Payment of the second instalment of the emoluments under Rule 8 will be made to the Fellow only after a report of the work done by him during the first half-year has been considered and approved at a meeting of the Board.

TRAVELLING FELLOWS

```
Prabodhchandra Bagchi, Esq., M.A.—(Arts).
1922-23
         Sisirkumar Mitra, Esq., D.Sc.—(Science).
         Prof. Hemondrakumar Sen, M.A., D.Sc.—(Science).
1923-24
         Prabodhehandra Bagehi, Esq., M.A.—(Arts).
         Sahayram Bose, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.—(Science).
         Prof. C. V. Raman, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.—(Science).
1924-25
         Prabodhehandra Bagchi, Esq., M.A.—(Arts).
         Siteschandra Kar, Esq., D.Sc.—(Science).
        Pulinbehari Sarkar, Esq., M.Sc.—(Science).
1925-26
         Surendranath Sen, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.—(Arts).
         Sunilehandra Bose, Esq., M.B., M.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.T.M. & H.
            (Lond.)—(Science).
         Sudhamay Ghosh, Esq., D.Sc.—(Science).
         Surendranath Sen, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.—(Arts).
1926-27
         Pulinbehari Sarkar, Esq., M.Sc.—(Science).
         Premankur De, Esq., M.A.—(Science).
        Jyotischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A. (Arts).
1927-28
         Prof. Debendramohan Bose, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.—(Science).
        Jnanendranath Ray, Esq., D.Sc.—(Science).
        Sarojkumar Das, Esq., M.A.—(Arts).
1928-29
         Himadrikumar Mookerjee, Esq., M.Sc. (Cal.), D.I.C. (Lond.)-
   ٠,,
            (Science).
         Privadaranjan Ray, Esq., M.A.—(Science).
1929-30
        Praphullachandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.—(Arts.).
         Panchanan Mitra, Esq., M.A.—(Science).
   ,,,
         Amulyachandra Ukil, Esq., M.B. —(Science).
```

^{*} On account of the reduction of the value of the Fellowships this amount has been reduced to Rs. 300.

- 1930-31 Kalidas Nag, Esq., M.A., D.Litt.—(Arts). Prof. Hemendrakumar Sen, D.Sc.—(Science). ,, Bireschandra Guha, Esq., M.Sc.—(Science). 1931-32 Jitendramohan, Sen, Esq., B.Sa., M.Ed. (Leeds)—(Arts). Kedareswar Banerjee, Esq., D.Sc.—(Science). ,, Prof. Jnanendranath Mukherjee, D.Sc.—(Science). ,, 1932-33 Syamadas Mukherjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.—(Arts). Rameschandra Majumdar, Esq., M.Sc.—(Science). Prof. Praphullachandra Mitter, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.—(Science). ,, J. C. Gupta, Esq., M.B.—(Science), (Additional Fellow). 1933-34 Prof. Pramathanath Banerjea, M.A., D.Sc., Barrister-at-Law-(Arts). • Bidhubhushan Ray, Esq., D.Sc.—(Science). Harischandra Sinha, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D.—(Science). 1934-35 Miss Sakuntala Rao, M.A.—(Arts). Jogendrachandra Bardhan, Esq., D.Sc.—(Science). ,, Bhabeschandra Mukherjee, Esq., M.Sc.—(Science). ,, Rameschandra Majumdar, Esq., M.Sc. (Cal.), Dr.Phil. (Jona)-(Science), (Additional Fellow for six months). 1935-36 Niharranjan Ray, Esq., M.A.—(Arts). Satyendrakumar Das, Esq., M.A., Ph.D., (Arts), (Additional •• Fellow).Prof. Sisirkumar Mitra, D.Sc.—(Science).. Kramadiswar Datta, Esq., D.Sc.—(Science). Bhabeschandra Mukherjee, Esq., M.Sc.—(Science), (Additional Fellow). 1936-37 Mohinimohan Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.—(Arts). Subodhchandra Ray, Esq., M.A., B.L.—(Science). Dhirendranath Banerjee, Esq., M.B. (Cal.), M.D. (Berlin)— ,, (Science). 1937 - 38Basavarsu Ramachandra Rau, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.—(Arts). Subodhchandra Ray, Esq., M.A., B.L.—(Science). ,, Subodhgobinda Chaudhuri, Esq., D.Sc.—(Science). ,, 1938-39 Nareschandra Ray, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.—(Arts). Mohammad Ishaque, Esq., M.A.—(Arts). (Additional Fellow). Prof. Bireschandra Guha, D.Sc., Ph.D.—(Science). ,, Hrishikes Rakshit, Esq., D.Sc.—(Science). 1939-40 **Jitondranath Banerjee, Esq., M.A.—(Arts). **Mahendranath Goswami, Esq., Dr.es Sc.—(Science). **Purnachandra Mahanti, Esq., D.Sc.—(Science). ,, Mahammad Ishaque, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.—(Arts), (Additional ,, Fellow). Susilkumar Basu, Esq., M.Sc., M.B., D.P.H., D.T.M.—(Science), (Additional Fellow). Sudhirkumar Niyogi, D.Sc.—(Science): 1940-41
- Ajitkumar Mukherjee, B.A.—(Arts).
- 1944 Charuchandra Dasgupta, Esq., M.A. (Arts). Subodhchandra Ray, Esq., M.A., B.L.- (Arts).
 - Makhanlal Raychaudhuri, Esq., Sastri, M.A., B.L.-(Arts) ,,
 - Sriehandra Sen, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.—(Arts). ,,
 - Sachchidananda Banerjee, Esq., M.Sc.—(Science). ,,
 - Manoranjan Datta, Esq., M.Sc. (Cal.), M.Sc. (Tech.) (Manchester). A.M.I.E.E. (Lond.)—(Science).
- On account of the war conditions in Europe, Fellowships awarded to these Scholars were kept in abeyance.

```
Chandrasekhar Ghosh, Esq., M.Sc.—(Science).
1944
         M. N. Rudra, Esq., M.Sc.—(Science).
         Kamales Ray, Esq., M.Sc.—(Science).
         Miss Sally Meyer, M.A.—(Science).
Satinath Bhaduri, Esq.—(Science).
Miss Surama Mitra, M.A., Ph.D.—(Arts).
1945
         Nirajnath Dasgupta, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.)—(Science).
   ,,
         Jagannath Gupta, Esq., D.Sc.—(Science).
         Amiyabhushan Kar, Esq., M.Sc.—(Science).
   ,,
         Arabinda Ray, Esq., M.Sc.—(Science).
   ,,
         Purnachandra Mahanti, Esq., D.Sc.—(Science).
   ,,
         Kamales Ray, Esq., M.Sc.—(Science).
   ,,
        *Dhirendranath Kundu, Esq., M.Sc.—(Science).
   ,,
         Jnanendralal Bhaduri, Esq., M.Sc.—(Science).
   ,,
         Sudhirkumar Niyogi, Esq., D.Sc.—(Science).
   ,,
        *Santoshkumar Basu, Esq., M.A.—(Arts).
   ,,
        *Santiranjan Palit, Esq., D.Sc.—(Science).
*Srichandra Sen, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.—(Arts).
   ,,
   ,,
        *Chandrasekhar Ghosh, Esq., M.Sc.—(Science).
         Debidas Basu, Esq., M.Sc.—(Science).
1946
         Hemendranath Chatterjee, Esq., M.B.—(Science).
        *Arabinda Ray, Esq., M.Sc.—(Science).
         Srichandra Sen, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.—(Arts).
         Dineshchandra Sarkar, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.—(Arts).
1947
         Jatindranath Bhar, Esq., D.Sc.—(Science).
         Phanindrachandra Datta, Esq., D.Sc.—(Science).
         Parimalkumar Ray, Esq., M.A., B.L.—(Arts).
1948
         Pareschandra Bhattacharyya, Esq., D.Sc.—(Science).
         Saileschandra Ray, Esq., D.Sc.—(Science).
        †Hirondrakumar Chatterjee, Esq., M.B.—(Science).
1949
         *Bimalkumar Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law
              -(Arts).
        *Parimalkumar Ray, Esq., M.A., B.L.—(Arts).
   ,,
         Sachindranath Banerjee, Esq., M.Sc.—(Science).
         Nagendranath Das, Esq., M.Sc., M.B.—(Science).
1950
         Sri Bhabatosh Datta, M.A.—(Arts).
         Dr. Subodhnath Bagchi, D.Sc.—(Science).
         Sri Sachindranath Banerjee, M.Sc.—(Science).
1951

    Sri Binayendranath Banerjee, M.A.—(Arts).

         Dr. Subodhnath Bagchi, D.Sc.—(Science).
         Dr. Sudhindranath Sen, M.Sc., D.Phil.—(Science).
         Kamalaksha Dasgupta, M.Sc.—(Science).
195€
         Priyatosh Sen, M.Sc.—(Science).
```

(B)

RAMTANU LAHIRI RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPT

In August, 1908, Mr. S. K. Lahiri placed at the disposal of the University the copyright of his publication known as "Select Poems," and expressed a

* Awarded half the value of the Fellowship.

A Kellowship of the value of Rs. 1,000 awarded.

[‡] In accordance with the recommendation of the University Organisation Committee (paragraph 116 of the Report) the Ramtanu Lahiri Research Fellowship was raised to a Professorship. For terms and conditions of the Professorship, vide Chapter IV, University Professorships.

desire that the income from the sale proceeds of the publication might be applied for the award of an annual gold medal to the best graduate in Mental and Mortal Philosophy at the B. A. Examination, in memory of his father, the late Babu Ramtanu Lahiri. The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate and since then a considerable balance accumulated to the credit of the Fund. In these circumstances the Syndicate, at the suggestion of the donor and with the sanction of the Senate, have, under Section 19, Chapter IV of the University Regulations, established a Research Fellowship in History of the Bengali Language and Literature, to be maintained out of the income of the above Fee Fund, supplemented by grant from the Fee Fund of the University and have named the Fellowship after the late Babu Ramtanu Lahiri, the father of the donor. They had also appointed Rai Bahadur Prof. Dineschandra Sen, B.A., D.Litt., as the first Ramtanu Lahiri Research Fellow for a term of five years on a salary of Rs. 250 a month. The duties of the Fellow were defined as follows:—

(1) To devote himself to the investigation of the History of Bengali

Language and Literature from the earliest times.

(2) To deliver annually a course of twelve public lectures embodying the results of his investigations; the lectures to be published by the Univer-

sity.

(3) To submit to the Syndicate every six minths a report of the progress of work done by him during the preceding six months. The Fellowship to be suspended if on the report of a competent authority, the work done be not found to be satisfactory or up to the standard expected.

FELLOW

1913-32 Prof. Dineschandra Sen, Rai Bahadur, B.A., D.Litt.

(C)

SREEGOPAL BASUMALLIK FELLOWSHIP

In 1897, Babu Sreegopal Basumallik of No. 46, Panchanamala Lane, Calcutta, offered to place annually Rs. 5,000 in the hands of the University, for the purpose of creating a Fellowship for the promotion of Sanskrit learning and Vedantic studies and also offered to enter into a bond for the purpose, providing for payment of the aforesaid sum annually for five years. On the 10th April, 1897, a set of Rules for the Fellowship which was called the Sreegopal Basumallik, Fellowship in Sanskrit and Vedantic Literature; was formulated and approved between the Donor and the Syndicate of the University. In 1904 the scheme for the Fellowship was revised. The scheme was further revised in 1920 under the terms of Settlement as decreed by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal on the 20th July, 1920.

On the 15th March, 1925 Mr. S. C. Mallik addressed a letter to the Registrar, recommending that the scheme of the Sreegopal Basumallik Fellowship should be revised so that from time to time a course of lectures should be delivered by some one who had specially studied both the Oriental and Occidental systems of thoughts. He suggested that a total honorarium of Rs. 5,000 (inclusive of the cost of publication of the lectures delivered) should be offered for the delivery of a course of public lectures and that if this did not prove sufficient to attract a suitable man the trust funds should be accumulated for two years and a honorarium of Rs. 10,000 offered.

The following revised scheme formulated on the lines of the above suggestions was adopted by the Syndicate in 1925:—

1. A sum of Rs. 1,000 should be set aside for the cost of publication of the lectures referred to in paragraph 2 of the scheme.

A honorarium of Rs. 4,000 shall be offered for the delivery of a course of twelve lectures in December, 1925, on Vedanta Philosophy dealing especially with the place occupied by the Vedanta in the philosophical systems of the civilised world and of its merits as compared with Western Schools

of thought.

Notices shall be sent to the leading Universities in India inviting applications from candidates for the Fellowship who shall be required to submit their applications in writing to the Registrar on or before the 31st August next accompanied by a statement of their qualifications and courses of study and by two testimonials. Advertisements inviting applications shall also be insorted in suitable publications circulating in India.
4. Candidates shall be required to have pursued a course of study in

both Oriental and Occidental systems of Philosophy.

Candidates shall be required to submit synopses of the lectures they propose to deliver together with their applications.

The selection of a Fellow shall be made by a Selection Board appoin-

ted by the Syndicate of which the Founder shall be a member.

- 7. In the event of no suitable person applying the lectures shall be postponed to December, 1926, and honorarium of Rs. 9,000 be offered in which case notices inviting applications shall be sent to the principal Universities in Europe and America as well as to the Universities of India, advertisements also being inserted in suitable publications circulating in Europe, America and India.
 - Note.—(i) The cost of advertisement should be borne from University funds. The honorarium should be exclusive of the cost of publication.

(ii) Lectures should be so arranged as not to clash with Christ-

mas holidays.

- (iii) The Selection Board should select three names and forward them to the Trustee for final selection.
- (iv) 100 copies should be provided for the Founder's representatives and 400 copies for the University.

(v) The Tutorial classes should be discontinued.

FELLOWS

1897	Mahamahopadhyay Chandrakanta Tarkalankar.
1899	Do. Do.
1901	Do. Do.
1907	Pande Ramavatar Sarma, Sahityacharyya, M.A.
1918-24	Pandit Durgacharan Snakhya-Vedanta-Tirtha.
1925	S. K. Belvalkar, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
1926	N. K. Datta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).
1927	Pramathanath Mukhopadhyay, Esq., M.A.
1928	Prof. R. D. Ranade, M.A.
1929	Sarojkumar Das, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
1930	Pandit Kokileswar Sastri, M.A.

 (\mathbf{D})

SIR PRAPHULLACHANDRA RAY RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP

Sir Praphullachandra Ray, Kt., C.I.E., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.C.S., Sir Taraknath Palit Professor of Chemistry, having signified his intention to vacate his Chair on completion of his 60th year in September, 1922, the Senate requested him to continue in his post for 5 years longer in the interest of research. Sir Praphullachandra Ray accepted the offer but desired that his salary from September, 1922, onwards might be utilised for the furtherance of the Department of Chemistry (both General and Applied) or for such other purposes as might be deemed fit. Sir Praphullachandra Ray finally retired from the Chair in 1937 and his salary from September, 1922 to August, 1937 was funded.

On the recommendation of the Syndicate, the Senate on the 24th August, 1929, adopted the following scheme for the utilisation of the fund created out of the accumulated salary of the Professor:—

(1) Rs. 5,000 (five thousand) only to be spent for the extension of the Inorganic Chemistry Laboratory of the University College of Science.

(2) Rs. 10,000 (ten thousand) only to be spent for the equipment of an Inorganic Research Laboratory at the University College of Science specially for the investigation of Rare Earths and for Micro-analysis.

(3) Rs. 10,000 (ten thousand) only to be paid to the Indian Chemical

Society as a contribution towards its Building Fund.

*(4) The rest to be funded and out of the interest a Research Fellowship in Chemistry of the value of Rs. 200 (two hundred) only per mensem to be constituted as soon as possible on certain terms and conditions, provided that the number of Fellowships be raised to two if and when the funds accumulate to such an extent as to permit such a procedure.

The revised rules as adopted by the Senate on the 26th January, 1935,

were as follows:---

(i) The appointment to this Fellowship, which is open only to the graduates of the Calcutta University, shall be made after inviting applications by advertisement. The candidate for the Fellowship should ordinarily be either a Premchand Roychand Student or holder of the Doctor's Degree and he must have already furnished positive proof of his capacity for research by some strikingly original work.

(ii) He must submit, along with his application a full statement of his research work previously carried out and also a list of his papers already published together with any such references to his work as may be made by other distinguished workers in his subject. He should state in his application an outline of work that he intends to do if appointed to the Fellow-

ship.

(iii) The Fellow must be a whole-time worker and shall devote himself whole-heartedly to his research work. He shall not carry out any work on behalf of outsiders in the Laboratory allotted to him for any consideration and must not be in recepit of any salary or emolument for serving in and other capacity.

(iv) The University shall from its own funds make such recurring and periodical grants or contribution as it may consider necessary (ordinarily not less than Rs. 750 and not more than Rs. 1,000) for each Fellow for

each year in order to enable the Fellow to carry on his researches.

(v) The Fellow should be appointed for a period of two years for the first time. The Fellowship will thereafter be renewable every year up to a maximum of 5 years (including the first term of two years).

* On the recommendation of the Syndicate, the Senate, on 15th August, 1931, decided that the second Fellowship as contemplated in the scheme governing the Sir Praphullachandra Ray Research Fellowship, be held in abeyance during the year 1931-32 and that from the savings thereof three stipends, one of Rs. 50 and two Rs. 25 each per month, tenable for one year, be awarded to three deserving students working under Sir Praphullachandra Ray in the Chemical Laboratory of the University College of Soience.

In applying for renewal of the Scholarship the candidate must submit a detailed report of the work he has done and he intends to do in the next year, which shall be duly considered by the Committee before renewal.

(vi) A Committee constituted as follows will award and renew Fellowships :-

The Vice-Chancellor.

The Palit Professor of Chemistry.

The Ghose Professor of Pure Chemistry.

The Ghose Professor of Applied Chemistry.

The Khaira Professor of Chemistry.

Senior Professor of Chemistry, Dacca University.

One nominee or derived nominee of the Donor.

N.B.—Prof. Priyadaranjan Ray, M.A., F.N.I., is the nominee of the Donor.

In making the award the Committee should consider the initiative and originality shown by the candidate and should definitely recommend that the candidate is of sufficient merit to justify the award.

No award should be made unless candidates fulfilling the above conditions be forthcoming and any savings on this score should be added to the corpus of the fund.

(The Research Fellowship was named the "Sir Praphullachandra Ray Research Fellowship" after the name of the Professor).

Fellows

1930-33 Dr. Jogendrachandra Bardhen, D.Sc. (Cal.), D.Sc. (Lond.).

1933-34 Dr. Satyaprasad Raychaudhuri, D.Sc. (resigned from 1st October, 1934).

1934-35 Dr. Bhupendranath Ghesh, M.Sc. (Cal.), D.Sc. (Lond.) (from 1st October, 1934).

1935-37 Dr. Chittaranjan Barat, M.Sc. (Cal.), Dr. Ing. (Munich), A.I.C. (Lond.).

1937-38 Dr. Jogendrachandra Bardhan, D.Sc. (Cal.). D.Sc. (Lond.).

Dr. Satyaprasad Raychaudhuri, D.Sc. (resigned from 1st June. ,,

1937-40 Dr. Nripendranath Chattopadhyay, D.Sc.

1938-41

Dr. Susilkumar Mitra, D.Sc. Dr. Phanindrachandra Datta, D.Sc. 1041-43

Dr. Dilipkumar Banerjee, D.Sc.

1943-46 Dr. Phanidhar Datta, D.Sc. (resigned from 6th December, 1945).

1943-46 Dr. Dilipkumar Banerjee, D.Sc.

1946-47 Dr. Bidyutkamal Bhattacharyya, D.Sc. (resigned from 1st July,

1946-49 Dr. Nirmalkumar Brahmachari, D.Sc.

1947-49 Dr. Ramgopal Chatterjee, D.Sc., D.I.C. (resigned from 1st May, 1948).

1948-50 Dr. Sadhan Basu, D.Sc.

1950-52 Dr. Biva Mukherjee, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Iowa) (resigned from 17th April, 1950).

Sri Sarajitkumar Nandi, M.Sc.

1951-52 Dr. Anilprasanna Goswami, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.), D.I.C. (E)

VIHARILAL MITRA FELLOWSHIP

(Vide under Viharilal Mitra Endowment)

 (\mathbf{F})

SIR JAGADISCHANDRA BOSE FELLOWSHIP

Lady Ahala Bose addressed the following letter to the Vice-Chancellor, offering to place at the disposal of the University 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 1,00,000, in accordance with the wish of her late lamented husband, Sir Jagadischandra Bose, Kt., C.S.I., C.I.E., M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S., for the promotion of Physico-Biological Research Work in the University under terms and conditions mentioned therein:—

"93, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta:

11th December, 1937.

Dear Mr. Mookerjee,

In accordance with the intention of my late lamented husband Sir Jagadischandra Bose, I desire to place at the disposal of the University of Calcutta 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of I lac for promotion of Physico-Biological Research Work in accordance with the scheme and on the conditions mentioned below:—

1. The income of the fund will be utilised for maintaining one or more Fellowships to be named after my husband.

2. The management of the fund in all respect whatsoever and the application of its income will (subject to the general control of the Senate), be vested in a Board of Management to be constituted as follows:—

(1) The Vice-Chancellor of the University, as Chairman, ex-officio.

(2) The President of the Post-Graduate Council in Science or the Dean of the Faculty of Science in the event of the office of President, Post-Graduate Council in Science, being abolished.

(3) One member to be annually nominated by the Syndicate.

(4 & 5) Two to be annually nominated by the Executive Committee of Post-Graduate Council in Science, representing Botany and Physiology.

- (6) The Director of the Bose Institute for the time being or, in the event of there being no Director, a nominee of the Governing Body of the Bose Institute.
 - (7) A nominee of the Governing Body of the Bose Institute.
 - (8, 9 and 10) The following three nominees of me, the Donor, namely:-

(a) Mr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee.

(b) Mr. Bhupatimohan Sen (Principal, Presidency College).

(c) Myself.

The nominees of the donor are and each of them is authorised to nominate in writing his (or her) or their successor or successors and the power of nominating a successor or successors shall be inherent in every original or derivative nominee of the Donor in the manner aforesaid. In any case in which no successor is so nominated the remaining members nominated by the Donor and their successors will nominate in writing another person in his or her place. Until a successor is appointed the remaining member or members will carry on the work of the said Board.

At least five members will form a quorum for a meeting. The Proceedings of the Board so constituted shall be laid before the Syndicate for confirmation.

- 3. Each Fellowship will carry a salary of Rs. 100 per month or more if the Board so decides in deserving cases.
- 4. Fellows shall be elected by the Board of Management from amongst distinguished graduates who shall be Bengali Hindus only.
- *5. Each Fellowship will be tenable for a period of five years, the Fellow to remain on probation for the first year. He will be eligible for re-election for a period to be determined by the Board in each case, provided the Board is satisfied that such extension of appointment is necessary for enabling the Fellow to complete the work undertaken by him.
- 6. The University shall allot a suitable grant to each Fellow for equipment and other necessary expenses for his research work. A part of the expenses may be met out of any surplus that may be left out of the income from the endowment fund and the said Board shall also find a suitable place for the Fellow to carry out their work and afford suitable facilities for the same.
- 7. Each Fellow shall devote himself exclusively to research in his special subject and shall not hold any other appointment or service.
- 8. Subject to general principles outlined above the mode of appointment of the Fellows, the detailed terms and conditions of their services, the supervision of their work and the manner in which they are to discharge their duties as also the conditions on which the Fellowship shall be awarded, retained and tenewed shall be determined by rules to be framed by the Board from time to time.
- 9. The proceedings of the Board shall be subject to confirmation by the Syndicate.

As soon as I am informed that the Senate is willing to accept the offer on the conditions mentioned above, I shall arrange to transfer Government Promissory Notes of the required value in favour of the University.

> Yours sincerely, ABALA BOSE."

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Senate on 18th December, 1937.

The following rules for the award of the Fellowship were adopted by the Syndicate on the 6th August, 1938:---

(19 Ordinarily one Fellowship shall be awarded in the month of November for researches in Physico-Biological subjects and the award will take effect from the month of January following. The first award will be made in September, 1938.

in September, 1938.

Additional Fellowships may be awarded if and when the financial position of the endowment allows.

* At the suggestion of Lady Abala Bose, the Syndicate on 13th August,

1938, replaced Rule 5 by the following:

"The Fellowship will be tenable for a period of three years but the Fellow will be on probation during the first year. He will be eligible for re-election for a period not exceeding two years to be determined by the Board of Management, provided the Board is satisfied that such extension is necessary for enabling him to complete the work undertaken by him. In applying for renewal of the Fellowship the candidate must submit a detailed report of the work he has done and he intends to do if re-appointed which shall be duly considered by the Board before renewal."

(2) Appointment to this Fellowship, which is open only to Bengali Hindus, shall be made after inviting application by advertisements to be published in or before, the month of September.

(3) The candidate for the Fellowship must possess high academic qualifications, preferably of Calcutta University and must have already furnished

proof of his capacity for research.

(4) He must submit along with his application a full statement of his research work previously carried out and also a list of his papers already published together with any such references to his work as may have been made by other workers in his subject. Copies of published papers should also be sent. He should give in his application an outline of work that he intends to do if appointed to the Fellowship.

(5) The Fellow must be whole-time worker and shall devote himself

exclusively to his research work.

(6) A research grant not exceeding Rs. 1,000 per annum ordinarily will be placed at the disposal of the Fellow in order to enable him to carry on his researches. The University may make a suitable supplementary grant for this purpose. All appliances purchased out of this fund shall be

the property of the University.

(7) The Fellow shall ordinarily be paid Rs. 150 a month. The Fellow-ship will be tenable for a period of three years but the Fellow will be on probation during the first year. He will be eligible for re-election for a period not exceeding two years to be determined by the Board of Management, provided the Board is satisfied that such extension is necessary for enabling him to complete the work undertaken by him. In applying for renewal of the Fellowship the candidate must submit a detailed report of the work he has done and he intends to do if re-appointed which shall be duly considered by the Board before renewal.

(8) The Fellow shall carry on his research work in the University College of Science, the Bose Institute or any other laboratory to be approved by the Board of Management, under the supervision of an expert to be deter-

mined by the Board.

(9) The Fellow shall be required to submit a report of his work at the end of each year; such report is to be forwarded to the Board of Management with the remarks of the expert under whom he works. If in the opinion of the Board the research work done by the Fellow does not evince sufficient merit so as to justify the continuance of the Fellowship, the Fellowship will lapse from such date as the Board may determine.

(10) No award shall be made unless qualified candidates are available

and any savings on this score shall be added to the fund.

(11) The Proceedings of the Board shall be subject to confirmation by the Syndicate.

FELLOW

1939 Dr. Basukumar Bagchi, M.A., Ph.D.

1942-47 Dr. Basudeb Banerjee, B.Sc., Dipl.Chem., Dr.Rev.Nat. (Munich), (resigned from 1st April, 1947).

1948-50 Mr. Amarendranath Naha.

1951-53 Sm. Mridula Dutta, M.Sc.

(G)

BIPRADAS PALCHAUDHURI FELLOWSHIP

Mr. Ranajit Palchaudhuri (Mahesganj Estate, Mahesganj, Nadia) placed at the disposal of the University Government Securities of the face value of Rs. 50,000 (Rupees Fifty Thousand only) for the purpose of establishing a Fellowship to be called the Bipradas Palchaudhuri Fellowship. The

Endowment is intended for enabling the University to invite competent scholars from foreign countries to visit India and study, under the auspices of the University, 'Aspects of Hindu Civilisation and Culture'.

The conditions of the endowment are as follows:-

(1) The sum made over to the University shall be invested in approved

securities and corpus shall always remain untouched.

(2) The management of the fund and its application shall remain vested in a Board, subject to the general control of the Senate, to be constituted as follows:—

The Board

(i) The Vice-Chancellor.

(ii) The President, Post-Graduate Council in Arts.

(iii) Two scholars to be annually nominated by the Syndicate representing such subjects as Indian Philosophy and Religion, Sanskrit, Indian History, Culture and Literature.

(iv) One nominee of the Post-Graduate Council in Arts.

(v) Two representatives nominated by the Founder or his heirs.

In the eventuality of such nomination (s) not being forthcoming within three months of a vacancy the University of Calcutta shall co-opt such representatives from amongst his heirs.

The Board shall frame rules for the selection of the Fellows, who must be graduates from accredited Universities recognised by the respective

State.

The nomination made by the Board shall be subject to the approval of the Senate.

The Board shall lay down the conditions which will be fulfilled by the Fellow.

The Fellow shall be paid such remuneration as the interest of the Endownent will allow supplemented by an adequate additional grant to be made by the Senate. It may, if convenient, also provide quarters at any of the University Buildings or any Hostel under its control.

The Fellow shall ordinarily, be appointed every two years and the Fellowship shall remain in force for a period of two years, out of which at least half the period should be spent at the University of Calcutta.

At the completion of his studies, he must submit a full report of his investigations in the form of a thesis to the University, which will be forwarded for publication after approval by the Board.

The Board will expect that the Fellow on his return to his native country, will continue to maintain cultural relationship with India by means of lectures and publications on the subject on which he has specialised.

The offer for the endowment was accepted with thanks by the Senate

on the 27th April, 1940.

On the recommendation of the Board of Management of the Bipradas Palchauhuri Fellowship Fund the following revised rules governing the Fellowship were adopted by the Syndicate at their meeting held on 15th November, 1951:—

(1) The Fellow shall ordinarily be appointed every three years and the

Fellowship shall remain in force for a period of one year.

- (2) The remuneration of the Fellow shall be Rs. 5,000 per annum including all expenses less income tax payable at the usual rate obtaining in India.
- (3) Advertisement inviting candidates for the Fellowship shall be sent to the Universities in British Commonwealth and America.

1947 *Mr. Chang Hsi-Lin.

1952 Mr. Myron Weiner B.S.S. (U.S.A.).

^{*} Did not avail himself of the scholarship.

(H)

ABDUL HALIM TRAVELLING FELLOWSHIP

Khan Sahib Maulvi Abdul Halim, elder brother of Dr. Md. Ishaque, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.), Lecturer, Calcutta University, made over to the Calcutta University the sum of Rs. 15,000 (Rupees Fifteen Thousand) only for the foundation of a Travelling Fellowship for sending out a scholar to Iran once in three years for the purpose of higher studies and research in Persian language or culture, tenable for at least six months, and maintained out of the interest accruing from the fund on certain conditions for the award

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Senate on 22nd April, 1944. The conditions as modified by the Syndicate on 10th August, 1944, and 27th April, 1945, stand as follows:—

- 1. That the Fellowship be ramed Abdul Halim Travelling Fellowship.
- 2. That the amount of Rs. 15,000 (Rupees fifteen thousand) only be invested in approved securities so as to produce an income of at least 3½% per annum.
- 3. That the entire management of the said fund in all respects whatsoever and the application of its income be, subject to the general control of the Senate, vested in a Board of Management consisting of—
 - (1) The Vice-Chancellor;
 - (2) The President of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts;
- (3) One representative of the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts;
 - (4) One representative of the Syndicate;
- (5) Donor or a member of his family after his death or a nominee of either of them;
 - (6) Head of the Arabic and Persian Department;
 - (7) The Consul-General of Iran in India or his nominee;
- (8) An expert in Persian to be nominated by the Board of Higher Studies in Arabic and Persian;
 - (9) One representative of the Iran Society.
- 4. That one Travelling Fellowship be founded, tenable for six months every third year, the fellow to be remunerated from the income of the fund.
- 5. That the Fellowship be open only to persons who have at any time passed the M.A. Examination in Persian of the University of Calcutta or Dacca. Persons holding Doctorate Degree of any University shall not be eligible for the Fellowship.
- 6. That the Travelling Fellows be nominated by the Board of Management subject to confirmation by the Senate. Each candidate shall be required to submit a general scheme of the work he proposes to undertake during the tenure of his Fellowship.
- 7. It shall be the duty of the Travelling Fellow so selected to investigate educational methods in Iran in his special branch of study or to undertake research in any special branch of learning—such branch and the seats of learning where the investigation is to be carried on to be determined by the Board of Management in consultation with the candidate. The Fellow shall submit quarterly accounts of his work to the Board and supply such other evidence of the progress made by him as the Board may, from time to time, require.
- 8. The Travelling Fellow shall, on his return to India, submit to the Board a full report embodying the results of his studies and travels which shall be published by, and be the property of, the University.

- 9. The emoluments, attached to a Fellowship, shall be paid ordinarily in advance in two quarterly instalments. The Board shall have power, however, to withhold the payment of the second instalment if the work done by a Travelling Fellow during the first quarter of the tenure of Fellowship be deemed unsatisfactory by them.
- 10. The Senate shall have power, on the recommendation of the Board of Management, to frame supplementary rules for the efficient administration of the Fund. Such rules, however, shall in no wise conflict with the principle laid down above nor shall the Senate have power, under any circumstances, to spend any portion of the corpus of the fund but, if the Fellowship is not awarded in any particular year on account of lack of a suitable candidate or for like reason, the sum unspent may be temporarily invested by the Board and applied in the award of Fellowship next year.

FELLOW

1947 Ata Karim Burke, Esq., M.A.

VIII-A

SPECIAL MEDALLISTS

Ι

MOUAT MEDAL

The Commission of the Mouat Testimonial Fund made over to the University the sum of Rs. 1,740 to be invested in six per cent. Municipal Debentures, with the request that the University would apply the annual interest to carry out the following purposes:—

- 1. That two annual Gold Medals be instituted, to be named the Mouat Medals.
- 2. That a Modal be awarded to each Premchand Roychand Students at the end of the term of his Studentship, provided he has carried on research or investigation in accordance with the regulations under which the Studentship is awarded.

3. That a Medal be presented publicly to the successful student at the Annual Convocation for conferring Degrees.

4. That in the event of a deficiency in the Fund, the balance required be contributed from the University Fee Fund.

The Senate, at the annual meeting in 1872, thankfully accepted the benefaction for carrying out the object of the Fund.

MEDALLISTS

1874 1876 1877 1878 1879 1880	Bandyopadhyay, Biharil Batabyal, 'Umeschandra Mulraj Lahiri, Prasannakumar Konnedy, Pringle Majumdar, Nilkantha Agasti, Suryyakumar		Presidency College Sanskrit College Lahore College Presidency College Teacher Presidency College Ditto	,	
1882	Gupta, Asutosh	• •	Ditto		
1884	Majumdar, Ramchandra		Ditto		,
1885	Bandyopadhyay, Raj	ondra-	Sanskrit College		•
1886	Mukhopadhyay, Asutosh	٠.,	Presidency College		
1000	Trivedi, Ramendrasunda	r	Ditto		
1888)	Basu, Abinaschandra		Ditto		
1890	Majumdar, Upendralal		Ditto		
1891	Whooler, E. M.		Bishop's College		
1892	Ghatak, Mohinikanta		Presidency College		
1893	Holland, Mary Florence		Private Student		
1894	Bhaduri, Jyotibhushan		Presidency College		
1895	Bandyopadhyay, Satisch	iandra	Agra College		•
1896	Chakrabarti, Juansaran		Presidency College		
1897	Sarkar, Jadunath		Ditto	9	
1898	Brahmachari, Indubhusl	han	Ditto		
1899	Sen, Priyanath		Ditto	•	•
1900	Do, Krishnaprasad		Presidency College	and	General
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		Assembly's Institu		
1901	Bhattacharyya, K chandra	rishna-	Presidency College		

1902 1903		Ditto F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
1904 1905 1906 1907 1908	Mukhopadhyay, Radhakumud Niyogi, Panchanan Ghosh, Praphullachandra	Presidency College Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Non-Collegiate Student Ditto
1911	(Ray, Manmathanath Sengupta, Hemendrakumar	Non-Collegiate Student Ditto Ditto
1912	(Majumdar, Surendranath Majumdar, Rameschandra,	
1913	(De, Bimanbihari Mukhopadhyay, Girindralal	Ditto Scottish Churches College
,1914	(Bandyopadhyay, Gauranganath (Mukhopadhyay, Bhujanga	Ditto
,1914	d bhushan Gangopadhyay, Surendramohan	Scottish Churches College
1915	(Mukhopadhyay, Radhakamal Law, Narendranath Bandyopadhyay, Sudhansu kumar	Non-Collegiate Student
1916	(Datta, Rasiklal) Chattopadhyay, Sunitikumar Ghosh, Brajendranath Maitra, Susilkumar	Ditto Ditto University Student Ditto
1917	Datta, Bibhutibhusan	Ditto Ditto
1918	Bhattacharyya, Mohinimohan Mitra, Panchanan	Ditto Presidency College
1919	Bhattacharyya, Haridas Acharyya, Dhireschandra	Scottish Churches College University Student Presidency College
1920	Dhar, Sasindrachandra Mukhopadhyay, Jnanendranath Chatterjee, Nirmalchandra Datta, Nalinaksha Sinha, Jogischandra	University Student Presidency College University Student Ditto Presidency College
1921	Datta, Abanibhushan Datta, Snehamay Chakrabarti, Prabhatchandra Chattopadhyay, Satischandra Datta, Subimalchandra Bandyopadhyay, Indubhushan	University Student Presidency College University Student Ditto Ditto Ditto
1922	Chakravarti, Brajendranath Majumdar, Nanigopal Sinha, Jadunath Sen, Kripendranath Datta, Binodbihari	Presidency College University Student Ditto Ditto Presidency College
	Bruhma, Nalinikanta Ray, Hemchandra Ray, Bidhubhushan	University Student Ditto University Student (Presidency College)
1	Datta, Sikhibhushan	University Student (Dacca College)

ı	De, Hirendralal	••	University Churches	Student College)	(Scottish
1924	Dasgupta, Bhanubhushan Sen, Sukumar Das, Sarojkumar	••	Ditto University Stu University Stu lege)	ıdent	sidency Col-
Ì	Bardhan, Jogendrachandra		Ditto		
	Majumdar, Dhirendranath Bhattacharyya, Sudhindran Ray, Harendranath Mukhopadhyay, Kshirod- chandra Sen, Parimalbikas Son, Priyaranjan		University Str Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto	udent	
1926	Ghosh, Suddhodan Mitra, Subodhchandra Chakrabarti, Gopalchandra Datta, Dhirendramohan Sen, Binaychandra	••	University St Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto	$\mathbf{udent.}$	
1927	(Bhattacharyya, Asutosh) Ghosh, Devaprasad (Raychaudhuri, Tarakchand	 ra	University S College). Ditto University St	,	(Presidency
	Mukhopadhyay, Bholanath Songupta, Subodhchandra Das, Adharchandra Ghosh, Prabhaschandra Basu, Praphullakumar Ray, Niharranjan		University Churches Co Non-Collegiat University St Non-Collegiat University St Ditto	Student ollege). e Student oudent e Student	
1929	Majumdar, Ramoschandra Datta, Kalikinkar Chattopadhyay, Durgachar Gupta, Kalyanchandra	an	Ditto Ditto Ditto Non-Collegiat	1	
1930	Raychaudhuri, Satyaprasac Sinha, Narendrakrishna Md. Qudrat-i-Khuda Ghosh, Haricharan Basu, Prabhaschandra Mukhopadhyay, Amulyadh	•••	University St University St College). Ditto Ditto University St Non-Collegiat	Student	(Presidency
1931	Gupta, Sisirondu Bhattacharyya, Gopinath	•••	Ditto University College).	Student	(Presidency
1932	Majumdar, Bimanbihari Brahmachari, Phanindrana		College).	Student	(Presidency
1933	(Raychaudhuri, Makhanlal Bhattacharyya, Asoknath Datta, Susobhan		Ditto Ditto University St	•	و. و
1934	(Basu, Jyotsnakanta	• •	Ditto))	

	Saha, Nalinikanta	Ditto University Student (Presidency
1935	Basu, Subhendusekhar	College). University Student
1936	(Mitra, Ramprasad	University Student Ditto Ditto Ditto
1937	(Dasgupta, Sasibhushan Mukhopadhyay, Makhanlal Sengupta, Bibha (Mrs Majumdar)	Ditto Ditto Ditto
1938	Chakrabarti, Mukundamurari Chattopadhyay, Satyacharan Basuthakur, Atindranath	Ditto Ditto (Presidency College) Non-Collegiato Student
•1940	Palit, Santiranjan Bandyopadhyay, Anilchandra Chattopadhyay, Patakikrishna	University Student Ditto University Student (Presidency College).
1941	Goswami, Krishnapada Chakrabarti, Subodhkumar Dasgupta, Rabindrakumar	University Student Ditto Ditto
1942	Mukhepadhyay, Asima	Ditto
1943	Bhattacharyya, Kalidas Chattopadhyay, Syamakumar Bhattacharyya, Pareschandra Dasgupta, Kamalaksha	Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto
	Ray, Arabinda Datta, Phanindracharfdra	Ditto Ditto
1945 - 1946 1948		Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto

2

COATES MEDAL*

On the 29th May, 1889, the Honorary Secretary, Coates Memorial Fund, made over to the University the sum of Rs. 2,270-5, for the purpose of creating an endowment for the award of a prize for Oriental Research in Medicine.

Out of the above sum made over by the Honorary Secretary, Rs. 2,000

was invested in 3½ per cent. Government Promissory Notes.

Certain revised rules for the award of the Coates Memorial Prize were adopted by the Syndicate at their meeting held on the 8th March, 1912. The award of the Coates Memorial Prize was in force up to 1927.

On the 18th of January, 1929, the Syndicate decided to award a medal called the Coates Medal instead of a prize, out of the Funds of the Endowment,

for notable contribution to Medical Science, and adopted the following set of rules for its award:—

- 1. The Coates Medal shall be annually awarded by the Syndicate on the recommendation of a Board of Adjudicators to be appointed by the Faculty of Medicine.
- 2. The Medal should be awarded to a Graduate of Medicine of the Calcutta University who, is adjudged to have made the most notable contribution to medical science during the previous seven years.
- 3. The Committee shall draw up a report recommending the individual who, in their opinion, is best qualified to receive the Medal, and the report shall specify the chief contributions of the person recommended.
- 4. The Committee may, in any year, abstain from making a recommendation, if in their opinion no person of sufficient distinction to justify the award is available. In such a case the surplus income shall be invested and added to the Fund.
- 5. The Medal shall be presented publicly to the recipient at the first Convocation of the University following the award.
- 6. The names of the Medallists shall be published in the Calcutta Gazette and the University Calendar.
- 7. The Medal shall bear the University Arms on one side and the name of the recipient and the year of the award on the other.

PRIZE-WINNERS

- 1901 Rai Chunilal Basu, Bahadur, M.B., F.C.S.
- 1908 Mr. Lalmohan Ghoshal, L.M.S.
- 1911 Rai Harinath Ghosh, Bahadur, M.D.

MEDALLISTS

- 1928 Rai Upendranath Brahmachari, Bahadur, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., F.A.S.B.
- 1929 Dr. Kodarnath Das, C.I.E., M.D., F.C.O.G.
- 1934 Mr. Amulyachandra Ukil, M.B.
- 1935 Rai Nanilal Pan, Bahadur, M.B.
- 1936 Dr. Susilkumar Mukherjoo, L.M.S. (Cal.), D.O. (Oxon.), D.O.M.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
- 1937 Lt.-Col. Girischandra Maitra, L.M.S., I.M.S.
- 1938 Harendranath Mukherjee, B.Sc., M.B., D.I.C. (Lond.).
- 1939 Jyotiprakas Bose, M.B., F.C.S. (Lond.).
- 1940 Susilkumar Basu, M.Se., M.B., Ph.D. (Edin.).
- 1941 Ganapati Panja, M.B., D.Bact. (Lond.), F.N.I.
- 1942 Charuchandra Basu, B.A., M.B.
- 1943 K. N. Bagehi, Rai Bahadur, B.Sc., M.B., F.T.M., F.I.C.
- 1944 Bishnupada Mukherjee, M.B. (Cal.), M.D. (Munich), D.Sc. (Mich.).
- 1945 Sachchidananda Banerjee, D.Sc., M.B.
- 1946 Promankur De, B.Sc., M.B., F.R.C.P. (Edin.), F.N.P.
- 1947 Subodh Mitra, M.B. (Cal.), M.D. (Berlin), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), C.O.G. (Lond.), F.N.I.
- 1948 Manindranath De, M.B., M.R.C.P. (Lond.).
- 1949 P. K. Sen, M.B., M.D., Ph.D., T.D.D.
- 1950 Rabindranath Chaudhury, M.B., M.R.C.P., T.D.D.

3

MAHENDRANATH RAY PRIZE AND MEDAL(a)

With a view to promoting research by the Graduates of the University in the domain of Indian Sociology, Economics and Politics, Mr. Satischandra Ray, M.A., Member of the Senate and University Lecturer in Economics, placed in the hands of the Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., etc., President of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, one hundred shares in Calcutta Tramways Company (face value five pounds each) to constitute a fund for the purpose of instituting a Research Prize and a Gold Medal * to be named "Mahendranath Ray Prize and Medal" after the founder's father. The Prize and the Medal were driginally intended to be awarded once in every two years to the author (who must be a Graduate of the University) of the best thesis embodying the result of original research or investigations in a topic connected with Indian Sociology, Economics and Politics.

On the 18th March, 1932, the Syndicate decided that the Prize and the Medal are to be awarded to the candidate who is admitted to the Ph.D. Degree of the Calcutta University in any of the subjects included under the head "Political Economy and Political Philosophy" in the M.A. Syllabus.

The change took effect from the year 1932.

MEDALLISTS AND PRIZE-WINNERS

	" Name	${f Subject}$
1932	Chaudhuri, Dr. Rohinimohan, M.A., Ph.D. Ray, Dr. Manomohan, M.Sc., Ph.D.	The Evolution of Indian Industries. Foreign Invostment in India.
1933	Saha, Dr. Krishnabined, M.A., Ph.D.	 Economics of Rural Bengal. Ront in relation to Price. Theory of Barter and that of Buying and Selling.
1935	Sen, Dr. Dhirendranath, M.A.,	
1936	Ph.D. Ray, Dr. Nareschandra, M.A., Ph.D.	Rural Self-Government in Bengal.
1937		Industrial Finance in India.
•		Trends of Agriculture and Popula- tion in the Ganges Valley: A Study in Agricultural Econo- mics.
1940	Gangopadhyay, Dr. Nalin- chandra, M.A., Ph.D.	
1942†	Das, Nripendranarayan, M.A., Ph.D.	Some Aspects of the Problem of Protection in India.

(a) The Syndicate at their meeting held on the 18th January, 1951, decided the following:—

The Mahendranath Ray Prize and Medal for the year 1949 be awarded to a candidate admitted to the D.Phil. Degree in Economics on the same terms and conditions as in case of Ph.D. candidates, in case there is no D.Litt. candidate in the subject for the particular year.

* The values of the Medal and Prize were fixed at Rs. 100 and Rs. 300

(in cash) respectively by the Syndicate on the 15th May, 1941.

† A Medal of half the value to each.

Basuthakur, Atindranath, Social and Rural Economy of Northern India—Cir. 600 B.C. to 200 A.D.

1945 Goswami, Mathuranath .. Central Banking and Monetary
Control in India.

(4)

JAGATTARINI GOLD MEDAL

The Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., M.A., D.L., D.Sc., Ph.D., made over to the University Government Securities for Rs. 3,000 with a view to instituting a Gold Medal of the value of Rs. 200, to be awarded on the following condition:—

(1) The Medal will be bestowed once in two years on that individual who not having been a recipient of the Medal during the preceding ten years, shall be deemed by the Syndicate as most eminent for original contribution to Letters or Science written in the Bengali Language.

(2) Not later than 31st July in the year for which the Medal is to be awarded, a Special Committee of five members shall be constituted as follows:

One member of the Faculty of Arts, to be nominated by the Faculty. One member of the Faculty of Science, to be nominated by the Faculty. One member nominated by the Bangiya Sahitya Parisad.

Two Members nominated by the Board of Higher Studies in Indian Vernaculars, of whom one at least shall be a Member of the Board.

(3) The Special Committee shall, after such consultation with experts as they may deem necessary, draw up a report not later than the 30th September, recommending the individual who, in their opinion, is best qualified to receive the Medal, and the report shall specify the chief contributions of the person recommended.

(4) The report of the Special Committee shall be placed before the Syndicate for confirmation. The Syndicate may, for reasons specified, request the Special Committee to reconsider their decision but shall not be competent to substitute another name for the name recommended by the Committee.

(5) The Special Committee may in any year, abstain from making a recommendation if, in their opnion, no person of sufficient distinction to justify the award is available. In such a case, the surplus income shall be invested and added to the Fund.

(6) The Medal shall be presented publicly to the recipient at the first Convocation following the award.

(7) The names of the Medallists shall be published in the Calcutta Gazette and the University Calendar.

(8) The Medal shall be called the "Jagattarini Medal," after the donor's mother and shall bear the University Arms on one side and the name of the recipient and the year of the award on the other.

The Syndicate on the 22nd April, 1921, accepted the offer with thanks.

MEDALLISTS

- 1921 Dr. Rabindranath Tagore, D.Litt., N.L.
- 1923 Mr. Saratchandra Chattopadhyay.
- 1925 Mr. Amritalal Bose.
- 1927 Mrs. Swarnakumari Devi.
- 1929 Srimati Kamini Ray, B.A.
- 1931 Prof. Dinoschandra Son, Rai Bahadur, B.A., D.Litt.
- 1933 Mr. Kedarnath Banerjee.

1935 Srimati Anurupa Devi.

1937 Mr. Pramathanath Chaudhuri, M.A., Barrister-at-Law.

1939 Mr. Hirendranath Datta, M.A.

1941 Srimati Mankumari Basu.

1943 Srimati Nirupama Debi.

1945 Kazi Nazrul Islam.

1947 Sri Jogeschandra Ray, M.A., Vidyanidhi.

1949 Sri Rajsekhar Bose, M.A.

Sri Karunanidhan Bandopadhyay, B.A. 1951

(5)

BHUBAN MOHINI DASI GOLD MEDAL

Mr. Sukhendralal Mitra forwarded a 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 1,000 for creating an endowment for the award of a Gold Medal to a ·lady once in three years to be called the "Bhuban Mohiui Dasi Gold Medal" on the following terms and conditions:-

That the Medal will be bestowed once in three years on that lady who shall be deemed by the Syndicate as most eminent for original contributions to Letters or Science written in the Bengali Language. A recipient of the Medal is not entitled to receive it a second one.

Not later than 31st July in the year for which the Medal is to be awarded, a Special Committee of Members (who shall not receive any honorarium) shall be constituted as follows:—

✓a) One Member of the Faculty of Arts, to be nominated by the Faculty.

(b) One Member of the Faculty of Science, to be nominated by the Faculty.

(c) One Member to be nominated by the Board of Higher Studies in Indian Vernaculars.

- (d) A Senior Professor of Bengali Language of any affiliated College in Calcutta, to be nominated by the Syndicate.
 - (e) One Member to be nominated by the Bangiya Sahitya Parishad.
- N.B.—The third and fifth Members will not be connected in any way in receiving emoluments or reward from the Government.
- The Special Committee shall, after such consultation with experts as they may deem necessary, draw up a report not later than the 30th September, recommending the lady who, in their opinion, is the best qualified to receive the Medal and the Report shall specify the chief contribution or contributions of the lady recommended.

IV. The Report of the Special Committee shall be placed before the Syndicate for approval. The Syndicate may, for specified reasons, request the Special Committee to reconsider their decision but shall not be competent to substitute another name for the name recommended for the

Committee.

V. The Special Committee may, in any year, abstain from making a recommendation if, in their opinion, no lady of sufficient distinction to justify the award is available. In such a case, one year's income shall accumulate and arrangements will be made next year for the award. Some accumulations will be held until a sum sufficient to purchase 3½ per cent. Government Paper for Rs. 100 of the same year as the present one forms, and the Government Paper so invested will form the principal, the interest of which will be similarly spent.

VI. The Medal shall be presented publicly to the recipient at the first Convocation following the award. If she be unable to attend the Con-

vocation, it will be forwarded to her.

VII. The names of the Medallists shall be published in the Calcutta

Gazette, the Calcutta Review and the University Calendar.

VIII. The Medal shall be called "Bhuban Mohini Dasi Gold Medal" after the donor's respected mother and shall bear on one side the University Arms and on the other side "Bhuban Mohini Dasi Medal founded by Sukhendra Lal Mitra awarded to......(recipient) in.....(year of award)."

IX. The Syndicate can modify any of the above rules, keeping the

fundamental principles in tact.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 22nd July, 1932.

MEDALLISTS

1935 Srimati Mankumari Basu.

1938 Srimati Nirupama Devi.

1941 Srimati Anurupa Devi.

1944 Srimati Indira Debi (Mrs. Chaudhuri).

1947 Srimati Santa Debi.

1950 Srimati Radharani Debi.

(6)

SIR DEVAPRASAD SARVADHIKARY MEDAL

Sm. Niharbala Mitra, second daughter of the late Sir Devaprasad Sarvadhikary made over to the University 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 3,000 for creating an endowment for the award 3f a gold medal on the following terms and conditions:—

(1) The Medal will be called "Sir Douaprasad Sarvadhikary Medal" after the name of the donor's illustrious father and will be bestowed, once in two years, on one of the most famous scientists, not necessarily an Indian.

(2) The recipient will, in due time, be selected by a Committee, presided over by the Vice-Chancellor or his representive and constituted as follows:—

(a) One member of the Faculty of Arts to be nominated by the Faculty.

(b) Two members of the Faculty of Science to be nominated by the Faculty.

(c) One member of the Faculty of Engineering to be nominated by the Faculty.

(d) One member of the Faculty of Medicine to be nominated by the

Faculty.

(3) The Committee shall, after such consultation with experts, as they may doom necessary, draw up a report in due time recommending the person

who, in their opinion, is the best qualified to receive the medal.

(4) The report of the Committee shall be placed before the Syndicate for approval. The Syndicate may for specified reason request the Committee to reconsider their decision, but shall not be competent to substitute another name for the name recommended by the Committee.

(5) The selection of a particular recipient may be repeated, if the Committee deems necessary, on account of the attainment of higher fame and

reputation.

(6) The modal shall be awarded publicly to the recipient as the Annual Convocation of the University. If the recipient be unable to attend the Convocation, the modal would be forwarded to him.

(7) The name of the medallist shall be published in the Calcutta Gazette, the Calcutta Review, the newspapers and the University Calendar.

(9) The Syndicate can modify the above rules, keeping the funda-

mental principles in tact.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 30th July, 1938.

'MEDALLISTS

- 1939 Sir Prafullachandra Ray, Kt., C.I.E., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.C.S., F.R.A.S.B.
- 1941 Sir C. V. Raman, Kt., M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S., N.L.
- 1943 Prof. Meghnad Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S.
- 1945 Prof. A. Einstein, D.Sc., F.R.S., N.L.

1947 Prof. P. M. S. Blackett, F.R.S.

- 1949 Sir Edward Victor Appleton, G.B.E., K.C.B., M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S., N.L.
- 1951 Sir Alexander Fleming, Kt., F.R.S., M.B.B.S., F.R.C.S., F.R.C.P.

SAROJINI BASU MEDAL

Babu Rameshchandra Basu, Government Pensioner, Baripada (Mayurbhanj State) made over to the University of Calcutta in order to perpetuate the memory of his deceased wife, 3½ per cent. Government promissory Notes of the face value of Rs. 2,600 for creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal to be called the "Sarojini Basu Medal" and the endow-ment was accepted by the Syndicate on the following terms and conditions on the 11th November, 1939:—

1. The Medal is to be bestowed on the best research scholar in Bengali language and literature at the Annual Convocation of the University.

2 The selection of the recipient will be made by the Syndicate on the recommendation of a Committee to be constituted as follows:--

The Vice-Chancellor-Chairman.

One Representative of the Faculty of Arts.

One Representative of the Board of Higher Studies in Indian Vernaculars.

. One Representative of the Royal Asiatic Society, Bengal.

One Representative of the Bangiya Sahitya Parisad.

3. The name of the recipient will be published each year in the Calcutta Review and in the University Calendar.

MEDALLISTS

- 1940 Mr. Jogeshchandra Ray, M.A., Vidyanidhi.
- 1941 Mr. Basantaranjan Ray, Bidwadballav.
- 1943 Prof. Suniti Kuamr Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit.
- 1944 Mr. Haricharan Bandyopadhyay.
- 1945 Mr. Rajsekhar Bose, M.A., LL.B.
- 1946 Mr. Mohitlal Majumdar.
- 1947 Dr. Susilkumar De, M.A., D.Litt.
- 1948 Mr. Manmatha Bose, M.A.
- 1949 Prof. Srikumar Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.
- 1950 Sri Asutosh Bhattacheryya, M.A.
- 1951 Niharranjan Ray, M.A. (Cal.), D.Lett. & Phil. (Loyden), Dip.Lib. (Lond.), F.L.A.
- 1952 Dr. Sukumar Sen, M.A., Ph.D.

(8)

SARATCHANDRA CHATTERJEE MEMORIAL PRIZE AND MEDAL

(For particulars, vide under "Saratchandra Chatterjee Memorial Lectureship, Prize and Medal" in University Lectureship).

RESEARCH STUDENTSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS, PRIZES AND MEDALS

1

PREMCHAND ROYCHAND RESEARCH STUDENTSHIPS

Premehand Roychand, Esq., of Bombay, in a letter to the Government of India, offered to make a donation of two lakhs of rupees to the Calcutta University, and on the 9th February, 1866, paid over this amount to the Government of India to be transferred to the University and held by it as a Body Corporate under Section 2 of Act II of 1857. Mr. Premchand Roychand further expressed a hope "that the money should be devoted to some one large object or to a portion of some large object for which it might in itself be insufficient."

The Senate, at its meeting on the 21st July, 1866, thankfully accepted Mr. Premchand Roychand's munificent donation, and directed that it should be invested in 5 per cent. Government Securities.

The Senate on 2nd May, 1908, framed rules for appropriating the pro-

ceeds of the donation.

The rules for the Promehand Roychand Studentships, as modified by the Senate on 18th June, 1930, stand as follows:—-

(1) Four Studentships of Rs. 2,400 a year each, to be called the Prenchand Roychand Research Studentships, shall be maintained from out of the interest of the Endowment.

(2) Any graduate of the University of Calcutta, who has passed the examination for the Degree of Master or Doctor in any Faculty of this University, during the period of sixteen years from 1st January following the year in which he passed the Matriculation Examination of this University, shall be eligible for only one of these Studentships.

Explanation—Any person who passed the Matriculation Examination in March, 1924, and subsequently passes the examination for the Degree of Master or Doctor in any Faculty may be candidate for the Studentship in

any year not later than 1940.

(3) The Studentship shall be awarded for promotion of Research and shall be awarded to those who have given satisfactory proof of capacity for original research. Each studentship shall be tenable for two years during which the student will be required to carry on some special investigation of work in the subject in which the Studentship was awarded.

(4) Any person to whom the Studentship is awarded must be in a position to devote the whole or at least a substantial part of his time to research work. The Studentship shall not be held along with any other research scholarship and if the Studentship is awarded to a person who is already holding a research scholarship, he shall resign such scholarship before he may accept the Studentship.

(5) Ordinarily the Studentship will be indivisible, and in no case shall

it be divided between more than two students.

(6) The Studentship shall ordinarily be awarded every year, one in a Literary subject, and the other in a Scientific subject.

(7) The Literary subjects shall be as follows:-

English, Sanskrit, Pali, the Prakrits and Indian Vernaculars, Arabic, Persian, Comparative Philology (with special reference to the Oriental Languages), Philosophy, History (including Indian History and Culture), Anthropology, Economics and Social and Political Science.

218 RESEARCH STUDENTSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS, PRIZES, Etc.

(8) The Scientific subjects shall be as follows:—

Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Physiology, Botany, Geology, Zoology, (including Proto-Zoology and Comparative Anatomy) and Experimental Psychology.

(9) For purpose of the award the Literary and Scientific subjects shall be divided into two groups each, as indicated below, and the Studentship shall be awarded in those groups in rotation*:—

Literary Subjects

GROUP A

Lunguages—English, Sanskrit, Pali, the Prakrits and Indian Vernaculars, Arabic, Persian, Comparative Philology with special reference to Oriental Languages and Philosophy.

GROUP B

History (including Ancient Indian History and Culture), Anthropology, Economics and Social and Political Science.

Scientific Subjects

GROUP A

Mathematics (Pure and Applied) and Physics (Pure and Applied).

GROUP B

Chemistry (Pure and Applied), Physiology, Botany, Geology and Mineralogy, Zoology (including Proto-Zoology and Comparative Anatomy), and Experimental Psychology.

(10) Candidates for the Studentships shall submit their applications to the Registrar not later than the 30th November in any year and shall at the same time pay a fee of Rs. 50. Each application shall state—

(a) the academic distinctions which the candidate has obtained:

(b) the subject in which he has specialised:

(c) any research or investigation which he has made in the selected subject or in any allied branch of knowledge:

(d) the subject in which he intends, if elected to a Studentship, to carry on special investigation or research.

Every candidate shall submit along with his application three copies printed or type-written, of a thesis dealing with some subject in which he has carried on or intends to carry on research. He shall also submit copies of such papers as may have already been published by him. Every candidate shall further state whether the research or investigation which he intends to indertake will be carried on in any particular library or laboratory, and if so, what facilities are available. He shall produce along with his application testimonials to satisfy the Syndicate that he is in habits and character a fit and proper person to carry on the research that he proposes to undertake.

(11) If a candidate presents a thosis under any one of the groups mentioned in Rule 9, he shall be permitted to present what is substantially the same thesis under the other group in the following year.

(12) As soon as possible after the applications have been received, the Syndicate shall, after taking expert advice, appoint two special Boards of Examiners, one to report on the applications in the Literary subjects, and the other to report on those in the Scientific subjects.

(13) The candidates shall not be required to submit themselves to any written or oral or practical examination, but either Special Board may require any candidate to appear before it, with a view to ascertaining precisely the nature of the research or investigation in which he has been

^{*}Theses for the Studentship in Groups A and B are to be submitted in the rotation as follows: 1940—Group B; 1941—Group A; 1942—Group B; 1943—Group A.

previously engaged or which he wishes to undertake if elected to the

(14) Each Board shall submit a report dealing with the name and qualifications of the candidate recommended for election to the Studentship and the grounds for such recommendation. Such report shall reach the Registrar not later than the end of February.

Neither Special Board shall be bound to recommend any candidate if in its judgment none of the candidates is qualified to carry on research or

investigation so as to be worthy of the Studentship.

(15) The Reports of the Special Board, together with the detailed reports of the individual examiners, shall be laid before the Syndicate not later than the 15th March, every year, and if the Syndicate, upon the reports, are satisfied that the candidates recommended are worthy of the Studentships, they shall make the award accordingly.

(16) If in any given year there is no thesis up to the required standard no Studentship shall be awarded in that year, and it shall be permissible to award two Studentships, one in each group in the following year.

(17) Each Studentship shall be tenable from the month of April and

each Student shall receive Rs. 150 a month.

(18) Not later than 31st January in each year, every Student shall, submit to the Registrar a detailed statement of the research or investigation in which he had been engaged during the year. If the Syndicate are satisfied on the report of an examiner or examiners appointed for the purpose that the research or investigation has been duly carried on, so that the object for which the Studentship was awarded has been realised, the Student shall receive at the end of March next a sum of Rs. 600.

(19) If it is proved to the satisfaction of the Syndicate that a Student has undertaken no research or investigation or has abandoned it or has otherwise acted in contravention of the terms upon which the Studentship was granted, they may at any time suspend the payment of the monthly

Studentship.

The Syndicate shall, whenever practicable, arrange for the publication of such of the researches of Premchand Roychand Students as may appear to be of special value or excellence.

(21) The names of the Premchand Roychand Students, past and present,

shall be printed in the Calendar after the names of Fellows.

The revised rules were given effect to from the year 1931, the Studentships in Arts and Science for the year 1931 being awarded on the theses submitted on one of the subjects enumerated under Group A.

The Syndicate adopted the following rules for submission of theses:—

Any candidate who submits a thesis for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize must submit the same in triplicate together with a declaration to the following effect duly signed (either by name or by nom-de-plume, as the case may be):

"I hereby declare that the enclosed thesis/theses which I submit for the.....is/are not the same or substantially the same that was/were submitted by me previously and approved

for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize of any University."

versity.

No thesis or essay for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize will be accepted unless it is printed or type-written. Any thesis or essay written in hand submitted for the above with be rejected.

(For list of Premchand Roychand Students, vide p. 13).

GRIFFITH MEMORIAL PRIZE

In August, 1901, the Registrar received from Messrs. Winter Bothamley and Co., Solicitors, London, a sum of Rs. 25,935-0-9, being the value deducting costs, of the one-tenth share of the residuary estate bequeathed to the University by the late Mr. William Griffith. A Sub-Committee of the Syndicate consisting of the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor, the Rev. Fr. E. Lafont, S.J., C.I.E., M.I.E.E., Alex. Pedler, Esq., C.I.E., F.R.S., and the Hon'ble Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay, M.A., D.L., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E., was appointed to consider the question as to the disposal of the amount. In December, 1901, a further sum of Rs. 60 was received from Winter Bothamley and Co., on account of assets sold since the division of the estate, thus making the total value of the bequest Rs. 25,995-0-9. The amount was invested in 3½ per cent. Government Securities of the nominal value of Rs. 26,800. Out of the interest of this Fund, the Syndicate have decided to award an annual prize to be called the "Griffith Prize."

The following rules recommended by the Suo-Committee were adopted

by the Syndicate on the 14th December, 1901:—

' An annual Prize to be called the Griffith Prize will be awarded by the University for the encouragement of advanced study in Science and Letters.

All persons who have taken the Degree of Bachelor in the Faculty of Arts or the corresponding Degree in any other Faculty in this University will be allowed to complete. The Prize will be awarded to Science and

Letters, in alternate years.

Candidates for the Prize will be required to submit an essay or a record of original work in some department of Science or of Letters, as the case may be, and each candidate will be required to send his essay or record of work to the Registrar under a distinguishing motto. The name of the candidate must be forwarded at the same time in a sealed envelope with the motto outside.

Honorary Examiners will be appointed by the Syndicate to adjudicate

upon the merits of the work submitted by the candidates!

If in any year no prize is awarded by reason of no candidate having shown sufficient merit to entitle him to the prize, the income of that year may be utilized in awarding a second prize in the next or any subsequent year.

The value of the Prize is Rs. 900.

The Syndicate adopted the following rules for the submission of theses:-

I. Any candidate who submits a thesis for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship, or Prize must submit the same in triplicate together with a declaration to the following effect duly signed (either by name or by nom-de-plume, as the case may be):—

"I hereby declare that the enclosed thesis/theses which I submit for the......is/are not the same or substantially the same that was/were submitted by me previously and approved for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize of any University."

II. No thesis or essay for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize will be accepted unless it is printed or type-written. Any thesis or essay written in hand submitted for the above will be rejected.

III. The last date for admission of theses for the prize is the 2nd of January following the year for which the Prize is to be awarded.

Name

PRIZE-WINNERS

Thesis

De, Mr. Krishnaprasad, M.A. Reciprocation and Double refractions.

1902 Sen, Mr. Jatindranath, M.A. Chattopadhyay, Mr. Gopalchandra, M.B. Decomposition of Mercuram-monium.

Parasite in Anopheles. Salts under the influence of Heat.

	Name	Thesis
1903	Maitra, Mr. Herambachandra,	"Emerson," "Work and Wages."
1904 {	M.A. De, Mr. Krishnaprasad, M.A. Chattopadhyay, Mr. Gopal- chandra, M.B. Brahmachari, Mr. Indubhu-	Cubic Curve. Cultivation of Trypanosoma out o Leishman-Donovan bodies. Line Infinity.
1905	shan, M.A. T Ghosh, Mr. Praphullachandra, M.A.	India as known to Ancient and Mediaeval Europe.
1906	Niyogi, Mr. Panchanan, M.A. , Gangopadhyay, Mr. Phanindralal, M.A.	On the Formation of Ethyl Nitrite and Nitro-Ethane by the Inter- action of Alkyl Sulphates with the Nitrites of the Alkali Metals and Metals of the Alkaline Earths. Binary Stars.
	Chattopadhyay, Mr. Gopal- chandra, M.B.	On a specific Thermolabile Toxin found in Culture Media of the Bacilli of the Typhoid Group and its application in the differentiation of these Bacilli.
1907	Vidyabhushan, Mahamaho- padhyay Satischandra, M.A., Ph.D.	A Short History of the Mediaeval School of Indian Logic.
1908	Sarkar, Mr. Jadunath, M.A. Mukhopadhyay, Mr. Syamadas, M.A.	The Great War in Bengal, 1658-60. Infinitesimal Analysis of one Arc of any Plane Curvo.
190 9	Mukhopadhyay, Dr. Girindra- nath, B.A., M.D.	Surgical Instruments of the Hindus.
	Mukhopadhyay, Dr. Syamadas, M.A., Ph.D.	Osculating Hyper-spheres to Hyper- twisted Curves of Five and Higher Dimensions.
19 10 }	Brahmachari, Rai Bahadur, Upendranath, M.A., M.D., Ph.D.	On a new method of testing Blood and on some new Facts regarding the Constitution of Orythraytes.
1911	Mukhopadhyay Dr. Girindra- nath, B.A., M.D.	Notices, Biographical and Bibliographical, of the Indian Physicians and their Works on Medicine.
1912	Mukhopadhyay, Dr. Syama- das, M.A., Ph.D.	A Problem in Endless Dimensions.
(Ghosh, Mr. Ekendranath, M.Sc., L.M.S.	The Anatomy of Atopos.
1913	Ghulam, Yazdani, M.A. Datta, Mr. Nalinikumar, M.A. Mukhopadhyay, Dr. Girindra- nath, B.A., M.D.	Jahanara: A Study. The Rigveda as a History. The Science of Medicine in the Atharva-Veda.
1914	Dhar, Mr. Nilratan, M.Sc Dasgupta, Mr. Surendranath,	Catalysis.
1915 \	M.A. De, Mr. Susilkumar, M.A	The Philosophy of Patanjali. The Eurly European Writers in
1916	Datta, Dr. Rasiklal, D.Sc Majumdar, Dr. Ramoschandra, M.A., Ph.D.	Bengali. Manufactures of Halogens. Corporate Activities in the Political and Economic Life of Ancient India.
1917	Basak, Mr. Radhagovinda, M.A.	New Historical Data for the Gupta Period of Indian History from the Copper-plate Inscriptions re- cently discovered at Damodarpur.

	Name	Thesis
1918	Bhattacharyya, Mr. Durgaprasanna, M.A.	Vector Calculus and the Steady Motion of a Solid and Liquid.
1919	Raychaudhuri, Mr. Hemchandra, M.A. Datta, Mr. Sukumar, M.A., B.L. Ghatak, Mr. Jyotischandra, M.A.	The Political History of India from the Accession of Parikshit to the Coronation of Bimbisara. An Essay on the Binaya-Pitakam and Early Buddhist Monasticism in its Growth and Developments. Social Life in Ancient India.
the fol	llowing theses:—	ich were awarded to the authors of
	Bhattasali, Mr. Nalinikanta, M.A. Bhattacharyya, Mr. Batuk- nath, M.A.	Chronology of the Early Independent Sultans of Bengal. A Brief Survey of the Sahitya Sastra.
1920	Saha, Dr. Meghnad, D.Sc	A Physical Theory of the Stellar Spectra.
*1921	Thakur, Dr. Amareswar, M.A. Majumdar, Mr. Nanigopal, M.A.	Hindu Law of Evidence. Indian Cults of Vajra.
(Maitra, Mr. Susilkumar, M.A.	The Hindu Analysis of Volition.
*1922	Bose, Dr. Sahayram, M.A., Ph.D. Chaudhuri, Dr. Tarinicharan, M.A., Ph.D. Ganguli, Mr. Saradakanta, M.A.	Bengal Polyporaceae. Synthesis of Boraniline and its Derivatives. Bhaskaracharyyn and Simultaneous Indeterminate Equation of the First Degree.
*1923	Ghosh, Dr. Ekendranath, M.Sc., M.D., F.Z.S. Siddhanta, Mr. Nirmalkumar, M.A. Sinha, Mr. Jadunath	Ayurvedic Sphygnology. Poetry is a more Philosophical and a Higher thing than History, for Poetry tends to express the Universal, History the Particular. Love is Power.
*1925	Majumdar, Mr. Girijaprasanna, M.Sc. Sen, Mr. Sukumar, M.A Sen, Dr. Surendranath, M.A., Ph.D.	Plants and Plant-life as in Indian Treatises and Traditions. Women's Dialect in Indo-Aryan. New Lights on Maratha History from Portuguese Sources.
*1926	Bose, Dr. Sahayram, M.A., Ph.D. Banerjee, Mr. Kedareswar, M.Sc.	Biology of Land Fungi in Culture. Effect of Pressure on the Refractive Indices of Optically Isotropic Solid.
1927	Chakladar, Mr. Jitendrakumar Mohammad Tahir Jamil	The Standpoint of Psychology. Poetry of Hali: A Study.

^{*}The value of the Prize was divided equally among the authors of the theses.

Name Thesis (a) On Certain hitherto unsolved Mitra, Dr. Subodbehandra, cases of the Complex Multi-M.A., Ph.D. plication of Elliptic Functions (b) The Invariant Modular Equation of the 7th order. (c) On certain Modular Equations and Complex Multiplication Moduli. (d) On the Diversion of the Lumi-*1928 niscate into 9 equal parts. (e) On certain Modular Equations and Complex Multiplication ٤, Moduli. Sen, Dr. Manmohan, D.Sc. .. Studies with heterocyclic Compounds. Chakrabarti, Mr. Gaurgobinda, The Relation of Hindu and Chinese B.Sc. Mathematics. Chaudhuri, Mr. Subodh-The Effect of Size and Structure on gobinda, M.Sc. the Stability of Colloids. (Son, Mr. Sukumar, M.A. Brajabuli: A Linguistic and Lite-Study rary of an Artificial Language. Ray, Mr. Niharranjan, M.A. Brahminical Gods in Buddhist *1929 Burma. Ghosh, Mr. Devaprasad, M.A. Amaravati School of Sculpture. Buddhist Idealism: A Study of Sarma, Mr. Rakesranjan, M.A. Vijnanavada Buddhism from Sanskrit Sources. Basu, Mr. Umaprasanna, M.Sc. (1) Keto-Methylene Condensation. (2) Synthesis of Coumarine Derivatives. (3) Action of Aromatic Amines on B. Ketonic Esters. *1930 { Bose, Dr. Sahayram, M.A. Search for Golgi Bodies in the Higher Fungi (with one plate). Sen, Mr. Sureschandra, M.A. Studies in Meteorology, Pts. I and Mr. Devi-Theory of Magnetism. Raychaudhuri, prasad, M.Sc. Syntax of Early Bengali. The Early Indian Idea of Religious Sen, Mr. Sukumar, M.A. Dasgupta, Miss Mrinal, M.A. Devotion and its Historical Background. **•**1931 { Learning and Literature in Early Dasgupta. Mr. Nalininath. Mediaeval Bengal. The Pali Pitakas: Chronology and Law, Mr. Bimalacharan, M.A. General History, Parts I-IV. (1) The Theory of the Longitudinal Vibration of a Bar excited by Ghosh. Mr. Mohinimohan, M.Sc. Impact of an Elastic Load. (2) On an Extension of Hertz's ***193**2 Theory of Impact. Raychaudhuri, Dr. Dovi-On Carriers in Ferromagnetism. prasad, D.Sc. Gupta, Mr. Nityaranjan, M.B., The Anaemia of Pregnancy. M.R.C.P., D.P.H., D.T.M. & H.

^{*}The value of the Prize was divided equally among the authors of the theses.

Name	Thesis
Chatterjee, Mr. Nripendranath M.A.	, Romance and Reality in Keats.
*1933) Dasgupta, Mr. Sudhirranjan,	A Commonsense Study of Alex-
M.A. Sarkar, Dr. Sukumer, D.Sc.	ander's Space, Time and Deity. Rotational Raman Scattering in
*1934 Barat, Dr. Chittaranjan, D.Sc	Benzene Vapour and Liquids. Main—Syntheses in the Pyridine Series. Subsidiary—Pyrry- Atha-none undihre Abkommlinge
Sen, Mr. Binayendranath	Rôle of Parachor in Physical and Inorganic Chemistry.
*1935 Majumdar, Bimanbihari, M.A. Das, Mr. Nabagopal, I.C.S.	
*1936 Chatterjee, Mr. Hemendra nath, M.B. Rudra, Mr. Mahendranath .	throcytes of Man.
(Bhattacharyya, Mr. Jatindra	- বাংল। অভিধান গ্রুছের পরিচয়
*1937 Datta, Dr. Kalikinkar, M.A. Ph.D.	, Dutch in Bengal.
Sarkar, Mr. Sasankasokhar M.Sc.	, Blood Grouping Invostigations in India with Special Reference to Santal Parganas, Bihar.
*1938 Mukherjee, Mr. Bishnupada M.B. (Cal.), M.D., D.Sc. (Michigan, U. S. A.).	
*1939 Goswami, Mr. Krishnapada	,
(Ray, Mr. Binaygopal, M.A. Sengupta, Anantakumar, M.Se	Philosophy of Beruard Bosanquet. E. Spectra of the Oxidus of Group
	IV-B.
*1940 { Banerjee, Sachchidananda M.Sc., M.B.	with special reference to the assessment of Ascorbic Acid
Ghosh, Rameschandra, M.A., 1941 B.L.	Constitutional Development in the
Basu, Jyotsnakanta, M.A	The Garo Law of Inheritance.
1942 Bandyopadhyay, Sachchida nanda, M.Sc.	Nutrition of College Students in Calcutta.
Bhattacharyya, Bijanbihar M.A.	
*1943 Mukherjee, Karunamay, M.A Raychaudhuri, 'Makhanla'	. The Consequences of the Famine of 1943 in the rural areas of Bengal.
M.A. 1944 Chastopadhyay, Ramgopal	in Islam.
D.Sc.	beris and Mahoria).
1945 Chaudhuri, Nanigopal .	A Gilmpse into the East India Company's Administration in Bengal.

^{*} The value of the Prize was divided equally among the authors of the theses.

RESEARCH STUDENTSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS, PRIZES, Etc. 225

1946 Raychaudhuri, Amiyakumar On the Mechanism of Phosphoryiase-action. An Enquiry into Implication and Bhattacharyya, Birendrakumar, M.A. Inference. Bhattacharyya, Bishnupada. Yaska's Nirukta. *1947 M.A. Studies in Philosophy. Chaudhuri, Prabasjiban, M.A., M.Sc. Mukhopadhyay, Karunamay, Bangali Krishaker Dena. M.A. 1949 Nandi, Sudhirkumar Studies in Aesthetic.

3

JOGENDRACHANDRA GHOSE'S RESEARCH PRIZE IN COMPARATIVE INDIAN LAW

In January, 1902, the late Babu Jogendrachandra Ghosh, Member of the Senate, offered to place at the disposal of the Calcutta University Government Securities of the nominal value Rs. 10,000 of the loan of 1865 for the encouragement of the study of Comparative Indian Law by persons belonging to what is called the Adhyapak class in Bengal, and for the purpose of establishing, out of the annual income of the Fund, a prize to be awarded to the writer of the best essay on the subject under the following condition:—

(i) By Comperative Indian Law shall be meant the Hindu Smirti Sastra called "Byavaharakhanda" and a comparison of the standard Sanskrit authorities on the subject with British Indian Law as contained in Parliam ntary Statutes, Regulations and Acts of the Indian Legislative Council and the Law as laid down in Leading Cases. The Study, which it shall be the object of the prize to encourge, is the History of the Hindu Smriti Sastra as it existed at and from the time when India came under British rule and how and to what extent it has been altered under British influence regard being had not only to the existing Statutes, Regulations and Acts but also to those which, having been in operation for a time, have now been repealed or become obsolete and regard being also had not only to the existing Leading Cases but to cases which were considered leading at one time but have now been overruled, and how and to what extent such alteration has affected Hindu Society.

(ii) The essay at the discretion of a Committee consisting of the Vice-Chancellor for the time being of the University, the President of the Faculty of Law and the Principal of the Government Sanskrit College, in Calcutta, may deal with the whole of the Comparative Indian Law, as before defined or with part or parts thereof; but in no case shall an Essay be estitled to competition which in any way attacks the religious belief, usages or institutions of His Mujesty's subjects. And it shall be in the province and discretion of the said Committee (a) to make a detailed programme of studies for the proposed prize, (b) to name the subject of the essay for any one particular year, and (c) to decide whother such prize shall be awarded every year or at longer intervals.

(iii) By Adhyapak shall be meant scholars of the Smriti Sastra students of Smriti in the Government Sanskrit College in Calcutta, and in the Tols or indigenous Brahmanical schools which send in candidates for the Title Examinations held in that college, and students in other size institutions in India.

(iv) Every candidate for the prize shall be required to indicate goverally in a preface to his thesis, and specially in notes, the sources from which his information is taken, the extent to which he has availed himself of the work

^{*}The value of the Prize was divided equally among the authors of the theses.

of others and the portion of the thesis which he claims as original. He shall further be required to state whether his research has been conducted independently, under advice, or in co-operation with others, and in what respects his investigations appear to him to tend to the advancement of knowledge.

(v) Successful candidates shall be required to publish their essays, and if necessary, they shall receive help from the University for the purpose.

(vi) The essay or essays shall be written either in English or in Bengali but if any competitor sends in an essay in a vernacular language other than

Bengali, he shall be bound to furnish an English translation thereof.

(vii) The adjudicators for the prize shall be the Vice-Chancellor of the University, the Chief Justice of Bengal, the President of the Faculty of Law and the Principal of the Sanskrit College in Calcutta. They shall be entitled to consult experts on their own selections to assist them, (a) to decide whether the essay or essays in competition is or are of sufficient morit to deserve the prize, (b) to award such prize, (c) to decide about the number of manuscript copies of each eassy to be sent in by the successful competitors, and (d) to consider the ways and means of the publication of any essay or essays.

(viii) The prize shall be called the Research Prize in Comparative

Indian Law."

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 8th February, 1902.

The Syndicate adopted the following rules for the submission of theses:-

I. Any candidate who submits a thesis for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarskip, or Prize must submit the same in triplicate together with a declaration to the following effect duly signed (either by name or by nom-de-plume, as the case may be):—

"I hereby declare that the enclosed thesis/theses which I submit for the.....is/are not the same or substantially the same that was/were submitted by me previously and approved for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prizo of any University."

II. No thesis or essay for any Dogree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize will be accepted unless it is printed or type-written. Any thesis or essay written in hand submitted for the above will be rejected.

III. The last date for submission of essays for the prize is the 2nd of

January following the year for which the Prize is to be awarded.

PRIZE-WINNERS

Name

Subjects

1909

Pandit Rajendranath Vidyabhushan ... Pandit Durbasula Sriram Sastri ... M. Subramanian

The Theory of Adoption.
Do.

Legal Consequences of Unchastity in Hindu Law.

1926

Pandit Sitikantha Vachaspati

The Principles governing the Administration of Criminal Law in Ancient India and the Procedure adopted in the administration thereof.

1927

Mahamahopadhyay, Kamalkrishna Smrititirtha.

A Comparative Study of the Law of Evidence according to the Smritis.

Pandit Amareswar Thakur

(The Prize for 1927 was awarded in full to

RESEARCH STUDENTSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS, PRIZES, Etc. 227

1933

Mr. Batuknath Bhattacharyya

Kalivaryas or Prohibitions in the Kali Age—their evolution and present legal bearing.

1934

Pandit Narayanchandra Bhattacharyya

Proprietary Rights of Women under the Ancient Hindu Law with special reference to the Changes introduced by Judicial Decisions and British Indian Legislation.

1935

Pandit Krishnagopal Goswami, Smritimimansatirtha, M.A. Development of the Law of Marriage in the Smriti Literature involving relevant References to the Changes introduced by British Indian Legislation and Judicial Decisions in accordance with it.

1937

Pandit Krishnagopal Goswami, Smriti- Hindu Law of Suretyship. mimansatirtha, M.A.

Subject for 1936 —Comparative Study of the Hindu Law of Prescription or the effect of Long Possession without opposition from the True Owner according to the Smritis as compared with British Indian Law on the subject.

Subject for 1938—Law relating to Inter-caste Marriage among the Hindus.

Subject for 1939—Principles of the Hindu Law of Inheritance as compared with those of British Law.

Subject for 1942—Law relating to Inter-caste marriage among the Hindus. Subject for 1943—A Comparative Study of the place of Custom in Hindu Law.

Subject for 1944—Progressive Changes in the Status of the Sudras according to the Dharma-sastras.

4

BEERESHUR MITTER MEDAL

R. Mitra, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, made over to the University, Government Securities for Rs. 3,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment on the following conditions:—

1. A Gold Medal to be called the "Beereshur Mitter Medal" will be annually awarded by the Syndicate, at their monthly meeting in December, to the author of the best essay in English on some subject (as hereinafter provided for) relating to Indian Economics.

2. The Medal shall bear the University Arms on one side and the words "Beeroshur Mitter Medal awarded to....." on the other, and shall be presented publicly at the Annual Convocation of the Senate for conferring Degrees.

ž

3. The subject for the essay for each year shall be specified by the Syndicate and announced by the Registrar in the official Gazette and in such newspapers as the Syndicate shall think proper at least one year before the award of the Medal.

4. The competition for the Medal shall be limited to candidates who

have at any time been admitted to a Degree in this University.

5. Each candidate for the Medal shall be required to send his Essay to the Registrar in a sealed cover under a distinguishing motto. The name of the candidate must also be forwarded at the same time in a sealed cover bearing the motto outside.

bearing the motto outside.
6. The Essays in competition for the Medal must reach the Registrar

not later than the 1st October next preceding the award.

7. An Honorary Examiner shall be appointed by the Syndicate, who shall adjudicate upon the merits of the work submitted by the candidates.

- 8. The Medal shall not be awarded to the author of any Essay, unless such Essay furnishes evidence of research or special investigation or embodies useful suggestions relating to the subject.
 - 9. The successful candidate shall be required to publish his Essay.

10. The names of the Medallists shall be published in the Gazette as

also in the University Calendar.

- 11. If in any year no candidate evinces sufficient merit to entitle him to the Medal, the income of the year shall be added to the Fund and in vested accordingly,12. The first "Beereshur Mitter Medal" shall be awarded in December,
- 12. The first "Beereshur Mitter Medal" shall be awarded in December, 1904, and Essays for the Medal must reach the Registrar not later than the 1st of October, 1904.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 29th August,

1903.

The value of the Medal was fixed at Rs. 200 (two hundred) by the Syndicate on 14th September, 1934.

The Syndicate adopted the following rules for the submission of theses:-

- I. Any candidate who submits a thesis for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize must submit the same in triplicate together with a declaration to the following effect duly signed (either by name or by nom-de-plume, as the case may be):—
- "I hereby declare that the enclosed thesis/theses which I submit for the......is/are not the same or substantially the same that was/were submitted by me previously and approved for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize of any University."
- II. No thesis or essay for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize will be accepted unless it is printed or type-written. Any thesis or essay written in hand submitted for the above will be rejected.

Subject for 1934—1. Federal Finance in India.

- 2. The Problem of Unemployment among the Middle Classes in Bengal.
- 3. Jute in Bengal.

Subject for 1935—Middle Class Unemployment in Bengal.

Subject for 1938—Debt Legislation in India.

Subject for 1939—Tenancy Legislation in India.

Subject for 1941—Provincial Finance.

Subject for 1942—Effects of War on Indian Industries.

MEDALLISTS

Name

Subject

1905 Ray, Satischandra, M.A. ... Indian Export Trade, how it will be effected by Protectionist Tariffs.

RESEARCH STUDENTSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS, PRIZES, ETC. 229

- 1910 Ghosh, Debendranath, B.A., Present Position and Prospects of the Manufacturing Industries of India.
- 1922 Mookerjee, Bijaybihari, Rai Cottage Industries of Bengal. Sahib, B.A.
- 1923 Das, Nabagopal, I.C.S. .. Industrial Finance in India.
- 1940 Dasgupta, Pratulchandra, M.A. Gold Exports from India since 1931.

5

MAHARAJA OF DARBHANGA SCHOLARSHIP

On the 29th of August, 1906, the Honorary Secretary of the Maharaja of Darbhanga Memorial Fund made over to the University a sum of Rs. 9,279-12-2 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the award of a Scholarship, to be called the "Maharaja of Darbhanga Scholarship", for the furtherance of medical studies.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 15th September, 1906.

The following rules for the award of the Scholarship were adopted by the Syndicate:--

- 1. That the Scholarship shall be called the "Darbhanga Research Scholarship", and that it shall be awarded for the purpose of encouraging original research in Medicine in its various branches.
- 2. That all Graduates and Licentiates in Medicine of the Calcutta University shall be eligible to compete for the Scholarship.
- 3. That the value of this Scholarship shall be Rs. 50 a month, that it shall be awarded every alternate year and that it shall be tenable for one year only from July to Jun.
- 4. That the Scholarship shall be awarded under the following conditions:—
- (a) That the Scholar shall be appointed by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Faculty of Medicine.
- (b) That the Scholar shall be required to devote at least 4 (four) hours a day, Sundays and holidays excepted, during the tenure of his Scholarship to research work in any special branch of Medical Science to be previously selected by him and approved by the Board of Studies in Medicine, and that his work shall be open to inspection by a member of the Faculty of Medicine to be specially deputed by the Faculty in that behalf.
- (c) That the applications for the Scholarship shall be invited by the Registrar in the month of January of the year in which the Scholarship is to be awarded and that such applications must reach the University office not later than the 30th of April, next following. Every candidate must state in his application the special subject or branch of Medical Science in which he proposes to carry on investigation or research work and must also state in what respect his investigations appear to him to tend to the advancement of Medical studies. He shall also state in his application the place where he intends to carry on his research work; if in a recognised Laboratory or Hospital a recommendation from the head of such Laboratory or Hospital as to the fitness of the candidate to conduct such work and the probable value of such work must accompany the application. If the candidate intends to carry on his investigation privately, his application must be supported by a certificate to the above effect from a member of the Faculty of Medicine.

230 RESEARCH STUDENTSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS, PRIZES, ETC.

- (d) That during the tenure of his Scholarship, every Research Scholar shall be required to submit short quarterly reports of his work to the member of the Faculty of Medicine who may be deputed to inspect his work upon whose favourable report the continuance of his scholarship shall depend.
- (e) Each scholar shall, at the end of his tenure of Scholarship, submit a complete statement, type-written or otherwise, ready for publication, which shall be laid before the Faculty of Medicine who shall, if publication be deemed advisable, decide all questions in connection therewith.

SCHOLARS

1909	Brahmachari, Upendranath, M.A., M.D.
1911	Ghoshal, Lalmohan, L.M.S.
1919-21	Bandyopadhyay, Jyotirmay, M.B.
1923 - 24	Bandyopadhyay, Jyotirmay, M.B.
1928-30	Gupta, A. K., M.B.
1931	Chattopadhyay, Sarasiranjan, M.Sc., M.A.
1935-37	Chattopadhyay, Hemendranath, M.B.
1937	, Banerjee, Radhakrishna, M.B., D.P.H., D.T.M.
,	Ghosh, Bhupatibhushan, M.Sc., M.B.
1939	Mukherjee, Bishnupada, M.B. (Cal.), M.D. (Mich.), D.Sc.
	(Mich.).
1944	Chakrabarti, Makhanlal, M.Sc., M.B.
1944	Laha, Surendrachandra, M.B.
1946	Das, Nagendranath, M.Sc., M.B.
1948	Chatterjee, Madhablal, M.B.
1950	Chatterjee, Madhablal, M.B.
	-

JUBILEE RESEARCH PRIZES

The following scheme was adopted by the Sonate on the 11th April, 1908:—

- 1. In commemoration of the Jubilee of the University, prizes shall be instituted for the promotion of research by its graduates.
- 2. Out of the University Reserve Fund, a sum of Rs. 30,000 (thirty, housand) shall be set apart and called the Jubilee Research Prize Fund.
- 3. Out of the income of the aforesaid Fund, two Prizes shall ordinarily be awarded every year. Each prize shall consist of a gold medal of the value of Rs. 150 and a sum of Rs. 350 in cash.
- 4. One Prize shall be awarded for research in Arts subjects and another for research in Scientific subjects. The Arts subjects include Literature, Oriental Maguage, Philology, Archaeology, History, Economics, Philosophy and cognate branches of knowledge. The Scientific subjects include Pure and Applied Mathematics and the different branches of Natural and Physical Science.

^{*}A Scholarship of full value to each.

5. Not later than the 1st March in every year the Syndicate shall invite the members of the Senate to make suggestions with reference to definite problems which they consider to be suitable subjects for investigation, such suggestions to reach the Registrar not later than the 31st of May. It shall be the duty of each Member who make suggestions to show that it is possible to carry out the suggested research with the means available in this country. Not later than the 30th June in every year the Syndicate shall determine and announce two subjects, one in Arts and one Scientific, in which Prizes shall be awarded in the second year following that in which the announcement is made. The announcement shall specify as accurately as practicable the Particular problem or class of problems in which research is invited.

6. The Prizes shall be open to all persons who have at any time been admitted to a Degree in this University.

7. Every thesis shall be sent privately to the Registrar not later than the 30th June, in the next but one year succeeding that in which the subjects are announced. Every thesis shall bear a motto but not the name of candidate and shall be accompanied by a sealed envelope bearing the same motto outside and containing inside the name and address of the candidate.

Explanation—Theses on a subject or subjects announced in 1937 for the Jubilee Research Prizes should reach the Registrar not later than 30th June, 1939.

- 8. Every candidate shall indicate generally in the preface to his thesis and specially in the notes the sources from which his information is taken, the extent to which he has availed himself of the work of others and the portions of the thesis which he claims as original. He shall further state whether his research has been conducted independently, under advice, or in co-operation with others, and in what respect his investigations appear to him to tend to the advancement of knowledge.
- 9. As soon as may be, after all the theses have been received, the Syn, dicate shall have them adjusted by Boards of Examiners; there shall be one Board for the theses on the Arts subjects and another for those on the Scientific subjects. It shall be an instruction to the Boards not to recommend any thesis for a Prize unless it exhibits a sufficient standard of excellence.
- 10. Not later than the 30th September in every year, the Syndicate shall, upon the reports of the Boards (which shall be published in the Minutes), award the Prizes.
- 11. If in any year it is reported that there is no thesis worthy of either of the Prizes, the Prize shall not be awarded, and a Prize not so awarded may at the discretion of the Syndicate be awarded in the same or in any subsequent year to the author of a thesis upon any subject which may be declared worthy of the Prize by the Board of Examiners.
- 12. Any Board of Examiners shall be at liberty, in recommending particular thesis or Prize, to include in their reports the names of any other theses which, in their opinion, deserve considerable praise or commendation.
- 13. Every candidate shall be at liberty to publish his thesis, and the thesis of every successful candidate shall be published by the University. The Syndicate may also, at its discretion, publish any thesis which has been specially commended.
- 14. The first announcement of the subjects for the Prizes was made in June, 1908.

The Syndicate adopted the following rules for the submission of thesis:

- I. Any candidate who submits a thesis for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize must submit the same in triplicate together with a declaration to the following effect duly signed (either by name or by nom-de-plume, as the case may be):—
- "I hereby declare that the enclosed thesis/theses which I submit for theis/are not the same or substantially the same

that was/were submitted by me previously and approved for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize of any University."

II. No thesis or essay for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize will be accepted unless it is printed or type-written. Any thesis or essay written in hand submitted for the above will be rejected.

	Subject
Year	Literary Subjects
1934	Central and Provincial Taxation in India.
1935	Cultural Aims and Ideals of the People in Ancient India.
	(An Account of Early Indian Travellers to Europe with comparative
1000	study of the Records.
1936	Contribution of Hindus to Persian Literature in India.
	The Possibility of adopting a Uniform Script (Roman or otherwise)
	for the Indian Languages
1937	$\{$ Or ,
	An Investigation into the Nature of Comedy as inferred from the
	study of Standard European Comedies.
1938	The Socio-Economic Effects of the System of Land Tenure in Bengal.
1939	Historial Geography of Bengal from 500 B.C. to 1200 A.D. Or.
1909	A Critical Study of Indian Public Debt.
	Contribution of Islam to the Civilisation and Culture of India.
	One hundred years of Education in British India and its Socio-
194 0	Political Effect on the life of the Bengali People, specially as
	revealed during the twentieth Century.
1941	(Economic Planning in Bengal as a solution for the problem of unemployment.
1941	India's Cultural Contract with the Chinese Empire during the
	Hindu Period.
1943	History of the Calcutta University.
1944	The Origin and Development of the Caste System in Bengal.
1945	Influence of the present War on the life of Bengal.
1947	(1. The possibility of development of Key Industries in Bengal. 2. The effect of an artificial fixation of a minimum price for
1947	2. The effect of an artificial fixation of a minimum price for paddy on General Price Index and on the economic condition
	of people and of the Government.
1948	Housing of working class in Bengal.
	(1. Effect of recent political and constitutional changes in the
1950	Social and Economic life in Bengal.
	2. Aboriginal Cults and Art forms in India.
1051	(3. Effect of last war on the Economic life of Bengal.
1951	Housing of Working Classes in Bengal.
	Scientific Subjects

1935 A Comparative Study of the Indian and European Food-stuffs both by Chemical and Biological Methods with reference to Vitamin A and D contents of Indian Fishes.

The Possibilities of Electrical Power in Bengal.

Or.

The Mineral Contents of Indian Vegetables.

Causes of Blindness in the villages of Bengal and statistical collection of the number of partially blind and blind in Bengal.

Active Principles of Indian Drugs.

Standardisation of Illumination with particular reference to width,

1942) surface and traffic condition of modern road in a city.

A geographical study of the distribution of Population in the deltaic regions of Bengal.

- 1944 Study of Electrical Properties of Indian Mica.
- 1945 Searches for a substitute for quinine in the indegenous Materia Medica.
- The Possibilities of developing Food Technology in India. 1946
- 1. The Problem of Fish Cultivation in Bengal. 1947 2. The Bio-Chemistry and Technology of modern methods of food preservation.
- 1948 Fishing Industry in Bengal.
 - (1. Planned Production of Food.
- 1949 2. Determination of the Biota (Flora and Fauna) of the Bengal ponds with their seasonal variations to correlate the food of freshwater fish.
- 1950 (1.4 The preservation and fortification of good. (2. The problem of fish cultivation in Bengal.
- 1951 Fish Industry in Bengal.

1932

	Tish industry in Bengai.				
Prize-winners					
	Name	Subject			
1912	Bandyopadhyay, Rakhaldas, M.A.	An Essay on the origin and History of the Bengali Alphabet.			
1914	Dhar, Nilratan, M.Sc	Chemistry of the Nitrites.			
1916	Chakrabarti, Nilmani, M.A.	The Geography of Kalidas.			
1917	Chattopadhyay, Sunitikumar, M.A.	Comparative Philology with special reference to Bengali Dialects.			
1918	Bandyopadhyay, Jyotirmay, M.B.	An Enquiry into the State of Vision of Indian Students in Calcutta with special reference to Myopia at Different Ages and Investigation of the Factors supposed to Influence the Progress of Myopia.			
1922	Datta, Sukumar, M.A	The basis, Meaning and Development of Indian Nationality.			
1923	Ghatak, Jyotischandra, M.A.	The Dramas of Bhasa.			
1924	Mallik, Bankimehandra, M.A.	Influence of Western Literature upon the writings of Michael Madhusudan Dutt.			
1926	Sen, Priyaranjan, M.A	The Influence of Western Literature on the Development of Bengali Novels.			
1927	(Ray, Nisikanta, B.A. (Science) Sen, Priyaranjan, M.A. (Arts)	Water-supply in Bengal with special reference to the Question of Tube-wells and their Cost.			
	(Sen, Priyaranjan, M.A. (Arts)	Development of Bengali Literature under the Influence of Western Culture.			
1929	Sarkar, A. N., M.Sc. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Lond.).	Diffraction of X-ray and Determination of Molecular and Crystalline Structure.			
1930	Dasgupta, Sukumarranjan, M.A. (Arts).	Village Reconstruction.			
	M.A. (Arts). Raychaudhuri, Satyaprasad, M.Sc. (Science).	Soil Acidity and Base Exchange in Soil.			
1931	Majumdar, Akhsaykumar, (Science).	The Problem of Irrigation in Bengal—How to solve it, with special reference to its effect on Agriculture and General Health of the Presidency.			
1000		or one rroanding.			

Raychaudhuri, Debiprasad, Diamagnetism

Constitution.

M.Sc. (Science).

and Chemical

1934	Indra, Hemantakumar, M.B. (Science). Bagchi, Sukumar, M.B. (Science).	Prevention of Blindness in India and the Investigation of the Factors leading to it.
1936	Ray, Nisikanta, B.A. (Science)	Balanced Diet for Bengalees based
1938	Ray, Nisikanta, B.A. (Science)	on modern knowledge of what constitutes an efficient Diet on the traditional food of the people and on economic consideration. Life of a Tube-Well with special
		reference to Choking and its Cure.
{	Ray, Sarojendranath (Science)	Psychological Determinant in the Choice of Vocation.
1940*	Ghosh, Chandrasekhar, M.Sc. (Science).	The Illumination Value of Ultra- violet intensity of Sunlight at Calcutta.
1941	Ghosh, Chandrasekhar, M.Sc.	Standardisation of Illumination with particular reference to width surface and traffic conditions of modern roads in a city.
1942	Sm. Kamala Debi, M.A. (Arts)	Village in Bengali Literature.
$1942 \\ 1943$	Science Majumdar, Santoshkumar,	No award. On the life-history, breeding and
	M.Sc. (Science).	rearing of the edible fresh water fish Anabus testudineus (Bloch) based on biological and commercial aspects.
1946	Chatterjee, Rabindranath, M.A. (Arts).	The Problem and Price Control and Rationing with special reference to Bengal.
1949	Mandal, Gobindachandra (Arts).	Prices and Wages in India in the post-War period.

7

THE HON'BLE MAHARAJA SIR MANINDRACHANDRA NANDI, K.C.I.E., OF COSSIMBAZAR'S INDIAN MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY RESEARCH FUND

(Senate, dated the 7th January, 1911)

The Hon'ble Maharaja Sir Manindrachandra Nandi of Cossimbazar paid the first instalment of his promised donation of Rs. 20,000 to be paid in five annual instalments of Rs. 4,000 each for publishing the text and translations of works on Ancient Indian Mathematics and Astronomy, so that Sanskrit works on these subjects may yet be rescued and made available to the learned world. Dr. G. Thibaut, C.I.E., Ph.D., D.Sc., who was appointed to proper a scheme for giving effect to the above proposal, died in October, 1914. After that Mr. Phanindralal Ganguli, M.A., Lecturer in Pure Mathematics, was entrusted with the work.

^{*}Full value of the Prize to each.

MOKSHADA SUNDARI GOLD MEDAL AND NALINI SUNDARI GOLD MEDAL

Babu Onauthnauth Deb made over to the University 4 per cent. Port Trust Debentures of the nominal value of Rs. 5,000 for the purpose of creating, out of the interest of the sum, two Gold Medals, to be called the "Mokshada Sundari Gold Medal" and the "Nalini Sundari Gold Medal", respectively to be awarded annually.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Senate on the 9th March,

The Syndicate adopted the following rules for the award of the Medals:-

Out of the interest of the sum of Rs. 5,000 placed at the disposal of the University by Babu Onauthnauth Deb, two Gold Medals, to be called the "Mokshada Sundari Gold Medal" and the "Nalini Sundari Gold Medal" respectively shall be annually awarded by the University. The Medals shall be presented to the recipients at the Annual Convocation of the Senate.

The "Mokshada Sundari Gold Medal" shall be awarded for the best essay written in Bengali by the lady graduate of this University on historical or biographical subject to be prescribed by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Board of Studies in Sanskrit Languages, at least one year in advance of the date when the Medal is to be awarded.

The "Nalini Sundari Medal" shall be awarded for the best poem in Bengali by a lady graduate of this University on a subject to be prescribed by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Board of Studies in Sanskritic Languages, at least one year in advance of the date when the Medal is to be awarded.

Not later than the month of April of the year preceding the year in which the above-named Medals are to be awarded, the Board of Studies in Sanskritic Languages shall select and recommend to the Syndicate a historical or biographical subject for the Essays to be submitted in competition for the "Mokshada Sundari Medal" and also a subject for poems to be submitted in competition for the "Nalini Sundari Medal". The subjects so selected, when approved by the Syndicate, shall be notified in the Gazette.

5. Every candidate for each of the two aforesaid Medals shall be required to submit, not later than the 30th November in any year, as essay or a poem, as the case may be, on the subject selected for the Medal for the year to the Registrar under a distinguishing motto. The name of the candidate must also be forwarded at the same time in a sealed envelope with the motto, outside.

6. Honorary Examiners shall be appointed by the Syndicate to adjudicate upon the merits of the essays, and the poems submitted by candidates. In adjudging the essays submitted, preference should be given to the one which indicates research or investigation by the author. The essay and the poem of the two successful candidates shall be published by the University.

The names of the Medallists shall be published in the Gazette as

well as in the University Calendar.

8. If in any year no essay or poem is submitted, or the essays or poems sent in are adjudged by the Examiners to be not worthy of a Medal, a second Medal or a Medal in a second subject shall be awarded in a subsequent year as the Syndicate may direct.

9. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in Rule 3, the subjects for the aforesaid Medals for 1912 and 1913 were determined and announced

earlier.

The Syndicate adopted the following rule for the submission of theses:-

Any candidate who submits a thesis for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize, must submit the same in triplicate together with

236 RESEARCH STUDENTSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS, PRIZES, ETC.

a declaration to the following effect duly signed (either by name or by nom-de-plume, as the case may be):—

"I hereby declare that the enclosed thesis/theses which I submit for the......is/are not the same or substantially the same that was/were submitted by me previously and approved for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize of any University."

Mokshada Sundari Gold Meoal

Subject for		• •		
Subject for	1941	• •	••	Rani Bhabani O Samasamayik Bangasamaj.
Subject for	1945	• •	• •	Bengal Famine of 1943.

	Nalini	Sundari	Gold Medal
Subject for 1934			 Chitorgarh. Tajmahal.
Subject for 1935	• •		 Bhramar (Krishna Kanter Will) Bangalay Saradasri.
Subjects for 1936	• •	• •	 Sachi Mata. Bangalar Palli.
Subjects for 1937	• •		1. Banger Krishak. 2. Holi.
Subjects for 1938			1. Nari. 2. Bijaya.
Subjects for 1939		• •	 Himalaya. Ganga.
Subjects for 1941			 Barshay Bangla. Rabindranath Tagore.
Subject for 1945		• •	Banganari.

Mokshada Sundari Medallists

Name	$\mathbf{Subject}$
------	--------------------

1912	Miss Jyotirmayı Ganguli		Life of Chaitanya.
1934	Srimati Bela Devi		Yavan Haridas.
1935	Srimati Bina Devi		Bangalar Mahila Kabi.
1937	Srimati Kamala Devi		Sir Surendranath Banerjea.
1000	- Ditto		Bankimchandra Chatterjee.
	Srimati Nihar Dasgupta		Michael Madhusudan Dutt.
1939*	Srimati Saradindu Devi		Ditto
1940	Srimati Kamala Devi, M.	Α.	Rameschandra Datta.

Nalini Sundari Medallists

1912	Miss Jyotirmayi Ganguli				
1933 · 1940	Srimati Padmasana Bose Srimati Saradindu Devi	Brindaban.	Visit	to India)	•

*A Medal of full value to each.

ONAUTHNAUTH DEB PRIZE FOR THE PROMOTION OF RESEARCH IN LAW

Babu Onauthnauth Deb made over to the University 4 per cent. Port Trust Debentures of the nominal value of Rs. 25,000 for the institution of an annual prize consisting of a Gold Medal worth Rs. 250 and Rs. 750 in cash, to be called Onauthnauth Deb Research Prize, to be awarded by the University for the promotion of Research in Law.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Senate on the 9th March, 1912.

The Syndicate on the recommendation of the Faculty of Law adopted the following rules for the award of the Prize:—

- 1.5. An annual prize consisting of a Gold Medal worth Rs. 250 and Rs. 750 in cash, to be called the "Onauthnauth Deb Research Prize" shall be awarded by the University for the promotion of research in Law. The medal shall be presented to the recipient at the annual Convocation.
- 2. The competition for the Prize shall be open to all persons who have at any time been admitted to a Degree in the University of Calcutta.
- 3. A subject for research in any branch of Jurisprudence of Law shall be annually selected by the Faculty of Law in the first week of December at least two years in advance of the date when the Prize is to be awarded. The subject so selected, when approved by the Syndicate, shall be notified in the Gazette for general information.
- 4. Each candidate for the Prize shall be required to submit, not later than the 30th November in any year, a thesis or record of original work in the subject selected for the Prize of that year and to send three type-written or printed copies of his thesis or record of work to the Registrar under a distinguishing motto. The name of the candidate must also be forwarded at the same time in a scaled envelope with the motto outside.

Explanation—The thesis for the Prize in any year must be submitted not later than the 30th November of the preceding year.

- 5. Every candidate shall futher be required to indicate generally in the preface to his thesis, and specially in the notes, the sources from which his information is taken the extent to which he availed himself of the work of others and the portion of the thesis which he claims as original. He shall also be required to state whether his research has been conducted independently, under advice, or in collaboration with others, and in what respects his investigations appear to him to tend to the advancement of knowledge.
- 6. A Board of Honorary Examiners, consisting of three experts, shall be appointed by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Faculty of Law to adjudicate upon the merits of the thesis or records of original work submitted by the candidates. The award of the Board of Examiners shall be subject to the eventual confirmation of the Senate and the thesis of the successful candidate shall be pulbished by the University.
- 7. The name of the Prize-Winner and the subject of his thesis shall be published in the Gazette and shall also be printed in the University Calendar.
- 8. If in any year no thesis is received or the theses submitted are pronounced by the Board of Examiners not to be of sufficient merit to deserve the Prize, a second Prize or a Prize in a second subject shall be a sarded in a subsequent year as the Syndicate may direct.
- 9. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in rule 3, the subjects for 1912, and 1913 shall be determined and announced as early as practicable.

The Syndicate adopted the following rules for the submission of theses:-

I. Any candidate who submits a thesis for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize must submit the same in triplicate together

with a declaration to the following effect duly signed (either by name or by nom-de-plume as the case may be) :--

"I hereby declare that the enclosed thesis/theses which I submit for the.....is/are not the same or substantially the same that was/were submitted by me previously and approved for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize of any University."

No thesis or essay for any Degree Diploma, Studentship Scholarship or Prize will be accepted unless it is printed or type written. Any thesis or essay written in hand submitted for the above will be rejected.

Subject

- 1938-Law relating to Companies with Limited Liabilities in British India.
 - 1942—Law of Usury in British India. 1952—(1) Delegated Legislation.
 - - (2) Law relating to Trade Union.
 - 1953-(1) Law of Confession.
 - (2) Administrative Tribunals in India.

Prize-winners				
	'Name	Subject		
1912	Mukhopadhyay, Radharaman, B.L.	The Origin and Growth of the Right of Occupancy in Agricultural Land and the Incidents thereof.		
1917	Ghosh, Prafullachandra, B.L.	Effects of War on Contracts.		
1918	Gupta, Atulchandra, M.A.,	The Law of Trading with the		
•	B.L.	Enemy.		
1919	Gupta, Prabodhehandra, M.A., B.L.	Legal Aspect of Strikes and the Cause, Efficacy and Justification of Legislation to prevent them.		
1920	Bandyopadhyay, Pramathanath, M.A., B.L.	International Law in Ancient India.		
1922	Mukhopadhyay, Bijankumar, M.A., B.L.	Law of the Air: International and Municipal.		
1925	Basu, Bhupendrakisor, M.Sc., 3.L.	History of Law of Legitimacy, with special reference to India, Ancient and Modern.		
1926	Sen, Nirmalkumar, M.A., B.L.	Torts by Animals.		
1927	Basu, Hemkumar	Commerce in Risk.		
1928	Ray, Manmathanath, M.A., B.L.	Law of Fixture in British India.		
1929	Chakrabarti, Dhirendra-	Principles of Subrogation.		
	narayan.	-		
1930	M. K. Varadarajan	Sovereign Power of Indian States and their Relation to the Para- mount Power.		
1931	Wahed, Hossain, B.L	Theory of Sorereignty in Islam.		
	(Wahed Hossain, B.L	Administration of Justice in Moghal		
1932	₹	India.		
	Bhattacharyya, Hemendra-	Conflict between Customs and		
	narayan, M.A., M.L.	Smriti Law.		
1933	Bhattacharyya, Hemendra- narayan, M.A., M.L.	Law of Sedition and Treason in Hindu Times.		
1934.	Basu, Sudhirkumar, M.A., B.L.	Law of Libel and Slander in Ancient India.		
1935	Bhattacharyya, Hemendra- narayan, M.A., M.L.	Adjective Law or Law of Procedure in Ancient India.		

1936	Ray, Niranjan, M.A., M.L	Hindu Law of Pledge and Bailments.
1937	Wahed Hossain (Posthumas Award).	Labour Legislation in British India.
1939	Ghosh, Praphullachandra, B.L.	The Relationship between Landlord and Tenant in a scheme of Tenancy Legislation of Bengal.
1940	Ray, Niranjan, M.A., B.L	Law of Waters in British India.
1941	Joshi, Girijabhushan, M.L	The Law of Private Defence in British India.
1943	Bhose, Sudhirchandra, M.Sc., B.L.	Law of Pleading British India.
194 4	Majumdar, Akshaykumar,	Credit in India.
1948 '	Datta, Arunkumar, M.A., B.L.	Law of Master and Servant Relations in British India.

10

SIR TARAKNATH PALIT RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS

(Senate, dated the 15th June, 1912)

In accordance with Section VII of the conditions stated in the First Trust Deed of Sir Taraknath Palit, Scholarships are awarded, by the Syndicate, on the recommendations of the Governing Body of the Sir Taraknath Palit Trust Fund, to such advanced students for the Degree of Master of Science or Doctor of Science as may receive training or carry on research work under the Palit Professors.

The maximum period for which a Scholarship may be held shall not exceed three years (Senate, dated the 23rd, July, 1932).

SCHOLARS

Chemistry

Mukherjee, Ajitkumar Chakrabarti, Amiyakumar

Physics 1 3 2 1

Basu, Binayak[,] Dasverma, J. K.

11

SIR RASHBEHARY GHOSE RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS

(Senate, dated the 15th August, 1933)

Out of the income of Sir Rashbehary Ghose's Endowment, eight Studentships of the annual value of nine hundred rupees each are we be annually awarded by the Syndicate, on the recommendation of the Board of Management of Sir Rashbehary Ghose Endowment to distinguished Graduates who have taken the Degree of Master in the Faculty of Arts or Science. who shall devote themselves exclusively to researches in their special subjects and shall not, so long as they hold the scholarships, engage in the study of Law or any other branch of professional knowledge. Two scholars are to

240 RESEARCH STUDENTSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS, PRIZES, ETC.

be attached to each of the six Sir Rashbehary Ghose Professors, to carry on investigation under his guidance and generally to assist him in his work of original research.

The maximum period for which a scholarship may be held shall not

exceed three years (Senate, dated the 23rd July, 1932).

SCHOLARS

Chemistry

Sengupta, Apurbakumar Roy, Subhaschandra

Physics

Bhattacharyya, Jagadischandra

Applied Physics

Sen, Ajoykumar Roy, Sekhar

Botany

Ghosh, Miss Chitra Mukherjee, Miss Archana

Applied Chemistry

Kolev, Kartick P. Ray, Monmohan

Applied Mathematics.

Ghosh, Kshetramohan . Singh, K. Rajendra

12

KHAIRA RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS

(Senate, dated the 3rd June, 1920)

Out of the income of the Khaira Endowment, Scholarships are awarded by the Board of Management of the Khaira Fund to advanced students for carrying on original investigations under the Professors appointed in accordance with the terms of the scheme of Endowment.

The maximum period for which a Scholarship may be held shall not

exceed three years (Senate, dated the 23rd July, 1932).

SCHOLARS

Physics

Roy, Purnansu

Fine Arts

Ramita Amita

Indian Linguistics and Phonetics

Dutt, Chinmoy

IBRAHIM SOLAIMAN SALEHJEE MEMORIAL FUND

Messrs. Ismail Ibrahim Salehjee and Mashim Ismail Salehjee offered to place at the disposal of the University a sum of Rs. 5,000 annually, at first for a term of five years, for the creation of an endowment for the promotion of study and research in Mahomedan Law by the publication of texts and translations.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Senate on the 8th July, 1916, and the first instalment was duly paid.

14

ANANDARAM BOROOAH GOLD MEDAL

The Assam Students' Conference placed at the disposal of the University, through the Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., Government Security for Rs. 1,100 for the creation of an endowment for the award of a Gold Medal every alternate year, on the following conditions:—

(1) That a gold medal to be called the "Anandaram Borooah Medal" be instituted in memory of the late Mr. Anandaram Borooah, B.A., I.C.S., who was a brilliant graduate of the University from Assam and subsequently enhanced its reputation by his original contribution in various departments of Sanskrit learning.

(2) That the Medal be open for competition amongst all persons who have at any time been admitted to a Degree in the University and be awarded

in every alternate year.

(3) That the Medal be adjudged to the author of the best thesis or record of original work on a prescribed subject relating to Sanskrit learning.

(4) That the subject be selected not less than two years in advance by the Board of Higher Studies in Sanskrit. The name of the Subject selected is to be notified in the Gazette and published in the University Calendar for general information.

(5) That each candidate for the Medal be required to submit, not later than the 30th June in the year in which the Medal is to be awarded, three type-written or printed copies of his theis or record of work to the Secretary to the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts under a distinguishing motto. The name of the candidate must also be forwarded at the same time

in a sealed envelope with the motto outside.

(6) That every candidate be required to indicate generally in a preface to his thesis, and specially in notes, the sources from which his information is taken, the extent to which he has availed himself of the work of others and the portion of the thesis which he claims as original; and that he be also required to state whether his research has been conducted independently under advice or in collaboration with others and in what respect his investigations appear to him to tend to the advancement of knowledge.

(7) That a Board of Honorary Examiners consisting of three experts shall be appointed by the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in the recommendation of the Board of Higher Studies in Sanskrit to adjudicate upon the merits of theses or records of original work submitted by the candidates. The award of the Board of Examiners shall be submitted to the eventual confirmation of the Council and the theses of the successful candidates shall be published by the University.

(8) That the name of each Medallist and the subject of his thesis shall be published in the Gazette and shall also be printed in the University

Ca endar.

(9) That if in any year no thesis is received or the theses submitted are pronounced by the Board of Examiners not to be of sufficient merit to deserve the Medal, a second Medal or a Medal in a second subject may be awarded in a subsequent year as the Council may on the report of the Board of Higher Studies in Sanskrit direct.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 18th Sep-

tember, 1918.

The Syndicate adopted the following rules for the submission of theses:-

- I. Any candidate who submits a thesis for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize must submit the same in triplicate together with a declaration to the following effect duly signed (either by name or by nom-de-plume, as the case may be):—
- "I hereby declare that the enclosed thesis/theses which I submit for the......is/are not the same or substantially the same that was/were submitted by me previously and approved for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize of any University."
- II. No thesis or essay for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize will be accepted unless it is printed or type-written. Any thesis or essay written in hand submitted for the above will be rejected.

Subject for 1937-Wit and Humour in Sanskrit Kavyas.

Subject for 1938-Child Nature in Puranas.

Subject for 1940—
$$\begin{cases} \text{The Casto System} \\ Or \\ \text{A Study in Sanskrit Anthology.} \end{cases}$$

Subject for 1941—Asvaghosh as an Epic Poet

Subject for 1942—
$$\begin{cases} \text{Sakti Cult} \\ \text{Or} \\ \text{God as conceived in Vaishnavism.} \end{cases}$$

MEDALLIST

1943 Sastri, Rameschandra .. Raghunandan as a Social Reformer.

15

MRINALINI MEDAL

Mr. Adharchandra Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., Emeritus Professor of History, Scottish Church College and member of the Senate, placed in the hands of the Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., President of the Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science, G. P. Notes amounting to Rs. 2,500 for the promotion of Post-Graduate Teaching in this University on the following conditions:—

1. That a Gold Medal be instituted to be named "Mrinalini Medal"

after the donor's second daughter.

2. 1 met the Medal be annually awarded to the author of the best thesis embodying the result of original research or investigation in a topic connected with Ancient Indian History and Culture, the subject to be prescribed by the Board of Higher Studies in History at least one year in advance and the examination to be conducted according to the rules framed by the Board from time to time in that behalf.

3. That the Medal be open to competition among all graduates of the

University of not more than 10 (ten) years' standing.

That the theses of the successful candidates be published by the University.

5. That the Medal be presented publicly to the recipient at the Annual Convocation for conferring degrees and the names be published in the Gazette and the University Calendar.

The Senate, on the 23rd November, 1911, accepted the offer with thanks.

The following rules framed by the Board of Higher Studies in History have been adopted:

(i) As a general rule, the subject for the Medal be announced two years in advance.

(ii) Each candidate shall be required to submit, not later than the 31st October in the year for which the award is to be made a thesis or record of original work, in the subject selected for the year, and to send three typewritten or printed copies of his thesis or record of work to the Secretary to the Post-Graduate Council in Arts, under a distinguishing motto. The name of the candidate must also be forwarded at the same time in a sealed envelope with the motto outside.

(iii) Each candidate shall further be required to indicate generally in a preface to his thesis, and specially in notes, the sources from which his information is taken, the extent to which he has availed himself of the work of others, and the portion of the thesis which he claims as original. He shall also be required to state whether his research, has been conducted independently, under advice, or in collaboration with others, and in what respects his investigations appear to him to tend to the advancement of knowledge.

(iv) A Board of Honorary Examiners consisting of not more than three experts shall be appointed by the Executive Committee on the recommendation of the Board of Higher Studies in History to adjudicate upon the merits of the thesis or records of original work submitted by the candidates. The award of the Board of Examiners shall be subject to confirmation by the Executive Committee and the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts.

The Syndicate adopted the following rules, for submission of theses:-

I. Any candidate who submits a thesis for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize must submit the same in triplicate together with a declaration to the following effect duly signed (either by name or by nom-de-plume, as the case may be) :-

"I hereby declare that the enclosed thesis/theses which I submit foris/are not the same or substantially the same that was/were submitted by me previously and approved for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize of any University."

II. No thesis or essay for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize will be accepted unless it is printed or type-written. Any thesis or essay written in hand submitted for the above will be rejected.

Subject for 1937-History of Bengal from 1st century to the rise of the Pala Empire.

Subject for 1938-Historical Literature in Ancient India.

Subject for 1940-History of Chandra and Vaaman Dynasty of Bengal.

Subject for 1941-History of Bengal in the 11th Century A.D.

Subject for 1942—

(i) Administrative Organisation of the Pala and Sena Empires

Or.

(ii) Pre-historic Civilisation of India.

MEDALLIST

Mr. Niharranjan, Ray, M.A. The Political History of Northern 1925 India from the 6th to the 9th century A.D.

RANI RAMARAKSHI GOLD MEDALS

Kumar Pramathanath Malliah of Searsole made over to the University Rs. 5,000 to be invested in 3½ per cent. Government Security for the award of two Gold Medals each to be called "Rani Ramarakshi Gold Medals" to the authors of the best theses embodying the results of original research on a topic connected, in the case of the first Medal, with Hindu Philosophy, and in the case of the second Medal, with Vedic studies.

The topics on which the theses are to be submitted were modified by the Syndicate on 11th March, 1932, as follows:—

"In the case of the first Medal a thesis on any topic connected with any System of Indian Philosophy (including Jaina and Buddhist cystems) will be accepted.

In the case of the second Medal a thesis on any topic connected with Indian Religion and Culture will be accepted.

Each Medallist will also be awarded a Prize in books of his own choice

worth Rs.75 each.

The subject of the theses are to be prescribed by the Board of Higher Studies in Sanskrit at least two years in advance and the examination is to be conducted according to the rules framed by the Board from time to time in that behalf; the theses are to be composed in Bengali and the Medals are to be open to competition among all persons who have been at any time admitted to a Degree of this University. The theses of successful candidates are to be printed and published by the University. The Medals are to be presented to the recipients at the Annual Convocation for conferring degrees and the names of the Medallists are to be published in the Calendar and in the Calcutta Gazette.

• The offer was thankfully accepted by the Senate on the 29th March, 1919.

The following rules for examination of theses for the Rani Ramarakshi Gold Medals were framed by the Board of Higher Studies in Sanskrit, on the 1st February, 1919:—

(i) Each candidate shall be required to submit, not later than the 31st October in the year for which the award is to be made, a thesis or record of original work in the subject selected for the year and to send three copies of his thesis or record of work to the Secretary to the Post-Graduate Council in Arts, under a distinguishing motto. The name of the candidate must also be forwarded at the same time in a sealed envelope with the motto outside.

(ii) Each cardidate shall further be required to indicate generally in a preface to his thesis, and specially in notes, the sources from which his information is taken, the extent to which he has availed himself of the work of others and the portions of the thesis which he claims as original. He shall also be required to state whether his research has been conducted independently, under advice or in collaboration with others, and in what respects his investigations appear to him to tend to the advancement of knowledge.

(iii) A Board of Honorary Examiners consisting of not more than three experts shall be appointed by the Executive Committee to adjudicate uncerthe merits of the theses or records of original work submitted by the candidates. The award of the Board of Examiners shall be subject to confirmation by the Executive Committee and the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts.

* The Syndicate adopted the following rules for submission of theses:-

I. Any candidate who submits a thesis for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize must submit the same in triplicate

together with a declaration to the following effect duly signed (either by name or by nom-de-plume, as the case may be) :--

- "I hereby declare that the enclosed thesis/theses which I submit for the.....is/are not the same or substantially the same that was/were submitted by me previously and approved for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship or Prize of any University.
- II. No thesis or essay for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize will be accepted unless it is printed or type-written. Any thesis or essay written in hand submitted for the above will be rejected.
 - Subject for 1937—(i) A Study of Legends in the Rig-Veda and its Brahmanas.
 - (ii) Sources of Vedantic Thoughts in the Rig-Veda. Subject for 1938—(i) The Theory of Bondage and Liberation in Jaina Philosophy.

Subject for 1940— (ii) The Law of Causation.
(ii) The Theory of Bondage and Liberation.

MEDALLISTS

1919 (2nd Medal) Banerjee, Bhabes- Arts and Industries in the Vedic chandra, M.A. 1938 (2nd Medal) Ray, Srischandra, Jiva-Vada in Vaishnavism.

(2nd Medal) Goswami, Krishna- Sannyasa Asrama.

1941

gopal Sastri, M.A.

1942 Chakrabarti, Theory of Rebirth in Indian (1st Medal) Philosophy. Rameschandra

17

KHUJASTA AKHTAR BANU SUHRAWARDY GOLD MEDAL

Dr. Abdulla-al-Mamun Suhrawardy made over to the University, War Bonds (1928) for Rs. 1,000 for the award of a medal to be called "Khujasta Akhtar Banu Suhrawardy Gold Medal" after the donor's sister on the following conditions:-

- (1) That the Medal be awarded once in every two years to the author of the best thesis, embodying the result of original research or investigations in a topic relating to the reciprocal influence of Hindu and Moslem cultures and civilisation.
- (2) That the subject for the thesis be prescribed at least two years in advance, by a Committee of five members appointed by the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts.
- (3) That the Medal be open to competition among all persons who have at any time been admitted to a Degree in this University.
 - (4) That the theses be composed in English or in an Indian Vernacular.
- (5) That the examination be conducted according to rules framed by the Executive Committee in that behalf from time to time.
- (6) That the theses of successful candidates be published by the University.
- (7) That the Medals be presented publicly to the recipients at the Annual Convocation for conferring degrees and their names together with the titles of theses be published in the University Calendar and in the local Gazette.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Senate on the 29th March. 1919.

The following rules for the award of the Medal were framed by the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts on the 17th January, 1919:—

- (i) Each candidate shall be required to submit, not later than the 31st October in the year for which the award is to be made, a thesis or record of original work in the subject selected for the year, and to send three type-written or printed copies of his thesis or record of work to the Secretary to the Post-Graduate Council in Arts, under a distinguishing motto. The name of the candidate must also be forwarded at the same time in a sealed envelope with the motto outside.
- (ii) Each candidate shall further be required to indicate, generally in a preface to his thesis and specially in notes, the sources from which his information is taken, the extent to which he has availed himself of the work of others and the portions of the thesis which he claims as original. He shall also be required to state whether his research has been conducted independently under advice, or in collaboration with others and in what respects his investigations appear to him to tend to the advancement of knowledge.
- (iii) A Board of Honorary Examiners consisting of not more than three experts shall be appointed by the Executive Committee to adjudicate upon the merits of the theses or records of original work submitted by the candidates. The award of the Board of Examiners shall be subject to confirmation by the Executive Committee and the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts.

The Syndicate adopted the following rules for submission of theses:-

- I. Any candidate who submits a thesis for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize must submit the same in triplicate together with a declaration to the following effect duly signed (either by name or by nom-de-plume, as the case may be):—
- "I hereby declare that the enclosed thesis/theses which I submit for the......is/are not the same or substantially the same that was/were submitted by me previously and approved for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize of any University."
- II. No thesis or essay for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize will be accepted unless it is printed or type-written. Any thesis or essay written in hand submitted for the above will be rejected.

Subject for 1937—The Influence of Hindu Philosophy on Mathnabi of Jalaluddin Rumi.

Or

Mussalman Vaishnavite Poets of Bengal.

Subject for 1938—The Influence of Hindu Philosophy on Mathnabi of Jalaluddin Rumi.

Or

Mussalman Vaishnavite Poets of Bengal.

0+

Bengali Literature under Muslim Patronage.

The influence of Hindu Philosophy on Muthnabi of Jalaluddin Rumi.

Or

Mussalman Vaisnavite Poets of Bengal.

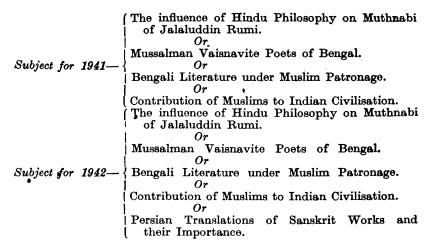
Or

Bengali Literature under Muslim Patronage.

Or

Contribution of Muslims to Indian Civilisation.

Subject for 1940-



MEDALLISTS

1919 Dr. A. Suhrawardy, M.A., Ph.D. The Story of Nala as narrated by Bandyopadhyay, Mr. Pramathanath, M.A., B.L. Vyasa and Faizi: A Comparison and a Contrast.

18

NAGENDRANANDINI DE MEDAL

- Mr. B. De, I.C.S. (Retired), and his married daughters, in memory of late Mrs. De, made over to the University 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 800 and 3 per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 400 for creating an endowment for the annual award of a Gold Medal of the value of about Rs. 40 on the following conditions:—
 - (1) That the Medal will be called the "Nagendranandini De Medal."
- (2) That it will be given for the best essay in English or Bengali on some aspect or branch of the subject "Grihineer Kartabya" or the duties of a House-mother.
- (3) That it will be open to competition to all Graduate and Under-Graduate female students of this University.

The Syndicate, on the 5th September, 1919, accepted the offer with thanks.

The Syndicate adopted the following rules for the subnitission of theses :-

- I. Any candidate who submits a thesis for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize must submit the same in triplicate together with a declaration to the following effect duly signed (either by name or by nom-de-plume, as the case may be):—
- "I hereby declare that the enclosed thesis/theses which I submit for the......is/are not the same or substantially the same that was/were submitted by me previously and approved for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize of any University."
- II. No thesis or essay written in English for any Degree, Diploma Studentship, Scholarship or Prize will be accepted unless it is printed or type-written. Any thesis or essay written in hand submitted for the above will be rejected.
- III. The last date for submission of essays for the Medal is fixed as the 2nd of January following the year for which the award is to be made.

MEDALLISTS

Name Subject 1938 Mrs. Nihar Dasgupta .. গৃহিণীর কর্ত্তব্য । 1939 Srimati Usharani Datta .. গৃহিণীগৃহমুচাতে ।

19

SIR ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE MEDAL

On the occasion of the appointment of the Hon'ble Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., etc., as the acting Chief Justice of Bengal, Babu Kesoram Poddar, President, Marwari Association, made over to the University a sum of Rs. 5,000 to be utilised in accordance with a scheme to be drawn up by the Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee. The offer was accepted with thanks and the money has been invested in 3½ per cent. Government Securities for Rs. 8,600.

The following scheme was adopted by the Syndicate:—

(1) That the income of the fund be applied for the encouragement of

original research in Letters and Science.

(2) That a Gold Medal of the value of Rs. 300 to be called "Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Medal" be struck annually from a die specially prepared for the purpose and be awarded to the author of the best original thesis on Letters or Science alternately.

(3) That the Medal be open to competition among all persons who

have at any time been admitted to a Degree in this University.

(4) That candidates for the Prize be required to submit their theses to the Registrar on or before the 31st December of the year for which the Medal is to be awarded, under distinguishing motto, the name of the candidate being forwarded at the same time in a sealed envelope with the motto outside.

(5) That a Board of Honorary Examiners be appointed by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Executive Committee of the Council of

Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts or Science, as the case may be.

(6) That if in any year no Medal is awarded by reason of no thesis being received or no candidate having shown sufficient merit, the income of that year be utilised in awarding a second Medal in the next or any subsequent year:

(7) That the Medal of 1920 be awarded for original work in the Depart-

ment of Letters.

The gift was accepted with thanks and the scheme was approved by the Syndicate on the 23rd April, 1920.

The Syndicate adopted the following rules for the submission of theses:-

I. Any candidate who submits a thesis for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize must submit the same in triplicate together with a declaration to the following effect duly signed (either by name or by nom-de-plume, as the case may be):—

"I hereby declare that the enclosed thesis/theses which I submit for the......is/are not the same or substantially the same that was/were submitted by me previously and approved for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize of any University."

II. No thesis or essay for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize will be accepted unless it is printed or type-written. Any thesis or essay written in hand submitted for the above will be rejected.

III. The last date for the submission of thesis is fixed as the 2nd of January following the year for which the award is to be made.

Name MEDALLISTS Subject

1920 Basu, Praphullachandra, Indo-Aryan Polity during the Ph.D. Period of Rig-Veda.

^{*}The value of the Medal was divided equally among the candidates.' †A Medal of full value to each.

^{††}A Gold medal of the value of Rs. 180 to each.

250 RESEARCH STUDENTSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS, PRIZES, ETC.

Subodhkumar. Shower Production by Moscasin (Chakrabarti, *1943 D.Sc. Cosmic Radiation. Chakrabarti, Makhanlal, M.Sc., A Study on Starvation. M.B. (Chakrabarti, Bishnupada, British Commercial Relations with **1944 M.A. Goswami, Krishnapada, M.A. The Speech of South-East Bengal. Chaudhuri, Prabasjiban, M.A., The Aesthetic Theory of Keats. M.Sc. **1946 The Article in Bengali.) Bhattacharyya, Praphullakumar, M.A. 1947 Chattopadhyay, Ramgopal, Marcapto-Thiazolones and Indian D.Sc.Species of Podophyllum. 1949 Mukhopadhyay, Environmental Factors influencing Suprabhat. Rancidity of Fats. M.Sc.

20

NAGARJUNA PRIZE

Sir Praphullachandra Ray, Kt., C.I.E., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.C.S., Palit Professor of Chemistry, offered to place at the disposal of the University a sum of Rs. 10,000 under the conditions mentioned in the following letter addressed to the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor:—

"University College of Science, 92, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta, 24th March, 1922.

MY DEAR SIR ASUTOSH,

On your invitation, I joined the College of Science from its very inception and I have always tried my best to foster the spirit of research among those among whom I have been working. It is now my desire to place at the disposal of the University a sum of Rs. 10,000, representing the best part of my life's savings, for founding an annual Prize, to be awarded for the best piece of research work in Chemistry, Pure or Applied, by any student working in the College of Science. The Prize shall be open to competition among all Graduates of this University. The Board of Adjudicators for the Prize shall be constituted as follows:—

Palit Professor of Chemistry. Ghose Professor of Chemistry.

Ghose Professor of Applied Chemistry.

Singh Professor of Chemistry.

One other expert nominated annually by the other four members of the Board.

The award shall be made by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Board of Adjudicators.

The Prize shall consist of a Gold Medal of the value of Rs. 100 and Rs. 500 in each.

The Prize is to be called the "Nagarjuna Prize" after the great Indian Chemist of that name, whose accurate observations and painstaking investigations have justly elicited the applause of succeeding generations and who, as described in my *History of Hindu Chemistry*, is looked upon as the precursor of chemical activity in this our ancient land.

If in the opinion of the Adjudicators the work in any year is not up to the mark, the Prize should be withhold for the particular year and would

be awarded on any subsequent occasion.

Yours sincerely, P. C. RAY."

^{*}The value of the medal was divided equally between two candidates.

**A medal of half the value to each.

The Senate thankfully accepted the offer on the 8th April, 1922.

With regard to the value of the Prize the following modification was made by the Senate on the 16th September, 1933:—

"The value of the Medal and the cash Prize is subject to any alteration which may be made by the Syndicate in relation to the actual income of the fund."

The Syndicate, on the 18th March, 1932, decided that ex-students of the University College of Science who had long ceased to work there would not be allowed to compete for the Prize on the strength of the work done by them while students.

The last day for submission of thesis for the Prize is the 2nd of January

following the year for which the Prize is to be awarded.

The Syndicate adopted the following rules for the submission of theses:-

I. Any candidate who submits a thesis for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize must submit the same in triplicate with a declaration to the following effect duly signed (either by name or by nom-de-plume, as the case may be):—

'I hereby declare that the enclosed thesis/theses which I submit for the......is/are not the same or subsequently the same that was/were submitted by me previously and approved for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize of any University."

II. No thesis or essay for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize will be accepted unless it is printed or type-written. Any thesis or essay written in hand submitted for the above will be rejected.

	Name	PRIZE-WIN	INERS	Subject	
1923	Bardhan, Jo D.Sc.	ogendrachandra,	Condensation with 1/3 D	of Cyanoa Cetamide iketones.	
1924	Chakrabarti, M.Sc.	Gopalchandra,	Action of Sulphur on Monochloride on Mercaptans (and other theses).		
1925	Basu, Praphu	llakumar, M.Sc.		f the Purine Group—	
1927*	Chaudhuri, St	ıbodhgobinda		Parts I-IV. f Non-electrolytes on ation of Colloids.	
	Sen, Manomo	han	(1) Studies in (2) Pyrylium	the Chromone series. Compounds.	
1	Barat, Chitta	ranjan	(1) Reactivity	in the Trizine series. of Conjugated banded Systems.	
†1928 ·	Niyogi, Sudhi	rchandra	(2) Preliminator of Cycle Alkali ades. (3) Pseudo-ur (4) Reduction Dichlora (1) A few Methodology tion Chloroa Suba (2) Preparation	ry, Note on the action allo-hexane Oxide on and Ammonium Hali- ethanes, Pt. I. of Symmetrical actione by Yeast. thod for the preparation of 4-Acetyl-amino-3 miline. sidiary Theses on of 4-Acetyl-	
				3-Chloro Phenyl-stibi- Sodium.	

^{*}One Prize of full value to each.

[†]The Prize was divided equally between the two candidates, but each was awarded a Gold Medal of the value of Rs. 100.

Name

Subject

- (3) Organo-antimony Compounds, Pt. I.
- (4) Organo-antimony Compounds, Pt. II.
- (5) Amino-benzyl Benzoates.
- (6) Organo-antimony Compounds, Pt. III.
- (1) On Activated Charcoal.
- (2) On the Interaction between Silica and Neutral Electrolytes in its relation to the Nature of Hydrolytic Adsorption.
- (3) Variation of the Charge of Colloidal Particles, Part II.
 Effect of Dilution and of Non electrolytes on the Charge and its Variation with Concentration of Electro-lytes.
- (4) Variation of the Electrical Charge of Colloidal Particles, Part III. The Influence of the Non-electrolytes on the Cataphoretic Speed of Colloidal Adsorption of Ions by Colloidal Particles as indicated by such Measurements.
- (5) Variation of the Electrical Charge of Colloidal Particles, Part IV. The Effect of Dilution on the Charge of Colloidal Particles in the Presence and Absence of Electrolytes.
- (6) Critical Potential in the Coagulation of Colloids by Electrolytes.
- (1) A Study on Michael Condensation.
- (2) Formation of Heterocylic Compounds, Parts II-VI.
- (3) A Study on Michael Condensation, Part II.
- (1) The Fluoroberyle Urates and their analogy with Sulphates, Part I.
- (2) The Fluoroberyle Urates and their analogy with Sulphates, Part II. Formation of Double Salts analogous to Double Sulphates.
- (1) The Effect of Non-electrolytes on the Coagulation of Colloids of Copper Ferrocyanide.

1929 Raychaudhuri, Satyaprasad

- 1930* {
 Ray, Nirmalendunath
- 1931 Chattopadhyay, Nirmalpada

* The Prize was divided equally between the two candidates, but each was awarded a Gold Medal of the value of Rs. 100.

	Name	Subject
		(2) The Composition of Iner-miscellary Liquid and Precipitation of Uranium Ferrocyanide Sol.
1932 1933	Mitra, Susilkumar Ganguli, Santoshehandra	Theobenzoyl-Ethyl-acetate. (1) Titrations (Conductometric and Potentiometric) of Silicic and Humic Acids.
		(2) Behaviour of Silver-Silver- chloride Electrode.
1934	Ghosh, Ranajit	(1) On the Synthesis of Lactonic Acid. (2) Synthesis of Carbonic Acid.
*1935	Chatterjee, Nripendranath	(2) Synthesis of Carbonic Acid. Studies in Diphenyl Series, Parts I-V.
1936	Sen, Dineschandra Gupta, Jagannath	Studies in Cyclic Thioketones. Investigation on the Structure of Molecules.
1937.	Chatterjee, Baradananda	The Electrochemical Properties of Colloidal Solution of Silicic Acid.
1938 1939	Datta, Phanindrachandra Acharyya, Harendrakumar	Studies in the Salinene Group. (1) Properties of Activated Sugar Charcoal Coated with Various
		Substances. (2) The effect of Electrolytes on the Adsorption of Acids by Activated Sugar Charcoal.
1940	Mukhorjee, Asima	(1) The Alkaloids of Ranwolfia Canescenes, Linn. (2) The Bitter principles of Citrus Decumnal (2) States of Natural Courses
(Gangopadhyay, Narayan- chandra	 (3) Study of Natural Caumarins. (i) Synthetical investigations in the terpene series, (ii) Studies in hydro-phenanthrenes and their derivatives.
*1941 {	Mukhopadhyay, Sunilkumar	Studies in the Cation Exchange properties of claysalts.
	Saha, Kalicharan	Biochemical investigation concerning iron.
1942	Datta, Narayanpada	Properties of Colloidal Stearic Acid.
1943	Bhattacharyya, Bidyutkamal	Synthetic Investigations in Perhydrophenanthrene Derivatives, Synthetical Experiments in the Degradation Products of Vativone, Synthetical Investigation on Podocarpic Acid and Synthesis of Dinic Acid.
1944	Datta, Niharkumar	Studies of some Compounds of Rare Earths.
1948	Mukherjee, Suprabhat	Studies on Mechanism of Auto- oxidation of fats.

^{*} The Prize was divided equally between the two candidates.

NILMONEY BRAHMACHARI MEDAL FOR MEDICAL RESEARCH (Vide under M. B. Examinations)

22 BASANTA MEDAL

Srimati Kusumkamini Ghosh, widow of the late Dr. B. K. Ghosh, formerly District Health Officer, forwarded 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 4,500* for creating an endowment to be known as "Basanta Medal" in memory of her husband on the following conditions —

A Gold Medal called the "Basanta Medal," of the value of Rs. 55 will be annually awarded by the Syndicate to the author of the best essay on some topic connected with Public Health to be seelected by the Syndicate. Competition for the essay will be limited to University Students who will be invited every year, in a month to be decided by the University, to submit essays for the Medal.

The amount was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 12th May,

1933.

The following modifications in the conditions for the award of the Medal were accepted by the Syndicate on the 7th December, 1934, at the instance of the Donor:—

(1) That the competition for "Basanta Medal" should be confined to only under-graduate students of the University.

(2) That the medical students will be excluded from the competition.
(3) That the name of the Meddallist should be printed in the University.

sity Calendar.

(4) That the essay on which the Medal is awarded should be published if possible in some Journal or Newspaper for the benefit of the public.

MEDILLISTS

NEDILLISTS					
	Name	• College	Subject		
1934	Majumdar, Mrinal- kanti	Krishnagar College	Village Sanitary Improvement in Bengal.		
1935	Debi, Kamala	Vidyasagar College	Health Education through Schools in Bengal.		
1936	De Satyanarayan	Ditto	Bengali Diet: Its Effect on Health.		
1938	Raychaudhuri, Amar- bandhu	Scottish Church College.	Rivers and Water- ways in their effect on Rural Health.		
1941	Bhaduri, Baniprasad	Krishnagar College	Epidemic Diseases in Bengal.		
1942	Mukherjee, Saktipada	Scottish Church College.	Malaria—Its Effects on Rural Health; Means of Pre- vention.		
1945	De, Gobin	St. Xavier's College	Cholera—Its Geographical Distribution Its Causes and Methods of Prevention.		

^{*}The amount includes the creation of another endowment of a Lectureship to be known as "Basanti Lectureship" (for particulars vide Chapter V).

KALYANKUMAR MUKHERJEE RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIP

Mrs. Biva Mukherjee offered a sum of Rs. 23,000 in cash for creating an endowment in memory of her husband, Captain Kalyankumar Mukherjee, for the award of a Scholarship to be called "Kalyankumar Mukherjee Research Scholarship" for the promotion of Medical research, on the terms and conditions mentioned in the following letter addressed to Mr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.C., Vice-Chancellor:—

"17, Rammohan Dutt Road, Elgin Road P.O., Calcutta, 20th July, 1936.

DEAR MR. MOOKERJEE,

I intend to make over to the University a sum of Rs. 23,000 in cash in memory of my husband, Capt. Kalyankumar Mukherjee, L.M.S. (Cal.), L.R.C.P. (Edin.), D.P.H. (Cantab.), who had been a member of the Indian Medical Service (from October, 1910), and was taken a prisoner at Kut-el-Amara during the Great War and died at a small town in Turkey on the 18th March, 1917. He displayed great bravery in helping the wounded under heavy shell fire and he was the first Bengalee to be awarded the Military Cross, which he won in 1915, for distinguished service in Mesopotamia.

The object of my endowment will appear from the scheme outlined below:—

1. The scholarship, which will be maintained out of the interest of the endowment, will be named after my husband and will be called "Kalyan-kumar Mukherjee Research Scholarship." The value will be fixed by the Syndicate. The interest for the first year may be allowed to accumulate and if this be done, it shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

2. The Scholarship will be awarded for the promotion of Medical re-

search.

I mention below some of the different subjects on which the scholarship may be awarded:—

(a) Nutritional subjects;

(b) chemical and pharmaceutical studies of drugs obtained from indigenous plants;

(c) specific problems (e.g., epidemic dropsy, cholera, etc.) of importance to public Health.

This list may be added to by the University from time to time.

3. Only Graduates of Calcutta University will be eligible for the Scholarship. Such Graduates need not necessarily be holders of the Degree of Bachelor of Medicine.

4. The Scholarship will be tenable for one year but may be renewed

at the discretion of the University.

5. The Scholarship will be tenable either at the University College of Science or any institute or laboratory in or outside India, as may be decided by the University at the time of making the award.

6. The following rules will be generally observed for selecting the

Scholar:--

- (a) The University will issue advertisements inviting applications for the scholarship and fix the date within which such applications should be sent to the University.
 - (b) The applicant will state—

(i) his academic qualifications;

(ii) his previous research experience, if any;

256 RESEARCH STUDENTSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS, PRIZES, ETC.

(iii) the specific problems he proposes to investigate;

(iv) the institute or laboratory where he proposes to work;

- (v) any other detailed information which the University may ask for.
- (c) The applications shall be considered by a Selection Committee consisting of the following members:-

(i) The Vice-Chancellor, Chairman.

(ii) The President of the Post-Graduate Council in Science.

- (iii) Two Professors belonging to the University College of Science, to be selected by the Syndicate whose advice may be help-
 - (iv) One member belonging to the Faculty of Medicine, to be nominated by the Syndicate.

(v) Another expert to be nominated by the Syndicate.

- (vi) One nominee or derived nominee of the Founder.
- (N.B.—The nominee of the Founder will be Mr. Jitendramohan Sen, M.Ed., B.Sc., F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Senior Educatinal Service and he is authorised to nominate his successor, and the power of nominating a successor shall be inherent in the original or derivative nominee of the Founder.)
- The Committee will interview the candidates, if necessary, and make its recommendation to the Syndicate. The Committee will satisfy itself that the selected Scholar will have adequate facilities for carrying on his work at the institute or laboratory selected by him.

The selection will be finally made by the Syndicate.
 The University may sanction a non-recurring research grant for the

Scholar of about Rs. 750 per year.

10. The continuance of the Scholarship will depend on satisfactory reports being received by the Syndicate from time to time from the authorities of the institute or laboratory where the Scholar will work.

11. One of the duties of the Scholar will be to publish the results of the

investigations within a reasonable time.

12. The Syndicate may frame supplementary rules from time to time

for the proper management of the fund.

This letter containing the short sketch of the life of my husband and the names of all "Kalyankumar Mukherjee Research Scholars" together with the names of the institutions where they carried their research work shall be published in the Annual Calendar of the University.

As soon as you inform me that the University is prepared to accept my offer on the conditions mertioned above, I shall send you the amount I

propose to donate.

Yours, etc., (Mrs.) Biva Mukhorjee."

The generous offer was thankfully accepted by the Senate on the 26th September, 1936.

(N,B,-The money was invested in 31 per cent, G. P. Notes.)

Subject for 1950-51

Specific problems regarding causation and management of infantile paralysis.

Chemical and Pharmaceutical studies of an indigenous plant of medicinal value to be specified by the candidate.

SCHOLARS

Name

Subjects of investigation

1938-40 Chatterjee, Hemendranath, 1. M.B.

Histological investigation in Cholera of different tissues of the body.

		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				
	,	 (a) Examination and estimation of (i) toxins and (ii) histaminelike substances in blood. (b) Therapeutic experiments based on the above findings. (a) Examination of the different electrolytes of the blood serum, especially Na, K, Ca, Magnesium. (b) Therapeutic experime as based on the above findings. 				
1941	Dattachaudhuri, Rebati-	Haemotological Studies in				
1941	. kahta, B.Sc., M.B.	Nutritional Anaemia in Infants and Children with the effect of Drugs and Diets on its course (particularly marasmic condi- tions).				
1943	Chakrabarti, Muraridhan	Nutritional Subjects.				
1944	Datta, Nirmalkumar	Chemical and Pharmacological Studies of Abroma Augusta and its Thorapeutic Properties.				
1945	Ganguli, Santosh Chandra	Isolation of the active antihemolytic principle and its role in preventing hemolysis of red blood corpuscles by various Lysins, especially in Kala-azar.				
1946	Datta, Nirmalkumar	To continue research on Abroma Augusta (vide award, 1944).				
1948	Ray, Praphullakamal	To treat Cobra Venom in the manner prescribed in Ayurveda and, thereafter, study its effect on experimental animals.				
1949	Do. "	Do.				
1952	Mukherjee, Achintyakumar	Seperation of active principle of Boheripea Repens and Cryen- themum Portulaceastrum, its action on mammalian heart and effect on B. P. on different specis of mammals.				

24

SIR ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE ZOOLOGY AND BOTANY PRIZE

Sir Praphullachandra Ray, Kt., C.I.E., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.C.S., F.R.A.S.B., addressed the following letter to the Vice-Chancellor, enclosing therewith a cheque for Rs. 10,000 for founding an annual Prize to be named after the late Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, on the terms and conditions as stated therein:—

"DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY, 92, UPPER CIRCULAR ROAD, CALCUTTA

26th July, 1937.

MY DEAR SYAMAPRASAD,

In 1922 I placed at the disposal of the University a sum of Rs. 10,000 for fostering research work in Pure and Applied Chemistry. It gives me great pleasure to note that the 'Nagarjuna Prize' created out of this endowment has given a stimulus to our young research workers in Chemistry.

It is now my desire to make over to the University another sum of Rs. 10,000 for founding an annual Prize to be awarded to a Graduate of this University, working in the College of Science, who in the opinion of the Board of Adjucators, will have offered the best piece of research work in Zoology or Botany (in alternate years). The Board of Adjudicators for the Prize shall consist of—

(1) University Professor in the subject (Zoology or Botany).

(2-3) Two specialists to be nominated by the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science.

The award shall be made by the Syndicate on the recommendation

of the Board of Adjudicators.

The Prize shall consist of a Gold Medal of the value of Rs. 100 and the balance of interest, accruing out of the investment of the sum in cash.

If in the opinion of the Adjudicators the work in any year is not up to the mark, the Prize should be withheld for that particular year and might be awarded on any subsequent occasion. I shall be happy to associate the Prize with the honoured name of your late lamented father who had done so much to further the cause of scientific research.

Yours sincerely, P. C. RAY.

The generous offer was thankfully accepted by the Senate on 18th September, 1937.

(N.B.—The money was invested in $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. G. P. Notes).

PRIZE-WINNERS

•	Name	Subject
1938	Das, Suryyakanta, M.Sc	On Embroyology of the backbone of Amphilid and Mammalia,
1939	Ghosh, Bhupendranath, D.Se.	Studies in the water Relations of Rice.
1940	Ray, Arunchandra, M.Sc	Embroyology of the Backbone of Apoda.
1941	Mukhopadhyay, Sunilkumar	A revision of the Genus Magnifera Linn.
1942	Basu, Satyendraprasanna	On the life-history, bionomics and development of the 'Trichoke' Orizias melastiqua occurring in inland waters in Bengal.
1945	Chakrabarti, Amalkumar	Cytogenetics of musa and frag- mentation of Chromosomes as a physical basis of Speciation.
1949	Sarma, Arunkumar	

25

KANODIA RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIP IN ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

According to the scheme adopted by the Syndicate for utilising the "Rai Bahadur Mokhram Kanodia Donation" (vide under Special Endowments) a sum of Rs. 12,500 has been set apart from the corpus of the Endowments)

ment for investment, which is to be supplemented from the University Fund, for the creation of a Scholarship of the value of Rs. 75 per month, for research and development work in Electrical Communication Engineering. The Research Scholarship is to be called the "Kanodia Research Scholarship in Electrical Communication Engineering."

SCHOLARS

1938 (Ghosh, Purnendubandhab (resigned from November, 1938) Datta, Nitailal (from 15th December, 1938).

1942 Das, Paresnath (Resigned from 8th March, 1943).

1944 Dasgupta, Jyotirmay.

1945 Bhattacharyya, Kalikrishna. Bhattacharyya, Kalikrishna.

1946

1947 Banerjee, Brajendralal (Resigned from 1st April, 1948).

1948 Chaudhuri, Arunkumar (Resigned from 1st December, 1948).

1949 Datta, Biswanath.

1950 Datta, Biswanath.

1951Datta, Samirkumar.

1952Bhattacharyya, Jagadischandra.

26

LADY BRAHMACHARI ENDOWMENT FUND FOR MEDICAL RESEARCH*

Sir Upendranath Brahmachari, Kt., Rai Bahadur, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., F.N.I., F.R.A.S.B., F.S.M.F. (Bengal), wrote the following letters, offering to make an endowment of 3% G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 20,000 together with an accrued interest of Rs. 600 payable in 1941 for the institution of a fund for modical research under the auspices of the Calcutta University, which will constitute a fund for creating a Scholarship to be named after his wife Lady Nanibala Brahmachari and to be called Lady Brahmachari Endowment Fund for Medical Research:— "From

DR. SIR UPENDRANATH BRAHMACHARI, KT., M.A., M.D., Ph.D., 19, LOUDON STREET, CALCUTTA, The 30th June, 1941.

То

THE REGISTRAR, CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

Doar Sir.

In making the accompanying endowment for medical research in the name of my wife I have been guided by the following ideas:-

- (1) To encourage medical research in the minds of younger generation of modical graduates of the University.
- (2) The standard of the qualifications and work of the candidates is to be maintained in the following ways:-
- (a) By giving the Scholarship to persons whose preliminary qualification must be high.
- (b) The Scholarship of a scholar for the second-year will be given only when his work is highly commanded. This will avoid the continuance of the Scholarship for the second-year as a routine practice.

(c) I consider that there should be a gap in the appointment of a scholar from time to time because then only the best candidate will be appointed to the Scholarship instead of the continuance of the Scholarship every year as a routine practice.

(d) My idea of creating a Readership out of any surplus money available from the Scholarship Fund is to avoid giving a Scholarship to a second person out of any unspent scholarship in any year so as to keep up the

standard of the terms of my endowment.

In this matter I have been guided by what has happened in the case of Kamala Lectureship. It was observed that the high standard of the lectureship, which was the aim of Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, was likely to be lowered if the lectureship was continued every year and for that reason the rules of lectureship have been recently changed and the lectureship is now-a-days being given every alternate year.

Yours sincoroly, UPENDRANATH BRAHMACHARI.

FROM

Dr. Sir Upendranath Brahmachari, Kt., M.A., M.D., Ph.D.,

19, Loudon Street, Calcutta, The 30th June, 1941.

To

THE REGISTRAR, CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY, Dear Sir,

I beg to inform you that I am desirous of making an endowment of 3% G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 20,000 (Rupees twenty thousand) together with the accrued interest of Rs. 600 payable in 1941 for the institution of a fund for Medical Research under the auspices of the Calcutta University. This will constitute a fund for creating a Scholarship to be named after my wife Lady Nanibala Brahmachari and to be called LADY BRAHMACHARI ENDOWMENT FUND for Medical Research. In addition to the above another sum of Rs. 600 in cash will be made over by me to the University if the Scholarship of the first scholar is extended by another year.

The Scholarship will be awarded in alternate years, provided if the Scholarship of a scholar is continued for two years, then the next Scholarship will be awarded not earlier than two years after the termination of the extension of the Scholarship. Provided further the Board of Management may from time to time keep the Scholarship in abeyance and utilise it for the purpose of Lady Brahmachari Readership mentioned hereafter, irrespective of whether any money earmarked for the Readership is available out of any unspent scholarship as provided for in the rules for the Readership.

As soon as the terms of my endowment which are embedied in the rules are accepted by the University I shall send the G. P. Notos.

The corpus of the endowment will always remain intact.

Medical Research is defined here to mean research in medicine in its various departments and such research in the aucillary sciences as may conduce to advances in medicine. They include clinical science and clinical research in the wards of a hospital; the study of disease in its various aspects; physiology; colloid science and biochemistry in their relation to medicine; the study of chemicals which chemistry yields to medicine for the treatment of disease and its diagnosis; the study of therapeutic radio-active elements, of X-Ray radiations and various contributions which Physics has made to medicine; Hygiene and Public Health; forensic medicine; and the study of the applications of the biological sciences to medicine. The list is not complete and is only intended to give examples.

The management of the Lady Brahmachari Research Fund will be vested in a Board of Management to be constituted as follows:—

(1) Vice-Chancellor, Calcutta University—Chairman.

(2) Dean of the Faculty of Medicine.

(3) One Member of the Faculty of Medicine nominated by the Faculty of Medicine.

(4) and (5) The Principal of the Medical College of Bengal and the Principal of the Carmighael Medical College. If, in future, any other medical colleges come into existence in Calcutta then, in place of the above, two Principals will be nominated by the Syndicate from all the Medical Colleges every three years in rotation.

Colleges every three years in rotation.

(6) The Director, All-India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health or the Director, Calcutta School of Tropical Medicine to be nominated by

the Syndicate every three years in rotation.

(7) Dr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee or his successor who will be a member of the University to be nominated by the donor or by his original or derivative nominee.

(8) Dr. Meghnad Saha or his successor who will be the President of the Post-Graduate Council of Science or the Dean of the Faculty of Science if the President's post is abolished.

(9) Mr. Sitaram Banerjee, Advocate, High Court or his successor who will be a member of the legal profession to be nominated by the donor or his original or derivative nominee.

(10) The donor or his original or derivative nominee.

(11) Lady Brahmachari or her original or derivative nominee.

Five Members will form a quorum.

Proceedings of the Board of Management shall be placed before the Syndicate for approval. The Syndicate may, for specified reasons, request the Board to reconsider their decision but shall not be competent to reverse it.

The donor or his nominee and Lady Brahmachari or her nominee will be entitled to nominate their own nominees respectively, and the power of nominating their nominees shall be inherent in the drivative nominees of the donor and of Lady Brahmachari respectively.

Yours sincerely;

UPENDRANATH BRAHMACHARI.

RULES FOR THE LADY BRAHMACHARI RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIP IN MEDICINE

The Scholarship shall be called Lady Brahmachari Research Scholarship. It shall be awarded for the purpose of encouraging medical research and will amount to Rs. 100 per month being met from the Lady Brahmachari Research Fund.

The research will be conducted in a recognised medical college or in a college affiliated in Science or in such other place as may be approved by the Syndicate.

The first-year of the award of the Scholarship will be 1942.

The Scholarship shall begin from the first of July, except that in the first year it will begin as early as possible in January, 1942.

The Scholarship will be tenable for one year in the first instance, and no new scholar will be appointed earlier than in alternate years. Provided if the Scholarship of any scholar be extended for the second year then the next Scholarship will be awarded not earlier than two years after the formination of the extention of the Scholarship. Provided futher the Board of Management may from time to time keep the Scholarship in abeyance and utilized it for Lady Brahmachari Readership.

At the end of 10 months' work of the first year the scholar shall submit a complete statement of his work, printed or type-written, for the consideration of the Board of Management who, after taking expert advice, if deemed necessary, shall report to the Syndicate whether the work is highly commended stating the special reasons for the same and then the Scholarship will be continued for another year.

Applications for the Lady Brahmachari Scholarship shall be invited by the Registrar in the morth of December of the year preceding that in which the Scholarship is to be awarded and such applications must reach the office of the Registrar not later than 1st of February next following, provided that the applications for the Research Scholarship for the year 1942 shall be invited as soon as possible after the acceptance of my offer by the University. The latter must reach the Registrar not later than one month after the applications have been invited.

Each applicant shall give the following details in his application:—

- (a) The academic distinctions which the candidate has obtained. He shall produce along with his application testimonials to satisfy the Board of Management that he is in habit and character a fit and proper person to carry on the research that he proposes to undertake.
- (b) The subject in which he intends, if elected to the Scholarship, to carry on his research.

(c) The subject, if any, in which he has already specialised.

- (d) The subject or subjects of any thesis of his which may have been accepted by the Calcutta University for the Premchand Roychand Studentship in any scientific subject or for Doctor's degree of the Calcutta University in Medicine or any scientific subject or an equivalent degree of the University in Surgery or Obstetries or some other medical subject.
- (e) A statement showing in what respect his investigation or research work appears to him to tend to the advancement of medical knowledge.

(f) The candidate shall submit a thesis dealing with the lines of research he intends to undertake in his subject.

The Scholarship shall be open to Doctors of Medicine or Masters of Surgery or Obstetrics of the Calcutta University or to distinguished Bachelors of Medicine of the same University who have obtained the Master's Degree in a Scientific subject and have obtained Honours in Medicine, Surgery or Obstetries and who must not be of more than 12 years standing after graduating in Medicine on the first of September of the year preceding that of the award and who must not be more than 40 years of age on the same date. He must not have been recipient of the Scholarship of either of two preceding awards.

As soon as the applications have been received, the Board of Management shall appoint a Selection Committee from amongst themselves consisting of not more than five members, one of whom will be the donor or his original or derivative nominee, and one or two experts to be co-opted by the latter to the Committee, provided that the first Selection Committee will consist of the Principal, Medical College, Bengal, the Principal, Carmichael Medical College, Chemical Examiner with the Government of Bengal, Dr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Mr. S. C. Mahalanobis and the donor or his original or derivative nominee.

The Selection Committee after taking expert's advice, if deemed necessary, shall submit a report through the Board of Management to the Syndicate dealing with the qualifications of the candidate deserving of the Scholarship and the grounds for such recommendation. Such report shall be forwarded by the Board to the Syndicate not later than the end of February, provided that the report of the Selection Committee for the year 1942 shall reach the Syndicate within two months after their appointment.

The Board of Management or the Syndicate may, for specified reasons, request the Selection Committee to reconsider their decision but shall not be competent to reverse it.

The Selection Committee shall not be bound to recommend any candidate if in their judgment none of the candidates is qualified to carry on research

or investigation so as to be worthy of the Scholarship.

The Scholar may collect materials for his work in any suitable place for work therein for temporary periods subject to the approval of the Board of Management.

The Scholar must be in a position to devote not less than three hours a day, Sundays and holidays excepted to research work. If, however, he chooses to work on Sundays and holidays, his work will be counted as part of his duties, the Board of Management may extent the number of hours

to four if deemed desirable for the sake of efficiency.

The Scholarship shall not be held along with any other research scholarship and if it is awarded to a person who is already holding a research scholarship or a paid appointment, he shall resign the same before he may accept the Lady Brahmachari Research Scholarship. If he is attached to a teaching institution other than medical, the same restrictions as above will apply in his case. If he is a medical man he may be allowed to be attached to any recognised medical institution or to be engaged in private practice provided his duties in the institution or his private practice will not interfere with his duties as a Research Scholar.

The Scholar will be allowed, with the approval of the Board of Manage-

ment to fix the time of his duty for his research.

The Syndicate may, on the recommendation of the Board of Management, make a yearly grant of Rs. 750 to the Scholar for conducting his research.

The Syndicate shall arrange for the publication of the work of the Scholar as soon as possible after its completion.

The name of the Lady Brahmachari Research Scholar will be published n the Calcutta Gazette and in the Annual Calendar of the University.

The Lady Brahmachari Research Scholar may with the permission of the Syndicate submit his work for the thesis of any Doctor's or Master's degree of this University but not for any scholarship or any studentship or any medal.

RULES FOR THE LADY BRAHMACHARI READERSHIP IN MEDICINE

By Readership is meant special lectureship in a subject for a specified period given to a person highly reputed for his knowledge in that subject.

The Lady Brahmachari Readership lectures are intended for the benefit of Graduates in Medicine engaged in medical research as well as of those who intend to prosecute their studies in some special branch of medicine.

The Lady Brahmachari Reader will be appointed if and when funds amounting to Rs. 1,200 are available in the Lady Brahmachari Readership Fund and if there is a distinguished person deserving of the Readership.

If in any year the Selection Committee does not recommend any candidate who, in its opinion, is worthy of Lady Brahmachari Research Scholarship then the sum of money available therefrom will be refunded to the Lady Brahmachari Research Fund and earmarked for Lady Brahmachari Readership. Further another sum may be earmarked for the same purpose from time to time by keeping the scholarship in abeyance as stated in the conditions of the Lady Brahmachari Endowment.

The Reader must be a person who has passed the M.B. Examination of the Calcutta University with Honours in Medicine or Surgery or Obstetrics and has obtained the degree of Doctor of Medicine or Master's degree in Surgery or Obstetrics of the same University and has distinguished himself for his researches in Medicine or any of its ancillary sciences. Provided

a person with international reputation and honours for his researches in medicine or its ancillary sciences may be appointed to the Readership without any of the preliminary University qualifications mentioned above.

The appointment of Lady Brahmachari Readers will be made by the Senate on the recommendation of the Lady Brahmachari Scholarship

Selection Committee named before.

The Selection Committee after such enquiry as they may deem necessary, shall not later than two months after their appointment, draw up a report recommending to the Senate the name of a distinguished person deserving of the Readership and possessing the necessary qualifications mentioned above. The report shall specify the subject of the proposed lectures with a brief statement of their scope.

The report of the Selection Committee shall be forwarded to the Syndicate by the Board of Management of the Lady Brahmachari Rusearch Fund in order that it may be laid before the Senate for confirmation at

its next meeting or as soon as possible.

The Selection Committee shall not be bound to recommend any porson if in their judgment there is no one available who is qualified to be worthy of the Readership, and the unspent money will be available for a Readership in some future year.

• ship in some future year.
The Senate may, for specified reasons, request the Selection Committee to reconsider their decision but shall not be competent to substitute another

name for the one recommended by the Committee.

The Reader shall deliver lectures not less than once a week, the total number of lectures being not less than eight. They will be delivered from such a date and at such a place as may be fixed by the Syndicate in consultation with him.

The lectures shall be published by the University as soon as possible after their delivery, and after defraying the cost of publications the surplus sale proceeds shall be paid to the lecturer in whom the copy right of the lectures shall vest.

The name of the Reader will be printed in the Calendar of the University

and in the Calcutta Gazette.

No person who is appointed a Reader shall be eligible for re-appointment before the lapse of five years. Provided a person with international reputation and honours may be re-appointed a Reader before the expiry of five years.

The Syndicate may make such a grant to the Reader as may be neces-

sary for his lectures.

1942

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 4th July, 1941.

SCHOLAR

Name

Subject of Research

Brahmachari, Phanindranath, M.Sc., M.D. The value of Inter-relationship of the Electro-cardiograph, Roentgenograph and Roengenokymograph in Cardiology.

27

BENGAL IMMUNITY RESEARCH PRIZE

The Managing Director, the Bengal Immunity Co., Ltd., forwarded a cheque for Rs. 10,000 for creating an endowment for the annual award of a prize on the following terms and conditions:—

(1) The prize shall be called the "Bengal Immunity Research Prize." It shall consist of a medal and a cash prize of the value of the income accruing

out of the fund and shall be awarded at the Annual Convocation of the University.

- (2) The medal shall bear the University Arms on one side and the words "Bengal Immunity Research Medal awarded to.....year....." on the otner.
- (3) The prize shall be open to competition among all Graduates of Science for Medicine.
 - (4) Each candidate shall be required to send his thesis to the Registrar in a sealed cover under a distinguished motto. The name and address of the candidates shall be forwarded in another sealed cover bearing the motto outside.
- (5) A Board of Adjudicators for the prize consisting of not more than three experts, of whom one must be a Pharmacologist, shall be appointed by the Syndicate.

(6) The award of the prize shall be made by the Syndicate on the re-

commendation of the Board of Adjudicators.

(7) The thesis of the prize-winner shall be published by the University

or by the Bengal Immunity Co., Ltd., if desired.

(8) If in any year no thesis is received or the theses submitted are pronounced by the Board of Adjudicators not to be of sufficient merit to deserve the prize, a second prize shall be awarded in a subsequent year as the Syndicate may direct.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 21st April, 1944.

N.B.—The amount was invested in 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. G. P. Notes and the award was decided to consist of a prize in cash of Rs. *250 and a Gold Medal of the value of Rs. 100.

PRIZE-WINNER

Name

Subject

1949 Ray, Praphullakamal, M.B. Daemia Extensa Linn

28

AGHARKAR COMMEMORATION MEDAL

The Honorary Secretary, Agharkar Farewell Committee, made over to the University a 3 per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 1,000 for creating an endowment for the award of a Gold Medal commemorating the varied services of Prof. S. P. Agharkar, who retired on 31st May, 1946, after a period of 32 years of service, on the following terms and conditions for the award of the medal:—

- (1) The Medal shall be called "Agharkar Commemoration Medal" and shall bear the inscription "Agharkar Commemoration Medal" on one side and the University Arms on the other. The cost of the medal shall be borne out of the income of G. P. Notes of Rs. 1,000 constituting the endowment.
- (2) The medal be awarded publicly biennially at the Annual Convocation for conferring degrees, following the award to a graduate in Botany (Pass or Honours) of not more than 10 years standing or to M.A. or M.Sc.'s in Botany of not more than 8 years standing of the Calcutta University, on the merits of published research work done in India, in any branch of Botany.
- (3) The first award of the medal be made at the Annual Convocation, 1948. Candidates desirous of competing for the medal should submit their papers on or before the 30th November, previous to the year in which the award is to be made.

(4) The adjudication of the candidates be entrusted to a committee consisting of :—

(i) Dean, Faculty of Science.

(ii) President, Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science.

(iii) Head of the Department of Botany.

(iv) President, Botanical Society of Bengal.

(v) Senior Professor of Botany, Presidency College.

(vi) One Professor of Botany of any other college teaching Botany and affiliated to the University to be nominated by the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor.

(5) The names of the medallists be published in the Calcutta Gazette and Calcutta University Calendar.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 28th Fobruary, 1947, and it was decided that either a Gold or a Gold rimmed Medal will be awarded according as the rates of interest of the endowment and of gold are available.

29

JNANENDRAMOHAN SEN AND SARALA SEN SCHOLARSHIPS FOR HIGHER STUDIES IN EDUCATION

Rai Bahadur Jitendramohan Son, B.Sc., M.Ed. (Leeds), T.D. (London), Dip.Ed. (Oxford), F.R.G.S., F.N.I., Member of the Senate, made over to the University of Calcutta premises No. 1, Giris Vidyaranta Lane, Calcutta, with the object of creating a fund in memory of his parents from whom he inherited the property. The property was worth more than Rupees Eighty thousand (Rs. 80,000) and yielded an income of Rs. 3,300 per year.

• The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 7th February, 1947, and by the Senate on the 8th March, 1947. The Deed of Gift as approved by the Syndicate was executed by the Donor and registered on the 17th September, 1947. The Donor made over to the University also a sum of Rs. 164 being the rent of the premises for the period of September, 1947, commencing from the date of execution of the Deed of Gift to the end of the month.

The following rules as to the manner in which and the purpose for which the Find is to be utilised were adopted by the Syndicate on 6th February, 1948:

(1) It is calculated that as the present rent realised from the tenants is Rs. 276 per month, sufficient funds (viz., over Rs. 2,000) will be obtained from the income of property by June, 1948, and that as the annual income will not be less than Rs. 3,000 from 1948-49, it will be possible to award the three Scholarships (viz., two Jnanendramohan Sen Scholarships and one Sarala Sen Scholarship) with effect from 1948-49 leaving some balance in the fund at the end of each year.

(2) The value of each of the Scholarships be fixed as Rs. 75 per month.

(3) Of the two Jnanendramohan Son Scholarships one shall be awarded to a non-Muslim possessing high academic qualification and the other may be awarded to a Muslim cafable of carrying on higher studies in Education after obtaining the B.T. degree. The third Scholarship, viz., the Sarala Sen Scholarship, shall be awarded to a lady teacher qualified for carrying on higher studies in Education.

(4) The Scholarships will be tenable for one year in the first instance but may be renewed for a second year and even for a third year, if the work of the scholars be reported as satisfactory and deserves such support.

(5) The usual procedure for inviting applications from candidates shall be followed by the Registrar of the University. The selection of the scholars will be made by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the

Selection Committee appointed in terms of the Donar's original letter of the 8th December, 1946, viz.:

(i) The Vice Chancellor, Chairman.

(ii) The President of the Post-Graduate Council in Arts.

(iii) The President of the Post-Graduate Council in Science.

(iv) The Head of the Teachers' Training Department of the University.

(v) The Principal of David Here Training College.

(vi) One nominee of the Ministry of Education, Government of Bengal

(vii) One nominee of the Syndicate.

(viii) One nominee of the All-Bengal Teachers' Association.

- (ix) One nominee or derived nominee of the Donor (The first nominee confing under this category shall be Mr. Nirmalchandra Sinha M.A. (Cal.), Dip.Edn.(Edin.), Hoad Master, Keshub Academy.
- (x) The Donor and after his death another nominee of the Donor (The power of nominating a successor shall be inherent in the original or derived nominee of the Donor).
- (6) The Syndicate may allow a scholar to continue in his post as a teacher of a recognised high school or of an affiliated college, if such continuance does not hinder his work as a Research Scholar.
- (7) The Scholarships shall be made tonable for Post-Graduate Studies in Education beyond the B.T. degree courses, i.e., for Master's degree in Education or for a Doctor's degree in the field of Education including Psychology, Sociology and allied subjects.
- (8) If no suitable Muslim candidate or a lady teacher be found qualified for one of the Janusduramohan Sen Scholarships or for the Sarala Sen Scholarship in any particular year then no award in the category will be made during the year and the savings shall be allowed to accumulate. The savings thus made may be utilised in the following year either by award of an additional Janusendramohan Sen Scholarship to a non-Muslim candidate or by increasing the value of the scholarship in the second year or third year of a candidate who has been carrying on his research work in a satisfactory manner; or by inviting an educationist to deliver a course of not less than three lectures, either in Bengali or in English on some aspect of Theory, History or Practice of Education. The honorarium of the Lecturer shall be determined by the Syndicate, but it shall not be less than Rs. 900 (viz., the value of one year's savings of a Juanendramohast Sen Scholarship). If in any year such a lectureship be instituted it shall be called the 'Juanendramohan Sen Lectureship in Education.'
- (9) As the utilisation of the property in terms of the Deed of Gift has been left to the discretion of the Syndicate and as the University has the full right to sell or dispose of the property and utilise the funds in any manner it thinks best provided the trust conditions mentioned in the Deed of Gift are fulfilled the University shall earmark a sum of not less than Rs 3,000 (Rupees three thousand) per year in its Budget for expenditure in terms of the foregoing rules concerning the Juanendramohan Sen and Sarala Sen Scholarships Fund.
- (10) The names of the scholars and the lecturers (if appointed) and the foregoing rules shall be published in the Calendar of the University.

JNANENDRAMOHAN SEN SCHOLARS

1950 Bhattacharyya, Sri Srinivas D'Souza, Mr. Anthony

1951 Ganguli, Sri Jyotirmay Bhattacharyya, Sri Srinivas

1952 Purkait, Sri Sarbanibhushan Ray, Sri Sudhirchandra

SARALA SEN SCHOLAR

1950Chatterjee, Sm. Ruby 1951 Raychaudhuri, Sm. Nilima 1952 Lahiri, Sm. Ramola

30

ROMESHCHUNDER DUTT PRIZE

The Jt. Secretary, Reception Committee, Indian Economic Conference, 1948, forwarded to the University, under whose auspices the conference was held in Calcutta, a cheque for Rs. 4,600 for the creation of a fund for the biennial or triennial award of a cash prize to a graduate of the Calcutta University, who has published either in English or in Bengali the best work on some aspect of Indian Economic History. Regarding framing of rules for the award the Syndicate was requested to devise suitable measures for giving effect to the desires of the donors to secure a continuity of the great work in the sphere of Indian Economic History which was undertaken by the late Romeshchunder Dutt, after whom the prize shall be named.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 9th July,

(The amount has been invested in 3% G. P. Notes).

The following rules were adopted by the Syndicate on the 1st March, 1952 for the award of the prize:—

(1) The Prize shall be called the R. C. Dutt Prize. It shall consist of

cash Prize of Rs. 350 awarded every three years.

- (2) The Prize shall be open to competition among graduates of this University for work on Indian Economic History published either in Bengali or in English not earlier than 5 years before the year for which the award is made.
- (3) Not later than the first week of January of the year in which the Prize is to be awarded the Registrar shall invite, by advertisements, applications for the Prize. Such applications must be accompanied by at least 7 copies of the applicant's publication.
- (4) The Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate shall make the award on the recommendation of the Board of Honorary Adjudicators comprising the following :-

 - (i) University Professor of Economics.(ii) Asutosh Professor of Medieval and Modern Indian History.

(iii) Swendranath Banerjee Professor of Political Science.

- (iv) One expert nominated by the Board of Higher Studies in History.
- (v) One expert nominated by the Board of Higher Studies in Economics.
- (vi) One expert nominated by the Bengal Chamber of Commerce.
- (vii) One expert nominated by the Bengal National Chamber of
- (5) If in any year no application is received or the publications received are pronounced by the Board of Adjudicators as not of sufficient merit to deserve the Prize, the amount of available interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund and may be utilised for an additional Prize on a subsequent occasion.
- (6) A graduate who has once received the R. C. Dutt Prize shall not be eligible for it again before the lapse of 9 years from the date of the award of the Prize.
- (7) The names of the recipients of the Prize shall be published in the University Calendar.

- (8) Any alteration of the rules may be made by the Senate of the University, with the approval of two-thirds of members present at a meeting thereof.
- (9) For the purposes of the first award in 1952 suitable steps may be taken immediately.

BIHARILAL-MANDAKINI SCHOLARSHIP

Sri D. N. Sarkar, with a view to creating an endowment to be named 'Biharilal-Mandakini Scholarship' on the terms and conditions embodied in the undermentioned letter, forwarded a cheque for Rs. 2,400 as also the following share scripts:—

	No. E	ace	varue
(1) 6% Preference shares, Allahabad Bank	16	Rs.	1,600
(2) 6% Preference Shares, Dalmia Cement	15	Rs.	1,500
(3) Ordinary Shares, Bongal Central Bank, Ltd.	800	Rs.	8,000
(4) Ordinary Shares, Comilla Union Bank	130	Rs.	3,250

40, Jatin Das Road, Calcutta—29. Nev. 2, 1948.

The Registrar, Calcutta University, Calcutta.

Dear Sir,

On the 18th June, 1948, I had offered to create an endowment in the University in memory of my parents, but the offer had not yet been accepted. In modification and substitution of the terms and conditions me tioned in my previous letters, I propose to create the endowment on the following terms and conditions:—

(1) A scholarship to be named 'Biharilal-Mar dakini Scholarship' in memory of my revered parents is to be awarded every year to a deserving candidate for carrying on research work in such subject or subjects as may be deemed by the University on the advice of the Committee or Management hereinafter provided as being conducive to the development of industry and/or agriculture in India.

(2) The scholarship shall be available only for candidates who are Bengalee Hindus, irrespective of the fact as to whether they are domiciled in West Bengal in the Indian Union or in East Bengal within Pakistan.

- (3) The recipient of the scholarship must be a distinguished graduate of the Calcutta University or of any other University that may be approved for this purpose by the Committee of Management.
- (4) The scholarship shall ordinarily and in the first instance be tenable for one year but may be extended up to a maximum of two years, one year at a time, if the Committee of Management makes a special recommendation to that effect on the ground of continued good work of a high order and if the continuance of the scholarship is found necessary for the successful termination of the research work undertaken by the Scholar.

(5) The scholarship shall be of the value of Rs. 100 per month so long as the income from the corpus or the savings may be sufficient for that.

purpose.

(6) In case the income in any year proves insufficient, it will be open to the University either to award the scholarship in alternate years or proportionately to reduce the amount of the scholarship. It is my intention

to augment in future the corpus of the endowment further so as to obviate

any possibility of a reduction in the value of the scholarship.

(7) It will be open to the University on the recommendation of the Committee of Management to lay down detailed rules governing the award of the scholarship and the continuance thereof subject to the general conditions laid down in this letter.

- (8) The subject of research to be undertaken by a Scholar shall be settled by this Committee of Management in consultation with the scholar. The scholar must give an undertaking at the time of the award that he will continue to devote the whole of his time for the research on the subject selected and that he would not discontinue such research work during the tenure of the scholarship or till that particular research is completed, whichever is earlier.
- (9) The research work shall be carried on either in the University College of Science of the Calcutta University or in such other institution or place and under the supervision of such person or persons as may be approved by the Committee of Management.
 - (10) There shall be a Committee of Management consisting of-
 - (a) The Vice-Chancellor of the Calcutta University, ex-officio.
 - (b) Professor of Applied Physics in the University of Calcutta.
 - (c) Professor of Applied Chemistry in the University of Calcutta.
 (d) One member nominated by the Syndicate of the Calcutta
 - University.'
 (e) & (f) *Two nominees or derived nominees of the donor.
 - (g), (h) & (i) Three members to be co-opted annually by the above six members. Such co-opted members being persons engaged in and experts in industry and/or agriculture but need not necessarily be members of the Senate.
- (11) The names of the first nominees will be intimated to you as soon as my endowment is accepted by the University. Such nominees are authorised to nominate their own successors and the power of nominating a successor shall be inherent in each nominee of the donor as well of each derived nominee. The donor or any of his nominees or any derived nominee shall during the lifetime of such denor, nominee or derived nominee, as the case may be, have the power to substitute another nominee or derived hominge, in place of the one previously nominated by him. If at any time any or both the then last nominees die or resign or fail or cease to act without nominating successors or fail or decline to make nominations, then, in the event of one such vacancy occurring the remaining nominee or derived nominee shall be entitled to nominate a successor and in the event of two such vacancies occurring at the same time the Vice-Chancellor shall nominate two persons as the next successors and such successors shall have all the rights and privileges of derived nominees. Every nominee or derived nominee shall so far as practicable or possible be a relation of the donor.
- (12) No matter relating to the endowment shall be considered by any other body or authority unless the same has in the first instance been placed before and considered by the Committee of Management.
- *The donor informed that until any intimation for replacement or substitution of any nominee is sent to the University, his first nominees on the proposed Committee of Management will be—

(1) Dr. Prafullachandra Bisu, M.A., Ph.D., D.L., late Vice-Chancellor,

Agra University, I, Janak Road, Calcutta.

(2) Sri Narendranath Sarkar, M.A., A.C.A., F.S.A.A., F.C.W.A., F.I.C.W.A., A.C.I.S., A.C.I.I., F.S.S., Chief Accountant, Corporation of Calcutta, and Fellow and Lecturer, Calcutta University, 57, Ballygunge Gardens, Calcutta—19.

- (13) The proceedings of every meeting of the Committee shall be made available to every member of the Committee as early as possible after the meeting is over. The said proceedings shall be placed before the Syndicate of the Calcutta University for confirmation. It shall be open to the Syndicate either to remit any particular proposal for further consideration by the Committee or to confirm the same.
- (14) The following securities after having been duly transferred in favour of the University, will be delivered by me on receipt of intimation of the acceptance of my proposal about the scholarship and shall form the corpus of the Endowment:—

3	•	No.	Face value
	6 per cent. preference shares—Allahabad	16	Rs. 1,600
	Bank, Ltd.		
(2)	6 per cent. preference shares—Dalmia		
• '	Cement, Ltd.	15	,, 1,500
(3)	Ordinary shares—Bengal Central Bank,		
` '	Ltd. (Usual dividend 6 p.c.)	800	,, 8,000
(4)	Ordinary shares-The Comilla Union Bank,		
` '	Ltd. (Usual dividend 10 p.c.)	130	,, 3,250

- (15) On the basis of the usual dividend received, the annual income from those securities will be in the neighbourhood of about Rs. 1,300 and odd, and I have accordingly proposed the scholarship to be at Rs. 100 per measur. I have also given the liberty to the University to reduce the amount pro rata or to award the scholarship in alternate years, if the yield from these securities falls below Rs. 1,200 per year. Along with the securities I shall also send a cheque for Rs. 2,400 to form a sort of Reserve Fund to meet any possible deficit if the interest yield comes below Rs. 1, 200 per annum. I have further the intention of placing in future additional sums to arg nort the corp is further so as to obviate any possiblity of any reduction in the amount of the scholarship.
- (16) If the income from these securities exceeds Rs. 1,200 in any particular year, such surplus is also to be transferred to the temporary Reserve Fund mentioned above. When the amount in deposit in the temporary Reserve Fund exceeds Rs. 4,000, the behave of the annual income in excess of Rs. 1,200 may, on the recommendation of the Managing Committee be utilised either:—
- (a) in increasing the value of the scholarship for that particular year,
- (b) by awarding a medal or prize or both to be called 'Biharilal-Mandakini Memorial Medal/Prize' on conditions to be laid down by the Committee, or

(c) for any other purpose connected with any subject matter of research within the competence of and approved by the Committee.

(17) If at any time it is found necessary by the Committee to effect any alterations in these terms and conditions in order to give effect to the wishest of the Denor in altered circumstances, the Committee shall be competent to propose such alterations.

Provided such additions and/or alterations must have the unanimous approval of the Vice-Cauceller and all the nominees and derived nominees of the Donor.

Provided further the income derived from this Fund shall always be applied for the promotion of research work to develop the material resources of India for the benefit of the country.

272 RESEARCH STUDENTSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS, PRIZES, ETc.

Provided always that such alterations as are proposed by the Committee be approved of by the Syndicate of the University.

Yours faithfully, D. N. SARKAR."

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 19th November, 1948.

SCHOLAR

Name Subject
1950 Sivaprasad Bose (resigned) Soil and Manure with

Soil and Manure with special reference to the cultivation of guave and citrus.

Sanyal, Jyotirmoy, M.Sc.

Nitrogen fixation and micro-organism.

Endowments for Scholarships, Prizes and Medal's on the results of the University Examinations

Matriculation Examination

1

ADHARCHANDRA MOOKERJEE PRIZE

Mr. Adharchandra Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., Member of the Senate and *Emeritus* Professor of History, Scottish Church College, Calcutta, placed at the disposal of the University G. P. Notes amounting to Rs. 1,500 for the creation of an endowment for the annual award of a prize of books to the value of Rs. 50 on the following conditions:—

- (1) That the Prize be awarded to the best successful candidate at the Matriculation Examination from Saradaprasad Institution, Chakdighi; if the school cease to exist or if in any year there should be no successful candidate from the school, the prize is to be awarded to the best candidate at the Matriculation Examination.
- (2) That the prize be awarded only on the production of a certificate from the Principal of a college that he has joined his institution for the purpose of preparing himself for the Intermediate Examination.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 8th November, 1918.

PRIZE-WINNERS

1919	Das, Kanailal .	Chakdighi Saradaprasad Institution
1920	Bandyopadhyay, Chaturanan	
1921	Mukhopadhyay, Anandamay	
1923	Day Tarakdag	Ditto
1924	Pal, Gopalchandra .	Ditto
1925	Gupta, Saktikumar	Ditto
1926	Ghosh, Debendranath	Santosh Jahnabi High School
1927	Dobnath, Jagannath .	Chakdighi Saradaprasad Institution
1928	Biswas, Kamalachandra	Ditto
1929	Sahana, Bishnupada .	Ditto
1930	Deb, Pramathanath	Ditto
1931	Mitra, Birinchikumar	Ditto
1932	Pal, Bholanath .	Ditto
1933	De, Rabindranath	, Ditto
1934	Pal, Jitendranath .	Ditto
1935	Nandi, Kosabchandra	Ditto
1936	Goswami, Sudhirchandra	Ditto
1937	Gupta, Sunilkumar .	Ditto
1938	Pal, Balaichand .	Ditto
1939	Mukhopadhyay, Sudhakar .	Ditto
1940	Mukhopadhyay, Pijushansusel	ekhar Ditto
1941	Chailth Dahial Magazin	Ditto
1942	Mitra, Asoshprasad .	Calcutta Town School

1943	Sinha, Bijayprasad	Chakdighi Saradaprasad Institution
1944	Bandyopadhyay, Amiyacharan	Ditto
1945	Das, Lakshminarayan	Ditto
1946	Bandyopadhyay, Panchkari	${f Ditto}$
1948	Nag, Mrigondranath	Ditto
1949	Nandi, Syamsundar	Ditto

ADIMA-JOGESWAR MEDAL OR PRIZE

Mr. Jogendranath Ray made over to the University one 31 per cent. G. P. Note of the face value of Rs. 500 for the creation of an endowment for the annual award of a medal or prize to be called "Adima-Jogeswar Medal or Prize" on the following terms and conditions:—

(1) The medal or the prize is to be awarded to a student who stands first among the successful candidates at the Matriculation Examination from recognised high schools in the Howrah District, provided that he passes the examination in the First Division, the award being made after he has got himself admitted to an institution affiliated to the University or to an Ayurvedic College recognised by Government for the further prosecution of his studies; if in any year more candidates than one secure equal aggregate marks, preference should be given to him who secures higher marks in Sanskrit.

(2) The medal or the prize will be named "Adima-Jogeswar Memorial Medal or Prize." When a medal is awarded, on one side of it will be inscribed. "Adima-Jogeswar Memorial Medal awarded to......"

and the University Arms on the other.

(3) The candidate selected must be a native of the Howrah District.

(4) Ordinarily a medal should be awarded, but if the candidate selected happens to be in necessitous circumstances, an equivalent money prize may be given in lieu of a medal, to enable him to purchase books or to meet other educational charges for the prosecution of his studies.

(5) The medal or the prize will be awarded by the Syndicate and the name of the medallist (or the prizeman) with the name of the school from which he passes will be published in the University Calendar every year.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 29th January, 1944.

MEDALLISTS OR PRIZE-WINNERS

1945	Adhikari, Silananda	 Bantra M. S. P. C. H. E. School
1947	Chattopadhyay, Anadinath	 Howrah Zila School
1949	Ghosh, Salilkumar	 Baje-Sibpur B. K. Pal's Institution
1950	Khan, Debicharan	 Howrah Vivekananda Institution

3

ADINATH-AGHORNATH PRIZE

In February, 1925, Babu Nilananda Chatterjee, M.A., B.L., offered to place at the disposal of the University 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 500

for the purpose of annually awarding out of the interest thereof a prize under the following terms and conditions:—

- (a) That the Prize be named the "Adinath-Aghornath Prize" in memory of the donor's grandfather, the late Babu Adinath Chatterjee, and father, the late Babu Aghornath Chatterjee, of Kalikapur, Thana Katwa, District Burdwan.
- (b) That it be awarded to the best student who passes the Matriculation Examination in the First Division from the Kashiram Das Institution, Katwa, in the Division of Burdwan, and continues his studies in any recognised institution.
- (c) That in ease no student fulfilling the above conditions is found, such prize be awarded to the student who passes the Matriculation Examination and obtains the highest number of marks in Mathematics from the schools in the Burdwan District and continues his studies in any recognised institution.
- (d) That the prize be awarded by the University from the year 1926, or as early as possible and the names of the Prize-winners be published in the University Calendar and the Calcutta Gazette.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 27th February,

1925.

PRIZE-WINNERS

1926	Bandyopadhyay, Asokkumar		Katwa	Kasiram	Das Institution
1927	27 1 7.1		ixacwa	Ditto	Das Jinsulution
$\begin{array}{c} 1927 \\ 1928 \end{array}$		•		Ditto	
		•	-		
1929		•		Ditto	
1930		•		Ditto	
1931	Gangopadhyay, Purnananda			Ditto	
1932	, ,			Ditto	
1933	Datta, Jitendranath			Ditto	
1934	Ghosh, Sudhindrakrishna			Ditto	
1935	Raiak, Sasankasekhar			Ditto	
1936	Chattopadhyay, Kamalapati			Ditto	
1937	Acharyya, Debikumar			Ditto	
1938	Bhadra, Tarinicharan			Ditto	
1939	Son, Ajit .			Ditto	
1940	Md. Abdul Haque			Ditto	
1941	Pramanik, Bhairabkinkar			Ditto	
1942	Bhattacharyya, Sujankumar			Ditto	
1943	Ray, Satvananda .			Ditto	
1944	Abdul Hannan .			Ditto	
1945	Ray, Brajoswar .			Ditto	
1946	Chattopadhyry, Satyanaraya	71		Ditto	
1947	241 1 4 1 1			Ditt	
1948	***			Ditto	
1949				Ditto	
1950	1 1 . 151			Ditto	
4 ./././	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-			

4

ARUNCHANDRA MEDAL AND PRIZE

Babu Dwijendrachandra Chakrabarti of Gauripur, Assam, placed with the University 5 per cent. War Loan Security of Rs. 500 for founding a silver medal in memory of his deceased son, Arunchandra Chakrabarti, who stood first in English at the Matriculation Examination in 1916 from the Hare School, to be called the "Arunchandra Medal" to be awarded annually to the successful student who stands first in English in the Matriculation Examination and a prize of religious books to the value of Rs. 5 to be awarded to the same student. He further sent a cheque for Rs. 30 in order that the medal and the prize might be awarded on the results of the examination of 1917.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 20th July, 1917.

MEDALLISTS AND PRIZE-WINNERS

1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924	Mitra, Bijanchandra Ray, Satyendranath Hajra, Karunakumar Chatterjee, Santoshkumar Mukhopadhyay, Nripendranath Ray, Ranajitkumar Bhattacharyya, Santoshkumar		Hailakandi V. M. High School Hare School Ditto Howrah Zila School Cotton Collegiate School Hughli Collegiate School Comilla Zila School Hughli Collegiate School Phultala Re-union H. E. School
1926	Bandyopadhyay, Bimalbihari		Jalpaiguri Phanindra Deb Insti-
1929	Dasgupta, Sachindranath Ghosh, Achyuntananda Gupta, Manojendranath Mukhopadhyay, Arunkumar		tution Madaripur H. E. School Diamond Harbour H. E. School New Indian School, Calcutta Mymensingh Zila School
1000	Basu, Arunkumar		Madhusudan H. E. School
1931	Datta, Maya		Brahmo Balika Sikshalaya
	Khan, Leila		Diocesan Collegiate School
1932	Gangopadhyay, Pramathanath		Faridpur Ishan Institution
1933	(Khan, Ivy	• •	Diocesan Collegiate School
3007	Vaillant, Phyllis Beryl	• •	Kidderpore St. Thomas' School
1934	Bhattacharyya, Anathnath	• •	Sanskrit Collegiate School
1935 1936	,, Amalkrishna	• •	Tamluk Hamilton High School
1930	A ' _	• •	$egin{array}{c} ext{Ditto} \ ext{Ditto} \end{array}$
1938	Mandal, Subalsakha	 	Diamond Harbour H. E. School
	Mantosh, Daisy		Private Student
	CONT D		Serampur Union Institution
1940	Bhuiyan, Golakchandra		Gauhati Cotton Collegiate School
1941	Bandyopadhyay, Arunkanti		Bahirdia H. E. School
1942	Dasgupta, Ajitkumar		Ballygunge Govt. High School
1943	Sen, Pramatheschandra		St. Xavier's Collegiate School
1944	Chakrabarti, Indramohan		Nawabganj'H. E. School
1945			Bhowanipur Mitra Institution
1946	Poddar, Ramendrakumar		Dubehanchia H. E. School
1947	Fantin, Henry		Darjeoling Our Ladys' House
• • • • •	a u tri		High School
1948			Bhowanipur Mitra Institution
1949	1	• •	Ballygunge Govt. High School
1950	Bandyopadhyay, Kaliprasad		Bakultala H. E. School

5

BAMACHARAN BISWAS MEDAL

(Vide Sreenath Manmohini Scholarship and Bamacharan Biswas Medal —Matriculation Examination.)

BASANTAKUMARI CHAUDHURANI PRIZE

Mr. Nagendranarayan Raychadhuri offered to place at the disposal of the University a 5 per cent. G. P. Note for Rs. 500 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a prize in memory of his deceased wife on the following conditions:—

(1) That the Prize be called "Basantakumari Chaudhurani Prize."

(2) That it be awarded publicly every year to the successful candidate who stands highest in Sanskrit in the compulsory and additional paper together at the Matriculation Examination from any school within the Backerganj District.

(3) That the prize consists entirely of Sanskrit works (to the value

of Rs. 25 to be selected by the prizeman).

(4) That the name of the prizeman together with the name of the school from which he appears be published in the University Calendar every year.

(5) That the prize be first awarded on the result of the Matriculation

Examination in 1921.

(6) That the prizeman must prosecute his studies in any college affiliated to the Calcutta University, with Sanskrit as one of his subjects to be taken up by him in the I.A. classes and this condition remaining unsatisfied by him the student who stands next be awarded the prize.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

PRIZE-WINNERS

1921	Mukhopadhyay, Ramkrishnago	pal	Barisal Zila School
1922	Das, Surendrachandra		Uttarshahabajpur George Insti-
	•		tution
1923	Chakrabarti, Rajendrakumar		Bhola Govt. High School
1924	Ghosh, Santisudha	• •	Barisal Sadar H. E. School for
			Girls
1925	Chanda, Sachindranath	• •	Barisal Zila School
1926	Biswas, Lalitkumar	• •	Iluhar Academy
1927	Dasgupta, Amulyakumar	• •	Sreechaitanya Govindamohan
			Vidyalaya H. E. School
1928	Sengupta, Prabodhranjan		Basanda H. E. School
1929	Chattopadhyay, Krishnalal		Barisal Zila School
193 0	Chakrabarti, Birendranath		Barisal H. E. School
1931	Ray, Upendranath		Dehergati Govt. Aided High
			School
1933	Gupta, Guruprasad		Barisal B. M. Institution
1934	Bhattacharyya, Bishnupada		Rahamatpur H. E. School
1935	Ray, Niranjan		Pirojpur Govt. H. E. School
1936	Mukhopadhyay, Manindranath		Guthia M. C. Institution
1937	Songupta, Birendranath		Jhalakati Govt. H. E. School
1938	Md. Ismail Khan		Tarkibandar Victory H. E.
			School
*1939 (Bhattacharyya, Jatindranath		Kanchabalia B. K. H. E. School
	Basu, Binayendralal		Baisari H. E. School
1940	Das, Rameschandra		Jhalakati Govt. H. E. School
1941	Gangopadhyay, Susilkumar		Bhandaria Vihari Institution
1942	Samaddar, Niranjan		Bagdha H. E. School
1943	Pal, Debiprasad		Ranmati K. B. R. R. M. Insti-
	•		tution .

^{*}A prize of the value of Rs. 15 to each.

1944 Haldar, Jogendranath ... Mathberia K. M. L. Institution 1946 Chakrabarti, Amalkumar ... Jhalakati Govt. H. E. School 1947 Dasgupta, Amitabha ... Barisal B. M. Institution

BASHOODEB SCHOLARSHIP

Messrs. R. M. Chatterjee and Co., Solicitors, forwarded 4 pieces of 5½ per cent. Chowringhee Property Debentures of the face value of Rs. 2,000 bequeathed by the deceased named Bashoodeb Sein to the Calcutta University for founding a scholarship to be awarded to the student who will stand first in Mechanics at the Matriculation Examination every year.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 8th April, 1933.

(As the company issuing the Debentures announced suspension of payment of interest on the debentures, the Syndicate, on 21st February, 1939, decided to sell the same and to invest the sale proceeds in 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes.)

SCHOLARS

	· ·	
1940	Das, Sudhireudrakumar	Sylhet Govt, High School
1941	Agarwalla, Radhakrishna	Dibrugarh Govt, High School
1942	Goswami, Mathuramohan	Ditto
*1943	Mukhopadhyay, Sambhunath	Bagerhat H. E. School
	Bandyopadhyay, Jayantakumar	Uluberia H. E. School
1944		Cooch-Behar Jenkins' School
1945	Sengupta, Prasun	Rangpur Zilla School
*1946	(Datta, Prabirchandra	Jorhat Govt, H. E. School
	Ray, Satyendranarayan	Rangpur Zillą School
1947	Chakrabarti, Amritabha	
1948		St. James' School
1949	Ghosh, Tusharkanti	Chatra N. L. Institution
1950	Bhar, Pabitrakumar	Scottish Church Collegiate School

8

BECHARAM-MRINALINI SHAVER MEDAL (Vide Nilmoney De Gold Medal--Matriculation Examination)

9

BENIMADHAB BHATTACHARYYA MEDAL

Mr. Debaprasanna Mukherjee, Burdwan, placed at the disposal of the University 3½ per cent. Government Securities for Rs. 700 (face value) for the creation of an endowment on the following terms and conditions:—

(1) That the said securities be treated as a Trust Endowment fund for

awarding annually a silver medal from the interest thereof.

(2) That the interest of securities be utilised in awarding a silver medal annually to the student who secures the highest number of marks in

^{*}A scholarship of half the value to each.

Bengali at the Matriculation Examination of the year from amongst the successful candidates of the Burdwan Municipal H. E. School.

(3) That the medal be called "Benimadhab Bhattacharyya Medal" after the name of the donor's grandfather (i.e., mother's father), the late Babu Benimadhab Bhattacharyya.

(4) That the name of the winner of the medal shall be published annually in the University Calendar.

MEDALLISTS

1930Chakrabarti, Bhabatosh 1931 Ghosh, Asutosh 1932Chaydhuri, Anilkumar 1933 • Ray, Tarapada 1934 Rakshit, Biswanath 1935 Sen, Arabinda 1936 Rakshit, Gadadhar 1937 Sinha, Kalipada 1938 Ghoshal, Samarendranath 1939Ghosh, Ajaykumar 1940 Ray, Rabindranath 1941 Das. Bibhutibhushan 1942 Ojha, Sibkali 1943 Bandyopadhyay, Arabinda 1944 Bhattacharyya, Satyanarayan 1945 Dehajra, Arddhendusekhar 1946 Bandyopadhyay, Ahibhushan 1947 Mukhopadhyay, Girijaprasad 1948 Chattopadhyay, Sashthikumar 1949 Pal, Gajanan

Sinha, Bhaktipada

1950

10

BHABATARINI MEDAL

Messrs. N. C. Gupta and Co., Solicitors, forwarded a cheque for Rs. 600 in favour of the University for creating an endowment for the award of a silver medal, to be given to one who will attain the highest place amongst the Hindu girl students passing the Matriculation Examination on the following condition:—

That the medal should be named after the testatrix as "Bhabatarini Medal."

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on 21st November, 1941.

(N.B. The amount has been invested in $3\frac{1}{4}\%$ G. P. Notes.)

1942	Deb, Mira	Dibrugarh Girls' High School
1943	Nandi, Latika	36 ' 1 7711 '
1944	Ray, Rama	Dhakuria B. Girls' High School
1945	Saha, Usha	Rajshahi Raja P. N. Girls' H. E. School
1946	Gangopadhyay, Sudbirkumar	Pirojpur Govt. H. E. School
1947	Ghosh, Tuhina	Calcutta Victoria Institution

1948 Debchaudhuri, Bimala ... Malda Barlow Girls' H, E. School

1949 Dhar, Sephalika ... Burdwan Municipal Girls' High School
1950 Sengupta, Bharati ... Jalpaiguri Govt. Girls' High School

. . .

11

BHRANTI BASU MEDAL AND PRIZE

Rai Bahadur Sureschandra Basu, Retired Dt. Magistrate, Faridabad (Dacca), forwarded 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 3,000 for creating an endowment for the award of a gold medal and prize of books, in memory of his daughter Bhranti Basu, who died on the 20th July, 1939, on the following terms and conditions:—

A gold medal worth Rs. 50 bearing his daughter's name as well as books of the value of Rs. 50 to be awarded every year to the girl who stands first amongst the successful female candidates at the Matriculation Examination.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 4th August, 1939.

MEDALLISTS AND PRIZE-WINNERS

1940	Purkayastha, Kanak		Sylhet Govt. High School
1941	Dhar, Sobhana	••	Chittagong Dr. Khastagir's High School for Girls
1942	Deb, Mira		Dibrugarh Girls' H. E. School
1943	Nandi, Latika	• •	Mymensingh Vidyamayee Girls' School
1944	Ray, Rama		Dhakuria B. Girls' High School
1945	Saha, Usha	••	Rajshahi Raja P. N. Girls' H. E. School
1946	Sengupta, Gauri		Calcutta Victoria Institution
1947	Ghosh, Tuhina		Ditto
1948	Debehaudhuri, Bimala		Malda Barlow Girls' H. E. School
1949	Dhar, Sephalika	• •	Burdwan Municipal Girls' High School
*1950	Sengupta, Bharati	• •	Jalpaiguri Govt. Girls' High School

12

BIDHUMUKHI-GIRISCHANDRA MEDAL FOR BENGALI, HARINAVI

Babu Nagendranath Mitra placed at the disposal of the University a 3 per cent. G. P. Note for Rs. 1,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal in memory of his mother and father on the following conditions:—

(1) The medal is to be awarded to the successful student who obtains the highest mark in Bengali at the Matriculation Examination in the year from the Harinavi School. 24-Parganas.

from the Harinavi School, 24-Parganas.

(2) The medal is to be called "Bidhumukhi-Girischandra Medal for Bengali, Harinavi" and presented publicly at the school with the name of the student and the year of his examination inscribed on one side and the University Arms on the other.

^{*}A gold-rimmed silver medal out of the value of the medal.

(3) The names of the medallists are to be printed in the University Calendar and also in the Calcutta Gazette.

The Syndicate accepted the offer with thanks on the 12th March, 1926.

MEDALLISTS

1926	Bhattacharyya, Susilkumar
1927	Mukhopadhyay, Narayandas
1928	Bhattacharyya, Baidyanath
1929	Gangopadhyay, Jaharlal
1930	Basu, Susilkumar
1931	Chakrabarti, Haridhan
	Ghosh, Chunilal
	Bhattacharyya, Ganeschandra
1933	Chakrabarti, Jaminimohan
*1934 (Ghosh, Krishnakisor
	Chakrabarti, Kamalkrishna
1935	Pathak, Anandalal
1936	Basu, Kalicharan
1937	
1938	Ghosh, Sunilkrishna
†1939 (Chakrabarti, Mohinimohan
· {	Bhattacharyya, Rabindranath
1940	Karmakar, Chandrakumar
1941	Bhattacharyya, Gatindranath
1942	Dasgupta, Bhupendranath
1943	Datta, Santoshkumar
1944	Chattopadhyay, Prabhaschandr.
1945	Sarkar, Kanailal
1946	Bhattacharyya, Nirmalkumar
1947	Bandyopadhyay, Sekharnath
1948	Chattopadhyay, Anandamohan
*1949 (Basu, Bikas
3	131. (i 1 ¹ TT)

Bhattacharyya, Hiranmay

‡1950 Biswas, Sunilkumar

13

BIHARILAL BOSE MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

The late Babu Bharilal Bose, Vakil of the Calcutta High Court, bequeathed by will to the University a sum of Rs. 3,000 in 3½ per cent. Government Promissory Notes (reduced to 3 per cent.) in order to found a scholarship of Rs. 3-8 a month tenable for two years to be called the "Biharilal Bose Memorial Scholarship" to be awarded to the boy who passes the Matriculation Examination from the Konnagar High English School but fails to obtain a Government scholarship. The scholarship is to be awarded to the boy in order of merit.

The Syndicate thankfully accepted the donation on the 11th July, 1896.

SCHOLARS

1923	Chanda, Sudhansukumar Chattopadhyay, Anilkumar Ghosh, Sisirkumar	1936 1937	Deb, Narendranath Mukhopadhyay, Adhir- kumar
------	--	--------------	--

*A silver medal of half the value to each.

†A silver medal of Rs. 17 to each.

[‡]A silver medal out of the value of the medal.

1925 Datta, Panchan 1926 Mitra, Pritisund 1927 Mukhopadhyay, (Mitra, Niharku) (Chaudhuri, Nut 1929 Ghosh, Sisirkum 1930 Daw, Panchana 1931 Bandyopadhyay bhushan 1932 Sen, Prabhaskum 1933 Mitra, Sailendra	ar 1939 Biswanath 1940 mar 1941 tar 1942 n 1943 7, Bibhuti- 1945 mar 1946 nath	Ral, Bimalkumar Ghosh, Samirkumar Mukhopadhyay, Anath- bandhu
1934 Bandyopadhyay 1935 Raymitra, Prabl		Ghosh, Paresnath Bhattacharyya; Debidas
2000 Itayiiiiiii 2100	1010	intivitat marj ja, Desaras

BIJANCHANDRA KAR MEDAL

Mr. P. C. Kar forwarded 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 1,600 for the purpose of creating an endowment in memory of his son, Bijanchandra Kar, for the annual award of a gold medal to the student who will stand foremost from the Hindu School in the Matriculation Examination.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 25th June, 1937.

MEDALLISTS

1938	Acharyya, Khaunischandra		Hindu School
•1939	Chakrabarti, Prasannakuma	r	Ditto
1940	Mitra, Salilkumar		Ditto
1941	Saha, Ajitkumar		Ditto
1942	Chattopadhyay, Saktidas		Ditto
1943	Raychaudhuri, Sunilkumar		Ditto
1944	Bandyopadhyay, Sabyasacl	i	Ditto
1943	Pal, Dilipkumar		Ditto
1946	Mitra, Amiyamay		Ditto
	(Mallik, Kamalkumar		Ditto
1947*	Naha, Kshitindramohan		Ditto
1948	Poddar, Ajaykanti		Ditto
1949	Sengupta, Pranabkumar		Ditto •
1956	Bhattacharyya, Nirmalkum	ar	Ditto

15

CHANDMANI DEVI-PRANDHAN KALI MEDAL

Babu Chandrasekhar Kali, L.M.S., made over to the University Rs. 2,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal to the successful candidate at the Matriculation Examination who obtains the highest number of marks in Bengali Composition, on condition that the medal be called the "Chandmani Devi-Prandhan Kali Medal" in memory of his parents.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

^{*}A Silver Medal of half the value to each.

[†]A gold-rimmed silver medal out of the value of the medal.

MEDALLISTS

1917	Raydastidar, Ranadhirkrishna	Karimganj Govt. High School
1918		
1915	Basu, Prabhatkiran	Scottish Churches Collegiate
		School
1919	Goswami, Radhakanta	St. Mary's School, Bhowanipur
	Mukhopadhyay, Panchugopal	Kandi Raj H. E. School
13170	·	
	Sen, Binodchandra	Behala H. E. School
1921	Kabyatirtha, Bhupaticharan	Teacher
1922	Bandyopadhyay, Sambhunath	Mitra Institution, Bhowanipur
		Branch
1923	Majumdar, Phanindranath	Netrokona Dutt H. E. School
	**	
1924	Chattopadhyay, Panchanan	Bangabasi College School
1925	Das, Kusimohan	Silchar Govt. High School
1926	Sengupta, Jitendrachandra	Town Sherpur G. K. P. M. Insti-
	G I	tution
1927	Sengupta, Nandagopal	Jhargram H. E. School
1928	Son, Aryyakumar	Murshidabad Nawab Bahadur's
		Institution
1929	Dasgupta, Sasibhushan	Mahilara A. N. High School
1930	Sen, Amita	Private Student
1931	and it is a second to the seco	Noakhali R. K. Zira School
1003		
	Ray, Sunilbaran	Satirpera K. K. Institution
*1932	Gangopadhyay, Pramathanath	Faridpur Ishan Institution
	Chattopadhyay, Sudhirkumar	Barisal Town School
1933	Ray, Pankajkumar	Metropolitan Institution (Main)
	Bhattacharyya, Anathmath	Sanskrit Collegiate School
		Malda Zila School
	Daskundu, Santoshkumar	
1935	Bhattacharyya, Dhireschandra	Mymensingh Mrityunjay School
1936	Chattopadbyay, Haraprasad	South Suburban School,
		Bhowanipur
1937	Sinha, Ajitkumar	Jangipur H. E. School
1938	Sarkar, Manatosh	Khulna Zila School
1939	Mukhopadhyay, Juthika	Jalpaiguri Girls' H. E. School
1940	Purkayastha, Kanak	Sylhet Govt, High School
1941	- Bandyopadhyay, Arunkanti	Bahirdia H. E. School
1942	Som, Ranjankumar	Silchar Govt, High School
1943	Sengupta, Amitkumar	Patuakhali J. H. E. School
1944	Datta, Subimal	Mymensingh M. School
1945	Debnath, Kshitiranjan	Hughli Collegiate School
1946	Chattopadhyay, Nimaikumar	Ballygunge A. T. Mitra Insti- tution
1947	Kundu, Arabinda	Sylhet High School
1948	Gupta, Anadisankar	Ushagram Boys' H. E. School
1949	Bandyopadhyay, Durgadas	Cooch-Behar Jenkins' School
1950	Ghosh, Sarojkumar	Narikeldanga George High School
	<i>u</i>	S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S

16

DAYAMAYI GOLD-RIMMED SILVER MEDAL

Mr. J. N. Dutt forwarded, on behalf of his client, Dr. Mrs. Kshirodasundari Ray of No. 135, Baitakkhana Road, Calcutta, a sum of Rs. 1,000

^{*}A gold medal of the value of Rs. 95 to each of the three students. \dagger Half the value of the medal to each.

to be invested in such securities as the University should think fit and out of the income thereof to award, in memory of her deceased mother, Sm. Dayamayi Dasi, a gold-rimmed silver medal every year, to be named and styled "Dayamayi Gold-Rimmed Silver Medal" to the best successful student in the Matriculation Examination from the Baliakandi H. E. School, Faridpur, and in case the said school does not exist or is disaffiliated, then the said medal may be awarded to the best, successful student in the Matriculation Examination from the High English School nearest to the village Batanga, Faridpur, the native village of the donor.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 15th September, 1933, and it was decided that a gold-rimmed Silver Medal should

be awarded.

MEDALLISTS

1934	Chaudhuri, Nripendranath	 Baliakandi H. E. School
1935	Maitra, Purnendu	 Ditto
1936	Chakrabarti, Satyendranath	 Ditto
1937	Das, Kalipada	 Ditto
1938	Laskar, Nripendralal	 Ditto
1939	Chaudhuri, Amalacharan	 Ditto
1940	Chakrabarti, Manindranath	 Ditto
1941	Lahiri, Durgadas	 Ditto
1942	Maitra, Pankajnath	 Ditto
1943	,, Tusharnath	 Ditto
1944	Goswami, Paramananda	 Ditto
1945	Das, Sachinandan	 Ditto
1946	Khondakar Md. Abdul Kader	 Ditto
1947	Chakrabarti, Harendranath	 Ditto
•		

17

DEBENDRANATH MULLICK STIPEND

Mr Pwipendranath Mullick placed at the disposal of the University 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 2,000 for creating an endowment in memory of his father, the late Mr. Debendranath Mullick for the award of a stipend to be named "Debendranath Mullick Stipend" on the following terms and conditions:—

(1) That the endowment will be placed under the custodianship of the Calcutta University.

(2) That out of the interest annually drawn, the sum of Rs. 60 will be awarded to the student securing the highest number of marks in the aggregate among the successful candidates who appear in the Matriculation Examination of the Calcutta University from the New Andul H. C. E. School and also who prosecutes further studies in a recognised institution.

(3) That the balance after providing for the aforesaid stipend, if any, will be handed over to the Managing Committee of the school to be utilised

in its Annual General Prizes.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 21st July, 1944.

STIPEND-HOLDER

DUKE SCHOLARSHIP

In August, 1904, the Honorary Secretary to the Duke Memorial Fund made over to the University a sum of Rs. 4,003-12-0 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the award of a scholarship on certain conditions.

The conditions as revised by the Syndicate on the 29th November, 1935,

stand as follows:-

- (i) That a scholarship of Rs. 5 per month, tenable for two years, be awarded to the student who, being a bona-fide resident of Howrah and after having successfully passed the Matriculation Examination with the highest number of marks in Mathematics from any school in the District of Howrah, passes the Intermediate Examination and joins any of the following three classes of the Bengal Engineering College, Sibpur :-

Mechanical Engineering (Degree class for 4 years). Electrical Engineering (Degree class for 4 years), and (b)

- (c) Mechanical and Electrical Engineering (Diploma class for 3 years).
- (ii) That the scholarship be called "Duke Scholarship" to perpetuate the memory of Mr. F. W. Duke, I.C.S., late Magistrate of Howrah.
- (iii) That the name of the scholar be published in the University Calendar.

SCHOLARS

1907	Basu, Kartikchandra	 Jaypur Fakirdas Institution
1909	Bandyopadhyay, Gobardhan	 Salkia Hindu School
1910	Mukhopadhyay, Birendranath	 Ditto
1911	Mitra, Rammohan	 Howrah I. R. Belilios Institution
1913	Ghoshal, Nagendranath	 Mugkalyan H. E. School
1914	Basu, Bhupendranath	 Howrah I. R. Belilios Institution
1917	Ghatak, Manomohan	 Ripon Collegiate School, Howrah
		Branch
1918	De, Asutosh	 Howrah Zila School
1919	Sarkar, Sucharumohan	 Jujersha P. N. M. H. E. School
1927	Pal, Kanailal	 Sankrail K. C. H. E. School
1928	Ray, Gunasindhu	 Jaypur Fakirdas Institution
1935	Datta, Biswanath	 I. R. Belilios Institution, Howah
1936 (Chattopadhyay, Panchanan	 Ditto
,	Mukhopadhyay, Brojeswar	 Sibpur D. B. Institution
1937	Adhya, Dulalchandra	 Howrah Zila School
1938	Mukhopadhyay, Sibratan	 Howrah Ripon Collegiate School
1939	No award	
1940	Chakrabarti, Dhirendramohan	 Bantra M. S. P. C. H. E. School
1941	Mukhopadhyay, Panchkari	 Ilsoba Mondlai H. E. School
1942	Do, Sudhischandra	 Udaynarayanpur S. C. Institution
1943	Ray, Gurudas	 Jhitka H. E. School
	• .	

19

DURGACHARAN GHOSH MEDAL

Mr. Nisanath Ghosh, Asst. Surgeon, Berry White Medical School, Dibrugarh, offered to place at the disposal of the Calcutta University Rs. 500 in cash for creating an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal in memory of his son, the late Durgacharan Ghosh, who was a student of Dibrugarh Government High School, on the following terms and conditions:--

(1) The medal shall be named "Durgacharan Ghosh Medal" and

shall bear the University Arms.

(2) It shall be awarded to the student who will stand first among the successful Matriculation students appearing from all Dibrugarh schools (i.e., all the schools within the town of Dibrugarh) provided that there is nothing recorded against him or her in the conduct register of the school.

(3) Students of both sexes and all communities, castes and religions

shall be eligible for the medal.

(4) The names of the medallists shall be published in the University

Calèndar.

(5) Should Assum have a separate University, the endowment should be placed at the disposal of that body for the aforesaid purpose and on the aforesaid conditions.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 3rd April, 1937.

(Note—The money has been invested in $3\frac{1}{2}$ % G. P. Notes.)

MEDALLISTS

1938	Barua, Sarojkumar	 Dibrugarh Government High School
1939	Das, Bhupendranath	 Ditto
1940	Rajkhowa, Ranumala	 Dibrugarh Govt. Girls' High School
1941	Rajkhowa, Sasidhar	 Dibrugach Govt. High School
1942	Deb, Mira	 Ditto
1943	Barna, Trailokyeswar	 Ditto
1944	Sarma, Upendranath	 Ditto
1945	Bezbarua, Chandrakumar	 Ditto
.1946	Phukan, Anjali	 Ditto
1947	Datta, Rohinikumar	 Ditto

20

DURGANATH MUKHOPADHYAY MEDAL

Babu Gunendranath Mukbopadhyay, L.M.S., Katwa (Burdwan), placed at the disposal of the University a G. P. Note of the nominal value of Rs. 500 for the annual award of a silver medal out of the interest thereof to the successful Matriculate who passes from the Katwa Kasiram Das Institution with the best conduct and soundest of health.

The money is to be kept in custody of the University and the medal awarded to the student who will be nominated by the Head Master of the said Institution or by a Board which might be formed for the purpose of the said endowment.

In case there be formed a separate Secondary Board for the control of the Secondary schools the amount is to be held as a trust deposit in custody of the University and the medal is to be awarded to the deserving student.

of the University and the medal is to be awarded to the deserving student.

The medal is to be called "Durganath Mukhopadhyay Medal," in memory of Durganath Mukhopadhyay, the deceased son of the donor, who was a student of and passed out successfully from the above Institution.

The medal is to be awarded to the successful Matriculate in the best of health and physique who should continue his further studies in a college.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 28th May, 1926, and it was resolved that the selection for the award be made either

by the Head Master or the Managing Committee of the senool and that the choice between the two be left to the donor.

MEDALLISTS

1926	Ghosh, Bhabaniprasad	1939_{-}	Mallik, Sailendrakrishna
1927	Sinha, Syamapade	1940	Ray, Bimalananda
1928	Nandi, Sudhirehandra	1941	Abdur Rahman
1929	Rabindranath	1942	Raychaudhuri, Smarajit-
1930	Mukhopadhyay, Surapati		kumar
1931	Bhattacharyya, Anandacharan	1943	Mallik, Purnendukrishna
1932	Thakur, Nitaimohan	1944	Ray, Sudhirkrishna
1933	Saha, Panchanan	1945	Das, Saktipada
1934	Ray, Samarendrachandra	1946	Mukhopadhyay, Santiprasad
1935	Ghosh, Bagalaprasad	1947	Bhattacharyya, Kalidas
1936	Raychaudhuri, Subalchandra	1948	Ghosh, Baridbaran
1937	Chaudhuri, Brajagopal	1949	Patra, Mrityunjay
1938	Mukhopadhyay, Debaprasad		

21

DWARKANATH SCHOLARSHIP

The Committee of the Dwarkanath Memorial Fund, on the 9th September, 1882, made to the University of Calcutta a sum of Rs. 5,500 in 4 (reduced to 3½) per cent. Government Promissory Notes for founding a scholarship to be awarded on the following conditions:-

That the scholarship shall be awarded to such successful candidate in the Matriculation Examination of the University of Calcutta for the year who being a student of the South Suburban School obtains the highest number of marks amongst his fellow students but does not obtain any other scholarship.

That should no student from the South Suburban School succeed in passing the Matriculation Examination aforesaid, or should such student pass but obtain any other scholarship, the scholarship shall be away 'H. to such successful candidate in the Matriculation Examination, who being a student of the Hughli Collegiate School obtains the highest number of marks amongst his fellow students but does not obtain any other scholarship.

(3) That should no student mentioned in resolution 2 or 3 be eligible for scholarship, the scholarship shall be awarded to such student as the Syndicate of the said University shall select.

(4) That the scholarship shall be tenable for two years in one of the colleges affiliated to the University of Calcutta upon the same terms regarding regularity of attendance and other matters on which Government Junior scholarships are held.

(5) That the holders of the scholarship for the time being shall be called "Dwarkanath Scholars."

(6) That the scholarship shall be paid by a monthly sum of Rs. 8.(7) That the amount aforesaid be invested in Government of India

Promissory Notes of the 4 (reduced to 3½) per cent. loan for Rs. 5,500 and the notes handed over to the authorities of the said University, with request that the Syndicate may give good effect to the above resolution.

(8) That should the interest payable on the Government securities be reduced the monthly amount to be paid to the "Dwarkanath Scholars" shall be proportionately reduced to allow of the amount of interest realised meeting the amount payable to the scholars.

SCHOLARS

1920	Gangopadhyay, Renubhush	an	South Suburban School
1921	(Sarkar, Akshaykumar		Ditto
	Ray, Ramsaran		Ditto
1922	Chattopadhyay, Nikhilranja	ın	Ditto
1923			Ditto
1924	Raychaudhuri, Muktikumai		Ditto
1925	Das, Birendranath		Ditto
1926	Ghosh, Santoshkumar		Ditto
1927	Chakrabarti, Sudhansukuma		Hughli Collegiate School
1928	Biswas, Sukumar		South Suburban School
1929	Chaudhuri, Durgacharan	٠.	Ditto
1930	Chakrabarti, Chandicharan		Hughli Collegiate School
1931	Ghosh, Sarojkumar		South Suburban School
1932	Bandyopadhyay, Niraj		Ditto
1933	Guhathakurta, Kalidas		Ditto
1934	Bhattacharyya, Asokkumar		Ditto
1935	,, Gopinath		Ditto
1936	Chattopadhyay, Haraprasad	l	Ditto
1937	Bhattacharyya, Bimalprasai	nna	${f Ditto}$
1938	Sengupta, Hiranyajyoti		Ditto
*1939	Chaudhuri, Anilkumar		Ditto
	Bandyopadhyay, Satyeschar	\mathbf{ndra}	Ditto
1940	Chattopadhyay, Anilkumar		Hughli Collegiate School
1941	Mallik, Anandamohan		South Suburban School
1942	Sengupta, Nityananda		Ditto
1943	Ray, Parbatikumar		Ditto
1945	Chaudhuri, Debkumar		Ditto
1946	Bhattacharyya, Tarapada		Ditto
1947	Mukhopadhyay, Amalkumar		Ditto
1949	Das, Ranjitkumar		Ditto

22

FOURTH BENGAL C. P. FORCE STIPEND

The Officer Commanding, 4th Bengal C. P. Force, made over to the University a sum of Rs. 2,005 for creating an endowment for the award of a lump sum annual stipend out of the accrued interests to the best student among the Santals, Oraons and Mundas on the merits of his Matriculation Examination under the Calcutta University.

*A scholarship of half the value to each.

(a) The following interpretation of the conditions for the award of

the scholarship was made by the Syndicate on 15th December, 1944:—
The scholarship is offered to such successful candidate who being a student of the South Suburban School obtains the highest number of marks amongst his fellow-students but if he obtains any other scholarship the same is offered to such successful candidate who being a student of the Hughli Collegiate School obtains the highest number of marks amongst his fellow-students but if he too obtains a scholarship and if both the aforesaid candidates are ineligible the second best candidate from the South Suburban School gets the scholarship provided he does not get any other scholarship, in which case the second best candidate from the Hughli Collegiate School gets a chance on the same condition and so on.

MATRICULATION EXAMINATION

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 4th October, 1945.

(The amount has been invested in 3½% G. P. Notes.)

23

GEORGÉ V CORONATION MEDAL

The Secretary, Executive Committee of the Coronation Fund, Howrah, forwarded a cheque for Rs. 1,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal on certain conditions.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

The conditions, as modified by the Syndicate on 19th November, 1937, stand as follows:—

- (1) That the medal be awarded to the successful student of a school recognised by the Calcutta University in the Howrah District who will secure the highest marks in the Bengali language at the Matriculation Examination.
- (2) That the inscription of the medal be on one side, "George V Coronation Medal awarded by Gunpat Rao Khemka to......." and the University Arms and the year of presentation on the other.

MEDALLISTS

(Samanta, Jharucharan	Uluberia H. E. School
Bera, Gosthabihari	Jhikra H. E. School
(Bandyopadhyay, Ranajitkumar	Baluti H. E. School
	Ripon Collegiate School
	Salkia A. S. H. E. School
(Senapati, Gobardhan	Jhikra H. E. School
	Bally Rivers Thompson School
	Mugkalyan H. E. School
Pal, Jugalkisor	Udaynarayanpur S. C. Institution
(Sarkar, Nilratan	Mugkalyan H. E. School
	Jhaparda Duke Institution.
Ghosh, Sitansusekhar	Uluberia H. E. School
Kundu, Jatadhari	Sibpur Dinabandhu Institution
Ghosh, Narayanchandra	Uluberia H. E. School
(Das, Jibankrishna	Howrah Zila School
Gupta, Hiranmay	Ditto •
Bhattacharyya, Nirmalkumar	Salkia A. S. School
Pal, Mukundalal	Sankrail A. O. H. E. School
(Bhattacharyya, Dhirendranath	Howrah Zila School
Pal, Sudhirchandra	Jhaparda Duke Institution
Bhattacharyya, Manindranath	Andul H. C. E. School
Datta, Nilima	Private Student
Pal, Bisweswar	Garalgacha H. E. School
Das, Bimalacharan	Howrah Vivekananda Institution
Bandyopadhyay, Mrityunjay	Bantra M. S. P. C. H. E. School
Ghosh, Ramkrishna	Salkia A. S. School
Bhattacharyya, Kalicharan	Sibpur D. B. Institution
Ray, Nilkanta	Bantra M. S. P. C. H. E. School
Ray, Santigopal	Sibpur D. B. Institution
Bandyopadhyay, Harisadhan	Bantra M. S. P. C. H. E. School
	Bera, Gosthabihari Bandyopadhyay, Ranajitkumar Mukhopadhyay, Dhirendranath Das, Lalitmohan Senapati, Gobardhan Chattopadhyay, Satyacharan Samanta, Hrishikesh Pal, Jugalkisor Sarkar, Nilratan De, Arabindakumar Ghosh, Sitansusekhar Kundu, Jatadhari Ghosh, Narayanchandra Das, Jibankuishna Gupta, Hiranmay Bhattacharyya, Nirmalkumar Pal, Mukundalal Bhattacharyya, Dhirendranath Pal, Sudhirchandra Bhattacharyya, Manindranath Datta, Nilima Pal, Bisweswar Das, Bimalacharan Bandyopadhyay, Mrityunjay Ghosh, Ramkrishna Bhattacharyya, Kalicharan Bhattacharyya, Kalicharan Ray, Nilkanta Ray, Santigopal

^{*} Three silvar medals out of the full value of the Gold medal.

1940	Sarkar, Parbatikumar	Salkia A. S. School
1941**	Chakrabarti, Rabindrachandra	Uluberia H. E. School
	Mahapatra, Khagendranath	Ditto
1942	Bandyopadhyay, Dilipkumar	Ditto
1943	Samanta, Judhishthircharan	Mugkalyan H. E. School
1944	Basu, Haranidhi	Santragachi K. N. Institution
1945	Chattopadhyay, Prasantakumar	Howrah Vivekananda Institution
1946	Bhattacharyya, Chandranath	Santragachi K. N. Institution
1947	Bandyopadhyay, Sankarprasad	Mohiary K. C. Institution
1948	Bhaduri, Ajitkumar	Santragachi K. N. Institution
1949	Ghosh, Salilkumar	Baje-Sibpur B. K. P. Institution
19 50†	Dasgupta, Syamalbaran	Belur H.E. School

GOPINATH GHOSE MEMORIAL MEDAL++

Mrs. Sarojini Datta placed at the disposal of the University a sum of Rs. 1,500 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal to the student of any school in the District of Sylhet, who obtains the highest number of marks in Elementary Scientific Knowledge and Mathematics taken together at the Matriculation Examination, subject to the following conditions:—

(1) The student must pass the Matriculation Examination in the First Division and prosecute his studies for the I.Sc. Examination in a college.

(2) The Medal is to be called "Gopinath Ghose Memorial Medal"—the words "G. N. Ghose Medal awarded by Mrs. Sarojini Datta to....." being inscribed on one side and the University Arms on the other.

(3) The names of the nadallists and the names of schools are to be printed in the University Calendar and also in the Assam Gazette.

(4) The award should be made, if possible, with effect from the Matriculation Examination to be held in 1944.

(5) If the examination of the schools of the Sylhet District be transferred to the hands of any other examining body, the endowment will be transferred to the control thereof.

The donor paid also an amount of Rs. 50, being the cost of the medal for the year 1944.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 3rd December, 1943.

(The money has been invested in 3½% G. P. Notes.)

MEDALLIST

1946 Nath, Khagendramohan .. Karimganj Nilmani High School

** A medal of half the value to each.

A silver medal out of the value of the medal.

‡On a request from the Donor the amount with interests to the credit of the Endowment has been ordered to be returned to her by the Syndicate on 3.5.50.

25 .

HAJARILAL-SARALABALA SCHOLARSHIP

Sri Monilal Mukherjee (Santipur, Nadia) placed at the disposal of the University 3% G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 3,500 for the annual award of a scholarship to be known as "Hajarilal-Saralabala Scholarship" for a period of two years to each successful Matriculation candidate who will secure highest marks in aggregate out of the schools located within the Municipal areas in Krishnagar, Ranaghat, Santipur and Nabadwip and who will prosecute further studies in general line, i.e., I.A., I.Sc. and I.Com. in any college affiliated under the Calcutta University.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 13th Sep-

tember, 1950_{\bullet}

Sen, Kalyani

26

HARAKINKARI DEVI MEDAL

In September, 1915, Kishorymohan Ray made over to the University Rs. 500 in 3 per cent. G. P. Notes for creating an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal in memory of his late wife, Srimati Harakinkari Devi, on the following conditions:-

That the medal be called "Harakinkari Devi Medal" and will bear the inscription "Harakinkari Devi Medal awarded to........ year..... " on one side, and the University Arms on the other.

(ii) That the medal be awarded annually to the most deserving female candidate who being a Bengali Hindu successfully passes the Matriculation Examination of the Calcutta University for the year. The phrase "Bengali Hindu " shall include not only a Hindu resident of Bengal but also a " Hindu of Bengal settled or domiciled elsewhere.

(iii) That the endowment and the name of the medallists be published in the University Calendar and if not deemed inconvenient be placed next

after "Kishorymoban Harakinkari Scholarships" endowment.

MEDALLISTS

			_
1917	Datta, Subha		Darjeeling Maharani Girls' H. E.
			School
1918	Majumdar, Renuka	• •	Diocesan College
1919	Guha, Amiya	• •	Chittagong Dr. Khastagir's High School for Girls •
1920	Datta, Sabitri		Dacca Eden High School for Girls
1921	Ray, Sufala		Mymensingh Vidyamoyee High
2021	100y, Strices		School for Girls
1922	Sanyal, Asrukana		Brahmo Balika Sikshalaya
1923	Sen, Ava		Bethune Collegiate School
1924	Ghosh, Santisudha	• •	Barisal Sadar High School for Girls
	•	• •	Mymensingh Vidyamoyee High
1925	Ray, Maitreyi	• •	School for Girls
1926	Devi, Jyotsnakumari	• •	Ditto
1927	Basu, Rama		Brahmo Balika Sikshalaya
1928	Ghosh, Aparajita		Barisal Sadar High School for Girls
1929	Guha, Panna		Chittagong Dr. Khastgir's High
-020	Guita, I dilita		School for Girls
1930	Datta, Kironbala		Mymensingh Vidyamoyee High
-000	David, Illi Ollowid	• • •	School for Girls
1001	Sam Walanani		Ditto
1931	Sen, Kalvani		21000

1932	Mitra, Abha .	. Mymensingh Radhasundari High School for Girls
1933	Dasgupta, Lila .	. Madaripur Donovan Girls' School
1934	~ • • •	. Darjeeling Maharani Girls' H. E. School
1935	(Dasgupta, Manjari .	. Bethune Collegiate School
	Sen, Arati	
1936	Chakrabarti, Anima .	. Santipur Municipal H. E. School
1937	Debi, Chameli .	- OT
1938	Debi, Kalyani .	. Mymensingh Vidyamoyee High School for Girls
1939	Bandyopadhyay, Kshama .	. Beltala Girls' High School
1940		. Sylhet Govt. Girls' High School
1941	- 0.11	. Chittagong Dr. Khastagir's High School for Girls
1942	Deb, Mira	. Dibrugarh Girls' H. E. School
1943	Nandi, Latika .	36
1944	Ray, Rama .	. Dhakuria B. Girls' High School
1945	Saha, Usha .	
1946	Sengupta, Gauri .	. Calcutta Victoria Institution
1947	Ghbsh, Tuhina .	Distant
1948		. Malda Barlow Girls' H. E. School
1949		Burdwan Municipal Girls' High School
1950	Sengupta, Bharati .	. Jalpaiguri Govt. Girls' High School

HARASUNDARI MEDAL

Mr. Chandrakanta Sen and Rai Bahadur Nisikanta Sen made over to the University a 3½% Government Promissory Note of the face value of Rs. 1,000 only for creating an endowment for the award of a silver medal to be called "Harasundari Medal" to the boy or girl who shall annually stand first in the Matriculation Examination among the examinees from the Khulna District.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 11th November, 1937.

MEDALLISTS

1940	Mitra, Debala	Khulna Coronation Girls' H. E. School
1941	Bandyopadhyay, Arunkanti	Bahirdia H. E. School
1942	Gangopadhyay, Pijushmay	Khulna B. K. Union Institution
1943	Mukhopadhyay, Sambhunath	Bagerhat H. E. School
1944	Ghosh, Subhashchandra, II	Khulna Zilla School
1945	Ghosh, Ranendrakumar	Raruli R. K. B. K. Harischandra. Institution
1946	Bhattacharyya, Pannalal	Bahirdia H. E. School
1947	Ray, Nirmalkumar	Bagerhat H. E. School

HARIBHUSHAN RAY PRIZE

Mr. Harihar Banerjee placed at the disposal of the University Rs. 1,000 to perpetuate the memory of Haribhushan Ray, son of late Kabiraj Jaminibhushan Ray on the following terms:—

A prize is to be awarded every year out of yearly interest of the above sum to the successful Hindu candidate who secures the highest number of marks at the Matriculation Examination in Bengali as Major Vernacular provided he prosecutes further studies in an affiliated college.

The offer was accepted by the Syndicate with thanks on the 22nd April,

1939.

(The money has been invested in 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes.)

PRIZE-WINNERS

1942	Som, Ranjankumar	Silchar Govt. High School
1943	Songupta, Amitkumar	Patuakhali J. H. E. School
1944	Datta, Subimal	Mymensingh M. School
1945	Debnath, Kshitiranjan	Hughli Collegiate Schoel
1946	Chattopadhyay, Nimaikumar	Ballygunge A. T. Mitra Institution
1948	Gupta, Anadisankar	Ushagram Boys' H. E. School
1949	Bandyopadhyay, Durgadas	Cooch-Behar Jenkins' School
1950	Ghosh, Sarojkumar	Narikeldanga George High School

29

HEMENDRANARAYAN ACHARYYA CHAUDHURY PRIZE

Babu Rajendranarayan Acharyya Chaudhury of Muktagacha, Mymensingh, placed at the disposal of the University 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 2,000 for creating an endowment in memory of his revered father, Hemendranarayan Acharyya Chaudhury, for the award of a prize of books of the value of annual interest thereon to the girl student who obtains the highest number of marks at the Matriculation Examination and continues her studies in an affiliated college, on the following conditions:

(1) That the prize shall be called "Hemendranarayan Acharyya Chaudhury Prize."

(2) That the names of the recipients of the prize shall be published in the University Calendar.

(3) That the prize shall be awarded for the first time on the results of the Matriculation Examination in 1934.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 24th November, 1933.

PRIZE-WINNERS

1934	Sarkar, Rama		Darjeeling Maharani Girls' H. E. School
*1935	(Dasgupta, Manjari Sen, Arati	• •	Bethune Collegiate School Darjeeling Maharani Girls' H. E.
1936 1937	Chakrabarti, Anima Debi, Chameli	••	School Santipur Municipal H. E. School Ditto

^{*}Each of the candidates was awarded a prize of half the total value.

1938	Debi, Kalyani	•,•	Mymensingh Vidyamoyee High School for Girls
1939 1940	Bandyopadhyay, Kshama Purkayastha, Kanak	••	Beltala Girls' High School Sylhet Govt. Girls' High School
1941	Dhar, Sobhana	••	Chittagong Dr. Khastagir's High School for Girls
1942	Deb. Mira		Dibrugarh Girls' H. E. School
1943	Nandi, Latika	••	Mymenlingh Vidyamoyee Girls' School
1944	Ray, Rama		Dhakuria B. Girls' High School
1945	Saha, Usha	••	Rajshahi Raja P. N. Girls' H. E. School
1946	Sengupta, Gauri		Calcutta Victoria Institution
1947	Ghosh, Tuhina		Ditto
1948	Debchaudhuri, Bimala		Malda Barlow Girls' H. E. School
1949	Dhar, Sephalika	• •	Burdwan Municipal Girls' High School
1950	Sengupta, Bharati	• •	Jalpaiguri Govt. Girls' High School

HRISHIKES GOSWAMI MEMORIAL MEDAL

Babu Nandalal Goswami of Pathuriaghata Gossain family made over to the University 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 500 for the purpose of creating an endowment in memory of his nephew Hrishikes Goswami, student of the Kumar Radhaprasad Institution, for the annual award of a silver medal on the following conditions:—

(1) The medal should be awarded to the student who stands first in order of merit in History at the Matriculation Examination.

The following inscription: "Hrishikes

-The Syndicate accepted the offer with thanks on the 15th July, 1927.

MEDALLISTS

1917 1928	Majumdar, Sachindrakumar Bandyopadhyay, Anadicharan	Gauhati Cotton Collegiate School Town School, Calcutta
1929	Sen, Satyendrakumar	Maulvibazar Government High School
1930	Pal, Narendrakrishna	Central Collegiate School
1931	Deb. Rathindrachandra	Rani Bhabani School
1932	Ray, Aparajita	Chinsurah Deshbandhu Memorial High School
1933	Bandyopadhyay, Kalidas	Scottish Church Collegiate School
1934	Raychaudhuri, Asimaranjan	Mitra Institution, Bhowanipur
* 1935	Mukhopadhyay, Sunilkumar Bhattacharyya, Amalkrishna	Metropolitan Institution (Main) Tamluk Hamilton High School
1000	Nandi, Sisir	Comilla Faizunnessa High School
*1936	Barat, Hiranmay	for Girls Scottish Church Collegiate School Private Student

^{*}The value of the medal was equally divided among the candidates in cash.

1938 Das, Ajitprasad Bhutnath Mahamaya Institution, Calcutta 1939 Das, Satyanarayan Nabadwip Bakultala H. E. School	1937	Bandyopadhyay, Gunendranath	Chandernagore Dupleix College School
Bandyopadhyay, Sambhu- chandra Biswas, Haraprasad De, Bholanath Jha, Bhogendranarayan 1941 Bagchi, Ganeschandra Chakrabarti, Bidhanchandra Raychaudhuri, Sunilkumar 1943** Purusottam Das Mahata Chakrabarti, Rabindra Chakrabarti, Rabindra Chattopadhyay, Amitabha 1946 Pal, Ramaprasad Chakrabarti, Adhirkumar Guhasarkar, Tusharkumar Sinharay, Pijushkumar Nandi, Dilipkumar Chakrabarti, Sukhamay Biswas, Binaykumar Basu, Pankajkumar Gangopadhyay, Lalmohan Siddhanta, Jitendranath Narikeldanga George High School South Suburban School, Bhowanipur Mahisadal Raj H. E. School S. D. M. P. Vidyalaya, Calcutta Bhowanipur South Suburban School Sylhet Aided High School Hindu School Munshiganj H. E. School Bhowanipur Mitra Institution Jhalakati Govt. H. E. School Bangaon H. E. School Ballygunge Govt. High School Sonamura N. C. Institution Private Student Ramsagar H. E. School Ballichak B. H. Institution	1938	Das, Ajitprasad	
Biswas, Haraprasad South Suburban School, Bhowanipur	1939	Bandyopadhyay, Sambhu-	
Jha, Bhogendranarayan Bagchi, Ganeschandra 1942	†1940	Biswas, Haraprasad	nipur
Raychaudhuri, Sunilkumar Purusottam Das Mahata Chakrabarti, Rabindra 1944 Chattopadhyay, Amitabha 1945 Chattopadhyay, Amitabha 1946 Pal, Ramaprasad 1947 Chakrabarti, Adhirkumar Guhasarkar, Tusharkumar 1948† Sinharay, Pijushkumar Nandi, Dilipkumar Chakrabarti, Sukhamay Biswas, Binaykumar 1949** Basu, Pankajkumar Gangopadhyay, Lalmohan Siddhanta, Jitendranath Hindu School S. D. M. P. Vidyalaya Silchar Govt. High School Bhowanipur Mitra Institution Jhalakati Govt. H. E. School Bangaon H. E. School Ballygunge Govt. High School Sonamura N. C. Institution Private Student Ramsagar H. E. School Ballichak B. H. Institution	1941	Jha, Bhogendranarayan	Bhowanipur South Suburban
Chakrabarti, Rabindra Chanda, Kamalchandra Chattopadhyay, Amitabha 1946 Pal, Ramaprasad Chakrabarti, Adhirkumar Guhasarkar, Tusharkumar Sinharay, Pijushkumar Nandi, Dilipkumar Chakrabarti, Sukhamay Silchar Govt. High School Bhowanipur Mitra Institution Jhalakati Govt. H. E. School Paksey C. P. Vidyapith Calcutta Mitra Institution Uttarpara Govt. High School Bangaon H. E. School Ballygunge Govt. High School Sonamura N. C. Institution Private Student Gangopadhyay, Lalmohan Siddhanta, Jitendranath Bilchak B. H. Institution			
1945 Chattopadhyay, Amitabha 1946 Pal, Ramaprasad 1947 Chakrabarti, Adhirkumar (Guhasarkar, Tusharkumar 1948† Sinharay, Pijushkumar (Nandi, Dilipkumar (Chakrabarti, Sukhamay (Biswas, Binaykumar 1949** Basu, Pankajkumar (Gangopadhyay, Lalmohan Siddhanta, Jitendranath Bhowanipur Mitra Institution Jhalakati Govt. H. E. School Raksey C. P. Vidyapith Calcutta Mitra Institution Uttarpara Govt. High School Bangaon H. E. School Sonamura N. C. Institution Private Student Ramsagar H. E. School Ballichak B. H. Institution		(Chakrabarti, Rabindra	Silchar Govt. High School
1946 Pal, Ramaprasad 1947 Chakrabarti, Adhirkumar (Guhasarkar, Tusharkumar 1948† Sinharay, Pijushkumar (Chakrabarti, Sukhamay (Biswas, Binaykumar 1949** Basu, Pankajkumar (Gangopadhyay, Lalmohan Siddhanta, Jitendranath 1946 Pal, Ramaprasad Jhalakati Govt. H. E. School Paksey C. P. Vidyapith Calcutta Mitra Institution Uttarpara Govt. High School Bangaon H. E. School Sonamura N. C. Institution Private Student Ramsagar H. E. School Ballichak B. H. Institution			
1947 Chakrabarti, Adhirkumar (Guhasarkar, Tusharkumar 1948† Sinharay, Pijushkumar Nandi, Dilipkumar (Chakrabarti, Sukhamay (Biswas, Binaykumar 1949** Basu, Pankajkumar (Gangopadhyay, Lalmohan Siddhanta, Jitendranath Paksey C. P. Vidyapith Calcutta Mitra Institution Uttarpara Govt. High School Ballygunge Govt. High School Sonamura N. C. Institution Private Student Ramsagar H. E. School Ballichak B. H. Institution			
Guhasarkar, Tusharkumar Sinharay, Pijushkumar Nandi, Dilipkumar Calcutta Mitra Institution Uttarpara Govt. High School Bangaon H. E. School Ballygunge Govt. High School Sonamura N. C. Institution Private Student Gangopadhyay, Lalmohan Siddhanta, Jitendranath Ballichak B. H. Institution			
1948† Sinharay, Pijushkumar (Nandi, Dilipkumar (Chakrabarti, Sukhamay (Biswas, Binaykumar 1949** Basu, Pankajkumar (Gangopadhyay, Lalmohan Siddhanta, Jitendranath Uttarpara Govt. High School Ballygunge Govt. High School Sonamura N. C. Institution Private Student Ramsagar H. E. School Ballichak B. H. Institution	1947		
Biswas, Binaykumar Sonamura N. C. Institution Private Student Gangopadhyay, Lalmohan Siddhanta, Jitendranath Ballichak B. H. Institution	1948†	Sinharay, Pijushkumar Nandi, Dilipkumar	Uttarpara Govt. High School Bangaon H. E. School
		Biswas, Binaykumar Basu, Pankajkumar Gangopadhyay, Lalmohan Siddhanta, Jitendranath	Sonamura N. C. Institution Private Student Ramsagar H. E. School Ballichak B. H. Institution

INDUBHUSHAN GHOSH MEDAL

Sm. Hemnalini Ghosh forwarded a cheque for Rs. 2,000 towards the creation of an endowment in memory of her husband, the late Mr. Indubhushan Ghosh, for the annual award of a gold medal in the name of her husband, to the student, who stands first in Bengali at the Matriculation Examination among the Hindu candidates of the Bagerhat Sub-Division in the District of Khulna.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 18th January, 1946.

On a request of the Donor the terms for the award were modified by the Syndicate on 1st October, 1948, as follows:—That the award may be made to the student of the Calcutta University who stands first in Bengali at the Matriculation Examination.

MEDALLISTS

1047	Kundu, Arabinda		Sylhet High School
1941		• •	
1948	Gupta, Anadisankar		Ushagram Boys' H. E. School
1949	Bandyopadhyay, Durgadas		Cooch-Behar Jenkin's School
	Ghosh, Saroikumar		Narikeldanga George High School

†A prize in cash of Rs. 5 to each.

^{**}A prize of one-third the value of the Medal to each.
**A prize of one-fifth the value of the medal to each.

INGLIS MEMORIAL MEDAL AND PRIZE

On the 4th November, 1905, the President of the Inglis Memorial Fund Committee made over to the University Government Promissory Notes for Rs. 1,500 for the purpose of creating an endowment to perpetuate the memory of Mr. Thomas Inglis, late Commissioner of the Burdwan Division, on the following conditions:—

(1) That out of the interest of the amount a silver medal and a prize of books be annually awarded.

(2) That the medal be called "Thomas Inglis Medal" and the prize "Mrs. Inglis Prize."

(3) That the value of the medal be fixed at Rs. 25 and that it be awarded to the Indian candidate from any school of the Burdwan Division who passes the Matriculation Examination and gains the highest number of marks in English.

(4) That the value of the prize be fixed at Rs. 27-8 and that it be awarded to the best Indian lady student who passes the Matriculation Examination and gains the highest number of marks in English.

(5) That the list of winners of the meda and the prize be published in the University Calendar for successive years.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Senate.

MEDALLISTS

1906	Bardyopadhyay, Srikumar	Rol. C. M. Tayeb Institution
1907	Bhar, Rajkumar	Jagatballavpur High School
1908	Bhattacharyya, Pramathes- kumar	Ramgopalpur H. E. School
19 09	Chaudhuri, Jitendranath	Andul H. C. E. School
1910	Gan, Mrityunjay	Putsuri I. P. Institution
1911	Maitra, Somnath	Serampur Institution
1912	Raychaudhuri, Krishnabihari	Panitras H. E. School
1913	Basu, Nalinikanta	Uttarpara Government High School
1914	Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad	Ditto
1915	Basu, Praphullakumar	Municipal School, Burdwan
1916	Ray, Umapada	Rampurhat H. E. School
1917	Muhammad Serajul Islam	Hughli Collegiate School
1918	Mukhopadhyay Harisadhan	Serampur Union Institution
1919	, Debaprasanna	Burdwan Municipal School
1920 (Hajra, Karunakumar	Howrah Zila School
1921	Majumdar, Nirmalkanti	Katwa K. D. Institution
1922	Mukhopadhyay, Nripendranth	Hughli Collegiate School
1923	Bandyopadhyay, Manindra-	Uttarpara Government High
	mohan	School
1924	Bhattacharyya, Santoshkumar	Hughli Collegiate School
1925	" Radhamohan	Bishenpur H. E. School
*1926	Pal, Bhabatosh	Hughli Branch School
	Bandyopadhyay, Aspkkumar	Katwa K. D. Institution
*1927	Chakrabarti, Tarapada	Maliara H. E. School
7	Sengupta, Mohitkumar	Katwa K. D. Institution
1928	Bhattacharyya, Kalidas	Serampur Union Institution
1929	Chakrabarti, Rabindranath	Chinsurah S. C. Shome Training Academy
1930	Basu, Arunkumar	Bora M. S. H. E. School

*The value of the medal was equally divided among the candidates in cash.

1931	Bandyopadhyay, Santimay	Asansol E. I. Ry. H. E. Indian
		School
1932	Anilkumar	Mahes H. E. School
1933	Misra, Harihar	Contai H. E. School
1934	Das, Krishnagopal	Birbhum Zila School
1935	Bhattacharyya, Amalkrishna	Tamluk Hamilton High School
1936	Tripathi, Amales	Ditto
1937	Datta, Sukumar	Ditto
1938	Sen, Pulinbihari	Kalagachia H. E. School
1939	S. M. Reza	Serampore Union Institution
1940	Bhattacharyya, Bimalchandra	Bishenpur H. E. School
1941	Sarkar, Debabrata	Uttarpara Govt. High School
*1942	(Das, Tarapada	Dasghara H. E. School
•	Das, Tarapada Bhattacharyya, Sujankumar	Katwa K. D. Institution
1943	Datta, Sobha	Chinsurah Balika Bani Mandir
1944	Chakrabarti, Rabindranath	Konnagar H. E. School
1945	Chattopadhyay, Prasantakumar	Howrah Vivekananda Institution
1946	Gupta, Guruprasad	Bankura Zilla School
1947	Bag, Biswanath	Pantihal Damodar Institution
1948	Sinha, Sunilkumar	Birbhum Zilla School
1949	Sengupta, Jatikumar	Rampurhat H. E. School
1950	Md. Asgar Ali	Burdwan Municipal High School
	_	,
	Pri ze-win	NERS
1906	Ghosh, Satyapriya	Bankipur Female H. E. School
1907	Laha, Charuprava	Christ Church School
1908	Datta, Bidyutprava	U. F. C. S. Normal School
1909	Bose, Stella	Loreto House
1910	Sarkar, Nalini	Ditto
1911	Ray, Nayantara	Diocesan Collegiate School
1912	Gupta, Tatini	Bethune Collegiate School
1913	Acharyya, Usha	Loreto House
1914	Duara, Sudhalata	Bethune Collegiate School
1915	Sarkar, Ashabati	Chota-Nagpur Girls' High School
1916	Majumdar, Shwapana	Darjeeling Maharani Girls' H. E.
	•	School

Dacca Eden High School tor Girls

Diocesan Collegiate School, Cal-

Dacca Eden High School for Girls

Mymensingh Vidyamoyee H. E.

Mymensingh Vidyamoyee H. E.

Victoria Institution, Calcutta

Jalpaiguri Girls' H. E. School

Mymensingh Vidyamoyee H. E.

Brahmo Balika Sikshalaya

Diocesan Collegiate School

Ditto

Brahmo Balika Sikshalaya

Diocesan Collegiate School

Ditto

Ditto

School for Girls

School for Girls

School for Girls

cutta

. .

. .

. .

• •

• •

• •

. .

1917

1918

1919

1920

1921

1922

1923

1924

1925

1926

1927

1928

1929

1930

Nag, Lilaboti

Datta, Sabitri

Sanval, Asrukana

Sarkar, Sandhyalata

Bandyopadhyay, Sila

Ray, Sufala

Ray, Lila

Ray, Maitreyi

Basu, Rama

Sen, Sadhana

Ray, Santi

Kiran

Majumdar, Renuka

Sen, Gladys Jyotirmoyee

Naidu, Saradashrinivasalu

^{*}A medal of half the value to each.

1931	Datta, Maya Khan, Leila	••	Brahmo Balika Sikshalaya
1932		• •	Diocesan Collegiate School
	Rustani, Miriam	• • •	Ditto
1933	Khan, Ivy		· Ditto
	(Vailant, Phyllis Bery)	.;	Kidderpore St. Thomas' School
1934	Sarkar, Rama	• •	Darjeeling Maharani Girls' H. E. School
1935	Sen, Krishna	• •	Dibrugarh Govt. Girls' High- School
1936	Chakrabarti, Anima		Santipur Municipal H. E. School
1937	Thaddacus, Sophie		Private Student
1938	Basu, Priti		Mymensingh Vidyamoyee High
		••	School for Girls
1939	De, Ranjita		Brahmo Balika Sikshalaya
1940	Mitra, Debala	••	Khulna Coronation Girls' H. E. School
1941	Mukhopadhyay, Mridula		Loreto Day School
1942	Debi, Rajlakshmi		Mymensingh Vidyamoyee Girls'
	· • •	• •	School
1943	Datta, Sobha		Chinsurah Balika Bani Mandir
1944	Sen, Umarani		Silchar Girls' High School
1945	Mitra, Maya		Howrah Girls' H. E. School
1946	Sarkar, Sipra		St. Diocesan Girls' H. E. School
1947	Majumdar, Gita		Mymensingh Vidyamoyee Girls'
	•	• •	School
1949	Mukhopadhyay, Chhaya		Beltala Girls' High School
1950	Sengupta, Bharati	••	Jalpaiguri Govt. Girls' High School

JATINDRACHANDRA MEDAL AND PRIZE

On the 30th April, 1892, Sir Gooroodas Banerjee made over to the University, Currency Notes for Rs. 1,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal and prize in memory of his son, Jatindrachandra Banerjee, who was born on the 25th November, 1881, and died on the 26th April, 1892, while a student of the Hare School, on the following conditions:—

(1) That a medal bearing the inscription "Jatindrachandra Medal awarded to....." on one side and the University Arms on the other be awarded to the candidate who stands first at the Matriculation Examination.

(2) That the prize be called "Jatindrachandra Prize" consisting of useful books to be selected by the candidate who wins it and that it be awarded to the student of the Hare School who passes the Matriculation Examination most creditably.

(3) That the names of the medallists and the prize-winners be published in the Calendar.

MEDALLISTS

1892	Das, Saradaprasanna	Chittagong Collegiate School
1893	Chattopadhyay, Pramathanath	Albert Collegiate School
1894	Ghoshal, Prasannakumar	Hindu School
\	Ghoshal, Prasannakumar Chakrabarti, Rebatimohan	Noakhali Zila School
	Ray, Bipinchandra	Mymensingh Zila School
1896	Ghosh, Mahimchandra	Santosh Jahnabi School

100=	n 1 1 n 1 1 1	D 1-1 (71) - 41-1 1
1897	Bandyopadhyay, Bankimdas	Ranchi Zila School
1898	Basu, Surendranath	Dacca Collegiate School
1899	De, Makhanlal	Howrah Zila School
1900	Chaudhuri, Jogeschandra	Mymensingh Zila School
1901	Sarkar, Binaykumar	Maldah Zila School
1902	Rajendra Prasad	Chapra Zila School
190 3	Laha, Jatindranath	Hindu School
1904	Datta, Sailendraneth	Ditto
1905	Sen, Kshitischandra	Ditto
1906	Saha, Digindranath	Dighapatia P. N. H. E. School
1907	Bandyopadhyay, Durgapada	General Assembly's Institution
1908	Ghosh, Debaprasad	B. M. Institution, Barisal
1909•	Bhattacharyya, Chandidas	Hindu School
1910	Ghosh, Mohitmohan	Uttarpara Government High School
1911	Chakrabarti, Khagendranath	Bongaon H. E. School
1912	Bhattacharyya, Hemendra	Faridpur Zila School
	narayan	•
1913	Sarkar, Pramathanath	Mitra Institution, Calcutta
1914	Ghosh, Bijaygopal	Hare School
1915	Basu, Praphullakumar	Burdwan Municipal School
1916	Dasgupta, Kuladacharan	Hindu School
1917	Chattopadhyay, Manoranjan	Dacca Collegiate School
1918	Mitra, Bijaychandra	Hare School
1919	Ray, Satyendranath, II	Ditto
1920	Chakrabarti, Duhkhaharan	Sanskrit Collegiate School
1921	Chattopadhyay, Santoshkumar	Cotton Collegiate School
1021	Mandal, Gaurchandra	Saidabad Hardinge H. E. School
1922	no no. lo	Kishorganj Azimuddin H. E. School
	Chakrabarti, Pramadaranjan	Sarail Annada H. E. School
1923	· ·	Calcutta Town School
1923	Jagannath N. Wellingkar	Maharaja Cossimbazar Polytechnie
1324	Rudra, Jatindranath	
1095	Son Torobusth	Institute, Calcutta
1925	Sen, Taraknath	Central Collegiate School
1926	Ghosh, Dobendranath	Santosh Jahnabi H. E. School
1927	Chakrabarti, Tarapada	Maliara H. E. School
1928	Sen, Karunaketan	Narayanganj H. E. School
1929	Bhattacharyya, Nirmalkumar	Bogra Coronation Institution
1930	Mukhopadhyay, Arunkumar	Mymensingh Zila School
1931	Dattamajumdar, Sudhansu	Habiganj Govt. High School
1000	mohan	
1932	Chattopadhyay, Kshetragopal	Bankura Hindu H. E. School
1933	Kundu, Dhirendranath	Saraswati Institution
1934	Mukhopadhyay, Atulchandra	Ditto
1935	Ray, Nirmalkumar	Ballygunge Jagadbandhu Institu- tion
1936	Tripathi, Amales	Tamluk Hamilton High School
1937	Ghosh, Ramkrishna	Salkia A. S. School
1938	Mandal, Subalsakha	Diamond Harbour H. E. School
1939	Chattopadhyay, Santipriya	Barisa H. E. School
1940	Dandagenatha Vanale	Sylhet Govt. Girls' High School
1941	Bhattacharyya, Kailaschandra	Nalbari Gurdon High School
1942	***	Calcutta Town School
1943	Mitra, Asoshprasad	Tirthapati Institution
1944	Lahiri, Siteschandra	Rangpur K. R. H. E. School
1944	Bhattacharyya, Brajendrakisor	
	Dasgupta, Kanakranjan	Bhowanipur Mitra Institution
1946	Gangopadhyay, Sudhirkumar	Pirojpur Govt. H. E. School
1947	Kalita, Nanidhar	Tejpur Govt. High School
1948	Gangopadhyay, Udaysankar	Bhowanipur Mitra Institution
1949	Gupta, Parthasarathi	Ballygunge Govt. High School
1950	Khan, Debicharan	Howrah Vivekananda Institution.

· PRIZE-WINNERS

1892	Datta, Saratchandra	1924	Deb, Pritindrakrishna
1893	Pal, Narendranath	1925	Bandyopadhyay, Bimal-
1894	Bhattacharyya, Dwijendra		chandra
1895	Baral, Krishnalal	1926	Biswas, Birendranath
1896	Mukhopadhyay, Satyacharan	1927	Ray, Anandamohan
1897	Bandyopadhyay, Purnendu-	1928	Acharyya, Bijaykrishna
	sundar	1929 (Datta, Prakritibhushan
1898	Sen, Pannalal	{	Gangopadhyay, Achala-
1899	De, Kunjabihari		nanda
1900	Ray, Banabilas	1930	Datta, Anilkumer
1901	De, Rajanikanta	1931	Ray, Praphullakumar
1902	Sen, Dhirendranath	1932	Bhattacharyya, Prabodh-
1903	Chattopadhyay, Kshetrapal		chandra
1904	" Jatindranath	1933	Ghosh, Narayanchandra
1905	Basu, Phanindranath	1934	Datta, Dilipkumar
1906	Ray, Satischandra	1935	Abu Quasem Md. Mhind Din
1907	De, Gokulananda	1936	Mahabir Prasad Kedia
1908	Mitra, Khageschandra	1937	Mitra, Mohanchand
1909	Sinha, Jogischandra	1938	Sen, Nityaranjan
1910	Bhattacharyya, Ananganath	1939	Sen, Kanadmohan
1911	Sinha, Harischandra	1940	Pain, Santoshkumar
1912	Sarkar, Sachindranath	1941	Datta, Amalkumar, II
1913	Nag, Asananda	1942	Afsar Hussain
1914	Ghosh, Bijaygopal	1943	Sen, Sachin
1915	Basu, Brajendranath	1944 (Sengupta, Indumadhab
1916	Basak, Kalipada	į	Chattopadhyay, Baudhayan
1917	Basu, Charuchandra	1945	Syed Anwarul Hafiz
1918	Mitra, Bijanchandra	1946	K. Ali Safdar
1919	Ray, Satyendranath, II	1947	Adhya, Bimanbihari
1920	Chakrabarti, Charuchandra	1948	De, Dibakar
1921	De, Nirendrakumar	1949	Bandyopadhyay, Parimal
1922	Hajra, Rabindranath	1950	Bhadra, Dilipkumar
1923	Dhar, Jagattaran		-

34

JAYNARAYAN PRIZE

Od'the 6th December, 1899, Mahamahopadhyay Mahesehandra Nyayaratna, C.I.E., made over to the University a Government Promissory Note of the value of Rs. 500 for the purpose of founding thereby an annual prize in memory of his preceptor, late Pandit Jaynarayan Tarkapanchanan, on the following conditions:-

(1) That the prize be called the "Jaynarayan Prize."
(2) That it be awarded publicly every year to the successful candidate who obtains the highest number of marks in Sanskrit at the Matriculation Examination.

(3) That the prize consists entirely of Sanskrit works to the value of Rs. 17-8.

PRIZE-WINNERS

1917 1918	Mitra, Amulyacharan Bhattacharyya, Dineschandra	Hindu School, Calcutta Ditto
1919	Mukhopadhyay, Umaprasad	Mitra Institution, Bhowanipur Branch
1920	Gourgopal	Krishnagar Collegiate School

1921	Mitra, Chandrasekhar	Habiganj M. N. K. School
1922	Das, Rasaraj	Karimganj Govt. H. E. School
1923	Adhya, Kasinath	Scottish Churches Collegiate School
1924	Mukhopadhyay, Jogindranath	Behala H. E. School Guptipara H. E. School
1925	Ray, Asoknath	Mitra Institution, Bhowanipur- Branch
1926	Ghosh, Debendranath	Santosh Jahnabi H. E. School
1020	(Sinha, Kalipada	Bankura Wesleyan Collegiate
	Similar, 12ampara	School
1927	Chakrabarti, Tarapada	Maliara H. E. School
	(Bhattacharyya, Bibhutibhushan	Andul H. C. E. School
1928	Mukhopadhyay, Dilipchand	Birbhum Zila School
1929	Bandyopadhyay, Satkari	Bankura Wesleyan Collegiate School
1930	Ghosh, Prasantakumar	Mitra Institution, Calcutta
1931	Gupta, Moolchand	Shree Maheswari Vidyalaya, Calcutta
1932	(Sen, Saileschandra	Private Student
	(Bandyopadhyay, Anilkumar	Mahes H. E. School
1933	Dasgupta, Lila	Madaripur Donovan Girls' School
	(Chakrabarti, Mohinikanta	Dhalla H. E. School
1934	Gangopadhyay, Kesabchandra	Sibpur Dinabandhu Institution
1935	Majumdar, Biswanath	South Suburban School, Bhowa- nipur
1936	Bandyopadhyay, Gobindalal	Woolpur P. C. H. E. School
1937	Ghosh, Sambhunath	Chetla Boys' H. E. School
1938	Maitra, Jnanendrachandra	Manikganj Model H. E. School
1939	Chakrabarti, Jagannath	Satrujitpur K. P. H. E. School
#1040	Bandyopadhyay, Amiya	Woolpur P. C. H. E. School
*1940		Sman Maryamum T. P. P. Tratitutian
1941	Bhunia, Radhanath Das, Phanibhushan	Sree Mayapur T. B. B. Institution Panchakhanda H. G. H. E. School
1041	Chattopadhyay, Kalipada	Kalaskati B. N. Academy
**194	12 Chakrabarti, Nripendranath	Bhanga H. E. School
	Basu, Satyendrakumar	Narail S. D. H. E. School
	De, Anilkumar	Gopalnagar K. H. E. School
1943	Sinha, Debaprasad	Ballygunge J. P. Institution.
	(Sinha, Himansusekhar	Baharu H. E. School
*1944	l { Datta, Samirkumar	Bogra Coronation Institution
	Bhattacharyya, Lakshminarayan	Burdwan Municipal H. E. School
1945	Ghosh, Balailal	Baranagore Victoria H. E. School
‡194 6	3 (Majumdar, Dipak	Ballygunge Govt. H. E. School
	(Ghosh, Dulalkanti	Faridpur Ishan Institution
1947	Dasgupta, Amitabha	Barisal B. M. Institution
1948	• — · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Birbhum Zilla School
3040	(Das, Abanimohan	Contai H. E. School
1949	Sengupta, Jatikumar	Rampurhat H. E. School
1950	Bandyopadhyay, Kaliprasad	Nabadwip Bakultala H. E. School

^{*}A prize of half the value to each.
**A prize of Rs. 6 to each.
†A prize of Rs. 11-8 to each.

JEEBA-SHIVA MISSION MEDAL

Mr. Jogendranath Maitra forwarded on behalf of Dr. Keshabchandra Lahiri, President and the Founder of the Jeeba-Shiba Mission, a 3½ per cent. G. P. Note for Rs. 500 for the purpose of creating an endowment on certain conditions.

The conditions as modified by the Syndicate on the 20th August, 1938, stand as follows:—

- (1) That the University must award annually a silver medal to be called the "Jeeba-Shiva Mission Medal."
- (2) That the medal be awarded to the best of all the successful students in Hygiene in the Matriculation Examination held by the University annually.
- (3) That the name of the candidate with the name of the school from which the student passes be published annually in the Calcutta Gazette and the University Calendar.
- (4) That the candidate must prosecute his or her studies in Arts or Science in the Intermediate course.
- Science in the Intermediate course.

 (5) That the inscription on the medal must be "Jeeba-Shiva Mission Medal founded on 8th December, 1918, awarded to......" on one side and the University Arms on the other.

The Syndicate accepted the offer with thanks on the 23rd March, 1923.

MEDALLISTS

1925 Adhya, Subodhchandra K. N. Collegiate School, Berham	pur
1926 Chandra, Basantakumar Ditto	
1927 Sen, Narayankumar Kusthia H. E. School	
d928 Chakrabarti, Amarendranath Ditto	
1929 Bandyopadhyav, Girindranath K. N. Collegiate School, Berham	
	քա
1931 Sen, Nilima Rajshahi P. N. Girls' High Sci	1001
1932 Dasgupta, Maniprabha Victoria Institution, Calcutta	
1933 Ghosh, Sachindrabhushan Scottish Church Collegiate Sci	ıool
1934 Karmakar, Krishnapada Kushtia H. E. School	
1935 Guha, Manika Rajshahi P.JN. Girls' High Sci	iool
1930 Chakrabarti, Amulyaratan Dinajpur Maharaja Girijanath I	
School	
1937 Chattopadhyay, Debrani Private Student	
1938 Bandyopadhyay, Rama Ditto	
1939, Mitra, Renaka Brahmo Balika Sikshalaya	
	E.
1940 Mukhopadhyay, Nilima, II Binapani Purdah Girls' H. School	E.
1941 Sen, Krishna Beltala Girls' High School	
1942 Halima Khatoon Victoria Institution	
1943 Chattopadhyay, Mina Private Student	
1946 Jubeida Khatoon Beltala Girls' H. E. School	
1947 Dasgupta, Gayatri Ballyganj Girls' High School	
1949 Mukhopadhyay, Chhaya Beltala Girls' High School	

36

JHUMMA MEDAL

Babu Srikumar Banerjee made over to the University a sum of Rs. 300 deposited with him by his friend the late Babu Jatindranath Basu, B.A.,

of Midnapur, to be invested in 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal bearing on one side the inscription "Jhumma Medal, Sarasibala Dasi and Mahendranath Chaudhuri" and on the other "Awarded by Swami Billadal and Habul" to be awarded to the candidate who stands first in Bengali at the Matriculation Examination. The names of the medallists are to be published in the University Calendar.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 19th March,

1920.

1920	, Mukhopadhyay, Panchugopal	Kandi Raj H. E. School
	Sen, Binodechandra	Behala H. E. School
1921	Kabyatirtha, Bhupaticharan	Teacher
1922	Bandyopadhyay, Sambhunath	Mitra Institution, Bhowanipur
1923	Majumdar, Phanindranath	Netrakona Dutt H. E. School
1924	Chattopadhyay, Panchanan	Bangabasi College School
1925	Das, Kusimohan	Silehar Govt. High School
1926	Sengupta, Jitendrachandra	Town-Sherpur G. K. P. M. Insti-
1010	bong apout o residuation and in	tution
1927	" Nandagopal	Jhargram H. E. School
1928	Sen, Aryyakumar	Murshidabad Nawab Bahadur's
	, <u></u>	Institution
1929	Dasgupta, Sasibhushan	Mahilara A. N. High School
1930	Son, Amrita	Private Student
1931	Chakrabarti, Chittaranjan	Noakhali R. K. Zila School
	(Ray, Sunilbaran	Satirpara K. K. Institution
*1932	Gangopadhyay, Pramathanath	Faridpur Ishan Institution
	Chattopadhyay, Sudhirkumar	Barisal Town School
1933	Ray, Pankajkumar	Metropolitan Institution
†1934	(Bhattacharyya, Anathnath	Sanskrit Collegiate School
•	Daskundu, Santoshkumar	Melda Zila School
1935	Bhattacharvya, Dhireschandra	Mymensingh Mrityunjay School
1936	Chattopadhyay, Haraprasad	Bhowanipur South Suburban School
1937	Sinha, Ajitkumar	Jangipur H. E. School
1938	Sarkar, Manatosh	Khulna Zila School
1939	Mukhopadhyay, Juthika	Jalpaiguri Girls' H. E. School
1940	Purkayastha, Kanak	Sylhet Govt. High School
1941	Bandyopadhyay, Arunkanti	Bahirdia H. E. School
1942	Som, Ranjankumar	Silchar Govt. High School
1943	Sengupta, Amitkumar	Patuakhali J. H. E. School
1944	Datta, Subimal	Mymensingh M. School
1945	Debnath, Kshitiranjan	Hughli Collegiate School
1946	Chattopadhyay, Nimaikumar	Ballygunge A. T. Mitra Insti-
		tution
1947	Kundu, Arabinda	Sylhet High School
1948	Gupta, Anadisankar	Ushagram Boys' H. E. School
1949	Bandyopadhyay, Durgadas	Cooch-Behar Jenkins' School
1950	Ghosh, Sarojkumar	Narikeldanga George High School
	, rate of the country	

^{*}A prize of Rs. 10 was awarded to each.

[†]A prize in cash of half the value of the medal to each.

JITENDRA SCHOLARSHIP

Kumar Saratchandra Singh of Paikpara made over to Government G. P. Notes of the value of Rs. 10,000 for founding a scholarship of Rs. 15 a month in the name of his decreased son, Jitendranath Sinha, to be awarded annually for two years to the best student of the H. E. School, Kandi, in the district of Murshidabad, who passes the Matriculation Examinations in the First or Second Division but fails to gain a Government Scholarship.

At the instance of Government, the Syndicate agreed to administer the fund held by the Treasurer, Charitable Endowments and award the scholarship according to the conditions specified.

SCHOTARS

	~ Cuc	TT-TAIL	
1917	Ghosh, Sripada	1921	Sinha, Jatibhushan
1918	Pal, Radhasyam	1922	Das, Charupada
1919	Chattopadhyay, Kalikumar	1923	Baral, Sudhanwakumar
1920	Pal, Brajendranath	1924	Datta, Jatindramohan
	1925 Sinha.	Kama	lakanta

The rules governing the award were partially changed and the scholarship was divided into two halves of Rs. 8 and Rs. 7, the first to be awarded to the best student of the school and the second to the second best, failing to secure any Government scholarship. These revised rules were enforced from the year 1926 (vide Syndicate, dated the 12th February, 1926).

	0110 y 0111 10=1 (11111 11 y 11111 11 y		,
	Ghosh, Binaykrishna, II (First)		(Upadhyay, Anadinath (First) Das, Dhirendramohan
1926	1		
•	(Sinha, Sripati (Second)		(Second)
1005	Pal, Nityananda (First)	1938	Datta, Aswinikumar (First)
1927	Mukhopadhyay, Gadadhar	1930	Sarkar, Mohinimohan
***	(Second)		(Second)
1928	Sinha, Jadupati (First)	1000	Ray, Birendrakumar (First)
1	Sukul, Dibakar (Second)	1939	Ghosh, Jyotirindramohan
	Das, Brindabanchandra		(Second)
1929	(First)	1040	Mukhopadhyay, Sambhu-
	Ray, Radhyasam (Second)	1940	ath (First)
	Mandal, Kisorimohan		Ghosh, Satyaranjan (Second)
1930	(First)	1041	Ray, Ambujaksha (First)
~ .	Sukul, Prabhakar (Second)	1941	Bandyopadhyay, Jasoda-
	Sinha, Praphullakumar	1	nandan (Second)
1931	(First)	1043	Das, Anilkumar (First)
	Das, Kiranchandra (Second)	1942	Ghosh, Hirendranath
(Ghosh, Nabendusekhar		(Second)
1932	(First)	3040	Sinha, Sachinandan (First)
1	Mandal, Anilkumar (Second)	1943	Chakrabarti, Girijaprasanna
(Bandyopadhyay, Ahibhushan		(Second)
1933	(First)	1044	Chattopadhyay, Sunilbaran
2	Goswami, Lalitmohan	1944	(First)
((Second)		Ghosh Santiram (Second)
(Chattopadhyay, Prangopal		Ghosh, Anilkumar (First)
	(First)	1945	Datta, Praphullakumar
1934	Misra, Basudebnarayan		(Second)
((Second) •	1946	Sukaul, Bhaskar (First)
	Sinhabiswas, Ranjitchandra	`	Ray, Kalikananda (Second)
1935	(First)		Ghosh, Nisitkumar (First)
)	Chattopadhyay, Guruprasad	1947	Pal, Gaurangasundar
((Second)	,	(Second)
ĺ	Sinhabiswas, Apareschandra	1	Bijaypuri, Satyanarayan
1936	(First)	1949	(First)
Į	Sinha, Gaurikisor (Second)	1	Baral, Umasankar (Second)

JYOTIRMAYEE CORONATION MEDAL

Rai Bahadur Dr. Jaharlal Das offered, in commemoration of the Coronation of their Imperial Majesties King George VI and Queen Elizabeth, 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 500 for creating an endowment for the annual award, of a silver medal on the following terms and conditions:—

(i) That it is to be awarded annually to the regular lady student or female candidate who successfully passes the Matriculation Examination in her first attempt securing the highest number of marks in Hygiene and also undertakes to continue her studies for the I.A. or I.Sc. course of the University.

(ii) That if more than one student satisfy this condition preference should be given to the girl student, if any, coming from the Scheduled caste or Backward classes of the Hindus as defined by Government.

(iii) That in case of any difficulty arising about the award the matter

may be referred to the Syndicate for a final decision.

(iv) That the medal is to be called the "Jyotirmayee Coronation Medal" after the name of my wife, Srimati Jyotirmayee Das, and shall bear this inscription on one side and the University Arms on the other.

(v) That the name of the recipient of the medal together with that of the school, if any, from which she appeared at the Matriculation Examination shall be published in the University Calendar.

(vi) That the first Medal shall be awarded on the results of the Matri-

culation Examination of 1937.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 11th June, 1937.

MEDALLISTS

*1937	Ghosh, Ila Dasgupta, Chinmayee Mukhopadhyay, Gauri		•
1938	Ghosh, Rama		
1939	Mitra, Renuka		
1940	Mukhopadhyay, Nilima, II		
1941	Sen, Krishna		Beltala Girls' High Schoo!
1942	Halima Khatoon		Victoria Institution
1943	Chattopadhyay, Mina		Private Student
1944	Chaudhuri, Sabita		Jalpaiguri Girls' H. E. School
1945	No award		•
1946	Jubeida Khatoon		Beltala Girls' H. E. School
1947	Dasgupta, Gayatri		Ballyganj Girls' School
1949	Mukhopadhyay, Chhaya		Beltala Girls' High School
1950	Mukhopadhyay, Lily	• •	Krishnagar Govt. High School

39

JYOTSNA PATHAK MEMORIAL PRIZES

Mr. Harendranath Pathak, Govt. Pleader, Baruipore, forwarded Rs. 600 in 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes for creation of the following two endowments, to be called the "Jyotsna Pathak Memorial Prize" in memory of his

^{*}The value of the medal divided equally in cash.

deceased daughter Miss Jyotsna Pathak, B.A., on the following terms and conditions:—

1. One prize (value of endowment Rs. 300 in 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes) is to be awarded on the result of the Matriculation Examination to the successful candidate, irrespective of sex, who will obtain the highest number of marks in English from the Victoria Institution, Calcutta, the Ballygunge Girls' H. E. School and schools situated within the Sadar Sub-Division of 24-Parganas District.

2. The other prize (value of endowment Rs. 300 in 31 per cent. G. P. Notes) is to be awarded to a female candidate passing the I.A. Examina-

tion with highest marks in Sanskrit.

3. That names of the recipients of the prizes be printed in the Uni-

versity Calendar.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 13th January, 1939.

PRIZE-WINNERS

1939	(Dasgupta, Pratima	Rajshahi College
	Chattopadhyay, Santipriya	Barisa H. E. School
1940	(Sen, Archana	Bethune College
	Bandyopadhyay, Latika	Victoria Institution, Calcutta
1941	(Som, Abhalata	
	Sengupta, Aruna	Ballyganj Girls' School
1942	(Mitra, Debala	Asutosh College
2012	Chattopadhyay, Sanatkumar	Madarat Popular Academy
,	(*Mukhopadhyay, Gayatri	Asutosh College
1943	*Basu, Pratibha	~
1940	Pal, Ramchandra	
1044		
1944	Datta, Gita	
•	Bandyopadhyay, Dhirend ra-	Dhakuria R. H. E. School
	prasad	
1945	Kar, Sanjukta	Asutosh College
	Basu, Namita '	Calcutta Victoria Institution
	Pathak, Chinmayee	Hughli Mohsin College
1946†	Ghosh, Manjula	Calcutta Victoria Institution
•	Bhattacharyya, Nandita	Ditto
1947	(Ray, Sephali	Habiganj Brindaban College
•	Basu, Prapirkumar	Bhowanipur Mitra Institution
1948	Chakrabarti, Bani	THE CONTRACT OF STREET
	Gangopadhyay, Udaysankar	Bhowanipore Mitra Institution
1949	Chaudhuri Gauri	Scottish Church College
	Gupta, Parthasarathi	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1956	(Das, Namita	Victoria Institution
1000	Chattopadhyay, Santirani	Non-Collegiate Student
	(Onacopaunyay, Danonam	Tion-Conegiate practent

40

KALIDAS MEMORIAL MEDAL

Pandit Abhaycharan Jyotirbinode of No. P.17, Durgacharan Mitter Street, Calcutta, placed at the disposal of the University through his solicitor, Mr. Ratanmohan Chatterjee, M.B.E., B.L., a sum of Rs. 1,359 for the creation of an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal to be called the "Kalidas Memorial Medal," on the following terms and conditions:—

' (i) That the University should purchase 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 1,400 for the purpose of annually awarding out of the

^{*}A prize of half the value to each. †A prize of Rs. 5 to each.

interest thereof a Gold Medal named after his deceased son Kalidas Bhatta-

charjee.

(ii) That the Medal be called "Kalidas Memorial Medal" in memory of the Donor's beloved son the said Kalidas Bhattacharyee who lost his life on the 17th April, 1939, in a railway train collision at Majdia in the district of Nadia, and who was a student of the 3rd class of the Calcutta Training Academy.

(iii) That the Medal be awarded to the best student who passes the Matriculation Examination from the said Calcutta Training Academy in the First Division and continues his studies in any recognised institution

under the University of Calcutta.

(iv) That in case no student fulfilling the above conditions is found or in case the said school does not exist or is disaffiliated then the said Medal be awarded to the best student who passes the Matriculation Examination in the First Division from any recognised schools in Calcutta and continues his studies in any recognised institution under the University.

(v) That the Medal be awarded by the University for the first time on the result of the Matriculation Examination of 1940, for which purpose a sum of Rs. 50 has been sent. The names of the winners be published in

the University Calendar and the Calcutta Gazette.

MEDALLIST

1940	Bandyopadhyay, Sachindranat	h	Calcutta Training Academy
1941	Ray, Hirendranath		Puddopukur Institution
1942	Mitra, Aseshprasad		Calcutta Town School
1943	Lahiri, Siteschandra		Tirthapati Institution
1944	Mitra, Sasankasekhar		Calcutta Training Academy
1945	Dasgupta, Kanakranjan		Bhowanipur Mitra Institution
1946	Datta, Satikinkar		Calcutta Training Academy
1947	Gangopadhyay, Satyanarayan		Ditto
1948	Pramanik, Dhirendranath		Ditto
1949	Bandyopadhyay, Tapanath		Ditto
1950	Sadhu, Sunilkumar		Ditto

41

KALIDAS NYAYARATNA GOLD MEDAL

Mr. B. Chakrabarti, Assistant Engineer, Poona District, made over to the University, a sum of Rs. 1,950 for the purchase of 3½ per cent. Government Securities of the nominal value of Rs. 2,050 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal in memory of his uncle, the late Pandit Kulidas Nyayaratna of Langalber; the medal is to be awarded to the successful student who passes highest in Sanskrit at the Matriculation Examination of his year from the Rupur and Jaynagar Schools.

The modal is to be called "Kalidas Nyayaratna Gold Medal, Langalber."
The Syndicate, on the 28th November, 1930, decided that the J. M.
Training School, Myjilpur, should be regarded as one of the Jaynagar
Schools for the purpose of the award of the medal, the schools being situate
within the municipal area of Jaynagar.

MEDALLISTS

1899 Chakrabarti, Purnachandra ... Jaynagar Institution 1900 Bhattacharyya, Saradaprasad Ditto

1901	Ghosh, Atulkrishna		Jaynagar Institution
1001	, Bipinbihari		Harinabhi A. S. School
1902	Maitra, Ramprasad		Ditto
1903	Datta, Haranchandra		Ditto
1904	Basu, Sasibhushan		Jaynagar Institution
1905	Nath, Bhushanchandra		Harinabhi A. S. School
1906	Chaudhuri, Kiranchandra		Jaynagar Institution
1907	Datta, Jatindranath		Ditto
1908	Chakrabarti, Rameschandra		Ditto
1909	Ray, Phanindranath		Ditto
1910	Bhattacharyya, Praphulla-		Harinabhi A. S. School
	kumar		
1911	Dhar, Upendranath		Jaynagar Institution
1912	Ghosh, Bankimbihari	٠.	Harinabli A. S. School
1913	Chakrabarti, Amulyadhan		Ditto
1914	Datta, Paramananda	٠.	Jaynagar Institution
1915	" Binaykrishna		Ditto
1916	,, Saileschandra		Ditto
1917	Bhattacharyya, Biswanath		Harinabhi A. S. School
1918	Biswas, Dwijendranath	• •	Ditto
1919	Basu, Girindrakrishna	• •	Jaynagar Institution
1920	Chakrabarti, Atulkrishna		Harinabhi A. S. School
1921	Adhikari, Sanatkumar	• •	Ditto
1922	Ghosh, Pannalal	• •	Jaynagar Institution
1923	Chakrabarti, Krishnadhan	• •	Harinabhi A. S. School
1924	Das, Krishnachandra	• •	Ditto
1925	Ghosh, Nandakisor	• •	Ditto
1926	Mukhopadhyay, Ramdulal	• •	Jaynagar Institution
7005	Nandi, Mahadeb	• •	Ditto
1927	Basu, Pulinbihari		Harinabhi A. S. School
1928	Basuchaudhuri, Kartikchand		Ditto
1929	Chakrabarti, Sailajabhushan		Ditto
1930	Bhattacharyya, Chandraseki	181	Ditto
$\begin{array}{c} 1931 \\ 1932 \end{array}$	De, Kasinath Mukhopadhyay, Syamapada	• •	Ditto
1932	Bhattacharyya, Susilkumar		Jaynagar Institution
1934	Mitra, Nirmalkumar	• •	Harinabhi A. S. Institution
1935	Chakrabarti, Dhirendranath	• •	Jaynagar Institution Harinabhi A. S. School
1936	Mandal, Binaybhushan	• •	Jaynagar Institution
1937	Bandyopadhyay, Sunilkuma		Majilpur J. M. Training School
1938	Ghosh, Sunilkrishna	•	Harinabhi A. S. School
1979	Chakrabarti, Mohinimohan		Ditto
1940	, Kamalkumar		Majilpur J. M. Training School
1941	Naskar, Palanchandra		Jaynagar Institution
1942	Mandal, Prabhaschandra		Majilpur J. M. T. School
1943	Chakrabarti, Kaladhan		Ditto
1944	Chattopadhyay, Prabhas-		Harinavi A. S. School
	chandra		
1945	Chakrabarti, Gopindranath		Ditto
1946	Bhattacharyya, Dhirondrana	th	Majilpur J. M. T. School
1947	Sardar, Rajanikanta		Jaynagar Institution
1948	Bhattacharyya, Tarapada		Ditto
1949*	Basu, Bikas		Harinavi A. S. School
	Bhattacharyya, Hiranmay		Ditto
1950	Biswas, Sunilkumar		Ditto

^{*}A medal of half the value to each.

KAZI EUSOF ALI STIPEND

Mr. Quazi Azizur Rahman forwarded 3½% G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 4,100, stating that his father, the late Maulvi Kazi Eusof Ali intended to set aside a sum of Rs. 4,100 in 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes (face value) for the annual award of two stipends of Rs. 6 each, to be given to the poor and deserving Muhammadan students of the Naogaon Sub-Division on certain terms and conditions.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 30th November, 1938.

The terms and conditions, as modified by the Syndicate on 10th January, 1944, stand as follows:—

- (1) That the stipend will be awarded by the Syndicate of the University after considering the recommendations of the Committee consisting of the Sub-Divisional Officer, Naogaon, Head Master, Naogaon K. D. H. E. School and a senior member of the donor's family.
- (2) The stipend is tenable for two years in the colleges of the Rajshahi Division.
 - (3) The value of the stipend is Rs. 6 per month.
- (4) First year there will be one stipend and then automatically two stipends of Rs. 6 each will run up to the Intermediate Examination.
- (5) The stipends are intended for the poor Muhammadan students who are permanent inhabitants of the Naogaon Sub-Division and will be awarded on the results of the Matriculation Examination.
- (6) The stipends are subject to satisfactory results and good conduct of the holders.
- (7) The stipends will continue or cease to continue on the report of the Principal of the college in which the stipend-holders read.
 - (8) The stipends will be styled as Kazi Eusof Ali Stipend.
 - (9) The awards will be published in the University Calendar.

1946 No award

43

KESHABCHANDRA SEN MEDAL AND PRIZES

On the 10th January, 1891, Keshabehandra Sen Memorial Committee through their Honorary Secretary, made over to the University 4 (reduced to 3½) per cent. Government Promissory Notes of the value of Rs. 8,000 with the request that half of the annual interest of the above amount be devoted to annually awarding a gold medal and a prize of books to the value of Rs. 140, necessary for the further prosecution of the studies in Philosophy, to the student at the B.A. Examination who takes the highest Honours in his year in that subject, and the other half of the interest be devoted to awarding an annual prize of the value of Rs. 140 in money and books to the female student who stands highest in general proficiency at the Matriculation Examination of her year.

MEDALLISTS AND PRIZE-WINNERS

1890 Platel, J. .. St. Xavier's College 1891 Mukhopadhyay, Nandalal .. Presidency College

	3. T.	
1892	Majumdar, Haripada	Metropolitan Institution
1893	Chakrabarti, Jogendrachandra	F. C. of Scotland's Institution
		and Duff College
1894	" Saratkumar	Presidency College
1895	Das, Nimaichandra	F. C. of Scotland's Institution
	•	and Duff College
1896	Mukhopadhyay, Jyotindranath	Presidency College
1897	Basu, Hemchandra	Ditto
1898	Lahini Daniitahandaa	5
1899		
	Ray, Prabodhehandra	Patna College
1900	,, Tarakchandra	General Assembly's Institution
1901	Guha, Lalitchandra	Presidency College
1902	Mukhopadhyay, Pramatha	F. C. of Scotland's Institution
	nath	and Duff College
1903	Chakrabarti, Praphullakumar	Presidency College
1904	Ghosh, Rabindranarayan	Ditto
1905	Gupta, Atulchandra	Ditto
1906	Bandyopadhyay, Sitaram	Ditto
1907	Ghoshal, Girijabhushan	General Assembly's Institution
1908	Day Dininhihani	Ravenshaw College
1909	Chakravarti, Kumudbandhu	Cooch-Behar Victoria College
1910	Sarkar, Ambujaksha	Presidency College
1911	Maitra, Susilkumar	Scottish Churches College
1912	Roy, Rowland Thomas	Ditto
1913	Bandyopadhyay, Rabindranath	Ditto
1914	De, Bipinbihari	Non-Collegiate Student
1915	Brahma, Nalinikanta	Scottish Churches College
1916	B as, Suhritchandra	Presidency College
1918	Chakrabarti, Abanimohan, II	City College
1919	Bandyopadhyay, Satyendra-	Presidency College
	mohan	z rosadnoj com go
1920	Bandyopadhyay, Manindranath	Scottish Churches College
1921	T 1	
1922		Presidency College
	Mallik, Debabrata	St. Paul's College
1923	Bhattacharyya, Aghornath	Gauhati Cotton College
1924	Gopinath	Presidency College
1925	Chatterjee, Bani	Bethune College
1926	Deka, Harendranath	Gauhati Cotton College
1927	Chattopadhyay, Syamacharan	Presidency College
1928	Sen, Birendralal	Sylhet M. C. College
1929	Sarma, Laksheswar	Gauhati Cotton College
1930	Hor, Jagadindranath	Presidency College
1931	Basu, Rama	Scottish Church College
1932	Bhattacharyya, Kalidas	Hughli College
1933	Syed Makibar Rahman	Gauhati Cotton College
1934	Mukhopadhyay, Arunkumar	Sanskrit College
1935	Bagchi, Satyendranath	Scottish Church College
1936	Ohalanahaasi Malini	
1937*		Ditto
1931	Majumdar, Amiyakumar	Ditto
1000	Bhattacharyya, Birendrakumar	Sylhet M. C. College
1938	Chakrabarti, Kalyanbhushan	Mymensingh A. M. College
1939†	Chattopadhyay, Debiprasad	Presidency College
	(Majumdar, Biswanath	Asutosh College
1940	Datta, Bhabananda	Gauhati Cotton College
1941	Bhattacharyya, Katyayanidas	Asutosh College
1942	Bandyopadhyay, Kanakprabha	Bethune College

^{*}A medal and a prize of half the value to each. †A medal of Rs. 35 and a prize of half the value to each.

1943	Sengupta, Santoshkumar	 Presidency College
1944	Majumdar, Nilima	 Scottish Church College
1945	Das, Jagadischandra	 Asutosh College
1946	Gupta, Rekha	 Scottish Church College
1947	Mahanti, Jitendranath	 Presidency College
1948	Guharay, Gauri	 Asutosh College
1949*	(Chaudhuri, Sakti	 Ditto
	Ray, Sephali	 Ditto
1950	Ghosh, Kranti	 Hughli Mohsin College
1951	Mahalanabis, Srila	 Presidency College

PRIZE-WINNERS

1916 .	Majumdar, Shwapona		Darjeeling Maharani Girls' H. E. School
1917	Datta, Sudha		Ditto
1918	Majumdar, Renuka		Diocesan College
1919	Das, Jyotsnamoyee		Brahmo Balika Sikshalaya
1920	Datta, Sabitri		Eden High School for Girls',
	,		Dacca
1921	Ray, Sufala	••	Mymensingh Vidyamoyee High School for Girls
1922	Sanyal, Asrukana		Brahmo Balika Sikshalaya
1923	Sen, Ava		Bethune Collegiate School
1924	Ghosh, Santisudha		Barisal Sadar Girls' H. E. School
1925	Ray, Maitroyi		Mymensingh Vidyamoyee High
	•		School for Girls
1926	Devi, Jyotsnakumari		Ditto
1927	Basu, Rama		Brahmo Balika Sikshalaya
1928	Ghosh, Aparajita		Barisal Sadar Girls' H. E. School
1929	Guha, Panna	• •	Chittagong Dr. Khastagir's High School for Girls
1930	Datta, Kiranbala	• •	Myznensingh Vidyamoyee High School for Girls
1931	Sen, Kalyani		Ditto
1932	Mitra, Abha	• •	Mymensingh Radhasundari Girls' High School
1933	Dasgupta, Lila		Madaripur Donovan Girls' School
1934	Sarkar, Rama	• •	Darjeeling Maharani's Girls' High School
1935†	Dasgupta, Manjari		Bethune Collegiate School
,	Sen, Arati	• •	Darjeeling Maharani's Girls' High School
1936	Chakrabarti, Anima		Santipur Municipal H. E. School
1937	Debi, Chameli		Ditto
1938	Debi, Kalyani		Mymensingh Vidyamoyee High
			School for Girls
1939	Bandyopadhyay, Kshama		Beltala Girls' High School
1940	Purkayastha, Kanak		Sylhet Govt. Girls' High School
1941	Dhar, Sobhana	• •	Chittagong Dr. Khastagir's High School for Girls
1942	Deb, Mira		Dibrugarh Girls' High School
1943	Nandi, Latika	• •	Mymensingh Vidyamoyee Girls' School
1944	Ray, Rama		Dhakuria B. Girls' High School

^{*}A gold-rimmed silver medal of Rs. 40 and a prize of half the value to cach.

[†]A prize of half the total value was awarded to each of the candidates.

1945	Saha, Usha	Rajshahi Raju P. N. Girls' H. E. School
1946	Sengupta, Gauri	Calcutta Victoria Institution
1947	Ghosh, Tuhina	Ditto
1948	Debchaudhuri, Bimala	Malda Barlow Girls' H. E. School
1949	Dhar, Sephalika	Burdwan Municipal Girls' High
1950	Sengupta, Bharati	Jalpaiguri Govt. Girls' H. E. School

44 KIRTICHAND MACKENZIE GOLD MEDAL

Maharaja Ranjit Singh Bahadur of Nashipur, in the District of Murshidabad, made over to the University of Calcutta 3½ per cent. Government Promissory Notes for Rs. 2,000 for creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal, to be called the "Kirtichand Mackenzie Gold Medal" to the successful candidate at the Matriculation Examination who secures the highest number of marks in Mathematics.

The Syndicate thankfully accepted the donation on the 29th November,

1898.

1899	(De, Makhanlal		Howrah Zila School
	Das, Amarendranath		Bankipur A. S. School
	Bandyopadhyay, Bhupati		Calcutta Hindu School
1900	Chaudhuri, Jogeschandra		Mymonsingh Zila School
	Nath, Radhagobinda		Noakhali Zila School
	(Mukhopadhyay, Hiralal		Idilpur H. E. School
1901	Biswas, Priyanath		Santosh Jahnabi School
1902	Sinha, Tarakdas		Jamalpur H. E. School
	Chaudhuri, Surendrachandra	ı	Pabna Institution
1903	Basu, Surendranath		Barisal Zila School
1904	Sen, Bhupatimohan		Rajshahi Collegiate School
1905	De, Bijaychandi		General Assembly's Institution
1906	Abdus Shovan Mahmood		Scrajganj B. L. H. E. School
1907	Sen, Surendranath		Dacca Pogose School
1908	Abdur Rahman Khan		Barisal Zila School
1909	Saha, Meghnad	٠.	Kisorilal Jubilee School
1910	Ghosh, Mohitmohan		Uttarpara Govt. High School
1911	Bhattacharyya, Bankimchai	ndra	Calcutta Hindu School
	Basu, Kananbihari		Hare School
	Bhattacharyya, Bimalchand	ra	Rajshahi Collegiate School
۴	Biswas, Purnachandra		Amlasadarpur School
	Chattopadhyay, Prandhan		Uttarpara Govt. High School
	Das, Anathnath		Ditto
1912	{ Gupta, Tatini		Bethune Collegiate School
	Hajra, Birendranath		Burdwan Raj Collegiate School
	Nandi, Aswinikumar		Durgapur H. E. School
	Ray, Nareschandra	• •	Rangpur Zila School
	,, Sureschandra		Mymensingh City Collegiate
	0 371		School
	Sen, Nripendranath		Chittagong Municipal School
1913	Bandyopadhyay, Aswinikum	ar	Hare School
1914	Ghosh, Bijaygopal		Hare School
	Basu, Brajendranath	• •	Ditto
102 **	Datta, Taraknath	• •	Ditto
1915*	Mitra, Rashbihari	• •	Calcutta Hindu School
	Ray, Upendrakumar	• •	Agartala Umakanta Academy

^{*}Prizes were awarded in lieu of medal.

1916	Haldar, Bholanath	Midnapur Collegiate School
1015	Ray, Bibhutibhushan	Pabna Collegiate School
1917	Dasgupta, Sudhirkumar	Shillong Govt. High School
	Mukhopadhyay, Renupada	Pakur Raj H. E. School Kalia Remodelled H. E. School
1918	(Dasgupta, Kalipada, I Ray, Susilkumar	Barisal Zila School
1010	(Ray, Satyendranath, II	Hare School
	Mukhopadhyay, Santanukumar	Ditto
	Bandyopadhyay, Kaligati	Birbhum Zila School
	Ghosh, Panchugopal	Dacca Pogose School
	Chakrabarti, Prabodhchandra	Sarail Annada H. E. School
1919	Ghosh, Janakijiban	Barisal Brajamohan Institution
	Raychaudhuri, Debiprasad	Barisal Zila School
	Ghosh, Utpalendranarayan Das, Binaybhushan	Ditto Balurghat H. E. School
	, Indumadhab	Gaibandha H. E. School
	Nandi, Arunkumar	Dacca Pogose School
	Raychaudhuri, Hemendranath	Calcutta Hindu School
1920	Majumdar, Birondrakumar	Metropolitan Institution (Bow-
	(bazar Branch)
	Chattopadhyay, Kumarkrishna	South Suburban School
	Raychaudhuri, Satyaprasad	Ditto
1921	Ray, Asokehandra	Dacca Collegiate School
1921	Bandyopadhyay, Santimay Bhattacharyya, Ramnidhi	Midnapur Town School Bishenpur H. E. School
	Bandyopadhyay, Jyotirmay	Shillong Govt. H. E. School
	(Bhattacharyya, Baradacharan	Sanskrit Collegiate School
	Ghoshal, Prabodhkumar	Calcutta Hindu School
	De, Nayananjan	Garden Reach C. M. S. High
	galaga na	School
	Saha, Sudhirkumar	Ranaghat P. C. H. E. School
1922	Majumdar, Balaichandra Ray, Birendranath	Tamluk Hamilton H. E. School Pakutia B. C. H. E. School
-	Mukhopadhyay, Prabodh-	Guptipara H. E. School
	chandra	T
	Majumdar, Timirharan	Mymensingh Mrityunjay School
	Bandyopadhyay, Sudhirchandra	
1923	Bandyopadhyay, Manindra	Uttarpara Govt. H. E. School
1020	Dey, Chandramadhab	Scottish Churches Collegiate
	•	School
	Chakrabarti, Narendranath	Pakutia Brindabanchandra H. E.
1924	\{ a \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	School
	Gangopadhyay, Anilbihari	Calcutta Hindu School
	Das, Lala Himansubhushan	Shillong Govt. High School
1925	Chattopadhyay, Gaurisankar	Bankura Wesleyan Collegiate School
	Maitra, Sudhirranjan	Chittagong Municipal School
	Sengupta, Sureschandra	Mymensingh Zila School
	Mukhopadhyay, Jaydeb	Calcutta Mitra Institution
1926	Basu, Tarakrishna	Ditto
	Senchaudhuri, Nareskisor	Sylhet Govt. High School
	Chattoraj, Bimalananda	Bankura Wesleyan Collegiate
	Dasgupta, Bimalchandra	School
1927	Ghosh, Suchitkumar	Comilla Zila School Calcutta City College School
•	Basu, Susilkumar	Bangabasi College School
	Chattopadhyay, Kesablal	Scottish Churches Collegiate
		School

	Basu, Satyendranath	Scottish Churches Collegiate School
1928	Mitra, Sudhirkumar	Calcutta Mitra Institution
-0-0	Bandyopadhyay, Rabindranath	
	(Bandyopadhyay, Bhabadeb	Bhatpara H. E. School
	Chattopadhyay, Ahibhushan	Janai Training School
1929	Datta, Manindranath	Scottish Churches Collegiate
	1	School
	Das, Jitendranath	Barp&a Govt. High School
	Datta, Prakritibhushan	Hare School
1930	Sen, Binaykrishna	Scottish Church Collegiate School
	Pal, Narendrakrishna	Central Collegiate School
1931	Dasgupta, Arunendu	Sylhet Govt. High School
1932	(Datta, Kshitipada	Habiganj Govt. High School
	Dasgupta, Subodhkumar	Bishenpur H. E. School
1933	Deb, Ketakiranja	Habiganj Govt. High School
1934	Das, Sukumarchandra	Bhowanipur Puddopukur Insti-
		tution
193 5	Patra, Atulchandra	Bankura Zila School
	Chaudhuri, Kumudnath	Pabna G. C. Institution
1936*	Mitra, Arunkumar	Scottish Church Collegiate School
	(Bandyopadhyay, Mrityunjay	Bantra M. S. P. C. H. E. School
1937	Nandi, Harikinkar	Metropolitan Institution (Main)
1938	Datta, Mukul	Sylhet Govt. Girls' High School
1000	(Sen, Pulinbihari	Kalagachia H. E. School
1939	Dasgupta, Nirmalendu	Bankura Zilla School
1940	Purkayastha, Kanak	Sylhet Govt. High School
1941	Dubey, Sharda Prasad	Calcutta J. T. S. Vidyalaya
1942	Basuray, Guruprasad	Cooch-Behar Jenkins' School
1943	Devi Singh Dugh	Shillong Govt. High School
• 1944	Kayal, Amiyaprasad	Diamond Harbour H. E. School
1945†	(Laha Radhagobinda	Metropolitan Institution (Main)
1946	Dasgupta, Kanakranjan	Bhowanipur Mitra Institution
1940	Dan, Anadinath	Scottish Church Collegiate School
1947†	Bhattacharyya, Ramendra	Kamalganj High School
1941	kumar	Wainun Dannali Dann' Hink Sahaal
1248	Sarayan Dahinrasad	Tejpur Bengali Boys' High School
1949	Sarayan, Debiprasad Datta, Rabindranath	Raniganj M. S. Vidyalaya Chandernagore K. L. Vidya-
AUTO	Datta, Rabindranath	mandir
1950	Ray, Ajitkumar	Bankura Zila School
		•

KISHORIPATI PRIZE

Mr. Bimalchandra Chatterjee forwarded a cheque for Rs. 1,000 for creating an endowment for the annual award of a prize on certain terms and conditions.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 10th October, 947.

(The amount has been invested in 3% G. P. Notes.)

The terms and conditions as modified by the Syndicate at the request of the donor on 3rd December, 1950 stand as follows:—

(a) The establishment of an annual prize with the interest of the aforesaid sum.

A gold medal of half the value awarded to each. A Silver Medal of half the value to each. (b) The prize is to be named 'Kishoripati Prize' in memory of my friend and relation Late Babu Kishoripati Roy of Jara, District Midnapore.

(c) The prize shall be given to the student passing the Matriculation Examination at least in the Second Division from Jara High English School every year and securing the highest marks among the successful candidates thereof. In the event of Jara High English School ceasing to exist, the prize shall be transferred on similar conditions to the Midnapore Zilla-School.

PRIZE-WINNERS

1948 No award

1949

1950 Sen, Bhabaniprasad

.. Jara H. E. School

46

KISHORYMOHAN-HARAKINKARI SCHOLARSHIPS

In March, 1903, Babu Kishorymohan Ray, Vakil High Court, Calcutta, offered to the University G. P. Notes for Rs. 4,000 of the 3 per cent. loan for the purpose of founding, from the interest thereof, two scholarships of Rs. 5 each per month, tenable for one year on the following conditions:—

(1) That the aforesaid scholarships shall be called "Kishorymohan-Harakinkari Scholarships."

(2) That the aforesaid Endowment and the names of scholars shall be published in the Calendar of the University and be placed next after

the Rajkrishna-Kshetramani Scholarships founded by me in 1901.

(3) That the aforesaid scholarships shall be awarded to the holders of Rajkrishna-Kshetramani Scholarships and shall be tenable for one year commencing next after the expiration of terms of their original scholarships on condition that they prosecute or pursue their studies in some well-organised institution teaching in Arts or some profession of any technical subject, provided that no such scholarships shall be awarded to any one of them if, in the opinion of the University, the student is deemed unfit and undeserving by reason of his or her not having made sufficient progress in study during the term of his or her holding the said "Rajkrishna-Kshetramani Scholarship" or for any other reason.

(4) That if for any reason in any year any of the two scholarships be not awarded to a holder of "Rajkrishna-Kshetramani Scholarships" the same shall be awarded to a most deserving student who would have been eligible for one of the Rajkrishna-Kshetramani Scholarships according to the tenor and spirit of conditions attended to the said scholarships but to whom no such scholarship was awarded by the reason of their being at that time, a more fit student to take.

(5) That as far as practicable the aforesaid scholarships shall be subject to the conditions attached to the said "Rajkrishna-Kshetramani Scholar-

ships."

(6) That the power of putting a fair construction on any doubtful point in deciding upon any point not covered by the aforesaid conditions attached to the said "Rajkrishna-Kshetramani Scholarships" shall rest with the University.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 21st March.

1903.

SCHOLARS

1904	Dec Satrondranath	Krishnachandra College, Hetampur
ì	Maitra, Khuducharan	Berhampur College Rajshahi College
.1907	Mukhopadhyay, Durgacharan Maitra, Sasadhar	L. M. S. College, Bhowanipur
	Ray, Dwarkanath	Rajshahi College Scottish Churches College
	Chattopadhyay, Debiprasad	Krishnegar College
	Sinha, Lalitchandra Mukhopadhyay, Makhanlal	$egin{array}{c} ext{Ditto} \ ext{Ditto} \end{array}$
1910	,, Anadicharan	St. Xavier's College
	Gupta, Gopeswar Chaudhuri, Rabindranath	St. Columba's College, Hazaribagh Rajshahi College
	Ray, Narendranath	Presidency College
	Bandyopadhyay, Sunitikumar	City College
	Chakrabarti, Bhabaniprasad Chattopadhyay, Saratchandra	Rajshahi College Scottish Churches College
	Ghosh, Sasadhar	Krishnath College, Berhampur
	Khan, Kisorimohan	Bangabasi College
	Sen, Praphullachandra Bhaumik, Aswinikumar	Scottish Churches College Dacca College
(Lahiri, Bhupendrachandra	Rajshahi College
	Ghosh, Amalkrishna Sengupta, Anadinath	St. Xavier's College T. N. Jubilee College, Bhagalpur
1918	Bhaduri, Jiteschandra	Sanskrit College
:1919	Saha, Sudhansuranjan	Rajshahi College
	Datta, Sailendranath	South Suburban College Chittagong College
	Md. Akkas Ali Khan	Rajshahi College
	Ray, Krishnagopal	Presidency College
	Basu, Bimalkumar Tazuddin Ahmed	St. Xavier's College Ditto
	Muhammad Abdul Aziz	Rajshahi College
1923 (Ray, Ramnarayan Chattopadhyay, Nikhilranjan	Presidency College Ditto
- 1	Md. Mokshed Ali	Edward College, Pabna
	Lahiri, Prakaschandra Chaudhuri, Sureschandra	Rajshahi College Ditto
	Basu, Sureschandra	Edward College, Pabna
₹	Gangopadhyay, Sureschandra	Presidency College
1923 {	Chattopadhyay, Ramendra	Dittò
	A. K. Shamsour Rahman	Campbell Medical School
	Basu, Jagadischandra Mukhopadhyay, Kanailal	Scottish Churches College Presidency College
1928 🐧	" Ajitkumar	Ditto
	Chattopadhyay, Birendranath	Jagannath College
	Gupta, Rambhushan Biswas, Sukumar	Bangabasi College St. Xavier's College
ſ	Mukhopadhyay, Amiyakumar	Rajshahi College
1930 {	Chattopadhyay, Sudhindu	Calcutta City College
1931 (kumar Chaudhuri, Birendranath	Presidency College
}	Das, Purnendukumar	Ditto Mymensingh A. M. College
1932 }	Chanda, Praphullakumar Ray, Suhritkumar	Rajshahi College
1933 (Bhadra, Krishnapada	Vidyasagar College
?	Ray, Sachindranath	Pabna Edward College

1934 (Ray, Hiranmay		Bangabasi College
Raychaudhuri, Binodkumar		Vidyasagar College
1935 (Lahiri, Sukumar		Presidency College
Bhadra, Tarapada		St. Xavier's College
1936 Mitra, Susamamay		Presidency College
Chaudhuri, Bimalendu		Rajshahi College
1937 (Bandyopadhyay, Suhasranja	ın	St. Xavier's College
Basu, Santipriya		Mymensingh A. M. College
1938 (Kasturchand, Lalwani		Rajshahi College
Ghoshdastidar, Satyabrata		Ripon College
1939 (Bandyopadhyay, Subodhlal		Vidyasagar College
(Ray, Asimananda		Rajshahi College
1940 (Gangopadhyay, Arunchandi	a	Ditto
Chakrabarti, Pabitrakumar		Pabna Edward College
1941 (Sengupta, Susilranjan		Pabna Zila School
Basu, Bholanath		South Suburban School
1942 No award.		
1943 (Sinha, Chandidas		Pabna Zila School
Majumdar, Syamalchandra		South Suburban School
1944 No award.		
1945 Do.		•
1946 Do.		

KSHETRAMOHAN-PANCHUMAYEE SCHOLARSHIP

Dr. Surendrakumer Maiti forwarded 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes for-Rs. 3,600 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the award of a scholarship to be called the "Kshetramohan-Panchumayee Scholarship" in memory of his parents on the following terms and conditions:-

(1) That the Scholarship shall be called the "Kshetramohan-Panchu-

mayee Scholarship."

(2) That a monthly scholarship of Rupees Five (out of the income 8n the aforesaid sum) shall be awarded annually to such successful candidate in the Tamluk Sub-Division of the Midnapur District in the Matriculation Examination for the year who obtains the highest number of marks but does not obtain a Government Scholarship in which case the scholarship is to be awarded to the next best student of the Sub-Division.

The Scholarship shall be open to both boys and girls and shall be tenable for 2 years in any affiliated institution teaching Intermediate Arts or Science course of study of the University or in any institution of Engineering, Medicine or any branch of Appled Science approved by the

Syndicate of the University.

(4) If more than one boy obtain equal marks and become eligible for the scholarship the poorer among them will get the scholarship. The

decision of the Syndicate on this matter will be final.

(5) If the scholar having obtained the scholarship does not continue his studies or is disqualified to enjoy the scholarship by death or otherwise the amount of undisposed of scholarship shall accumulate during the year and be applied in increasing the value of the award in the following year or in awarding an extra scholarship.

(6) That on the result of the Matriculation Examination of 1934, & Special Scholarship of the value of Rs. 5 tenable for one year only, be awarded to the second best student of the Sub-Division, out of the surplus remaining in the hands of the Registrar of the University from the income of the

G. P. Notes herein specified.

(7) That the schools in the Tamluk Sub-Division be notified of the award of the scholarship. After the award of the scholarship the Sub-Divisional Officer of Tamluk will be informed of the name of the scholar and the school to which he belongs.

(8) That the names of the Scholars be printed in the University Calendar

every year and be also announced in the Calcutt Gazette.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 10th February, 1934.

SCHOLARS

1934	(Maiti, Gangabishnu { , Syamasundar 	••	Tamluk Hamilton High School Parbatipur Patitpabani H. E. School
1935	Sinha, Gurudas		Tamluk Hamilton High School
1936	Misra, Paramananda		Ditto
1937	De, Panchanan		${f Ditto}$
1938	Nanda, Sarojaksha		Nandigram Carmichael Institution
1939	Haldar, Manindranath		Tamluk Hamilton High School
1940	Mandal, Sasibhushan		Ditto
1941	Mahapatra, Krishnachaitan	ya	Ditto
1942	Do, Anilkumar		Gopalnagar K. H. E. School
1943	Pradhan, Arjunchandra		Raghunathbari R. T. H. E. School
1944	Jana, Gaurhari		Hanschara M. N. H. E. School
1945	Dasgupta, Nirapada	• •	Moyna Yogada Satsanga Brahma- charyya Vidyalaya
1946	Ghosh, Biswanath		Kelomal S. H. E. School
1947	Pramanik, Khagendranath		Tamluk Hamilton High School
1949	Ray, Arupchandra	••	Ditto

48

KUMUDA-MOKSHADAMOYEE MEDAL

Babu Rameschandra Basu, Baripada, Mayurbhanj State, forwarded to the University 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 600 for creating an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal to be called the "Kumuda-Mokshadamoyee Medal" on the following terms and conditions:—

The medal is to be awarded in alternate years to successful boy and

girl candidates as detailed below :-

(1) In the case of a boy, the medal is to be awarded to the most deserving candidate who passes the Matriculation Examination securing the highest number of marks from Mangalamaro Academy, P. S. Patashpur and Bhagabanpur H. E. School as also Mugberia Gangadhar H. E. School, P. S. Bhagabanpur within the subdivision of Contai, District Midnapur. If in future any other H. E. School be started within the Police Stations of Patashpur and Bhagabanpur in the aforesaid Contai Sub-Division students of those schools will also be entitled to the medal.

(2) In the case of a girl, the medal is to be awarded to the best deserving female candidate who passes the I.A. Examination from the Colleges

of the Midnapur District scoring the highest number of marks.

. The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 3rd June, 1939

MEDALLISTS

1940 Basu, Bani 1941 Patra, Saratchandra Midnapur College

Mugberia G. H. E. School

1942	Basu, Padmarenu	 Midnapore College
1943	Maiti, Kanailal	 Gopinathpur H. E. School
	Das, Chinmayee	 Midnapore College
1945	Misra, Adityanath	 Mangalamaro Mangala Academy
1946	Sasmal, Minati	 Contai P. K. College
1947	Bar, Gunadhar	 Mugberia G. D. H. E. School
1948	Sengupta, Anjali	 Midnapore College
1949	Khatra, Prabhuram	 Mugberia G. D. H. E. School
1950	Sarbadhikari, Dipa	 Midnapore College

LOHARAM-KAILASMANI SILVER MEDAL

(Vide Nilmoney De Gold Medal, etc.-Matriculation Examination)

50

THE LYNE FAREWELL PRIZE

The President, Lyne Farewell Committee, offered to place at the disposal of the University a sum of Rs. 500 for the annual award of a prize in books to be called "The Lyne Farewell Prize" to the boy securing the highest number of marks at the Matriculation Examination of any school in the Barrackpore Sub-Division.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 30th August, 1924.

PRIZE-WINNERS

1925	Das, Narayanchandra	Baranagore Victoria H. E. School
1926	Pal, Balailal	Ditto
1927	Bhattacharyya, Dineschandra	Bhatpara H. E. School
1928	" Bhabadeb	Ditto
1929	Chakrabarti, Sures	Naihati Mahendra H. E. School
1930	Ghosh, Panchanan	Syamnagar Kantichandra H. E. School
1931	Mukhopadhyay, Dandhan	Barrackpore Government H. E. School
1932	Chattopadhyay, Lakshmiprasanna	Symamnagar Kantichandra H. E. School
1933	Mukhopadhyay, Bisweswar	Barrackpore Government H. E. School
1934	" Pasupati	Khardah Sibnath H. E. School
1935	De, Bhupatimohan	Baranagore Victoria H. E. School
1936	Bandyopadhyay, Prabhatkumar	
	Mukhopadhyay, Sukumar	Baranagore Victoria H. E. School
1937	Bhattacharyya, Jyotiprasad	Bhatpara H. E. School
1938	,, Sitansusekhar	Ditto
1939	Lahiri, Santoshkumar	Baranagore Victoria H. E. School
1940	Chattopadhyay, Ajitkumar	Nawabganj S. B. School
1941	Gangopadhyay, Pranabkumar	Dum-Dum K. K. Hindu Academy
1942	Mukhopadhyay, Kantibhushan	Naihati M. H. E. School

1943	Bhattacharyya, Baidyanath	Bhatpara H. E. School
1944	,, Amarnath	Baranagar V. H. E. School
1945	Ghosh, Balailal	Ditto
1946	Lahiri, Suprasun	Ditto
1947	Datta, Asimkumar	Kanchrapara Harnett H. E. School
1948		Barrackpore Govt. School
1949	Bhattacharyya, Bibhutibhushan	Bhatpara H. E. School
1950	Gupta, Nabakumar	Kanchrapara Harnett High School

MADHUSUDAN MEDAL

Mr. S.Modak, I.C.S., S.D.O., Munshiganj, made over to the University, on behalf of Babu Upendrachandra Pal of Ramnagar, a sum of Rs. 1,040 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal, to be called the "Madhusudan Medal" after the Donor's deceased father, to the student who stands first in Mathematics at the Matriculation Examination appearing from any of the High Schools in the Munshiganj Sub-Division. The Medal is to bear the inscription "Presented in honour of S. Modak, Esq., I.C.S., by Upendranath Pal of Ramnagar.

The offer was thaknfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 17th June, 1920.

1921	Abdul Hakim	Munshiganj H. E. School
1922	Gangopadhyay, Jogeschandra	Arial Swarnamayee H. E. School
1923	Bhattacharyya, Saroikumar	
1924	Bandyopadhyay, Dwijendralal	
1925	Chakrabarti, Haripada	36 11 1 Tr 33 G 3 1
1926	Ghosh, Birendrachandra	**
1927	Guha, Rabindranath	Ditto
1928	Chakrabarti, Susilchandra	Malkhanagar H. E. School
1929	Kar. Sureschandra	Ditto
1930	Basu, Rabindranath	Hashara K. K. H. E. School
1931	Bandyopadhyay, Kalisankar	Beltali G. P. G. H. E. School
1932		Munshiganj H. E. School
1833	Ray, Satischandra	Swarnagram R. N. H. E. Schoo-
1934	Chattopadhyay, Sitalchandra	Bhagyakul H. L. H. E. School
1935	Hafizuddin Ahmed	Munshiganj H. E. School
1936	Mukhopadhyay, Narayan	. Ditto
1937	Basu, Arabinda	Paikpara Union Institution
1938	Pal, Rameschandra	Hashara K. K. H. E. School
1939	Bakshi, Praphullachandra	
1940	Md. Azizul Haque Khan	Bhagyakul H. L. H. E. School
1941	Das, Jaydebchandra	Munshiganj H. E. School
1942	Dasgupta, Sunilpriya	Kalna L. K. H. E. School
1943	Dattagupta, Arunkumar	
1944	Chanda, Kamalchandra	Munshiganj H. E. School
1945	Karmakar, Brajagopal	Brahmangaon H. E. School
1946	Laskar, Amulyalal	Munshiganj H. E. School
1947	Ghosh, Sunilbaran	T):44 -

MAHADHYAPAK RAKHALDAS VIDYARATNA PRIZE

Sri Keshablal Chatterjee and Sri Sudhansusekhar Bhattacharyya, the Secretary, and the Head Master, Vivekananda Institution, Howrah, handed over 3 per cent. G. P. Notes (1946) for Rs. 800 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a prize in memory of the late Mahadhyapak Rakhaldas Vidyaratna, a pioneer benefactor of Vivekananda Institution, Howrah, on the following conditions:-

That the prize be called 'Mahadhyapak Rakhaldas Vidyaratna Prize.

That the names of the recepients of the prize shall be published (2)

in the University Calendar.

- That the prize be awarded every year to the student who obtains the highest number of marks in Sanskrit among the successful students of Vivekananda Institution, Howrah, at the Matriculation or any other equivalent examination under Calcutta University or under the proposed Board of Secondary Education in case such a Board is set up and the Vivekananda Institution is affiliated to it.
- (4) That the prize shall be awarded for the first time on the results of the Matriculation Examination, 1948.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 19th November, 1948.

PRIZE-WINNER

Vivekananda Institution 1949 Bhattacharyya, Birendrakrishna

53

MAHAMAYA GOLD MEDAL

Sri Arungovinda Chaudhuri, Zemindar, Tantibad, Pabna, offered to place at the disposal of the University 31% G. P. Notes for Rs. 2,500 for creating an endowment for the annual award of a scholarship in memory of his late sister (Binapani Debi) and daughter, Mahamaya Debi, on the following terms and conditions :-

 The scholarship should be called Mahamaya Memorial Scholarship.
 The scholarship should be awarded to a girl student who stands first in Bengali (Major Vernacular) at the Matriculation Examination but gets no scholarship and in the event of the candidate securing any other scholarship, the award of the scholarship should be made to the girl student who secures the highest number of marks in the subject among the candidates who have obtained any other scholarship.

The scholarship will be tenable for one year only.

Sri Arungobinda Chaudhury subsequently proposed that in modification of his original proposal for the award of a scholarship, a gold medal to be named Mahamaya Gold Medal be awarded annually to the best girl student in Bengali (Major Vernacular) at the Matriculation Examination from the year 1947.

The modified proposal of Sri Arungobinda Chaudhury was accepted by the Syndicate on the 16th February, 1952.

MEDALLIST

1949 Ghosh, Toshini

M. K. Girls' H. E. School, Berhampore.

54

MAHARAJA OF GIDHOUR SILVER JUBILEE GOLD MEDAL

Maharaja Sir Rameswar Prasad Singh, Bahadur, K.C.I.E., of Gidhour, placed at the disposal of the University a sum of Rs. 1,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal to commemorate the celebration of the Silver Jubilee on the following conditions: -

That the medal shall be called "The Silver Jubilee Gold Medal of the Maharaja Sir Rameswar Prasad Singh, Bahadur, K.C.I.E., of Gidhour, solemnised in 1911.'

(b) That the modal shall be awarded annually to the best student who will pass in the First Division at the Matriculation Examination from the

Jamui H. E. School, Monghyr.

(c) That in the event of non-fulfilment of the condition in (b) in any year or years, the endowment shall multiply and in the following year or years. So many grants of arrear medals shall be made to deserving students of the aforesaid school, provided they pass in the First Division.

(d) That the donor shall reserve for himself and for his heirs such

right or rights in future as to modify any of the above conditions, if need be.

(e) That the name of the winner of the medal shall be published in the University Calendar for the year.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

MEDALLISTS

1917 Haragauri Sharan

(At'the request of the Maharaja, the Syndicate sanctioned the transference of the fund to the Patna University.)

MANMOHINI MEDAL

(Vide Rajondranath Dutt and Manmohini Modals-Matriculation Examination.)

56

MARHABA PRIZE

Mr. Khondkar Gholam Aluned, Burdwan, offered, on behalf of a respectable lady, Musanmat Moslama Khatun Bibi, G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 700 for creating an endowment for the annual award of a prize to be awarded to a girl who passes the Matriculation Examination from the Calcutta University on the following terms and conditions:-

(1) That the prize is to be styled "Marhaba Prize" and that it would be awarded to the girl student who secures highest mark in Arabic among the successful girl students in the Matriculation Examination each year irrespective of caste, creed or religion.

(2) If there be no girl student with Arabic as Second Language it would go to one who secures highest marks in Persian among the girls irrespective

of easte, creed or religion.

(3) That the Prize should be given in books of which there must be a copy of the Holy Koran with original Arabic text.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 29th June,

1934.

Prize-winners

	•		
1935	Ashrafunnesa Khanam	• •	Chittagong Dr. Khastagir's H. E. School for Girls
1936	Mosammat Saleha Khatoon		Rajshahi P. N. Girls' High School
1937	Roushan Akhtar Begum		Private Student
1938	Anwara Khatun		Bogra V. M. Girls' H. E. School
1939	Quazi Jahan Ara Khatun		Mymensingh Vidyamayee Girls' High School
1940	Quazi Anwara Khatun		Ditto
1941	Ùmme Ayesha Khatoon		Rajshahi P. N. Girls' High School
1942	Rakiba Begum		Myennsingh Vidyamayee Girls' School
1943	Alta Fan Ara Begum		Pabna Girls' H. E. School
1944	Razia Khatoon		Faridpur Ishan Institution
1945	M. Suda Begum	• •	Serajganj Saleha Ishaque Girls' H. E. School
1946	Razia Khatun		Patuakheli Girls' H. E. School
1917*	Culshan Ara Begum	• •	Comilla F. Govt. Girls' High School
	Shab Ajijur Nehar Begum		Patuakhali Girls' H. E. School
1948	Syeda Kane s z Zabra Rezwi	٠.	Sakhwat Memorial Girls' High School
1949	Rokeya Khatun		Jalpaiguri Girls' H. E. School
1950	Zubaida Khatun		Auzuman Girls' School

57

MOHINIMOHAN MITRA SILVER MEDAL

The Secretary, Mohimmolan Mitra Memorial Fund, placed with the University G. P. Notes of the nominal value of Rs. 500 for founding a silver medal to be awarded annually to the successful student who obtains the highest number of marks at the Matriculation Examination from any school in the District of Burdwan.

The donation was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

MEDALLISTS

1911 Sarkar, Juananda 1912 Hajra, Birondranath .. Burdwan Albert Victor Institution .. Burdwan Raj Collegiate School

^{*}A prize of half the value to each.

7070	D	D
1913	Bandyopadhyay, Bagalapada	Burdwan Municipal School
1914	Mukhopadhyay, Kamadananda	Ditto
1915	Basu, Praphullakumar	Ditto Panicani H. F. Sahaal
1916	Ray, Bankimchandra	Raniganj H. E. School
1917	Sen, Sukumar	Burdwan Municipal School Ditto
1918	Mukhopadhyay, Durgasib	Ditto
1919	" Debaprasanna Baksi, Rakhahari	Burdwan H. E. School
$1920 \\ 1921$	AF 1 3 3T1 31 11	Katwa K. D. Institution
1921		Burdwan Municipal School
1922	Mukhopadhyay, Sasankasekhar	
1923 1924		Raniganj High School Katwa K. D. Institution
1924 1925	TO 10.1	Burdwan Municipal School
1926	Chakrabarti, Kamakhyapada	
	• • •	Asansol E. I. Ry. H. E. Indian School
1927	Sengupta, Mohitkumar	Katwa K. D. Institution
1928	Dan, Kamalapati	Nasigram H. E. School
1929	Ray, Phanindranath	Burdwan Municipal School
1930	Chakrabarti, Bhabatosh	Ditto
1931	Bandyopadhyay, Santimay	Asansol E. I. Ry. H. E. Indian School
1932	Ghoshal, Hirendranath	Burdwan Town School
1933	Kar, Sachchidananda	Ditto
1934	Chakrabarti, Sadananda	Raniganj H. E. School
1935	Raychaudhuri, Krishnachandra	Asansol E. I. Ry. H. E. Indian School
1936	Rej, Debrata	Ukhara K. B. Institution
1937	Sarkar, Ansuman	Raniganj H. E. School
1938	De, Niradaranjan	Ditto
1939	Bhattacharyya, Bhupendranath	Kalna Maharaja's H. E. School
1940	Ray, Rabindranath	Burdwan Municipal High School
1941	Chaudhuri, Nabakrishna	Raniganj H. E. School
1942	Bhattacharyya, Batindramohan	Burdwan Town School
1943	Sadhu, Sibaram	Raniganj H. E. School
1944	Abdul Hannan	Katwa K. D. Institution
1945	Ray, Brajeswar	Ditto
1946	Mukhopadhyay, Bamacharan	Durgapur T. N. H. E. School
1947	Ray, Binayak	Ajhapur H. E. School
1948	Gupta, Anadisankar	Ushagram Boys' H. E. School
1949	Pal, Binodbihari	Asansol E. I. R. H. E. School
1950	Chattopadhyay, Santikisore	Burdwan Raj Collegiate School

MOTILAL-HIRALAL SCHOLARSHIP

Mr. Shyamlal Nayak offered a sum of Rs. 8,000 to the University for creating an endowment for annual award of a scholarship, on the following terms and conditions:-

The scholarship shall be named "Matilal-Hiralal Scholarship."

(2) The scholarship of Rs. 10 a month shall be awarded to a poor and meritorious student of the district of Midnapore, who will not be able to secure a University Scholarship.
(3) The student must read the I.Sc. Course or any other recognised technical course after passing the Matriculation Examination.

(4) The scholarship will be tenable for two years after the Matriculation Examination or any other equivalent examination of the University.

The offer was accepted with thanks on the 3rd September, 1948. (The amount has been invested in 3 per cent. G. P. Notes.)

SCHOLAR

1949 Mukhopadhyay, Muralimohan Hoomgarh Chandabilla H. E. School

59

MRINALINI DEBI AND SATISCHANDRA SEN MEMORIAL MEDALS

Mr. Susilchandra Sen, C.B.E., forwarded 3½% G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 3,000 (Rupees three thousand only) to the University for perpetuating the memory of his parents by creating an endowment for the annual award of 2 medals—one to the best successful lady student at the Matriculation Examination from the Burdwan Division to be called after his mother's name, 'The Mrinalini Devi Memorial Medal,' and the other to the best successful male student at the Matriculation Examination from the same division, to be associated with his father's name and called 'The Satischandra Sen Memorial Medal.'

The Medals are to bear the University Arms on one side and the words "Mrinalini Devi/Satischandra Sen Memorial Medal awarded to....." on the other side.

The names of the medallists are to be published in the University Calendar.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 3rd August, 1945.

The following decision was made by the Syndicate on 3rd August, 1945:—

That the medals be awarded to the successful male and female candidates securing the highest number of marks in the aggregate among the candidates for the Matriculation Examination from the Burdwan Division.

MRINALINI MEDALLISTS

1947 1948	Mitra, Debala Sengupta, Manjari	••	Howrah Girls' H. E. School Midnapore Mission Girls'	High
1949	Dhar, Sephalika			High
1950	Mallik, Jyotsna		School Howrah Girls' H. E. School	l .

SATISCHANDRA MEDALLISTS

1948	Ray, Samirchandra Sinba, Sunilkumar		Midnapore Town Sonool Birbhum Zilla School
	Ghosh, Tusharkanti Khan, Debicharan	• •	Chatra N. L. Institution Howrah Vivekananda Institution

MRINALKUMAR DATTA SCHOLARSHIP

Dr. Basantakumar Datta forwarded 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 5,200 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the award of a scholarship to perpetuate the memory of his deceased brother late Mrinalkumar Datta, on the following terms and conditions:—

- (1) That a scholarship to be called the Mrinalkumar Datta Scholarship of Rs. 7-8-0 per month tenable for two years be awarded to such successful Non-Muslim candidate at the Matriculation Examination for the year, who being a student of any of H. E. Schools in the District of Howrah passed in the 1st Division and in the opinion of the Divisional Inspector of Schools is the most deserving and poorest among the fellow students. Applications are to be invited by the Divisional Inspector of Schools and forwarded to the University with his recommendation.
- (2) That the names of the scholars be published in the University Calendar.
 - (3) That the scholarship be started from the year 1946.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 11th January, 1946.

1949 Ray, Radharaman

.. Rai Guankar Blanatchandra Institution.

61

MUKTADARIA PRIZE

Mr. Khondkar Gholam, Ahmad offered 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 600 for creating an endowment for the annual award of a prize irrespective of caste, creed and religion under the following terms and conditions:—

(1) That the prize is to be styled as "Muktadaria Prize" in memory of the Donor's late father Maulvi Khondkar Abdul Muktadir of Kanthan Thana Katwa, District Burdwan.

(2) That the prize is to be awarded to the successful student who obtains highest mark in Arabic in the Matriculation Examination of the Calcutta University each year from the various schools situated within the local limits of the District of Burdwan, no matter whether the student be resident of this District or not.

(3) That the name of the recipient is to be published in the Calcutta Gazette, and the prize will be in each or in books as the University thinks fit.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 4th July, 1933, and the prize was ordered to be awarded in books.

PRIZE-WINNERS

1934	Abdus Salam		Rasulpur B. M. H. E. School
1935	Abdul Khaleque Khan	٠.	Burdwan Town H. E. School
	Shaikh Md. Wazed Ali		Kusumgram Tyeba Institution
1937	Syed Muhammad Kasem		Ditto
1938	Mohammad Maqsud Mondal		Burdwan Municipal School
	Sk. Syed Ali Mandal		Ajabpur H. E. School
	Z11 11 (41 1 A 1 .		Ketugram Sir A. T. M. Institution
1940	Shaikh Abdus Sabur		Burdwan Town School

1941	Mohammad Ismail Hussain	Burdwan Town School
1942	Mahbub-ul-Alam	Asansol E. I. R. Indian H. E. School
1943	Amir Ali Mandal	Kusumgram T. Institution
1944	Mohammed Wahed Ali Mandal	
1945	Md. Golam Rob	The second of th
1946	Syed Raquibuddin Ahmed	
1947		Rasulpur B. M. H. E. School
1948	Md. Taher Ali •	Burdwan Town School
1949	Sk. Md. Musha Huque	Ramgopalpur High School
1950	Md. Asgar Ali	Burdwan Municipal High School

N. LAW MEDALS

Dr. Narendranath Law, M.A., Ph.D., made over to the University a sum of Rs. 5,000 for creating an endowment for the award of two medals on the following terms and conditions:—

- (1) The medals are to be awarded to two students, who obtain the highest marks in Pali in the Matriculation and littermediate Examinations every year, provided they prosecute their studies in Pali further in a college affiliated to the Calcutta University. In case the students who obtain the highest marks do not continue their studies in Pali, the medals are to be awarded to the next best students who are continuing their studies in Pali.
- (2) The awards of the two medals are to be made from 1951 on the results of this year (1951).
- (3) The medals are to be inscribed on one side with the words "N. Law Medal" and on the other side, with the University Seal. The names of the medallists will appear in the University Calendar.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 29th March, 1951.

63

NABAKRISTO KAR MEDALS

The late Babu Nabakristo Kar bequeathed by his Will to the University a legacy of Rs. 1,000 for founding an endowment for the annual award of two silver medals each to be called "Nabakristo Kar Medal"—one to the student who obtains the highest number of marks in Sanskrit at the Matriculation Examination and the other to the student who obtains the highest number of marks in Chemistry at the I.Sc. Examination of the University.

The legacy was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 25th March, 1918.

MEDALLISTS

1919 (Mukhopadhyay, Umaprasad . . Mitra Institution, Bhownipur Chakrabarti, Kumudinikanta Presidency College

1920	Mukhopadhyay, Gaurgopal	Krishnagar Collegiate School
1091	Bhattacharyya, Taraprasanna	Bangabasi College Hatuganj M. N. K. H. E. School
1921	Mitra, Chandrasekhar Haldar, Sudhansukumar	Presidency College
1922	5 Das, Rasaraj	Karimganj Govt. H. E. School
	Mukhopadhyay, Sachindranath	City College
1000	Adhya, Kasinath	S. C. Collegiate School
1923	Chattopadhyay, Dakshinapada Brahmachari, Phanindranath	Bangabasi College Presidency College
	(Mukhopadhyay, Jogendranath	Behala H. E. School
	Subodh	Guptipara H. E. School
1924	chandra	•
	Raychaudhuri, Tarakdas Nirmalkanti	Bangabasi College Presidency College
	Nandi, Sachindranath	Edward College, Pabna
	Ray, Asoknath	Mitra Institution, Bhowanipur
1925	Sarkar, Manoranjan	Presidency College
	De, Chandramadhab	Ditto
1926	Ghosh, Debendranath Das, Ghanasyam	Santosh Jahnabi H. E. School Cotton College, Gauhati
1020	Barmanray, Pramathanath	M. C. College, Sylhet
	Sinha, Kalipada	Bankura Wesleyan Collegiate
100-		School
1927	Chakrabarti, Tarapada Bhattacharyya, Bibhutibhushan	Maliara H. E. School
	(Datta, Rama	Bethune College
1928	Mukhopadhyay, Dilipchand	Birbhum Zila School
	Bhattacharyya, Nibaran-	Serampur College
1929	Chandra Bandyopadhyay, Satkari	Bankura Wesleyan Collegiate
	- salay opamiyay, salami	School
1930	Ghosh, Prasantakumar	Mitra Institution, Calcutta
	Sen, Karunaketan	Presidency College
1931	Gupta, Moolchand	Shree Maheswari Vidyalaya Non-Collegiate Student (Rajshahi
	Mukhopadhyay, Amiyakumar	College)
	(Chattopadhyny, Adharkumar	B. M. College, Barisal
1932	Sen, Saileschandra Bandyopadhyay, Anilkumar	Private Student Mahes H. E. School
4	(Mukhopadhyay, Murarimohan	Presidency College
1933	Dasgupta, Lila	Madaripur Donovan Girls' School
	(Chakrabarti, Mohinikanta)	Dhalla H. E. School
1934	Gangopadhyay, Kesabchandra	Sibpur Dinabandhu Institution
1935	Majumdar, Biswanath	Presidency College South Suburban School,
1000		Bhowanipur
	No award was made in I.Sc. Chen	nistry.
1936	Mukhopadhyay, Sarasiranjan	Bangabasi College
	Bandyopadhyay, Gobindalal	Woolpur P. C. H. E. School
1937	Sen, Sunilkanti	St. Xavier's College Chetla Boys' H. E. School
1938	Bhattacharyya, Sukhamay	Bangabasi College
	A Maidan Tananandarahandar	Manikganj Model H. E. School
1939	Chattopadhyay, Arunkumar	Presidency College Satrujitpur K. P. H. E. School

1940	Ray, Samindranath Bandyopadhyay, Amiya bhushan*	Presidency College Woolpur P. C. H. E. School
1941	Bhunia, Radhanath* Das, Phanibhushan De, Padmalochan	Sree Mayapur T. B. B. Institution Panchakhanda H. G. H. E. School Bankura Christian College
1942	Chattopadhyay, Kalipada‡ Chakrobarti, Nripendranath‡ Basu, Satyendrakumar‡ De, Anilkumar‡	Kalaskati B. M. Academy Bhanga H. E. School Narail S. D. H. E. School Gopalnagar K. H. E. School Presidency College
1943	Sinha, Debaprasad Bandyopadhyay, Bholanath Sinha, Himansusekhar†	Ballyganj J. B. Institution Cooch-Behar Victoria College Baharu H. E. School
1944	Datta, Samirkumar† Bhattacharyya, Lakshmi narayan†	Bogra Coronation H. E. School Burdwan H. E. School
1945	Ghosh, Santibrata Ghosh, Balailal Son, Debabrata	Rangpur Carmichael College Baranagore Victoria H. E. School Presidency College
1946	Majumdar, Dipak* Ghosh, Dulalkanti* Mukhopadhyay, Mihirlal	Ballyganj Govt, High School Faridpur Isan Institution Bankura Christian College
1947	(Dasgupta, Amitabha	Barisal B. M. Institution
1948	Mukhopadhyay, Kesabchandra (Sinha, Sunilkumar* Das, Abanimohan* Gangopadhyay, Subrata	Krishnagar College Birbhum Zilla School Contai H. E. School Belur Ramkrishna Mission
1949	(Songupta, Jatikumar (Das, Kamalendu	Vidyamandir Rampurhat H. E. School Gobardanga Hindu College
1950	Bandyopadhyay, Kaliprasad Mukhopadhyay, Paritoshkumar Chattopadhyay, Anadinath*	Nabladwip Bakultala H. E. School * Presidency College Do

NABINCHANDRA KUNDU PRIZE

In March, 1914, Babu Ramlal Kundu made over to the University a 3½ per cent. Government Promissory Note of the nominal value of Rs. 1,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a prize in cash out of the interest thereof in memory of his deceased father, Babu Nabinchandra Kundu, on the following conditions:—

(1) That the prize be awarded to the best successful candidate of Hindu race who obtains the highest number of marks in Sanskrit at the Matriculation Examination of the year.

(2) The prize be called the "Nabinchandra Kundu prize."

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

^{*}A prize of half the value to each.

[†]A prize of Rs. 16 to each.

A prize of Rs. 6 to each.

PRIZE-WINNERS

Hindu School, Calcutta Ditto Mitra Institution, Bhowanipur Krishnagar Collegiate School Hatuganj M. N. K. School Karinganj Govt. H. E. School Scottish Churches Collegiate School Behala H. E. School Guptipara H. E. School
Mitra Institution, Bhowanip ir Santosh Jahnavi H. E. School Bankura Wesleyan Collegiate School
Maliara H. E. School Andul H. C. E. School
Birbhum Zila School Bankura Wesleyan Collegiate School
Calcutta Mitra Institution Calcutta Shroe Maheswari Vidya- laya
Private Student Mahes H. E. School Madaripur Donovan Gicls' School Dhalla H. E. School
Sibpur Dinabandhu Institution Bhowanipur South Suburban School
Woolpur P. C. H. E. School Chetla Boys' H. E. School Manikganj Model H. E. School Satrujitpur K. P. H. E. School Woolpur P. C. H. E. School
Sree Mayapur T. B. B. Institution Panchakhanda H. G. H. E. School
Kalaskati B. M. Academy Bhanga H. E. School Narail S. D. H. E. School
Gopalnagar K. H. E. School Ballygungs J. B. Institution Baharu H. E. School
Bogra Coronation Institution Burdwan Manicipal H. E. School
Baranagore Victoria H. E. School Ballygunge Govt. High School Faridpur Ishan Institution Barisal B. M. Institution

^{*}A prize of Rs. 6 to each. †A prize of Rs. 22-8 to each. ‡A prize of half the value to each.

1948*	(Sinha, Sunilchandra	Birbhum Zilla School
		Contai H. E. School
1949	Sengupta, Jatikumar	Rampurhat H. E. School
1950	Bandyopadhyay, Kaliprasad	Nabadwip Bakultala H. E.
	/ L / / - 1	* School

NARASINHA DUTT CORONATION MEDAL

- Mr. G. M. Dutt, Advocate, High Court, offered, on behalf of Mr. Pareschandra Dutt, to place at the disposal of the University Government Promissory Note: of the face value of Rs. 1,000 bearing interest at 3 per cent, per annum, forwarding a gold-centred or gold-rimmed medal to be called the "Narasinha Dutt Coronation Medal" to perpetuate the memory of his brother, the late Rai Narasinha Dutt, Bahadur, on the following conditions:---
- (1) That the modal shall be called "Narasinha Dutt Coronation Modal."
- (2) That the Medal shall be awarded every year to the student who obtains the highest number of marks in compulsory Sanskrit at the Matriculation Examination appearing from one of the schools of the District of Howrab and who studies in the Narasinha Dutt College.
- (3) That if more than one student satisfy the aforesaid conditions, the poorest of them recommended by the Divisional Inspector of Schools shall get the modal.
- (4) That every year the name of the student shall be forwarded to Mr. G. M. Dutt and shall be published in the University Calendar.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 21st June, 1934.

1935	Manna, Kisorimohan	Shampur H. E. School —
1936	Basu, Sudhirendra	Baje-Sibpur B. K. Pal's Institution
1937	Mukhopadhyay, Ramaprasad	Jhapardah Duke Institution
1938	Chattopadhyay, Anandaprasad	Bantra M. S. R. C. H. E. School
1939	Kunti, Gaganchandra	Amta H. E. School
1940	Chakrabarti, Haradhan	Ditto
1941	Palchaudhuri, Susilkumar	Sibpur B. K. Pal Institution
1942	Adak, Jatindranath	Jhapardah Duke Institution
1943	Datta, Chandicharan	Bantra M. S. P. C. H. E. School
1944	Maji, Sanatkumar	Khasmora H. E. School
1945	Basu, Muralidhar	Baje-sibpur B. K. P. Institution
1946	Bhattacharyya, Niradbaran	Howrah Zilla School
1947	Mukhopadhyay, Jnanananda	Amta Pitambar H. E. School
1948	Bera, Manindranath	Maju R. N. B. High School
1949		Howrah V. Institution

NARASINHA DUTT SCHOLARSHIP

In September, 1915, Babu Lalmohan Mookerjee, B.L., placed at the disposal of the University of Calcutta 4 per cent. Port Trust Debentures of the nominal value of Rs. 2,500 for the purpose of founding from the Interest thereof a scholarship in memory of the late Rai Narasinha Dutt, Bahadur, on the following conditions:—

(1) That a scholarship to be called the "Narasinha Dutt Scholarship" of Rs. 8* per month tenable for one year be awarded to such successful candidate at the Matriculation Examination for the year who being a student of any of the H. E. Schools in the Howrah District obtains the highest number of marks among the fellow students but does not obtain a Government or any other Scholarship.

(2) That the said scholarship be continued to the same student for a further period of one year provided that he produces a report of satisfactory progress and good conduct from the Principal of the Institution. In this latter case, no new award shall be made for the year, and the next award

shall be made after the expiry of that year.

(3) That if more than one boy obtain equal marks at the Matriculation Examination in the Howrah District, the poorest among the competitors, as recommended by the Divisional Inspector of Schools, shall get the Scholarship.

(4) That the scholarship shall be tenable in any college affiliated to the University of Calcutta in which the student desires to prosecute his

studies.

(5) That the remaining Rs. 4 or any balance left out of the total amount of the annual interest be made over to the authorities of the "Students' Fund" in connection with the Calcutta University Institute, to be spent by them in furtherance of the objects of the said Fund.

(6) That the names of the scholars be published in the University

Calendar.

(The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.)

SCHOLARS

Bhattacharyya, Niradbaran		Andul H. C. E. School
• •		St. Paul's C. M. College
De, Dhirendranath		Baluti H. E. School
6		St. Xavier's College
Mallik, Nitaichandra		Bantra M. S. P. C. H. E. School
•		St. Xavier's College
Das, Bibhutibhushan		I. R. Belilios Institution, Howrah
·		St. Xavier's College
,, Taracharan		Bally Rivers Thompson School
		Bangabasi College
Chaudhuri, Binaykrishna†		Bantra M. S. P. C. H. E. School
Ghosh, Sudhirkrishna		Salkia A. S. School
•		Presidency College
	De, Dhirendranath Mallik, Nitaichandra Das, Bibhutibhushan	De, Dhirendranath Mallik, Nitaichandra Das, Bibhutibhushan "Taracharan Chaudhuri, Binaykrishna† Ghosh, Sudhirkrishna

^{*}The value of the scholarship was reduced to Rs. 7 per month on account of diminution of the interest as the corpus of the Fund had been changed to 3½% G. P. Notes for Rs. 2,500, on redemption of the Debentures (Syndicate 7th September, 1940).

†Subsequently secured a Government Scholarship.

1929	Bhattacharyya, Nirmalkumar	r•	Salkia A. S. School	
1930	• •		S. C. College	
1931			Jhaparda Duke Institution	
1932			Narasinha Dutt College	
1933	Bandyopadhyay, Manojkuma	r	Bally Rivers Thompson School	
1934			St. Paul's College	
1935	Mandal, Ajitkumar		Panitras H. E. School	
1936	• •		Bangabasi College	•
1937	Bhattacharyya, Amarnath		Sibpur D. B. Institution	
1938			Scottish Church College	
1939	Pain, Santoshkumar		Howrah Zila School	
1940			Presidency College	
1941	Laha, Kartikchandra		Amta Pitambar H. E. School	
1942	"		Ditto	
1943	Bandyopadhyay, Jayantakur	nar	Uluberia H. E. School	
1944	"		Ditto	

NARAYANCHANDRA SEN GOLD MEDAL

Babu Jugalkisor Datta placed at the disposal of the University Government Promissory Notes to the value of Rs. 1,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment, in memory of Babu Narayanchandra Sen, deceased, for the annual award of a gold medal to the successful candidate who obtains the highest number of marks in Mathematics at the Matriculation Examination from the schools in the District of Howrah.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

1917	Datta, Pareschandra	Howrah Zila School
1918	De, Asutosh	Ditto
1919	Mukhopadhyay, Narayan chandra	Bally Rivers Thompson School
1920	Sanyal, Sudhirkumar	Howrah Zila School
	Ghosh, Nutbihari	Bantra M. S. P. C. H. E. School
1921	Ghoshal, Sudhansubhushan	Panitras H. E. School
1922	Bandyopadhyay, Anadimohan	Sibpur H. E. School
	Nandi, Sudhansubhushan	Bentra M. S. P. C. H. E. School
1923	(Deyashi, Jugalkisor	Amta H. E. School
	Sarkar, Kshitischandra	Howrah Zila School
1924	(Goswami, Sudhansusekhar	Ditto
	Ghosh, Nandalal	Ditto
1925	(Chakrabarti, Sambhucharan	Sibganj Bisalakshmi H. E. School
1926	Pain, Satyacharan	Salkia A. S. School
1927	Mukhopadhyay, Rebatiranjan	Bally Rivers Thompson School
1928	Ghosh, Debkumar	Howrah Zila School
1929	Sarkar, Ramratan	Bally Rivers Thompson School
1930	Das, Sarojkumar	Howarh Zila School
1931	Mitra, Debendranath	Andul H. C. E. School
1932	Pal, Gopalchandra	Baje-Sibpur B. K. Pal's Institu- tion
1933	Datta, Mihirlal	Howrah Zila School
1934	(Sarma, Ramniwas	
	(Mukhopadhyay, Sankardas	Sibpur Dinabandhu Institution

1935 1 9 36	Bal, Raghudas Bandyopadhyay, Mrityunjay	Bantra M. S. P. C. H. E. School
1937*	Ghoshal, Prafullakumar	Ditto Panitras H. E. School
1938	Basak, Dibyendunarayan	Howrah Zila School
1939	Datta, Syamsundar	Udaynarayanpur S. C. Institution
1940	Bandyopadhayy, Sunilkumar	Baje-Sibpur B. K. Pal's Institution •
1941	Megh Raj Bhajangarwalla	Salkia S. S. N. R. N. Vidydlava
1942†	(Chattopadhyay, Amalchandra (Bandyopadhyay, Jaydeb	Mohiari K. C. Institution Uluberia H. E. School
1943	Bandyopadhyay, Prasanta kumar	Howrah Vivekananda, Institution
1944	Chaudhuri, Pranabkumar	Baje-Sibpur B. K. Pal's Institution
1945	Chattopadhyay, Lalmohan	Ditto
1946	Basu, Arabinda	Ditto
1947	Bandyopadhyay, Ajitkumar	Bally R. T. H. E. School
1948	Bandyopadhyay, Pranabkumar	Baje-Sibpur B.K. Pal's Institution
1949	Chakrabarti, Prankumar	Howrah Zila School
1950‡	Khar, Debicharan	Howrah Vivekananda Institution

NILMONEY DEY GOLD, LOHARAM-KAILASMANI SHLVER AND * BECHARAM-MBINALINI SHLVER MEDALS

Mr. A. K. Banerjee, Solicitor, forwarded, on behalf of his client, Babu Becharam Dey, 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 2,800 for the award of the following medals:

(1) Nilmoney Dey Gold Modal, to be awarded to a student who passes the Matriculation Examination securing the highest number of marks in the aggregate from the Ranaghat Pal-Chaudhuri High English School.

(2) Loharam-Kailasmani Silver Medal, to be awarded to a student who passes the Matriculation Examination securing the highest number

of marks from the Balagarh High English School.

(3) Becharam-Mrinalini Silver Medal to be awarded to a student who passes the Matriculation Examination securing the highest number of marks from St. Barnabas High English School, Kidderpur.

The offer was accepted by the Syndicate on the 9th December, 1932, with thanks.

	(Chakrabarti, Kalibhushan	Nilmoney Dey Medallist
	Chakrabarti, Kalibhushan Mukhopadhyay, Kshitish	
1933	chandra	
	Pal, Kanailal	Becharam-Mrinalini Medallist
	De, Ramarayan	Nilmoney Dey Medallist
	De, Ramnarayan Chattopadhyay, Mrityunjay-	Loharam-Kailasmani Medallist
1934	prasanna	
	Pal, Kanaibhushan	Becharam-Mrinalini Medallist

- * A Gold-rimmed Silver Medal of half the value to each.
- † A silver medal of half the value to each.
- A Silver medal out of the value of the medal.

1935	Nandi, Nirmalkumar Mukhopadhyay, Gopalchandra Pal, Muralidhar	Nilmoney Dey Medallist Loharam Kailasmani Medallist Becharam Mrinalini Medallist
1936	Bandyopadhyay, Anilkumar Nath, Sudhansukumar } * Mukhopadhyay, Tarapada)	Nilmoney Dey Medallist Loharam-Kailasmani Medallist
1937	Kar, Radhikaranjan Chakrabarti, Harihar Jaglekar, Madhusudan Ramebandra	Becharam-Mrinalini Medallist Nilmoney Dey Medallist Loharam-Kailasmani Medallist Becharam-Mrinalini Medallist
1938	Majumdar, Paresnath Nath, Sasankakumar De, Santakumar	Nilmoney Dey Medallist Loharam-Kailasmani Medallist Becharam-Mrinalini Medallist
1939	Pramanik, Sambhunath Baudyopadhyay, Bimalchandra Saha, Sasankamohan	Nilmoney Dey Medallist Loharam-Kailasmani Medallist Becharam-Mrinalini Medallist
1940	Chattopadhyay, Bhabesranjan Chakrabarti, Mohinimohan Md. Ismail	Nilmoney Dey Medallist Loharam-Kailasmani Medallist Becharam-Mrinalini Medallist
1941	Pal, Paresnath Mukhopadhyay, Panchananda Datta, Rabindranath	Nilmoney Dey Medallist Loharam-Kailasmani Medallist Becharam-Mrinalini Medallist
1942	Mukhopadhyay, Syamalkumar Mitra, Biswanath Dhirendranath	Nilmoncy Dey Medallist Lobaram-Kaitasmani Medallist Becharam-Mrinalini Medallist
1943	Syed M. Anwar Mahbub Hafiz Haldar, Susital	Nilmoney Dey Medallist Lobaram-Kailasmani Medallist Becharam-Mrinalini Medallist
1944	Majumdar, Ajitkumar Bandyopadhyay, Ramendranath Basu, Asutosh	Nilmoney Dey Medallist ı Lobaram-Kailasmani Medallist Becharam-Mrinalini Medallist
1945	Chattopadhyay, Kanakchandra Bandyopadhyay, Jyotirmay Abul Faiyez Raziuddin Ahmed	Nilmoney Dey Medallist Loharam-Kailasmani Medallist Becharam-Mrinalini Medallist
1946	Gangopadhyay, Bangendu Das, Bijayehandra Biswas, SuniI	Nilmoney Dey Medallist Loharam-Kailasmani Medallist Becharam-Mrinalini Medallist
1947	Makhopadhyay, Sunitkumar Jagatkumar Sheikh, Sayuduzzaman Kundu, Bimalkrishna	Nilmoney Dey Medallist Loharam-Kailasmani Medallist Becharam-Mrinalini Medallist Nilmoney Dey Medallist
1948	Haldar, Sibaram Abid Ali	Lobaram-Kailasmani Medallist Beeharam-Mrinalini Medallist
1949	Bhattacharyya, Durgaprasanna Haldar, Satadal Mitra, Mirnalkumar	Nilmoney Dey Medallist Lobaram-Kailasmani Medallist Becharam-Mrinalini Medallist
1950	Sinha, Narendranath Ray, Kausik Syed Zahidur Rahman	Nilmoney Dey Medallist Loharam-Kailasmani Medallist Becharam-Mrinalini Medallist

^{*}A prize in cash of half the value to each.

69

NITINDRA SILVER MEDAL

Mr. S. K. Rakshit, Advocate, placed at the disposal of the University a sum of Rs. 500 on behalf of his clients for creating an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal to be called "Nitindra Silver Medal" to the boy securing highest number of marks in Sanskrit in the Matriculation Examination appearing from Nibadhai H. E. School.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 10th August, 1946.

MEDALLISTS

d

1947	Mukhopadhyay, Bimalcha	ndra N	ebadhai H. E. School
1948	,, Asutosh		Ditto
1949	Mallik, Manmathanath		Ditto
1950	Ballav, Asimkumar	• •	Ditto

70

NIVANANI DATTA MEDAL

Messrs. Amarendranath Datta, Samarendranath Datta, Jatindranath Datta and Diptendranath Datta, all sons of Mr. Pravaschaudra Datta of No. 8A, Issur Chakrabarti Lane, Calcutta, placed at the disposal of the authorities of the University 3½% Government Promissory Note for Rs. 500 for creating an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal, to be called the "Nivanani Datta Medal," to perpetuate the memory of their mother Sreemati Nivanani Datta, deceased, on the following terms and conditions:—

The medal is to be awarded to the boy who secures the highest number of marks in Mathematics in the Matriculation Examination, appearing from the Nibadhai High English School (Dist. 24-Parganas) with effect from 1945.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 11th May, 1945.

MEDALLISTS

1946	Biswas, Krishnadas	 Nibadhai H. E. School
1947	Paik, Annadaprasad	 Ditto
	Mukhopadhyay, Asutosh	 Ditto
1949	Mallik, Manmathanath	 Ditto
	Ballav, Asimkumar	 Ditto

71

P. MUKHERJEE MEDAL

The Secretary, P. Mukherjee Memorial Committee, with a view to nmemorate the long connection of Mr. P. Mukherjee, B.Sc., M.R.A.S.,

with the Presidency Division as Inspector of Schools made over to the University Rs. 400 in the Government of India 5 per cent. income-tax-free loan of 1945-55 for instituting a silver medal, called the "P. Mukherjee Medal" to be awarded annually to the student who stands first in the Matriculation Examination among the successful candidates from schools in the Presidency Division, the name of the recipient being announced in the Calcutta Gazette and the University Calendar.

The Syndicate thankfully accepted the offer on the 26th September, 1919.

MEDALLISTS

1000	Ol always Dulabahanan	S
1920	Chakrabarti, Dukhaharan	Sanskrit Collegiate School
1921	Chattopadhyay, Kumarkrishna	South Suburban Collegiate School
1922	Mandal, Gaurchandra	Saidabad Hardinge H. E. School
1923	Jagannath Wellingkar	Town School, Calcutta
1924	Rudra, Jatindranath	Maharaja Cossimbazar Polytechnic
	~ ~	Institute, Calcutta
1925	Sen, Taraknath	Central Collegiate School, Calcutta
1926	Mukhopadhyay, Santikumar	S. C. Collegiate School, Calcutta
1927	Ray, Anandamohan	Hare School ,
7000	Ghosh, Achyutananda	Diamond Harbour High English
$1928 \cdot$		School
	Mitra, Sudhirkumar	Mitra, Institution, Calcutta
1929	"Kamalaksha	Ditto
1930	Rana, Subodhkumar	City College School
1931	Ray, Ranajitkumar	Town School, Calcutta
1932	Gupta, Krishnadas	Scottish Church Collegiate School
1933	Kundu, Dhirendranath	Saraswati Institution
1934	Mukhopadhyay, Atulchandra	${f Ditto}$
1935	Ray, Nirmalkumar	Ballygunj Jagatbandhu Institution
1936	Chandra, Pratapchandra	Hindu School, Calcutta
1937	Nandi, Harikinkar	Metropolitan Institution (Main)
1938	Mandal, Subalsakha	Diamond Harbour H. E. School
1939	Chattopadhyay, Santipriya	Barisa H. E. School
1940	Biswas, Haraprasad	South Suburban School
1941	Chattopadhyay, Birendranath	Kandi Raj H. E. School
1942	Mitra, Aseshprasad	Calcutta Ťown School
1943	Lahiri, Siteschandra	Tirthapati Institution
1944	Sarkar, Dipankar	Krishnagar C. M. S. St. John High
	,,	School
1945	Dasgupta, Kanakranjan	Bhowanipur Mitra Institution
1946	Dan, Anadinath	Scottish Church Collegiate School
1947	Dasgupta, Arunkumar	Do.
1948	Gangopadhyay, Udaysankar	Bhowanipur Mitra Institution
1949	Gupta, Parthasarathi	Ballyganj Govt. High School
1950	Bandyopadhyay, Kaliprasad	Nabadwip Bakultala H. E. School
		•

72

PANDIT MIHIRLAL CHAKRABARTTY PRIZE

Babu Satischandra Mudi offered to place at the disposal of the University a 3½ per cent. G. P. Note of the face value of Rs. 500 for the annual

award out of the interest thereof, of a prize of Bengali books on the following terms and conditions:—

(1) That the prize be named "Pandit Mihirlal Chakrabartty Prize" in memory of his teacher and foster-father, the late Pandit Mihirlal Chakrabartty, Kavibhushan, Head Pandit, Mohiari H. E. School and Senior Vernacular Teacher, Andul H. C. E. School.

(2) That it be awarded every year to the successful male candidate who obtains the highest number of marks in Bongali at the Matriculation Examination from Andul H. C. E. School or any other High School at Andul or at Mohiari in the District of Howrah, or if the school should cease to exist or there should be no High School at Andul or at Mohiari, or if in any year there should be no successful candidate from the above schools, the prize be awarded to the best male student in Bengali who passes the Matriculation Examination from any school of the District.

(3) That in case there be formed a separate Secondary Board for the control of the Secondary Schools in Bengal, the above amount is to be

held as a trust deposit in custody of the University.

(4) That the prize be awarded by the University from the year 1938 and the names of the prize-winners be published in the University Calendar and the Calcutta Gazette.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 3rd March, 1938.

PRIZE-WINNERS

1000	Distant and Dalitant		A = 3 - 1 TT TZ C - 1
1939	Bhattacharyya, Pabitrakum	нr	Andul H. E. School
1940	Chakrabarti, Ramaprasad		Ditto
1941	Adhikari, Amulyacharan		Mohiari K. C. H. E. School
1942	Chattopadhyay, Amalchand	ra	\mathbf{Do}
1943	Datta, Bibhutibhushan		Do
1944	Chakrabarti, Chandikumar		Do
1945	Karar, Gobindalal		Do
1946	Datta, Abhashkumar		New Andul H. E. School
1947	Ghosh, Subirkumar		Do
1948	No award		
1949	Das, Bimalkumar		Do
1950	Chakrabarti, Jibananda		Mohiari Kunduchaudhury
, 15.F.P.4	. 4		Institution

73

PRANAB MEMORIAL MEDAL

Mr. M. N. Gupta, Rector and Secretary, Morton Institute, Calcutta, offered 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 600 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal in memory of the late Pranabprakas Sen, sometime a student of the above institution, under the following conditions:—

(1) That the medal be called "Pranab Memorial Medal" and bear the inscription, "Pranab Memorial Medal, Morton Institution, awarded to....year" on one side and the University Arms on the other.

(2) That the medal be awarded annually to the candidate who successfully passes from the Morton Institution the Matriculation Examination of the Calcutta University for the year securing the highest number of marks in the aggregate.

(3) That the endowment and the names of the medallists be published the University Calendar.

(4) In case the school ceases to exist the question of the award of the medal to a successful Matriculate will be left in the hands of the University.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 28th November, 1924.

The recognition of the Morton Institution was withdrawn in the year 1927 and in pursuance of the condition embodied in (4) the following rules were adopted by the Syndicate on the 28th September, 1928:—

(a) That the medal be awarded to the successful candidate who passes the Matriculation Examination from a High School in Calcutta and secures the highest number of marks among the candidates appearing at the Matriculation Examination from High Schools in Calcutta.

(b) That if and when the Morton Institution revives the medal will again continue to be awarded according to the rules framed by the founder.

MEDALLISTS

1925 1926 1927 1928	Basu, Bimalondu, I Son, Hirondranath Ghosh, Sailendranath Mitra, Sudhirkumar	Aorton Institution
1929	,, Kamalaksha	Mitra Institution, Calcutta
1930	Rana, Subodhkumar	City Collegiate School
1931	Ray, Ranajitkumar	Town School, Calcutta
1932	Gupta, Krishnadas	Scottish Church Collegiate School
1933	Kundu, Dhirendranath	Saraswati Institution
1934	Mukhopadhyay, Atulchandra	Ditto
1935	Ray, Nirmalkumar	Ballyganj Jagadbandhu Institution
1936	Chanda, Pratapehandra	Hindu School, Calcutta
1937	Nandi, Harilinkar	Metropolitan Institution (Main)
1938	Kar, Dhrubeschandra	Scottish Church Collegiate School
1939	Bandyopadhyay, Amarendra-	Mitra Institution, Bhowanipore
	kesari	
1940	Biswas, Haraprasad	South Suburban School
1941	Ray, Hirondranath	Puddopukur Institution
1942	Mitra, Aseshprasad	Calcutta Town School
1943	Lahiri, Siteschandra	Tirthapati Institution
1944	Mukhopadhyay, Sobhanlal	Bhowanipur Mitra Institution
1945	Dasgupta, Kanakranjan	Do.
1946	Dan, Anadinath	Scottish Church Collegiate School
1947	Dasgupta, Arunkumar	Do.
4948	Gangopadhyay, Udaysankar	Bhowanipur Mitra Institution
1949	Gupta, Parthasarathi	Ballygunge Govt. High School
1950	Ghosh, Sarojkumar	Narikeldanga George High School

74

PREONATH DATTA LEGACY SCHOLARSHIP

In August, 1904, the Solicitor to the Government of India forwarded a cheque on the Bank of Bengal for Rs. 13,017-10-1, being the one-fourth share of the residuary estate of the late Babu Preonath Datta bequeathed by him to the University.

The Senate on the 17th February, 1906, adopted the following scheme submitted by the Committee appointed by them at their meeting on the 15th April, 1905:—

That there shall be two scholarships, one for a successful female candidate at the Intermediate Examination in Arts or Science and another at the Matriculation Examination, the amount being Rs. 10 for the former and Rs. 8 for the latter. The scholarships shall be tenable for two years on condition that the scholars prosecute a course of study for the next higher examination.

That the scholarship shall be awarded to the best among the successful candidates who do not get a Government scholarship, who are natives of Bengal, and whose circumstances are such as render help desirable. The last fact shall be certified by a Member of the Senate or a Principal of a College affiliated to the University.

The Syndicate shall have power to alter the amount of the scholar-ships according to the funds which are available.

SCHOLARS

1909	(Bişwas, Harsabala		Bethune Collegiate School
	Sinha, Kamala		Private Student
1910	Ghosh, Marie		Non-Collegiate Student
1911	(Ray, Kshemada		Bethune Collegiate School
	Ghosh, Jyotirmayi		Model Girls' School, Calcutta
	Das, Charubala		Diocesan College
1912	Chatterjee, Kiranbala		Diocesan Collegiate School
	Nandi, Sarala M.		U. F. C. High School, Calcutta
.1913	Ghosh, Jyotirmayi		Bethune Collegiate School
1.*	De, Kshemankari		Ditto
1914	Banerjee, Sephalika		Brahmo Girls' School
	Biswas, Nisamayi		Diocesan College
1915	Ghosh, Lina		Ditto c
1916	Sose, Satyapriya		Bethune Collegiate School
	Ray, Suhasini		Vidyamoyee High School for Girls
1917	S Datta, Renuka		Non-Collegiate Student
•	l Das, Santimayi		Chota Nagpur Girls' High School
1843×	Banerjee, Sulatika		Bethune Collegiate School
1919	ʃ Das, Satadal		Ditto
	(,, Santimayi		Bothune College
1920	🐧 Mitra, Ushabala 💎 💎		Bethune Collegiate School
,	l Banerjee, Sulatika		Bothune College
1921	Mallik, Labanyaprabha		U. F. C. High School
	Das, Labanyaprabha		Diocesan College
	(Chaudhuri, Kanika		United Missionary Girls' High
1922	}		School
	Chatterjee, Kanaklata		Diocesan College
1924	Ray, Hemlata	• •	Barisal Sadar H. E. School for Girls
	Das, Niharbala		Diocesan College
1925	Bairagi, Labanyaprabha	• •	United Missionary Girls' High
	{		School
	Mandal, Snehalata	• •	St. Margaret's School
7000	(Nandi, Sarala	• •	United Missionary Girls' High
1926	\n. n.		School
	Biswas, Romola	• •	Bethune College
1927	Mitra, Kamala	• •	Brahmo Girls' High School
. 7000	Chosh, Bina	• •	Non-Collegiate Student
1928	Ghosh Labyanaprabha	••	Bethune College
	(Biswas, Kananbala	• •	United Missionary Girls' High
			School

1929	(Chech Dariet	Diocesan College
1929	(Ghosh, Parijat	TO 1 0 1 0 1 1 TE TO 0 1 1
	Ray, Usharani	
3000	Sen, Santi	Bethune College
1930	Devi, Santilata	Donovan Girls' High School, Madaripur
	Bhattacharyya, Sarvamar	ngala Non-Collegiate Student
1931	Dasgupta, Parul, I	Donovan Girls' High School, Madaripur
	Devi, Saroja	Private Student
	Dasgupta, Prova	Bethune College
1932	(Maitra, Rani	United Missionary Girls' High
	}	School
	Basu, Jyotirmayee	Binapani Purdah School
1933	Dasgupta, Mukulrani	Carmichael College, Rangpur
	Khan, Ivy	Diocesan Collegiate School
1934	Ghosh, Indira	Bethune College
	Sen, Usharani	Private Student
1935	5 Chattopadhyay, Kalyani	Bethune College
	Modak, Asalata	Private Student
	(Datta, Bhakti	Comilla Iswar Pathsala
	Guha, Saktimayoo	Mymensingh Vidyamoyee High
1936	}	School for Girls
	Gupta, Lina	Vidyasagar College
	(Ray, Gaurirani	Bethune College
1937	∫ Basu, Suprabha) Mymensingh Radhasundari H. E. School
1001	Bhattacharyya, Alokanan	
	Ray, Kamala	A. M. College, Mymensingh
1938	(Goswami, Shyamali	Kamala Girls' School
	Majumdar, Gauri	Non-Collegiate Student
1939	Majumdar, Kalyani	Private Student
	Saha, Kamala	City College
1940	Sanyal, Mira	Bethune Collegiate School
	(Datta, Basanti	Vidyasagar College
1941	Songupta, Gayatri	Ditto
	Dasgupta, Tapati	Private Student
1942	Datta, Aruna	Ditto
	Pramanik, Bani	Bethune College
1943	Mitra, Manjula	Private Student
·	Mukhopadhyay, Gayatri	Asutosh College
1944	Basu, Rama	Private Student
1945	No award	
1946	Do	
1949	Dasgupta, Snigdha	Victoria Institution
	מייי סייי יייי מיי	

PYARIMOHAN GUHATHAKURTA SCHOLARSHIP

Babu Bibhucharn Guhathakurta, executor to the Will of the late Sm. Manmohini Guhathakurta, placed at the disposal of the University Government Promissory Notes for Rs. 3,500 for the award of a scholarship of Rs. 5 per mensom, to be called "Pyarimohan Guhathakurta Scholarship" tenable for two years to the most successful student in the Matriculation Examination from Banaripara Union Institution.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 8th November, 1928.

SCHOLARS

1928	Bandopadhyay, Haridhan	1938	Guhathakurta, Prabodh-
1929	Nath, Chandrakanta		ranjan
1930	Guhathakurta, Phanindramohan	1939	Ghosh, Amalendu
1931	Mukhopadhyay, Ramlal	1940	Guhathakurta, Suchandra-
1932	Guhathakurta, Sudhamay		maya
1933	Ray, Kanailal	1941	Guhathakurta, Sisuranjan
1934	Das, Jitendranath	1942	Dasgupta, Satiranjan
1935	Mukhopadhyay, Narayan-	1943	Guhathakurta, Niradkumar
	chandra	1944	Pal, Binodebihari
1936	Sarkar, Bhabeshchandra	1945	Chakrabarti, Bibhutibhusan
1937	Sengupta, Sachindranath	1946	Ghoshray, Dehipada
	(1947	Ghosh, Ahindranarayan

76

RADHAPEARI GOLD MEDAL

In January, 1925, Bábu Kunjabihari Biswas offered to make over to the University a 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 1,000 for the award of a gold medal worth about Rs. 70 in the name of his mother on the following conditions:—

(1) The medal should be named "Radhapeari Gold Medal".

(2) It will be awarded every alternate year to the female Matriculate tudent who will stand first among the successful female students for the year in which the medal will become due.

(3) The first medal should be awarded on the results of the examination of 1926.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 16th January, 1925.

1926	Debi, Jyotsnakumari	• •	Mymensingh Vidyamoyee High School for Girls
1928 19 3 0	Ghosh, Aparajita Datta, Kiranbala	••	
1932	Mitra, Abha	• •	Mymensingh Radhasundari Girls' High School
1934	Sarkar, Rama		Darjeeling Maharani's Girls' H. E. School
1936	Chakrabarti, Anima		Santipur Municipal H. E. School
1938	Debi, Kalyani	• •	Mymensingh Vidyamoyee High School for Girls
1940	Purkayastha, Kanak		Sylhet Govt. Girls' High School
1942	Deb, Mira		Dibrugarh Girls' High School
1944	Ray, Rama		Dhakuria B. Girls' High School
1946	Sengupta, Gauri		Calcutta Victoria Institution
1948	Debchaudhuri, Bimala		Malda Barlow Girls' H. E. School
1950	Sengupta, Bharati	• •	Jalpaiguri Govt. Girls' H. E. School

RAI ABHAYACHARAN MITRA BAHADUR MEDAL

Babu Kailaschandra Mitra, executor to the estate of the Rai Abhaycha ran Mitra, Bahadur of Rajbari, made over to the University a Government Promissory Note of the nominal value of Rs. 1,000 of 3½ per cent. loan for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of silver medal* in memory of Rai Abhaycharan Mitra, Bahadur on the following conditions:—

(1) That the medal be awarded to the student who secures the highest number of marks at the Matriculation Examination from Schools within the Munshiganj Sub-Division of the Dacca District.

(2) That the medal is to bear the following inscription "Rai Abhaycharan Mitra Bahadur Medal, awarded to......" on one side and the University Arms on the other.

The donation was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

		•
1917	Mukhopadhyay, Amulyachandra M	Iunshiganj H. E. School
1918	Datta, Priyaranjan	Ditto
1919	Mukhopadhyay, Matilal B	Seltali Gangaprasad Jagannath
		H. E. School
1920	Ray, Nirmalkumar M	Iunshiganj H. E. School
1921	Basu, Sudhirkumar S	warnagram Radhanath H. E.
		School
1922	Bhaumik, Jatindramohan M	Iunshiganj H. E. School
1923	Bandyopadhyay, Krishnachandra	Swarnagram Radhanath H.
		School
1924	Pal, Pulinbihari H	Iashara Kalikisore H. E. School
1925	Chakrabarti, Haripada	Malkhanagar H. E. School
1926	Basuthakur, Atindranath	Ditto
1927	Guha, Rabindranath	Munshiganj H. E. School
1928	Bandyopadhyay, Kesab-	Swarnagram Radhanath H. E.
	chandra	School.
1929	Sinha, Kosablal	Munshiganj H. E. School
1930	Basu, Rabindranath	Hashara Kalikisore H. E. school
1931	Bandyopadhyay, Kalisankar	Beltali Gangaprasad Jagannath
		H. E. School.
1932	Dasgupta, Gopalkrishna	Munshiganj H. E. School
1933	Sengupta, Bimaljyoti	Kalma Lakshmikanta B. E.
		School.
1934	Mukhopadhyay, Niradbaran	Beltali Gangaprasad Jagannath
		H. E. School.
1935	Bandyopadhyay, Sankarendu	Manshiganj H. E. School
1936	" Rameschandra	Lohajang High School
1937	Som, Sunilkanti	Munshiganj H. E. School
1938	Pal, Rameschandra	Hashara Kalikisore H. E. School
1939	Bakshi, Praphullachandra	Kazirpagla A. T. Institution
1940	Ghosh, Dilipkumar	Munshiganj H. E. School
1941	Muhammad Fayezuddin	Kazirpagla A. T. Institution
1942	Mukhopadhyay, Durgadas	Munshiganj H. E. School
1943	Dattagupta, Arunkumar	Madhyapara I. C. Institution
		•

^{*}The medal was converted into a Gold Medal—Vide Syndicate, dated the 7th September, 1935.

1944 1945	Chanda, Kamalchandra Chakrabarti, Sambhunath	•••	Munshiganj H. E. School Sholaghar A. K. S. K. H. E. School.
1946	Laskar, Amiyalal	••	Munshiganj H. E. School
1947	Ghosh, Sunilbaran		Ditto

RAI BAHADUR RADHIKAPRASANNA MUKHERJEE C.I.E. GOLD MEDAL AND PRIZE

In September, 1904, the Honorary Secretary to the Rai Radhikaprasanna Mukherjee Bahadur C.I.E. Memorial Fund offered to make over to the University 3½ per cent. Government Promissory Notes of the nominal value of Rs. 1,402 for the annual award of a gold medal and a prize from the interest thereof on the following conditions:—

1. That the medal be called the "Rai Bahadur Radhikaprasanna Mukherjee G.I.E. Gold Medal."

2. That the modal be awarded annually to the candidate, from any school in the Presidency Division outside Calcutta, who passes the Matriculation Examination and gains the highest number of marks in English.

3. That the value of the medal be Rs. 40 and that it be awarded for

the first time on the examination in 1906.

4. That a list of winners of the medal be published in the University Calendar for successive years in the usual way.

5. That a prize of books, up to the value of Rs. 9, be annually awarded to the student gaining the highest number of marks in Physiology at the Intermediate Examination in Arts or Science.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

1 906	(Senmunsi, Suroswar	Senhati H. E. School
*******	Basu, Satyendrakumar	Krishnagar H. E. School
1907		L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur
1908	Hajari, Satischandra	
1909	Mukhopadhyay, Jnanada- charan	Khalisakhali Magura S. C. Institution.
191ŏ	Ghosh, Sailendranath	Krishnagar Collegiate School
	Taraphdar, Sasibhushan	Nabadwip Hindu H. E. School
1911	Bandyopadhyay, Sukhendu- bikas	Beldanga H. E. School
1912	Sen, Rakhalchandra	Bahirdia H. E. School
1913	Bandyopadhyay, Janakinath	South Suburban School-
		Bhowanipur.
1914	Dasgupta, Binayranjan	Kalia Re-modelled H. E. School
1915	Sen, Matindranath	Jessore Zila School
1916	Ghosh, Khagendranath	Narail Victoria Collegiate School
1917	(Ghosh, Saratchandra	Bongaon H. E. School
	Bhattacharyya, Biswanath	Harinavi A S. School
1018	Ghosh, Purnachandra	Ariadaha Kallehand H. E. School.
1919	Haldar, Sudhansukumar	Barrackpur Government H. E. School.
1920	Kar, Kalicharan	Phultala Re-union H. E. School

1921	Chattopadhyay, Kumarkrishna	South Suburban School,
1000	Q 1	Bhowanipur.
1922	Sarkar, Sudhirkumar	Jaypur Lohagara Institution
1923	Sanyal, Kumudranjan	Krishnagar Collegiate School Ditto
1924	Indra, Sunitkumar	Phultala Re-union H. E. School
1925	Sengupta, Satyendranath	Damastrum D D W E School
$\begin{array}{c} 1926 \\ 1927 \end{array}$	Chattopadhyay, Susilehandra	Barrackpur D. P. H. E. School Sarangabad H. E. School
1941	Bandyopadhyay, Amarendra- nath	Ç
1928	Ghosh, Achyutananda	Diamond Harbour H. E. School
1929	Mukhopadhyay, Akhilchandra	Jangipur H. E. School
1930	Sen, Lokendranath	Phultala Re-union H. E. School
1931	Mallik, Pasupatinath	Dhankuri H. E. School
1932	Mukhopadhyay, Karunamay	Gopalnagar H. E. School
1933	Mukhopadhyay, Bisweswar	Barrackpur Government School
1934	Ghosh, Harisadhan	Sir Rajendra Bhablatantra H. E. School
1935	Ghosh, Prabhatkumar	Hatuganj M. N. K. H. E. School
1936	Ghosh, Kamalkumar	Ditto
1937	Maitra, Prabhatkumar	Saidabad Hardinge H. E. School
1938	Mandal, Subalsakha	Diamond Harbour H. E. School
1939	Mandal, Sridamsakha	Ditto
1940	Mitra, Dobala	Khulna Coronation Girls' H. E. School
1941	Bandyopadhyay, Arunkanti	Bahirdia H. E. School
1942	Bandyopadhyay, Piyushmay	Khulna B. K. Union Institution
1943	Mukhopadhyay, Sambhunath	Bagerhat H. E. School
	Bhattacharyya, Tripundranath	Itna H. E. School .
1944	Serkar, Dipankar	Krishnagar C. M. S. St. John
1045		High School
1945	Sarkar, Satyaban	Berhampore K. N. Collegiat School
1946	Modak, Sibendrachandra	Nabadwip Hindu School
1947	Deb, Achintyakumar	Diamond Harbour H. E. School
1948	Bhattacharyya, Tarapada	Jaynagar Institution
1949*	Karmakar, Nanigopal	Jalpaiguri F. D. Institution
	Kough, Michael	Sonada Our Lady's Home High School
1950†	Biswas, Pranabprasanna	Berhampore Krishnath College School
	Prize-winn	VERS
1917	Acharyya, Purnachandra	Presidency College

1917	Acharyya, Purnachandra	Presidency College
1918	Mitra, Sukumar	Ditto
1919	Basak, Dulalchand	Ditto
1920	Sarkar, Basantabihari	Ditto
1921	Ray, Satyendranath, II	Ditto
1922	Chakrabarti, Duhkhaharan	Ditto
1923	Brahmachari, Phanindranath	Ditto
1924	Niyogi, Prabhatchandra	Ditto
1925	Majumdar, Dhirendranath	Ditto
1926	Ghosh, Susilkumar	Ditto
1927	Sengupta, Pratapchandra	Ditto
1928	Das, Nabagopal	Ditto
1929	Chattopadhyay, Kesablal	Ditto

^{*}A silver medal of half the value to each.
†A gold-rimmed silver medal out of the value of the medal.

1930	Sen, Karunaketan		Presidency College
1931	Sen, Sudhindranath		Ditto
1932	Dhar, Gobindalal		Ditto
1933	Gangopadhyay, Labanyaku	mar	Ditto
1934	Mitra, Asok		Ditto
1935	Mahalanobis, Anilendra		Ditto
1936*	(Bhattacharyya, Saktipada		Ditto
	Mukhopadhyay, Milankuma	ar	Ditto
1937	Datta, Amalkumar		Ditto
1938	Ray, Nikhilendu		Ditto
1939	Mitra, Mohanchand		Ditto
1940	Bandyopadhyay, Ranjan		Ditto
1941	Ray, Biswajitkumar		Ditto
1942	Syed Abed Ali-ul-Hossain		Ditto
1943	Mukhopadhyay, Panchugor	oal	Ditto
1944	Dasgupta, Ajitkumar		Ditto
1945	Majumdar, Tapas		Ditto
1946	Majumdar, Anindyakanti		Ditto
1947	Dasgupta, Kanakranjan		Ditto
1948*	(Basu, Ajaykumar		Ditto
	Gupta, Indrajit		Ditto
1949	Mallik, Kamalkumar		Ditto
1950	Chattopadhyay, Indrajit	• •	Ditto
	onaccopacity ay, manager	• •	171000

RAIKISORI DASI AND DURGA DASI SCHOLARSHIP

Mr. G. C. Bose, Executor of the Will of the late Babu Jagatbandhu Bose, placed at the disposal of the University 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the nominal value of Rs. 6,000 for the purpose of founding a scholarship in memory of the mother and grandmother of the donor on the following conditions:—

(1) That a scholarship of R3. 8 per month tenable for two years shall be awarded to such successful candidate in the Matriculation Examination for the year, who being a student of the H. E. School, Ilsoba-Mondlai, obtains the highest number of marks amongst the fellow students, but does not obtain a Government Scholarship.

(2) That if more than one boy obtains equal marks at the Matriculation

Examination the poorest among them shall get the scholarship.

(3) That the scholarship shall be tenable in any affiliated institution

in which the student desires to prosecute his studies.

(4) That if in any year anybody after passing the Examination from the aforesaid school does not continue his studies or if in any year nobody at all succeed in passing the examination or if in any year one boy pass the examination and obtain a Government Scholarship and there be no other boy to enjoy the scholarship under the present endowment or if in any year any boy dies when enjoying the scholarship then the amount of the undisbursed scholarship as well as the surplus money which will be left every year after paying the monthly scholarship to one boy shall be deposited in the School Fund.

(5) That if the H. E. School at Mondlai ever cease to exist then the interest on the amount shall be paid by way of scholarship to a student

^{*}A prize of half the total value to each.

who will have passed the Matriculation Examination from the Bionchee B. L. Free School.

(6) That the scholarship shall be called "Raikisori Dasi and Durga Dasi Scholarship."

SCHOLARS

1911	Nandi, Radhakanta	Ilsoba-Mondlai H. E. School
1912	Saha, Amarendranath	Ditto
1913	Ganguli, Kusumkumar	Ditto
1914	Basu, Charuchandra	Ditto
1915	Bandyopadhyay, Sudhirkrishna	Ditto
1916	Mukhopadhyay, Satyacharan	Ditto
1917	Nandi, Syamsundar	Ditto
1918	Nandi, Radharaman	Ditto
1919	Mukhopadhyay, Prakaschandra	Ditto
1920	Bandyopadhyay, Durgapati	Ditto
1921	Kole, Jitendranath	Ditto
1922	Bandyopadhyay, Praphulla-	Ditto
	kumar	
1923	Mitra, Pitansubhushan	Ditto
1924	Mukhopadhyay, Kartikchandra	Ditto •
1925	Pal, Basantakumar	• Ditto
1926	Mukhopadhyay, Dhruba-	Ditto
	prasanna	
1927	Nandi, Bijaybasanta	Ditto
1928	Nandi, Dinabandhu	Ditto •
1929	Ghosh, Sunitikumar	Ditto
1930	De, Dharanidhar	Ditto
1931	Mallik, Krishnakanta	Ditto
1932	Sarkar, Debendranath	Ditto
1933	Chakrabarti, Sibaprasad	Ditto
1934	Dasghosh Jagadisprasad	• Ditto
1935	Bandyopadhyay, Manimohan	Ditto
1936	Ghosh, Sarojkumar	Ditto
1937	Nandi, Sailoswar	Ditto
1938	Ghosh, Sunilkumar	Ditto
1939	Ghosh, Birajkumar	Ditto
1940	Mukhopadhyay, Ajitkumar	Ditto
1941	Mukhopadhyay, Panchkari	Ditto
1942	Ghosh, Nirmalkumar	Ditto •
1943	Basu, Prabhatkumar	Ditto
1944	Datta, Rabindranath	Ditto
1945	Nandi, Nirmalchandra	Ditto
1946	Ghosh, Debnath	Ditto
1947	Nandi, Rabindranath	Ditto
1948	Mallik, Durgadas	Ditto
1949	Ghosh, Sunilkumar	Ditto
1950	Chattopadhyay, Kalikinkar	Ditto
_ • • • •		

80

RAJANIMOHAN-SUNAYANI MEDAL

Mr. Ratanmohan Chatterjee forwarded a 3 per cent. G. P. Note for Rs. 500 for creating an endowment for the annual award of a Medal to be

called the "Rajanimohan-Sunayani Medal," in memory of his revered father late Mr. Rajanimohan Chatterjee, on the following conditions:—

The medal is to be awarded to the best Bengali female student in Fine Arts, all the rules to be framed by the Vice-Chancellor.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 19th March,

The following rules for the award of the medal were adopted by the Syndicate on 31st May, 1938:—

- (1) That the medal be called "Rajanimohan-Sunayani Silver Medal" and should bear the inscription "Rajanimohan-Sunayani Medal awarded to......year....." on one side and the University Arms on the other.
- (2) That a silver medal be awarded annually on the results of the Matriculation Examination under the revised Regulations to the most deserving Bengali Hindu girl who passes the examination in the First Division securing highest number of pass marks in "Drawing and Painting including an Appreciation of Fine Arts."

(3) That the award is to be made by the Syndicate after the publica-

tion of results of the Matriculation Examination.

(4) That the name of the candidate with the name of the institution from which she passes the examination (if she is not a private student) should be published annually in the Calcutta Gazette and the University Calendar.

MEDALLISTS

$1940 \\ 1941$	Chattopadhyay, Manasi No award	• •	Beltala Girls' High School
1942	Chaudhuri, Asa		Private Student
1943	Pan, Santi		Ushagram Girls' H. E. School
1944	Bandyopadhyay, Maitreyi		Gokhale Memorial Girls' School
1945	Sur, Sikha		Private Student
1946	Bhattacharyya, Nandita		Calcutta Victoria Institution
1947	Ghosh, Mandira		Ditto
1948	Rudra, Krishna		Ditto
1949	Sarkar, Chitra		Gokhale Memorial Girls' School
1950	Sengupta, Ira		Lake School for Girls

81

RAJENDRANATH DUTT AND MANMOHINI MEDALS

Babu Nitindrakrishna Dutt, Solicitor, made over to the University, on behalf of his client, Babu Prabhaschandra Dutt, executor of the Will of Sm. Manmohini Dutt, deceased, 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 1,000 and a cheque for Rs. 16-6 representing interest on the same for the half year ending in December, 1919, for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of two silver medals, on conditions specified below:—

One silver medal styled "Rajendranath Dutt Medal" be awarded to the student who secures the highest number of marks in English at the Matriculation Examination from the Nibadhai High English School (District Twenty-four-Parganas) and (2) the other silver medal styled "Manmohini Medal" to be awarded to the student who secures the highest number of marks in Bengali at the Matriculation Examination from the said Nibadhai High English School (District Twenty-four-Parganas).

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 28th May, 1920.

1920	Chattopadhyay, Jugalkisor	Rajendranath Dutt mohini Medallist	and Man-
1921	Bandyopadhyay, Jaharlal	Ditto Rajendranath Dutt	Medallist
1922	Shaikh Montaz Ali	,	
1000	Bandyopadhyay, Purnachandra		S M-1-11'.
1923	y Mitra, Sudhirkumar	Rajendranath Dutt Manmohini Medallist	Medallist
1924	(Bandyopadhyay, Indubhushan Mukhopadhyay, Indubhushan	Rajendranath Dutt	Medallist
1324	Bandyopadhyay, Jagadiswar	Manmohini Medallist	MCCGMIISU
1925	(Chattopadhyay, Subodhkumar	Rajendranath Dutt	Medallist
	Mukhopadhyay, Anilkumar	Manmohini Medallist	
1926	Mukhopadhyay, Amritalal	Rajendranath Dutt mohini Medallist	and Man-
1927	(Datta, Praphullakumar	Rajendranath Dutt	Medallist
1321	Shaikh Abdul Aziz	Manmohini Medallist	Modalis
1928	Mukhopadhyay, Haradhan	Rajendranath Dutt	Medallist
	Upadhyay, Lalitmohan	Manmohini Modallist	
1929	Son, Nadiabinod	Rajendranath Dutt mohini Medallist	and Man-
1930	Chattopadhyay, Krishnakanta	\mathbf{Ditto}	
1931	(Chattopadhyay, Rameschandra	Rajendranath Dutt	Medallist
	(Bandyopadhyay, Janardan	Manmohini Medallist	.
1000	(Mukhopadhyay, Lakshmikanta)	Rajendranath Dutt	Medallists
1932	Ghosh, Kaligopal) Mannahini Madallist	
1933	(Sen, Adityanath	Manmohini Medallist Rajendranath Dutt	Medallist
1000	V Bandyopadhyay, Kanailal Mukhopadhyay, Ajitkumar	Manmohini Medallist	biodamst
1934	Ghosh, Buindabanchandra	Rajendranath Dutt	and Man-
1001	Oliomi, Danielosane name	mohini Modallist	did Light
1935	Mukhopadhyay, Saktiprasad	Ditto	
1936	Bandyopadhyay, Ajitmohan	Ditto	
1937	(Bandyopadhyay, Sibkrishna	Rajendranath Dutt	Medallist 🖜
	Datta, Nitaimohan	Manmohini Modallist	4.0
1000	(Mukhopadhyay, Bhabataran)	Delan Insertal Desta	36. 3. 32
1938	Mukhopadhyay, Madhab-	Rajendranath Dutt	Medallist
	chandra •	Manmohini Medallist	
1939	Sk. Md. Sharafat Hossain	Rajendranath Dutt	Medalfist
1,,00	Mukhopadhyay, Lalitmohan	Manmohini Medallist	11204411150
1940	Maulik, Ambujkumar	Rajendrapath Dutt mohini Medallist	and Man-
1941	Das, Krishnaranjan	Ditto	
1942	Do, Dulalkrishna	Ditto	
1943	Mukhopadhyay, Debiprasad	Ditto	
1944	Chakrabarti, Trishitanath	Ditto	
1945	Gangopadhyay, Gobindananda	Ditto	
1946	Gangopadhyay, Ramananda	Ditto	
$\begin{array}{c} 1947 \\ 1948 \end{array}$	Mukhopadhyay, Bimalchandra	Ditto Ditto	
1948	Mukhopadhyay, Asutosh	Rajendranath Dutt	Medallist
1010	Mallik, Manmathanath Ray, Balaram	Manmohini Medallist	MACCIGITIES (
1950	Ballav, Asimkumar	Rajendranath Dutt	Medallist
	Mukhopadhyay, Susilkumar	Manmohini Medallist	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

RAJKRISHNA-KSHETRAMANI SCHOLARSHIPS

In August, 1901, Babu Kishorimohan Ray, Vakil, High Court, Calcutta, made over to the University of Calcutta 3 per cent. Government Promissory Notes for Rs. 4,000 for the purpose of founding from the interest thereof two Scholarships each of the value of Rs. 5 per month tenable for one year subject to the following conditions:—

(1) That the scholarships be called "Rajkrishna-Kshetramani Scholarship" in memory of his revered parents the late Babu Rajkrishna Ray and Srimati Kshetramani Debya, and be published as an endowment in the Calendar of the University.

(2) That each of the two scholarships be awarded to the student who may be declared otherwise fit and eligible under the conditions heroinafter mentioned in consideration of his or her prosecuting or pursuing his or her studies in some well-organised institution, teaching in Arts or some profession or any technical subject.

(3) That the scholarship shall be open, one to each of the six schools specified below, in rotation in the order in which they are named, that is one scholarship to each of the first two schools in the first-year, then to

each of the next two schools in the second year, and so on:

(1) Rajshahi Collegiate School

- (2) Deoghur R. Mitra H. E. School
- (3) Bogra Zila School.(4) Pabna Zila School.
- (5) South Suburban School, Bhowanipur.
- (6) Dumka Zila School.

(4) That one of the scholarships shall be awarded to the most deserving student who successfully passes the Matriculation Examination of the Calcutta University from one of the two schools as indicated above to which the scholarships are open for any year, but fails to obtain any other scholarship of a value equal to or higher than this scholarship, and the other scholarship to such student from the other of the two schools.

(5) That if in any year no student be eligible, according to the conditions hereinbefore mentioned from any school to which one of the scholarships is open for the year, the same shall be open to the school next in rotation, provided that both the scholarships shall not be given to one

and the same school for two years consecutively.

(6) That if in any year no student be eligible for any of the scholar-ships according to the conditions hereinbefore mentioned, from any one of the aforesaid six schools (a contingency not likely to happen), the same shall be awarded to such deserving student of any other school situated within the jurisdiction of the Commissioner of Rajshahi Division as the Syndicate of the Calcutta University shall select, having regard to the tenor and spirit of the conditions hereinbefore mentioned.

(7) That the power of putting a fair construction on any doubtful point in or of deciding upon any point not covered by the aforesaid condi-

tions, shall rest with the University.

The Syndicate on the 5th September, 1919, resolved that the names of Deoghur R. Mitra H. E. School and Dumka Zila School be removed from the list and that the scholarships be awarded one year to Rajshahi Collegiate School and Bogra Zila School and the next year to Pabna Zila School and South Suburban School, Bhowanipur.

SCHOLARS

1902 Ray, Lalitmohan ... Rajshahi Collegiate School Bhattacharyya, Kalidas ... Deoghur R. Mitra H. E. School

1903 Mitra, Manmathanath 1904 { Maitra, Khuducharan Collegiate School Das, Satyendranath Deoghur R. Mitra H. E. School Bogra Zila School Pabra Zila School Pabra Zila School South Suburban School Bhow	
1905 (Chaki, Charuchandra Bogna Zila School Ray, Surendranarayan Pabaa Zila School South Suburban School Bhow	
1905 Ray, Surendranarayan Pabaa Zila School (Mukhopadhyay, Durgacharan South Suburban School Bhow	
(Ray, Surendranarayan Pabaa Zila School (Mukhopadhyay, Durgacharan South Suburban School Bhow	
Mukhopadhyay, Durgacharan South Suburban School Rhom	
TOOK I DIOW	
1900 { anipur	
Sarkar, Harimohan Dumka Zila School	
1907 Ray, Dwarkanath Rajshahi Collegiate School	
(Chattopadnyay, Debiprasad Deoghur R. Mitra H. E. School	
100g) Sinna, Lantenandra Bogra Zila School	
Mukhopadhyay, Makhanlal Pabna Zila School	
1909 Mukhopadhyay Anadicharan South Suburban School, Bhow-	
anipur	
(Randyonadhyay Sunitikuman Booms 721 G. 1 . 1. B. Benoof	
Chattopadhyay, Saratchandra South Suburban School, Bhow anipur	-
Ghosh, Sasadhar Dumka Zila School	
(Khan Kisarimahan Baial 11 Gu	
1913 \ Sen, Praphullachandra \ Beuguille Agrinikuman \ Benguille Agrinikuman \ Benguille Agrinikuman \ Benguille Agrinikuman \ Benguille	
(Bhaumile Aswinikuman Barre 77) G	
1914 Lahiri, Bhupendrachandra Pabna Zila School	
(Ghosh Amalkrighna South Salant Gr	
1915 anipur	-
Sengupta, Anadinath Dumka Zila School	
1916 Bhattacharyya, Susilchandra Rajshahi Collegiate School	
Deoghur R. Mitra H E School	
1917) Bhadair, Satischandra Bogra Zila School	
(Sana, Sudhansuranjan Pabna Zila School	
1918 Datta, Sailendranath South Suburban School, Bhow.	
anipur	
1919 Md. Akkas Ali Khan Rajshahi Collegiate School	
. Bogra Zila School	
Basu, Bimalkumar Pabna Zila School Ray, Krishnagopal South Suburk of Land	T.
South Suburban School, Bhow.	
anipur	
Ray Ramnarayan South Sub- 1	
in the second of	
Chattopadhyay, Nikhilranjan Ditto	
1923 { Lahiri, Prakasehandra Rajshahi Collegiate School Chaudhuri, Bhabeschandra Bogra Zila School	
Basu, Sureschandra Pabna Zila School	
1924 Gangopadhyay, Sureschandra South Suburban School, Bhow-	
anipur	
Chattopadhyay, Ranendra Raishahi Collegista School	
1925 kumar	
A. K. M. Shamsour Rahman Bogra Zila School	
Basu, Jagadischandra Pabna Zila School	
1926 Mukhopadhyay, Kanailal South Suburban School, Bhow-	•
anipur	-
Mukhopadhyay Ajitkumar . Rajshahi Collegiate School	
bogra Zila School	
kumar	

	(Gupta, Renubhushan	Pabna Zila School
1928	Biswas, Sukumar	South Suburban School, Bhow-
		anipur
	Mukhopadhyay, Amiyakumar	Rajshahi Collegiate School
1929	Chattopadhyay, Sudhindra	Bogra Zila School
	kumar	,
	(Chaudhuri, Birendranath	Pabna Zila School
1930	Das, Purnendukumar	South Suburban School, Bhow-
	('	anipur
1931	(Ray, Suhritkumar	Rajshahi Collegiate School
1931	(Chanda, Praphullakumar	Bogra Zila School
	Ray, Sachindranath	Pabna Zila School
1932	Bhadra, Krishnapada	South Suburban School, Bhow-
	1	anipur
1000	(Ray, Hiranmay	Rajshahi Collegiate School
1933	(Raychaudhuri, Binodkumar	Bogra Zila School
	(Lahiri, Sukumar	Pabna Zila School
1934	Bhadra, Tarapada	South Suburban School, Bhow-
		anipur
1005	Mitra, Sushamamay	Rajshahi Collegiate School
1935	Chaudhuri, Bimalendu	Bogra Zila School
	Guha, Hrishikes	Pabna Zila School
1936	Bandyopadhyay, Suhasranjan	South Suburban School, Bhow-
		anipur
1007	Lalwani, Kasturchand	Rajsĥahi Collegiate School
1937	Ghoshdastidar, Satyabrata	Bo ra Zila School
	Bandyopadhyay, Subodhlal	South Suburban School, Bhow-
1938	}	anipur
	(Ray, Asimananda	Pabna Zila School
1000	Gangopadhyay, Arunchandra	Rajshahi Collegiate School
1939	Chakrabarti, Pabitrakumar	Bogra Zila School
	Sengupta, Susilranjan	Pabna Zila School
1940	Basu, Bholanath	South Suburban School, Bhow-
		anipur
	Sinha, Chandidas	Pabna Zila School
1942	Majumdar, Syamalchandra	South Suburban School, Bhow-
œ.		anipur
19:3	Sarkar, Birendranath	Rajshahi Collegiato School
1720	Saha, Biswanath	Bogra Zila School
1945	Saleh Ahmad Abdul Bari	Rajshahi Collegiate School
1340	Bhattacharyya, Syamadas	Bogra Zila School
	6	

RAJLAKSHMI DEVI MEDAL

Babu Devaprasanna Mukherjee made over to the University 31 per cent. Government Securities for Rs. 600 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal on the following conditions :-

That the securities shall be treated as a Trust Fund.

(2) That interest of the securities shall be utilised in awarding a silver medal every year to the student of the Konnagar H. E. School who secures the highest number of marks in Sanskrit (optional paper only) at the Matriculation Examination of the year.

(3) That the medal shall be called "Rajlakshmi Devi Medal."

(4) That the name of the winner shall be published annually in the University Calendar.

The Syndicate accepted the offer with thanks on the 11th February, 1927.

MEDALLISTS

1927	Mukhopadhyay, Biswenath	1939	Basu, Netaicharan
1928	Datta, Gakulchandra	1940	Mukhopadhyay, Saktipada
1929	Bhattacharyya, Heramba-	1941	Raha, Sukhendranath
•	chandra	1942	Basu, Gaurchandra
1930	Chattopadhyay, Tarakdas	1943	Mukhopadhyay, Amiya-
1931	Bandyopadhyay, Bibhuti-		kumar
	bhushan	1944	Chakrabarti, Rabindranath
1932	Datta, Prabhatkumar	1945	Ghosh, Samirkumar
1933	Mitra, Sailendranath	1946	Chattopadhyay, Sibnath
1934	Ghosh, Pankajkumar	*1947	Ghosh, Paresnath
1935	Raymitra, Prabhatkumar	•	Chakrabarti, Debkumar
1936	Datta, Bishnupada	1948	Ghosh, Mohitkumar
1937	Mukhopadhyay, Adhirkumar	1949	Bhattacharyya, Debidas
1938	,, Bishnupada		,
	-		

84

RAMDURLABH GOLD MEDAL

In January, 1935, Mrs. Subala Biswas offered to make over to the University $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 1,000 for the award of a gold medal worth about Rs. 70 in the name of her father, the late Babu Ramdurlabh Majumdar, pleader, Nowgong, Assam, on the following conditions:

- (1) The medal should be named "Ramdurlabh Gold Medal."
- (2) It will be awarded in every alternate year to the student who will stand first among the successful Matric. students appearing from the schools of Assam Valley District (Sibsagar, Dibrugarh, Nowgong, Gauhaf, Tezpur, Goalpara) in the year in which the medal will become due.

(3) As the interest for the last half-year, 1924, has not been drawn the first medal should be awarded on the results of the Examination of

1926.

(4) If at any time in future Assam has its separate University the G. P. Notes should be placed at the disposal of Assam University, for the aforesaid purpose and on the aforesaid conditions.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 16th January, 1925.

1926	Sarma, Harendranath	Gauripur P. C. Institution
	Barua, Debiprasad	 Gauhati Cotton Collegiate School
1930	Bhagaban Singh	 Mangaldai Govt. High School
	Ghosh, Sudhindrakumar	 Dhubri Govt. High School •
		 Nowgong Govt. High School

^{*} A prize of half the value to each.

193 6	Barua, Jogeschandra	٠.	Jorhat Govt. High School
*1938	∫ Das, Bipinpal		Ditto
	\(\) Bhattacharyya, Ramranjan		Gauhati S. J. A. B. High School
1940	Sut, Rupram		Nowgong Govt. High School
1942	Misra, Dineschandra		Nalbari Gurdon High School
1944	Sarma, Upendranath		Dibrugarh Govt. High School
1946	Talukdar, Ranjitkumar		Barpeta H. E. School

RASHBEHARI BISWAS SCHOLARSHIP

Mr. Jatindranath Biswas offered Rs. 4,800 in $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. G. P. Notes for the purpose of founding, from the interest thereof, a sholarship in memory of his father, the late Babu Rashbehari Biswas, on certain conditions.

The Syndicate accepted the offer with thanks, on the 27th May, 1921.

The conditions as modified by the Syndicate on 8th December, 1936, stand as follows:—

(i) That the scholarship be called the Rashbehari Biswas Scholarship,

of Rs. 7 per month tenable for two years.

(ii) That the scholarship be awarded to the student who, being a bonafide resident of the Jessore District passes the Matriculation Examination of the year from any H. E. School in the Jessore District and obtains the highest number of marks among his fellow candidates but does not obtain a Government or any other scholarship.

(iii) That the scholarship shall be tenable in any college affiliated to the University of Calcutta in which the student desires to prosecute his studies, upon the same terms regarding regularity of attendance and the

other matters which Government Junior Scholarships are held.

(iv) That if more than one boy obtain equal marks at the Matriculation Examination in the Jessore District the poorest among the competitors, as recommended by the Divisional Inspector of Schools, shall get the scholarship.

(v) That the names of the scholars be published in the Gazette and in

the University Calendar.

(vi) That should the interest payable on the Government Promissory Notes be reduced the monthly amount to be paid to the Rashbehari Biswas Scholars shall be proportionately reduced to allow of the amount of interest realised meeting the amount payable to the scholars.

(vii) The name of the recipient and the school from which he appears

be communicated to the Donor or to his heir.

SCHOLARS

1921	Bhattacaryya, Susilkumar	Narail Victoria Collegiate School
1922	" Syamapada	Ditto
1923	Pathak, Gurudas	Itna High School
1924	Basu, Sachindranath	Khasial H. E. School
1925	Raychaudhuri, Jogeschandra	Magura H. E. School
1926	Ray, Sujibranjan	Sripur M. C. H. E. School
1927	Sikdar, Manmathanath	Narail Sub-Divisional H.E. School

^{*} A medal of half the value to each.

1928	Das, Jaminiranjan		Patna Academy
1929	Bhattacharyya, Ushapada		Itna High School
1930	Das, Analendranath	• •	Jangalbadhal Bhabendra High School
1931	Ghosh, Bimankumar		Narall Sub-Divisional H. E. School
1932	" Radhanath		Magura H. E. School
1933	Sarker, Purnendu		Narail Sub-Divisional H. E. School
1934	Saha, Sibendranath		Jaipur Lohagara Institution
1935	" Narendranath		Kalia H. E. School
1936	Datta, Subodhkumar		Lohagara Jadunath Academy
i 937	Chattopadhyay, Pallabkanti		Naraii Sub-Divisional H. E. School
1938	Chakrabarti, Sachibhushan		Narail Victoria Collegiate School
1939	Md. Emdad Hossain		Joradah H. E. School
1940	Raychaudhuri, Gita	• •	Jessore M. S. T. P. Girls' H. E. School
1941	Ghosh, Jitendrakumar		Jessore Sammilani Institution
1942	Md. Abdul Hossain Biswas		Bangaon H. E. School
1943	Chaudhuri, Bimalkumar		Nahatta R. P. H. E. School
1944	No Award		
1945	Kar, Binodlal		Jhenidah H. E. School
1946	Pasu, Prasantakumar		Abaipur R. S. Institution

SARBESWAR MITRA SCHOLAGSHIP AND SURESCHANDRA MITRA PRIZE

Mr. Jogeschandra Mitra placed at the disposal of the University 3 per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 2,500 for creating an endowment for the award of a monthly scholarship and an annual prize for the students of the Jangipur H. E. School in the District of Murshidabad on the following terms and conditions:—

(1) A scholarship of five rupees per month which shall be called "Sarbeswar Mitra Scholar" after his father, to be awarded to a Hindy (including a Brahmo) student of the school who passes the Matriculation Examination of Calcutta University from the school and secures the highest aggregate marks among the students of the school but does not secure any other scholarship or prize. The scholarship will be tenable for two years only in the event of the recipient prosecuting his studies further in the arts, sciences or technical subjects in any institution affiliated to Calcutta University. Each recipient will enjoy the scholarship for the full years on the abovementioned conditions, that is, the scholarship will be available on alternate years.

If for any reason the scholarship cannot be awarded wholly to a student for two years, the part remaining may be awarded to the student who obtains the next highest aggregate marks in the Matriculation Examination from the school in the same year but does not secure any other scholarship or prize and who prosecutes further studies in the arts, sciences or technical subjects in any institution affiliated to Calcutta University.

(2) An annual prize in books to the recipient's choice of the value of fifteen rupees which shall be called "Sureschandra Mitra Prize" after his eldest brother who was for some time a member of the School Committee, to be awarded to a Hindu (including a Brahmo) student of the school who secures the highest aggregate marks in the Matriculation Examination of Calcutta University among the boys of the school and prosecutes his studies further in the arts, sciences or technical subjects in any institution affiliated

to Calcutta University, provided he does not obtain any other prize or scholarship (including the above scholarship).

(3) The award of the scholarship and the prize shall begin on the

results of the Matriculation Examination of the year 1945.

(4) The names of recipients for 1945 and subsequent years of both scholarship and prize shall be published in every issue of the Calendar of Calcutta University.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 11th May, 1945.

PRIZE-WINNER

1947 Bhattacharyya, Pijushkanti ... Jangipur H. E. School

87

SARBESWAR NIRADASUNDARI MEDAL

Rai Bahadur D. D. Majumdar, Deputy Controller, Stationery, Government of India, forwarded a 31 per cent. G. P. Note of the face value of Rs. 1,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold-rimmed Silver Medal in memory of his parents, the late Mr. Sarbeswar Majumdar and Mrs. Niradasundari Dasi, on the following terms and conditions :-

(i) That an annual gold-rimmed Silver Medal be instituted bearing Year" on one side and the University Arms on the other.

(ii) That the Medal be awarded annually to the student, who stands first in order of merit in the Matriculation Examination from the District of Nadia.

(iii) That the names of the Medallists be published in the University Calendar.

(iv) That the Medal be awarded for the first time as a result of the Matriculation Examination, 1942, if possible.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 13th December. 1941.

1943	Talukdar, Ranjitkumar	Krishnagar Collegiate School
1944	Sarkar, Dipankar	Krishnagar C. M. S. St. John High School
1945	Mukhopadhyay, Kesabehandra	Krishnagar Collegiate School
1946	Modak, Sibendrachandra	
1947	Pal, Manojkumar	Hatboalia H. E. School
1948	Datta, Rabindranath	Krishnagar D. N. H. E. School
1949	Ahsanullah Siddiqi	Krishnagar C. M. S. St. John High
	-	School
1950	Bandyopadhyay, Kaliprasad	Nabadwip Bakultala H. E. School

88

SATCOWRI SAHA SCHOLARSHIP

The Head Master, Hindu School, forwarded a letter from Babu Saileswar Saha, offering Rs. 1,800 in 4 per cent. G. P. Notes for creating an endowment in memory of his deceased son for the award of a scholarship to be called the "Satcowri Saha Scholarship" on the following terms and conditions:—

(1) That a scholarship of Rs. 3 (Three Rupees), a month tenable for two years to be called the "Satcowri Saha Scholarship" be founded out of the interest of the sum.

(2) That the scholarship be awarded to a student who passes the Matriculation Examination with the highest marks in History for the

year.

(3) That the scholarship be tenable in any college affiliated to the University of Calcutta in which the student desires to study upon the same terms regarding regularity of attendance and other matters on which Government Funior Scholarships are held.

(4) That if in any year more than one boy obtain equal marks in the subject, reference may be made to the marks obtained by the competitors in English and the award made to one who secures the highest marks in

that subject.

(5) That if possible the award of scholarship should be made for the first time on the results of the Matriculation Examination of 1930.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 23rd May, 1930.

SCHOLARS

$\frac{1930}{1931}$	Pal, Narendrakrishna Dob, Rathindrachandra	Central Collegiate School Rani Bhabani School
1932	Ray, Aparajita	Chinsurah Doshbandhu Memorial
$\frac{1933}{1934}$	Gangopadhyay, Kalidas	High School Scottish Church Collegiate School Mitra Institution, Bhowanipur
	Raychaudhuri, Asimaranjan	
1935	Bhattacharyya, Amalkrishna	Tamluk Hamilton High School
1936	Barat, Hiranmay	Scottish Church Collegiate School
1937	Bandyopadhyay, Gunondranath	Chandernagore Dupleix College School
1938	Das, Ajitprasad	Bhutnath Mahamaya Institution, Calcutta
1939	., Satyanarayan	Nabadwip Bakultala H. E. School
1940	Bandyopadhyay, Sambhu chandra	Narikeldanga George High School
1941	Bagchi, Ganeschandra	Bhowanipur South Suburban
7040		School
1942	Chakrabarti, Bidhanchandra	Sylhet Aided High School
1943	Raychaudhuri, Sunilkumar	Hindu School
1944	Chanda, Kamalchandra	Munshiganj H. E. School
1945	Chattopadhyay, Amitabha	Bhowanipur Mitra Institution
1946	Pal, Ramaprasad	Jhalakati Govt. H. E. School
1948	Nandi, Dilipkumar	Bangaon H. E. School
1949	Chakrabarti, Sukhamay	Ballygunge Govt. High School
1950	Khan, Debicharan	Howrah Vivekananda Institution
	,	

89

SHOVANA MEMORIAL SILVER MEDAL FOR MUSIC

Mr. Nagendranath Mukherjee, Barrister-at-Law, Calcutta, made over to the University Rs. 600 in cash for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a silver Medal to be called the "Shovana Memorial Silver Medal for Music " in memory of his deceased wife Srimati Shovana Devi Saraswati (born in Calcutta, January 24, 1877, died at Sibpore, May 26, 1937), daughter of the late Hemondranath Tagore and Neepa Moyee Devi on the following terms and conditions:—

(1) The medal is to be awarded annually to any Bengali girl, who successfully passes the Matriculation Examination of the Calcutta University and obtains the highest number of marks in Music.

(2) The purpose for which the person by whom and the person in whose memory the endowment is created with such personal details as aforesaid should be inserted in the Calcutta University Calendar.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 18th September, 1937.

[N.B.—The money was invested in 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes (old).]

MEDALLISTS

Datta, Pratima		Victoria Institution, Calcutta
Basu, Gauri		Private Student
(Das, Nibedita		Beltala Girls' H. E. School
Bandyopadhyay, Gauri		Howrah Girls' H. E. School
Mukhopadhyay, Anjali		Private Student
Datta, Ratna		Beltala Girls' High School
Raychaudhuri, Rani		Ditto
Sinha, Anima		Private Student
Chakrabarti, Bani		Bethune Collegiate School
Basu, Minakshi		Muralidhar Girls' School
Dasgupta, Snigdha		Victoria Institution
Mukhopadhyay, Chinma	уее	Beltala Girls' High School
	Basu, Gauri (Das, Nibodita Bandyopadhyay, Gauri Mukhopadhyay, Anjali Datta, Ratna Raychaudhuri, Rani Sinha, Anima Chakrabarti, Bani Basu, Minakshi Dasgupta, Snigdha	Basu, Gauri (Das, Nibedita

90

SIR JAGADIS MEMORIAL PRIZE

Mr. Ilabanta Banerjee, Mr. Girindrakumar Chakrabarti and Mr. Jnanendralal Bhaduri, members of the teaching staff of the Post-Graduate Department in Botany and Zoology, offered to place at the disposal of the University a sum of Rs. 580 which they had received as remuneration for teaching the biological subjects in the Teachers' Training Department of the University of Calcutta for constituting a Trust Fund for the award of a prize out of the income thereof, under the following terms and conditions:—

(1) That the prize be named 'Sir Jagadis Memorial Prize' in memory of the revered scientist late Sir Jagadischandra Bose, Kt., F.R.S., etc.

(2) That it be awarded annually to the successful candidate who obtains the highest number of marks in the Elementary Science paper at the Matriculation Examination of the University under the new rules.

(3) That the name of the prizeman together with the name of the school from which he appears be published in the University Calendar as well as in the Calcutta Gazette.

(4) That the prize be first awarded on the result of the Matriculation Examination in 1940.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 28rd February, 1928.

(N.B.—The amount was invested in $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. G. P. Notes.)

PRIZE-WINNERS .

1940	Ray, Rabindranath		Burdwan Municipal High School
	(Bole, Nabinchandra :		Kharagpur B. N. R. Indian High
1941**	{		School
•	Dhar, Sachchidananda		Kailasahar R. K. Institution
1942	De, Pratima		Beltala Girls' High School
1943	Sen, Bibhas		Private Student
1044	Md. Abdul Halim		Dhubaria S. H. E. School
1944**	Biswas, Dineschandra		TTT 1 TO 00 TT TO 00 1 1
	(Sen, Tridibkumar	• •	Mahamuni Anglo Pali H. E.
	ison, Transamia.	••	School 2017 121 221
	Chattopadhyay, Sachindrana	ath	Lakshmipasa D. C. Institution
1945†	Narendra-		Darjeeling Govt. H. E. School
	chandra		,,
	Deb, Crunilal		Chandpur H. J. H. E. School
	Chakrabarti, Lakshmikanta		Bhagyakul H. L. H. E. School
1946	Ray, Sephali		Beltala Girls' High School
1947	Nanda, Ajitkumar		Contai Model Institution
1948	Sinha, Kabita		Beltala Girls' High School
1010	Datta, Jyotsnakumar	• •	Hindu School
1949‡	Ghosh, Gita	• •	Jalpaiguri Girls' H. E. School
19491	1	• •	
	l Son, Juthika	• •	United Missionary Girls' High School
1950	Tar, Bimalendu		Baranagore Victoria Institution

91

SREEKANTA SCHOLARSHIP

Babu Suryakanta Raychaudhuri, B.A., Zamindar, Taki, made over to the University 3 per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 4,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment in memory of his father, the late Babu Sreekanta Raychaudhuri, for the annual award of a scholarship to the value of Rs. 5 per month tenable for two years to be called "Sreekanta Scholarship" to be awarded to the best successful candidate at the Matriculation Examination on the following conditions:—

(1) That the scholarship be called "Sreekanta Scholarship" in memory of his revered father, the late Babu Sreekanta Raychaudhuri, and the names of the scholars be published in the Calendar of the University.

(2) That the scholarship be awarded to the student who may be declared otherwise fit and eligible under the conditions hereinafter mentioned in consideration for prosecuting his studies in any college affiliated to the University of Calcutta.

(3) That the scholarship be awarded to the successful candidate in the Matriculation Examination of the University of Calcutta for the year, who being a student of the Taki Government School obtains the highest

^{**} A prize of half the value to each.

[†] A prize of Rs. 3 to each in cash.

I A prize of one-third the value to each.

number of marks among such of his fellow students as do not obtain any other scholarship.

- (4) That should no student from the Taki Government School succeed in passing the Matriculation Examination aforesaid or should such student pass but obtain any other scholarship, the scholarship shall be awarded to such successful candidate in the Matriculation Examination, who being a student of Town Sripur H. E. School obtains the highest number of marks among such of his fellow students as do not obtain any other scholarship. In the event of a student of the Town Sripur H. E. School being found ineligible for the "Sreekanta Scholarship" it shall be awarded to a student of the Basirhat H. E. School fulfilling the conditions hereinbefore stated.
- (5) That if in any year no student be eligible for the scholarship according to the conditions hereinbefore mentioned from any of the aforesaid three schools, the same shall be awarded to such deserving student of any other school, situated within the jurisdiction of the Commissioner of the Presidency Division, as the Syndicate of the Calcutta University shall select having regard to the tenor and spirit of the conditions hereinbefore mentioned.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

SCHOLARS

1917	Raychaudhuri, Jitendranath		Taki Government High School
1918	Bandyopadhyay, Bijaybhusha		Ditto
1919	Brahma, Sailendranath		Ditto
1920	Biswas, Surendranath		Ditto
1921	De, Sailendranath		Ditto
1922	Basu, Lalbihari		Ditto
			Ditto
1923	Bandyopadhyay, Sadhankrish		Ditto
1924	Basu, Atulyaprasad		Ditto
1925	Bandyopadhyay, Krishnadhar		Ditto
1926	Sarder, Jagannath		Ditto
1927	Mallik, Kanailal		Ditto
1928	Basu, Pankajbhushan		Ditto
1929	Raychaudhuri, Taradas		Ditto
1930	Basu, Jibankrishna		Ditto
1931	Chakrabarti, Kanailal		Ditto
1932	Haldar, Ajitkumer		Ditto
1933	Das, Krishnanath		Ditto
1934	Basu, Rulinbihari		Ditto
1935	Nath, Prabodhel:andra		Ditto
1936	Sarkar, Kshitinath		Ditto
1937	Basu, Pritikumar		Ditto
1938	Gupta, Sisirbhushan		Ditto
1939	Bandyopadhyay, Samarendrai	nath	Ditto
1940	Basu, Narendranath		Ditto
1941	Ghosh, Pushparanjan		Ditto
1942	Basu, Mihirkanti		Ditto
1943	Chakrabarti, Anilkumar		Ditto
1944	No award		
1945	Sarkar, Alokkumar		Ditto
1946	Ghosh, Asitkumar		Ditto
1947	Bhattacharyya, Ajitkumar		Ditto
1948	Mukhopadhyay, Hiralal		Ditto
1949	Ghosh, Saratchandra		Ditto

SREENATH-MANMOHINI BISWAS SCHOLARSHIP AND BAMACHARAN BISWAS MEDAL

Mr. Bamacharan Biswas, L.M.S., offered 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 4,100 for creating two separate endowments—one in the name of his deceased parents and the other in his own name, on certain terms and conditions.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 28th March,

The terms and conditions as modified by the Syndicate on 22nd May, 1937, stand as follows:—

FIRST ENDOWMENT

A monthly scholarship of Rs. 10 (Rupees ten) only to be awarded to the student for one year only from the commencement of the session (i.e., usually from the month of June) who will stand first among the successful students in the Sub-Division of Pirojpur, District Barisal, at the Matriculation Examination of the Calcutta University. The scholarship is to be termed "Srcenath-Manmohini Biswas Scholarship (Jalahari)" in the name of the deceased parents of the donor, as aforesaid.

If the student be a recipient of any Government or University Scholarship or any other endowment through Government or University or the Pirojpur High School Trust Fund Scholarship, the Scholarship would, in that case, be awarded to the next first student, who is not such a recipient.

For the above purpose the annual interest on the G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 3,500 will be expended.

SECOND ENDOWMENT

Out of the annual interest on the balance left of the G. P. Notes, i.e., Rs. 600, a silver modal is to be awarded annually to the student securing the highest number of marks in Bengali (Vernacular) among the candidates at the Matriculation Examination from the schools within the Sub-Division of Pirojpur, District Barisal, provided the student continues his studies in an affiliated college.

In case the first candidate does not continue his studies in any affihated college the next candidate in order of merit in Bengali, who fulfils the conditions will get the medal.

The inscription on the medal will be as follows:—

"Awarded by Dr. Bamacharan Biswas, L.M.S., of Jalabari tofor Bengali in Pirojpur Sub-Division, at the Matriculation Examination, 19."

Both the Scholarship and the Medal should be awarded without any distinction of sex, sect or religion. The medal should bear the usual inscription.

SCHOLARS

1001	NT TO 1.1 1 1 2 2 2 1 1 2 2 2	Talliani D. M. O. C. Tarakkanki
1931	Nag, Rabindrasekhar	Jalabari D. N. S. S. Institution
1932	Sengupta, Santiranjan	Khalisakota H. E. School
1933	Raychaudhuri, Nirendranaraya	n Baisari H. E. School
1934	Ray, Dhiransukumar	Mathberia K. M. Latiff Institution
1935	Saha, Atindralal	Baisari H. E. School
1936	Das, Sunilranjan	Ditto
1937	Saha, Homlal	Ditto
1938	Das, Mahendralal	Juluhar Saptagram Sammilani Ins- titution

1939	Chakrabarti, Anilkumar	Baisari H. E. School
1940	Chattopadhyay, Satyaranjan	Banaripara Union Institution
1941	Sengupta, Sunilkumar	Khalisakota H. E. School
1942	Muhammad Abdul Halim	Akalam M. A. E. School
1943	Muhammad Shamsur Rahman	Ditto
1944	No award	
1945	D_0	
1946	Guptasarma, Kshetragopal	Pirojpur Govt. H. E. School
	1 , 31	

MEDALLISTS

1931	Ghosh, Ajitlal	Jalabari D. N. S. S. Institution
1932	Chattopadhyay, Lalmohan .	42.11
1933	Thakurta, Bhupendranath .	-
1934	Sikdar, Brajendranath-	Mathberia K. M. Latiff Institution
1935	Mintai Nalaulanaan	T)'44 .
1936	0 1 701 1 1 1	
1937	Baral, Manoranjan .	. 31
1938	Das, Mahendralal .	. Juluhar Saptagram Sammilani
-		Institution
1939	Chakrabarti, Mukundalal .	. Baisari H. E. School
1940	Ray, Niradbihari	Mathberia K. M. L. Institution
1941	Gangopadhyay, Susilkumar .	. Bhandaria Vihari Institution
1942	Waheduddin Ahmad	. Pirojpur Govt. High School-
1943	Muhammad Shamsur Rahman	Akalam M. H. E. School
1944	Som, Nirupam .	Pirjopur Govt, High School-
1945	No award	
1946	Gangopadhyay, Sudhirkumar	Pirojpur Govt. High School-
1947	Bhattacharyya, Amalkanti .	. Ditto

93

SRIGOPAL CHAKRABARTI MEDAL

The Head Master, City Collegiate School, Calcutta, and President, Srigopal Chakrabarti Memorial Committee," offered a 3½ per cent. G. P. Note of the face value of Rs. 400 for creating an endowment for the award of a silver medal to be called the "Srigopal Chakrabarti Medal," on the following conditions:—

- (1) That a silver medal to be called "Srigopal Chakrabarti Medal" be annually awarded to the student from the City Collegiate School, Calcutta, who obtains the highest number of marks among the successful candidates from the school at the Matriculation Examination.
- (2) That the name of the medallist be published in the Gazette and in the Calendar.
- (3) That the Medal bears the words "Srigopal Chakrabarti Medal" on one side and the University Arms on the other.
- (4) That the Medal be awarded for the first time on the results of the Matriculation Examination for 1930.

The Syndicate on the 10th May, 1929, accepted the offer as a special case.

1930	Rana, Subodhkumar	1934	Ray, Sisirkumar
1931	Ghosh, Amalchandra	1935	Gangopadhyay, Ajitkumar
1932	,, Arunkumar	1936	Deb, Sunilkumar
1933	Sen, Arunkumar	1937	Chattopadhyay, Karunadas

1938	Sen, Pradoshkumar	1945	Dhar, Golokchandra
1939	Singh, Braj Raj	1946	Pushila, Surendranath
1940	Das, Sachindranarayan	1947	Datta, Krishnachandra
1941	Bandyopadhyay, Saurindranath	1948	Biswas, Harendranath
1942	Ray, Gaurisankur	1949	Mitra, Arabinda
1943	Datta, Gaurchand	1950	Bandyopadhyay, Kamala-
1944	Lahiri, Apurbakumar		sree

SRIMATI BINODINI GHOSHAL SCHOLARSHIPS

Sri Bhupendranath Ghoshal addressed the following letter in connection with the creation of an endowment for the award of the above scholarships—

"I, as one of the executors to the Will of late Durgapada Ghoshal of 35, Ramananda Chatterjee Street (formerly, 21, Badurbagan Row), Calcutta 9, beg to state that the testator by his Will, dated the 28th May, 1934, bequeathed Government Securities of the face value of Rupees sixteen thousand for the purpose of creating some ten-rupee monthly scholarships for I.A. and I.Sc. girl students to be named Binodini Ghoshal Scholarships and directed that the securities be made over to Calcutta University authorities after the death of his widow Binodini Devi.

The relevant extract from the said Will relating to the subject is given below for your information: "After her (Sm. Binodini Devi's) death Gov rament Securities of the face value of Rupees Sixteen thousand to be made over to the Calcutta University authorities for the purpose of creating as many ten-rupee monthly scholarships as the total interest will allow, tenable for two years. Such scholarships will be named Srimati Bino lini Ghoshal Scholarships and to be awarded to deserving Hindu or Bruhmo girl students whose mother-tongue is Bengali and who have passed the Matriculation Examination of Calcutta University from any school as private students in the Bengal Presidency and who do not obtain any other scholarships and who will prosecute their studies in any college in Bengal for Intermediate Arts or Intermediate Science examination. The names of such girl students will be published in the Calcutta Gazette annually."*

S n. Binodini Devi having died on 3rd April, 1949, last, I am to request you to do the needful as early as possible, so that the Government Securities may be made over to Calcutta University as directed by the testator in his aforesaid Will.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 6th May, 1949.

N.B. + 3% Government Security of the face value of Rs. 16,000 were subsequently received from Sri Bhupendranath Ghoshal.

^{*}The following amendment in the terms of the award was made by the Syndicate on 15th March, 1952:—

[&]quot;That the words 'from any school' should be deleted, or the word 'or' be introduced between the word 'school' and the word 'as' in the terms of the award, so that the school students as well as the private-students would be eligible for the award.

SRI SRI GOURI MATA PRIZE

Mr. Amalkumar Gangopadhyay, Saradeswari Asram and Free Girls' School, forwarded a cheque for Rs. 1,000 for creating an endowment for the annual award of a prize of good books of at least five in number to be awarded to the Hindu female candidate who will come out successful in the Matriculation Examination and will secure the highest number of marks in Bengali, one of these books should be the biography of Sri Sri Gourimata (published at No. 26, Maharani Hemantakumari Street; Calcutta) on the following conditions:—

(1) That the amount of Rs. 1,000 is to be invested either in 3 or $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. G. P. Notes, out of the interest of which the cost of the aforescid prize is to be met.

(2) That the endowment to be made is to perpetuate the memory of Mataji Sri Sri Gouripuri Debi and the endowment should be named "Sri

Sri Gouri Mata Prize Fund ".

(3) That an endowment should be made to publish the name of the successful candidate together with the name of the prize in at least one of English dailies and also in one of Bengali dailies of Calcutta.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 18th September

The donors forwarded a further sum of Rs. 30 for the award of the prize for 1947 which was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 29th August, 1947.

PRIZE-WINNERS

1947	Roy, Uma	 Beltala Girls' High School
1948	Bhattacharyya, Jharna	 Private Student
1949	Ghosh, Toshini	 Berhampur M. K. Girls' H.E.
	•	School •
1950	Sengupta, Bharati	 Jalpaiguri Govt. Girls' High
		School

96

SURANJAN DUTT SCHOLARSHIP

Sm. Kamala Dutt, widow of the late Mr. Suranjan Dutt, with a view to perpetuating the memory of her husband, offered to make over sufficient money for the purchase of Government Promissory Notes so as to produce an annual income of Rs. 96 for founding a scholarship on the following terms and conditions:—

- (1) That a scholarship to be called the "Suranjan Dutt Scholarship" of Rs. 8 a month tenable for one year be awarded to the student who obtains the highest number of marks at the Matriculation Examination appearing from any one of the schools of the District of Howrah and who studies in the Narasingha Dutt College but who does not obtain a Government or any other scholarship.
- (2) That the said scholarship be continued to the same student for a period of one year, provided that he produces a certificate of satisfactory progress and good conduct from the Principal of the Narasingha Dutt college. In the event of the continuation of the scholarship as aforesaid no award shall be made for the year and the next award shall be made after the expiry of that period.

(3) That if more than one student satisfy the aforesaid conditions, the poorest of them, as recommended by the Divisional Inspector, shall get the scholarship.

(4) That if there be any surplus the same shall be made over to the "Student Fund" of the Calcutta University Institute to be spent by them

in furtherance of the objects of the said Fund.

(5) That Rules 1 and 2 should be given effect to in such a way that taking the Narasingha Dutt, Scholarship and the present scholarship into account every year, a student satisfying the aforesaid conditions will get either N. D. Scholarship or S. D. Scholarship tenable for 2 years.

(6) That every year the names of the scholars will be forwarded to Sm.

Kanala Dutt and will be published in the University Calendar.

The offer vas accepted by the Syndicate of the 29th January, 1932, with thanks.

SCHOLARS

1932	Ghosh, Prabhatchandra	Uluberia H. E. School
1933		Narasingha Dutt College
1934	Bhaduri, Pranabnath	Santragachi Kedarnath Institu- tion
1935	,,	Narasingha Dutt College
1936	Chakrabarti, Debaprasad	Sibpur Dinabandhu Institution
1937		Narasingha Dutt College
1938	Chattopadhyay, Annadaprasad	Bantra M. S. P. C. H. E. School
1939	_	Narasingha Dutt College
1940	Chakrabarti, Dhirendramohan	Bantra M. S. P. C. H. E. School

97

SWARNAKUMARI DEVI MEDAL

Mr. J. Ghoshal, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S. (Retd.), son of the late Sreemati Swarnakunari Devi and executor of her last will and testament, forwarded to the University a cheque for Rs. 500 for the creation of an endowment for the annual award of a medal in memory of his mother.

According to the provisions of the last will of the late Sreemati Swarna-kumari Devi the residue of her estate after all debts, legacies and liabilities, etc., has been paid was to be handed over to the authorities of the Calcutta University for founding either a scholarship or a prize in her name to be given over to a male student who secures the highest mark in Bengali at the Matriculation Examination on such terms and conditions as her executor should deem fit.

The residue of the estate was eventually found to amount to Rs. 438-8 and Mr. J. Ghoshal having contributed out of his own pocket the balance to make up the round sum of Rs. 500 desired, as executor of the estate, that a medal should annually be awarded in commemoration of her mother, the late Sreemati Swarnakumari Devi.

The endowment was accepted by the Syndicate on the 8th August, 1934.

MEDALLISTS

1935 Bhattacharyya, Dhireschandra 1936 Chattopadhyay, Haraprasad . . Mymensingh Mrityunjay School South Suburban School, Bhowanipur

1937 1938 1939 1940	Sinha, Ajitkumar Sarkar, Manatosh Sanyal Samarendrakumar Biswas, Haraprasad	 Jangipur H. E. School Khulna Zila School Mitra Institution, Bhowanipur South Suburban School, Bhowani- pur
1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949	Bandyopadhyay, Arunkanti Som, Ranjankumar Songupta, Amitkumar Datta, Subimal Debnath, Kshitiranjan Chattopadhyay, Nimaikumar Kundu, Arabinda Gupta, Anadisankar Bandyopadhyay, Durgadas Ghosh, Sarojkumar	 Bahirdia H. E. School Silchar Govt. High School Patuakhali J. H. E. School Mymensingh M. School Hughli Collegiate School Ballygunge A. T. Mitra Institution Syllet H. E. School Ushagram Boys' H. E. School Cooch-Behar Jenkin's School Narikeldanga George High School

SWARNAMOYEE GHOSH MEDAL

Mr. Haricharan Ghosh forwarded a cheque for Rs. 600 for creating an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal to be known as "Swarnamoyee Ghosh Medal" in memory of his mother, on the following terms and conditions:—

(1) The medal shall be called "Swarnamoyee Ghosh Medal" and shall bear on one side the University Arms and on the other side "Swarnamoyee Ghosh Medal" as also the name of the candidate to whom it is awarded, together with the particular year for which it is awarded:

and (2) the medal is to be awarded to the girl candidate who secures the highest number of marks among the successful girl candidates of a particular year in the Matriculation Examination.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 6th August,

(The amount has been invested in 3% G. P. Notes.)

MEDALLISTS

	Debchaudhuri, Bimala Dhar, Sephalika		Malda Burlow Girls' H. E. School Burdwan Municipal Girls' High School
1950	Sengupta, Bharati	• •	Jalpaiguri Govt. Girls' High School

99

SYAMACHARAN MUKHERJEE AND H. S. DEVI ENDOWMENT

Babu Devaprasanna Mukherjee made over to the University 3½ per cent. Government Securities of the face value of Rs. 600 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal on the following conditions:—

(1) That the said securities be held in trust for the purpose of creating an endowment to be called "Syamacharan Mukherjee and H. S. Devi Endowment."

(2) That the interest of the securities be utilised in awarding a silver medal every year to the student of the Konnagar H. E. School who secures the highest number of marks in Bengali in the Matriculation Examination of the year.

(3) That the silver medal be called "Syamacharan Mukherjee and

H. S. Devi Medal."

(4) That the name of the winner be published every year in the University Calendar.

The Syndicate accepted the offer with thanks, on the 25th February,

MEDALLISTS

1927			Mitra, Bikasranjan
1928	Bandyopadhyay, Nandalal Basu, Prabhatkiran	1939*	Chattopadhyay, Madan- mohan
1929	Bhattacharyya, Heramba-		Basu, Netaicharan
1090	chandra	1940	Mukhopadhyay, Sakti-
1930	Dasgupta, Niharranjan		pada
1931	Bandyopadhyay, Bibhuti-	1941	Raha, Sukhendranath
	bhu shan	1942	Chakrabarti, Ambikacharan
1932	Ghosh, Sudhirnath	1943	Mukhopadhyay, Dina-
1933	Mitra, Sailendranath		• bandhu
1934	,, Nirendrakumar	1944	Chakrabarti, Rabindranath
1935	Raymitra, Prabhatkumar	1945°	Ghosh, Samirkumar
1936	Deb, Narendranath	1946	Mukhopadhyay, Anath-
1937	Mukhopadhyay, Adhir-		bandhu .
	kumar	1947	Bandyopadhyay, Susil-
1938	Mukhopadhyay, Bishnupada		kumar
		1948	Ghosh, Mohitkumar
		1949	Datta, Debaprasad

100

TARAPRASANNA MUKHERJI MEDAL

Mr. D. P. Mukherji placed at the disposal of the University 31 per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 600 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal on the following conditions:—

(1) That the said G. P. Notes will have to be treated as trust fund and the interest of the security amounting to Rs. 21 (twenty-one only) per annum will have to be utilised in awarding a silver medal every year on the result of the Matriculation Examination.

(2) That the medal will have to be named the "Taraprasanna Mukherji Medal" after the name of the father of the donor, the late Babu Tara-

prasanna Mukherji of Burdwan.

(3) That the "Taraprasanna Mukherji Medal" will have to be awarded annually to the student who obtains the highest number of marks in Sanskrit (compulsory and additional papers combined) at the Matriculation Examination of the year from amongst the successful candidates of the Municipal High School, Burdwan.

(4) That the name of the winner of this medal will have to be pub.

lished in the University Calendar every year.

The Syndicate accepted the offer with thanks on the 5th March, 1926.

^{*} Rs. 7 in each to each.

MEDALLISTS

1926	Adhikari, Banamali	1940	Ray, Rabindranath
1927	Chakrabarti, Kesabchandra	**1041	Das, Bibhutibhushan Saha, Ramaprasad
1928	Samanta, Mukundamadhab	11941	Saha, Ramaprasad
1929	Chattopadhyay, Taraprasanna	1942	Chattopadhyay, Rabindra-
1930	Chakrabarti, Bhabatosh		nath
1931	Konar, Chittaranjan	1943 ₁ 1944	Majumdar, Mohitkumar
1932	Bhattacharyya, Birajapati	1944	Bhattacharyya, Lakshmi-
1933	Mukhopadhyay, Samarendra-		narayan
	nath	1945	Majumdar, Haranidhi
1934	Ghosh, Kamalkrishna	1946	Ghosh, Brahmaprasad
1935	Chakrabarti, Dineschandra	1947	Mukhopadhyay, Girija-
1936	Konar, Satyaranjan		prasad
1 97*	(Ray, Ajitkumar	1948	Bhattacharyya, Jay-
1 91	Basu, Sibamohan		narayan
1938	Ghoshal, Samarendranath	1949	Pal Gajanan
1939	Majumdar, Lalitkumar	1950	Sinha, Bhaktipada

101

THAKOMANI DEVI MEDAL

Rai Sahib Narayanchandra Chatterjee made over a sum of Rs. 1,000 for creating an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal of the value of Rs. 25 in memory of his mother Sm. Thakomani Devi, to the best Hindu candidate passing in the 1st Division at the Matriculation Examination from the Mugkalyan H. E. School, Howrah, and in the absence of such a candidate, to the Hindu candidate securing the highest number of marks in English, from among the students of the schools in the Howrah District on the following terms and conditions:-

(1) That the medal shall be called the "Thakomani Devi Medal" and shall bear the following inscriptions:-

"In memory of Thakomani Devi of Harinarayanpur, awarded by her son Rai Sahib Narayanchandra Chatterjee to....."

(2) That when the present value of gold comes to a favourable level, the medal may be a gold-rimmed silver medal.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 20th December, 1945.

1946	Mandal, Mohinikanta	Mugkalyan H. E. School
1947	Desarkar, Binaykumar	Ďo.
1948	Bandyopadhyay, Bimalendu	Do.
1949	Sarkar, Arunkumar	Do.
1950	Mitra, Tusarkanti	Do.

^{*}A prize of half the value to each.

^{**}A medal of Rs. 17 to each.

THAKURDAS BANERJEE SCHOLARSHIP, PRASANNAMAYI DEBI PRIZE AND KEDARNATH BANERJEE MEDAL

Babu Kshitindranath Banerjee, in deference to the wishes of his uncle, the late Babu Kedarnath Banerjee, pleader and resident of Barasat, in the District of 24-Parganas, made over to the University 31 per cent. Government Securities of the nominal value of Rs. 8,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the award of a scholarship, a gold medal and a prize of books. The donation was subsequently supplemented by a further sum of Rs. 1,000. The conditions for the award are as follows:—

That a scholarship of Rs. 8 (eight) a month tenable for two years awarded every alternate year to the best student who passes the Matriculation Examination in the First Division from the Barasat Government School but does not obtain a Government or any other scholarship, if he pursues his studies for the next higher examination in an affiliated college.

The scholarship of Rs. 8'a month tenable for two years, under this clause which was originally awarded every alternate year is now awarded annually.

(b) That the Barasat Government School failing to pass in any year any student who might satisfy the said conditions the portion of the interest available for scholarship will be added to the fund.

(c) That the scholarship be called 'Thakurdas Banerjee Scholarship'

in memory of the donor's father.

(d) That a prize in Sanskrit books of the value of Rs. 25 to be called the "Prasannamayi Devi Prize," perpetuating the memory of the donor's mother, be presented at the annual Convocation to the female student who gains the highest number of marks in Sanskrit at the Bachelor of Arts Examination among the successful students of her own sex; or in the absence of such a student the prize be similarly awarded to a male student, who gets the highest number of marks in Sanskrit at the same examination.

(e) That a gold medal of the value of one hundred rupees be awarded every year publicly at the Convocation of the Scnate for conferring Degrees to the only or the best D.L. of the year, if any, or failing him to the student who stands first at the M.L. Examination, or failing him to the student

who stands first at the Final B.L. Examination.

(f) That the medal bears the words "Kedarnath Banerjee Medal awarded to....." on one side and the University Arms on the other.

(g) That the names of the winners of the scholarship, prize and the gold medal be published in the Gazette as well as in the University Calendar.

(h) That the donor be allowed to nominate Arindrajit Mukhopadhyay who passed the Matriculation Examination in 1911 in the First Division from the Barasat Government School and has been admitted into the Ripon College, as the first holder of the Thakurdas Banerjee Scholarship.

(i) That in subsequent years the University will award the said scholar-

ship to any one in term of the condition in paragraph (a).

That the scholarship, prize and medal be awarded with effect from the year 1911.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 26th August, 1911.

SCHOLARS

1912	Biswas, Subodhchandra	1917	Didar Ali
1913	Mukhopadhyay, Atulchandra	1918	Daut Ali
1914	Mandal, Gopalballabh	1919	Ganguli, Sudhirchandra
1915	Naskar, Amulyacharan	1920	Sen, Satisranjan
1916	Ghosh, Syamadas	1921	Ghoshal, Anilkrishna

$1922 \\ 1923$	Gholam Sarawar Chattopadhyay, Prankrishna	1934	Bandyopadhyay, Arun- kumar
1924	,, Amarkrishna	1935	Mukhopadhyay, Tarapada
1925	Chattopadhyay, Dhirendra- nath	1936	Chattopadhyay, Phani- bhushan
1926	Mohammad Sulaiman	1937	Ray, Nirmalkumar
	Anwarul Huq	1938	Mukhopadhyay, Jaharlal
1927* {	Chattopadhyay, Krishna- mohan	$1939_{\scriptscriptstyle (}$,, Gauri- prasad
1928	Bandyopadhyay, Mrityunjay	1940	Chattopadhyay, Patitpaban
1929	Chakrabarti, Bishnupada	1941	Bandyopadhyay, Tridibnath
1930	Md. Abdul Bari Khan	1942	Mukhopadhyay, Asokkumar
		1943	Bandyopadhyay, Sibatosh
		1944	No award
1931	Chattopadhyay, Sailendra-	1945	Basu, Rathindranath -
	nath	1946	Ghoshray, Sunilkrishna
1932	Basu, Sunilbihari	1947	No award
1933	Mukhopadhyay, Narayan-	1948	Sensarma, Ranjitkumar
	chandra	1949	No award

PRIZE-WINNERS

1912 1913 1914 1915 1916 1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925 1927 1928 1929 1930	Ray, Nirmala Das, Amala Chatterjee, Santa Sinbaray, Susama Gupta, Tatini Dasgupta, Swarnaprava Duara, Sudhalata Siddhanta, Chitralekha Ghosh, Bela Kar, Suprava Dasgupta, Santiprabha Bhattacharyya, Pritilata Ghosh, Sobharani Chatterjee, Malati Basu, Pushpamayi Sen, Abba Mitra, Surama Sinha, Kamalrani Sen, Basana		Bethune College Ditto Ditto Non-Collegiate Student Ditto Bethune College Non-Collegiate Student Bethune College Ditto
1831 1932	Dattagupta, Nanibala Gupta, Parulbala	• •	Ditto Ditto
1933	Mallik, Sobha	• •	Ditto
1934	Sen, Amita	• •	City College
1935 1936	Basu, Latika Ghosh, Santi	• •	Bethune College
1937	Dasgupta, Lila	• •	Vidyasagar College Barisal B. M. College
1938	Gangopadhyay, Asa	• • •	Asutosh College
1939	Ray, Kamala		Mymensingh A. M. College
1940	Chakrabarti, Anima		Calcutta Victoria Institution
1941	Ray, Bhramari		Asutosh College
1942	Datta, Sukumari	• •	Victoria Institution, Calcutta
1943	Mitra, Sopharani	• •	Asutosh College

^{*}Payment of the scholarship to Anwarul Huq was discontinued and or the unexpired period was awarded to Krishnamohan Chattopadhyay.

1944	Bandyopadhyay, Latika		Victoria Institution, Calcutta
1945	Sengupta, Basana		Ditto
1946	Datta, Gita		Asutosh College
1947	Sen, Anjali		Rajshahi College
1948	Pathak, Chinmayi		Hughli Mohsin College
1949	Mallik, Santi		Scottish Church College
1950	Gupta, Sanjukta	• •	South Calcutta Girls' College (Non Collegiate Student)
1951	Chaudhuri, Gauri	••	Scottish Church College

1912	Mitra, Dwarkanath, D.L.	(Pal, Bhabatosh, B.L.
1913	Sengupta, Nareschandra, D.L.	1937 Basu, Prabhatkumar, B.L.
1915	Rajendra Prasad, M.L.	Talukdar, Subodhehandra,
1916	Mukhopadhyay, Bijankumar,	B.L.
	M.L.	1938 Joshi, Girijabhushan, M.L.
1917	Mitra, Rupendrakumar, M.L.	1939 Mukhopadhyay, Amaren-
1918	Chattopadhyay, Sailendra-	dranath, M.L.
1010	kumar, M.L.	1940 Senbarma, Syamaprasanna,
1919	Chattopadhyay, Asiranjan,	M.L.
1010	M.L.	
1920		(Bandyopadhyay, Bhaben- 1941* dranath, B.L.
$1920 \\ 1922$	Pal, Radnabinod, M.L.	1
1923	L. A. Gopalkrishna, B.L.	(Ghosh, Ranajit, B.L.
	Ray, Sasankajiban, D.L.	1942 Gangopadhyay, Khagen-
1924	Pal, Radhabinod, D.L.	dranath, M.L.
1925	Mukhopadhyay, Bijankumar,	Chandra, Pratapchandra
1000	D.L.	1943 Basu, Amiyakumar Purushottam Krishna
1926	Pal, Rameschandra, M.L.	
1927	(Lahiri, Pramathanath	Kapre
	Baksi, Bireswarprasad	Bhattacharyya, Nripendra
1928	(Datta, Sibehandra	lal
	Bhattacharyya, Kalinarayan	1944‡ Marar, K. Krishna
1929	Bhattacharyya, Hemendra-	Datta, Adwaitacharan
	narayan, M.L.	1945 Tripathi, Amales
1930	5 Das, Gokulbihari	1946 Majumdar, Nirmalchand.
	¿ Datta, Bankimehandra	(" Sunilchandra
1931	Abdul Hussain, M.L.	1947 , Ghosh, Anilkunnar
1932	ý Saha, Jogeschandra	i Sarma, Ramkrishna
	(Ghosh, Harihaf	De, Satyendranath
1933	j Ray, Asoknath	1948 Gururaja, Ranganara
	(Basu, Durgadas	Simhachar
1934*	∫ Ghosh, Guruprasad	'Md. Altaf Hossain
	Datta, Ranendranath	1949 (Chattopadhyay, Pranab-
1935	Dasgupta, Jitendranath, D.L.	\ kumar
1936	(Syam, Anathbandhu	(Mitra, Sunilkumar
	(Sanyal, Rabindranath	Banthia, Padamchand,
	,	1950† { LL.B.
		Narielvala Pestonji
		Mancherji, LL.B.
		, ,

^{*} A medal of half the total value to each.
† A gold-rimmed silver medal out of the value of the medal.
‡ A medal of Rs. 35 to each.

TIRTHAPATI MUKHERJEE MEDAL AND SCHOLARSHIP

In April, 1930, Babu Praphullehandra Mukherjee forwarded to the University, on behalf of Srimati Parijat Debi, wife of the late Babu Pasupati Mukherjee, 31 per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 11,300 for creating an endowment in memory of her deceased son for the award of a gold medal of the value of Rs. 35-8 and a scholarship of Rs. 15 a month tenable for two years to be known as "Tirthapati Mukherjee Medal" and "Tirthapati Mukherjee Scholarship" respectively, to the successful candidate who stands first at the Matriculation Examination amongst the candidates from the South Calcutta Schools (comprising Calcutta Municipal Wards Nos. 21-27 and Behala Municipality).

The money was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 11th April, 1930, and necessary arrangements were made for the award of the medal and the scholarship from the examination of 1930.

MEDALLISTS AND SCHOLARS

1930 1931 1932 1933	Bandyopadhyay, Ramendran Raybarman, Umaranjan Gangopadhyay, Indrajit Mukhopadhyay, Dhirendra-	ath 	Chetla Boys' H. E. School Mitra Institution, Bhowanipur Chetla Boys' H. E. School
	krishna	• •	Mitra Institution, Bhowanipur
1934	Raychaudhuri, Asimaranjan		Ditto
1935	Ray, Nirmalkumar	• •	Ballygunge Jagadbandhu Institution
1936	,, Sailendranath	• •	Puddopukur Institution, Bhow- anipur
1937	Sen, Nirodkumar	• •	Ballygunge Government High School
1938	Mitra, Bhupendranath		Mitra Institution, Bhowanipur
1939	Chattopadhyay, Santipriya		Barisa H. E. School
1940	Biswas, Haraprasad		Bantra M. S. P. C. H. E. School
1941	Ray, Hirendranath		Puddopukur Institution
1942	Dasgupta, Ajitkumar	• •	Ballygunge Govt. High School
× J43	Lahiri, Siteschandra		Tirthapati Institution
1944	Mukhopadhyay, Sobhanlal		Bhowanipur Mitra Institution
1945	Dasgupta, Kanakranjan		Ditto
1946	Gupta, Indrajit		
1947	Basu, Prabirkumar		Ballygunge Govt. High School
1948	Gangopadhyay, Udaysankar	· ·	Bhowanipur Mitra Institution
1949	Gupta, Parthasarathi		
1950*	Pal, Sudhirkumar	• •	Ballygunge Govt. High School Mitra Institution, Bhowanipur

104

UMESCHANDRA-SARVAMANGALA PRIZE

In April, 1914, Babu Bireschandra Das, B.L., Pleader, Howrah made over to the University a 31 per cent. G. P. Note of the nominal value of Rs. 500 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award · of a prize of the interest thereof, in memory of his parents, the late Babu Umeschandra Das and Sarvamangala Dasi, on the following conditions:-

(1) That the prize be called the "Umeschandra Sarvamangala Prize."
(2) That it be awarded to the best successful candidate at the Matriculation Examination in the District of Howrah.

(3) That the names of the prize-winners be published in the University Calendar.

(4) That the prize be awarded for the first time on the results of the Matriculation Examination in 1914, if possible.

The Syndicate on the 2nd May, 1914, thankfully accepted the offer.

PRIZE-WINNERS

	•	
1914	Bhattacharyya, Subodhkumar	Howrah Zila School
1915	Sarkar, Panchkari	Ditto
1916	Banerjee, Prabodhchandra	Ripon Collegiate School (Howrah)
1917	Datta, Pareschandra	Howrah Zila School
1918	De, Asutosh	Ditto
12 19	Mitra, Saktisadhan	Panitras High School
1920	Hajra, Karunakumar	Howrah Zila School
1921	Ghoshal, Sudhansubhushan	Panitras High School
1922	Bandyopadhyay, Anadimohan	Sibpur School
1923	Pal, Prasadchandra	Jhaparda Duke Institution
1924	,, Jugalkisor	Udaynarayanpur S. C. Institution
1925	Bhattacharyya, Harigopal	Andul H. C. E. School
1926	Pani, Satyacharan	Salkia H. E. School
1927	Bhattacharyya, Bibhutibhushan	Andul H. C. E. School
1928	Gangopadhyay, Pasupati	Bally Rivers Thompson School
1929	Chakrabarti, Sunilkanta	Bantra M. S. P. C. H. E. School
1930	Haldar, Brajagopal	Salkia H. E. School
1931	Mitra, Dobendranath	Andul H. C. E. School
1932	Chattopadhyay, Haraprasad	Bally Rivers Thompson School
1933	Das, Sudhirkunar	Howrah Vivekananda Institution
1934	Mallik, Santaprasad	Salkia H. E. School
1935	Karmakar, Kanailal	Andul H. C. E. School
1936	Bandyopadhyay, Mrityunjay	Bantra M. S. P. C. H. E. School
1937	Ghosh, Ramkrishna	Salkia A. S. School
1938	Pal, Tulsicharan	Jhaparda Duke Institution
1939 €	Kar, Kesabehandra	Howrah Zila School
}	Datta, Syamsundar	Udaynarayanpur S. C. Institution
1940	Sarkar, Parbatikumar	Salkia A. S. School
1941	Mukhopadhyay, Gangadhar	Sibpur D. B. Institution
1942	Chattopadhyay, Amalchandra	Mohiary K. C. Institution
1943	Bandyopadhyay, Kasinath	Howrah I. R. Belilios Institution
1944	Chaudhuri, Pranabkumar	Baje-Sibpur B. K. P. Institution
1945	Chattopadhyay, Lalmohan	Ditto
1946	Chakrabarti, Hirendranath	Salkia A. S. School
1947	Chattopadhyay, Anadinath	Howrah Zilla School
1948	Bhaduri, Ajitkumar	Santragachi K. N. H. E. School
1949	Ghosh, Salilkumar	Baje-Sibpur B. K. P. Institution
1950	Khan, Debicharan	Howrah Vivekananda Institution

^{*}A Silver medal out of the value of the medal.

Intermediate Examinations in Arts and Science

1

ASUTOSH MEDAL (a)

The Principal, Carmichael College, Rangpur, placed at the disposal of the University, on behalf of the Governing Body of the college, a sum of Rs. 1,000 for the annual award of a gold medal to be called the "Asutosh Medal" to the best successful I.A. candidate of the year from the Carmichael College, Rangpur, provided he continues his further studies in the same college, taking up the B.A. Honours Course.

The Syndicate accepted the offer, with thanks, on the 22nd January, 1926.

(N.B.—The money has been invested in $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. Government Securities).

MEDALLISTS

1926	Bandyopadhyay, Dwijendralal	1937	Md. Abdus Samad, 11
1927	Gangopadhyay, Himansunath	1938	Mir Shamsul Huda
1928	Chattopadhyay, Nripendranath	1939	Meajan Meah
1929	Dewan Mustafizar Rahman	1940	Saha, Gurupada
1930	Biswas, Kaliprasad	1941	Rogina Khatun
1931	Bhattacharyya, Nidhirehandra	1942	Basu, Arunchandra
1932	Abdur Rahman	1943	Amin Azhar
1933	Bhattacharyya, Bibhutibhushan	1944	Ray, Amitabha
1934	De, Basanti	1945	Chongdar, Kamakhya-
1935	Biswas, Manika		gobinda
1936	Guhathakurta, Nirmalchandra	1946	Bhaumik', Sujata

 $\mathbf{2}$

BANKIMCHANDRA MEDALS

On the 20th April, 1897, the Honorary Secretary, Bankimchandra Memorial Committee, made over to the University a sum of Rs. 4,277-6-9 invested in 3½ per cent. Government Promissory Notes for Rs. 4,000 in order to found a gold medal, to be awarded annually for the best Bengali Composition at the B.A. Examination, and a silver or (if circumstance should allow) a gold medal, for the best Bengali Composition at the Inter-

⁽a) The Syndicate decided, on 17th February, 1945, that the medal be awarded to the best successful I.A. and I.Sc. candidates from the Rangpur Carmichael College among those who continue their studies in the same college taking up the B.A. and B.Sc. Honours Course as required under the conditions of the award.

mediate in Arts or Science Examination to be called the "Bankimchandra Chatterjee B.A. Intermediate in Arts or Science Gold (Silver) Medal for Original Composition in Bengali", on the following conditions:—

(1) That the medal bear the words "Bankimchandra Medal awarded to....." on one side, and the University Arms on the other.
(2) That the medal be presented publicly every year at the annual Conversion for conferring degrees

Convocation for conferring degrees.

(3) That the names of the medallists be printed in the University

Calendar.

. The Syndicate at their meeting, held on 17th December, 1951, revised the terms of the award of the medal as follows:—

(1) That on the results of the B.A. Examination, Bankimchandra Medal shall be awarded to the candidate who secures the highest number of marks in Bengali Vernacular.

(2) That on the results of the I.A. and I.Sc. Examinations, Bankim-chandra Medal shall be awarded to the candidate who secures the highest number of marks in Bengali Vernacular.

MEDALLISTS

1898	Bandyopadhyay, Panchanan (Gold Medallist)	Krishnagar Çollege
1000	Gupta, Nalinikanta (Silver Medallist)	Dacca College
1899	Ghosh, Sibchandra (Gold Medallist)	Metropolitan Institution
	Bhattacharyya, Jnanendranath (Silver Medallist)	K. N. College, Berhampur
	Mitra, Nandakisor (Gold Medallist)	Presidency College
1900	Basu, Surendrakumar (Silver Medallist)	Burdwan Raj College
i	Do, Prasannakumar (Silver Medallist)	Rajchandra College
i	Ray, Brajasundar (Gold Medallist)	Presidency College
1901	Sen, Nagendranath (Gold Medallist)	Ripon College
'	Chattopadhyay, Kshitischandra (Silver Medallist)	Sanskrit College
1902	Chakrabarti, Hiralal (Gold Medallist)	Presidency College
	Ghosh, Manmathanath (Silver Medallist)	General Assembly's Institution
1903	Chaudhuri, Bhupendranarayan (Gold Medallist)	Bangabasi College
	Sinha, Nandalal (Silver Medallist)	General Assembly's Institution
1904	(Mukhopadhyay, Nrityalal (Gold Medallist)	Presidency College
	Sengupta, Pratapehandra (Silver Medallist)	Bangabasi College
ŧ	(Sarkar, Praphullakumar (Gold Medallist)	Metropolitan Institution
1905	Sinha, Nandalal (Gold Medallist)	General Assembly's Institution
	Mallik, Kumudranjan (Gold Medallist)	City College
	Pal, Aswinikumar (Silver Medallist	B. M. Institution, Barisal

1906	Gangopadhyay, Rajendranath (Gold Medallist)	Duff College
2000	Ray, Saradindranath (Silver Medallist)	Krishnath College, Berhampur
1907	Ray, Saratchandra (Gold Medallist)	Presidency College
	Sen, Kshitischandra (Silver Medallist)	Ditto
1908	Ghoshal, Saratchandra (Gold Medallist)	General Assembly's Institution
2000	Joardar, Harendranath (Silver Medallist)	Rajshahi College
1909	Basu, Nirmalchandra (Gold Medallist)	Presidency College
	Modak, Satyendranath (Silver Medallist)	Krishnagar College
	Mitra, Jatindramohan (Silver Medallist)	Presidency College
1910	Mitra, Sailendranath (Gold Medallist)	Ditto
	Sengupta, Jyotirprasad (Silver Medallist)	Krishnagar College
1911	Bag, Jyotischandra (Gold Medallist)	City College
2012	Kundu, Dhirondranath (Silver Medallist)	Wesleyan Mission College, Ban- kura.
	(Chakrabarti, Ramanikanta	Scottish Churches College
1912	Bhattacharyya, Harisatya (Gold Medallist)	Ditto
	Sinha, Jogeschandra (Silver Medallist)	City College
1913	Sengupta, Nalinikanta (Gold Medallist)	Presidency College
	Sen, Satyakinkar (Silver Medallist)	Ditto
	Ghosh, Harendranath (Gold Medallist)	Non-Collegiate Student
	Bhattacharyya, Ananganath (Gold Medallist)	Scottish Churches College
1914	Ghosh, Jyotirmay (Silver Medallist)	Victoria College, Narail
	Seth, Manmathanath (Silver Medallist)	Presidency College
1915	(Sarkar, Santoshkumar	Victoria College, Cooch-Behar
	Sarkar, Pramathanath (Silver Medallist)	Presidency College
1916	Mitra, Dayamay (Gold Medallist)	Scottish Churches College
	Dey, Naliniranjan (Silver Medallist)	St. Paul's C. M. College
1917	Sarkar, Pramathanath (Gold Medallist)	Presidency College
	Sinha, Kalinath (Silver Medallist)	Metropolitan Institution

Bardhan, Dhirendrachandra (Silver Medallist) Sengupta, Bitendranath (Silver Medallist) Sengupta, Bitendranath (Silver Medallist) Santra, Kishorimohan (Gold Medallist) Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad (Silver Medallist) Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad (Gold Medallist) Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad (Gold Medallist) Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad (Gold Medallist) Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad (Gold Medallist) Mukhopadhyay, Vmaprasad (Gold Medallist) Mukhopadhyay, Umaprasad (Gold Medallist) Songupta, Sudhansukumar (Gold Medallist) Songupta, Sudhansukumar (Gold Medallist) Songupta, Sudhansukumar (Gold Medallist) Mandal, Manohar (Silver Medallist) Mandal, Manohar (Silver Medallist) Datta, Krishnakamal (Gold Medallist) Chattopadhyay, Charuchandra (Silver Medallist) Son, Birondrala (Gold Medallist) Das, Kaliprasanna (Gold Medallist) Das, Sudhir (Gold Medallist) Chakrabarti, Herambachandra (Silver Medallist) Das, Sudhir (Gold Medallist) Chakrabarti, Herambachandra (Silver Medallist) Presidency College Feni College Presidency College Presidency College Feni Coll		(Vidyabhushan, Priyanath	Non-Collegiate Student
Sengupta, Jitendranath (Silver Medallist) Sengupta, Bhupatimohan (Gold Medallist) Santra, Kishorimohan (Gold Medallist) Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad (Silver Medallist) Bhattacharyya, Sachindranath (Silver Medallist) Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad (Gold Medallist) Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad (Gold Medallist) Mukhopadhyay, Amparsaad (Gold Medallist) Mukhopadhyay, Amparsaad (Gold Medallist) Mukhopadhyay, Manyananda (Gold Medallist) Mukhopadhyay, Amparsaad (Gold Medallist) Mukhopadhyay, Amparsaad (Gold Medallist) Mukhopadhyay, Amparsaad (Gold Medallist) Gupta, Prabhatchandra (Silver Medallist) Gupta, Prabhatchandra (Gold Medallist) Songupta, Sudhansukumar (Gold Medallist) Songupta, Sudhansukumar (Gold Medallist) Mandal, Manohar (Silver Medallist) Mandal, Manohar (Silver Medallist) Mandal, Manohar (Silver Medallist) Datta, Krishnakamal (Gold Medallist) Chattopadhyay, Charuchandra (Silver Medallist) Das, Raliprasanna (Gold Medallist) Sen, Birondralal (Gold Medallist) Das, Kaliprasanna (Gold Medallist) Chakrabarti, Horambachandra (Silver Medallist) Chakrabarti, Medallist) Chakrabarti, Medallist) Chakrabarti, Medallist) Chakrabarti, Medallist) Chakrabarti, Medallist) Chakrabarti, Medallist) Chakraba	1918	{ Bardhan, Dhirendrachandra	Victoria College, Comilla
Sengupta, Bhupatimohan South Suburban College		Sengupta, Jitendranath	Carmichael College, Rangpur.
Santra, Kishorimohan Gold Medallist		Sengupta, Bhupatimohan	South Suburban College
Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad (Silver Medallist)	1919	{ Santra, Kishorimohan	Ripon College
De, Asutosh Gold Medallist		Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad	Presidency College
Bhattacharyya, Sachindranath (Silver Medallist) Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad (Gold Medallist) Mukhopadhyay, Amulyadhan (Gold Medallist) Mukhopadhyay, Amulyadhan (Gold Medallist) Raychaudhuri, Birondrakisor (Silver Medallist) Mukhopadhyay, Umaprasad (Gold Medallist) Mukhopadhyay, Abhayananda (Gold Medallist) Mukhopadhyay, Abhayananda (Gold Medallist) Mukhopadhyay, Abhayananda (Gold Medallist) Gupta, Prabhatchandra (Gold Medallist) Mukhopadhyay, Abhayananda (Gold Medallist) Gupta, Prabhatchandra (Gold Medallist) Mukhopadhyay, Abhayananda (Gold Medallist) Songupta, Sudhansukumar (Gold Medallist) Songupta, Sudhansukumar (Silver Medallist) Mandal, Manohar (Silver Medallist) Mandal, Manohar (Silver Medallist) Datta, Krishnakamal (Gold Medallist) Chattopadhyay, Charuchandra (Silver Medallist) Son, Birendralal (Silver Medallist) Das, Kaliprasanna (Gold Medallist) Chakrabarti, Herambachandra (Silver Medallist) Bandyopadhyay, Anilchandra (Silver Medallist) Presidency College Feni College	*: 000	De, Asutosh	South Suburban College
Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad (Gold Medallist)	1920	Bhattacharyya, Sachindranath	Presidency College
Mukhopadhyay, Umaprasad (Silver Medallist) Mukhopadhyay, Amulyadhan (Gold Medallist) Raychaudhuri, Birendrakisor (Silver Medallist) Mukhopadhyay, Umaprasad (Gold Medallist) Mukhopadhyay, Umaprasad (Silver Medallist) Gupta, Prabhatchandra (Silver Medallist) Ghosh, Sudhirkumar (Silver Medallist) Sengupta, Sudhansukumar (Silver Medallist) Mandal, Manohar (Silver Medallist) Mandal, Manohar (Silver Medallist) Datta, Krishnakamal (Silver Medallist) Chattopadhyay, Charuchandra (Silver Medallist) Chattopadhyay, Charuchandra (Silver Medallist) Sen, Birendralal (Silver Medallist) Sen, Birendralal (Silver Medallist) Sen, Rirendralal (Silver Medallist) Sen, Sudhir 1926 Bandyopadhyay, Sambhunath (Gold Medallist) Chakrabarti, Herambachandra (Silver Medallist) Sen, Sudhir Chakrabarti, Herambachandra (Silver Medallist) Sen, Sudhir (Gold Medallist) Sen Sudhir (G	1091	Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad	Ditto
Mukhopadhyay, Amulyadhan (Gold Medallist)	1021	Mukhopadhyay, Umaprasad	Ditto
Raychaudhuri, Birendrakisor (Silver Medallist) Mukhopadhyay, Umaprasad (Gold Medallist) Mukhopadhyay, Abhayananda (Silver Medallist) Gupta, Prabhatchandra (Silver Medallist) Ghosh, Sudhirkumar (Gold Medallist) Songupta, Sudhansukumar (Silver Medallist) Songupta, Sudhansukumar (Silver Medallist) Bhattacharyya, Syamapada (Silver Medallist) Mandal, Manohar (Silver Medallist) Datta, Krishnakamal (Gold Medallist) Chattopadhyay, Charuchandra (Silver Medallist) Bandyopadhyay, Sambhunath (Gold Medallist) Son, Birendralal (Silver Medallist) Das, Kaliprasanna (Gold Medallist) Chakrabarti, Herambachandra (Silver Medallist) Son, Sudhir (Gold Medallist) Son, Sudhir (Gold Medallist) Son, Sudhir (Gold Medallist) Son, Sudhir (Gold Medallist) Son, Sudhir (Gold Medallist) Ray, Manojmohan (Gold Medallist) Das, Debeschandra Presidency College Feni College Vidyasagar College Vidyasagar College Presidency College	1922	Mukhopadhyay, Amulyadhan	Ditto
Mukhopadhyay, Umaprasad (Gold Medallist)		Raychaudhuri, Birendrakisor	·Ditto
Mukhopadhyay, Abhayananda (Silver Medallist) Gupta, Prabhatchandra (Silver Medallist) Ghosh, Sudhirkumar (Gold Medallist) Sengupta, Sudhansukumar (Silver Medallist) Bantacharyya, Syamapada (Silver Medallist) Mandal, Manohar (Silver Medallist) Chattopadhyay, Charuchandra (Silver Medallist) Chattopadhyay, Charuchandra (Silver Medallist) Chattopadhyay, Sambhunath (Gold Medallist) Chattopadhyay, Sambhunath (Gold Medallist) Sen, Birendralal (Silver Medallist) Chakrabarti, Herambachandra (Silver Medallis		Mukhopadhyay, Umaprasad	Ditto
Gupta, Prabhatchandra (Silver Medallist) Ghosh, Sudhirkumar (Gold Medallist) Songupta, Sudhansukumar (Silver Medallist) Bhattacharyya, Syamapada (Silver Medallist) Mandal, Manohar (Silver Medallist) Datta, Krishnakamal (Gold Medallist) Chattopadhyay, Charuchandra (Silver Medallist) Bangabasi College (Victoria College, Narail Serampore College Hughli College Hughli College Hindu Academy, Daulatpur (Silver Medallist) Fresidency College M. C. College, Sylhet (Gold Medallist) Presidency College M. C. College, Barisal (Silver Medallist) Ditto Gold Medallist) Chakrabarti, Herambachandra (Silver Medallist) Sen, Sudhir Gold Medallist) Sen, Sudhir Fresidency College M. C. College, Sylhet (Gold Medallist) Ditto Fresidency College Feni College	1923	{ Mukhopadhyay, Abhayananda	Scottish Churches College
Ghosh, Sudhirkumar (Gold Medallist) Sengupta, Sudhansukumar (Silver Medallist) Bhattacharyya, Syamapada . (Silver Medallist) Mandal, Manohar (Silver Medallist) Mandal, Manohar (Silver Medallist) Datta, Krishnakamal . (Gold Medallist) Chattopadhyay, Charuchandra (Silver Medallist) Bandyopadhyay, Sambhunath (Silver Medallist) Sen, Birendralal (Silver Medallist) Sen, Birendralal (Silver Medallist) Chakrabarti, Herambachandra (Silver Medallist) Chakrabarti, Herambachandra (Silver Medallist) Sen, Sudhir Sen, Sudhir Sen, Sudhir Presidency College B. M. College, Barisal (Silver Medallist) B. M. College, Barisal (Silver Medallist) Fresidency College Feni College Feni College Feni College Ray, Manojmohan (Gold Medallist) Das, Debeschandra Presidency College		Gupta, Prabhatchandra	M. C. College, Sylhet
Sengupta, Sudhansukumar (Silver Medallist) Bhattacharyya, Syamapada . Victoria College, Narail (Silver Medallist) Mandal, Manohar . Serampore College (Silver Medallist) Datta, Krishnakamal . Hughli College (Gold Medallist) Chattopadhyay, Charuchandra (Silver Medallist) Bandyopadhyay, Sambhunath (Gold Medallist) Sen, Birendralal . (Silver Medallist) Das, Kaliprasanna . Ditto (Gold Medallist) Chakrabarti, Herambachandra (Silver Medallist) Sen, Sudhir . Presidency College (Gold Medallist) Chakrabarti, Herambachandra (Silver Medallist) Bandyopadhyay, Anilchandra (Silver Medallist) Presidency College Gold Medallist) Presidency College Feni College		Ghosh, Sudhirkumar	St. Xavier's College
Bhattacharyya, Syamapada		Sengupta, Sudhansukumar	Bangabasi College
Mandal, Manohar (Silver Medallist) Datta, Krishnakamal (Gold Medallist) Chattopadhyay, Charuchandra (Silver Medallist) Bandyopadhyay, Sambhunath (Gold Medallist) Sen, Birendralal (Silver Medallist) Das, Kaliprasanna (Gold Medallist) Chakrabarti, Herambachandra (Silver Medallist) Sen, Sudhir Sen, Sudhir (Gold Medallist) Bandyopadhyay, Anilchandra (Silver Medallist) Das, Debeschandra Presidency College Presidency College	1924	{ Bhattacharyya, Syamapada	Victoria College, Narail
Datta, Krishnakamal Hughli College		Mandal, Manohar	Serampore College
Chattopadhyay, Charuchandra (Silver Medallist) Bandyopadhyay, Sambhunath (Gold Medallist) Sen, Birendralal (Silver Medallist) Das, Kaliprasanna (Gold Medallist) Chakrabarti, Herambachandra (Silver Medallist) Sen, Sudhir Sen, Sudhir Bandyopadhyay, Anilchandra (Silver Medallist) Bandyopadhyay, Anilchandra (Silver Medallist) Bandyopadhyay, Anilchandra (Silver Medallist) Bandyopadhyay, Anilchandra (Silver Medallist) Chakrabarti, Herambachandra (Silver Medallist) Bandyopadhyay, Anilchandra (Silver Medallist) Bandyopadhyay, Anilchandra (Silver Medallist) Presidency College (Gold Medallist) Das, Debeschandra Presidency College	1925	Datta, Krishnakamal	Hughli College
Gold Medallist Sen, Birendralal Sen, Birendralal Sen, Birendralal Silver Medallist Ditto		Chattopadhyay, Charuchandra	Hindu Academy, Daulatpur,
Sen, Birendralal (Silver Medallist) Das, Kaliprasanna (Gold Medallist) Chakrabarti, Herambachandra (Silver Medallist) Sen, Sudhir (Gold Medallist) Bandyopadhyay, Anilchandra (Silver Medallist) Bandyopadhyay, Anilchandra (Silver Medallist) Bandyopadhyay, Anilchandra (Silver Medallist) Ray, Manojmohan (Gold Medallist) Chakrabarti, Herambachandra (Silver Medallist) Presidency College (Gold Medallist) Das, Debeschandra Presidency College	1028		Presidency College
1927	1020	Sen, Birendralal	M. C. College, Sylhet
Chakrabarti, Herambachandra (Silver Medallist) Sen, Sudhir (Gold Medallist) Bandyopadhyay, Anilchandra (Silver Medallist) Bandyopadhyay, Anilchandra (Silver Medallist) Ray, Manojmohan (Gold Medallist) Das, Debeschandra Presidency College	1927	Das, Kaliprasanna	Ditto
Sen, Sudhir Presidency College (Gold Medallist) Bandyopadhyay, Anilchandra (Silver Medallist) Ray, Manojmohan Vidyasagar College (Gold Medallist) Das, Debeschandra Presidency College		Chakrabarti, Herambachandra	B. M. College, Barisal
Bandyopadhyay, Anilchandra Feni College (Silver Medallist) Ray, Manojmohan Vidyasagar College (Gold Medallist) Das, Debeschandra Presidency College	1928	Sen, Sudhir	Presidency College
1929 (Gold Medallist) Das, Debeschandra Presidency College		Bandyopadhyay, Anilchandra	Feni College
Das, Debeschandra Presidency College	1929	(Ray, Manojmohan	Vidyasagar College
	2010	Das, Debeschandra	Presidency College

	Sengupta, Bibha	B. M. College, Barisal
1930	Ghosh, Jitendranath*	Bagerhat College
	(Silver Medallist) Bandyopadhyay, Parbatiranjan* (Silver Medallist)	Wesleyan Mission College, Ban-kura.
1931	Datta, Sandhyalata (Gold Medallist)	Bethune College
	Chakrabarti, Sureschandra (Silver Medallist)	Victoria College, Comilla
1932	Gupta, Pratibhamayi (Gold Medallist)	Bethune College
	Ray, Dhirendranath (Silver Medallist)	Presidency College
	Chattopadhyay, Sukhamay (Gold Medallist)	Wesleyan College, Bankura
193 3	Bhattacharyya, Sailajananda† (Silver Medallist)	Victoria Collogo, Cooch-Behar
	Bhattacharyya, Durgakinkar† (Silver Medallist)	Ditto
	Chaudhuri, Susantakumar† (Silver Medallist)	M. C. College, Sylhèt
	(Gupta, Amiya (Gold Medallist)	Non-Collegiate Student
1934	Das, Amarprabha (Gold Medallist)	Scottish Church College
	Ghosh, Sudhindrakumar (Silver Medallist)	Ditto
	Mukhopadhyay, Sisirkumar (Gold Medallist)	Presidency College
	Dhar, Bimalsankar (Silver Medallist)	A. M. College, Mymensingl.
	(Divol Michaelle)	ú.
	Chattopadhyay, Satyakinkar	Bankura College
1936	Chattopadhyay, Satyakinkar (Gold Medallist) Sinha, Aruna	Bankura College No.a-Collegiate Student
1936	Chattopadhyay, Satyakinkar (Gold Medallist)	
1936	Chattopadhyay, Satyakinkar (Gold Medallist) Sinha, Aruna (Silver Medallist) Chattopadhyay, Nibaran- chandra (Silver Medallist) Chattopadhyay, Kamakshi-	Noa-Collegiate Student
	Chattopadhyay, Satyakinkar (Gold Medallist) Sinha, Aruna (Silver Medallist) Chattopadhyay, Nibaran- chandra (Silver Medallist) Chattopadhyay, Kamakshi- prasad (Gold Medallist) Majumdar, Atulchandra	Noa-Collegiate Student Serampore College
	Chattopadhyay, Satyakinkar (Gold Medallist) Sinha, Aruna (Silver Medallist) Chattopadhyay, Nibaran- chandra (Silver Medallist) Chattopadhyay, Kamakshi- prasad (Gold Medallist) Majumdar, Atulchandra (Silver Medallist)	Noa-Collegiate Student Serampore College Presidency College
	Chattopadhyay, Satyakinkar (Gold Medallist) Sinha, Aruna (Silver Medallist) Chattopadhyay, Nibaran- chandra (Silver Medallist) Chattopadhyay, Kamakshi- prasad (Gold Medallist) Majumdar, Atulchandra (Silver Medallist) Basu, Sarojkumar (Silver Medallist) (Dastidar, Malina	Noa-Collegiate Student Serampore College Presidency College Victoria College, Comilla
1937 •	Chattopadhyay, Satyakinkar (Gold Medallist) Sinha, Aruna (Silver Medallist) Chattopadhyay, Nibaran- chandra (Silver Medallist) Chattopadhyay, Kamakshi- prasad (Gold Medallist) Majumdar, Atulchandra (Silver Medallist) Basu, Sarojkumar (Silver Medallist) Dastidar, Malina (Gold Medallist)	Noa-Collegiate Student Serampore College Presidency College Victoria College, Comilla Hindu College, Daulatpur
1937 •	Chattopadhyay, Satyakinkar (Gold Medallist) Sinha, Aruna (Silver Medallist) Chattopadhyay, Nibaran- chandra (Silver Medallist) Chattopadhyay, Kamakshi- prasad (Gold Medallist) Majumdar, Atulchandra (Silver Medallist) Basu, Sarojkumar (Silver Medallist) Dastidar, Malina (Gold Medallist) Tripathi, Amales	Noa-Collegiate Student Serampore College Presidency College Victoria College, Comilla Hindu College, Daulatpur Chittagong College

^{*}The value of the medal was divided equally. †The value of the medal was divided equally.

	Basu, Amiyakumar	Presidency College
1940	(Gold Medallist) Bandyopadhyay, Asitkrishna (Silver Medallist)	Ripon College
	(Silver Medallist) De, Harendranath (Silver Medallist)	Bangabasi College
	Chattopadhyay, Sudhirkumar	Asutosh College
	(Gold Medallist)* Bandyopadhyay, Arunchandra (Gold Medallist)*	Presidency College
	Ghosh, Namita	Bethune College
	(Gold Medallist)* Das, Chabirani (Gold Medallist)*	Victoria Institution, Calcutta
	Ghosh, Ila (Gold Medallist)*	Ditto
1941	Das, Sukumar (Gold Medallist)*	Chittagong College
	Sarkar, Nepalsankar (Gold Medallist)*	Cooch-Behar Victoria College
	Chakrabarti, Swadesranjan (Gold Medallist)*	Daulatpur Hindu Academy
	Sinha, Kalipada (Gold Medallist)*	Burdwan Raj College
	Chakrabarti, Jagannath (Silver Medallist)†	Ripon College
	Basu, Mihirkumar (Silver Medallist)	Presidency College
1040	Datta, Sukumari	Victoria Institution, Calcutta-
1942	(Gold Medallist) Sen, Pranabkumar (Silver Medallist)	Scottish Church College
	(Chaudhuri, Haripada (Gold Medallist)**	Faridpur Rajendra College
	Dattaray, Rajatharan (Gold Medallist)**	Ripon College
	Sarkar, Prasantakumar (Silver Medallist)	Asutosh College
	Ray, Hirondranath	Ripon College
	(Silver Medallist) Mukhopadhyay, Indubhushan (Silver Medallist)	Burdwan Raj College
1943	Datta, Arabinda (Silver Medallist)	Chittagong College
	Bandyopadhyay, Tarunkumar (Silver Medallist)	Rangpur Carmichael College
	Ghosh, Jitondrakumar	Asutosh College
	(Silver Mcdallist) Mahapatra, Khagendranath (Silver Medallist)	Bangabasi College
	Chakrabarti, Rasbihari	Ditto
	(Silver Medallist) Mukhopadhyay, Jugalkisor (Silver Medallist)	Howrah Narasinha Datta College

^{*}A silver medal of the value of Rs. 17-8 as. to each. †A medal of the value of Rs. 30 to each. **A medal of half the value to each.

1944	Basu, Arunchandra (Gold Medallist) Mitra, Aseshprasad (Silver Medallist)** Chakrabarti, Nripendranath (Silver Medallist)**	Rangpur Carmichael College Bangabasi College Scottish Church College
1945	{ Datta, Nilina (Gold Medallist) Bhattacharyya, Kalpalata (Silver Medallist)	Asutosh College (Non-Collegiato Student
	Chakrabarti, Bireswar (Gold Medallist)††	Habiganj Brindaban College
1946	Basu, Satyondrakumar (Gold Medallist)††	Daulatpur Hindu Academy
	Bhattacharyya, Jogeschandra (Silver Medallist)**	Sanskrit College
	Mustaphi, Asokkumar (Silver Medallist)**	Presidency College
1947	Ghosh, Sibendumohan (Gold Medallist)	Presidency College
	Bhattacharyya, Amiyabhushan (Silver Medallist)	Vidyasagar College
1948	Chattopadhyay, Sunilkanti (Gold Medallist)	Scottish Church College
	Chattopadhyay, Nimaikumar (Silver Medallist)	Presidency College
1949	Sural, Debaprasad (Silver Medallist)	Bishnupur Ramananda College
	Bhattacharyya, Chandranath	Presidency College
1950	(Gold Medallist) Chaudhuri, Bandana (Silver Medallist)	Women's Christian College

DUFF SCHOLARSHIPS

The Subscribers to a fund raised for the purpose of commemorating the services of the Rev. Dr. Duff directed the investment of the amount collected (Rs. 20,000) in Government Securities and offered to transfer the same to the University of Calcutta on the following conditions:—

(1) The interest of the money shall be applied to establish-

I. A scholarship of Rs. 15 a month tenable for one year by the student who shall obtain in the Intermediate Examination in Arts the highest number of marks in Languages.

II. A scholarship of Rs. 15 a month, tenable for one year, by the student who shall obtain, in the Intermediate Examination in Arts or Science, the highest number of marks in Mathematics.

**A medal of half the value to each.

++A gold rimmed Silver Medal of half the value to each.

Candidates who migrate to other Universities after passing the Intermediate Examination of this University shall not be eligible for being recipients of these scholarships. This will take effect from the award for 1939. (Syndicate, dated the 31st August, 1940.)

III. A scholarship of Rs. 15 a month, tenable for one year by the student who having been educated for at least one year in the Scottish Church College, shall obtain the highest number of marks in all the subjects taken together at the Intermediate Examination in Arts or Science in alternate years.

(The scholarship is to be awarded to the scholar who passes from the Scottish Chruch College although he may not have completed two years'

study in that college (Syndicate, dated the 28th August, 1931).

IV. A scholarship of Rs. 15 a month, tenable for one year by the student who, being a Christian in religion, shall obtain the highest number of marks in all the subjects taken together at all the Intermediate Examinations in Arts or Science in alternate years.

(2) The above scholarships shall be called "Duff Scholarships" and

shall be tenable with any other scholarship.

- (3) The surplus of the funds after paying any small incidental expenses shall be suffered to accumulate and used for the purpose of giving rewards to any student of the University who shall pass with credit in the evidences of Revealed Religion, Natural Theology and Moral Philosophy examination for Honours for the Degree of M.A. Such rewards to be called "Duff Prizes,"
- (4) Should the accumulations appear to the Syndicate greater than is necessary to carry out Rule 3, they may add to the value of the Duff Scholarships or increase their number.

(5) The Syndicate shall have the power of putting a fair interpretation

on any doubtful point in the above rules.

(Physics).

Dutt, Rama (Chemistry)

The Senate at a meeting on the 21st July, 1866, accepted this benefaction from the subscribers of the Duff Memorial Fund.

In accordance with Rule 4 the Syndicate on the 23rd May, 1908, established two more scholarships:—

(a) A fifth scholarship of Rs. 12 a month, tenable for one year by the student who shall obtain at the Intermediate Examination in Arts or Science the highest number of marks in Physics.

(b) A sixth scholarship of Rs. 12 a month tenable for one year by the student who shall obtain at the Intermediate Examination in Arts or Science the highest number of marks in Chemistry.

SCHOLARS

1927

	1941	
I.	Sen, Taraknath (Languages)	Presidency College
II.	Songupta, Sailendranath (Mathomatics).	Ditto
III.	Das, Bivakar (1st in I.A. from the S. C. College).	Scottish Churches College
IV.	Das, Bivakar (1st Christian student in I.A.).	Ditto
V.	Barman, Krishnaprasad (Physics)	M. C. Colloge, Sylhet
VI.	Barmanray, Pramathanath (Chemistry).	Ditto
	1928	
I. II.	Goswami, Nirad (Languages) Bhattacharyya, Sibadas (Mathe-	M. C. College, Sylhet Bangabasi College
	matics).	
III.	Ghosh, Prabhatkumar (1st in I.Sc. from S. C. College).	Scottish Churches College
IV.	Doyle, Eric (1st Christian student in I.Sc.).	St. Joseph's College
v.	Mukhopadhyay, Purnachandra	Hughli College

.. Bethune College

	1020	
I. II.		Bangabasi College Vidyasagar College
III.		Scottish Churches College
IV.		Loroto House
V. VI.	Pal, Tapendrakumar (Physics) Bhattacharyya, Nibaranchandra (Chemistry)	Bangabasi College Serampore College
	1930	•
I.	Chattopadhyay, Rabindranath (Languages)	St. Paul's C. M. College
· II.	Sen, Karunaketan (Methematics)	Presidency College
III.	Basu, Mrigankamauli (1st in I.Sc. from S. C. College)	Scottish Churches College
IV.	Arratoon, Eric Lionel (1st Christian student in I.Sc.)	Non-Collegiate Student
V. VI.	Guin, Surendranath (Physics) Sen, Karunaketan (Chemistry)	Krishnath College, Berhampur Presidency College
	1931	- residency contego
I.	Chakrabarti, Rabindranath (Languages)	Hughly College
II.	(i) Pain, Jyotsnakumar (Mathematics)	Scottish Church College
	(ii) Bandyopadhyay, Satkari (Mathematics) (a full scholarship awarded to each of the candi-	Presidency College
III.	dates) Datta, Manindranath (lst in I.A. from S. C. College)	Scottish Church College
IV.	Gabriel, Helena (1st Christian stu-	Loreto House
v.	dent in I.A.)	Rongahasi Callans
VI.	Das, Sureschandra (Physics)	Bangabasi College
VI.	Mukhopadhyay, Amiyakumar	Rajshahi College
	(Chemistry)	
	. 1932	
Į,	Chakrabarti, Bankimchandra (Languages)	Vidyasagar College
II.	Mukhopadhyay, Kartikehandra (Mathematics)	Presidency College
III.	Haldar, Brajagopal (1st in I.Sc. from S. C. College)	Scottish Church College
IV.	Howard, Momin (1st Christian student in I.Sc.)	St. James' College, Calcutta
v.	Sinha, Amarchandra (Physics)	St. Xavier's College
VI.	Chattopadhyay, Adharchandra (Chemistry)	Brajamohan College, Barisal
	1933	
-		a with an anatom
, <u>I</u> .	Ray, Sudhiskumar (Languages)	Scottish Church College
II.	Das, Bimaliyoti (Mathematics)	Serampur College
III.	Ray, Satyabrata (1st in I.A	Scottish Church College
137	from S. C. College)	Tomake III
IV.	Barber, Cynthia (1st Christian student in I.A.)	Loreto House

VI.	Nath, Rabindrakumar (Physics) Mukhopadhyay, Murarimohan (Chemistry)	M. C. College, Sylhet Presidency College
	1934	•
I. II. III.	Gupta, Krishnadas (Languages) Son, Pankajkumar (Mathematics) Datta, Nitailal (1st in I.Sc. from S. C. College)	Scottish Church College A. M. College, Mymensingh Scottish Church College
IV.	James, Elwyne Anthony (1st Christian student in I.Sc.)	St. Xavier's College
V. VI.	Baksi, Niradbaran (Physics) Mitra, Asok (Chemistry)	Presidency College Ditto
· New	1935	
Ì.	Bhattacharyya, Birendrakumar	Murarichand College, Sylhet
II.	(Languages) Bagchi, Amalkumar (Mathema-	
TTT	tics)	
III.	Basu, Amalkumar (1st in I.A. from S. C. Colloge)	Ditto
IV.	Vailant Phyllis (1st Christian	Non-Collegiate Student
V.	student in I.A.) and VI No award was made in Phy	sice and Themistry
	1936	olos una chomeessi g.
_		
I. II.	Sen, Debdas (Languages) Ghosh, Parimalkanti (Mathematics)	Presidency College Bangabasi College ,
III.	Basu, Manindranath (1st in I.Sc. from S. C. College)	Scottish Church College
IV.	Mogose, George (1st Christian student in I.Sc.)	St. Joseph's College, Calcutta
V. VI.	Ray, Himadrinarayan (Physics) Mukhopadhyay, Sarasiranjan (Chemistry)	St. X avier's College Bangabasi College
	1937	
I.	Ghosh, Prabhatkumar (Languages)	Ripon College
II.	Chaudhuri, Muktipada (Mathematics)	Chittagong College
III.	Mitra, Asitkumar (1st in I.A. from S. C. College)	Scottish Church College
IV.	Mckeogh, William (1st Christian student in I.A.)	Non-Collegiate Student
V. VI.	Sengupta, Banamali (Physics) Sen, Sunilkanti (Chemistry)	M. C. College, Sylhet St. Xavier's College
	1938	
I. II.	Nag, Pabindralal (Languages) Chattopadhyay, Amalendu (Mathematics)	Victoria College, Comilla Scottish Church College
III	Chattopadhyay, Amalendu (1st in I.So. from S. C. College)	Ditto
IV.		Ditto
v.	Gangopadhyay, Mukundalal	Ripon College
VI.	(Physics) Bhattacharyya, Sukhamay (Chemistry)	Bangabasi College

	2000	
I.	. Acharyyachaudhuri, Ramendra- kumar (Languages)	Asutosh College
II. III.	Das, Mihirnath (Mathematics) Ghosh, Rameschandra (1st in I.A.	Presidency College Scottish Church College
IV.		Loreto House
V. VI.		Scottish Church College Presidency College
	1940	
I. II.		
III.		Scottish Church College
IV.		St. Xavier's College
v.	Chattopadhyay, Binaykrishna (Physics)	Vidyasagar College
VI.	Ray, Samindranath (Chemistry)	Presidency College
	1941	
I.	Gupta, Kamakhyaprasad (Languages)	Vidyasagar College
11.	Chakrabarti, Prasantakumar (Mathematics)	Presidency College
III.	Bandyopadhyay, Debiprasad (1st in I.A. from S. C. College)	Scottish Church College
IV.	student in I.A.)	<i>-</i>
v.	Chattopadhyay, Rabindra- mohan (Physics)	Vidyasagar 'College
	Bandyopadhyay, Amarendra kesari (Physics)	1- Asutoslı College
VI.	De, Padmalochan (Chemistry) 1942	Bankura Christian College
I.	Reurki, Noreen Mary (Languages)	Kurseong St. Helen's College
II. III.	Nag, Dilipkumar (Mathematics) Ray, Purnansukumar (1st I.Sc.	Cooch-Behar Victoria College Scottish Church College
IV.	from S. C. College) Gomez, Orison James (1st Christian student in I.Sc.)	Shillong St. Edmund's College
V. VI.	Ghosh, Bimalendu (Physics) De, Chittaprasad (Chemistry)	Presidency College Ditto
٧ ـ.	1943	2100
I.	O'Sullivan, Daniel James	Salesian College
1.	(Languages)	·
II.	Ray, Taraknath (Mathematics)	Presidency College Rarical R. M. College
III. IV.	Dhar, Sobhana (Physics) Bandyopadhyay, Bholanath (Chemistry)	Barisal B. M. College Cooch-Behar Victoria College
v.		Scottish Church College
	Bek, Barnabas	St. Xavier's College
	(1st Christian student in I.A.)	

II. Collaghan, Claire (Languages) Loreto House III. Misra, Dineschandra (Physics) Vidyasagar College III. Ghosh, Santibrata (Chemistry) Basu, Manisha (Ist in I.Sc. from S. C. College) V. Biswas, Arun 1945 I. Dattagupta, Arunkumar Srikail College (Languages) II. Ray, Tapendrachandra Ripon College (Mathematics) Biswanath (Ist in I.A. from S. C. College) VI. Sarkar, Rathindranath (Ist in I.A. from S. C. College) VI. Sen, Dobabrata (Chemistry) Presidency College Presidency College Presidency College Chartenantics) III. Bhattacharyya, Asites (Ist in I.Sc. from S. C. College) V. Jil. Minauchand (Physics) Ist Christian student in I.Sc. (Ist in I.Sc. from S. C. College) V. Jil. Minauchand (Physics) Ist Christian student in I.Sc. Vilyasagar College Bankura Christian College Vidyasagar College Bankura Christian College Sinha, Rakhahari (Mathematics) Shillong St. Anthony's College Vidyasagar College Shillong St. Anthony's College Vidyasagar College Shillong St. Anthony's College Vidyasagar College Scottish Church College Vidyasagar College Vidyasagar College Shillong St. Anthony's College Vidyasagar College		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
V. Biswas, Arun (1st Christian student i.I I.So.) VI. Das, Chiranjib (Mathematics) 1945 I. Dattagupța, Arunkumar (Languages) II. Ray, Tapendrachandra (Mathematics) III. Sengultan (Chemistry) VI. Sen, Debabrata (Chemistry) Vidyasagar College Vidyasagar Coll	II. III.	Misra, Dineschandra (Physics) Ghosh, Santibrata (Chemistry) Basu, Manisha (Ist in I.Sc	Vidyasagar College Rangpur Carmichael College
I. Dattagupta, Arunkumar (Languages) II. Ray, Tapendrachandra (Mathematics) III. Sen, Biswanath (Languages) IV. Sen, Debabrata (Chemistry) III. Chakrabarti, Indramohan (Mathematics) III. Bhattacharyya, Asites (Ist in I.A. from S. C. College) IV. Lyngdoh, Brington (Chemistry) III. Chakrabarti, Indramohan (Bist Christian student in I.Sc.) V. Sil, Nimaichand (Physics) VI. Binattacharyya, Asites (Ist in I.Sc. from S. C. College) IV. Lyngdoh, Brington (Chemistry) III. Bhattacharyya, Amiyabhushan (Languages) III. Bhattacharyya, Amiyabhushan (Chemistry) III. Churiwal, Pramadananda (Kathematics) III. Das, Anadimath (Iathematics) III. Dasy, Gopalendu (Ist Christian student) V. Lahiri, Suprasun (Physics) VI. Gangopadhyay, Subrata Vidyasagar College Belur R. K. Mission Vidyarahdir	v.	Biswas, Arun	Ditto
II. Dattagupta, Arunkumar (Languages) IX. Ray, Tapendrachandra (Mathematics) III. Sen, Biswanath (Ist in I.A. from S. C. College) IV. Sarkar, Rathindranath (Ist Christian Student in I.A) V. Mukhopadhyay, Hemendranath (Physics) VI. Sen, Debabrata (Chemistry) 1946 I. Nurul Islam (Languages) III. Chakrabarti, Indramohan (Mathematics) III. Bhattacharyya, Asites (Ist in I.Sc. from S. C. College) IV. Lyngdoh, Brington Ist Christian student in I.Sc.) V. Sil, Nimaichand (Physics) VI. Mukhopadhyay, Mihirlal (Chemistry) 1947 I. Bhattacharyya, Amiyabhushan (Chemistry) 1947 I. Bhattacharyya, Amiyabhushan (Chemistry) 1947 I. Bhattacharyya, Amiyabhushan (Languages) III. Churiwal, Pramadananda (Ist in I.A. from S. C. College) IV. Joseph, T. J. (Ist Christian student in I.A.) V. Ray, Dipakkumar (Physics) VI. Mukhopadhyay, Keshabchandra (Chemistry) 1948 I. Sengupta, Gauri (Languages) III. Das, Anadinath (Ist in I.Sc from S.C. College) IV. Lahiri, Suprasun (Physics) Vidyasagar College	vı.		Ditto
(Languages) II. Ray, Tapendrachandra (Mathematics) III. Sen, Biswanath (Ist in I.A. from S. C. College) IV. Sarkar, Rathindranath (Ist Christian Student in I.A.) V. Mukhopadbyay, Hemendranath (Physics) II. Nurul Islam (Languages) (Mathematics) II. Chakrabarti, Indramohan (Banguages) (Ist in I.Sc. from S. C. College) IV. Lyngdoh, Brington Bankura Christian College IV. Lyngdoh, Brington Bankura Christian College IV. Sil, Nimaichand (Physics) (Chomistry) III. Bhattacharyya, Amiyabhushan (Chomistry) III. Churiwal, Pramadananda (Ist in I.A. from S. C. College) IV. Joseph, T. J. (Ist Christian student in I.A.) V. Ray, Dipakkumar (Physics) (Chemistry) III. Sengupta, Gauri (Languages) (Chemistry) III. Sengupta, Gauri (Languages) (Chemistry) III. Sengupta, Gauri (Languages) (Chemistry) III. Das, Anadinath (Ist in I.Sc. from S. C. College) IV. Dobray, Gopalendu (1st Christian student) (Ist in I.Suprasun (Physics) (Vidyasagar College Scottish Church College Scottish Church College (Vidyasagar College Scottish Church College Scottish Church College (Vidyasagar College Scottish Church College Vidyasagar College Scottish Church College (Vidyasagar College Scottish Church College Scottish Church College (Vidyasagar College Scottish Church College Scottish Church College Scottish Church College (Vidyasagar College Scottish Church College Scottish Chu	-	1945	
III. Ray, Tapendrachandra (Mathematics) III. Sen, Biswanath (1st in I.A. from S. C. College) IV. Sarkar, Rathindranath (Physics) VI. Sen, Debabrata (Chemistry) III. Bhattacharyya, Asites (1st in I.Sc. from S. C. College) IV. Sil, Nimaichand (Physics) VI. Sil, Nimaichand (Physics) VI. Bhattacharyya, Amiyabhushan (Languages) (Chomistry) III. Bhattacharyya, Amiyabhushan (Languages) III. Churiwal, Pramadananda (Ist in I.A.) V. Ray, Dipakkumar (Physics) VI. Mukhopadhyay, Keshabchandra (Chemistry) VI. Sengupta, Gauri (Languages) VI. Sengupta, Gauri (Languages) III. Sengupta,	, I.		Srikail College
III. Sen, Biswanath (1st in I.A. from S. C. College) IV. Sarkar, Rathindranath (1st Christian Student in I.A) V. Mukhopadhyay, Hemendranath (Physics) VI. Sen, Debabrata (Chemistry) III. Bhattacharyya, Asites (1st in I.Sc. from S. C. College) IV. Lyngdoh, Brington Ist Christian student in I.Sc.) V. Sil, Nimaichand (Physics) VI. Mukhopadhyay, Mihirlal (Chemistry) III. Bhattacharyya, Amiyabhushan (Chemistry) III. Bhattacharyya, Amiyabhushan (Chemistry) III. Bhattacharyya, Amiyabhushan (Chemistry) III. Bhattacharyya, Amiyabhushan (Languages) III. Churiwal, Pramadananda (Ist in I.A. from S. C. College) IV. Joseph, T. J. (1st Christian student in I.A.) V. Ray, Dipakkumar (Physics) VI. Mukhopadhyay, Keshabchandra (Chemistry) III. Sengupta, Gauri (Languages) III. Sengupta, Gauri (Languages) III. Sengupta, Gauri (Languages) III. Das, Anadinath (1st in I.Sc. from S.C. College) IV. Dobray, Gopalendu (1st Christian student) V. Lahiri, Suprasun (Physics) Vidyasagar College	IÌ.	Ray, Tapendrachandra	Ripon College
IV. Sarkar, Rathindranath (1st Christian Student in I.A) V. Mukhopadhyay, Hemendranath (Physics) VI. Sen, Debabrata (Chemistry) III. Bonattacharyya, Asites (Ist in I.Sc. from S. C. College) IV. Lyngdoh, Brington Ist Christian student in I.Sc.) VI. Mukhopadhyay, Mihirlal (Chemistry) III. Bhattacharyya, Asites (Ist in I.Sc. from S. C. College) IV. Lyngdoh, Brington Ist Christian student in I.Sc.) V. Sil, Nimaichand (Physics) VI. Mukhopadhyay, Mihirlal (Chemistry) III. Bhattacharyya, Amiyabhushan (Languages) III. Laha, Radhagobinda (Mathematics) III. Churiwal, Pramadananda (Ist in I.A. from S. C. College) IV. Joseph, T. J. (1st Christian student in I.A.) V. Ray, Dipakkumar (Physics) VI. Mukhopadhyay, Keshabchandra (Chemistry) I948 I. Sengupta, Gauri (Languages) II. Sinha, Rakhahari (Mathematics) III. Das, Anadinath (1st in I.Sc. from S.C. College) IV. Debray, Gopalendu (1st Christian student) V. Lahiri, Suprasun (Physics) V. Idyasagar College Vidyasagar College	III.	Sen, Biswanath	Scottish Church College
V. Mukhopadhyay, Hemendranath (Physics) VI. Sen, Debabrata (Chemistry) 1948 I. Nurul Islam (Languages) II. Chakrabarti, Indramohan (Mathematics) III. Bhattacharyya, Asites (Ist in I.Sc. from S. C. College) IV. Lyngdoh, Brington Ist Christian student in I.Sc.) V. Sil, Nimaichand (Physics) VI. Mukhopadhyay, Mihirlal (Chomistry) 1947 I. Bhattacharyya, Amiyabhushan (Languages) II. Laha, Radhagobinda (Mathematics), III. Churiwal, Pramadananda (Ist in I.A. from S. C. College) IV. Joseph, T. J. (1st Christian student in I.A.) V. Ray, Dipakkumar (Physics) VI. Mukhopadhyay, Keshabchandra (Chemistry) 1948 I. Sengupta, Gauri (Languages) II. Sinha, Rakhahari (Mathematics) III. Das, Anadinath (1st in I.Sc. from S.C. College) IV. Debray, Gopalendu (1st Christian student) V. Lahiri, Suprasun (Physics) Vidyasagar College	IV.	Sarkar, Rathindranath	Rangpur Carmichael College
I. Nurul Islam (Languages) Chittagong College II. Chakrabarti, Indramohan (Mathematics) III. Bhattacharyya, Asites (1st in I.Sc. from S. C. College) IV. Lyngdoh, Brington Ist Christian student in I.Sc.) V. Sil, Nimaichand (Physics) (Chemistry) III. Bhattacharyya, Amiyabhushan (Chemistry) III. Churiwal, Pramadananda (Mathematics) (Mathematics) Scottish Church College Bankura Christian College Bank	v.	Mukhopadhyay, Hemendranath	Vidyasagar College
I. Nurul Islam (Languages) Chittagong College II. Chakrabarti, Indramohan	VI.		Presidency College
II. Chakrabarti, İndramohan (Mathematics) III. Bhattacharyya, Asites (Ist in I.Sc. from S. C. College) IV. Lyngdoh, Brington Ist Christian student in I.Sc.) V. Sil, Nimaichand (Physics) VI. Mukhopadhyay, Mihirlal (Chomistry) 1947 I. Bhattacharyya, Amiyabhushan (Languages) II. Laha, Radhagobinda (Mathematics), III. Churiwal, Pramadananda (Ist in I.A. from S. C. College) IV. Joseph, T. J. (Ist Christian student in I.A.) V. Ray, Dipakkumar (Physics) VI. Mukhopadhyay, Keshabchandra (Chemistry) 1948 I. Sengupta, Gauri (Languages) III. Sinha, Rakhahari (Mathematics) III. Das, Anadinath (Ist in I.Sc. from S.C. College) IV. Dobray, Gopalendu (Ist Christian student) V. Lahiri, Suprasun (Physics) Vidyasagar College Scottish Church College Vidyasagar College Scottish Church College Scottish Church College Vidyasagar College Scottish Church College Scottish Church College Vidyasagar College Scottish Church College Vidyasagar College Scottish Church College Scottish Church College Vidyasagar College Scottish Church College Scottish Church College Scottish Church College Vidyasagar College Scottish Church College Scottish Church College Scottish Church College Vidyasagar College Scottish Church College		1946	
(Ist in I.Sc. from S. C. College) IV. Lyngdoh, Brington		Chakrabarti, Indramohan	
IV. Lyngdoh, Brington lst Christian student in I.Sc.) V. Sil, Nimaichand (Physics) VI. Mukhopadhyay, Mihirlal (Chemistry) 1947 I. Binattacharyya, Amiyabhushan (Languages) II. Laha, Radhagobinda (Mathematics), III. Churiwal, Pramadananda (Ist in I.A. from S. C. College) IV. Joseph, T. J. (1st Christian student in I.A.) V. Ray, Dipakkumar (Physics) VI. Mukhopadhyay, Keshabchandra (Chemistry) 1948 I. Sengupta, Gauri (Languages) II. Sinha, Rakhahari (Mathematics) III. Das, Anadinath (1st in I.Sc. from S.C. College) IV. Debray, Gopalendu (1st Christian student) V. Lahiri, Suprasun (Physics) Vidyasagar College Vidyasagar College Vidyasagar College Scottish Church College Vidyasagar College Vidyasagar College Scottish Church College Vidyasagar College	III.	Bhattacharyya, Asites	Scottish Church College
V. Sil, Nimaichand (Physics) Vidyasagar College VI. Mukhopadhyay, Mihirlal Bankura Christian College (Chemistry) 1947 I. Binattacharyya, Amiyabhushan (Languages) II. Laha, Radhagobinda (Mathematics) III. Churiwal, Pramadananda (Ist in I.A. from S. C. College) IV. Joseph, T. J. (1st Christian student in I.A.) V. Ray, Dipakkumar (Physics) Vidyasagar College VI. Mukhopadhyay, Keshabchandra (Chemistry) 1948 I. Sengupta, Gauri (Languages) Asutosh College Vidyasagar College Secttish Church College Vidyasagar College Vidyasagar College Vidyasagar College Vidyasagar College Vidyasagar College Vidyasagar College Secttish Church College Vidyasagar College Vidyasagar College Vidyasagar College Vidyasagar College	IV.	Lyngdoh, Brington	Bankura Christian College
I. Bhattacharyya, Amiyabhushan (Languages) II. Laha, Radhagobinda (Mathematics), III. Churiwal, Pramadananda (Ist in I.A. from S. C. College) IV. Joseph, T. J. (1st Christian student in I.A.) V. Ray, Dipakkumar (Physics) VI. Mukhopadhyay, Keshabchandra (Chemistry) I948 I. Sengupta, Gauri (Languages) II. Sinha, Rakhahari (Mathematics) III. Das, Anadinath (1st in I.Sc. from S.C. College) IV. Debray, Gopalendu (1st Christian student) V. Lahiri, Suprasun (Physics) Vidyasagar College Scottish Church College Vidyasagar College Scottish Church College Vidyasagar College Vidyasagar College Scottish Church College Vidyasagar College Vidyasagar College Vidyasagar College Scottish Church College Vidyasagar College St. Xavier's College Vidyasagar College Scottish Church College		Sil, Nimaichand (Physics) Mukhopadhyay, Mihirlal	
(Languages) II. Laha, Radhagobinda (Mathematics) (Churiwal, Pramadananda (Ist in I.A. from S. C. College) IV. Joseph, T. J. (1st Christian student in I.A.) V. Ray, Dipakkumar (Physics) Vidyasagar College Krishnagar College (Chemistry) 1948 I. Sengupta, Gauri (Languages) (Chemistry) 1948 I. Sengupta, Gauri (Languages) Asutosh College Vidyasagar College Vidyasagar College Vidyasagar College Vidyasagar College Vidyasagar College Vidyasagar College Sectish Church College Sectish Church College (1st Christian student) V. Lahiri, Suprasun (Physics) Vidyasagar College Vidyasagar College (1st Christian student) V. Lahiri, Suprasun (Physics) Vidyasagar College Belur R. K. Mission Vidyarandir		1947	
II. Laha, Radhagobinda (Mathematics) (Mathematics) (Churiwal, Pramadananda (Ist in I.A. from S. C. College) IV. Joseph, T. J. (1st Christian student in I.A.) V. Ray, Dipakkumar (Physics) Vidyasagar College (Chemistry) II. Sengupta, Gauri (Languages) Asutosh College (Chemistry) II. Sengupta, Gauri (Mathematics) Yidyasagar College Vidyasagar College Sinha, Rakhahari (Mathematics) Yidyasagar College Scottish Church College Scottish Church College St. Xavier's College St. Xavier's College Vidyasagar College Vidyasagar College Vidyasagar College St. Xavier's College Vidyasagar	I.		Vidyasagar College
III. Churiwal, Pramadananda (Ist in I.A. from S. C. College) IV. Joseph, T. J. (1st Christian student in I.A.) V. Ray, Dipakkumar (Physics) VI. Mukhopadhyay, Keshabchandra (Chemistry) 1948 I. Sengupta, Gauri (Languages) II. Sinha, Rakhahari (Mathematics) III. Das, Anadinath (1st in I.Sc. from S.C. College) IV. Debray, Gopalendu fist Christian student) V. Lahiri, Suprasun (Physics) Vidyasagar College Scottish Church College Vidyasagar College St. Xavier's College Vidyasagar College St. Xavier's College Vidyasagar College Vidyasagar College St. Xavier's College Vidyasagar College St. Xavier's College Vidyasagar College St. Xavier's College	11.	Laha, Radhagobinda	Presidency College
IV. Joseph, T. J. (1st Christian student in I.A.) V. Ray, Dipakkumar (Physics) VI. Mukhopadhyay, Keshabchandra (Chemistry) 1948 I. Sengupta, Gauri (Languages) II. Sinha, Rakhahari (Mathematics) III. Das, Anadinath (1st in I.Sc from S.C. College) IV. Debray, Gopalendu (1st Christian student) V. Lahiri, Suprasun (Physics) VI. Gangopadhyay, Subrata Shillong St. Anthony's College Krishnagar College Vidyasagar College Vidyasagar College St. Xavier's College Vidyasagar College	III.	Churiwal, Pramadananda	Scottish Church College
V. Ray, Dipakkumar (Physics) . Vidyasagar College VI. Mukhopadhyay, Keshabchandra (Chemistry) 1948 I. Sengupta, Gauri (Languages) . Asutosh College Vidyasagar College Scottish Church College IV. Debray, Gopalendu . St. Xavier's College (1st Christian student) V. Lahiri, Suprasun (Physics) . Vidyasagar College VI. Gangopadhyay, Subrata . Vidyasagar College Belur R. K. Mission Vidyarandir	IV.	Joseph, T. J. (1st Christian	Shillong St. Anthony's College
I. Sengupta, Gauri (Languages) Asutosh College II. Sinha, Rakhahari (Mathematics) Vidyasagar College III. Das, Anadinath (1st in I.Sc		Ray, Dipakkumar (Physics) Mukhopadhyay, Keshabchandra	
 II. Sinha, Rakhahari (Mathematics) III. Das, Anadinath (1st in I.Sc from S.C. College) IV. Debray, Gopalendu St. Xavier's College (1st Christian student) V. Lahiri, Suprasun (Physics) VI. Gangopadhyay, Subrata Widyasagar College Belur R. K. Mission Vidyamandir 			
IV. Debray, Gopalendu St. Xavier's College (1st Christian student) V. Lahiri, Suprasun (Physics) VI. Gangopadhyay, Subrata Belur R. K. Mission Vidyamindir	_11.	Sinha, Rakhahari (Mathematics) Das. Anadinath (1st in I.Sc.	Vidyasagar College
V. Lahiri, Suprasun (Physics) Vidyasagar College VI. Gangopadhyay, Subrata Belur R. K. Mission Vidyamindir	IV.	Debray, Gopalendu	St. Xavier's College
		Lahiri, Suprasun (Physics) Gangopadhyay, Subrata	Vidyasagar College Belur R. K. Mission Vidyamindir

I. II.	Chaudhuri, Gauri (Languages) umar(Mathematic	Scottish Church Co es) Presidency College Ditto	llege
TTT.	Chaudhuri, Gauri (lst in I.A	Scottish Church College	e.
	from S. C. College)		
v.	Pal, Manojkumar	(Physics)	Ditto	
V1.	Das, Kamalendu (C	Chemistry,	Gooardanga Hindu Coll	ege
		1950		
	Sylvanus Sugily guages)			
II.	Gupta, Amritabha	(Mathematics)	Darjeeling Government	College
			Scottish Church College	
IV.	•		3	
v.	Gupta, Amritabha	(Physics)	Darjeoling Government	College
VI.	Mukhopadhyay, (Chemistry)	Paritoshkumar	Presidency College	
*	Chattopadhyay, (Chemistry).	Anadinath	Presidency College Ditto	

DWIJENDRALAL RAY SCHOLARSHIP AND PRIZE

The Joint Treasurer, Dwijendralal Memorial Fund, placed at the disposal of the University G. P. Notes of the nominal value of Rs. 7,500 for creating an endowment on the following conditions:

(a) That the scholarship shall be called the "Dwijendralal Ray Scholarship" and be tenable with other scholarships and with the "Dwijendra-

lal Ray Prize."

(b) That the value of the scholarship shall be Rs. 10 per month, tenable for two years and shall be awarded to the student, who, having successfully passed the I.A. or I.Sc. Examination with the highest number of marks in Bengali, shall prosecute further studies in any institution affiliated to this University.

(c) That the value of the prize shall be the surplus of the annual intereso of the money deposited over the amount necessary for the scholarship and shall be awarded to the same student with the scholarship for the first month only. The Prize shall consist of the works of the late Dwijendralal Ray and, if its value permit, of other Bengali books to be selected by the winner of the Prize.

(d) That the names of scholars and prize-winners be published in the University Calendar.

(e) That the award of the scholarship and prize he made for the first time on the results of the examination of 1917.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 29th March, 1917.

SCHOLARS AND PRIZE-WINNERS

1917	Sinha, Kalinath	Metropolitan Institution
1918	(Bardhan, Dhìrendrachandra	Victoria College, Comilla
1010	Sengupta, Jitendranath	Carmichael College, Rangpur

^{*}The value of the scholarship to be divided between the two. **A scholarship and/or a prize of half the value to each.

1319	Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad	Presidency College
1920	Bhattacharyya, Sailendranath	Ditto
1921	Mukhopadhyay, Umaprasad	Ditto
1922	Raychaudhuri, Birendrakisor	Ditto
1923	Mukhopadhyay, Abhayananda	Scottish Church College
	Gupta, Prabhatchandra	M. C. College, Sylhet
1004	Sengupta, Sudhansukumar	Bangabasi College
1924	Bhattacharyya, Syamapada	Victoria College, Narail
1925	(Mandal, Monohar	Serampur College
1926	Chattopadhyay, Charuchandra	Hindu Academy, Daulatpur
1927	Sen, Birendralal Chakrabarti, Herambachandra	M. C. College, Sylhet B. M. College, Barisal
1928	Bandyopadhyay, Anilchandra	Feni College
1929	Das, Debeschandra	Presidency College
1930*	(Bandyopadhyay, Parbati-	Wesleyan College, Bankura
	{ ranjan	Wooldy and Contogo, Daniala
	Ghosh, Jatindranath	Bagerhat College
1931	Chakrabarti, Sureschandra	Victoria College, Comilla
1932	Ray, Dhirendranath	Presidency College
	(Bhattacharyya, Durgakinkar	Victoria College, Cooch-Behar
1933*	Chaudhuri, Susantakumar	Ditto
1001	(Bhattacharyya, Sailajananda	M. C. College, Sylhet,
1934	Ghosh, Sudhindrakumar	Scottish Church College
1935	Dhar, Bimalasankar	A. M. College, Mymensingh
1936	Chattopadhyay, Nibaran chandra	Serampur College
1937†	Majumdar, Atulchandra	Victoria College, Comilla
•	Basu, Sarojkumar	Hindu Academy, Daulatpur
1938	Tripathi, Amales	Presidency College
1939	Sarkar, Nepalsankar	Victoria College, Cooch-Behar
1940†	Bandyopadhyay, Asitkrishna	Ripon College
10414	(Do, Harendranath	Bangabasi College
1941†	Chakrabarti, Jagannath	Ripon College
1040	(Basu, Mihirkumar	Presidency College
1942	Sen, Pranabkumar	Scottish Church College
	Sarkar, Prasantakumar	Asutosh College
	Ray, Hirendranath	Ripon College
	Mukhopadhyay, Indubhushan	Burdwan Raj College
10.00	Datta, Arabinda	Chittagong College
1943**	Bandyopadhyay, Tarunkumar	Rangpur Carmichael College
	Ghosh, Jitondrakumar	Asutosh College
	Mahapatra, Khagondranath	Bangabasi College Ditto
	Chakrabarti, Rasbihari	
10.444	Mukhopadhyay, Jugalkisor	Howrah Narasinha Datta College
1944‡	Mitra, Aseshprasad	Bangabasi College
1045	Chakrabarti, Nipendranath	Scottish Church College Non Collegiste Student
1945	Bhattacharyya, Kalpalata	Non-Collegiate Student Sanskrit College
1946‡	Bhattacharyya, Jogeshchandra Mustaphi Asokkumar	Presidency College
1947	Mustaphi, Asokkumar Bhattacharyya, Amiyabhushan	Vidyasagar College
1947	Chattopadhyay, Nimaikumar	Presidency College
1949	Sural, Debaprasad	Bishnupur Ramananda College
1950	Chaudhuri, Bandana	Women's Christian College
*****	Attitude at a second	

^{*}The value of the scholarship and prize was divided equally.

†A scholarship of half the value and a prize of full value to each.

**A prize of Rs. 50 in lieu of medal to each.

‡A scholarship and/or a prize of half the value to each.

GUNENDRANATH MEDAL

Rai Hemchandra Sarkar, Bahadur, placed at the disposal of the University 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the nominal value of Rs. 2,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal in memory of his son, Gunendranath Sarkar, to the successful candidate at the I.A. Examination from the Ripon College, Calcutta, who obtains the highest number of marks in English and History taken together.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

MEDALLISTS

1917 1918	Mukhopadhyay, Jayantikumar Chakrabarti, Nareschandra	1934	Chattopadhyay, Bija	ya-
1919	Goswami, Rabindramohan	1935	Majumdar, Abanibhushar	a
1920	Bandyopadhyay, Chittaranjan	1936	Mallik, Hemantakumar	
1921	Guha, Jatindramohan	1937	Basu, Bijayranjan	
1922	Ray, Birendranath	1938	Ray, Kamalkumar	
1923	Ghosh, Mrinelkumar	1939	Sen, Debakumar	
1924	Seth, Dharmaprasad	1940	Mitra, Saurindranath	
1925	Sengupta, Bankimchandra	1941	Sinha, Nirmal	
1	Sinha, Chittahafan	1942	Dasgupta, Samareschand	ra
1926	Saha, Abanimohan	1943	Ray, Hirendranath	
1927	Ghosh, Pannalal	1944	Dattagupta, Swadesranja	n
1928	Mallik, Santoshkumar	1945	Pal, Debiprasad	
1929	Basu, Brindaban	1946	Basu, Dilipkumar	
1930	Ghosh, Jagadindranath	1947	Mukhopadhyay, Sudhir	
1931	Chattopadhyay, Nalinaksha	1948	Ghosh, Subrata	
1932	Chaudhuri, Rasaraj	1949	Chakrabarti, Adhirkumar	
1933	Raychaudhuri, Anilkumar	1950	Songupta, Pradipkumar	

6

HARENDRANATH MITRA PRIZE

Babu Jitandranath Chakrabarti, Professor, Bangabasi College and Treasurer, Harendranath Mitra Memorial Committee, placed at the disposal of the University, on behalf of the Committee, 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 400 for the annual award of a prize of books, to be called the "Harendranath Mitra Prize" to the student of the Bangabasi College, who passes the Intermediate Examination with the highest number of marks in Botany.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 12th March, 1926.

PRIZE-WINNERS

$1926 \\ 1927$	Chakrabarti, Santoshkumar Das, Kusimohan	1931	Mukhopadhyay, Prabhas- kumar
1928 1929 1930	Bhattacharyya, Sivadas Basu, Susilkumar Ghosh, Achyutananda	1932 1933*	Debsarma, Gopaldas Gupta, Saileswar De, Praphullakumar

^{*} The prize was equally divided.

1934	J. 1500 5 0 0 1700 2 , J 1.7 ,	ıru- 1	941	Mukhopadhyay, Santi- ranjan
1935	prasanna Bandyopadhyay, Krishn kumar		42 43	Bhattacharyya, Amiyaprasad Majumdar, Mukulranjan
1936	Kundu, Jagatbandhu		44	Dasgupta, Usharanjan
1937	Sinharay, Debaprasad	19	45	Chakrabarti, Satyendranath
1938	Krishnaswami, M. S.		46	Biswas, Nripendranath
1939	Ghosh, Salilkumar	19	47	Barbara, Gopalchandra
(Mukl o; adhyay, Dhiron-	19	48	Ray, Asitkumar
1940 j	dranath	18	49	Mukhopadhyay. Amalendu
1	Mukloj adhyay, Dhiren- dranath Raychau Lu i. Dulal- chapd	19	50*	Datta, Nripendranath Mukhopadhyay, Sisirkumar

ILA CHAUDHURI MEMORIAL MEDAL (OR PRIZE)

Mr. Hirakchandra Chaudhuri, Appellate Asst. Commissioner of Income Tax, Calcutta 'A' Range, placed at the disposal of the University, a sum of Rs. 3,500 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal in memory of his beloved daughter, Ila Chaudhury, who, while a student of the Asutosh College, Calcutta, died on the 7th April, 1946.

The following are the terms and conditions of the endowment:-

(1) Out of the income of the endowment a gold medal to be known as the 'lla Chaudhuri Memorial Medal,' shall be annually awarded to the girl student who secures the highest number of marks in Compulsory Bongali (Vernacular) among the successful female candidates at the I.A. and I.Sc. Examinations of the Calcutta University.

(2) In the event of a tie between two or more successful candidates each securing the same highest number of marks in Bengali, the medal shall be awarded to that one whose total marks in all subjects (excluding the marks of an additional subject, if any) exceed those of the rest.

(3) The medal shall bear the Inscription 'Ila Chaudhuri Memorial

Medal' on one side and the University Coat of Arms on the other.

(4) If, in any particular year, the candidate qualifying for the Medal expresses a desire, for pecuniary reasons, to have, instead of the Medal, a prize of books necessary or useful for further studies, the University, if satisfied as to her indigent circumstances, will have the option to give effect to her such wishes, and in that event the prize so awarded will, be known as the 'lla Chaudhuri Memorial Prize.'

(5) The name of the recipient of the Medal (or prize) shall be communicated every year to the donor's family as soon as possible after the

publication of the results of the Intermediate Examination.

(6) The names of the Medallists (or Prize-winners) shall be published in the Calcutta Review, the University Calendar and, if possible, also in the Calcutta Gazette.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 27th April, 1946.

(The amount has been invested in 3% G. P. Notes.)

MEDALLISTS

1948	Ghosh, Kranti	 Chandernagore College
1949	Bagchi, Parbati	 Hughli Mohsin College
1950	Chaudhuri, Bandana	 Womon's Christian College

^{*}The prize was equally divided.

JANAKIPRASAD SCHOLARSHIP

Mr. G. C. Bose, M.A., M.R.A.S., Member of the Senate, placed at the disposal of the University 6 per cent. Bonds for Rs. 4,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment in memory of his deceased father, the late Babu Janakiprasad Bose.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 11th August,

1922.

The conditions originally attached to the endowment were, at the suggestion of the donor, modified by the Syndicate on 26th September, 1931, and are as follows:—

- (1) That out of the interest of the endowment, a scholarship of Rs. 10* per month, tenable for two years, be awarded annually to the student who passes the Intermediate Examination with the highest number of marks in Botany, provided he continues his studies in an affiliated college for a Degree Examination.
 - (2) That the scholarship be called "Janakiprasad Scholarship."
- (3) That the names of the scholars with the names of the colleges from which they passed be published in the Calendar.

SCHOLARS

1923	Chatterjee, Bani	Bethune College
1924	Earle, Edna M	Loreto House
1926	Rowcliffe Violet	Ditto
1927	Das, Basanti	Bethune College
1928	Datta, Rama	Ditto
1929	Howard, Joan	Loreto House
1930	Fill Dorothy	Ditto
1931	Mukhopadhyay, Piabhatkumar	Bangabasi College
1932	Mukhopadhyay, Kartikchandra	Presidency College
1933	Meyer, Saily	Diocesan College
1934	Bhattacharyya, Guruprasanna	Bangabasi College
1935	Mukhopadhyay, Amiyakumar	City College
1936	Bhaduri, Satinath	Ripon College
1937†	Chaudhuri, Kumudnath	Ditto
	Gangopadhyay, Ajitkumar	City College
1938	Bakshi, Bimalkumar	Ripon College
1939	Chattopadhyay, Sudhansu	Ditto
•	bhushan	
1940	Mitra, Jyotirmay	St. Xavier's College
1941	Dasgupta, Aloka	Bethune College
1942	De, Dilipkumar	Ripon College
1943	Bhattacharyya, Banabihari	Sylhet M. C. College
1944**	Som, Ranjankumar	Ditto
	Bandyopadhyay, Amalendu	Bankura Christian College
1945	Patsangbam Tambi Singh	Sylnet M. C. College
1946	Chanda, Kamalchandra	Munshiganj Haraganga College

^{*}The value of the scholarship has been reduced by the Syndicate on the 13th January, 1939, to Rs. 8 on account of fall of income, the Bonds having been redeemed and the proceeds thereof re-invested in 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes.

[†]A scholorship of half the value to each.
**A scholarship of half the value to each.

1947	Ray, Ruby	 Lady Brabourne College
1948	Talukdar, Sumitra	 Non-Collegiate Student
1949	Pal, Manojkumar	 Presidency College
1950	Bhanja, Pradyot	 Non-Collegiate Student

JYOTSNA PATHAK MEMORIAL PRIZE

(Vide under Matriculation Examination)

10

K. B. DASGUPTA GOLD MEDAL

Mr. N. R. Dasgupta, President, Calcutta Improvement Trust Tribunal, forwarded a cheque for Rs. 4,000 to form a capital fund to be utilised for awarding a gold medal every year to the student who secures the highest number of marks in I.A. and I.Sc. Examinations (including the fourth subject) in the University, the medal to be named 'K. B. Dasgupta Gold Medal.'

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 29th August, 1947.

(The amount has been invested in 3 per cent. G. P. Notes).

MEDALLISTS

1948	Sengupta, Gouri	Asutosh College
1949	Pal, Manojkumar	Presidency College
1950	Das, Abanimohan	Vidyasagar College

11

KUMUDA-MOKSHODAMOYEE MEDAL

(Vide under Matriculation Examination)

12

LADY PRATIVA CHAUDHURI SCHOLARSHIP

Dr. Aswinikumar Chaudhuri, Barrister-at-Law, made over to the Vice-Chancellor, Government of India 6 per cent. Bonds of Rs. 2,000, to be constituted into a Fund, for the award of a scholarship of Rs. 10* a month on certain conditions in memory of his mother, the late Lady Chaudhuri.

The Senate accepted the offer with thanks on the 3rd March, 1923.

^{*}The value of the scholarship has been reduced by the Syndicate on 13th January, 1939, to Rs. 7 owing to the diminution of income, the Bonds having been redeemed and the proceeds thereof re-invested in 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes.

The conditions as modified by the Syndicate on the 14th September, 1934, at the suggestion of the donor, stands as follows:—

(1) That the aforesaid scholarship shall be called the "Lady Prativa

Chaudhuri Scholarship."

(2) That it shall be tenable for one year and awarded to the best Hindu lady student, who does not obtain any other scholarship or stipend of a value equal to or higher than this scholarship among those who, after passing the I.Sc. Examination in the year of award, join any allilated Medical College with a view to qualifying for the degree of M.B. of the Calcutta University. If the best student is not eligible, the scholarship shall be awarded to the next eligible candidate.

(3) That where the choice lies between students of equal merit preference will be given to one who at any time has been a student of the

Bethune College or School.

(4) That if in any year no student is eligible according to the conditions hereinbefore mentioned, the scholarship may be awarded to a former scholar for the purpose of enabling her to continue her medical studies at the discretion of the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate. If the scholarship is not so awarded then the interest on the aforesaid Bonds shall be accumulated and invested in the purchase of Government Securities of a like nature, added to the corpus of the fund, devoted to the same purpose.

(5) That when the time for redemption of the aforesaid Bonds arises, the amount of the fund shall be invested in Government bonds or Promissory Notes, Municipal or Port-Commissioners' Debentures, or other

approved securities, yielding the same or a higher rate of interest.

(6) That the aforesaid endowment and the names of scholars shall be published in the Calendar of the University.

SCHOLARS

1925	Ghosh, Surabala	 Bethune College
1926	Das, Tilottama	 Ditto
1927	Ghosh, Subarna	 Ditto
1928	" Subarna	 Medical College, Calcutta
1929	,, Subarna	 Ditto
1930	" Subarna	 Ditto
1931	Ray, Lalita	 Bethune College
1932	Ghoshdastidar, Prativa	 City College
1934	Bhowal, Indurekha	 Bethune College
1935	Guba, Hemaprabha	 Vidyasagar College
1936	Bandyopadhyay, Lila	 Bethune College
1937	Mukhopadhyay, Anjali	 Asutosh College
1938	Dasgupta, Urmila	 K. N. College, Berhampore
1939	Sinha, Gita	 Non-Collegiate Student
1940	Ghosal, Pranati	 Asutosh College
1941	Chattopadhyay, Purnima	 Vidyasagar College
1942	Khosla, Pushpa	 Asutosh College
1943	Dechaudhuri, Pushparani	 Scottish Church College
1944	Chattopadhyay, Kalyani	 Asutosh College
1948	Ray, Sephali	 Ditto

13

LYTTON GOLD MEDAL

The Principal, Carmichael College, Rangpur, placed at the disposal of the University, on behalf of the Governing Body of the College, a sum of Rs. 1,000 for the annual award of a gold medal, to be called "Lytton Gold Medal" to the best successful I.Sc. candidate from the Carmichael College, Rangpur, provided he continues further studies in the above college taking up the B.A. or B.Sc. Honours Course.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 12th Febru-

ary, 1926.

(N.B.—The money has been invested in $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. Government Securities.)

MEDALLISTS

1926	Lahiri, Nirmalchandra	1936	Bandyopadhyay, Sunitikumar
1927	" Birondralal	1937	Datta, Amulyachandra
1928	Majumdar, Prabodhchandra	1938	Lahiri, Bijalibhushan
1929	Majumdar, Sudhirkumar	1939	Sanyal, Gitindrasaran
1930	Das, Bhajagobinda	1940	Guha, Bimalkumar
1931	Sengupta, Jyotiranjan	1941	Ghosh, Dharmabrata
1932	Ray, Binayondranath	1942	Majumdar, Nirmalkumar
1933	Abdus Saadat Mohommed	1943	Chaki, Akhilbandhu
	Saom	1944	De, Santoshchandra
1934	Ray, Radhaballabh	1945	Pal, Prangobinda
1935	Chakrabarti, Taranimohan	1946	Md. Fazlur Rahman

14

MANORANJAN BHATTACHARYYA MEMORIAL PRIZE

The Principal, Surendranath College of Commerce and Secretary, M. R. Bhattacharyya Memorial Committee, made over a cheque for Rs. 600 contributed by the students and admirers of the late Prof. Monoranjan Bhattacharyya, M.A., to create an endowment for the annual award of a prize to be known as "Monoranjan Bhattacharyya Memorial Prize" to be awarded to the student who secures the highest mark in Elements of Civies and Economics from the Surendranath College of Arts and Science, and of Commerce in the I.A. and I.Com. Examinations of the University and that the name of the recipient of the prize is to be published in the University Calendar.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 2nd June, 1950.

(The amount has been invested in 3% G. P. Notes).

15

NABAKRISTO KAR MEDAL

(Vide under Matriculation Examination)

16

NAGENDRA MEDALS

In accordance with the terms of the will of the late Srimati Tripurasundari Debi, Messrs. Chatterjee and Co., Solicitors, made over to the University a sum of Rs. 2,500 for the annual award of two gold medals.

The Syndicate on the 16th August, 1924, thankfully accepted the offer and requested the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor and Mr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee to frame rules for the award of the medals. The following rules formulated by them were accepted by the Syndicate on the 30th August, 1924:—

(1) That the amount be invested in 31 per cent. G. P. Notes.

(2) That out of the interest of the amount, two gold medals be annually awarded and that, as directed by the textatrix, they may be called "Nagendra Medals."

(3) That one of the gold medals be annually awarded to the best lady candidate who passing the I.A. or I.Sc. Examination secures the highest

number of marks in Bengali as Vernacular at that Examination.

(4) That the other gold medal be annually awarded to that successful Indian lady candidate for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts who obtains the highest number of marks in original composition at the Examination for Pass or Honours in English.*

(5) That each medal shall bear the words "Nagendra Medal founded by Srimati Tripurasundari Debi awarded to....."

on one side and the University Arms on the other.

(6) That the medal to be awarded on the results of the B.A. Examination and be presented publicly every year at the Annual Convocation for conferring Degrees.

(7) That the names of the medallists be printed in the Gazette and

in the University Calendar.

MEDALLISTS

1925	Datta, Jyotirmayi	Diocesan College
	Ray, Sufala, B.A	Bethune College
1926	Ghosh, Santisudha	B. M. College, Barisal
	Addy, Edna, B.A.	Diocesan College
	Sarkar, Sobha	Non Collegiate Student
	Ghosh, Suhasi	Ditto
1927	Pal, Sarojini	Bethune College
	Das, Basanti	Ditto
	Sanyal, Asrukana, B.A.	Non-Collegiate Student
1928	Sengupta, Bibha	B. M. Co lege, Barisal
	Sen, Lily, B.A.	Diocesan College
	Dattagupta, Nanibala	Bethune College
1929	Moses, Dorothy, B.A.	Diocesan College
	George, Cecila Monica, B.A	Loreto House
1930	Ghosh, Aparajita	Bethune College
	Lahiri, Susmita, B.A	
	Dasgupta, Renuka	Ditto
	Sen, Latika	Ditto
1931	Sookia, Annie, B.A	Ditto
	Clarke, Margaret W., B.A	Loreto House
	Ray, Mayarani	Bethune College
1932	Sen, Amita	Non-Collogiate Student
	Mitter, Bijoli, B.A	Diocesan College
	Ray, Toru	Victoria College, Comilla
1933	"Sujata, B.A.	Scottish Church College
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	The second second

*The Syndicate on the 17th February, 1945, decided that it case of more than one candidate, securing the highest number of marks in the Essay question, the medal should be awarded to one who secures the highest number of marks in English (Honours) paper III.

1934	Ray, Aparajita	Hughli College
	Bandyopadhyay, Binita, B.A.	Scottish Church College
1935	Sen, Manisha	Ditto
-000	Quinn, Sheila, B.A.	Loreto House
	Sinha, Aruna	Non-Collegiate Student
1936	†Chakrabarti, Pratima, B.A	Vidyasagar College
1000	†Roderick, Majory, B.A.	Loreto House
1937	†Bandyopadhyay, Pratima	Asutosh College
100.	†Ghosh, Anjali, B.A.	Victoria Instutition, Calcu ta
	Se, Ila	Non-Collegiate Student
1938	Nadkarni Sulochana Jagan-	Scottish Church College
1000	nath	beownsh charen conoge
1939	Mitra, Dipti B-A.	Victoria Instutition, Calcutta
	Mukhopadhyay, Gauri	Asutosh College
	Bandyopadhyay, Kanakprobha	Bethune College
1940	†Lyddy, Maureen Beatrice, B.A.	Loreto House
	†Alvares, Amy Elizabeth, B.A.	Ditto
1941	De, Ranjita	Bethune College
	Ray, Amita, B.A.	Asutosh College
1942	*Ghosh, Anima	South Calcutta Girls' College-
	*Basu, Anita	Non-Collegiate Student
	Das, Leila Marie, B.A.	Loreto House
	(*Gupta, Arati, B.A.	Loreto House
1943	*Datta, Mridula, B.A	Victoria Instutition
	Zeb-un-Nessa	Lady Brabourne College
1944	Mitra, Subha, B.A.	Loreto House
	Munshi, Kalika	Bankura Christian College
1945	Sengupta Aruna, B.A	Asutosh College
	Bhattacharyya, Kalpalata	Non-Collegiate Student
1946	Callaghan, Claire, B.A	Loreto House
	Gangopadhvay, Nilima	South Calcutta Girls' College
1947	Fazilatun-Nesa, B.A	Lady Brabourne College
	Lahiri, Lila	Asutosh College
1948	Basu, Gauri	Lady Brabourne College
	Ghosh, Kranti	Chandernagar College
1949	Bagchi, Parbati	Hughli Mohsin College
1950	Ray, Ruby	Lady Brabourne College
	Chaudhuri, Bandana**	Women's Christian College

NAWAB ABDUL LATIF AND FATHER LAFONT SCHOLARSHIP

In July, 1913, Nawab Bahadur A. F. M. Abdur Rahman, Honorary Secretary. Bengal Social Sceince Association, placed at the disposal of the University, 34 per cent. G. P. Notes of the nomial value of Rs. 3,500 for the purpose of founding a scholarship for the encouragement of scientific studies. The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate who laid down that the value of the scholarship should be Rs. 10 a month, tenable for one year by the successful candidate who stands first among the lady students of the year in any of the Science subjects other than Mathematics at the I.Sc. Examination or in the I.A. Examination, if no female candidate passes the

[†]A Medal of half the value to each.

**A gold-rimmed silver medal out of the value of the medal.

I.Sc. Examination, and that the scholarship be called "Nawab Abdul Latif and Father Lafont Science Scholarship".

SCHOLARS

1913	Cohen, Molly	• •	Non-Collegiate Student
1914	Bodekar, F.		Ditte
1915	Acharyya, Usha		Loreto House
1916	Hazra, Niromol		Diocesan College
1917	Hankins, Anny Forbes		Rangoon College
1918	Antram, E.		Ditto
1919	Rachel, Sofar		Ditto
1920	Khun, Helan		Ditto
1921	Ray, Madhurilata		Bethune College
1922	Tagore, Bani		Diocesan College
1923	Ghosh, Glory Monorama		Non-Collegiate Student
1924	Ghosh, Amiyalata		Ditto
1925	Ghosh, Saralabala		Bethune College
1926	Das, Tilottama		Ditto
1927	Das Basanti		Ditto
1928	Datta, Rama		Ditto
1929	Datta, Chameli		Ditto
1930	Gupta, Sudhansu		Ditto
1931	Dasgupta, Menaka		Ditto
1932	Sen, Asoka		Ditto
1933	Chattopadhyay, Anila		Vidyasagar College
1934	Mukhopadhyay, Asima		Bethun College
1935	Debi, Murala		Ditto
1936	Sarker, Rama		Ditto
1937	Sen, Usharani		M. C. College, Sylhet
1938	Biswas, Sephalika		Bethune College
1939	Basu, Umarani		Ditt
1940	Ghosh, Nilima		Ditto
1010	Hora, Prabha	• • •	Loreto House
1941	Rohtag, Krishnakamini		Asutosh College
1942	Chattopadhyay, Manisha		Vidyasagar College
1943	Dhar, Sobhana		Barisal B. M. College
1944	Basu, Manisha		Scottish Church College
1945			Bethune College
1946	Chaudhuri, Anjali		Lady Brabourne College
	Rakshit, Bithika	• •	Scottish Church College
1947	Mehta, Erin	• •	Non-Collegiate Student
1948	Talukdar, Sumitra	• •	Victoria Institution
1949**	Mahalanobis, Srila	• •	
1050	Basu, Ratna	• •	Muralidhar Girls' College
1950	Goswami, Jaya	• •	Non-Collegiate Student

18

PACHETE PRIZE

Maharaja Nilmani Singh Deo, Bahadur, Zamindar of Pachete, made over to the University of Calcutta two Government Promissory Notes of Rs. 1,000 each to the 4½ (reduced to 3½) per cent. Loan of 1879, in order to found a Prize of Rs. 70 to be called "The Pachete Sanskrit Prize," to be

^{**}A scholarship of half the value to each.

awarded to the student who stands highest in Sanskrit among the success. ful candidates at the Intermediate Examination in Arts of the year.

PRIZE-WINNERS.

		·
1882	Bhattacharyya, Rajanikanta	Sanskrit College
1883	Chaudhuri, Radhagobinda	Metropolitan Institution
1884	Bandyopadhyay, Kaliprasanna	Presidency College
1885	Bandyopadhyay, Lalitkumar	Krishnagar College
	Vidyacharan Singh	Muir Central College
·1886	Majumdar, Upendralal	Presidency College
1887	Sengupta, Saratchandra	St. Xavier's College
1888	Bhattacharyya, Asutosh	Sanskrit College
1889	Kundu, Jagannath	Hughli College
1890	Bhattacharyya, Upendranath	Ripon College
1891	Chandra, Hrishikes	Hughli College
10.71	Sarkar, Kshitischandra	Bangabasi College
1892	Chakrabarti, Brajalal	Sanskrit College
1002		Ravenshaw College
1893		Hughli College
1894	Chattopadhyay, Asutosh	
1895	Chakrabarti, Banamali	Presidency College
1099	Chakrabarti, Saratchandra	F. C. of Scotland's Institution
1000	Commence: Dhomachadhanna	and Duff College
1896	Goswami, Bhagabatkumar	Sanskrit College
1897	Ray, Bipinchandra	Presidency College
1898	Ghosh, Mahimchandra	Ditto
1899	Basu, Radhakrishna	Ravenshaw College
1900	Gangopadhyay, Sitalakanta	Dacca College
1901	Datta, Rabindranath	General Assembly's Institution
1902	Dattagupta, Akshaykumar	Dacca College
1903	Sen, Manibhushan	General Assembly's Institution
	Ghoshal, Upendranath	Ditto
1904	Bhattacharyya, Sailendranath	Dacca College
1905	Ray, Hemchandra	Pabha College
1906	Datta, Sailendranath	Prosidency College
1907	Das, Bhagirathchandra	Victoria College, Comilla
1908	Bagchi, Kalidas	Presidency College
	Basu, Mamnathanath	Ravenshaw College
1909	Ghosh, Ramsaran	Wesleyan Mission College,
		Bankura
1910	Ghosh, Debaprasad	B. M. Institution, Barisal
1911	Bhattacharyya, Chandidas	Presidency College
	Bhattacharyya, Harimohan	Ditto
1912	De, Nibaranchandra	Victoria College, Comilla
1913	Ghatak, Jyotischandra	L. M. S. College, Bhowanipur
	Chattopadhyay, Abhayapada	Metropolitan Institution
1914	Ray, Suhaschandra	Presidency College
	Das, Sarojkumar	Ditto
1915	Sarkar, Prumathanath	Ditto
1916	Chaudhuri, Jnanondranath	Krishnath College, Berhampur
1917	Mitra, Rajbihari	Presidency College
1918	Dasgupta, Kuladacharan	Ditto
1919	Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad	Ditto
1920	Bhattacharyya, Sachindranath	Ditto
1921	Bhattacharyya, Bimalkumar	Ditto
1922	Ray, Birondranath	Ripon College
	Lahiri, Prabodhchandra	Victoria College, Cooch-Behar
1923	Bhattacharyya, Asoknath	Presidency College
1924	Bhattacharyya, Satischandra	M. C. College, Sylhet
	Classic Land Control of the Control	Ditto
	Chakrabarti, Indrakumar	271000

	-	
1925	Sarma, Jajneswar	Cotton College, Gauhati
1926	Indra, Sunilkumar	Krishnagar College
1927	Basu, Bibhutibhushan	Asutosh College
1928	Sengupta, Biva	B. M. College, Barisal
1929	Seth, Prabhatkumar	Presidency College
1930	Chattopadhyay, Rabindranath	St. Paul's Cathedral Mission College
1931	Mitra, Kamalaksha	Ripon College
1932	Gangopadhyay, Hemanta- kumar	B. M. College, Barisal
	Chattopadhyay, Krishnalal	Ditto
	Bandyopadhyay, Nakuleswar	Vidyasagar College
	Chakrabarti, Bankimchandra	Ditto
1933	Bhattacharyya, Durgakinkar	Victoria Collego, Cooch-Behar
1934	Dey, Radharaman	Victoria College, Narail
1935	Mukhopadhyay, Purnachandra	Bangabasi College
1936	Sen, Debdas	Presidency College
1937	Mukhopadhyay, Ramchandra	Ditto
1938	Ghoshal, Taraknath	Sanskrit College
1939	Ghosh, Nitindranath	City College
1940	Sen, Archana	Bethune College
1941	*Gypta, Kamakhyaprasad	Vidyasagar College
	*Chakrabarti, Jagannath	Ripon College
	*Mukhopadhyay, Asutosh	Presidency College
1942	Bandyopadhyay, Sambhu- chandra	Ditto
1943	Bhattacharyya, Sibajiban	Hughli Mohsin College
1944	Datta, Gita	Asutosh College
1945	Sen. Pramatheschandra	Ripon College
1946	Sengupta, Bratindrakumar	Asutosh College
1947	Mukhopadhyay, Nilmani	Presidency College
1948	Chakrabarti, Bani	Non-Collegiate Student
1949	Chaudhuri, Gauri	Scottish Church College
1950	Chattopadhyay, Santirani	Non-Collegiate Student
	Table Paragraph and American an	

PREONATH DATTA LEGACY SCHOLARSHIP

(Vide under Matriculation Examination)

20

RAI BAHADUR RADHIKAPRASANNA MUKHERJEE, C.I.E. PRIZE

(Vide under Matriculation Examination)

^{*}A prize of the value of Rs. 50 to each.

ROXBURGH GOLD MEDAL

The Secretary and Treasurer, Roxburgh Entertainment and Endowment Committee, forwarded 3 per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 2,000 for creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal, to be called "Roxburgh Gold Medal," to the female student who obtains the highest marks in Mathematics in the Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 18th December, 1931.

MEDALLISTS

1932	Datta, Jyotikana		Diocesan College
1933	Miller, Jean		La Martiniere
1934	Chakrabacti, Nalini		Diocesan College
1935	Dasgupta, Lila	. .	Scottish Church College
1936	Sanyal, Uma		Ditto
1937	Sen. Usharani		M. C. College, Sylhet
1938	Mitra, Aruna		Bethune College
1939	Gupta, Bijaya		Asutosh College
1940	Datta, Kamalmani		Ditto
1941	Bandyopadhyay, Kshama		Ditto
1942	Bandyopadhyay, Sulekha		Asutosh College
1943	Mitra, Jaya		Ditto
1944	Das, Ira		Non-Collegiate Student,
1945	Sengupta, Anima		Scottish Church College
1946	Sen, Úmarani		Calcutta Victoria Institution
1947	Rakshit, Usha		Scottish Church College
1948	Sengupta, Ila		Ditto
1949	Ghosh, Tuhina		Presidency College
1950	Goswaini, Jaya		Non-Collegiate Student

22

SARADAPRASAD SCHOLARSHIP AND PRIZES

The late Babu Saradaprasad Ray, Zaminder of Chakdighi, bequeathed by his Will to the University a sum of Rs. 5,000 which was left to the Syndicate to be utilised in the best way they thought fit. In February, 1885, the University received from Babu Lalitmohan Ray, the heir of the deceased, a Government Promissory Note of Rs. 5,000 and in April, 1888, the Commissioner of the Burdwan Division forwarded the interest on the same amounting to Rs. 3,500. The capital at the disposal of the University thus stood at Rs. 8,500. After consultation with Babu Lalitmohan Ray, it was determined to found a scholarship of the value of Rs. 18 a month, to be called the "Saradaprasad Scholarship," to be awarded annually to that one of the successful candidates for the Intermediate Examination in Arts, who having passed the Matriculation Examination from the Chakdighi Higher Class English School, has prosecuted his studies in an affliated college for a period of two years; and in case no successful students appear from the school that one among the successful candidates for the Intermediate Examination in Arts who had passed the Matriculation Examination with the greatest credit from the Burdwan District.

It was also determined to apply the balance which remained every year to the establishment of eight prizes of Rs. 20 each in books, to be called

the "Saradaprasad Prizes," to be awarded to the eight secessful candidate so who stand highest in the subjects of English, Sanskrit, History, Logic, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and Botany at the Intermediate Examination in Arts or Science, respectively.

Scholars (a)

1917		Burd van Raj College
1918		Bangabasi College
1919		Central College
1920	Acharyya, Subodhehandra	Ditto
1921	Bera, Jitendranath	Serampur College
1923	Muhkopadhyay, Anandamay	Burdwan Raj College
1924	Chakrabarti, Gopaldas	Ditto
1925	Chattopadhyay, Sadhankumar	Ditto
1926	Ghosh, Sudhirranjan	K. N. College, Berhampur
1927	Gupta, Saktikumar	Burdwan Raj College
1928	Mukhopadhyay, Jyotiprasad	Ditto
1929	Sengupta, Mohitkumar	Asutosh College
1930	Biswas, Kamalchandra	Burdwan Raj College
1931	Sahana, Bishnupada	Asutosh College
1932	Deb. Pramathanath	Burdwan Raj College
1933	Konar, Chittaranjan	Presidency College
1934	Chaudhuri, Anilkanta	
1935		Ditto
1936		Serampur College
1937	Sakhawat Hossain Khan	Burdwan Raj College
1938	Basu, Durgadas	Presidency College
1939	Bhattacharyya, Brajendrakumar	Asutosh College
1940	Pal. Balaichand	St. Paul's College, Calcutta
1941	Mukhopadhyay, Sudhakar	Bangabasi College
1942	Mukhopadhyay, Pijushansusekhar	Ripon College
1943	Rabial Hossain	Ditto
1944	Chattoraj, Sanatkumar	
1945	No award	5
1946	No award	
1947	No yward	
1948		Sanskrit College
1949	3,5	Minimizer Conego
1070	110 GWGLU	

PRIZE-WINNERS

1927

Sen, Taraknath (English)	 Presidency College
Basu, Bibhutibhushan (Sanskrit)	 Asutosh College
Rudra, Madhusudan (History)	 Ditto
Basu, Bibhutibhushan (Logic)	 Ditto

(a) The conditions for the award of the Scholarship were modified, on a suggestion from Mr. Lalitkumar Ray, by the Syndicate on the 8th October, 1942, as follows:—

The Scholarship will be awarded first to a student of the Saradaprasad Institution who, after regular prosecution of studies in an affiliated college in Bengal after his Matriculation Examination, comes out successful with the highest credit either in the Intermediate Examination in Arts or Science, failing that such scholarship may be awarded to a student of any institution in the district of Burdwan who fulfils the abovementioned requisive qualification.

Sengupta, Sailendranath (Mathematics) Barman, Krishnapada (Physics)	Non-Collegiate Student (Presidency College) M. C. College, Sylhet			
Barmanray, Pramathanath (Chemistry) Das, Kusimohan (Botany)	Ditto Bangabasi College			
Δ	C C			
' 1928				
Das, Nabagopal (English) Sengupta, Bibha (Sanskrit)	Presidency College			
Bhandarkar, Sumati (History)	B. M. College, Barisal Diocesan College			
Ghosh, Saurchdranath	Hindu Academy, Daulatpur			
(Sarmasarkar, Jnanadhirchandra (Logic)	Scottish Churches College			
Bhattacharyya, Sibadas (Mathematics)	Bangabasi College			
Mukhopadhyay, Purnachandra (Physics) Datta, Rama (Chemistry)	Hughli College Bethune College			
Chattopadhyay, Taraknath (Botany)	City College			
1929	•			
Chandra, Bhutnath (English)	Bangabasi College			
Seth, Prabhatkumar (Sanskrit)	Presidency College			
Bhattaeharyya, Krishnapada (History) Ditto (Logic)	Scottish Churches College Ditto			
Dhar, Bimalendu (Logic)	Krishnagar College			
Gangopadhyay, Hemendrakanta (Mathematics)	Vidyasagar College			
Pal, Tapendrakumar (Physics)	Bangabasi College			
Bhattacharyya, Nibaranchandra (Chemistry)	Serampur College			
Ghosh, Suchitkumar (Botany)	Presidency College			
1980				
Chattopadhyay, Rabindranath	St. Paul's Cathedral Mission			
(English)	College			
Ditto (Sanskrit) Ditto (History)	Ditto Ditto			
Jacob, Ezekiel Joseph (Logic)	St. Joseph's College			
Sen, Karunaketan (Mathematics) Guin, Surendranath (Physics)	Presidency College K. N. College, Berhampur			
Sen, Karunaketan (Chemistry)	Presidency College			
Chakrabarti, Kalyani (Botany)	Diocesan College			
1931				
Ray, Sujata (English)	Diocesan College			
Mitra, Kamalaksha (Sanskrit)	Ripon College			
Chakrabarti, Nikhilnath (History) Abul Mawla Faizur Rahman (Logic)	Presidency College K. N. College, Berhampur			
Bain, Jyotsnakumar (Mathematics)	Scottish Church College			
Bandyopadhyay, Satkari (Mathe-	Presidency College			
matics) Das, Sureschandra (Physics)	Scottish Church College			
Mukhopadhyay, Amiyakumar (Chemis-	Non-Collegiate Student (Raj- shabi College)			
try) Mukhopadhyay, Prabhaskumar (Botany)				
%6—1810B	-			

1002	
Ghosh, Pratulkrishna (English) Gangopadhyay, Hemantakumar	K. N. College, Berhampur B. M. College, Barisal
(Sanskrit) Chattopadhyay, Krishnalal (Sanskrit) Bandyopadhyay, Nakuleswar	Ditto Vidyasagar College
(Sanskrit) Chakrabarti, Bankimchandra	Ditto
((Sanskrit) Cleg, Jessio Florence Winfred (History) Chakrabarti, Bankimehandra (Logie) Baksi, Ardhendu (Logie) Mukhopadhyay, Kartikchandra (Mathematics)	Non-Collegiate Student Vidyasagar College Krishnagar College Presidency College
Sinha, Amarchandra (Physics) Chattopadhyay, Adharkumar (Chemistry)	St. Xavier's College B. M. College, Barisal
Mukhopadhyay, Kartikehandra (Botany)	Presidency College
• 1933	
Ray, Sudhirkumar (English) Bhattacharyya, Durgakinkar (Sanskrit) Mukhopadhyay, Santoshkumar (History) Sengupta, Anila (Logic) Das, Bimaljyoti (Mathematics) Nath, Rabindrakumar (Physics) Mukhopadhyay, Murarimohan (Chemistry)	Scottish Church College Victoria College, Cooch-Behar Scottish Church College K. N. College, Berhampur Serampur College M. C. College, Sylhet Presidency College
Mayer, Sally (Botany)	Diocesan College
1934	•
Hart, Eugene Patrick (English) De, Radharaman (Sanskrit) Bandyopadhyay, Charuchandra (History)	Non-Collegiate Student Victoria College, Narail Bankura College
Gangopadhyay, Pramathanath (Logic) Sen, Pankajkumar (Mathematics)	Bangabasi College A. M. College, Mymensingh Presidency College Ditto Bangabasi College
(Botany)	
1935	
Wheeler, K. D. (English) Mukhopadhyay, Purnachandra (Sanskrit)	Non-Collegiate Student Bangabasi College
Bandyopadhyay, Purnendukumar (History)	
Charran, John (History) Kundu, Kalipada (Logic) Bagchi, Amalkumar (Mathematics) Mukhopadhyay, Amiyakumar (Botany)	St. Xavier's College Ditto Scottish Church College City College

No award was made in Physics and Chemistry

Sen, Debdas (English)
Ditto (Sanskrit)
Sen, Pratapehandra (History)
Mukhopadhyay, Pasupati (Logic)
Ghosh, Parimalkanti (Mathematics)
Ray, Himadrinarayan (Physics)
Mukhopadhyay, Sarasiranjan
(Chemistry)
Bhaduri, Sitanath (Botany)

Presidency College Ditto Ditto Bangabasi College Ditto St. Xavier's College Bangabasi College

Ripon College

1937

Ghosh, Prabhatkumar (English)
Mukhopadhyay, Ramchandra (Sanskrit)
Chakrabarti, Sasadhar (History)
Bhattacharyya, Dhireschandra (Logic)
Chaudhuri, Muktipada (Mathematics)
Sengupta, Banamali (Physics)
Sen, Sunilkanti (Chemistry)
Chaudhuri, Kumudnath (Botany)
Gangopadhyay, Ajitkumar (Botany)

Ripon College
Presidency College
M. C. College, Sylhet
A. M. College, Mymensingh
Chittagong College
M. C. College, Sylhet
St. Xavier's College
Ripon College
City College

1938

Kaul, Jollymohan (English)
Ghoshal, Taraknath (Sanskrit)
Radhakrishnan, Sakuntala (History)
Taslimuddin Ahmad (Logic)
Chattopadhyay, Amalendu (Mathematics)
Gangopadhyay, Mukundalal (Physics)
Bhattacharyya, Sukhamay (Chemistry)

Baksi, Bimalkumar (Botany)

St. Xavier's College Sanskrit College Non-Collegiate Student B. M. College, Barisal Scottish Church College

Ripon College Bangabasi College Ripon College

1939

Hickey, Margaret Carmel (English) ... Ghosh, Nitendranath (Sanskrit) ... Elias, Ramah (History) ... Bhattacharyya, Katyayanidas (Logic) Chattopadhyay, Arunkumar (Chemistry) Chattopadhyay, Sudhansubhushan (Botany)

Loreto House
 City College
 Non-Collegiate Student
 Habiganj Brindaban College
 Presidency College
 Ripon College

No award in Mathematics and Physics

1940

Mitra, Saurindranath (English)
Son, Archana (Sanskrit)
Das, Ajitprasad (History)
Mukhopadhyay, Sudhansubhushan (Logic)
Kar, Dhrubbschandra (Mathematics)
Chattopadhyay, Binaykrishna (Physics)
Ray, Samindranath (Chemistry)
Mitra, Jyotirmay (Botany)

Ripon College Bethune College Ripon College Dupleix College

Dupleix College, Chandernagar St. Paul's College, Calcutta

Vidyasagar College Presidency College St. Xavier's College

Walsh, Cornelius H. (English) Gupta, Kamakhyaprasad (Sanskrit) Chakrabarti, Jagannath (Sanskrit) Mukhopadhyay, Asutosh (Sanskrit) Bandyopadhyay, Hemantakumar (History) Basu, Tarunkumar (Logic) Chakrabarti, Prasantakumar (Mathematics) Chattopadhyay, Rabindramohan	Non-Collegiate Student Vidyasagar College Ripon College Presidency College Hetampur K. C. College t Asutosh College Presidency College Vidyasagar College				
(Physics) Bandyopadhyay, Amarendrakesari	Asutosh College				
(Physics)					
De, Padmalochan (Chemistry) Dasgupta, Aloka (Botany)	Bankura Christian College Bethune College				
1942					
Basu, Jayanti (English) Bandyopadhyay, Sambhuchandra (Sanskrit)	Victoria Institution, Calcutta Presidency College				
Sarma, Ramkrishna (History) Gupta, Haragaurinarayan (Logic) Nag, Dilipkumar (Mathematics) Ghosh, Bimalendu (Physics) De, Chittaprasad (Chemistry) De, Dilipkumar (Botany)	Kalimpong S. U. M. Institution- Cooch-Behar Victoria College Ditto Presidency College Ditto Ripon College				
1943					
Datta, Amalkumar (English) Bhattacharyya, Sibajiban Sanskrit Muhammad Azizus Samad (History) Mukhopadhyay, Sunilchandra (Logic) Ray, Tarakanth (Mathematics) Dhar, Sobhana (Physics) Bandyopadhyay, Bholanath (Chemistry) Bhattacharyya, Banabehari (Botany).	Presidency College Hughli Mohsin College Sylhet M. C. College Krishnagar College Presidency College Barisal B. M. College Cooch-Behar Victoria College Sylhet M. C. College				
1944					
Sarkar, Chanchal (English) Datta, Gita (Sanskrit) Sen, Asok (History) Gangopadhyay, Ramkrishna(Logic) Misra, Dineschandra (Physics) Ghosh, Santibrata (Chemistry and Mathematics) Das, Chiranjib (Mathematics) Som, Ranjankumar (Botany) * Bandyopadhyay, Amalendu (Botany) 1945	St. Xaveir's College Asutosh College Presidency College Barisal B. M. College Vidyasagar College Rangpur Carmichael College Scottish Church College Sylhet M. C. College Bankura Christian College				
Manorama Vaish (English) Sen, Pramatheschandra (Sanskrit)	Non-Collegiate Stu dent Ripon College				

^{*}A prize of half the value to each

Salimuzzaman (History) Mehta, Uma (Logic) Ray, Tapendrachandra (Mathematics). Mukhopadhyay, Hemendranath (Physics) Sen, Debabrata (Chemistry) Potsangbam Tombi Singh (Botany) 1946

Presidency College Asutosh College Ripon College Vidyasagar College

Presidency College Sylhet M. C. College

Deb, Gita (English) Sengupta, Bratindrakumar (Sanskrit) A. M. Md. Moazzamul Huq (History) Ghosh, Dhrubanarayan (Logic) Chakrabarti, Indramohan (Mathematics)

Sil, Nimaichand (Physics) Mukhopadhyay, Mihirlal (Chemistry) Chanda, Kamalchandra (Botany)

Asutosh College Ditto Presidency College Cooch-Behar Victoria College Bangabasi College

Vidyasagar College Bankura Christian College Munshiganj Haraganga College

1947

Bhattacharyya, Amiyabhushan (English) Mukhopadhyay, Nilmani (Sanskrit) Joseph, T. J. (History) Bhattacharyya, Amiyabhushan (Logic) * | Sinha, Pranati (Logic) Laha, Radhagobinda (Mathematics) Ray, Dipakkumar (Physics) Mukhopadhyay, Kesabehandra (Chemistsy) Ray, Ruby (Botany

Vidyasagar College Presidency College Shillong St. Anthony's College Vidyasagar College

Asutosh College Presidency College Vidyasagar College Krishnagar College

Lady Brabourne College

1948

Sarkar, Sipra (English & History) Chakrabarti, Bani (Sanskrit) Bandyopadhyay, Sankariprasad (Logic) Sinha, Rakhahari (Machematics) Lahiri, Suprasun (Physics) Gangopadhyay, Subrata (Chemistry) ...

Talukdar, Sumitra (Botany)

Asutosh College Non-Collegiate Student Surendranath College Vidyasagar College • Ditto

Vidya. Belur R. K. Mission mandir Non-Collegiate Student

1949

Chaudhuri, Gauri (English, Sanskrit ... & Logic) Mallik, Mrinalini (History) * Mallik, Kamalkumar (Mathematics)
* Ghosh, Ambarish (Mathematics) . . . Pal, Manojkumar (Physics & Botany ... Das, Kamaelndu (Chemistry)

Scottish Church College

Loreto House Presidency College Ditto Ditto Gobardanga Hindu College

^{*}A prize of half the value to each.

Chakrabarti, Anita (English) Chattopadhyay, Santirani (Sanskrit)	Loreto House Non-Collegiate Student
Bhattacharyya, Mohitkumar (History)	Gobardanga Hindu College
Sarkar, Sujitkumar (Logie)	St. Xavier's College (Non- Collegiate Student) Bethune College
Ray, Lakshmisona (Logic)	Bethune College
Gupta, Amritabha (Mathematics	Darjeeling Government College
& Physics)	·
* Mukhopadhyay, Paritoshkumar (Chemistry) (Chattopadhyay, Anadinath	Presidency College
(Chattopadhyay, Anadinath (Chemistry)	Ditto
Bhanja, Pradyot (Botany)	Visva-Bharati (Non-Collegiate Student)

23

SAROJKUMAR SANYAL SCHOLARSHIP

Sri Charuchandra Sanyal, M.B., forwarded to the University Rupees Eight thousand only in 3 per cent. G. P. Notes for creating an endowment for the purpose and on the conditions mentioned below:—

(a) The best boy for this purpose is to be selected by the result of the I.Sc. Examination from amongst those Barendra Brahmin boys, who have been admitted into the Medical Colleges in Calcutta in that year but have failed to get any other scholarship.

(b) The scholarship will be tenable for two years, subject to the usual conditions of good conduct and regular promotion to the second-year class.

(c) The scholarship is to be named and known as "Sarojkumar Sanyal Scholarship" in loving memory of my deceased beloved son, who was a brilliant student of the Calcutta Medical College.

(d) The detailed description of this endowment with my name as its founder is to be published in the Calendar of the Calcutta University every year.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 6th April, 1949.

SCHOLAR

1949	Sarkar, Sailendranath	 St. Xavier's College
1950	Chakrabarti, Sudhirkumar	 Bangabasi College
1951	Lahiri, Jyotirmay	 Asutosh College

24

SINDHUBALA MEDAL

Babu Bangendubhushan Mukherjee, B.L., Pleader, Krishnagar, Nadia, made over to the University 31 per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 500 for the

^{*}A prize of half the value to each.

purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal on the following conditions in memory of his wife Srimati Sindhubala Debi who died on 16th Falgun, 1317 B.S.:—

(i) That an annual silver medal be instituted bearing the words "Sindhubala Medal awarded to......year....." on one side and the University Arms on the other.

(ii) That the medal be awarded annually to the student who stands first in order of merit in the I.A. or I.Sc. Examination and does not get the Stephen Finney Medal.

(iii) That names of the medallists be printed in the University Calen-

dar and also in the Gazette.

(iv) That the medal be awarded for the first time on the results of the I.A. or I.Sc. Examination of 1911, if possible.

MEDALLISTS

1912	Basak, Kirankumar	St. Columba's College, Hazari- bagh
1913	Sengupta, Mohitkumar	Presidency College
1914	Gupta, Tatini	Bethune College
1915	Chattopadhyay, Kshitisprasad	Metropolitan Institution
1916	Gupta, Kshirodbihari	Murarichand College, Sylhet
1917	Acharyya, Purnachandra	Presidency College
1918	Mitra, Nagendragopal	Ditto
1919	Guhasarkar, Sarbanisahay	Ditto
1920	Dey, Asutosh	Ditto
1921	Halder, Sudhendukumar	Ditto
1922	Raychaudhuri, Hemendranath	Ditto
1923	Chattopadhyay, Santoshkumar	Ditto
1924	Raychaudhuri, Tarakdas	Bangabasi College
1925	Mukhopadhyay, Sailendranath	Presidency Collège
1926	Indra, Sunitkumar	Krishnagar College
1927	Mitra, Rabindranath	Presidency College
1928	Das, Nabagopal	• Ditto
1929	Chattopadhyay, Kesablal	Ditto
1930	Chattopadhyay, Rabindranath	St. Paul's C. M. College
1931	Kar, Ramkrishna	Presidency College
1932	Chakrabarti, Bankimchandra	Vidyasegar College
1933	Sarma, Saradacharan	Cotton College, Gauhati
1934	Gupta, Krishnadas	Scottish Church College
1935	Raychaudhuri, Amiyakumar	Ripon College
1936	Mukhopadhyay, Pasupati	Bangabasi College
1937	Chaudhuri, Kumudnath	Ripon College
1938	Bandyopadhyay, Manilal	Presidency College
1939	Nandi, Harikinkar	Vidyasagar College
1940	Ray, Prasantakumar	Ripon College
1941	Bandyopadhyay, Amarendra- kesari	Asutosh College
1942	Datta, Kalyankumar	Presidency College
1943	Chattopadhyay, Subirkumar	St. Xavier's College
1944	Dattagupta, Swadesranjan	Ripon College
1945	Lahiri, Siteschandra	Presidency College
1946	A. M. Md. Moazzamul Huq	Presidency College
1947	Chattopadhyay, Adinath	Ditto
1948	Sengupta, Gauri	Asutosh College
1949	Pal, Manojkumar	Presidency College
1950	Datta, Tarunchandra	Scottish Church College

STEPHEN FINNEY MEDAL

In March, 1901, the Honorary Secretary, Native Improvement Society, Saidpur, forwarded to the Registrar, Calcutta University, Government Promissory Notes for Rs. 600 with a request that the amount might be utilized in establishing a fund to be called the "Stephen Finney Medal Fund" and that either gold or silver medal might be awarded from the annual interest of the amount to the student who stands first in order of merit among the successful candidates at the Intermediate Examination in Arts or Science in alternate years.

The medal is to bear the following inscription: -

"Stephen Finney Medal awarded to......" on one side and founded by the Indian Employees of the Eastern Bengal State Railway" on the other.

1901	Datta, Gurusaday	Presidency College
1902	Ray, Nagendranath	Bangabasi College
1903	Laha, Asutosh	General Assembly's Institution
1904	Rajendra Prasad	Presidency College
1905	Biswas, Charuchandra	Ditto
1906	Datta, Sailendranath	Ditto
1907	Chattopadhyay, Basantakumar	Krishnath College, Berhampur
1908	Saha, Digindranath	Presidency College
1909	Modak, Satyendranath	Krishnagar College
1910	Chakrabarti, Binodlal	Presidency College
1911	Bhattacharyya, Chandidas	Ditto
1912	Ghosh, Mohitmohan	Ditto
1913	Kakati, Banikanta	Cotton College, Gauhati
1914	Sarkar, Sachindranath	Presidency College
1915	Sen, Satischandra	Ditto
1916	Majumadr, Sudhirkumar	Ditto
1917	Ray, Praphullakumar	Ditto
1918	Ray, Bankimehandra	Scottish Church College
1919	Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad	Presidency College
1920	Mitra, Bijanchandra	Ditto
1921	Mukhopadhyay, Umaprasad	Ditto
1922	Chakrabarti, Panchugopal	Bangabasi College
1923	Bhattacharyya, Asoknath	Presidency College
1924	Ghoshal, Pramodkumar	Bangabasi College
1925	Ray, Ranajitkumar	Presidency College
1926	Sen, Asokchandra	Ditto
1927	Sen, Taraknath	Ditto
1928	Raychaudhuri, Murarimohan	City College
1929	Lahiri, Amareschandra	Presidency College
1930	Sen, Karunaketan	Ditto
1931	Mitra, Kamalaksha	Ripon College
1932	Mukhopadhyay, Kartikchandra	Presidency College
1933	Mandal, Satyanarayan	Ripon College
1934	Ray, Rabi	Presidency College
1935	Bhattacharyya, Birendrakumar	Murarichand College, Sylhet
1936	Mukhopadhyay, Atulchandra	Presidency College
1937	Ghosh, Prabhatkumar	Ripon College
1938	Chattopadhyay, Amalendu	Scottish Church College
1939	Bandyopadhyay, Arunchandra	St. Paul's C. M. College, Calcutta
1940	Majumdar, Ajit	St. Xavier's College

1941	Chakrabarti, Jagannath	Ripon College
1942	Ghosh, Bimalendu	Presidency College
1943	Ray, Hirendranath	Ripon College
1944	Ghosh, Santibrata	Rangpur Carmichael College
1945	Dattagupta, Arunkumar	Srikail College
1946	Bhattacharyya, Brajendrakisor	Presidency College
1947	Bhattacharyya, Amiyabhushan	Vidyasagar College
1948	Pal, Nikhilranjan	St. Xavier's College
1949	Chaudhuri, Gauri	Scottish Church College
1950	Das, Abanimohan	Vidyasagar College

WOOMESCHANDRA MOOKERJEE SILVER MEDAL

Babu Satischandra Mookerjee, M.A., Professor, L. M. S. College, Bhowanipur, made over to the University 3 per cent. Government Securities for Rs. 500 on the following conditions:—

- (i) That a silver medal be annually awarded to the successful female candidate who obtains the highest number of marks at the Intermediate Examination in Arts.
- (ii) That the names of the medallists be published in the Gazette and in the University Calendar.
- (iii) That the medal be called the "Woomeschandra Mookerjee Medal" in memory of his father.

1904	Sen, Hiranmayi		Bethune College
1905	Ghosh, Nirbharpriya		Ditto
1906	Van Ongen, Mary		Non-Collegiate Student
1907	Ray, Punyalata		Bethune College
1908	Ghosh, Satyapriya		Ditto
1909	De Vere, Clara		Non-Collegiate Student
1910	Kingslay, May		Rangoon College
1911	Rickey, Margaret		Non-Collegiate Student
1912	Lauder, Joana		Ditto
1913	Cohen, Molly	• •	Ditto .
1914	Gupta, Tatini		Bethune College
1915	Le Blond, Iris V. M.	• •	Loreto House
1916	Duara, Sudhalata		Bethune College
1917	Nejno Rasul	• •	Diocesan College
1918	Begam Sultana Muwahyic	izada	Ditto
1919	∫Datta, Sudha		Bethune College
	Duara, Gauripada		Diocesan College
1920	Dasgupta, Santiprabha		Bethune College
1921	Chaudhuri, Renuka		Diocesan College
1922	Sen, Satibala	• •	Bethune College
1923	Chatterjee, Bani		Ditto
1924	Ray, Sudhira	• •	Diocesan College
1925	Ghosh, Nilima		Bethune College
1926	Ray, Lila		Diocesan College
1927	Chakrabarti, Kamalrani	• •	Bethune College
1928	Bhandarkar, Suniti		Diocesan College
1929	Basu, Rama		Scottish Churches College
1930	Stephen, Myrian	• •	Loreto House
1931	Dasgupta, Madhuri	• •	Bethune College

ENDOWMENTS

1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939 1940 1941	Gomes, Neomi Sen, Kalyani Bandyopadhyay, Anila Vailant Phyllis Sarkar, Dipti Bandyopadhyay, Pratima Raychaudhuri, Pratima Dalton, Briget Irine Bandyopadhyay, Kanakprabha L. K. Ganga Bai	Loreto House Scottish Church College Diocesan College Ditto Bethune College Asutosh College Vidyasagar College Loreto House Bethune College Shillong Lady Keane Girls' College
1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950	Datta, Indira Mukhopadhyay, Gayatri Debi, Rajlakshmi Basu, Gauri Zaranges Ispahani Ghosh, Chitra Sengupta, Gauri Chaudhuri, Gauri Mitra, Lilabati	South Calcutta Girls' College Asutosh College Mymensingh A. M. College Lady Brabourne College Loreto House Ditto Asutosh College

B.A., B.Sc.'and B.Com. Examinations

1

ABINASHCHANDRA MEDAL (a)

In March, 1902, Babu Upendranath Mitra, M.A., B.L., Member of the Senate, wrote to the Registrar, Calcutta University, stating that his grand-daughter, Srimati Surabala Dasi, was desirous of making over to the University 3½ per cent. Government Securities for Rs. 2,500 for the purpose of founding a Gold Medal in memory of her deceased husband, the late Babu Abinashchandra Mitra, B.L., Superintendent, Financial Department, Government of India, on the following conditions:—

(i) That the medal be awarded annually to that successful candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, who obtains the highest number of marks in Original Composition at the Examination of Honours in English.

(ii) That the medal bears the words "Abinaschandra Medal" on one

side and the University Arms on the other.

(iii) That the medal be presented at the Annual Convocation for conferring degrees.

(iv) That the names of the medallists be published in the University

Calendar.

(v) That the medal be awarded for the first time on the results of the B.A. Examination in 1902, if possible.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 12th March, 1902.

MEDALLISTS

1902	Ghosh, Praphullachandra		Presidency College
1903	Chakrabarti, Praphullakum	ar	Ditto
1904	Ghosh, Rabindranarayan Mukhopadhyay, Nrityalal		Ditto Ditto
1905	Sarkar, Binaykumar		Ditto
	[Chattopadhyay, Panchanan		Ditto •
1906	Mitra, Jyotischandra		Krishnath College, Berhampur
	Sing, E. C.		Bishop's College
1907	Mukherjee, Victoria		Non-Collegiate Student
1908	Ray, Rabindranath		Presidency College
1300	Sen, Nepalchandra		Ditto
1909	Haldar, Surendrakumar		Ditto
1910	j Datta, Sukumar		Scottish Churches College
1010	(Chakrabarti, Mukundakisor		Ditto
	Smelie, Benjamin A.		Bishop's College
1911	Thomothern, John Chellib		Ditto
	Gulia, Regina		Non-Collegiate Student
1912	Mitra, Panchanan		Ripon College
	•		•

(a) The Syndicate decided, on 17th February, 1945, that in case of more than one candidate securing the highest number of marks in the Essay question, the medal be awarded to the one who secures the highest number of marks in English Honours, Paper III.

1913	Lauder, Joana	Non-Collegiate Student
1914	Bark, Cora	Ditto
1915	Ray, Kumudbandhu	Ripon College
1916	Maitra, Somnath	Ditto
1917	Sen, Pryiaranjan	Ravenshaw College
1918	Buckley, Ruth W	Diocesan College
1919	Barman, Kshitischandra	Dacca College
1920	Tha Hla	Rangoon College
1921	Chandachaudhuri, Arunkumar	Bangabasi College
1922	Bhattacharyya, Patanjali	Presidency College
1923	Majumdar, Prabodhehandra	Scottish Churches College
	(Gangopadnyay, Sambhunath	Rajshahi College
1924	Dasgupta, Praphullamohan	Presidency College
	Eastment, Terence	St. Xavier's College
1925	Datta, Arunchandra	Scottish Churches College
	Basu, Mohinimohan	Ditto
	Chakrabarti, Ajitchandra	Presidency College
1926	Addy, Edna	Diocesan College
1927	Maitra, Asokkumar	Scottish Churches College
1928	Sen, Lily	Diocesan College
1929	Sen, Taraknath	Presidency College
1930	Raypoddar, Rameschandra	Scottish Churches College
	Chanda, Jyotsnanath	Presidency College
*1931	Mukhopadhyay, Syamadas	Scottish Churen College
. 1991	Das, Depeschandra	Presidency College
	(Mukhopadhyay, Amalkumar	Ditto
1932	34.11	
	Mitter, Bijoli	Diocesan College
1933	Basu, Ajitkrishna	Diocesan College Scottish Church College
1933	Basu, Ajitkrishna	Scottish Church College
1933	Basu, Ajitkrishna Mukhopadhyay, Phanibhushan Bandyopadhyay, Binita	Scottish Church College Vidyasagar College Scottish Church College
1933 1934	Basu, Ajitkrishna Mukhopadhyay, Phanibhushan Bandyopadhyay, Binita Lall, Tobias	Scottish Church College Vidyasagar College Scottish Church College St. Xavier's College
1933 1934 1935	Basu, Ajitkrishna Mukhopadhyay, Phanibhushan Bandyopadhyay, Binita Lall, Tobias Quinn, Sheila	Scottish Church College Vidyasagar College Scottish Church College St. Xavier's College Loreto House
1933 1934	Basu, Ajitkrishna Mukhopadhyay, Phanibhushan Bandyopadhyay, Binita Lall, Tobias Quinn, Sheila Mitra, Asok	Scottish Church College Vidyasagar College Scottish Church College St. Xavier's College Loreto House Presidency College
1933 1934 1935 1936	Basu, Ajitkrishna Mukhopadhyay, Phanibhushan Bandyopadhyay, Binita Lall, Tobias Quinn, Sheila Mitra, Asok Ghosh, Anjali	Scottish Church College Vidyasagar College Scottish Church College St. Xavier's College Loreto House Presidency College Victoria Institution, Calcutta
1933 1934 1935 1936 1937	Basu, Ajitkrishna Mukhopadhyay, Phanibhushan Bandyopadhyay, Binita Lall, Tobias Quinn, Sheila Mitra, Asok Ghosh, Anjali Chakrabarti, Sadananda Chakrabarti, Sadananda	Scottish Church College Vidyasagar College Scottish Church College St. Xavier's College Loreto House Presidency College Victoria Institution, Calcutta Presidency College
1933 1934 1935 1936	Basu, Ajitkrishna Mukhopadhyay, Phanibhushan Bandyopadhyay, Binita Lall, Tobias Quinn, Sheila Mitra, Asok Ghosh, Anjali Chakrabarti, Sadananda Nadkarni, Sulochana Jagan-	Scottish Church College Vidyasagar College Scottish Church College St. Xavier's College Loreto House Presidency College Victoria Institution, Calcutta
1933 1934 1935 1936 1937	Basu, Ajitkrishna Mukhopadhyay, Phanibhushan Bandyopadhyay, Binita Lall, Tobias Quinn, Sheila Mitra, Asok Ghosh, Anjali Chakrabarti, Sadananda Chakrabarti, Sadananda	Scottish Church College Vidyasagar College Scottish Church College St. Xavier's College Loreto House Presidency College Victoria Institution, Calcutta Presidency College Scottish Church College
1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938†	Basu, Ajitkrishna Mukhopadhyay, Phanibhushan Bandyopadhyay, Binita Lall, Tobias Quinn, Sheila Mitra, Asok Ghosh, Anjali Chakrabarti, Sadananda Nadkarni, Sulochana Jagannath Ghosh, Prabhatkumar	Scottish Church College Vidyasagar College Scottish Church College St. Xavier's College Loreto House Presidency College Victoria Institution, Calcutta Presidency College Scottish Church College Presidency College
1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938†	Basu, Ajitkrishna Mukhopadhyay, Phanibhushan Bandyopadhyay, Binita Lall, Tobias Quinn, Sheila Mitra, Asok Ghosh, Anjali Chakrabarti, Sadananda Nadkarni, Sulochana Jagannath	Scottish Church College Vidyasagar College Scottish Church College St. Xavier's College Loreto House Presidency College Victoria Institution, Calcutta Presidency College Scottish Church College Presidency College St. Xavier's, College
1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938† 1939 1940 1941	Basu, Ajitkrishna Mukhopadhyay, Phanibhushan Bandyopadhyay, Binita Lall, Tobias Quinn, Sheila Mitra, Asok Ghosh, Anjali Chakrabarti, Sadananda Nadkarni, Sulochana Jagannath Ghosh, Prabhatkumar Francis, Dudley Ignatius Bandyopadhyay, Mrinalkanti	Scottish Church College Vidyasagar College Scottish Church College St. Xavier's College Loreto House Presidency College Victoria Institution, Calcutta Presidency College Scottish Church College Presidency College St. Xavier's College Daulatpur Hindu Academy
1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938† 1939 1940 1941	Basu, Ajitkrishna Mukhopadhyay, Phanibhushan Bandyopadhyay, Binita Lall, Tobias Quinn, Sheila Mitra, Asok Ghosh, Anjali Chakrabarti, Sadananda Nadkarni, Sulochana Jagannath Ghosh, Prabhatkumar Francis, Dudley Ignatius Bandyopadhyay, Mrinalkanti Callaco, Alexander Francis	Scottish Church College Vidyasagar College Scottish Church College St. Xavier's College Loreto House Presidency College Victoria Institution, Calcutta Presidency College Scottish Church College Presidency College St. Xavier's College Daulatpur Hindu Academy St. Xavier's College
1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938† 1939 1940 1941 1948**	Basu, Ajitkrishna Mukhopadhyay, Phanibhushan Bandyopadhyay, Binita Lall, Tobias Quinn, Sheila Mitra, Asok Ghosh, Anjali Chakrabarti, Sadananda Nadkarni, Sulochana Jagannath Ghosh, Prabhatkumar Francis, Dudley Ignatius Bandyopadhyay, Mrinalkanti Callaco, Alexander Francis Khawajeh, Ahmed	Scottish Church College Vidyasagar College Scottish Church College St. Xavier's College Loreto House Presidency College Victoria Institution, Calcutta Presidency College Scottish Church College Presidency College St. Xavier's College Daulatpur Hindu Academy St. Xavier's College Presidency College Presidency College
1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938† 1939 1940 1941 1942**	Basu, Ajitkrishna Mukhopadhyay, Phanibhushan Bandyopadhyay, Binita Lall, Tobias Quinn, Sheila Mitra, Asok Ghosh, Anjali Chakrabarti, Sadananda Nadkarni, Sulochana Jagannath Ghosh, Prabhatkumar Francis, Dudley Ignatius Bandyopadhyay, Mrinalkanti Callaco, Alexander Francis Khawajeh, Ahmed Batabyal, Santoshkumar	Scottish Church College Vidyasagar College Scottish Church College St. Xavier's College Loreto House Presidency College Victoria Institution, Calcutta Presidency College Scottish Church College Presidency College St. Xavier's, College Daulatpur Hindu Academy St. Xavier's College Presidency College Ripon College
1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938† 1949 1940 1941 1942**	Basu, Ajitkrishna Mukhopadhyay, Phanibhushan Bandyopadhyay, Binita Lall, Tobias Quinn, Sheila Mitra, Asok Ghosh, Anjali Chakrabarti, Sadananda Nadkarni, Sulochana Jagannath Ghosh, Prabhatkumar Francis, Dudley Ignatius Bandyopadhyay, Mrinalkanti Callaco, Alexander Francis Khawajeh, Ahmed Batabyal, Santoshkumar Bandyopadhyay, Debiprasad	Scottish Church College Vidyasagar College Scottish Church College St. Xavier's College Loreto House Presidency College Victoria Institution, Calcutta Presidency College Scottish Church College Presidency College St. Xavier's College Daulatpur Hindu Academy St. Xavier's College Presidency College Ripon College Scottish Church College Scottish Church College
1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938† 1939 1940 1941 1942**	Basu, Ajitkrishna Mukhopadhyay, Phanibhushan Bandyopadhyay, Binita Lall, Tobias Quinn, Sheila Mitra, Asok Ghosh, Anjali Chakrabarti, Sadananda Nadkarni, Sulochana Jagannath Ghosh, Prabhatkumar Francis, Dudley Ignatius Bandyopadhyay, Mrinalkanti Callaco, Alexander Francis Khawajeh, Ahmed Batabyal, Santoshkumar Bandyopadhyay, Debiprasad Aranjo, Patrick Hugh	Scottish Church College Vidyasagar College Scottish Church College St. Xavier's College Loreto House Presidency College Victoria Institution, Calcutta Presidency College Scottish Church College Presidency College St. Xavier's College Daulatpur Hindu Academy St. Xavier's College Presidency College Ripon College Scottish Church College Scottish Church College St. Xavier's College
1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938† 1939 1940 1941 1942*** 1943 1944 945***	Basu, Ajitkrishna Mukhopadhyay, Phanibhushan Bandyopadhyay, Binita Lall, Tobias Quinn, Sheila Mitra, Asok Ghosh, Anjali Chakrabarti, Sadananda Nadkarni, Sulochana Jagannath Ghosh, Prabhatkumar Francis, Dudley Ignatius Bandyopadhyay, Mrinalkanti Callaco, Alexander Francis Khawajeh, Ahmed Batabyal, Santoshkumar Bandyopadhyay, Debiprasad	Scottish Church College Vidyasagar College Scottish Church College St. Xavier's College Loreto House Presidency College Victoria Institution, Calcutta Presidency College Scottish Church College Presidency College St. Xavier's College Daulatpur Hindu Academy St. Xavier's College Presidency College Ripon College Scottish Church College Scottish Church College St. Xavier's College Non-Collegiate Student
1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938† 1939 1940 1941 1942*** 1943 1944 945***	Basu, Ajitkrishna Mukhopadhyay, Phanibhushan Bandyopadhyay, Binita Lall, Tobias Quinn, Sheila Mitra, Asok Ghosh, Anjali Chakrabarti, Sadananda Nadkarni, Sulochana Jagannath Ghosh, Prabhatkumar Francis, Dudley Ignatius Bandyopadhyay, Mrinalkanti Callaco, Alexander Francis Khawajeh, Ahmed Batabyal, Santoshkumar Bandyopadhyay, Debiprasad Aranjo, Patrick Hugh	Scottish Church College Vidyasagar College Scottish Church College St. Xavier's College Loreto House Presidency College Victoria Institution, Calcutta Presidency College Scottish Church College Presidency College St. Xavier's, College Daulatpur Hindu Academy St. Xavier's College Presidency College Ripon College Scottish Church College St. Xavier's College Non-Collegiate Student Presidency College
1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938† 1940 1941 1942*** 1943 1944 945****	Basu, Ajitkrishna Mukhopadhyay, Phanibhushan Bandyopadhyay, Binita Lall, Tobias Quinn, Sheila Mitra, Asok Ghosh, Anjali Chakrabarti, Sadananda Nadkarni, Sulochana Jagannath Ghosh, Prabhatkumar Francis, Dudley Ignatius Bandyopadhyay, Mrinalkanti Callaco, Alexander Francis Khawajeh, Ahmed Batabyal, Santoshkumar Bandyopadhyay, Debiprasad Aranjo, Patrick Hugh Seeman Pillay Mary Joseph Ray, Aswinikumar Chattopadhyay, Bhabatosh	Scottish Church College Vidyasagar College Scottish Church College St. Xavier's College Loreto House Presidency College Victoria Institution, Calcutta Presidency College Scottish Church College Presidency College St. Xavier's, College Daulatpur Hindu Academy St. Xavier's College Presidency College Ripon College Scottish Church College St. Xavier's College Non-Collegiate Student Presidency College Non-Collegiate Student Presidency College Ripon College
1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938† 1940 1941 1942*** 1943 1944 945****	Basu, Ajitkrishna Mukhopadhyay, Phanibhushan Bandyopadhyay, Binita Lall, Tobias Quinn, Sheila Mitra, Asok Ghosh, Anjali Chakrabarti, Sadananda Nadkarni, Sulochana Jagannath Ghosh, Prabhatkumar Francis, Dudley Ignatius Bandyopadhyay, Mrinalkanti Callaco, Alexander Francis Khawajeh, Ahmed Batabyal, Santoshkumar Bandyopadhyay, Debiprasad Aranjo, Patrick Hugh Seeman Pillay Mary Joseph Ray, Aswinikumar Chattopadhyay, Bhabatosh Basu, Gauri	Scottish Church College Vidyasagar College Scottish Church College St. Xavier's College Loreto House Presidency College Victoria Institution, Calcutta Presidency College Scottish Church College Presidency College St. Xavier's College Daulatpur Hindu Academy St. Xavier's College Presidency College Ripon College Scottish Church College St. Xavier's College Non-Collegiate Student Presidency College Ripon College St. Xavier's College Non-Collegiate Student Presidency College Ripon College Lady Brabourne College
1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938† 1939 1940 1941 1942*** 1943 1944 945**** 1946 1947 1948 1949	Basu, Ajitkrishna Mukhopadhyay, Phanibhushan Bandyopadhyay, Binita Lall, Tobias Quinn, Sheila Mitra, Asok Ghosh, Anjali Chakrabarti, Sadananda Nadkarni, Sulochana Jagannath Ghosh, Prabhatkumar Francis, Dudley Ignatius Bandyopadhyay, Mrinalkanti Callaco, Alexander Francis Khawajeh, Ahmed Batabyal, Santoshkumar Bandyopadhyay, Debiprasad Aranjo, Patrick Hugh Seeman Pillay Mary Joseph Ray, Aswinikumar Chattopadhyay, Bhabatosh Basu, Gauri Abdul Sattar Abubekar	Scottish Church College Vidyasagar College Scottish Church College St. Xavier's College Loreto House Presidency College Victoria Institution, Calcutta Presidency College Scottish Church College Presidency College St. Xavier's, College Daulatpur Hindu Academy St. Xavier's College Presidency College Ripon College Scottish Church College Stottish Church College Ripon College St. Xavier's College Non-Collegiate Student Presidency College Ripon College Ripon College Lady Brabourne College St. Xavier's College
1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938† 1940 1941 1942*** 1943 1944 945****	Basu, Ajitkrishna Mukhopadhyay, Phanibhushan Bandyopadhyay, Binita Lall, Tobias Quinn, Sheila Mitra, Asok Ghosh, Anjali Chakrabarti, Sadananda Nadkarni, Sulochana Jagannath Ghosh, Prabhatkumar Francis, Dudley Ignatius Bandyopadhyay, Mrinalkanti Callaco, Alexander Francis Khawajeh, Ahmed Batabyal, Santoshkumar Bandyopadhyay, Debiprasad Aranjo, Patrick Hugh Seeman Pillay Mary Joseph Ray, Aswinikumar Chattopadhyay, Bhabatosh Basu, Gauri	Scottish Church College Vidyasagar College Scottish Church College St. Xavier's College Loreto House Presidency College Victoria Institution, Calcutta Presidency College Scottish Church College Presidency College St. Xavier's College Daulatpur Hindu Academy St. Xavier's College Presidency College Ripon College Scottish Church College St. Xavier's College Non-Collegiate Student Presidency College Ripon College St. Xavier's College Non-Collegiate Student Presidency College Ripon College Lady Brabourne College

^{*}A gold medal of the value of Rs. 60 to each.

**A gold medal of Rs. 50 to each.

***A gold-rimmed silver medal of half the value to each.

†A gold medal of the value of Rs. 45 to each.

†1951 { Dasgupta, Arunkumar Fruse, Shirley Cecelia Gunnigan, Julia ... Presidency College ... Loreto House ... Non-Collegiate Student

2

ADHARCHANDRA MOOKERJEE COMMEMORATION PRIZE

Rev. W. S. Urquhart, M.A., D.Litt., offered a sum of Rs. 500 collected by the former students and friends of Prof. Adharchandra Mookerjee, *Emeritus* Professor of History, Scottish Churches College, for the purpose of creating an endowment, on the following conditions:—

- (1) That a prize in books be awarded at the annual Convocation of the University to the student who stands highest in Honours History at the B.A. Examination.
- (2) That the name of the Prizemen be published in the Gazette and the Calendar.
- (3) That the prize be awarded for the first time on the results of the B.A. Examination for 1922.

The Syndicate accepted the offer with thanks and arranged that the amount be invested in $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. Government Securities for Rs. 1,000 the deficit, if any, to be met from the general funds of the University.

PRIZE-WINNERS

1922	Deb, Sunitikumar	Presidency College
1923	Bhattacharyya, Bimalkumar	Krishnath College, Berhampore
1924	Chattopadhyay, Susilchandra	Presidency College
1925	Mukhopadhyay, Asitkrishna	. Ditto
1926	Mukhopadhyay, Hirendranath	Ditto
1927		
	Sengupta, Snehamayee Enid	Diocesan College
1928	Mukhopadhyay, Birendranath	Presidency College
1929	Ghosh, Sudhiranjan	Ditto
1930	Basuthakur, Atindranath	Ditto
1931	Bandyopadhyay, Krishnapada	Scottish Church College
1932	Majumdar, Sachindranath	Presidency College
1933	Chakrabanti, Nikhilnath	Ditto •
1934	Basu, Prasadkumar	Ditto
1935	Bhattacharyya, Debaprasad	Asutosh College
1936	Akhtaruz Zaman	Presidency College
1937	Sanwar Ali	M. C. College, Sylhet
1938	Sen, Pratapehandra	Presidency College
1939	Bandyopadhyay, Pratima	Asutosh College
1940	Chandra, Pratapehandra	Presidency College
1941	Bandyopadhyay, Arunchandra	Ditto
1942	Asrarul Hossain	Ditto
1943	Datta, Asimkumar	Ditto
1944	Dattachaudhuri, Satyamadhab	Ditto
1945	Bandyopadhyay, Asokehandra	Ditto
1946	Ray, Asokkumar	Ditto
1947	Sen, Mohitkumar	Ditto
1948	Sen, Umarani	Ditto
A (7.4 ()	Delly Chickenia	

1949	Ghatak, Kamalkumar	 Presidency College
1950	Sarkar, Sipra	 Ditto
1951	Datta, Sankarkumar	 Ditto

ANANTA BILAS GHOSH SCHOLARSHIP (a)

Messrs. Mallik and Palit, Solicitors, forwarded a cheque for Rs. 10,000, in connection with the Estate—Narendrakumar Ghosh, deceased—under instruction from their client Mr. Jnanendranath Bose, the Executor to the Estate, the deceased above-named by his Will bequeathed a sum of Rs. 10,000 (Rupees Ten Thousand) to the President for the time being of the Syndicate of the Calcutta University upon Trust to invest the said sum in 3½ per cent. Government Securities for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a scholarship to be called the "Ananta Bilas Ghosh Scholarship'," tenable for one year to be awarded to the successful student who obtains the highest number of marks in Physics at the B.Sc. Examination of the said University for Honours in that subject.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 30th July, 1938.

(N.B.—The amount has been invested in 31 per cent. G. P. Notes).

SCHOLARS

1939	Chaudhuri, Muktipada	Presidency College
1940	Sarkar, Bibhutibhushan	Ditto
1941	Mitra, Sukhendranath	Vidyasagar College
1942	Ghoshal, Samarendranath	Scottish Church College
1943	Chaudhuri, Pushyendusekhar	
1944	Chaudhuri, Arunktmar	Ditto "
1945	Palit, Sasankabhushan	Scottish Church College
1946	Savak Bulsara	St. Xavier's College
1947	Mukhopadhyay, Hemendranath	Vidyasagar College
1949	Kundu, Mukulranjan	Scottish Church College
1950	Sengupta, Dipaklal	St. Xavier's College

4

BANKIMBIHARI SEN MEDAL

Babu Preonath Mallik presented two Government Promissory Notes for Rs. 2,500 for the annual award of a medal on the following conditions:—

- 1. That a gold medal be annually awarded to the successful candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Arts who obtains the highest number of marks in Mathematics.
- (a) The Syndicate decided, on 17th February, 1945, that the scholar-ship be awarded to the next best candidate in Physics Honours in case the candidate standing first in the subject is unable to avail himself of the scholarship and that it be made not tenable outside the jurisdiction of the University.

2. That the medal be called the "Bankimbihari Sen Medal" in memory of the donor's grandson, Bankimbihari Sen, who was an undergraduate student of the Calcutta University and was cut off in the prime of his life while a student of the Presidency College.

3. That the medal shall bear the words "Bankimbihari Sen Medal awarded to....." on one side and the University

Arms on the other.

4. That the medal be presented publicly every year at the Annual Convocation for conferring degrees.

5. That the names of the medallists be printed in the Gazette and in

the University Calendar.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

1905	Babu, Krishnabihari	Presidency College
1906	Bagchi, Bireswar	Ditto
1907	Mukhopadhyay, Kantichandra	General Assembly's Institution
1908	Bagchi, Haridas	Presidency College
1909	Chattopadhyay, Basantakumar	Ditto
1910	Purkayastha, Dinoschandra	Ditto '
1911	Modak, Satyondranath	Ditto
1912	Ghosh, Debaprasad	City College
1913	Salam Ralph E	Scottish Churches College
1914	Ghosh, Bankimbihari	Ditto
1915	Ray, Lalitkumar	Ditto
1916	Ghosh, Jyotirmay	Presidency College
1917	Sarkar, Narendranath	Ditto
1918	Khaitan, Chandiprasad	Ditto
1919	Son, Sukumar	Ditto
1920	Deb, Manindramohan	Ditto
1921	Kumar, Dhirendrachandra	Ditto
1922	Acharyya, Jagatchandra	Ditto
1923	Dattagupta, Sachindrakumar	Ditto
1924	Raychaudhuri, Homendranath	Ditto
1925	Randhir Singh Bachhawat	St. Xavier's College
1926	Sen, Asutosh	Sylhet M. C. College
1927	Acharyya, Sailajaprasanna	Ripon College
1928	Ghosh, Santisudha	Barisal B. M. College
1929	Mitra, Bhupeschandra	Presidency College
1930	Hor, Tejendranath	Ditto
1931	Gangopadhyay, Hemendra- kanta	Scottish Church College
1932	Chakrabarti, Susilehandra	Ditto
1933	Mukhopadhyay, Bimalchandra	Ripon College
*1934	Bagehi, Bishnucharan	Scottish Church College
	Datta, Hariram	Gauhati Cotton College
1935	Mitra, Debendranath	Scottish Church College
*1936	(Bhattacharyya, Anilkumar	Hughly College
	Chattopadhyay, Bisweswar	Presidency College
1937	Gangopadhyay, Pulinlal	Scottish Church College
1938	Mitra, Ajaykumar	Ditto
1939	Gangopadhyay, Ramprasad	Presidency College
1940	Ray, Nikhilendu	Ditto
1941	Basu, Kamalkumar	Scottish Church College
1942	Mukhopadhyay, Debapriya	Ditto

^{*} A medal of half the value to each.

1943	Kundu, Satyaranjan	City College
1944	Basu, Nirmalkumar	Ditto
1945	Md. Jafar Hasan Sufi	Presidency College
1946	Ghosh, Amitabha	Rangpur Carmichael College
1947	Jhunjhunwala, Lakshminiwas	Scottish Church College
1948	Sarkar, Dipankar	a. 37 · · · · ·
1949	Kanoria, Raghunath Prasad	Asutosh College
1950	Ray, Monilal	Presidency College
1951	Chakrabarti, Parthamohan	Surendranath College
		· ·

BANKIMCHANDRA MEDALS

(Vide under Intermediate Examinations.)

6

BASANTI DAS MEDAL

Sm. Kusumkumari Das forwarded two 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes to the value of Rs. 1,000 for the creation of an endowment for the annual award of a gold-rimmed silver medal to be called the "Basanti Das Medal" in memory of her daughter, Basanti Das, the first girl graduate of the University in Science with Honours, in Mathematics, to be awarded to the girl graduate in Science who will obtain the highest number of marks with First Class Honours in any subject; in the absence of any such girl, the medal should go to a girl graduate who will obtain the highest number of marks in any Science subject.

It had been requested that the names of the medallists be published

in the Gazette and in the University Calendar.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 17th November, 1933.

1934	Sen, Asoka		Non-Collegiate Student
1935	Meyer, Sally		Diocesan College
1936	Mukhopadhyay, Asima		Scottish Church College
1937	Debi, Murala		Ditto
1938	Sarkar, Rama		Ditto
1939	Bandyopadhyay, Rani		Vidyasagar College
1940	Ghosh, Karuna (Mrs. Ba	su)	Ditto
1941	Gregory, Sonya		Non-Collegiate Student
1942	Ghosh, Nilima		Vidyasagar College
1943	Rohatgi, Krishnakamini		Scottish Church College
1944	Basu, Ira		Non-Collegiate Student
1945	Basu, Archana		Presidency College
1946	Sen, Tulika		Non-Collegiate Student
1947	Mukhopadhyay, Emma		Ditto
1948	Rakshit, Bithika		Asutosh College
1949	Bhaduri, Rama		Presidency College
1950	Ghosh, Sandhya		Non-Collegiate Student
*1951	Ghosh, Tuhina		Presidency College

^{*} A silver medal out of the value of the medal.

BENIMADHAB MEDAL

Mr. Brajaballabh Datta made over to the University 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the nominal value of Rs. 500 for the purpose of creating an endowment in memory of his father, the late Babu Benimadhab Datta, on the following conditions:—

(1) That a silver medal be annually instituted bearing the inscription "Benimadhab Medal awarded to....." on one side and the University Arms on the other.

(2) That the medal be presented publicly every year at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees to the student, who wins the Woodrow

Scholarship for the year.

(3) That the names of the medallists be printed in the University Calendar.

The offer was accepted with thanks.

1921	Bandyopadhyay, Kedareswar	Dacca College
1922	Pal, Basantakumar	Presidency College
1923	Acharyya, Durgaprasanna	Dieto
1924	Raychaudhuri, Dhirendra-	Rajshahi College
	chandra	
1925	Haldar, Ajitkumar	Presidency College
1926	Saha, Haribola	Scottish Church College
1927	Basusarvadhikari, Prabhatnath	Presidency College
1928	Ray, Amarendranath	Ditto
1929	Datta, Bimalkrishna	St. Xavier's College
1930	Hamid Hossain	Presidency College
1931	Chaudhuri, Sukhendrabikas	Scottish Church College
1932	Ghosh, Satindranath	Ditto
1933	Chaudhuri, Mrinalkanti	Presidency College
1934	Ray, Sudhirchandra	Cotton College, Gauhati
1935	Gupta, Ajitkumar	Vidyasagar College
1936	Chakrabarti, Niranjan	Cotton College, Gauhati
1937	Sen, Pankajkumar	Presidency College
1938	Chakrabarti, Kshitisranjan	Ripon College
1939	Ghosh, Subodhkumar	Scottish Church College
1940	Bandyopadhyay, Gobindalal	Vidyasagar College
1941	Sanyal, Gitindrasaran	Ditto
1942	Bandyopadhyay, Barendra-	Vidyasagar College
	ohandra	•
1943	Chakrabarti, Prasantakumar	Scottish Church College
1944	Chaudhuri, Amalondranath	Vidyasagar College
1945	Mukhopadhyay, Sambhukali	Asutosh College
1946	Ghosh, Sidney Salilkumar	St. Xavier's College
1947	Mitra, Ajitkumar	Presidency College
1948	Rakshit, Bithika	Asutosh College
1949	Chattopadhyay, Adinath	Presidency College
1950	Chaudhuri, Bijankumar	City College

BHANU DASGUPTA MEMORIAL MEDAL

Mr. S. R. Dasgupta forwarded a 31% G. P. Note for Rs. 2,000 and Rs. 70 in each for creating an andowment for the annual award of a gold modal to perpetuate the memory of his son Bhanu Dasgupta, who died by drowning on the 26th February, 1942, on the following terms and conditions:—

(1) The medal will have inscription "Bhanu Dasgupta Momorial Medal, 19...." on one side and the University Arms on the other and will be awarded at the Annual Convocation.

(2) The medal will be awarded to the student (boy or giri) who stands first in Experimental Psychology at the B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 11th July, 1942.

MEDALLISTS

1942	Mukhopadhyay, Adhirkumar	Vidyasagar College
1943	Mukhopadhyay, Adrijanath	Non-Collogiate Student
1944	Sinhasarma, Tarunchandra	Ditto
1945	Mazda, Dolly	Ditto
1946	Mukhopadhyay, Nalinimohan	Ditto
1947	Pal, Asimkumar	Prosidoncy College
1948	Bandyopadhyay, Ramchandra	Scottish Church College
1949	Son, Prasadranjan	Non-Collogiate Student
1950	Dasgupta, Mica	Victoria Institution
1951	Khan, Lilian	City College

9

BIPINBIHARI MEMORIAL PRIZE

Dr. Gauranganath Banerjee, M.A., B.L., Ph.D., Secretary, Bipinbihari Sen Memorial Committee, forwarded a draft for Rs. 328 with a request that the sum might be invested in 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 600 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a prize of books in memory of the late Mr. Bipinbihari Sen, M.A., University Lecturer in History, on the following conditions:—

(i) That, out of the interest of the amount, a prize of books be annually awarded to the successful candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, who obtains the highest number of marks in History (Honours).

(ii) That the prize be called "Bipinbihari Memorial Prize."

(iii) That the names of the Prize-winners be published in the University Calendar.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on 10th November, 1922.

PRIZE-WINNERS

1923 1924	Bhattacharyya, Bimalkumar Chattopadhyay, Susilchandra	Krishnath College, Berhampur Presidency College
1925	Mukhopadhyay, Asitkrishna	Ditto
1926	Mukhopadhyay, Hiroadranath	Ditto
1927	Sengupta, Saeramayee Enid	Diocesan College

1928	Mukhopadhyay, Birendranath	Presidency College
1929	Ghosh, Sudhiranjan	Ditto
193 0	Basuthakur, Atindranath	${f Ditto}$
1931	Bhattacharyva, Krishnapada	Scottish Church College
1932	Majumdar, Sachindrakumar	Presidency College
1933		Ditto
1934	Basu, Prasadkumar	Ditto
1935	Bhattacharyya, Debaprasad	Asutosh College
1936	Akhtaruz Zaman	Presidency College
1937	Sanwar Ali	M. C. College, Sylhet
1938	Sen, Pratapchandra	Presidency College
1939	Bandyopadhyay, Pratima	Asutosh College
1940	Chandra, Pratapchandra	Presidency College
1941	Bandyopadhyay, Arunchandra	Ditto
1942	Asrarul Hossain	Ditto
1943	Datta, Asimkumar	Ditto
1944	Dattachaudhuri, Satyamadhab	Ditto
1945	Bandyopadhyay, Asokchandra	Ditto
1946	Ray, Asokkumar	Ditto
1947	Sen, Mohitkumar	Ditto
1948	Sen, Umarani	Ditto
1949	Ghatak, Kamalkumar	Ditto
1950	Sarkar, Sipra	Ditto
1951	Datta, Sankarkumar	Ditto

BISHNUPRIYA DEVI PRIZE

On the 29th September, 1892, Rai Geonaviram Borroah, Bahadur, a Fellow of the University, forwarded to the Registrar a Government Promissory Note for Rs. 300 for the purpose of instituting an annual prize of books to be called "Bishnupriya Debi Prize" in memory of his deceased wife on condition that the same be awarded to the best successful B.A. candidate from Assam.

The donation was thankfully accepted by the Senate on 19th November, 1892.

PRIZE-WINNERS

1892	Barua, Ramkanta		General Assembly's Institution
1893	Sarma, Dwarakoswar		Ditto
1894	Sarma, Lakshoswar		Presidency College
1895	Phukan, Radhanath		F. C. of Scotland's Institution
	,		and Duff College
1896	Rajkhowa, Bonudhar		Ripon College
1897	Sarma, Lakshminath		Presidency College
1898	Baattacharyya, Annadach	aran	Victoria College, Cooch-Behar
1899	Das. Bharatchandra		ant. a. 11
1900	Barua, Bhubanchandra		Motropolitan Institution
1901	Gogai, Kanakchandra		Victoria College, Cooch-Behar
1902	Medhi, Kaliram		City College
1903	Das. Kohiram		Victoria College
1904	Bharati, Debendranath		Ditto
1905	Barua, Iswarprasad		Presidency College
1906	Das, Kasabahandra	• •	പെടെ പ്രവസ്ഥ
1907	Ahaur Rahman		Presidency College

	•	
1908	Goswami, Saratchandra	Metropolitan Institution
1909	Chakrabarti, Sudhansusekhar	Presidency College
1910	Chakrabarti, Hemantakumar	Ditto
1911	Chaliha, Taraprasad	Scottish Churches College
1912	Chaliha, Padmadhar	Presidency College
1913	Bhuiyan, Suryyakumar	Ditto
1914	Habibar Rahaman	Ditto
1915	Kakati, Banikanta	Ditto
1916	Das, Annadakumar	Sanskrit College
1917	Handique, Krishnakanta	Ditto
1918	Duara, Sudhalata	Non-Collegiate Student
1919	Goswami, Manoranjan	Cotton College, Gauhati
1920	Chakrabarti, Srinath	Ditto
1921	Mahanta, Kabichandra	Ditto
1922	Deka, Haliram	Ditto
1923	Sarma, Umakanta	Ditto
1924	Sarma, Ratikanta	Ditto
1925	Chakrabarti, Praphullapran	Ditto
1926	Bhattacharyya, Satischandra	M. C. College, Sylhet
1927	Goswami, Mathuranath	Cotton College, Gauhati
1928	Kalita, Chandranath	Ditto
1929	Sarma, Laksheswar	Ditto
1930	Sarma, Jibeswar	Ditto
1931	Sarma, Priyanath	Ditto
1932	Barua, Birinchikumar	Presidency College
1933	Syed Makibar Rahman	Cotton College, Gauhati
1934	Datta, Haliram	Ditte
1935	Rajkhowa, Sureschandra	Cotton College, Gauhati
1936	Kar, Sisirranjan	M. C. College, Sylhet
1937	Md. Abdul Latif	Ditto
1938	Muhammad Amin Khan	Cotton College, Gauhati
1939	Abdul Latif	M. C. College, Sylhet
1940	Md. Abdul Aziz	Ditto
1941	Dattamajumdar, Himansu	Sylhet M. C. College
1942	Md. Ishaque	Ditto
1943	Nawab Muhammad Nakibur	Ditto
	Rahman	
1944	Dattachaudhuri, Satyamadhal	o Presidency College

CHANDABAI PRIZES

Mr. K. P. Khaitan forwarded a cheque for Rs. 4,000 on behalf of Srimati Nanni Devi Bhartia to be utilised by the University of Calcutts in accordance with the following scheme:-

(1) The amount will be separately invested in approved Government Securities.

(2) From out of the income of the said fund two prizes will be annually awarded to such candidates who secures the highest number of marks in Hindi (Vernacular) among the Bengalee candidates whose Vernacular is not Hindi at the I.A. and B.A. Examinations respectively. The prizes may be paid in cash or in books or in such other form as the University may decide.

(3) The prizes shall be named after the deceased daughter of Srimati Nanni Devi Bhartia and will be called 'Chandabai Prizes.'

(4) The names of the recipients will be published in the Calcutta Gazette and in the University Calendar.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 1st June, 1945. The interpretation of Section 2 above, as decided by the Syndicate on 17th April, 1948, stands as follows:—

That the Prize be awarded to those Bengali candidates who take up Bengali (not Hindi) as Vernacular and Hindi as an Alternative Vernacular.

PRIZE-WINNERS

1948 Dhar, Nihar (B.A.) . . Scottish Church College.
1950 { I.A. (No award) }
B.A. (No award)

12

CLINT MEMORIAL PRIZE

In January, 1914, Babu Nilmani Kumar, on behalf of the subscribers to the Clint Memorial Fund, made over to the University 3½ per cent. Government Promissory Notes of the nominal value of Rs. 300 and a 3 per cent. G. P. Note for Rs. 100 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a money prize in memory of the late Mr. Leonidas Clint, B.A., of the Education Department of Bengal and for many years a Fellow of the University, on the following conditions:—

1. That the prize be called the "Clint Memorial Prize."

2. That it be awarded every year to the successful student, who, being of Bengali race, obtains the highest number of marks in Ethics at the B.A. Examination of the year.

3. That the name of the prize-winner be published in the University

Calendar.

The donation was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

PRIZE-WINNERS

1914	Chaudhuri, Brajendranath	Scottish Churches College
* .	De, Bipinchandra	Non-Collegiate Student
1915	Sinha, Jadunath	City College
1916	Ghosh, Prabhaschandra	Presidency College •
1917	Gangopadhyay, Charuchandra	Ditto
1918	Chakrabarti, Abanimohan, II	City College
1919	Sen, Saileswar	Scottish Churches College
1920	Das, Pravakar	${f Ditto}$
1921	Sen, Manindranath	City College
1922	Das, Baidyanath	Ditto
1923	Sengupta, Nagendranath	St. Paul's C. M. College
1924	Bhattacharyya, Gopinath	Presidency College
1925	Ray, Santoshkumar	Scottish Churches College
		Bethune College
1926	Goswami, Surendranath	Rajendra College, Faridpur
1927	Panda, Bhupendrakumar	Ditto
•	Bhattacharyya, Bamadeb	Asutosh College
	Bbattacharyya, Aswinikumar	M. C. College, Sylhet
1928	Sen, Birendralal .	Ditto
1929	Chakrabarti, Binapani	City College
1930	Mor, Jagadindranath .	Presidency College
	Sarkar, Manindrakumar .	Carmichael College
1931	Basu, Rama	Scottish Church College

1932 1933	Bhattacharyya, Kalidas Dasgupta, Sasibhushan	Hughli College Scottish Church College
1934	Md. Muhibul Hussan	Cotton College, Gauhati
1935	Sinha, Anandaprasad	Scottish Church College
1936		Presidency College
1937	Bhattacharyya, Birendrakumar	M. C. College, Sylhet
1938	Chakrabarti, Kalyanbhusban	A. M. College, Mymensingh
1939	Majumdar, Biswanath	Asutosh College
1940	Mustaphi, Santiprasad	Hughli Mohsin College
1941	(Bhattacharyya, Nanigopal	Asutosh College
	Bhattacharyya, Gaurisankar	Presidency College
1942	Bandyopadhyay, Kanakprabha	Bethune College
1943	Bandyopadhyay, Prasanta	Scottish Church College
1944	Sanyal, Dipali	Asutosh College
1945	Bandyopadhyay, Gaurisankar	Scottish Church College
1946	Talukdar, Desbandhu	Presidency College
1947	Mahanti, Jitendranath	Ditto
1948	Guharay, Gauri	Asutosh Cellege
1949	Ray, Sephali	Scottish Church Cellege
1950	Ghosh, Krenti	Hooghly Mohsin College
1951	Dasgurta, Rena	Lady Brahourre College
	=:	

DEBENDRA GANGOPADHYAY MEDAL

Mr. Debendranath Ganguli, B.A., Kabiratna, Bidyabincd, offered Rs. 700 in cash for creating an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal to be called the "Debendra Gangopadhyay Medal" on the following terms and conditions:—

(1) The medal is to be awarded every year at the Annual Convocation to the student who would obtain the highest number of marks in Mathematics Honours on the combined results of B.A. and B.Se. Examinations.

(2) The medal should bear on one side of the inscription "Debendra Gangopadhyay Medal awarded to......" for having obtained the highest number of marks in combined results of Mathematics Honours in •the B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations, and the University Arms on the other.

(3) The name of the medallist should be published in the University Calendar for the year.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 21st August, 1936.

1938	Ghosh, Parimalkanti	 Bangabasi College
1939	Gangopadhyay, Ramprasad	
1940	Chakrabarti, Phanindranath	 Brajamohan College, Barisal
1941	Basu, Kamalkumar	 Scottish Church College
1942	Datta, Sunilkumar	 Presidency College
1943	Kundu, Satyaranjan	 City College
1944	S. M. Azizul Haque	 Presidency College
1945	Sarma, Jitendranath .	 Gauhati Cotton College
1946	Fegredo, Locksley Percival .	 St. Xavier's College
1947	Sil. Kiranchandra .	Asutosb College

1948	Galstaun, Catchatoor	Galstaun	St. Xavier's College
1949	Jacob, Albert		Ditto
1950	Pal, Nikhilranjan		Ditto
1951	Ghosh, Ambaris		Presidency College

DOYALCHAND SEN MEDAL

Rai Sahib Bepinbehari Sen offered to the University 3; per cent. G. P. Note of the face value of Rs. 800 for the purpose of awarding a silver medal in memory of his father the late Babu Doyalchand Sen, on the following conditions:—

(1) That the modal be called the Doyalchand Sen Medal and should bear the word "Doyalchand Sen Medal awarded to....." on one side and the University Arms on the other.

(2) That the medal be publicly presented at the Annual Convocation to the successful candidate at the B.A. (Hons.) and B.Sc. (Hons.) Examinations in alternate years obtaining the highest number of marks in Arts subjects excluding Mathematics in the case of B.A. Examination and in Science subjects (including Mathematics) in the case of B.Sc. Examination.

(3) That the names of the medallists be published in the University Calendar every year.

The offer was accepted with thanks, by the Syndicate on the 14th November, 1934.

MEDALLISTS

1935	Rezia Sultan Ahmed	Loreto House
1936	Bhatta haryya, Prabodh chandra	Presidency College
1937*	Chakrabarti, Harendrakrishna	Sansklit College
	Gupta, Dobiprasad	Ditto
1938	Ghosh, Parimalkanti	Bangabasi College
1939	Mukhopadhyay, Ramchaudra	Presidency College
1940	Chakrabarti, Paanindranath	Brajamohan College, Barisal
1941	Mukhop idhyay, Nirmalchandra	Presidency College
1942	Sadhu, Dulalpada	Ditto
1943	Gupta, Kamakhyaprasad	Vidyasagar Colloge,
1944	S. M. Azizul Haque	Presidency College
1945	Akhtar Jahan Ahmod	Non-Collegiate Student
1946	Fogredo, Locksley Percival	St. Xavier's College
1947	Daly, Annio Maria	Loreto House
1948	Galstaun, Catchatoor Galstaun	St. Xavier's College
1949	Donohoe, Katie	Non-Collegiate Student
1950	Pal, Nikhilranjan	St. Xavier's College
1951	Chaudhuri, Gauri	Scottish Church College

15

DWARKANATH BANERJEA MEDAL

Mr. M. N. Banerjea handed over to the University 31% G. P. Notes to the face value of Rupees One Thousand for creating an endowment for

^{*} A medal of half the value to each.

the annual award of a silver medal in memory of his father late Dwarkanath Banerjea, on the following terms and conditions:—

(1) That the medal be awarded annually to that successful candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Arts who obtains the highest number of marks in the Composition Paper at the Examination of Honours in English.

(2) That the medal bears the words "Dwarkanath Banerjea Medal"

on one side and the University Arms on the other.

(3) That the medal be awarded for the first time on the results of the B.A. Examination held in 1944.

(4) That the modal be presented preferably at the annual Convocation for conferring the degrees or otherwise according to the convenience of the University.

(5) That the name of the medallists be published in the University

Calendar.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 20th April, 1945.

MEDALLISTS

1944	Bandyopadhyay, Debiprasad	Scottish Church College
1945*	(Aranjo, Patrik Hugh Seeman Pillay Mary Joseph	St. Xavier's College
	Seeman Pillay Mary Joseph	Non-Collegiate Student
1946	Syed Najmuddin Hashim	Presidency College
1947	Sen, Subirkumar	Ditto
1948	Basu, Mina	Scottish Church College
1949	Mukhopadhyay, Debabrata	St. Xavier's College
1950		Lady Brabourne College
1951†	Dasgupta, Arunkumar	Presidency College
-	{ Freese, Shirley Sicilia	Loreto House
	Freese, Shirley Sicilia Gunnigan, Julia I	Non-Collegiate Student

16

ESHAN SCHOLARSHIP

Babu Eshanchandra Bose of Calcutta bequeathed by his Will to the University a sum of Rs. 12,000 in Government Securities of the 5 per cent. loan (reduced to 3½ p.c.) for the purpose of founding a scholarship to be awarded annually in accordance with the terms specified in the following extract from the Will:—

"I direct my said Executors, immediately on my decease, if the same shall not be contributed during my life time to set apart out of my estate Government Securities of the late East India Company, or of the Government of India or both of them, for the amount of rupees twelve thousand of some 5 per cent. loan, otherwise, that my Executors shall immediately after my decease invest sufficient part of my estate in the purchase of similar Government Securities for rupees twelve thousand of 5 per cent. loan so as to provide annual income of Rupees six hundred,‡ and to endorse over and transfer the sum to the Government of Bengal or the President for the time being of the Syndicate of the Calcutta University, subject to the trusts hereinafter mentioned concerning the same, that is to say, interest to found a scholarship, in the Calcutta University, to be called "Eshan Scholarship" to be

* A medal of half the value to each.

† Each a prize of one-third value out of the value of the Medal.

‡ The present value of the Scholarship is Rs. 480.

awarded to the first scholar being a Hindu native of India in the B.A. list for the year in the order of merit, in consideration of his continuing his studies in the Calcutta Presidency College with a view to attainment of the higher degree of M.A. and to be paid to him upon or in case of his attaining that degree, but not otherwise".

The Syndicate have laid down the following rules for the award of the

Eshan Scholarship :-

- (I) The competition for scholarship shall be confined only to candidates who have passed the B.A. Examination with Honours.
- (II) In deciding who the "first scholar" is, only the marks awarded in the subject in which a candidate has obtained Honours shall be considered.

SCHOLARS

1866	Mitra, Kartikchandra	1912	Ghosh, Debprasad
1870	Mitra, Saradacharan	1913	Sinha, Jogischandra
1871	Basu, Ishanchandra	1914	De, Bipinbihari
1872	Ray, Rajaninath	1915	Ray, Lalitkumar
1873	Mukhopadhyay, Sarat-	1916	Ghesh, Jyotirmay
	chandra	1917	Sarkar, Narendranath
1874	Lahiri, Prasannakumar	1918	Khaitan, Chandiprasad
1875	Sarkar, Nilkanta	1919	Mitra, Rasbihari
1876	Gupta, Bipinbihari	1920	Deb, Manindramohan
1877	Sarkar, Chandrasokhar	1921	Kumar, Dhirendranath
1878	Agasti, Suryyakumar	1922	Gupta, Saibalkumar
1879	Ray, Atulkrishna	1923	Dattagupta, Sachindra-
1880	Chattopadhyay, Digambar		nath
1881	Chandra, Aghornath	1924	Raychaudhuri, Hemendra-
1882	Majumdar, Ramchandra		nath
1883	Ray, Mahendranath	1925	Bhattacharyya, Asoknath
1884	Mukhopadhyay, Asutosh	1926	Mukhopadhyay, Hirendra-
1885	Sinha, Jogindrakumar		nath
1886	Majumdar, Syamaprasanna	1927	Chakrabarti, Sudhindra-
1887	Bandyopadhyay, Lalitkumar		nath
1888	Majumdar, Upendralal	1928	Ghosh, Santisudha
1889	Ghatak, Mohinikanta	1929	Maitra, Bhupeschandra
1891	Mukhopadhyay, Nandalal	1930	Goswami, Hrishikes
1893	Son, Priyanath	1931	Gangopadhyay, Hemen-
1894	Chakrabarti, Saratkumar		drakanta
1896	Das, Saradaprasanna	1932	Chakrabarti Susilchandra
1897	Mukhopadhyay, Harisadhan	1933	Ghar, Girijasankar 🕝
1898	De, Kantiprasad	1934*	Bagchi, Bishnucharan
1899	Ray, Bipinchandra		Datta, Haliram
1901	Datta, Bidhubhushan	1935	Mitra, Debendranath
1903	Majumdar, Ramapada	1936	Chakrabarti, Nalini
1904	Ghosh, Rabindranarayan	1937	Chakrabarti, Harendra-
1905	Sarkar, Binaykumar		krishna
1906	Rajendra Prasad		Gupta, Debiprasad
1907	Sanyal, Girijaprasanna	1938	Misra, Harihar
1908	Bandyopadhyay, Sitapati	1939	Mukhopadhyay, Ram-
1909	Chattopadhyay, Basanta-	1000	chandra
2000	kumar	1940	Bhattacharyya, Bishnu-
1910	Bandyopadhyay, Srikumar	2020	pada
1911	Raychaudhuri, Hemchandra		Pacies •
	avier outstantin a accumulation of		

1941	Basu, Kamalkumar	1946	Mukhopadhyay, Sukhamay
1942	Ghosh, Suprakas	1947	Chattopadhyay, Siddheswar
1943	Gupta, Kamakhyaprasad	1948	Sarkar, Dipankar
1944	Mukhopadhyay, Ramranjan	1949	Ghosh, Chitra
1945	Bandyopadhyay, Asok-	1950	Chakrabarti, Satyes
	chandra	1951	Chaudhuri, Gauri

GANGAMANI DEVI MEDAL

Babu Amritalal Mukherjee of the Provincial Civil Service, Executive Branch, made over to the University a 3½ per cent. Government Promissory Note for Rs. 500 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal in memory of his mother, Srimati Gangamani Debi, who died on the 3rd October, 1902, on the following conditions:—

(1) That an annual silver medal be instituted bearing the words "Gangamani Debi Medal, Behala, awarded to......year....." on one side and the University Arms on the other.

(2) That the medal be presented publicly every year at the Annual Convocation for conferring degrees, to the student who obtains the highest number of marks in Sanskrit in the B.A. Examination from the Presidency and the Sanskrit Colleges, provided he gets no other medal in the same subject, in which case the medal is to be awarded to the next best student.

(3) That the names of the medallists be printed in the University

Calendar and also in the Gazette.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 21st November, 1903.

1904	Dattagupta, Sureschandra	Prosidency College
1905	Maitra, Manoranjan	Ditto
1906	Lahiri, Nabakumar	Ditto
1908	Bhaumik, Sureadramohan	Presidency College
1909	Mitra, Bibhutibhushan	Ditto
1910	Bhattacharyya, Surondranath	Sanskrit College
1911	Bandyopadhyay, Sibdas	Ditto
1912	Dasgupta, Atulchandra	Di [‡] to _s
1913	Guha, Jitendranath	Presidency College
1914	Bhattacharyya, Kamalkrishna	Sanskrit College
1915	Bandyopadhyay, Anantaprasad	Ditto
1916	Gupta, Chattunial	Ditto
1917	Bhattacharyya, Saratchandra	Ditto
1918	Majumdar, Nanigopal	Ditto
1919	Bhattacharyya, Purnachandra	Ditto
1920	Chattopadhyay, Sudhirebandra	Direc
1921	Sen, Sukumar	Ditto
1922	Bhattacharyya, Nityadhan	Dirto
1923	Bhattacharyya, Dhirendranath	Ditto
1924	Guhakhasnabis, Susilchandra	Presidency College
1925	Chakrabarti, Bhupaticharan	Sauskrit Collogo
1926	Raychaudhuri, Manindra-	Ditto
•	krishna	
1927	Bhattacharyya, Kartikehandra	Ditto
1928	Bhattacharyya, Anadinath	Difto
1929	1. Nanda, Jyotirmay	Disto
1930	Mitra, Kalicharan	Ditu.
	A dela	

1931	Chakrabarti, Pulinbihari	Sanskrit College
1932	Bhattacharyya, Jyotischandra,	Ditto
	II	2.000
1933	Chaudhuri, Hrishikes	Ditto
1934	Bhattacharyya, Manikchandra	Ditto
1935	Dubey, Biswanath	Ditto
1936	Bhattacharyya, Jnanendranath	Ditto
1937	Mukhopadhyay, Bhabani-	Ditto
	charan	
1938	Sen, Nilmadhab	Ditto
19 3 9	Mukhopadhyay, Sibaram	Ditto
1940	Thakur, Syamaprasad	Ditto
1941	Mukhopadhyay, Nrisinha-	Ditto
	prasad	
1942	Bhattacharyya, Jitendranath	Ditto
1943	Tnakur, Lalitmohan	Ditto
1944	Bhattacharyya, Biswanath	Ditto
1946	Bandyopadhyay, Amiyalal	Presidency College
1947	No award	
1948	Basu, Manjubikas	Ditto
1949	Bhattacharyya, Gopikamohan	Sanskrit College
1950	Ray, Manilal	Presidency College
1951	Chakrabarti, Dhyanesnarayan	Sanskrit College
	,	

GANGAMANI DEVI GOLD MEDAL

(Vide Ramtanu Lahiri and Gangamani Devi Gold Medals)

19

GANGAPRASAD MEDAL

The Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., made over to the University Government Securities for Rs. 2,500 on the following conditions :-

(1) That a gold modal be annually awarded to that successful candidate of the Degree of Bachelor of Arts or Science who obtains the highest number of marks in the First Class in Physics or Chemistry at the Examinations for Honours in these subjects.

(2) That the names of the modallists be published in the Calendar.
(3) That the modal be called the "Gangaprasad Medal" in memory of his father, the late Dr. Gangaprasad Mookerjee, who was one of the earliest graduates of this University and founded one of its endowments. The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

1901	Datta, Bibhutibhushan	Presidency College
1903	Niyogi, Panchanan	Metropolitan Institution
1907	Sen, Suryyanarayan	Duff College
1908	Basu, Birendrakumar	Presidency College
1909	Jana, Saratchandra	Ditto
1910	Datta, Rasiklal	Ditto

ENDOWMENTS

Bhattacharyya, Upendranath	Presidency College
Bandyopadhyay, Durgapada	Ditto
Ghosh, Jnanendrachandra	Ditto
Sarkar, Surendranath	Scottish Churches College
Basu, Nagendranath	Ditto
Mukhopadhyay, Sitalchandra	St. Xavier's College
Chattopadhyay, Kshitisprasad	Presidency College
Sarkar, Indubhushan	Cotton College
Datta, Sikhibhushan	Dacca College
Ray, Amiyakrishna	Presidency College
Guhasarkar, Sarbanisahay	Ditto
Talukdar, Jatindcanath	Ditto
Ray, Satyendranath	Ditto
Raychaudhuri, Deviprasad	Non-Collegiate Student
(=	(Scottish Churches College)
Mukhopadhyay, Sachindranath	St. Xavier's College
Raychaudhuri, Sachindranath	Presidency College
Batabyal, Purnendukumar	Ditto
Deb, Ramnarayan	Rajshahi College
Sin, Binayondranath	Non-Collegiate Student
on, Dinayonaranami	(Presidency College)
Chakrabarti, Birendrakumar	Presidency College
Mukhopadhyay, Purnachandra	Ditto
Chattopadhyay, Kesablal	Ditto
Gupta, Jagannath	Scottish Church College
Kar, Ramkrishna	Presidency College
Bagchi, Phanindranath	Ditto
Bhattacharyya, Pareschandra	Scottish Church College
Datta, Hemchandra	
Ghosh, Ranajitprasad	Presidency College St. Xavier's College
Cook a Dalinalanana	
T	Presidency College
Swaminathan, Ramchandra	Scottish Church College St. Xavier's College
C N: 11	
/ Ol 11	Presidency College
	Scottish Church College
Raychaudhuri, Amalkumar Sen, Biswanath	Presidency College
	Ripon College
Ghosh, Bimalendu	Presidency College
Pal, Prabhatranjan	St. Xavier's College
Savak Bulsra	Ditto
Sen, Debabrata	Presidency College
Bhattacharyya, Brajendukisor	Vidyasagar College
Bhattacharyya, Jagadischandra	Scottish Church College
Guptasarma, Dharmajit	St. Xavier's College
Raja Rao, Nilkar Shankar	\mathbf{Ditto}

20

GIRISCHANDRA GOLD MEDAL

Mr. Narendranath Chakrabarti, Head Examiner in English, Paper II, at the Matriculation Examination, 1930, offered 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 1,500 (face value) for creating an endowment in memory of his

father, the late Babu Girischandra Chakrabarti, for the annual award of a gold medal on the following terms and conditions:—

(1) The medal which should be of gold should be called "Girischandra Gold Medal", and awarded annually.

(2) Only bonafide inhabitants of Barisal, no matter what college of the Calcutta University they may belong to, will be eligible for it.

(3) The receiver should secure the highest marks besides a First Class in Honours English at the B.A. Examination.

(4) Should there be no First Class in Honours English, the medal should go to the candidate who secures the highest marks in the B.A. Honours Examination in English, Philosophy, History and Economics.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 22nd

November, 1930.

MEDALLISTS

1932	Ray, Subodhchandra		Presidency College
1933	Chakrabarti, Nikhilnath		Ditto
1934	Sengupta, Sukdeb		Scottish Church College
1935	Ghoshal, Subodhkumar		B. M. College, Barisal
1936	Dasgupta, Amiyakumar		Presidency College
1937	Bandyopadhyay, Haridas		Ditto
1938	Sensarma, Nanigopal		Victoria College, Comilla
1939	Ray, Nirmalkumar		Presidency College
1940	Taslimuddin Ahmad		Ditto
1941	Sen, Debkumar		St. Paul's C. M. College
1942	Mukhopadhyay, Motilal		Asutosh College
1943	Basu, Jitendranath		Presidency College
1944	Sen, Amiyakumar		Ditto
1945	Raychaudhuri, Tapankum		Ditto
1946	Gupta, Sisirkumar		Barisal B. M. College
1947	Pal, Debiprasad		Ripon College
	2 di, 2001pitisatt	• •	rupon comego

21

HARISCHANDRA PRIZE

Raja Harischandra Chaudhuri, a Zamindar of Mymensir.gh, made over to the University a 6 per cent. Municipal Debenture Bond of Rs. 2,000 in order to found a prize to be called the "Harischandra Prize" to be awarded to the best student in Mathematics at the B.A. and B.Sc. Honours Examination of the year, being a Hindu native of Bengal, in consideration of his prosecuting studies in Mathematics with a view to the attainment of the higher degrees of M.A. or M.Sc. and to be paid to him upon his attaining that degree in that subject, but not otherwise.

PRIZE-WINNERS

1878	Agasti, Suryyakumar	 Presidency College
1879	Datta, Krishnalal	 Ditto
1880	Chattopadhyay, Ramnath	 Ditto
1881	Basu, Kalipada	 Ditto
1883	Ray, Mahondranath	 Ditto
1884	Mukhopadhyay, Asutosh	 Ditto
1885	Ray, Satischandra	 Ditto
1886	Basu, Abinaschandra	 Ditto

ENDOWMENTS

1887 1888 1892 1893 1894 1896 1897 1898 1899	Bhattacharyya, Manindranath Ghatak, Mohinikanta Biswas, Rakhalraj Raychaudhuri, Muralidhar Mitra, Bhupendranath Sengupta, Kalimohan De, Krishnaprasad Gangopadhyay, Phanindralal Bandyopadhyay, Bankimdas Das, Amarendranath Presidency College Ditto Krishnagar College Presidency College Ditto Greneral Assembly's Institution Ripon College B. N. College, Bankipur Presidency College Ditto Ditto Presidency College Presidency College Presidency College Presidency College Ditto Ditto Presidency College Ditto
1904	Gangopadhyay, Subodh- Duff College chandra
1905 1906 1907 1908 1909 1910	Basu, Krishnabihari Presidency College Bagchi, Bireswar Ditto Mukhopadhyay, Kantichandra Bagchi, Haridas Chattopadhyay, Basantakumar Bagchi, Kalidas Ditto Modak, Satyendranath Presidency College Ditto Ditto
1912 1913	Ghosh, Debaprasad City College Basu, Satyendranath Presidency College
1914 1915 1916	Mandal, Bibhutibhushan Sinha, Harischandra Sengupta, Birendranath Mallik, Phanilal Scottish Churches College Presidency College Ditto
1917 1918 1919	Mallik, Phanilal Ditto Ghosh, Suddhodan Ditto Acharyya, Purnachandra Ditto
1920 1921 1923	Mitra, Nagendragopal . Ditto Kumar, Dhirendrachandra . Ditto Dattagupta, Sachindranath . Ditto
1924 1926	Raychaudhuri, Hemendranath Ditto Chattopadhyay, Niharkumar Wesleyan College, Bankura
1927 1928	Ray, Prabhatranjan St. Xavier's College Ghosh, Santisudha B. M. College, Barisal
1929 1930	Maitra, Bhupeschandra Presidency College Mukhopadhyay, Bimalchandra Ripon College
1931 1932 1933	Gangopadhyay, Susilehandra Scottish Church College Chakrabarti, Susilehandra Ditto Ghosh, Mahosehandra Presidency College
1934 1935	Bagchi, Bishnucharan Scottish Church College Mitra, Debendranath Ditto
1936	Bhattacharyya, Prabodh Presidency College chandra
1937 19 3 8	No award made Ghosh, Parimalkanti Bangabasi College
1939 1940	Gangopadhyay, Ramprasad Presidency College Chakrabarti, Phanindranath Brajamohan College, Barisal
1941 1942	Basu, Kamalkumar Scottish Church College Datta, Sunikkumar Presidency College
4943 1944 1945	Kundu, Satyaranjan City Colloge Sen, Nripendrabikas Asutosh College De Nimpelehandes
1945 1946 1947 1948	De, Nirmalchandra Ghosh, Amitabha Sil, Kiranchandra Sarkar, Dipankar Presidency College Rangpur Carmichael College Asutosh College St. Xavier's College

1950 Gupta, Mithilranjan .. Presidency College 1951 Ghosh, Ambaris .. Ditto

22

HEMANTAKUMAR MEDAL

On the 5th November, 1887, Dr. Gangaprasad Mookerjee of Bhowanipur, made over to the University three Government Securities of the 4 per cent. loan of 1865 (reduced to $3\frac{1}{2}$) to the value of Rs. 2,400 in memory of his son Hemantakumar, who, having been born on the 16th December, 1886, and graduated as Bachelor of Arts with Honours in Philosophy and Sanskrit in 1887, died of fever on the 1st November, 1887. The conditions under which the endowment was accepted are as follows:—

(1) That an annual gold medal to be called the "Hemantakumar Gold Medal," be instituted bearing the words "Hemantakumar Medal awarded to....." on one side and the University Arms on the other.

(2) That the modal be presented publicly every year at the Annual Convocation for conferring degrees to that one of the successful candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Arts who obtains the highest number of marks in the subjects appointed for Honours in Mental and Moral Science.

(3) That the names of the modallists be printed in the Gazette and

in the University Calendar.

	(Chattopadhyay, Rakhaldas	Muir Central College
1888*	Brijaandan Prasad	Presidency College
10.0	1 13 . 4	Ditto
1889		Disto Ditto
1890	Chaudhuri, Pramathanath	
1891	Platel, J.	St. Xavier's College
	Mukhopadhyay, Nandalal	Presidency College
1192	Majundar, Haripada	Metropolitan Institution
1893	Chakrabara, Jogondrachandra	F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College
1894	Chakrabarti, Sanatkumar	Presidency College
1895	Das, Nirmalchandra	F. C. of Scotland's Institution
	•	and Duff College
1896	Mukhopadnyay, Jyothidranath	Presidency College
1897	Basu, Homebandra	Ditto
1898	bahiri, Ranaji chandra	Ditto
1899	Ray, Prabodhehandra	Patna College
1900	Ray, Tarakchandra	General Assembly's Institution
1901	Guna, Lalitenandra	Prosidency College
1902	Mukhopadhyay, Pramathanath	F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College
1903	Cnakrabarti, Praphullakumar	Prosidency College
1904	Ghosh, Rabindranarayan	Ditto
1905	Gupta, Atulchandra	Ditto
1906	Bandyopadnyay, Sitaram	Ditto
1907	Gaoshal, Girijabhushan	General Assombly's Institution
1908	Ray, Bipiabinari	Ravonshaw College
1939	Carry iesi, Kanabaalhu	Victoria College, Cooch-Bohar
	The state of the s	7 1010111 301116), 000011 Britan

^{*} Prizes awarded in lieu of medals.

			•
1910		Sarkar, Ambujaksha	Presidency College
1911		Maitra, Susilkumar	Scottish Churches College
1912			Ditto
		Roy Rowland Thomas	
1913		Bandyopadhyay, Rabindranath	Ditto
1914		De, Bipinbihari	Non-Collegiate Student
1915		Brahma, Nalinikanta	Scottish Churches College
1916		* G !!	Presidency College
1917		Mitra, Suhritchandra	Scottish Churches College
1918		Chakrabarti, Abanimohan, II	City College
1919		Bandyopadhyay, Satyendra-	Presidency College
		mohan	, ,
1920		Bandyopadhyay, Manindranath	Scottish Churches College
192 i		Lahiri, Surajitehandra	Presidency College
1922		Mallik, Debabrata	St. Paul's C. M. College
1923		Bhattacharyya, Aghornath	Cotton College, Gauhati
1924		Bhattacharyya, Gopinath	Presidency College
1925		Chatterjee, Bani	Bethune College
1926		The last Tile and the second last the	
			Cotton College, Gauhati
1927		Chattopadhyay, Syamacharan	Presidency College
1928		Sen, Birendralal	Cotton College, Gauhati
1929		Sarma, Laksheswar	M. C. College, Sylhet
1930		Hur, Jagadindranath	Presidency College
1931		Basu, Rama	Scottish Church College
1932		Bhattacharyya, Kalidas	Hughli College
1933			
		Syed Makibar Rahman	Cotton College, Gauhati
1934		Mukhopadhyay, Arunkumar	Sanskrit College
1935		Bagchi, Satyendranath	Scottish Church College
1936		Chakrabarti, Nalini	Ditto
1937*		Majumdar, Amiyakumar	Ditto
		Bhattacharyya, Birendrakumar	M. C. College, Sylhet
1938	,	Chakrabarti, Kalyanbhushan	A. M. College, Symot
	_		A. M. College, Mymensingh
1939†	Ş	Chattopadhyay, Debiprasad	Presidency College
	1	Majumdar, Biswanath	Asutosh College
1940		Datta, Bhabananda	Cotton College, Gauhati
1941		Bhattacharyya, Katyayanidas	Asutosh College
1942		Bandyopadhyay, Kanakprabha	Bethune College
1943		Sengupta, Santoshkumar	Presidency College
1944		Majumdar, Nilima	Scottish Church College
1945		Das, Jagadischandra	Asutosh College
1946		Gupta, Rekha	Scottish Church College
1947		Mahenti, Jitendranath	Presidency College
1948		Guharay, Gauri	Asutosh College
1949**	6	(th	Ditto
*0.40			
1000	1	Ray, Sephali	Scottish Church College
1950		Ghosh, Kranti	Hughly Mohsin College
1951		Mahalanabis, Srila	Presidency College
			•

HEMANTAKUMAR NAG PRIZE

Sm. Asalata Nag made over to the University necessary amount for the purchase of 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 3,5000 for the

^{*}A medal of half the value to each.
†A medal of Rs. 43 to each.
**A gold-rimmed silver medal of half the value to each.

purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a prize for books in memory of her husband, the late Mr. Hemantakumar Nag, M.I.M. E., M.M.G.I., Electrical Engineer and Geologist and former President of the Mining, Geological and Metallurgical Institute of India, on the following conditions :-

That out of the interest of the amount a prize of books be annually awarded to the successful Hindu candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Science who obtains the highest number of marks in Geology (Hons.), provided he undertakes to proceed for the higher degree of M.Sc. in Geology and gets no scholarship or prize of a higher value in which case the prize is to be awarded to the next best Hindu candidate.

That the prize be called 'Hemantakumar Nag Prize.'

(3) That the name of the prize-winner be published in the University Calendar.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 4th May, 1945.

PRIZE-WINNERS

1945	Saha, Ajitkumar	 Presidency College
1949	De, Aniruddha	 Ditto
1950	Raybarman, Amalendu	 Presidency College
1951	Sengupta, Barunkumar	 Ditto

24

HEMCHANDRA DASGUPTA MEDAL

In order to perpetuate the memory of the late Prof. Hemchandra Dasgupta, Head of the Department of Geology, the Secretary, Dasgupta Memorial Committee of the Geological Institute, Presidency College, made over 31 per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 500 to the University for the purpose of creating an endowment on the following terms and conditions :-

(1) That a silver medal be annually awarded to that successful candidate of the Degree of Bachelor of Arts or Science who stands first in the Honours examination in Geology.

That the medal be called the "Hemchandra Dasgupta Medal" and that this, together with the name of the recipient and the year, bo inscribed on one side of the modal and the University Arms on the other.

(3) That the medal be presented publicly every year at the Annual

Convocation for conferring degrees.

(4) That the name of the recipient of the medal and the year of award be printed in the University Calendar.

That the first award of this medal be made upon the results of the B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations, 1942.

The endowment was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 12th March, 1942.

1943	Mesbah Uddin Ahmed	Presidency College
1944	Bandyopadhyay, Ajitkumar	Ditto
1945	Saha, Ajitkumar	Ditto
1946	Ashfaque Hussain Khan	Ditto
1947	Nivogi. Dipankar	Ditto

1948	Mitra, Rabindranath	Presidency College
1949	De. Aniruddha	Ditto
1950	Mukhopadhyay, Pratipkumar	Ditto
1951	Naha, Kshitindramohan	Ditto

HERSCHEL MEDAL

The Committee of Herschel Testimonials Fund made over to the University a sum of Rs. 1,800 in 4 (reduced to $3\frac{1}{2}$) per cent. Government Promissory Notes on the following conditions:—

- (1) That an annual gold medal be instituted bearing the word "Herschel Medal" on one side.
- (2) That the modal be presented publicly every year at the Annual Convocation for conferring degrees to one of the successful candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Arts or Science who obtains the highest number of marks in the subjects appointed for Honours in Mathematics.

1881	Chandra, Aghornath	Presidency College
1882	Das, Radhagobinda	Ditto
1883	Seth, Gobindalal	Ditto
1884	Sen, Narayanchandra	Ditto
1885	Ray, Satischandra	Ditto
1886	Basu, Abinaschandra	Ditto
1887	Karpharma, Suryyakumar	General Assembly's Institution
1888	Bhattacharyya, Manindranath	Presidency College
1889	Ghatak, Mohinikanta	Ditto
1890	De, Kiranchandra	Ditto
1891	Ray, Charuchandra	Ditto
1892	Biswas, Rakhalraj	Krishnagar College
1893	Raychaudhuri, Muralidhar	Ditto
1895	Pal, Jogindranath	Ditto
1.896	Sengupta, Kalimohan	Presidency College
1897	Mukhopadhyay, Harisadhan	Ditto
1898	(De, Krishnaprasad	General Assembly's Institution
	Ray, Baikunthachandra	Ripon College
1899	Gangopadhyay, Phanindralal	B. N. College, Bankipur
1900	Ghosh, Mahimchandra	Presidency College
1901	Bandyopadhyay, Bankimdas	Ditto
1902	De, Birendranath	Ditto
1903	Das, Amarendranath	Ditto
1904	Gangopadhyay, Subodh	F. C. of Scotland's Institution
	chandra	and Duff College
1905	Basu, Krishnabihari	Presidency College
1906	Bagchi, Bireswar	Ditto
1907	Mukhopadhyay, Kantichandra	General Assembly's Institution
1908	Bagchi, Haridas	Presidency College
1909	Chattopadhyay, Basantakumar	Ditto
1910	Bagchi, Kalidas	Ditto
1911	Abdus Sobhan Mahmood	Ditto

1912	Ghosh, Debaprasad	City College
1913	Basu, Satyendranath	Presidency College
1914	Mandal, Bibhutibhushan	Scottish Churches College
1915	Cimba TT in 1 . 1	Presidency College
1916	C	Ditto
1917	Malistania ana	Ditto
1918	Chook Carddle Jon	Ditto
1919	Acharyya, Purnachandra	Ditto
1920	Mitra, Nagendragopai	Ditto
1921	Kumar, Dhirendrachandra	Ditto
1922	Basak, Kantichandra	Ditto
1923	Dattagupta, Sachindrakumar	Ditto
1924	Raychaudhuri, Hemendranath	Ditto
1925	(Nand), Susantakumar	Wesleyan College, Bankura
10-0	Azizur Rahman Khalifa	Rajshahi College
1926	Chattopadhyay, Niharkumar	Wesleyan College, Bankura
1927	Ray, Prabhatchandra	St. Xavier's College
1928	Ghosh, Santisudha	B. M. College, Barisal
1929	Maitra, Bhupeschandra	Presidency College
1930	Mukhopadhyay, Bimalchandra	Ripon College
1931	Gangopadhyay, Homendra-	Scottish Church College
	kanta	, .
1932	Chakrabarti, Susilchandra	Ditto
1933	Ghosh, Maheschandra	Presidency College
1934	Eakubali Khan	Ditto
1935	Mitra, Debendranath	Scottish Church College
1936	Bhattacharyya, Prabodh-	Presidency College
	chandra	
1937	Sur, Sailendranath	Ditto
1938	Ghosh, Parimalkanti	Bangabasi College
1939	Gangopadhyay, Ramprasad	Presidency College
1940	Chakrabarti, Phanindranath	Brajamohan College, Barisal
1941	Basu, Kamalkumar	Scottish Church College
1942	Datta, Sunilkumar	Presidency College
1943	Kundu, Satyaranjan	City College
1944	S. M. Azizul Haque	Presidency College
1945	Sarma, Jitendranath	Gauhati Cotton College
1946	Fegredo, Locksley Percival	St. Xavier's College
1947	Mahanti, Jitondranath	Presidency College
1948	Galstaun, Catchatoor Galstaun	St. Xavier's College
1949	Jacob, Albert	Ditto
1950	Pal, Nikhilranjan	Ditto
1951	Ghosh, Ambaris	Presidency College

J. C. DAS MEDAL

Sri K. C. Das offered to place at the disposal of the University 3% Conversion Loan of the face value of Rs. 4,000, with a view to creating an endowment in the revered memory of his father, the late J. C. Das, B.Sc. (U.S.A.), F.C.A., Founder of Bengal Central Bank, Ltd., and many other financial institutions and who was intimately connected with the commerce education in the state of West Bengal, on the following conditions:

"(1) That out of the interest of the said G. P. Notes a Gold Medal is to be annually awarded to the student who will stand first in class I at the B.Com. Examination.

(2) That the Medal is to be called—'J. C. Das Medal 'and should bear the University Arms on one side and the words 'J. C. Das Medal awarded to' on the other and shall be presented at the Annual Convocation of the Senate for conferring degrees.

(3) That the names of the medallists should be published in the

University Calendar."

The offer was accepted by the Syndicate with thanks on 1st March, 1952, with the modification that the medal instead of being a gold one should be a gold-rimmed silver medal.

27

JUBILEE POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS

The following scheme for the institution of Scholarships for Post-Graduate study of research in Literary or Scientific subjects framed under Section 18, Chapter IV of the New Regulations, has been adopted by the Senate:—

1. For the endowment of Post-Graduate study in accordance with the New Regulations in the Faculties of Arts and Science twelve University Scholarships shall be established.

2. Each Scholarship shall be of the value of Rs. 32 per month, and

shall be tenable for a term of two years.

3. The scholarship shall be awarded annually upon the results of the

B.A., B.Sc. and B.Com. Examinations.

- 4. One scholarship shall ordinarily be awarded to each candidate whose name stands first in the Honours list in each of the subjects for the B.A. and B.Se. Examinations and in the First Division at the B.Com. Examination, provided that—
- (i) he has obtained First Class Honours in a subject for the B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations or has passed the B.Com. Examination in the First Class.

(ii) he does not accept any other University Scholarship or any Govern-

ment or College Scholarship, and

(iii) he undertakes to prosecute a regular course of study for the degree of Master of Arts or Science either under one or more University Lecturers or in a college duly affiliated for the examination in the subject which he takes up.

5. If a candidate in any subject is disqualified under provisions (ii) and (iii) of Rule 4, the scholarship in that subject shall be awarded to the next candidate in the First Class who may be duly qualified, provided that all the other candidates, who stand first in the First Class in any subject and are qualified for a scholarship, have received the same.

6. If in any year the number of candidates qualified for a scholarship under the preceding rules exceeds the number of scholarships available, the Syndicate may, with the sanction of the Senate, award additional

scholarships.

- 7. A candidate who obtains Honours at the B.Sc. Examination under the Old Regulations will be deemed to have obtained First Class Honours in a subject within the meaning of Rule 4, provided he has obtained a First Class in subject II or in any two subjects taken together from among subjects III to IX, Sections 6 and 7 of the B.Sc. Regulations (Calendar for 1906, p. 58).
- 8. As a condition of the continuance of the scholarship each scholar must produce at the end of every three months, from the University Lecturer, whose classes he is attending, or from the Principal of his college, certificate of good conduct, diligence and satisfactory progress in his studies.

9. The first award of the scholarships be made upon the results of the B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations, 1908.

The Syndicate male the following decision on 20th June, 1945:-

For the purpose of the award of the Jubilee Post-Graduate Scholarships in a subject common to the two examinations, B.A. and B.Sc., the position in order of merit in such a subject should be determined on the combined results of the two examinations, B.A. and B.Sc.

SCHOLARS

1929

Majum lar, Jnanendranath (up to Octo-	Carmichael Medical College
ber, 1929)	8
Bandyopadhyay, Binayendranath	Presidency College
Khalilur Rahman	Ditto
Chulinghanti Dinga daga ath	Ditto
Mitra, Krishnakumar	Ditto
Ghosh, Sudhirranjan	Ditto
Sen, Taraknath	Ditto
Ray, Surendranath	Ditto
Ray, Santoshkumar (from November,	Ditto
1930)	
Gho-h. Jnanprakas	Ditto
ci riî	Cotton College, Gauhati
Sinha-Chakrabarti, Kamalrani	Bethune College •
4000	
1980	
All and the state of the state	M Calleriate Charlent
Goswami, Hrishikes	Non-Collegiate Student
Mitra, Satkari	Ripon College
Muhammad Sirajul Huq	Chittagong College
Barmanray, Pramathanath	St. Xavier's College
Mukhopadhyay, Bisweswar	Non-Collegiate Student
Abbas Ali Khan	Islamia College
Basuthakur, Atindranath (cancelled	Presidency College
from December, 1931)	22,020,110,000,110
Mukhopadhyay, Bimalchandra	Ripon College
	Ditto
Bandyopadhyay, Binalbihari	
Datta, Bhabatosh	Presidency College
Datta, Sobhanchandra	Ditto
Basu, Satyapriya	Non-Collegiate Student
1931	
1001	
Gangopadhyay, Hemendrakanta	Scottish Church College
	Islamia College
Mohammad Abdul Baqui	
Bhattacharyya, Basantakumar	Krishnagar College
Hafiz Md. Abdul Hafeez	Presidency College
Chattopadhyay, Kesablal (up to 30th	Ditto
June, 1932)	
Chaudhuri, Sukhendubikas (from 1st	Scottish Church College
July, 1932).	-
Basu, Rama	Ditto
Bhattacharyya, Krishnapada	Ditto
Sinha, Narendrasingh	Presidency College
	Scottish Church College
Palit, Santiranjan	Presidence College

Presidency College

Maitra, Susilranjan

Datta, Bireschandra Gaggar, Rupnarayan Scottish Church College Non-Collegiate Student

1932

Chakrabarti, Susilchandra Basu, Jogiraj Bhattacharyya, Anilkumar Basu, Mrigankamauli Chattopadhyay, Rabindranath Abdul Majid Bhattacharyya, Kalidas Mukhopadhyay, Amarnath Lahiri, Krishnachandra Dasgupta, Nripendranath Majumdar, Sachindrakumar

Scottish Church College Cotton College, Gauhati . . Presidency College . . Scottish Church College . . Vidyasagar College Rajshahi College . . Hughli College . . Non-Collegiate Student . . Scottish Church College . . St. Xavier's College' . . Presidency College . .

1933

Ray, Dhrubanath Rokeya Zamar Sultan Muwayyaidzada Ghosh, Maheschandra Dhar, Girijasankar Hor, Tejendranath Ray, Sujata Kar, Ramkrishna Muhammad Abu Bakr Sayed Makibar Rahman Datta, Phanindranath Chittatosh Mukhopadhyay, Amalkumar

Presidency College Diocesan College Presidency College Wesleyan College, Bankura Presidency College Scottish Church College . . Presidency College . . Islamia College . . Cotton College, Gauhati . . Presidency College . . Ditto . . Vidyasagar College

1984

Datta, Haliram Deb, Kshitischandra Bagchi, Phanindranath A. B. M. Abdul Aziz Goswami, Nripendrachandra Sinha, Amarchandra . . Khalilur Rahman . . Ghosh, Jaharlal . . Subhendusundar . . Basu, Prasadkumar Mukhopadhyay, Arunkumar (up to June, 1935). Gangopadhyay, Hirondrachandra (from Presidency College July, 1935). Basu, Radhabhushan

Scottish Church College Presidency College Islamia College Rajendra College, Faridpur St. Xavier's College Islamia College Non-Collegiate Student Presidency College Ditto Sanskrit College

Cotton College, Gauhati

University Student

1985

Mitra, Debendranath " Gajendranath Meyer, Sally

Bagchi, Satyendranath Bhattacharyya, Kalidas

Scottish Church College Presidency College . .

Non-Collegiate Student (Diocesan College). Scottish Church College

Rajshahi College

Chakrabarti, Surapati
Md. Obaidullah
Bhattacharyya, Pareschandra
Mukhopadhyay, Subimalkumar
Bagchi, Subodhnath
Bhattacharyya, Devaprasad
S. M. Shamsul Haque

.. Non-Collegiate Student .. Islamia College

.. Scottish Church College .. Ripon College

.. Scottish Church College

.. Asutosh College .. Islamia College

1936

Chakrabarti, Nalini Scottish Church College Kar, Sisirranjan M. C. College, Sylhet Mukhopadhyay, Gurucharan Presidency College . . Bandyopadhyay, Aryyakumar Asutosh College . . Barua, Sarojbhushan Chittagong College . . Syed Qamarut Towheed Islamia College . . Sen, Samarendranath Scottish Church College . . Muhammad Sulaiman Rajshahi College . . Newatia, Gaurisankar University B.Com. Class . . Hughli Mohsin College Bhattacharyya, Anilkumar . . Datta, Jyotirmay Presidency College Ghosh, Satyendramohan Ditto . .

1937

Sur, Sailendranath (up to 5th September Presidency College 1937). Gangopadhyay, Pulinlal (from 6th Scottish Church College September, 1937). Chattopadhyay, Satyendramohan Ditto De, Rajendrakumar Non-Collegiate Student . . Chakrabarti, Harendrakrishna Sanskrit College . . Gupta, Debiprasad Ditto . . City College Majumdar, Prabhaschandra . . Scottish Church College Amiyakumar . . Bhattacharyya, Birendrakumar M. C. College, Sylhet . . Md. Abdul Latif Ditto Sanwar Ali Ditto . . Sinha, Bimalchandrå Nandi, Hrishikes Presidency College . . Ditto . . Scottish Church College Chakrabarti, Ramnarayan – . . Md. Mehrab Ali Laskar M. C. College, Sylhet . .

1938

Misra, Harihar Ripon College . . Non-Collegiate Student Kar, Amiyabhushan . . Bhaduri, Satindranath Presidency College . . Guha, Debaprasad Ditto . . Niyogi, Ramondranath Ditto . . Ditto Mukhopadhyay, Nalinkumar . . Ditto Sengupta, Nirmalchandra . . Zahural Huq Islamia College . . Presidency College Bandyopadhyay, Gangabihari University B.Com. Class Chakrabarti, Prabhatchandra . . Islamia College Majibar Rahman . . Scottish Church College Mitra, Ajaykumar • •

De, Ranajitkumar		Non-Collegiate Student
Chakrabarti, Bijaykumar		Presidency College
Ghosh, Krishnachandra		Non-Collegiate Student
Dassarma, Sukumar		Scottish Church College
(Bandyopadhyay, Pratima (u		
August, 1940).	,	right out out og o
Mitra, Sunilkumar (from Septe	mhor	Vidyasagar Colloge
(1940)	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Victy wastigut Contego
Sen, Manishimohan		Presidency College
Chaudhuri, Kumudnath	• •	Ditto
Mulchanadhyay Ramkrishna		Non-Collegiate Studer t
Mukhopadhyay, Ramkrishna	/ d	Non-Conegrate 5: uder t
Md. Abdul Hossain Rahmani	(up)	rom Conogo
December, 1940)		William Callana
Chaudhuri, Ahindra (from Jan	uary,	, Vidyasagar College
Charles Problem 1941)		T 11 7 11
Ghosh, Prabhatkumar	• •	Presidency College
Barua, Pramodranjan	• •	
*Chattopadhyay, Debiprasad	• •	
*Majumdar, Biswanath		Asutosh College
,		
	1940	
Muhammad Jalaluddin		Islamia Colloge
Bhattacharyya, Bishnupada		Ripon College
Cha'xrabarti, Phanindranath		Barisal B. M. College
Sen, Parbatisankar		Vidyasagar College
Ghosh, Sailendranath		Non-Collegiate Student
Sengupta, Jyotirmay		Presidency College
Ramchandra Swaminathan		St. Xavier's College
Datta, Bhabanan la		Gauhati Cotton College
Datta, Sujitkumar		Presidency College
Ban lyopadhyay, Girijabhushan	• •	Ditto
Sk. Nazir Ahmed		Islamia College
Kaul, Jollymohan		St. Xavier's College
and the second s	• •	ist. Mark I b Coneg.
	1941	
Ragu Kamallaman		Southink Object to Oak
Basu, Kamalkumar	• •	Scottish Church College
Sen, Hemendranath		Prosidency College
Nagchaudhuri, Jadabananda	• •	Ditto
Karmakar, Kalicharan	• •	Non-Collegiate Student
Masood Hasan	• •	Presidency College
Nandi, Harikinkar		Vidyasagar College
Sengupta, Rabindranath		City College
Chattopadhyay, Sudhansubhushan		Presidency College
Bandyopadhyay, Arunchandra		Ditto
Chaudhuri, Hiralal		Bangabasi College
Syed Nazir Hussain		Islamia College
Bandyopadhyay, Nanigopal		Vidyasagar College
		• 0
	1942	
Sadhu, Dulalpada		Presidency College
Mukhopadhyay, Adhirkumar		Vidyasagar College
manuopaunyay, Auminumar	• •	A 10 Amagar Confede

^{*} A Scholarship of half the value to each.

De, Barindranath
Abdul Majid
Dil Afroze Hossain
Bandyopadhyay, Kanakprabha
Bandyopadhyay, Asitkrishna
Abdul Muzaffor Ghulam Maula
Muhammad Ubaidul Akbar,
(Chaudhuri, Anilkumar
* Rayohaudhuri, Amalkumar
Mandal, Subalsakha
(Chakrabarti, Sailondrakumar

Presidency College Ditto Bethune College Ditto Vidyasagar College Chittagong College

Scottish Church College Presidency College Ditto Ditto

1948

Gupta, Kamakhyaprasad Chakrabarti, Kunjalal Sen, Biswanath Kundu, Satyaranjan Quazi Jahanara Khatun Sanyal, Abantikumar Mesbah Uddin Ahmed Sen, Dilipkumar Biswas, Biswamay Bandyopadhyay, Subhendukumar Bhattacharyya, Dhireschandra De, Niranjan

Vidyasagar College City College Ripon College . . City College . . Lady Brabourne College . . Scottish Church College Presidency College . . . Ditto . . Non-Collegiate Student . . Asutosh College Non-Collegiate Student . . Vidyasagar College

1944

Mukhopadhyay, Ramranjan Ghosh, Prasadkumar Das, Taraprasad Md. Halaluddin Sanyal, Dipti Datta, Amlankusum Basu, Ira Majumdar, Nilima Ghosh, Bimalendu Mukhopadhyay, Manotosh

Vidyasagar College City College . . Non-Collegiate Student . . Barical B. M. College . . Scottish Church College . . Presidency College . . Non-Collegiate Student . . Scottish Church College . . Presidency College Ditto . .

1945

Biswas, Sukumar
Bandyopadhyay, Ajitkumar
Mazda, Dolly
Akhtar Jahan Ahmed
Aranjo, Patrick Hugh
Syed Md. Wasiqullah
Chakrabarti, Janardan
Datta, Nilina
Basu, Archana
Pal, Prabhatranjan
Sarma, Jitendranath
Chakrabarti, Kesabehandra
Ghosh, Anandamohan
Raychaudhuri, Anilkumar

Presidency College Ditto Non-Collegiate Student . . Ditto St. Xavier's College Presidency College . . Sanskrit College . . Asutosh College . . Presidency College . . St. Xavier's College . . Gauhati Cotton College . . Ripon College • • St. Xavier's College . . Presidency College

^{*}A scholarship of Rs. 16 to each.

Mary of St. Veronica Non-Collegiate Student Mukhopadhyay, Sukhamay Abul Lais Syed Muhammad Lutful Huq Barisal B. M. College Presidency College Fegredo, Locksley Percival St. Xavier's College Sk. Abdus Rashid Presidency College . . Mukhopadhyay, Sibatosh Non-Collogiate Student . . Misra, Dineschandra Presidency College . . Jana, Prahladchandra Ditto . . Basu, Samirkumar Ditto . . Sarkar, Sebati Lady Brabourne College

1947

Sil, Kiranchandra Asutosh College Chattopadhyay, Siddheswar Sanskrit College . . Abdur Rauf Presidency College . . Raychaudhuri, Sunil Ditto . . M. N. Hasan Hashmi Islamia College . . Basu, Ajaykumar Presidency College . . Niyogi, Dipankar Ditto . . Pal, Asimkumar Ditto . . Sen, Debabrata Ditto . . Sen, Subirkumar Ditto Sen, Sunanda Scottish Church College

1948

Sarkar, Dipankar Pathak, Chinmayi St. Xavier's College Hughli Mohsin College Sengupta, Bratindrakumar Asutosh College . . Sarkar, Satyabrata Presidency College . . Guha, Arabinda Non-Collegiate Student . . Amiruddin Ahmad Presidency College . . Asutosh College Guharay, Gauri . . Ghosh, Maya Lady Brabourne College . . S. Neaz Ahmed Presidency College . . Mitra, Rabindranath Ditto . . Datta, Chinmay Surendranath College

1949

Kanodia, Raghunath Prasad Asutosh College Ghatak, Kamalkumar Presidency College . . Chattopadhyay, Syamalkumar Ditto . . Bhaduri, Rama Ditto . . Ghosh, Chitra Loreto House Bhattacharyya, Jagadischandra Scottish Church College . . Mukhopadhyay, Pasupati Presidency College . . Bagrodia, Vishwanath City College . . Md. Khalil Abbas Siddique Central Calcutta College . . Sensarma, Parimalkumar City College . . Mitra, Santa Loreto House . . Chattopadhyay, Asok Sanskrit College

1950

Dasgupta, Biswapati .. Bangabasi College Sarkar, Sipra .. Presidency College Dasgupta, Mira
Guptasarma, Dharmajit
Datta, Kanailal
Mitra, Samarendranath
Bhattacharyya, Pannalal
Sengupta, Gauri

. Victoria Institution
St. Xavier's College
City College
Presidency College
Ditto
Ditto

1951

Chaudhuri, Gauri Nilkar Shankar Raja Rao Pain, Chandrakisor Sarkar, Punyabrata Basu, Radhakanta Chaudhuri, Nirendrachandra Sinha, Asokkumar Basu, Prahladkumar Sarkar, Samir .. Scottish Church College
.. St. Xavier's College
.. City College
.. Presidency College
.. City College
.. Bangabasi College
.. Presidency College
.. Presidency College
.. Ditto

28

JYOTISCHANDRA MEDAL

In August, 1901, Babu Gobindachandra Basu, a retired Judicial Officer, made over to the University a 3½ per cent. Government Promissory Note for Rs. 500 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal in memory of his son Jyotischandra Basu, who died on the 7th December, 1900, on the following conditions:—

(1) That an annual silver medal be instituted bearing the words "Jyotischandra Basu Medal awarded to.....year....." on one side and the University Arms on the other.

(2) That the medal be presented publicly every year at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees to the student who obtains the highest number of marks in Sanskrit in the B.A. Honours Examination provided he gets no other medal in the same subject, in which case the medal is to be awarded to the next best student.

(3) That the names of the medallists be printed in the University Calendar and also in the Gazette.

1902	Basu, Hemantakumar	Rajchandra College, Barisal
1903	Daw, Madhabnarayan	
1904	Sengupta, Kshirodchandra	Krishnagar College
1905	Sinha, Nandalal	General Assembly's Institution
1906	Dasgupta, Surendranath	Metropolitan Institution
1907	Mukhopadhyay, Prakaschandra	Presidency College
1908	Ghoshal, Saratchandra	General Assembly's Institution
1910	Bandyopadhyay, Gaurinath	Scottish Churches College
1911	Chattopadhyay, Bholanath	Krishnath College, Berhampur
1912	Bhattacharyya, Surendranath	Hughli College
1913	Ghosh, Jatindramohan	Sanskrit College
1914	Bhattacharyya, Bamanchandra	Metropolitan Institution
1915	Ghatak, Jyotischandra	Bangabasi College
1916	Chattopadhyay, Kshitischandra	City College
1917	Karmakar, Ramsasi	Wesleyan College, Bankura
1918	Desarkar, Mahendrakumar	Jagannath College, Dacca

1919	Datta, Dhirendranath	Non-Collegiate Student
1920	TT . CI I	Bangabasi College
1921	ו נו ויי	Sanskrit College
1922		Presidency College
1923	Bhattacharyya, Dineschandra	Sanskrit College
1923	Chakrabarti, Harendrakumar	9
1924	Acharyya, Brajendrakumar	M. C. College, Sylhet
1920	Thakur, Tosheswar	Cotton College, Gauhati
1926	Chakrabarti, Durgasaran	City College
1926	Das, Ghanakanta	Cotton College, Gauhati
	Ray, Mahadeb	Wesleyan College, Bankura
1928	Chakrabarti, Amiyanath	Rajshahi College
1929	Sengupta, Murarimohan	A. M. College, Mymensingh
1930	Mukhopadhyay, Makhanlal	Presidency College
1931	Dattagupta, Nanibala	Bethune College
1932	Basu, Apurbakrishna	Wesleyan College, Bankura
1933	Bhattacharyya, Bhabeschandra	
1934	Chattopadhyay, Krisnha	Vidyasagar College
1935	0. 4 0 11 1 1	Non-Collegiate Student
1936		
1937		Vidyasagar College
1937	Dasgupta, Lila	B. M. College, Barisal Ditto
1939	Sen, Nanilal	
1939	Chakrabarti, Hemchandra	Sanskrit College
1940	,, Anima	Victoria Institution, Calcutta
1941	Sengupta, Birendranath	B. M. College, Barisal
	Ghosh, Juthika	Bethune College
1943	Bhattacharyya, Bhupendranatl	
1944	Bandyopadhyay, Latika	Victoria Institution, Calcutta
1945	Chattopadhyay, Herambanath	Sanskrit College
1946	Bhattacharyya, Bireswar	Presidency College
1947	Sen, Arati	Bankura Christian College
1948	Goswami, Sitanath	City College
1949	Bhattacharyya, Narayanchandi	
1950*	Bhattacharyya, Parbatisankar	Non-Collegiate Student
10-1	(Modak, Sibendra	Krishnagar College
1951	Chattopadhyay, Subasini	Bethune College

KESHABCHANDRA SEN MEDAL AND PRIZE

(Vide under Matriculation Examination.)

30

KING GEORGE AND QUEEN MARY CORONATION DURBAR MEDAL

In December, 1913, Sahebzada Md. Ahmed Shah made over to the University, on behalf of the members of the Mysore Family and the Mysore Family Association, a sum of Rs. 1,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal rimmed with gold, in

^{*}A prize of half the value to each.

commemoration of the coronation Durbar of King George and Quebn Mary at Delhi on the following conditions:—

(1) That the medal be awarded every year to the best successful candidate who obtains the highest number of marks in Arabic or Persian at the B.A. Examination of the year.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

1915	Abdul Mannan	Patna College
1916	Abu Usman Khalid	Ditto
1917	Ahmud Abdul Wahad	Non-Collegiate Student
1918	S. Muhammad Sirajul Islam	Dacca College
1919	Ahmed Maisbudawlah	Chittagong College
1920	Md. Mahfuzul Huq	Presidency College
1921	Hamid Hassan (Nemani)	Ditto
1922	Syed Mozaffaruddin	Ditto
1923	Syed Mohbub Ali	Ditto
1924	Ahmed Sarfiddin	St. Xavier's College
1925	Md. Ismail	Presidency College
1926	Md. Anwar Hossain	Ripon College
1927	Md. Shibli Ibramhim	Presidency College
1928	Mahiaddin	Ditto
1929	Khalilur Rahaman	Ditto
1930	Muhammad Sirajul Haq	Chittagong College
1931	Mohammad Abdul Bagui	Islamia College
1932	Abdul Majid	Rajshahi College
1933	Rokoya Zamar Sultan	Diocesan College
	Muwayyidzada	•
1934	A. B. M. Abdul Aziz	Islamia College
1935	Razia Sultana Ahmad	Loreto House
1936	Syed Qumarut Towheed	Islamia College
1937	Khaja Golam Asghar	Presidency College
1938	Muhammad Amin Khan	Cotton College, Gauhati
1939	Syed Nazir Hossain Meerza	Presidecny College
1940	A. F. Kalimullah	Ditto
1941	Syed Nazir Hussain	Islamia College
1942	Abdul Majid	Presidency College
1943	Akhtar Alam	Islamia College
1944	Md. Zakaur Rahman	Presidency College
1945	Syed Md. Wasiqullah	Ditto
1946	Abdul Lais Syed Muhammad	Ditto
	Lutful Huq	
1947	S. M. Ashan	Ditto
1948	Amiruddin Ahmad	Ditto
1949	Md. Khalil Abbas Siddique	Central Calcutta College
1950*	Ali Akbar	Ditto

^{*}A Silver medal out of the value of the medal.

KRISHNOKUMAR DUTT MEDAL

Mr. Nabakumar Dutt, Mukteer, Jalpaiguri, forwarded Rs. 500 in G. P. Notes for creating an endowment in memory of his father, the late Babu Krishnokumar Dutt for the annual award of a silver medal, the award being made in accordance with the following terms and conditions:-

(1) That out of the interests of the said amount a silver medal be awarded every year at the Annual Convocation of the University to the successful male student who will secure the highest number of marks in Bengali in the B.A. Examination.

(2) That the medal shall bear the words "Krishnokumar Dutt Medal

one side and the University armour on the other.

(3) That the names of the medallists be printed in the University Calendar and published in the Calcutta Gazette.

The endowment was accepted by the Syndicate on 1st March, 1940.

(The amount was invested in 3½% G. P. Notes.)

MEDALLISTS

1942	Bandyopadhyay, Asitkrishna	Vidyasagar College
1943	Sanyal, Abantikumar	Scottish Church College
1944	Chaudhuri, Bhudeb	Sylhet M. C. College
1945	Deb, Ranendranath	Ditto
1946	Md. Mufazzal Haider Chow-	Non-Collegiate Student
	dhury	
1947	Sinha, Sachinandan	Asutosh College
1948	Ghosh, Pranabranjan	Vidyasagar College
1949	Chattopadhyay, Syamalkumar	Presidency College
1950	Mukhopadhyay, Arunkumar	Asutosh College
1951	Ghosh, Bijankrishna	Scottish Church College

32

McCANN MEDAL

The McCann Memorial Committee, on the 15th January, 1885, made over to the University a 4 (reduced to 3½) per cent. Government Promissory Note for Rs. 500 on the following conditions:-

(1) That an annual silver medal be instituted bearing the word "McCann Medal awarded to" on one side, and the University Arms on the other.

- (2) That the medal be presented publicly every year at the Annual Convocation for conferring degrees to that student who obtains the highest number of marks in the B.A. or B.Sc. Examination for Honours in Mathematics among the successful Presidency College students and who gains no other University prize, scholarship or medal for Mathematics at the Examination.
- (3) That the names of the Medallists be printed in the University Calendar.

1885	Bandyopadhyay, Nrityagopal	1888	Bandyopadhyay,	Rakhal-
1886	Mitra, Srischandra		mohan	
1887	Chattopadhyay, Jyotiprasad	1889	Mitra, Jyotischand	ira

1890	Nimori Dhahanianand	1009	Control Sudhindrolument
1891	Niyogi, Bhabaniprasad	1923 1924	Sanyal, Sudhindrakumar
1892	Biswas, Upondranath	1924	Gupta, Sitansubhushan
1893	Bandyopadhyay, Dhanapati	1925	Bandyopadhyay, Santi-
1894	Sarkar, Kshitischandra	1926	may Post Protigorizon
1895	Chakrabarti, Jnansaran		Ray, Bratisankar
1896	Bhattacharyya, Rasikmohan	1927	Bhaumik, Subodhchandra
1897	Deb, Manmathakrishna	1928	Mitra, Susilchandra
	Datta, Saratchandra	1929	Saha, Haricharan
1898	Chakrabarti, Rebatimohan	1930	Ray, Kiranlal
1899	Sengupta, Debendranath	1931	Ray, Jasodagopal
1900	Gangopadhyay, Saradakanta	1932	Mallik, Gaurchandra
1901	Datta, Bidhubhushan	1933	Sen, Sudhindranath
1902	Ray, Niranjan	1934	Sarkar, Dhirendranath
1903	Gupta, Kisorimohan	1935	Das, Kiranchandra
1904	Mukhopadhyay, Hiralal	1936	Ray, Rabi
1905	Lala, Asutosh	1937	Bagchi, Bimalkumar
1906	Sen, Manoranjan	1938	Mukhopadhyay, Nirad-
1907	Kar, Satischandra		baran
1908	Basu, Birendrakumar	1939	Raychaudhuri, Jagatkisor
1909	Bagchi, Satinath	1940	Ray, Arunkumar
1910	Gangopadhyay, Surendra- mohan	1941	Chakrabarti, Nirmal- kumar
1911	Chattopadhyay, Sanat-	1942	Goswami, Debabrata
	kumar	1943	Sen, Ajitkumar
1912	Bandyopadhyay, Sudhan- sukumar	1944	Gangopadhyay, Mohit- kumar
1913	Saha, Meghnad	1945	
1914	Ghosh, Charuchandra	1946	Biswas, Haraprasad
1915	and the second s	1947	Sengupta, Sujit
1916	Chattopadhyay, Sarojkumar		Ray, Tapendrachandra
	Das, Panchanan	1948	Saha, Rakhaldas
$\frac{1917}{1918}$	Basu, Nalinikanta Majumdar, Sudhirkumar	1949	Chattopadhyay, Satya- prasad
1919	Dasgupta, Sudhansubimal	1950	Chaliha, Rekha
1920	Sarkar, Ramendranath	1951	Das, Kamalendu
1921	Ray, Bibhutibhushan		•
1922	Bandyopadhyay, Satyasaran		

MANACJEE RUSTOMJEE MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP AND MEDAL

(Vide under M.B. Examinations)

34

MANMATHANATH BHATTACHARYYA GOLD MEDAL

Mr. K. L. Datta, Honorary Secretary and Treasurer, Manmathanath Bhattacharyya Memorial Medal Fund, placed at the disposal of the University 4 per cent. Calcutta Municipal Debentures of the nominal value of Rs. 1,500 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal in memory of the late Babu Manmathanath Bhattacharyya, M.A., on condition that the medal be awarded to the candidate securing the first place in the B.Sc. Examination of the year.

The donation was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

MEDALLISTS

1911	Abdus Subhan Mahmood	Presidency College
1912	Bandyopadhyay, Durgapada	Ditto
1913	Basu, Satyendranath	Ditto
1914	Mandal, Bibhutibhushan	Scottish Church College
	ara it to the	Presidency College
1915		
1916	Sengupta, Birendranath	Ditto
1917	Mallik, Phanilal	Ditto
1918	Ghosh, Suddhodan	Ditto
1919	Acharyya, Purnachandra	Ditto
1920	Mitra, Narendragopal	Ditto
1921	Sen, Pramodchandra	Non-Collegiate Student
1922	Basak, Kantichandra	Presidency College
1923	De, Dhirendrakrishna	Ditto
1924	Bhattacharyya, Gaurikanta	Ditto
	Nandi, Susantakumar	Wesleyan College, Bankura
1925	Azizur Rahman Khalifa	Rajshahi College
	Raychaudhuri, Sachindranath	Presidency College
1926	Mitra, Ajitkumar	Ditto
1927	Berua, Susilkumar	Ditto
1928	Ray, Manohar	Wesleyan College, Bankura
1929	Majumdar, Jnanendranath	Non-Collegiate Student
1930	Basu, Uma	Ditto
1931	Ray, Jasodakanta	Presidency College
1932	Gupta, Jagannath	Scottish Church College
1933	Ghosh, Maheschandra	Presidency College
1934	Eakubali Khan	Ditto
1935	Mitra, Gajendranath	Ditto
1936	Bhattacharyya, Prabodh-	Ditto
	chandra	
1937	Sur, Sailendranath	Ditto
1938	Ghosh, Parimalkanti	Bangabasi College
1939	Chakrabarti, Bijaykumar	Presidency College
1940	Chakrabarti, Phanindranath	Brajamohan College, Barisal
1941	Sen, Hemendranath	Presidency College
1942	Sadhu, Dulalpada	Prosidency College
1943	Sen, Biswanath	Ripon College
1944	11 35 4 1 1 75	Presidency College
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
1945	Sahą, Ajitkumar Fegredo, Locksley Percival	Ditto
1946	(11) 17.	St. Xavier's College
1947		Asutosh College
1948	Galstaun, Catchatoor Galstaun	St. Xavier's College
1949	Jacob, Albert	Ditto
1950*	Pal, Nikhilranjan	St. Xavier's College
1951	Ghosh, Ambaris	Presidency College

35

MOHINIMOHAN RAY MEDAL

The Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., offered to place at the disposal of the University, on behalf of the Mohinimohan Ray Memorial Committee, a 3½ per cent. Government security for Rs. 1,000

^{*}A gold-rimmed silver medal out of the value of the medal.

for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal (rimmed with gold) to the best amongst the successful candidates for the B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations who obtains Honours in Physics and does not obtain a gold medal for proficiency in that subject.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

MEDALLISTS

1917	Bandyopadhyay, Jitendranath	Presidency College
1918	Mitra, Hirendralal	Scottish Churches College
	(Khastgir, Satisranjan	Presidency College
1919	Mukhopadhyay, Mrityunjay	Ditto
	Nandi, Praphullachandra	Ditto
1920	Sarkar, Sukumarchandra	Krishnath College, Berhampur
1921	Baksi, Radhadamodar	Presidency College
1922	Mukhopadhyay, Atulranjan	Ditto
1923	Acharyya, Durgaprasanna	Ditto
1924	Chakrabarti, Nistaran	Ditto
1925	Deb. Nareschandra	Ditto
1926	Basu, Subhendusekhar	Ditto
1927	Bhuyan, Hiranyachandra	Ditto
1928	Basu, Narayanchandra	St. Xavier's College
1929	Dasgupta, Nirajnath	Presidency College
1930	Barmanray, Pramathanath	St. Xavier's College
1931	Chaudhuri, Sukhendubikas	Scottish Church College
1932	Sen, Karunaketan	Presidency College
1933	Sengupta, Rajendralal	Scottish Church College
1934	Sinha, Amarchandra	St. Xavier's College
1935	Gupta, Ajitkumar	Vidyasagar College
1936	Datta, Susilkumar	Presidency College
1937	Chattopadhyay, Satyendra	Scottish Church College
	mohan	
1938	Ray, Himadrinarayan	St. Xavier's College
1939	Ghosh, Subodhkumar	Scottisn Church College
1940	Sarkar, Bibhutibhushan	Presidency College
1941	Nandi, Harikinkar	Vidyasagar College
1942	Ghoshal, Samarendranath	Scottish Church College
1943	Chaudhuri, Pushyendusekhar	Presidency College
1944	Biswas, Sukumar	Ditto
1945	Ghosh, Anandamohan	St. Xavier's College
1946	Palit, Asokehandra	Presidency College "
1947	Nagar, Krishnaram	St. Xavier's College
1948	Goswami, Satyendranath	Scottish Church College
1949	Kundu, Mukulranjan	Ditto
1950†	Sengupta, Dipaklal	St. Xavier's College
1951*	Nag, Biswaranjan	Presidency College
	€. /	

36

MR. J. C. CHAUDHURY BIRTHDAY ANNIVERSARY PRIZE

Principal, Surendranath College, forwarded a cheque for Rs. 1,000 contributed by the Commerce Union of his college to create an endowment

^{*}A gold-rimmed silver medal out of the value of the medal.

[†]A silver medal out of the value of the medal.

for the annual award of a prize to be known as 'Mr. J. C. Chaudhury Birthday Anniversary Prize,' to be awarded to the best B.Com. student of the year on the results of the University Examination.

The name of the recipient of the prize is to be published in the Uni-

versity Calendar.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 19th September, 1947.

PRIZE-WINNERS

1949 Bagrodia, Viswanath .. City College 1950 Datta, Kanailal .. Ditto

37

MUNEERUDDIN MEDAL(a)

Maulvi Meseruddin Ahmed, Teacher, Rangpur Zila School, offered to place at the disposal of the University 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 500 for the purpose of creating an endowment in the name of his father, the late Munsi Muneeruddin, for the annual award of a silver medal to the successful Mahomed in student who secures the highest number of marks in Bengali at the B.A. Examination.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 9th August, 1924.

MEDALLISTS

1925	M. Rajabali		Presidency College
1926	Humayun Zahiruddin Amir i-Kabir	-	Ditto
1927	Saiful Ali Khan	• •	Non-Collegiate Student (M. C. College, Sylhet)
1928	Nizamuddin Ahmed		Presidency College
1929	Saijuddin Ahmed		Brajamohan College, Barisal
1930	Dewan Mohammad Asraf Chowdhuri	• •	M. C. College, Sylhet
1931	Md. Fazlar Rahaman Miah		Presidency College
1932	Md. Aftabuddin		A. M. College, Mymensingh
*1933	(Rowan Ali Khan) Akhtar Ali Khan		Victoria College, Cooch-Behar Ripon College
1934	Md. Waizuddin Ahmed		M. C. College, Sylhet
*1935	(Ruhal Ali Mollah Md. Abdul Majid		Hindu Academy, Daulatpur Rajshahi College
1936	Chaudhuri Ataul Haq		Presidency College

*Value divided equally.

(a) The Syndicate, on 6th February, 1945, decided that the Muneer-uddin Silver Medal would, from the year 1944, be awarded to the Mahomedan candidate at the B.A. Examination securing the highest place in Bengali (Honours) and in absence of such a candidate to the Mahomedan candidate securing the highest number of marks in Bengali (Pass) and failing those the award would be made on the marks obtained in the Bengali Vernacular (excluding Alternative Bengali).

1937	Md. Abdur Rasid		Chittagong College
1938	Md. Serajul Haque		Islamia College
1939	Md. Raihan Shariff		City College
1940	Taslimuddin Ahmad		Presidency College
1941	Md. Abdul Bari		Sylhet M. C. College
1942	Rabia Ahmed		Victoria Institution, Calcutta
1943	Fazlul Jalil Hamid Ahme	\mathbf{d}	Mymensingh A. M. College
1944	Muazzem Ahmed Chowdhu	ıry	Scottish Church College
1945	Faizur Rahman Khan	•	Barisal B. M. College
1946	Md. Mufazzal Haider		Non-Collegiate Student
	Chowdhury		9
1947	Syed Shahodat Hussain		Sylhet M. C. College
1948	Abdul Rahaman		Presidency College
1949	Molla Abdul Halim		Burdwan Raj College
1950	Abul Kamal		Presidency College
1951	Amanullah Ahmed		Cooch-Behar Victoria College
			-

NAGENDRA MEDAL

(Vide under Intermediate Examinations.)

39

N. N. GHOSH MEDAL

Raja Binaykrishna Deb, Bahadur, President and Treasurer, N. N. Ghosh Memorial Fund, made over to the University the balance and credit of the fund amounting to Rs. 1,000 in 4 per cent. Municipal Debentures for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a medal either gold or silver according to the income of the endowment on the following conditions:—

(1) That an annual (gold or silver) medal be instituted bearing the words "N. N. Ghosh Medal awarded to....." on one side and the University Arms on the other.

(2) That the medal be presented publicly every year at the Annual Convocation for conferring degrees to the student, who obtains the highest number of marks in the B.A. Examination for Honours in Political Economy and Political Philosophy and if there be no successful student in the Honours Course in that subject in any particular year, the medal be awarded to that student, who obtains the highest number of marks in the subject in the Pass Course.

(3) That the names of the medallists be published in the University Calendar.

The donation was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

1911	Chaudhuri, Prafullachandra	 Presidency College
1912	Das, Gobindachandra	 Scottish Churches College
1913	Sinha, Jogischandra	 Presidency College
1914	Ray, Jaminiprasanna	 Dacca College
1915	Sengupta, Mohitkumar	 Presidency College
1916	Datta, Birendrachandra	Ditto

1917	Nandi, Sudhindrakumar		Scottish Churches College
1918	De, Hirendralal	• • •	Presidency College
1919	Sen, Ajitkumar	• •	Ditto
1920	Dasgupta, Kuladacharan	• •	Ditto
	Guha, Brajakanta		Ditto
1921	Sarkar, Prafullakumar		Ditto
1922	Gupta, Saibalkumar		Ditto
1923	Basu, Pabitrakumar	• •	Ditto
1924	Dasgupta, Binaybhushan		Ditto
	(Majumdar, Dwijendralal		Ditto
1925	Chattopadhyay, Santoshkun	nar	Ditto
1926	Chakrabarti, Panchanan		Ditto
1927	De, Susilkumar		Ditto
1928	Sen, Sudhir		Ditto
1929	Sengupta, Satyendranath		Ditto
1930	Das, Nabagopal		Ditto
1931	Datta, Bireschandra		Scottish Church College
1000	(Basu, Mrigankamauli		Ditto
1932	Chattopadhyay, Rabindrana		Vidyasagar College
1933	Bandyopadhyay, Jyotirmay		Presidency College ·
1934	Ghosh, Sudhendusundar		Ďitto
1935	Mukhopadhyay, Subimalkur	nar	Ripon College
1936	Bandyopadhyay, Anila		Scottish Church College
1937	Sinha, Bimalchandra		Presidency College
*1938	Mukhopadhyay, Atulchandr	В.	Ditto
. 1990	Sengupta, Nirmalchandra		Ditto
1939	Sen, Manishimohan		Ditto
1940	Bandyopadhyay, Manilal	• •	Dițto
1941	Dhar, Subl:ashkumar		Ditto
1942	Basak, Arunkumar	• •	Ditto
1943	Basu, Tarunkumar		Ditto
1944	Datta, Amlankusum	• •	Ditto
1945	Raychaudhuri, Anilkumar	• •	Ditto
1946	Jana, Prahladchandra		Ditto
1947	Raychaudhuri, Sunil	• •	Ditto
1948	Kar, Dilipkumar	• •	Ditto
1949	Barari, Hariananda	• •	Ditto
1950†	Sengupta, Gauri	• •	Ditto
1951†	Basu, Prahladkumar	• •	Ditto

PADMAVATI MEDAL

On the 4th December, 1888, Sir Rashbehary Ghose made over to the University two Government Promissory Notes of 5 (reduced to 3½) per cent. Loan of 1865, of the value of Rs. 2,500 in memory of his mother, Srimati Padmavati, on the following conditions:—

(1) That an annual gold medal be instituted pearing the inscription "Padmavati Medal awarded to....." on one side and the University Arms on the other.

^{*}A medal of half the total value to each.
†A gold-rimmed silver medal out of the value of the medal.

- (2) That the medal be presented every year at the Annual Convocation for conferring degrees to a lady candidate for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts who being a native of Bengal is admitted to that Degree, and when there are more than one so admitted, to the graduate who obtains the highest number of marks.
- (3) That the names of the medallists be published in the University Calendar.

1890	Ghoshal, Sarala		Bethune College
1891	Datta, Jibanbala	• •	Ditto
1892	Tagore, Indira		Private Student
1893	Ghosh, Surabala	• • •	Bethune College
1894	Rakshit, Saralabala		Ditto
1895	Cohen, Matilda	• •	Private Student
1896		• •	
1897	Sen, Premkusum	• •	Bethune College
	,, Sarala	• •	Ditto
1898	Gupta, Margaret	• •	Doveton College
1899	Majumdar, Snehalata	• •	Bethune College
1900	Palit, Lilian	• •	Private Student
1901	Basu, Rajkumari	• •	Bethune College
1902	,, Hridaybala		Ditto
1903	Mitra, Kumudini		Ditto
1905	Singh, Mabel		Private Student
1906	Basu, Kamala		Ditto
1907	Mookerjee, Victoria		Ditto
1908	Ganguli, Jyotirmayi		Bethune College
1909	Rakshit, Sobhanabala		Ditto
1910	Banerjee, Marie		Ditto
1911	Guha, Regina	• •	Non-Collegiate Student
1912	Ray, Nirmala	• • •	Bethune College
1913	Guha, Hannah	• • •	Diocesan College
1914	Chattopadhyay, Santa		Bethune College
1915		• •	Diocesan College
1916	Guha, Kitty	• •	Dicto
	Hajra, Parimal	• •	
1917	Dasgupta, Swarnaprabha	• •	Bethune College
1918	Chatterjee, Suniti	• •	Diocesan College
1919	Raha, Hortense Marian	• •	Ditto •
1920	Rudra, Nalinibala	• •	Ditto
1921	Nag, Lila	• •	Bethune College
1922	Ghosh, Binapani	• •	Diocesan College
1923	Syeda Khower Sultan Mu	way-	Ditto
	yidzada		
1924	De, Santi		Ditto
1925	Chatterjee, Bani	• •	Bethune College
	(Addy, Edna		Diocesan College
*1926	Das, Santi		Ditto
	Basu, Pushpamayi		Bethune College
1927	Sen, Abha	•••	Ditto
1928	Ghosh, Santisudha		B. M. College, Barisal
1929	Sinha, Kamalrani		Bethune College
1930		• •	B. M. College, Barisal
1931	Sengupta, Bibha	• •	Bethune College
	Dattagupta, Nanibala	• •	Loreto House
1932	Stephen, Myriam	• •	
1933	Ray, Sujata	• •	Scottish Church College

^{*}Prizes awarded in lieu of the medal.

1934	Sen, Amita		City College
1935	Mayer, Sally		Diocesan College
1936	Chakrabarti, Nalini		Scottish Church College
1937	Dasgupta, Lila		B. M. College, Barisal
1938	Gangopadhyay, Asa		Asutosh College
1939	Bandyopadhyay, Pratima		Ditto
1940	Chakrabarti, Anima	٠.	Victoria Institution, Calcutta
1941	Ray, Amita		Asutosh College
1942	Bandyopadhyay, Kanakpro	obha	Bethune College
1943	Basu, Arati		Asutosn College
1944	Abeda Islam		Lady Brabourne College
1945	Akhtar Jahan Ahmed		Non-Collegiate Student
1946	Sarkar, Sebati		Lady Brabourne College
1947	Sen, Sunanda		Scottish Church College
1948	Pathak, Chinmayi		Hughli Mohsin College
1949	Ghosh, Chitra		Loreto House
1950	Sarkar, Sipra		Presidency College
1951	Chaudhuri, Gauri		Scottish Church College
			•

PEARYCHAND MITRA MEDAL

The Pearychand Mitra Testimonial Committee, on the 7th May, 1886, made over to the University of Calcutta a 4 (reduced to 3½) per cent. Government Promissory Note for Rs. 500 on the following conditions:—

- (1) That an annual silver medal be instituted bearing the words "Pearychand Mitra Medal" on one side and the University Arms on the other.
- (2) That the medal be presented publicly every year at the Annual Convocation for conferring degrees to the successful student who obtains the highest number of marks in Philosophy in the Honours Course at the B.A. Examination provided he gets no other medal; in that case the medal is to be awarded to the next best student.

 (3) That the names of the medallists, be printed in the University Calendar and also in the Gazette.

1886	Majumdar, Syamaprasanna .		Presidency College	
1887	Chakrabarti, Lalgopal		Ditto	
	(Brij Nandan Prasad .		Muir Central College	
1888*	Chattopadhyay, Rakhaldas .		Presidency College	
	Datta, Hirendranath .		Ditto	
1889	Hajra, Brajadurlabh .		Ditto	
1890	Bhattacharyya, Mahimanath		Ditto	
1891	Bandyopadhyay, Albion . Rajkumar	•	Ditto	
1892	Chattopadhyay, Jyotirmay .	•	F. C. of Scotland's and Duff College	Institution
1893	Bandyopadhyay, Nirmal- chandra	•	Presidency College	
1894	Sinha, Charuchandra, II .		Ditto	
1895	Sarkar, Hemchandra .		Ditto	

^{*}Silver medals awarded out of the value of the medal.

1896	Bandyopadhyay, Amulyadhan	F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College
1897	Datta, Pramathanath	Oites Oslisses
1898	Ghosh, Nagendranath	Descidences Calless
1899	Bandyopadhyay, Jatindra-	Ti C - C C - 41 - 11 - T - 414 - 41
	mohan	and Duff College
1900	Do Tatindanahan	Descidences Callege
1901		Ť);++o
1902	Sengupta, Nareschandra	D:44°
	Basu, Surendranath .	m 1
1903	Banbery, H	
1904	Kundu, Surendranath	
1905	Ghosh, Khargasinha	
1906	Sarkar, Binodebihari	
1907	Biswas, Charuchandra	
1908	Dayal, Sibeswar	B. N. College, Bankipur
1909	Gangopadhyay, Narendra	Presidency College
1910	Jacob, Alfred Gladwin	Bishop's College
1911	Bhattacharyya, Birendralal	Scottish Churches College
1912	Chakrabarti, Jitendrakanta	Ditto
1913	Chandra, Kamalachandra	Presidency College •
1010		
	(Sanyal, Prabodhchandra	Scottish Churches College
1914	Nandi, Aswinikumar	City College
1915	Ray, Bholanath	Presidency College
1916	Ghosh, Prabhaschandra	Ditto
1917	Mukhopadhyay, Gangacharan	Scottish Churches College
1918	Chandra, Abhaypada	Presidency College
1919	Rakshit, Binaybhushan	g and the second second
1920	(41 1 1 35 11	
1020	·	Cotton College, Gauhati Scottish Churches College
	(Chaudhuri, Ramanimohan	
1921	Som, Upendrachandra	Cotton College, Gauhati
1922	Gupta, Kalyanchandra	Presidency College
1923	Sarma, Praphullakumar	Cotton College, Gauhati
1924	Hajra, Karunakumar	Presidency College
1925	Mitra, Chandrasekhar	Ditto
1926	Goswami, Surendranath	Rajendra College, Faridpur
1927	Bhattacharyya, Bamadeb	Maan an .
1928	Deb, Susilkumar	Ditto
1929	De, Subodhkumar, II	Sauttich Observation Callege
1930	Mukhopadhyay, Ajitkumar	TO 11 CO 11
1931	Das, Anjali	Scottish Church College
1932	Gangopadhyay, Jnanananda	Ditto
1933	Sen, Debiprasad	Sanskrit College
1934		Ganthial Olamania Callana
1935	Sengupta, Sukdeb	A M Callery Manager
	Gupta, Jyotischandra	
1936	Majumdar, Nirmalchandra	
1937	Guhathakurta, Kalidas	~ ~ 11
1938	Mukhopadhyay, Sailendra- kumar	City College
1939	Chakrabarti, Sibaprasad	Scottish Church College
1940	Deb, Lakhan	A . 1 G !!
1941	Bhattacharyya, Nanigopal	The state of the s
1942	Mukhopadhyay, Matilal	A A 1 (2.3)
1943	Mahibur Rahman	
1944	Thursday To At	A month of the Challes of
1945	TOTAL AA . 1	11 11 10 10 1 1 1 1 0 0 11
1946	That: Daileland	Manager and A. M. College
1947		
1941	Sen, Biswanath	Scottish Church College

(Barua, Manojkumar	Presidency College
Datta, Gita	Asutosh College
Mukhopadhyay, Acati	Ditto
Mukhopadhyay, Arunkumar	Asutosh College
Majumdar, Roma	Lady Brabourne College
	Datta, Gita Mukhopadhyay, Acati Mukhopadhyay, Arunkumar

PEDLER MEMORIAL MEDAL

Rai Saheb Ishanchandra Ghosh, Secretary, Pedler Memorial Committee, placed at the disposal of the University 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 500 for the annual award of a prize or medal to the student obtaining the highest percentage of marks in Practical Chemistry at the B.Sc. Examination either in the Pass Course, or in the Honours Course, and the prize or medal is to be called the "Pedler Medal or Prize" after the late Sir Alexander Pedler, Kt., C.I.E., F.R.S.

The Syndicate on the 21st March, 1912, accopted the offer with thanks.

1919	Chakrabarti, Sachindrabinod	Rangoon College
	• (Das, Rajanikanta	Rajshahi College
1920	De, Sureschandra	Ditto
	Sanyal, Sureschandra	Ditto
1921	Bhattacharyya, Sachindra	Krishnath College, Berhampur
	kumar	
1922	Sarkar, Bhubanmohan	Ditto
	(Sarma, Dibakar	Cotton College, Gauhati
1923	Biswas, Haranath	Rajshahi College
	Ghosh, Jyotirmay	Ditto
1924	Bhattacharyya, Jaminikumar	Chittagong College
1925	Patra, Nibaranchandra	Wesleyan College, Bankura
1926	Gupta, Phanibhushan	K. N. College, Berhampur
1927	Gangopadhyay, Subodh	St. Xavier's College
	chandra	
1928	Datta, Manoranjan	Cotton College, Gauhati
1929	Raychaudhuri, Manindranath	St. Xavier's College
1930	Mitra, Asok	Ditto
1931	Majumdar, Asokranjan	B. M. College, Barisal
1932	Nandi, Kshirodchandra	Cotton College, Gauhati
1933	Chakrabarti, Janardan	B. M. College, Barisal
1934	Mukhopadhyay, Digischandra	Hughli College
1935	Chattopadhyay, Madhab	B. M. College, Barisal
	chandra	
1936	Bhattacharyya, Sarojkumar	Scottish Church College
1937	Dasgupta, Amalkumar	B. M. College, Barisal
1938	Bhaumik, Atindrachandra	Rajshahi College
1939	Das, Madanmohan	M. C. College, Sylhet
1940	Gangopadhyay, Gauri	Chittagong College
1941	Pal, Kunjabihari	B. M. College, Barisal
1041	, , Madhabchandra	Vidyasagar College
		0

^{*}A prize of half the value of the medal to each.

1942	Bandyopadhyay, Sudhamay	Midnapur College
1943**	(10)	Sylhet M. C. College
1949	Guha, Siteschandra	Krichnagar College
1944	Bhawal, Rabindrachandra	Mymensingh A. M. College
1945	Sultan Ahmed	Rajshahi College
	Deb, Pareshchandra	Mymensingh A. M. College
1946†	Bandyopadhyay, Nilendranath	Ripon College
•	Goswami Nikhilkanta	Ditto
1047**	, Majarika, Atulchandra	Gauhati Cotton College
1947	Chosa, Tejendrakumar	St. Xavier's College
	(Datta, Ajitkumar	Bankura Christian College
1948*	Chattopadhyay, Balaknath	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Bandyopadhyay, Biswanath	Burdwan Raj College
1950	Richard Chalres Curry	St. Xavier's College
1951‡	(Datta, Anantakumar	Vidyasagar College
19911	Halder, Susilkumar	City College
		•

PHILIP SAMUEL SMITH PRIZE

On the 20th September, 1888, the Honorary Secretary to the Philip Samuel Smith Memorial Fund made over to the University a sum of Rs. 990-4 on the following conditions:—

- (1) That an annual prize of books be awarded to the student who obtains the highest number of marks in Ethics and Natural Theology in the B.A. Honours Examination.
- (2) That the names of the prize-winners be published in the University Calendar.

PRIZE-WINNERS

1891	Bandyepadhyay, Albion Raj- kumar	Presidency College
1892	Majumdar, Haripada	Metropolitan Institution
1893	Chakrabarti, Jogendrachandra	F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College
1894	" Saratkumar	Presidency College
1895	Bhattacharyya, Krishnachandra	Ditto
1896	Mukhopadhyay, Jatindranath	Ditto
1897	Basu, Hemchandra	Ditto
1898	Ghosh, Nagendranath	Ditto
1899	Ray, Prabodhelandra	Patna College
1900	De, Jatindramohan	Presidency College
1901	Guha, Lalitchandra	Ditto
1902	Mukhopadhyay, Pramatha- nath Sen, Suryyakanta	F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College Presidency College
1903	Chakrabarti, Praphullakumar	Ditto
1904	Ghosh, Rapindranarayan	Ditto
1905	"Khargasinha	Private Student
1906	Bandyopadhyay, Sitaram	Presidency College

^{**}A prize of half the value of the medal to each

[†]A prize of Rs. 5 in each to each.

*A prize of Rs. 4 in each to each.

TEach a prize of half the value out of the value of the medal.

1907	Ghoshal, Girijabhushan	General Assembly's Institution
1908	Ray, Bipinbihari	Ravenshaw College
1909	Chakraparti, Kumudbandhu	Victoria College, Cooch-Behar
1910	Ray, Satischandra	Presidency College
1911	Maitra, Susilkumar	Scottish Churches College
1912	Dana Danalan J Mhaaraa	Ditto
1913		Ditto
	Bandyopadhyay, Rabindranath	
1914	De, Bipinbihari	Non-Collegiate Student
1915	Sinha, Jadunath	City College
1916	Ghosh, Prabhaschandra	Presidency College
1917	Mitra, Suhritchandra	Scottish Churches College
1918	Chakrabarti, Abanimohan, II	City College
1919	Basu, Subhaschandra	Scottish Churches College
1920	Das, Prabhakar	Ditto
1921	Haldar, Prasantakumar	Presidency College
1922	Mallik, Debabrata	St. Paul's C. M. College
1923	0 1 37 1	Ditto
1924		
	Bhattacharyya, Gopinath	Presidency College
1925	Chatterjee, Bani	Bethune College
1926	Deka, Harendranath	Cotton College, Gauhati
1927	Chattopadhyay, Syamacharan	Presidency College
1928	Sen, Birendralal	Murarichand College
1929	Bhattacharyya, Syamakinkar	Vidyasagar College
1930	Kar, Kalipada	Asutosh College, Bhowanipur
1931	Basu, Rama	Scottish Church College
1932	Bhattacharyya, Kalidas	Hughli College
1933	Parames	M. C. College, Sylhet
	chandra	221 01 00 110go, 27 11100
1934	Md. Muhibul Hossain	Cotton College, Gauhati
1935	Md. Safiar Rahman	Ditto
1936		
	Majumdar, Nirmalchandra	Presidency College
1937	Bhattacharyya, Birendrakumar	M. C. College, Sylhet
1938	Chakrabarti, Kakyanbhushan	A. M. College, Mymensingh
1939	Majumdar, Biswanath	Asutosh College, Bhowanipur
1940	Mukhopadhyay, Manomohan	St. Paul's College, Calcutta
1941	Mohammad Ahmed Jamall	Presidency College
1942	Bandyopadhyay, Kanakprabha	Bethune College
1943	Bhattacharyya, Nirmalchandra	Sylhet M. C. College
1944	Dasgupta, Asokranjan	Asutosh College
1945	Chaudhuri, Ajitkumar	Mymensingh A. M. College
1946	Gupta, Rekha	Scottish Church College
1947		Presidency College
1948	Guharay, Gauri	Asutosh College
1949	Ray, Sephali	Scottish Church College
1950	Bhattacharyya, Nandita	Asutosh College
1951	Mahalanabis, Srila	Presidency College

PRABHABATI DEBI MEDAL

Mr. Hiralal Banerjee, late of the Behar and Orissa Provincial Civil Service, Executive Branch, offered to place a sum of Rs. 500 at the disposal of the University for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal to be called the Prabhabati Debi Medal, in memory of his deceased wife, on the following conditions:—

(1) That a silver medal be annually awarded to the student of the University of Calcutta, who obtains the Eshan Scholarship of the year.

(2) That the medal be awarded publicly every year at the Annual Convocation for conferring degrees and shall bear the words "Prabhabati Debi Medal, Barisha, awarded to.....year........." on one side and the University Arms on the other.

(3) That the names of the medallists be printed in the University

Calendar and also in the Calcutta Gazette.

The Syndicate accepted the offer with thanks on the 5th July, 1929.

MEDALLISTS

1929	Maitra, Bhupeschandra	Presidency College
1930	Goswami, Hrishikes	Non-Collegiate Student
1931	Gangopadhyay, Hemendra	Scottish Church College
1932	Chakrabarti, Susilchandra	Ditto
1933	Dhar, Girijasankar	Wesleyan College, Bankura
1934	(Bagchi, Bishnucharan	Scottish Church College
	Datta, Haliram	Cotton College, Gauhati
1935	Mitra, Debendranath	Scottish Church College
1936	Chakrabarti, Nalini	Ditto
11937	(Chakrabarti, Harendrakrishna	Sanskrit College
•	Gupta, Debiprasad	, Ditto
1938	Misra, Harihar	Ripon College
1939	Mukhopadhyay, Ramchandra	Presidency College
1940	Bhattacharyya, Bishnupada	Ripon College
1941	Basu, Kamalkumar	Scottish Church College
1942	Ghosh, Suprakas	Presidency College .
1943	Gupta, Kamakhyaprasad	Vidyasagar College
1944	Mukhopadhyay, Ramranjan	Ditto
1945	Bandyopadhyay, Asokchandra	Presidency College
1946	Mukhopadhyay, Sukhamay	Barisal B. M. College
1947	Chattopadhyay, Siddheswar	Sanskrit College
1948	Sarkar, Dipankar	St. Xavier's College
1949	Ghosh, Chitra	Loreto House
1950	Chakrabarti, Satyes	Presidency College (Non-Collegiate Student)
1951	Chaudhuri, Gauri	Scottish Church College

45

PRASANNAKUMAR SARBADHIKARI MEDAL

The Prasannakumar Sarbadhikari Memorial Committee, on the 20th March, 1891, made over to the University of Calcutta two 5 per cent. Municipal Debentures for Rs. 1,500 on the following conditions:—

- (1) That an annual gold medal be instituted bearing the words "Prasannakumar Sarbadhikari Medal" on one side and the University Arms on the other.
- (2) That the medal be presented publicly every year at the Annual Convocation for conferring degrees to the successful student who obtains the highest number of marks in Sanskrit in the Honours Course of the B.A. Examination of the year, and who gets no other medal, provided he pursues his studies in some well-organised institution for the M.A. Degree.

^{*}A prize of half the value of the medal to each.
†A medal of half the value to each.

(3) That the names of the medallists be printed in the University Calendar.

1891	Narayan Dajibo Wadegaonkar	Higlop College, Nagpur
1892	Acharyya, Satischandra	Krishnagar College
1893	Bhattacharyya, Debabrata	Presidency Cellege
1894	Ghosh, Dakshinaranjan	Ďitto
1895	Sandyopadhyay, Saratchandra	Ditto
	Sen, Kaminikumar	Dacea College
1896	Chakrabarti, Banamali	Presidency College •
1897	,, Haridas	Ditto
1898	Ray, Trailokyanath	Ditto
1899	Laskar, Gangamohan	Dacca College
1900	Basu, Manishinath	Presidency College
1901	Dl M l	Dacca College
1902	(0) 1 1 10 1 1 1	
1902	T) - 44 - T) - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	Presidency College Ditto
1904	Dattagupta, Akshaykumar	Ditto
1905	Sen, Satyendranath	Ditto
1906	Ray, Karunamay	City College
1907	Chakrabarti, Kumudchandra	Presidency College
1908	Bhattacharyya, Pasupati	Ditto
1909	Bhaumik, Mokshadacharan	Rajshahi College
1910	Chattopadhyay, Jatindramohan	Dacca College
1911	Chakrabarti, Abhaycharan	Jagannath College, Dacca
1912	Mukhopadhyay, Hiranlal	Presidency College
1913	Chattopadhyay, Phanibhushan	Scottish Churches College
1914	Mal, Pasupati	Wesleyan College, Bankura
1915	Mukhopadhyay, Amritaranjan	Presidency College
1916	Satkari	Sanskrit College
1917	Handiqui, Krishnakanta	Ditte
1918	Mukhopadhyay, Satyakinkar	Wesleyan College, Bankura
1919	Ghatak, Jogeschandra	Jagannath College, Dacca
1920	Chakrabarti, Srinath	Cotton College, Gauhati
1921	Ray, Niranjan	Hughli College
1922	Bhattacharyya, Asutosh	Sanskrit College
1923	Chaudhuri, Nagendranath	Rajshahi College
1924	T I S A COLO S	Carmichael College, Rangpur
		Wesleyan College, Bankura
1925	Bhattacharyya, Haripada	
1926	Debsarma, Dwijamani	Cotton College, Gauhati
1927	Das, Maheswar	Presidency College
1928	Mitra, Santikumar	Scottish Churches College
1929	Gupta, Pritilata	Bethune College
1930	Mukhopadhyay, Dayamay	Presidency College
1931	" Sachchida	Wesleyan College, Bankura
	nanda	A 78 (2.1) 36 1 1
1932	Bhattacharyya, Parbaticharan	A. M. College, Mymensingh
1933	Bagh, Dhirendranath	Wesleyan College, Bankura
1934	Gangopadhyay, Hemanta	B. M. College, Barisal
300-	kumar	Walahan and Galler
1935	Mukhopadhyay, Bhupendra- nath	Krishnagar College
1936	Dasgupta, Pushpendranath	Bangabasi College
1937		Bankura College
1938	Chattopadhyay, Nibaran	Ripon College
	chandra	-
1939	Goswami, Durgadas	Hindu Academy, Daulatpur
1940	Ghoshal, Taraknath	Sanskrit College
	·	•

1941	Chakrabarti, Samarendra- mohan	••	Rangpur Carmichael College
1942	Majumdar, Sunilchandra		Presidency College
1943	Dattaray, Rajatbaran		Ripon College
1944	Majumdar, Srikumar		Bankura Christian College
1945	Sengupta, Basana		Victoria Institution, Calcutta
1946	Bhattacharyya, Kamakhya- pada	• •	Presidency College
1947	Sen, Anjali		Rajshahi College
1948	Chetlangia, Manoharprasad		Krishnagar College
1949	Chakrabarti, Pareschandra		Hughli Mohsin College
* 1950	Datta, Sephali		City College
*1951	Chakrabarti, Santoshkumar	••	Asutosh College

PRASANNAMAYI DEBI PRIZE

(Vide Thakurdas Banerjee Scholarship, Prasannamayi Debi Prize and Kedarnath Banerjee Medal under Matriculation Examination.)

47

PRATAPCHANDRA MAJUMDAR MEDAL

In November, 1908, the Honorary Secretary to the Pratapehandra Majumdar Memorial Fund made over to the University G. P. Notes of the nominal value of Rs. 1,500 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal to be called the "P. C. Majumdar Memorial Medal" to be awarded at the Annual Convocation of the University to the student who obtains the highest number of marks in Natural Theology at the B.A. Honours Examination in Philosophy.

1909	Chakrabarti, Kumudbandhu	Victoria College, Cooch-Behar	
1910	Jacob, Alfred Gladwin	Bishop's College	
1911	Maitra, Susilkumar	Scottish Churches College -	•
1912	Roy Rowland Thomas	Ditto	
1913	Sen, Priyanath	Ditto	
1914	De, Bipinbihari	Non-Collegiate Student	
1915	Brahma, Nalinikanta	Scottish Churches College	
1916	Raychaudhuri, Sudhirranjan	Presidency College	
1917	Mukhopadhyay, Gangacharan	Scottish Churches College	
1918	Chakrabarti, Abanimohan, II	City College	
1919	Basu, Subhaschandra	Scottish Churches College	
1010	(Syed Abdul Majid	Rajshahi College	
1920	Basu, Hariprasad	Scottish Churches College	
1921	Haldar, Prasannakumar	Presidency College	
1922	Mallik, Debabrata	St. Paul's C. M. College	
1923	Songupta, Nagendranath	Ditto	
1 924	Sil, Amarendranath	Scottish Churches College	

^{*}A gold-rimmed silver medal out of the value of the medal.

1925	Chakrabarti, Praphullapran	Cotton College, Gauhati
1926	Deka, Harendranath	Ditto
1927	Chattopadhyay, Syamacharan	Presidency College
1928	Sen, Birendralal	Murarichand College, Sylhet
1929	Debgoswami, Radhikamohan	Cotton College, Gauhati
1930	Kar, Kalipada	Asutosh College, Bhowanipur
1931	Basu, Rama	Scottish Church College
1932	Chattopadhyay, Gopalchandra	Ditto
1933	Bhattacharyya, Parames	M. C. College, Sylhet
2000	chandra	0. 0
1934	Sengupta, Parul	Bethune College
1935	Md. Safia Rahman	Cotton College, Gauhati
1936	Chaudhuri, Rasamay	M. C. College, Sylhet
1937	Ghosh, Ajitkumar, II	St. Paul's College, Calcutta
1938	Chakrabarti, Kalyanbhushan	A. M. College, Mymensingh
1939	Ray, Haranath	Ripon College
10404	(Bharati, Haripada	Scottish Church College
1940*	Mukhopadhyay, Manomohan	St. Paul's College, Calcutta
1941	Mitra Dulalkumar	Rangpur Carmichael College
1040**	Bandyopadhyay, Kanakprabha	Bethune College
1942**	Goswami, Syamali	Asutosh College
1943	Bhattacharyya, Nirmalchandra	Svlhet M. C. College
1944	Sen, Indira	Victoria Institution, Calcutta
1945	Chaudhuri, Ajitkumar	Mymensingh A. M. College
1946	Gupta, Rekha	Scottish Church College
1947	Meĥta, Uma	Ditto
1948	Guharay, Gauri	Asutosh College
1949	Sinha, Debabrata	Presidency College
1950	Bhattacharyya, Nandita	Asutosh College
1951†	Mahalanabis, Srila	Presidency College
•	·	

PRATIVA DEVI MEDAL(a)

Mr. Umakanta Goswami, Professor, Cotton College, Gauhati, offered 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 500 for creating an endowment in memory of his wife, the late Sm. Prativa Devi, for the annual award of a silver medal on the results of the B.A. Examination in Economics Honours on the following terms and conditions:

(1) That an annual silver medal be instituted bearing the words---"Prativa Devi Medal, Amranga, Assam, awarded to.....year....."

on one side and the University Arms on the other.

(2) That the medal be awarded to the student who stands first among the candidates appearing in Economics Honours from Cotton College, Gauhati, M. C. College, Sylhet, or from any other College in the Province of Assam that may be affiliated in Economics Honours.

(3) That the medal be awarded for the first time on the results of the

B.A. Honours Examination in Economics in 1935.

(4) That the medal be presented publicly every year at the Convocation for conferring degrees and the names of the winners of the medal

*A medal of the value of Rs. 40 to each.

**A medal of Rs. 50 to each.

- †A gold-rimmed silver medal out of the value of the medal.
- (a) The amounts in the fund of the Endowment has been returned to the Donor by order of the Syndicate on 26th May, 1949.

be published in the University Calendar, the Calcutta Gazette and the Assam Gazette.

(5) That, in the event of the constitution of a separate University in Assam, the above G. P. Notes be handed over to such University for the above purpose.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 12th July,

1935.

MEDALLISTS

1935	Chaudburi, Susantakumar		Cotton College, Gauhati
1936	Ghosh, Maheschandra		M. C. College, Sylhet
1937	Das, Dharmananda	٠.	Cotton College, Gauhati
1938*	Sarme, Bhubauchandra		Ditto
1330	Datta, Satyabrata		M. C. College, Sylhet
1939	Sarma, Banamali		Cotton College, Gauhati
1940	Das, Sib s ınkar		Ditto
1941	Kakati, Debakanta		Ditto
1942	Chakrabarti, Dilipkumar		Ditto
1943	Md. Muniruddin Khan		Sylhet M. C. College
1944	Sarkar, Mrinalkanti		Ditto '
1945	Deb, Praphullakumar		Habiganj Brindaban College
1946	Bhattacharyya, Kamalaksh	8.	Sylhet M. C. College
1947	Singh, Rajkumar Jhalajit		Cotton College, Gauhati

 $\mathbf{49}$

PREONATH GHOSH AND GAGANTARA DASI MEDAL

Mr. Jogendranath Ghosh, L.M.S., offered 3\frac{1}{2} per cent. G. P. Notes to the value of Rs. 500 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a medal (gold or silver) to perpetuate the loving memory of his beloved parents, the late Preonath Ghosh and Sreemati Gagantara Dasi, on certain conditions.

The Syndicate accepted the offer with thanks on the 5th April, 1928. The conditions as modified by the Syndicate on a request from the donor on 15th January, 1932, stand as follows:—

- (1) The medal be called Proonath Ghosh and Gagantara Dasi Medal and should bear the inscription 'awarded to.....year....' on one side and the University Arms on the other.
- (2) The medal be publicly awarded every year at the Annual Convocation to the successful candidate who obtains the highest number of marks in English in the Honours Course at the B.A. Examination of the year provided that he pursues his studies as a regular student for the degree of M.A., or for some other higher or advanced academic or other courses (including the I.C.S. or I.M.S. Examination). If he gives up further studies, the medal should be awarded to the next pest candidate.
- (3) That the endowments with the names of the medallists be regularly published in the Calcutta Gazette and also in the University Calendar.
- (4) That the medal be awarded for the first time on the results of the B.A. Examination of 1929, if possible.

MEDALLISTS

1929	Sen, Taraknath	Presidency College
1930	Bandyopadhyay, Bimalbihari	Ripon College
1931	Chakrabarti, Kamakhyakumar	Rajshahi College
1932	Stephen, Myriam	Loreto House
1933	Ray, Sujata	Scottish Church College
1934	Deb, Kshitischandra	Ditto
1935	Bhattacharyya, Niradranjan	M. C. College, Sylhet
1936	Sen, Samarendranath	Scottish Church College
1937	Sen, Manisha	Ditto
1938	Ghosh, Harisadhan	Ripon College
1939	,, Prabhatkumar	Presidency College
1940	Kaul, Jollymohan	St. Xavier's College
1941	Sur, Sailendranath	Presidency College
1942	Mitra, Saurindranath	Ripon College
1943	Sen, Dilipkumar	Presidency College
1944	Mitra, Subha	Loreto House
1945	Majumdar, Golakbihari	St. Paul's College
1946	Callaghan, Claire	Loreto House
1947	Sen, Subirkumar	Presidency College
1948	Bhattacharyya, Jogoschandra	Ditto
1949	Mitra, Santa •	Loreto House
1950	Lal, Purushatom	St. Xavier's College
1951	Dasgupta, Arunkumar	Presidency College
	~ -	• •

50

QUINLAN MEDAL

Babu Bijaybihary Mukherjee, Secretary, Quinlan Memorial Fund, placed at the disposal of the University 3½ per cent. Government Promissory Notes of the nominal value of Rs. 500 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a medal (1) to the student who gets his B.A. degree with First Class Honours in Political Economy and gets no other medal in the subject; (2) should there be two such students securing the same number of marks, the one with higher marks in the paper on Indian Economics (Paper III) will get it; (3) should there be no such student with First Class Honours in any year it may be given to such other student who passes with Honours in Political Economy as the Syndicate may recommend.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate.

1917	Dasgupta, Bhanubhushan .	Scottish Churches College
1918	w. ` . # 1.11.1	Dacca College
1919	Ghatak, Labanyamohan .	Presidency Collego
1920	Ditaa Manindaanath	Ditto
1921	Sen, Sudhirkumar .	Ditto
1922	Ghosh, Dwarkanath .	Ditto
1923	Gangopadhyay, Birendranath	Ditto
1924	Ghoshchaudhury, Saurindra- kumar	Ditto
1925	Bhattacharyya, Dharmadas .	Ditto
1926	O- A-unleuman	Ditto
1927	Goswami, Mathuranath .	Cotton College, Gaunati

1928	Gangopadhyay, Anilbihari	Presidency College
1929	Bandyopadhyay, Binayendra-	Ditto
	nath	
1930	Datta, Bhabatosh	- Ditto
1931	Dasgupta, Sachindranath	Ditto
1932	Datta, Rabindrachandra	Ditto
1933	" Manindranath	Scottish Church College
1934	Chattopadhyay, Santoshkumar	Ripon College
1935	Lahiri, Kalidas	Presidency College
1936	Bandyopadhyay, Jnanendra-	Ditto
	mohan	
1937	Gangopadhyay, Samarjitkumar	Ditto
1938	Bhattacharyya, Parimalendu	Scottish Church College
1939	Nath, Rabindranath	Presidency College
1940	Tripathi, Amales	Ditto
1941	Lalwani, Kasturchand	Ditto
1942	Bhattacharyya, Tuhinansu	Ripon College
	sokhar	
1943	,, Dhireschandra	Non-Collegiate Student
1944	Sen, Amiyakumar	Presidency College
1945	Ray, Hirendranath	Ditto
1946	Dattagupta, Swadesranjan	Ditto
1947	Sen, Asok	Ditto
1948	Mukhopadhyay, Chittatosh	Ditto
1949	Ghosh, Alok	Ditto
1950	Majumdar, Dipak	Ditto
1951	Bandyopadhyay, Debabrata	Ditto

RABINDRA GHOSH MEMORIAL:AWARD

Mrs. Sephali Kar made an endowment of Rs. 500 for creating a fund for the annual monetary award out of the interest accrued therefrom in memory of her brother, Rabindranath Ghosh, on the following terms and conditions:—

- (1) The award will be known and made as 'Rabindra Ghosh Memorial Award.'
- (2) The award will be made out of the interest accrued from the invested amount to the best deserving Bengali Hindu Science Graduate, who will conform to the following conditions:—
 - (a) He would pass the B.Sc. Examination with Honours in Physics:
- (b) He would join the M.Sc. Class to further his studies in Physics; and
 - (c) He should be of known straitened circumstances;
- (d) The donor (or her authorised agent) will be at liberty to make any modifications or changes in the conditions as necessary.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 20th March, 1936.

PRIZE-WINNERS

1937	Bandyopadhyay, Chandicharan	Vidyasagar College
1938	Majumdar, Debidas	Presidency College
1939	Mukhopadhyay, Amarendra-	Scottish Church College
	nath	•

1940	Bandyopadhyay, Brojendra- kishore		Bankura Christian College
1941	Chaudhuri, Manimay		Scottish Church College
1942	Bhattacharyya, Kalikrishna		Hughli Mohsin College
1943	Mandal, Sridamsakha		Asutosh College
1944	Sanyal, Amarendrakumar		St. Xavier's College
1946	Palit, Asokehandra	٠٠,	Presidency College

RADHAKANTA MEDAL

The subscribers to the Radhakanta Memorial Fund made over to the University the residue of the fund, after providing for the bust and portrait of the deceased Raja, amounting to Rs. 2,000 in Municipal debentures, with a request that the annual interest on the debentures might be applied in awarding a gold medal to the Sanskrit scholar among the successful candidates for the degree of B.A. of each year.

At the annual meeting of the Senate in 1873, the benefaction was

thankfully accepted.

It was decided by the Syndicate at its meeting held on the 23rd May, 1908, that the competition on the medal be confined only to candidates who have passed the B.A. Examination with Honours in Sanskrit.

1874	Lahiri, Prasannakumar	Drawidonar Callara
1875	D. January Lauren Ali	Presidency College Ditto
1876	Bhattacharyya, Haraprasad	Ditto
1877	Chaudhuri, Prasannanarayan	Free Church Institution
1878	Nag, Kunjalal	General Assembly's Institution
1879	Basu, Kedarnath	Ditto
1880	Mukhopadhyay, Ramprasanna	Presidency College
1881	Lahiri, Harihar	Ditto
1882	Bandyopadhyay, Rajendra	Presidency College
	chandra	
1883	,, Umacharan	Dacca College
1884	,, Kankrishna	Presidency College
1885	Kaviraj, Baikunthanath	General Assembly's Institution
1886	Bhattacharyya, Janakinath	City College
1887	Bandyopadnyay, Lalitkumar	Metropolitan Institution
1888	Datta, Hirendranath	Presidency College
1889	Chakrabarti, Himansunath	Ditto
1890	Bhattacharyya, Asutosh	Ditto
1891	Misra, Ramballabh	Patna College
1892	Mukunda Raghaba Pathak	Hislop College, Nagpur
1893	Sen, Priyanath	Presidency College
1894	Chakrabarti, Brajalal	Ditto
1895	Guha, Abinaschandra	Ditto
1896	Gangopadhyay, Haricharan	Ditto
1897	Chattopadhyay, Dineschandra	Ditto
1898	Goswami, Bnagabatkumar	Ditto
1899	Ray, Bipinchandra	Dacca College
1900	Pande, Ramavatar Sarma	Teacher
1901	Bandyopadhyay, Bhabes	Presidency College
	ah-ndra	

1000	 .	
1902	Ray, Debendranath	Presidency College
1903	Mallik, Girindranarayan	Ditto
1904	Sengupta, Haripada	Bangabasi College
1905	Sen, Manibhushan	Presidency College
1906		• • • •
1907	Bhattacharyya, Jatindranath	Ditto
	Ray, Hemchandra	Bangabusi College
1908	Majumdar, Surendranath	Presidency College
1909	Das, Bhagirathchandra	City College
1910	Das, Bireswar	Bangabasi College
1911	Ghosh, Ramsaran	Scottish Church College
1912	Guha, Bipinbihari	City College
1913	Bhattacharyya, Bishnupada	Sanskrit College
1914	Chakrabarti, Prabhatehandra	Dacca College
1915	Cilculation of the state of the	
1916		Jagannath College, Dacca
	Dhar, Narendrachandra	Dacca College
1917	Chattopadhyay, Abhaypada	Presidency College
1918	Biswas, Asutosh	Ditto
1919	Mitra, Rasbihari	Ditto
1920	Bhaduri, Sadananda	Ditto
1921	Palit, Gobindaprasad	Wesleyan College, Bankura
1922	Bandyopadhyay, Sukumar	City College
1923	Chakrabarti, Chintaharan	Ditto
1924	Sarma, Ratikanta	Cotton College, Gauhati
1925	Bhattacharyya, Asoknath	Presidency College
1926	,, Satischandra	M. C. College, Sylhet
1927		Bethune College
1928		
1929	Mitra, Surama	Ditto
	Bhattacharyya, Gaurinath	Presidency College
1930	Goswami, Hrishikes	Non-Collegiate Student
1931	Bhattacharyya, Basantikumar	Krishnagar College
1932	Basu, Jogiraj	Cotton College, Gauhati
1933	Ghar, Girijasankar	Wesleyan College, Bankura
1934	Goswami, Nripendrachandra	Rajendra College, Faridpur
1935	Bhattacharyyz, Kalidas	Rajshaht College
1936	Kar, Sisirranjan	M. C. College, Sylhet
	\ Chakrabarti, Harendrakrishna	Sanskrit College
1937*	Gupta, Debiprasad	Ditto
1938	Misra, Harihar	Ripon College
193		*
1940	Mukhopadhyay, Ramchandra	Presidency College
	Bhattacharyya, Bishnupada	Ripon College
1941	" Sachinath	Sanskrit College
1942	Datta, Sukumari	Victoria Institution, Calcutta
1943	Gupta, Kamakhyaprasad	Vidyasagar College
1944	— Mukhopadhyay, Ramranjan	Ditto
1945	Chakrabarti, Janardan	Sanskrit College
1946	Mukhopadhyay, Sukhamay	Barisal B. M. College
1947	Chattopadhyay, Sidheswar	Sanskrit College
	Y Pathak, Chinnayi	Hughli Mohsin College
1948†	5.44	Asutosh College
10.40		
1949	Chattopadhyay, Asok	Sanskrit College
1950	Gupta, Sanjukta	South Calcutta Girls' College
10"	al Il	(Non-Collegiate Student)
1951	Chaudhuri, Gauri	Scottish Church College

^{*}A medal of full value awarded to each. †A silver medal of half the value to each.

RAI AMRITANATH MITRA BAHADUR PRIZE

On the 10th April, 1900, the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, on behalf of Rai Amritanath Mitra, Bahadur, made over to the University the sum of Rs. 1,500 in 4 per cent. Municipal Debentures for the purpose of founding a prize of Rs. 60 to commemorate the occasion of the marriage of his youngest son Dhirendranath Mitra, on the following conditions:—

That the prize awarded annually to the Hindu student who, passing the B.A. Examination in Physics or Chemistry in alternate years or the B.Sc. Examination of the University, secures the highest percentage of marks in Honours in the combined subject of Physical Science and Chemistry provided such student holds no other scholarship and undertakes to proceed to the higher Degree of M.A. or M.Sc.

PRIZE-WINNERS

1901	Mitra, Phanindranath		Presidency College
1903	Niyogi, Panchanan		Metropolitan Institution
1904	Ray, Nagendranath	. .	Presidency College
1905	Basu, Debendranath		Ditto
1906	De, Rajanikanta		Ditto
1907	Raychaudhuri, Sukumar		Ditto
1908	Dasgupta, Praphullachandr	а	Ditt.
1909	Sanyal, Phanibhushan		Ditto
1910,			Ditto
1911	Keshodayal		Patna College
1912	Nandi, Kunjabihari	٠.	Dacca College
1913	Mukhopadhyay, Girijanath		Scottish Churches College
1014			Krishnath College, Berhampur
1914	Sen, Nagendranath ,, Kamakhyacharan		Scottish Churches College
1915	Bandyopadhyay, Durgadas		Presidency College
1916	Ray, Jnanendranath		Ditto
1917	Basu, Ramgobinda		Ditto
1918	Bandyopadhyay, Gopalchar	ndra	
1919	Gupta, Priyadhan		Ditto
1920	Basu, Praphullakumar		St. Xavier's College
1921	Biswas, Sukumar		Presidency College
1922	Mitra, Anilkrishna		Ditto
1923	Sanyal, Sarojbandhu		St. Xavier's College
1924	Mukhopadhyay, Asutosh		Presidency College
1927	Maitra, Himansubhushan		Ditto
1928	Ukil, Manindrakumar		Ditto
1929	Datta, Sudhenkumar		St. Xavier's College
1930	Gangopadhyay, Samarend	lra-	Presidency College
	nath		v
1931	Datta, Chameli		Scottish Church College
1932	Pal, Bankubihari		Bankura College
1000	(Datta, Sarojkumar		Scottish Church College
1933	Ray, Parameschandra		Presidency College
1934	Mitra, Amiyakumar		Vidyasagar College
1935	Sen, Lokendranath		St. Xavior's College
1936	Do Labourilando		Ripon College
1937	Pramanik, Himansuranjan		Presidency College
1938*	Part Surgannagad		Brajamoh in College, Barisal
	▼ · A		• (7)

^{*}Value of the prize paid in cash.

1939	Baral, Sankarsebak	Vidyasagar College
1940	Ghosh, Syamsundar	St. Xavier's College
1941	Chaudhuri, Manimay	Scottish Church College
1942	Basu, Sadhan	Presidency College
1943	Das, Jaineswar	Scottish Church College
1944	Bhattacharyya, Amiyanrasad	St. Xavier's College
1946	Basu, Manisha	Presidency College
1947	Chaudhuri, Pralaysankar	Ditto

RAI BAHADUR KAILASCHANDRA BASU SCHOLARSHIP

Rs. 8,000 was received under the terms of the Will of Sm. Charulata Basu, deceased wife of the late Rai Bahadur Kailaschandra Basu.

The Will barely mentioned that, out of the amount received the University will award a prize or a scholarship in the name of the late Rai Bahadur Kailaschandra Basu. There was nothing in the Will regarding the terms and conditions of the award of a prize or a scholarship.

(The amount has been invested in 3½% G. P. Notes.)

The following rules were adopted by the Syndicate on 5th June, 1945, for the award of a scholarship out of the income of the Fund:—

(1) The scholarship shall be called "Rai Bahadur Kailaschandra

Basu Scholarship."

(2) Out of the income of the Fund, a scholarship of Rs. 10 per month tenable for two years shall be awarded to the student who stands first in the First Division at the B.Com. Examination, on condition that (i) he prosecutes further studies in Commerce for the M.A. Examination in the Post-Graduate Department of this University and that (ii) he does not enjoy any other scholarship.

(3) In case the student standing first in the First Division does not avail himself of the scholarship or is found not eligible for the scholarship, it shall be awarded to the next candidate in the First Division at the B.Com.

Examination on his fulfilling the aforesaid conditions.

- (4) The name of the scholar shall be published in the University Calendar.
- (5) The surplus of the annual interest of the Fund shall be funded, and the Syndicate will decide how the amount will be utilised.

(6) That the scholarship be awarded for the first time on the results of the B.Com. Examination in 1945.

SCHOLARS

1947*	(Ghosh, Prasantakumar	City College
1947	Mukhopadhyay, Asutosh	Ripon College
1949	Bhattacharyya, Santoshkumar	City College
1950	Iyer, S. Seetharama	Non-Collegiate Student

^{*} A Scholarship of half the value to each.

RAI SHAMACHARAN RAY BAHADUR MEDAL

The Principal, Anandamohan College, Mymensingh, offered to make over to the University a sum of Rs. 400 mised from the contribution made by the staff and the students of the college with a view to perpetuate the memory of the late Rai Bahadur Shamacharan Ray who was one of the original Founders and Secretary, from the very existence of the college, for the creation of an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal on the following terms and conditions:—

(1) That the medal to be called "Rai Shamacharan Ray Bahadur Medal" be awarded every year to the best of the successful B.A. Honours candidates from the Anandamohan College.

(2) That the medal bears the inscription of the words 'Rai Shama-charan Ray Bahadur Medal awarded to......

on one side and that of the University Arms on the other.

(3) That the medal be presented publicly every year at the Annual Convocation.

(4) That the names of the medallists be published in the University Calendar.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 18th December, 1936.

[N.B.—The amount has been invested in $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. G. P. Notes (Old.)]

MEDALLISTS

ge

56

RAJANIKANTA BARAT MEDAL

On the 3rd December, 1924, the Principal, Cotton College, Gauhati, offered to make over to the University a sum of Rs. 1,000 on behalf of the widow of the late Rai Bahadur Rajanikanta Barat, M.A., Senior Professor of Mathematics of the Cotton College since 1905 and a teacher of sterling merit, who died suddenly on the eve of retirement, for the creation of an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal from the interest of the money to the student of the Cotton College who attains the highest place in Mathematics in either the B.A. or B.Sc. Degree from the Cotton College.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 2nd January, 1925, on the following conditions:—

// mm

(i) That the amount be invested in the 31 per cent. loan.

(ii) That the medal bears the words 'Rajanikanta Barat Medal awarded to......' on one side and the University Arms on the

other.

(iii) That the medal be presented publicly at the Annual Convocation for conferring degrees to the student who obtains the highest number of marks in the B.A. or B.Sc. Examination in Mathematics among students of the Cotton College, Gauhati.

MEDALLISTS

$\frac{1926}{1927}$	Datta, Phanidhar Das, Harakanta	1938	Bhattacharyya, Binod- chandra
1928	Chaliha, Jogendranath	1939	Gogai, Debeswar
1929	Bhattacharyya, Gobindaram	1940	Dasgupta, Chittes
1930	Ray, Ajitkumar	1040	Das, Maheschandra
1931	Bardolai, Durganath	1941	Bara, Rabilal
1932	Sarma, Bholanath	1942	Abu Sayeed Mohammed
1933	Datta, Phanindrachandra		Zahiruddin
1934	Datta, Haliram	1943	Das, Bhupendranath
1935	Das, Dilipkumar	1944	Mehdi, Jyotiprasad
1936	Sen, Prasannakumar	1945	Sarma, Jitendranath
1937	Chattopadhyay, Atulchandra	1946	,, Bishnudeb
	• • •	1947	Chaliha, Binaykumar

57

RAMANIMOHAN MAJUMDAR MEDAL

Babu Hiranmay Majumdar placed at the disposal of the University Rs. 2,000 for creating an endowment in memory of his father, Ramanimohan Majumdar, for the annual award of a gold medal on the following terms and conditions:—

(1) That a gold medal be annually awarded to the successful candidate for the Degree Examinations (B.A. and B.Sc. combined) who obtains the highest number of marks in Chemistry Honours.

(2) That the medal be called the "Ramanimohan Majumdar Medal."

(3) That the medal shall bear the words "Ramanimohan Majumdar Medal awarded to...." on one side and the University Arms and the year of the award on the other.

(4) That the medal be presented publicly every year at the Annual

Convocation for conferring degrees.

(5) That the names of the medallists be printed in the Gazette and in the University Calendar.

(6) That the medal be awarded for the first time on the results of the

Degree Examination in 1944, if possible.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 2nd March, 1945.

(The amount has been invested in 3½% G. P. Notes.)

1945	Pal, Prabhatranjan	 St. Xavier's College
1946	Nasipuri, Dhananjay	 Ripon College

^{*} A modal of the value of Rs. 40 to each,

1947	Sen, Debabrata		Presidency College
1948	Bhattacharyya, Brajendrak	isor	Vidyasagar College
1949	Mukhopadhyay, Pasupati		Presidency College
1950	Bhattacharyya, Pannalal		Ditto
1951*	Sarkar, Samir		Ditto
		0	

RAMTANU LAHIRI AND GANGAMANI DEBI GOLD MEDALS

On the 27th August, 1908, Mr. S. K. Lahiri submitted for the acceptance of the Syndicate the copyright of his publication called "Lahiri's Select Poems" and requested that out of the sale-proceeds of the book a gold medal might be awarded every year to the best scholar in Moral Philosophy at the B.A. Examination in memory of his father, the late Babu Ramtanu Lahiri.

The Syndicate on the 29th August, 1908, thankfully accepted the offer. The balance of the sale-proceeds of "Lahiri's Select Poems" after meeting the printing charges, etc., having been found to amount to Rs. 3,335-8 the Syndicate resolved on the 27th May, 1911, that two gold medals be annually awarded to the best graduates (one male and one female) in Mental and Moral Philosophy at the B.A. Examination in memory of the late Babu Ramtanu Lahiri and Srimati Gangamani Debi, respectively, bearing the following inscriptions:—

"In memory of Ramtanu Lahiri, father of S. K. Lahiri, awarded to" and "In memory of Gangamani Debi, mother of S. K. Lahiri, awarded to" on one side of the medals and the University Arms on the other.

1912	Roy Rowland Thomas (Ram- tanu Lahiri Gold Medallist) Ghoshal, Prativa (Gangamani Debi Gold Medallist)	Scottish Churches College Bethune College
1913	Bandyopadhyay, Rabindra- nath (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold { Medallist) Datta, Sarojini (Gangamani Debi Gold Medallist)	,
1914	De, Bipinbihari (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist) Brown, Constance (Gangamani Debi Gold Medallist)	
1915	Brahma, Nalinikanta (Ram- tanu Lahiri Gold Medalist) Quazi, Sophiyal (Gangamani Debi Gold Medallist)	Scottish Churches College Non-Collegiate Student
1916	{ Das, Sarojkumar (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist) Pascal, Hilda (Gangamani Debi Gold Medallist)	, and the second

^{*}A gold-rimmed silver medal out of the value of the medal.

1917	Mitra, Subritchandra (Ram-	Scottish Churches College
	tanu Lahiri Gold Medallist) Dasgupta, Swarnaprava (Gan-	Bethune College
1918	gamani Debi Gold Medallist) Chakrabarti, Abanimohan, II (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	City College
	Gupta, Sunitibala (Gangamani	Non-Collegiate Student
1919	Debi Gold Medallist) Bandyopadhyay, Satyendra- mohan (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Presidency College
	Siddhanta, Chitralekha (Gan-	Bethune College
1920	gamani Debi Gold Medallist) Bandyopadhyay, Manindra- nath (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Scottish Churches College
	Banerjee, Susama (Gangamani Debi Gold Medallist)	Bethune College
1921	Lahiri, Surajitchandra (Ram- tanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Presidency College
	Datta, Sudha (Gangamani Debi Gold Medallist)	Diocesan College
1922	Mallik, Debabrata (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	St. Paul's College
	Basu, Nirmala (Gangamani Debi Gold Medallist)	Bethune College
1923	Bhattacharyya, Aghornath (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medal- Medallist)	Gauhati Cotton College
	Bhattacharyya, Pritilata (Gangamani Debi Gold Medallist)	Bethune College
1924	Bhattachdryya, Gopinath (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Modallist)	Presidency College
	Sen, Santibala (Gangamani Debi Gold Medallist)	Bethune College
1925	Changkakati, Praphullapran (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallis ⁺)	Gauhati Cotton College
	Chatterjee, Bani (Gangamani Debi Gold Medallist)	Bethune College
1926	Deka, Harendranath (Ramtanu Labiri Gold Medallist)	Gauhati Cotton College
	Chaudhuri, Santa (Gangamani Dobi Gold Medallist)	Bethune College
1927	Chattopadhyay, Syamacharan (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Modallist)	Presidency College
	Sinha, Padmasana (Gangamani Debi Gold Modallist)	Bethune College
1928	Sen, Birendralal (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Presidency College
	Das, Kalyani (Gangamani Debi Gold Medallist)	Bethune College
1929	Sarma, Lakheswar (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Gauhati Cotton College
	Chakrabarti, Binapani (Ganga- mani Debi Gold Medallist)	City College

1930	Hor, Jagadindranath (Ram- tanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Presidency College
	Chakrabarti, Satyabati (Ganga- mani Debi Gold Medallist)	Bethune College
1931	Chakrabarti, Herambakumar (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Rajshahi College
	Basu, Rama (Gangamani Debi Gold Medallist)	Scottish Church College
1932	Bhattacharyya, Kalidas (Ram- tanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Hughli College
	Datta, Suprava (Gangamani Debi Gold Medallist)	Sylhet M. C. College
1933	Syed Mukibar Rahman (Ram- tanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Gauhati Cotton Collego
	Dasgupta, Madhuri (Ganga- mani Debi Gold Medallist)	Vidyasagar College
1934	Mukhopadhyay, Arunkumar (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Sanskrit College
	Das, Amalprabha (Gangamani Debi Gold Medallist)	Scottish Church College
1935	Bagchi, Satyendranath (Ram-	Ditto
	tanu Lahiri Gold Medallist) Sengupta, Anila (Gangamani Debi Gold Medallist)	Berhampur K. N. College
1936	Majumdar, Sudhendujyoti • (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold	Presidency College
	Medallist) Chakrabarti, Nalini (Ganga- mani Debi Gold Medallist)	Scottish Church College
1937	*Majumdar, Amiyakumar (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold	Scottish Church College
	Medallist)	ı
	*Bhattacharyya, Birendra-	Sylhet M. C. College
	kumar (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	٠
	Qazi Aktar Banu (Gangamani Debi Gold Medallist)	Bethune College
1938	Chakrabarti, Kalyanbhushan	Presidency College
	(Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	·
	Chakrabarti, Manika (Ganga-	Asutosh College
1020	mani Debi Gold Medallist)	Descidency College
1939	†Chattopadhyay, Debiprasad (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Presidency College
	†Majumdar, Biswanath (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Asutosh College
	Ghosh, Subinita (Gangamani Debi Gold Medallist)	City College
1940	Datta, Bhabananda (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Gauhati Cotton College
•	Chakrabarti, Manasi (Ganga- mani Debi Gold Medallist)	Asutosh College

^{*}A medal of half the value to each. †A medal of Rs. 50 to each.

1941	Bhattacharyya, Katyayanidas (Ramtanu Laniri Gold Medallist)	Asutosh College
	Basu, Bani (Gangamani Debi Gold Medallist)	Bethune College
1942	Nanda, Subodhkumar (Ram- tanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Contai P. K. College
	Bandyopadhyay, Kanakprabha (Gangamani Debi Gold Medallist)	Bethune College
1943	Sengupta, Santoshkumar (Pamtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Presidency College
	Bandyopadhyay, Asoka (Gangamani Debi Gold Medallist)	Rajshahi College
1944	Hawaiban, Ranbir Singh (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Sylhet M. C. College
	Majumdar, Nilima (Gangamani Debi Gold Medallist)	Scottish Church College
1945	Das, Jagadischandra (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Asutosh Collego
	Bhattacharyya, Sadhana (Gangamani Deoi Gold Modallist)	Ditto
1946	Gangopadhyay, Ramkrishna (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Scottish Church College
	Gupta, Rekha (Gangamani Debi Gold Medallist)	Ditto
1947	Mahanti, Jitendranath (Ram- tanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Presidency College
	Mehta, Uma (Gangamani Debi	Scottish Church College
1948	Mehta, Uma (Gangamani Debi Gold Medallist) Hor, Jatindranath (Ramtanu	Scottish Church College Presidency College
1948	Mehta, Uma (Gangamani Debi Gold Medallist) Hor, Jatindranath (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist) Guharay, Gauri (Gangamani	·•
1948 1949*	Mehta, Uma (Gangamani Debi Gold Medallist) Hor, Jatindranath (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist) Guharay, Gauri (Gangamani Debi Gold Medallist) Sinha, Debabrata (Ramtanu)	Presidency College Asutosh College
	Mehta, Uma (Gangamani Debi Gold Medallist) Hor, Jatindranath (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist) Guharay, Gauri (Gangamani Debi Gold Medallist) Sinha, Debabrata (Ramtanu) Lahiri Gold Medallist) Chaudhuri, Sakti (Gangamani	Presidency College Asutosh College
	Mehta, Uma (Gangamani Debi Gold Medallist) Hor, Jatindranath (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist) Guharay, Gauri (Gangamani Debi Gold Medallist) Sinha, Debabrata (Ramtanu) Lahiri Gold Medallist) Chaudhuri, Sakti (Gangamani Debi Gold Medallist) Ray, Sephali (Gangamani	Presidency College Asutosh College Presidency College
	Mehta, Uma (Gangamani Debi Gold Medallist) Hor, Jatindranath (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist) Guharay, Gauri (Gangamani Debi Gold Medallist) Sinha, Debabrata (Ramtanu) Lahiri Gold Medallist) Chaudhuri, Sakti (Gangamani Debi Gold Medallist) Ray, Sephali (Gangamani Debi Gold Medallist) Bandyopadhyay, Sankari- prasad (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold	Presidency College Asutosh College Presidency College Asutosh College
1949*	Mehta, Uma (Gangamani Debi Gold Medallist) Hor, Jatindranath (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist) Guharay, Gauri (Gangamani Debi Gold Medallist) Sinha, Debabrata (Ramtanu) Lahiri Gold Medallist) Chaudhuri, Sakti (Gangamani Debi Gold Medallist) Ray, Sephali (Gangamani Debi Gold Medallist) Bandyopadhyay, Sankari- prasad (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist) Ghosh, Kranti (Gangamani	Presidency College Asutosh College Presidency College Asutosh College Scottish Church College
1949*	Mehta, Uma (Gangamani Debi Gold Medallist) Hor, Jatindranath (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist) Guharay, Gauri (Gangamani Debi Gold Medallist) Sinha, Debabrata (Ramtanu) Lahiri Gold Medallist) Chaudhuri, Sakti (Gangamani Debi Gold Medallist) Ray, Sephali (Gangamani Debi Gold Medallist) Bandyopadhyay, Sankari- prasad (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Presidency College Asutosh College Presidency College Asutosh College Scottish Church College Scottish Church College Hughli Mohsin College

^{*} A medal of half the value to each.

ROMA GOLD MEDAL

Mr. Sitaram Banerjee, M.A., B.L., offered one 31 per cent. G. P. Note of the nominal value of rupees one thousand for the creation of an endowment for the annual award of a gold-rimmed medal in memory of his daughter on the following terms and conditions:-

That the medal be called the "Roma Gold-rimmed Medal."

(2) That the medal be awarded annually to that female candidate being a Bengali Hindu, who passes the Final B.A. Examination of the Calcutta University, standing first among the female candidates.

(3) That in awarding the medal, the results of the Final M.B. Examinations, both for April and November, be considered.

(4) That if in a particular year there is no female candidate who passed the Final M.B. Examination as aforesaid the medal be awarded to that female candidate who secures the highest number of marks, among the female candidates at the B.A. and B.Sc. Honours Examinations of the Calcutta University.

(5) That the medal be publicly presented to the recipient at the Annual Convocation for conferring degrees and that the names of the medallists

be published in the Gazette and the University Calendar.

The Syndicate on 10th July, 1931, accepted the offer with thanks.

A further sum of Rs. 137 from the Donor was accepted by the Syndicate on the 30th August, 1934, and it was decided that a gold medal instead of a gold-rimmed medal might be awarded when the fund would yield sufficient interest for the same.

The following changes in the conditions for the award of the medal were adopted in accordance with the general resolution of the Syndicate, dated

the 11th September, 1930 :-

In awarding the medals, prizes and scholarships for all M.B. Examinations, the results of the respective examinations, both for April and November, are to be considered and all awards are to be confined to those candidates who have passed the examinations concerned completely at one and the same time and who have been successful at the first attempt.

1931	Ghosh, Saralabala		Medical College, Calcutta
1932	Stephen, Myrian		Loreto House
1933	Ghosh, Subarna		Medical College, Calcutta
1934	No award		
1935	No award		
1936	Chakrabarti, Nalini		Scottish Church College
1937	Dasgupta, Lila		B. M. College, Barisal
1938	Rebello, Hetty		Non-Collegiate Student
1939	Bandyopadhyay, Pratima		Asutosh College
1940	Datta, Renuka		Medical College, Calcutta
1941	Karmakar, Surabala		Ditto
1942	Bandyopadhyay, Lila		Ditto
1943	Chattopadhyay, Sabitri		Ditto
1944	Datta, Mukulika	• •	Ditto
1945	Sengupta, Minakshi		Ditto
1946	Chattopadhyay, Purnima		Ditto
1948	Chaudhuri, Jyotsna		Ditto
1949	Chaudhuri, Bani		Ditto
1950	Thakur, Hirarani		Ditto

^{*}A silver medal out of the value of the medal.

SARADA SUNDARI GUPTA MEDAL

Mr. Nabakumar Datta, Muktear, Jalpaiguri, forwarded currency notes worth Rs. 500 for creating an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal in memory of his mother the late Sreejukta Sarada Sundari Gupta, on the following terms and conditions:—

(1) That out of the interests of the said amount a silver medal be awarded from 1941 every year at the Annual Convocation of the University to the successful female student who will secure the highest number of marks in Bengali in the B.A. Examination.

(2) That the medal shall bear the words "Sarada Sundari Gupta Medal awarded to....." for efficiency in Bengali on

one side and the University Arms on the other.

(3) That the names of the medallists be printed in the University Calendar.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 2nd April, 1940.

(The amount was invested in 31 per cent. G. P. Notes)

MEDALLISTS

1942	Asiya Begum	 Victoria Institution, Calcutta
1943	Chongdar, Krishna	 Asutosh College
1944	Sanyal, Dipti	 Scottish Church College
1945	Akhtar Jahan Ahmed	 Non-Collegiate Student
1946	Bandyopadhyay, Durga	 Asutosh College
	(Mrs. Bhattacharyya)	
1947	Sen, Sunanda	 Scottish Church College
1948	Bhattacharyya, Amita	 Non-Collegiate Student
1949	Datta, Mira	 Ditto
1950	Chaudhuri, Gopahemangi	 Asutosh College
1951	Biswas, Jyotirmay	 Jalpaiguri A. C. College

61

SAROJ MUKHERJEE MEMORIAL MEDAL

Sm. Tarubala Debi forwarded 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 2,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal in memory of her husband, the late Sarojchandra Mukherjee (son of the late Dr. Satischandra Mukherjee, M.D., C.M.C.S., S.C., Ph.D.) on the following terms and conditions:—

(1) That the medal shall be called 'Saroj Mukherjee Memorial Medal' and shall be awarded to the Hindu candidate (preference being given to a Brahmo in case of equality of marks) who obtains the highest marks in Mathematics in the combined B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations of the Calcutta University.

seal on the other.

(3) That the medal shall be awarded at the University Convocation and that the name of the recipient shall be published in the University Calendar, communicating the same to the donor for her information.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 4th July, 1941.

MEDALLISTS

1941	Basu, Kamalkumar	Scottish Church College
1942	Datta, Sunilkumar	Descridences O. H.
1943	Kundu, Satyaranjan	City College
1944	Som, Nripendrabikas	Asutosh College
1945	Sarma, Jitendranath	Cauhati Cotton College
1946	Ghosh, Amitabha	Rangpur Carmichael College
1947	Sil, Kiranchandra	Asutosh College
1948	Sarkar, Dipankar	St. Xavier's College
1949	Kanoria, Raghunath Prasad	Asutosh College
1950	Pal, Nikhilranjan	St. Xavier's College
1951	Ghosh, Ambaris	Presidency College

62

SARVESWARA AND PURNACHANDRA MEDAL

Babu Kunjabihari Ghosh, executor to the estate of the late Babu Sarveswara Mitraof Allahabad, made over to the University the sum of Rs. 1,503 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal to the student who stands first in order of merit in Class I either in English or in Mathematics in the B.A. Examination, the medal to bear the inscription "Sarveswara and Purnachandra Medal" on one side and the University Arms on the other.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

1912	Ghosh, Devaprasad	City College
1913	Kahali, Satyasaran	Cooch-Behar Victoria College
1914	Ghosh, Bankubihari	
1915	Ray, Lalitkumar	Ditto
1916	Ghosh, Jyotirmay	Presidency College
1917	Sarkar, Narendranath	Ditto
1919	Sen, Sukumar	Ditto
1920	De, Manindramohan	Ditto
1921	Kumar, Dhirendrachandra	Ditto
1922	Acharyya, Jagatchandra	Ditto
1923	Dattagupta, Sachindrakumar	Ditto
1924	Raychaudhuri, Hemendranath	Ditto
1925	Randhir Singh Bachhawat	St. Xavier's College
1926	Humayun Zabiruddin Amir	Presidency Cellege
,	i-Kabir	
1927	Gardiner, Vincent William	St. Xav.er's College
1928	Ghosh, Santisudha	Barisal B. M. College
1929	Maitra, Bhupeschandra	Presidency College
1930	Mukhopadhyay, Bimalchandra	Ripon College
1931	Gangopadhyay, Hemendra kanta	Scottish Church College
1932	Chakrabarti, Susilchandra	Ditto
1933	Ray, Sujata	Ditto
1934	Bagchi, Bishnucharan	Ditto
1894	Datta, Haliram	Gauhati Cotton College
1935	Mitra, Debendranath	Scottish Church College
1028	Bhattacharyya, Anilkumar	Hughli College
1936	Chattopadhyay, Bisweswar	Presidency College
1987	Gangopadhyay, Pulinlal	Scottish Church College
1938	Mitra, Ajaykumar	Ditto

1939	Gangopadhyay, Ramprasad		Presidency College
1940	Ray, Nikhilendu		Ďitto
1941	Basu, Kamalkumar		Scottish Church College
1942	No award		•
1943	Kundu, Satyaranjan		City College
1944	Basu, Nirmalkumar		Ditto
1945	Aranjo, Patrick Hugh		St. Xavier's College
1946	Callaghan, Claire		Loreto House
1947	Sen, Subirkumar		Presidency College
1948	Sarkar, Dipankar		St. Xavier's College
1950	No award		
*1951	Chakrabarti, Parthamohan	••	Surendranath College

SHAMACHARAN GANGULI PRIZES

Mr. Shamacharan Ganguli offered to place at the disposal of the University 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 3,000 for the creation of an endowment for the award of two annual money prizes each being of the value of Rs. 52-8-0 on the following conditions:—

(1) That one of the Prizes be awarded to the student who takes the first place in the Honours list in Economics at the B.A. Examination next preceding the award and that the other be awarded to the student who takes the first place in the Honours list in Physics at the B.Sc. Examination next preceding the award;

(2) that the award be made at the Annual Convocation of the Senate; (3) that the prizewinners' names be published in the University

(3) that the prizewinners' names be published in the University Calendar; and

(4) that the prizes be named "Shamacharan Ganguli (or Ganguli) Prizes."

The Syndicate accepted the offer with thanks.

PRIZE-WINNERS

1922	Gupta, Saibalkumar, B.A Mukhopadhyay, Atulranjan, B.Sc.	Presidency College Ditto
1923	Basu, Pabitrakumar, B.A Ray, Satyondranath, B.Sc Raychaudhuri, Dobiprasad, B.Sc.	Ditto • Ditto Scottish Churches College
1924	Dasgupta, Binaybhushan, B.A. Chakrabarti, Nistaran, B.Sc.	Presidency College Ditto
1925	Majumdar, Dwijendralal, B.A. Chattopadhyay, Santoshkumar, B.A.	Ditto Ditto
1926	Deb, Nareschandra, B.Sc. Chakrabarti, Panchanan, B.A. Batabyal, Purnendukumar, B.Sc.	Ditto Ditto Ditto
1927	De, Susilkumar, B.A. Deb, Ramnarayan, B.Sc. Sen, Sudhir, B.A.	Ditto Ditto Rajshahi College
1928	Basu, Narayanchandra, B.Sc.	Presidency College

^{*}A gold-rimmed silver medal out of the value of the medal.

1929	Sengupta, Satyendranath, B.A. Chakrabarti, Birendrakumar, B.Sc.	St. Xavier's College Presidency College
1930	Das, Nobagopal, B.A. Mukhopadhyay, Purnachandra, B.Sc.	Ditto Ditto
1931	Datta, Bireschandra, B.A Chattopadhyay, Kesablal, B.Sc.	Presidency College Scottish Church College
1932	Basu, Mrigankamauli, B.A. Chattopadhyay, Rapindranath, B.A.	Presidency College Scottish Church College
1933	Sen, Karunaketan, B,Sc. Bandyopadhyay, Jyotirmay, B.A.	Vidyasagar College Presidency College
1934	(Kar, Ramkrishna, B.Sc. Ghosh, Subhendusundar, B.A. Sinha, Amarchand, B.Sc.	Ditto Ditto St. Xavier's College
1935	Mukhopadhyay, Subimal kumar, B.A. Bhattacharyya, Pareschandra,	Ripon College Scottish Church College
1936	B.Sc. Bandyopadhyay, Anila, B.A. Datta, Susilkumar, B.Sc.	Ditto Presidency College
1937	Sinha, Bimalchandra, B.A Chattopadhyay, Satyendra mohan, B.Sc.	Ditto Scottish Church College
1938	Mukhopadhyay, Atul- chandra, B.A. Sengupta, Nirmalchandra.	Presidency College Ditto
1939	Guha, Dalimkumar, B.Sc. Sen, Manishimohan, B.A. Dassarma, Sukumar, B.Sc.	Ditto Ditto Scottish Church College
1940	Bandyopadhyay, Manilal, B.A. Sarkar, Bibhutibhushan, B.Sc.	Presidency College Ditto
1941	Ohar, Subhashkumar, B.A. Nandi, Harikinkar, B.Sc. Basak, Arunkumar, B.A.	Ditto Vidyasagar College Presidency College
1942	Raychaudhuri, Amalkumar,) †	Ditto
	(Chaudhuri, Anilkumar, B.Sc.) (Basu, Tarunkumar, B.A.	Scottish Church College Presidency College
1943	Chaudhuri, Pushyendusekhar, B.Sc.	Ditto
1944	Datta, Amlankusum, B.A. Biswas, Sukumar, B.Sc. Raychaudhuri, Anilkumar,	Ditto Ditto Presidency College
1945	B.A. Ghosh, Anandamohan, B.Sc.	St. Xavier's College
1946	Jana, Prahladchandra, B.A Savak Bulsra, B.Sc	Presidency College St. Xavier's College
1947	Raychaudhuri, Sunil, B.A Mukhopadhyay, Hemendra nath, B.Sc.	Presidency College Vidyasagar College
1948	Kar, Dilipkumar, B.A. Goswami, Satyendranath, B.Sc.	Presidency College Scottish Church College

^{*}A prize of half the value to each. †A prize of Rs. 30 to each.

(Barari, Hariananda, B.A. Presidency College 1949 Bhattacharyya, Jagadis-Scottish Church College chandra, B.Sc. · Songupta, Gauri, B.A. Presidency College 1950 (Guptasarma, Dharmajit St. Xavier's College Ghosh, Prahladkumar, B.A. ... Presidency College 1951 (Rija Rijo Sankar Nilkar, B.Sc. St. Xavier's College

64

SIDDHESWAR, SANTOMANI AND PASUPATI MEDALS

Rai B. N. Das, Bahadur, M.A., B.Sc., Member of the Senate, placed at the disposal of the University 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 2,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment on the following conditions:—

(1) That three silver medals be annually awarded out of the proceeds of the endowment, one to be called "Siddheswar Medal" in memory of the donor's father the late Babu Siddheswar Das of Chinsurah who was a great lover of Bhugabat Geeta, the second to be called "Santomani Medal" in memory of his late mother, and the third to be called "Pasupati Medal" in memory of his brother, the late Dr. Pasupatinath Das, L.M.S., who was appointed Resident Surgeon, Sambhunath Pandit Hospital, Bhowanipur, in March, 1906, and died in June of the same year of Septicaemia brought on by poison imbibed while performing an operation in the hospital.

(2) That the "Siddheswar Medal" be awarded to the candidate, who passes the M.A. Examination in Sanskrit with the highest credit in Paper VIII, Group D (on Bhagabat Geeta). In default of such a candidate, the medal may be awarded to the successful candidate who stands first in any of the other papers of Group D, or in any of the papers in Group E

or in the entire list.

(3) That the "Sancomoni Medal" be awarded to the best lady graduate of the year.

(4) That the "Pasupati Medal" be awarded to the successful candidate who stands first in Surgery at the Final M.B. Examination.

(5) That the names of the Medallists be printed in the University Calendar.

The Syndicate, on the 25th March, 1918, accepted the offer with thanks. The following changes in the condition of the award of the medal (Pasupati), from the year 1930, was adopted by the Syndicate on the 11th September, 1930:---

In awarding the medals, prizes and scholarships for all the M.B. Examinations, the result of the respective examinations both for April and November are to be considered and all awards are to be confined to those candidates who passed the examination concerned completely at one and the same time and who have been successful at the first attempt.

MEDALLISTS

) (Siddheswar University Student Das, Sudhendukumar Medallists) Ditto Bhattacharyya, Surendra-1919 nath Chick, Myrtle (Santomani Non-Collegiate Student Medallist) Majumdar, Surendranath (Pasupati Medical College Medallist)

	Chakrabarti, Birendranath	(Siddheswar Medallist)	University Student
1920	Begum Sultana Muway- yidzada	(Santomani Medallist)	Diocesan College
	Basu, Panchanan	(Pasupati Medallist)	Medical College
	Datta, Birendramohan	(Siddheswar Medallist)	University Student
1921	Wood, Mercia Heynes	(Santomani Medallist)	Non-Collegiate Student
	Chattopadhyay, Surendra- nath	(Pasupati Medallist)	Medical College
	(Bhaduri, Sadananda	(Siddheswar Medallist)	University Student (Presidency College)
1922	Ghosh, Binapani	(Santomani Medallist)	Diocesan College
	Mitra, Narendranath	(Pasupati Medallist)	Medical College
	Chattopadhyay, Jibandhan	(Siddheswar Medallist)	Non-Collegiate Student
1923	Syed Khewar Sultana Muyyidzada	(Santomani Medallist)	Diocesan College
	Sinha, Sureschandra	(Pasupati Medallist)	Medical College
	Mukhopadhyay, Prabhat- kumar	(Siddheswar Medallist)	University Student
1924	Dey, Shanti	(Santomani Medallist)	Diocesan College
	Chattopadhyay, Hirendra- kumar	(Pasupati Medallist)	Carmichael Medical College
1	Chakrabarti Harendra- kumar	(Siddheswar Medallist)	University Student
1925	i Chatterjee, Bani {	(Santomani Medallist)	Bethune College
	Bandyopadhyay, Joges- chandra	(Pasupati Medallist)	Medical College
!	Mukhopadhyay, Kaliranjan	(Siddheswar Medallist)	University Student (Presidency College)
1926	Addy, Edna Das, Santi	(Santomani Medallists)	Diocesan College Ditto
•	Basu, Puspamayee Bandyopadhyay, Ramgati 	(Pasupati Medallist)	Bethune College Carmichael Medical College
(Bhattacharyya, Asoknath	(Siddhoswar Modallist)	University Student (Presidency College)
1927	Sen, Abha	(Santomani Medallist)	Bethune College
	Gupta, Subodhchandra	(Pasupati Medallist)	Carmichael Medical College
l	Raychaudhuri, Manindra- krishna	(Siddheswar Medallist)	University Student
1928	Ghosh, Santisudha	(Santomani Medallist)	Barisal B. M. College
	Ghoshal, Rasgaur	(Pasupati Medallist)	Medical College

^{*}Value of the medal was divided among the three students.

	Sen, Prabhatchandra	(Siddheswar Medallist)	University Student
1929	Sinha, Kamalrani	(Santomani Medallist)	Bethune College
4020	Hajari, Kamalkanta	(Pasupati Medallist)	Carmichael Medical College
	Majumdar, Binodbehari	(Siddheswar Medallist)	University Student
1930	Basu, Uma	(Santomani Medallist)	Non-Collegiate Student
	Chattopadhyay, Bibhuti- bhushan	(Pasupati Medallist)	Medical College
	Sinha, Kamalrani	(Siddbeswar Medallist)	University Student
1931	Mary, St. Chad	(Santomani Medallist)	Non-Collegiate Student
	Mukhopadhyay, Sailendra- l nath	(Pasup a ti Medallist)	Medical College
1932	Sarkar, Kailaschandra	(Siddheswa r Medallist)	University Student
	Stephen, Myriam	(Sa nt oma n i Medallist)	Loreto House
	Bandyopadhyay, Haridas	(Pasupati Medallist)	Medical College
	(Ghosh, Sachindranath	(Siddhe s wa r Medallist)	University Student
1933	Mother H. Sacrifice 	(Santomani Medallist)	Non-Collegiate Student
	Das, Nripendralal 	(Pasup at i Medallist)	Carmichael Medical College
	f Basu, Jogiraj 	(Siddheswar Medallist)	University Student (Presidency College)
1934	Sen, Amita 	(Santomani Medallist)	City College
	Saha, Narendranath	(Pasupati Medallist)	Carmichael Medical College
	f Ghar, Girijasankar -	(Siddheswar Medallist)	University Student (Presidency College)
1935	Meyer, Salley	(Santomani Medallist)	Diocesan College
	Bhattacharyya, Rabiranjan	(Pasupati Medallist)	Medical Collège
(Guha, Dineschandra	(Siddheswar Medallist)	University Student
1936	Chakrabarti, Nalini	(Santomani Medallist)	Scottish Church College
(Basu, Ajitkumar	(Pasupati Medallist)	Medical College
ſ	Bhattacharyya, Abanikanta	(Siddheswar Medallist)	University Student (Bangabasi College)
1937 {	Dasgupta, Lila	(Santomani Medallist)	Barisal B. M. College
į	Das, Gopendrakumar	(Pasupati Modallist)	Medical College
į	Kuhar, Jnanada	(Siddheswar Medallist)	University Student
1938 {	Rebello, Hetty	(Santomani Medallist)	Loreto House
	Cousins, Cecil Herbert	(Pasupati Medallist)	Medical College

1939	Chakrabarti, Harendra- krishna Gatenbrink, Elizabeth M.	(Siddheswar Medallist) (Santomani Medallist)	University Student (Presidency College) Non-Collegiate Student
	Placida Mukhopadhyay, Murari- mohan	(Pasupati Medallist)	Medical College
	Guha, Dineschandra	(Sitldheswar Medallist)	Non-Collegiate Student
1940	Chakrabarti, Anima	(Santomani Medallist)	Victoria Institution, Calcutta
	Mukhopadhyay, Amiya- bhushan	(Pasupati Medallist)	Medical College
	Chattopadhyay, Santosh- kumar	(Siddheswar Medallist)	University Student
1941	Gregory, Sonya	(Santomani Medallist)	Non-Collegiate Student
	Chattopadhyay, Ramendra- nath	(Pasupati Medallist)	Medical College
	Ray, Umarani	(Siddheswar Medallist)	Non-Collegiate Student
1942	Dil Afroze Hossain	(Santomani Medallist)	Bethune College
1012	Mukhopadhyay, Sarasi-	(Pasupati Medallist)	Calcutta Medical College
	f Sen, Kiranmayi	(Siddbeswar	University Student
1943	Lyne, Mary Monica	Medallist) (Santomani Medallist)	Loret: House
	Bandyopadhyay, Amiya	(Pasupati Medallist)	Calcutta Medical College
	Datta, Basanti	(Siddheswar Medallist)	University Student
1944	Abeda Islam	(Santomani Medallist)	
	Sarkar, Himadrikumar	(Pasupati Medallist)	Calcutta Medical College
	Sengupta, Narayanchandra	(Siddheswar Medallist)	Non-Collegiate Student
1945	Mazda, Dolly	(Santomani Medallist)	Non-Collegiate Student
	Goswami, Gobindadas		Carmiachael College
1	Chakrabarti, Asutosh	(Siddheswar	University Student
1946	Mary of St. Veronica	Medallist) (Santomani Medallist)	Non-Collegiate Student
	Niyogi, Sarojkumar	(Pasupati Medallist)	Calcutta Medical College
ĺ	Bhattacharyya, Amarprasad		
1947	Daly, Anni Marie	(Santomani Medallist)	Loreto House
į	Ray, Binodbihari	(Pasupati Medallist)	Carmichael Medical College
ļ	Sarma, Jogeswar	(Siddheswar Medallist)	Non-Collegiate Student
1948	Pathak, Chinmayi	(Santomani	Hughli Mohsin College
į	Chattopadhyay, Subirkumar	Medallist) (Pasupati Medallist)	Calcutta Medical College

	Goswami, Kisorgopal	(Siddheswar Medallist)	Non-Collegiate Student
1949	Donhoe, Katie	(Santomani Medallist)	Do.
	Mitra, Asitkumar	(Pasupati Medallist)	Calcutta Medical College
	Ghosh, Sandhya	(Santomani Medallist)	Presidency College
1950	Sengupta, Bradindrakumar		University Student
	Sarma, Kedarnath	(Pasupati Medallist)	R. G. Kar Medical College
	Chaudhuri, Gauri	(Santomani Medallist)	Scottish Church College
1951	Goswami, Sitanath	(Siddheswar Medallist)	University Student
	*Rao, Victor	(Pasupati Medalist)	Calcutta Mcdical College,
ı	*Ray, Rathindranath	Do.	Do.

SIR ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE PRIZES

Prof. D. R. Bhandarkar and Mahamahopadhyay Dr. Satischandra Vidyabhushan, Members of the Senate, placed at the disposal of the University, through the Secretary to the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, Government security for Rs. 1,000 representing the surplus of sums contributed by the friends and admirers of Sir Asutosh Mookerjee on the occasion of his birthday anniversary held in 1919, the income whereof is to be applied for the present in awarding a prize of books to the most deserving of the graduates undertaking the study of Indian Vernaculars in the M.A. Examination.

The gift was thankfully accepted by the Senate, at its meeting of the 23rd August, 1919.

Government securities of the nominal value of Rs. 1,200 bearing interest at the rate of $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. per annum have been added to the fund. Instead of one prize, two prizes have been decided to be awarded, one of Rs. 70 and the other of Rs. 30 (Syndicate, dated the 26th January, 1923).

The Rules for the award of the prizes as modified by the Syndicate on 22nd March, 1941, stand as follows:—

1. Two prizes of books worth Rs. 60 and Rs. 40, respectively, shall be annually awarded on the result of the B.A. Examination, to

(i) the graduate who stands first in Bengali Honours, and

(ii) the graduate who obtains the highest marks in Bengali Vernacular (excluding the paper under Rule 5 Alternative Bengali):

Provided always that they continue their studies in the Post-Graduate Classes of the University with a view to appearing at the M.A. Examination in Modern Indian Languages with Bengali as their Principal subject.

2. A prize of books worth Rs. 50 shall be awarded annually, on the result of the B.A. Examination, in the following subjects, viz., Hindi, Urdu, Assamese and Oriya, by rotation and in the order of the subjects stated.

The prize shall be awarded to the graduate standing first in honours in the subject in which the award is to be made in any particular year, and if no such graduate be available, then to the graduate who obtains the

highest marks in the Vernacular paper in that subject, i.e., Vernacular

(excluding papers under Rule 5 Alternative papers):

Provided always that the graduate to whom the award is to be made, continues his or her studies in the Post-Graduate Classes of the University with a view to appearing at the M.A. Examination in Modern Indian Languages with the said subject as his or her Principal subject.

The Syndicate decided, on 2nd March, 1945, that in cases of the first candidates being ineligible for the awards on account of not being students of the University Post-Graduate classes in Modern Indian Language with the same subjects as their Principal subjects, the award will be made to the best among those who fulfil the above conditions although they may not stand first in the subjects at the B.A. Examination.

PRIZE-WINNERS

1919	Chaudhuri, Praphulla- chandra	1931*	Supta, Mahendranath Ray, Binapani
1921	Mukhopadhyay, Syama- prasad Upadhyay, Amalendranath	1940 1941	Kumar, Madanmohan Bandyopadhyay, Nanigopal Sanyal, Abantikumar
1922	Biswas, Kumudkanta Chaudhuri, Sukhendu B.	1943 {	Chaudhuri, Haripada †Dattaray, Rajatbaran
1925	Sen, Sudhirchandra Md. Monsooruddin	1944 }	Sanyal, Dipti Pal, Amulydhan
1926	Mukhopadhyay, Dhirendra- nath	1945	Datta, Nilima Muhammad Ali
1928	 Sarmacharyya, Dwares- chandra 	\ (Akhtar Jahan Ahmed Chattopadhyay, Syamal-
1929	Sen, Shova Bhattacharyya, Jatindra-	1949	kumar Abul Mohsin Bazlul Y a heb
	(mohan Chakrabarti, Heramba-	1950	Mukhopadhyay, Arun- kumar
1930	chandra Jasimuddin Majumdar, Satyendranath	1951	Biswa's, Pratima

66

SIR ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE ANTHROPOLOGY PRIZE

Out of the surplus of the subscriptions received on the occasion of the party organised by the Fellows and teachers of the University in honour of Sir Asutosh Mookerjee on the occasion of his appointment as Acting Chief Justice of Bengal, 31 per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 1,100 were purchased for the purpose of creating an endowment for awarding a prize of books to "Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Anthropology Prize" to the most deserving student undertaking the study of Anthropology, for the M.A. Examination.

The Syndicate, on the 15th March, 1929, accepted the following resolution of the Board of Higher Studies in Anthropology, dated the 25th February, 1929, regarding the award of Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Anthropology Prize :-

"That the Board is of opinion that Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Anthropology Prize be awarded to the best deserving candidate who proceeds either for

- The prize was divided equally.
- † A prize of half the value to each.

M.A. or M.Sc. Examination in Anthropology and not to be confined to M.A. students only."

PRIZE-WINNERS

1928	Chakrabarti, Prabhatnath	1941	No $award$	
1929	Bose, Jyotsnakanta	1944	$No \ award$	
1930	Mitra, Šatkari	1945	No~award	
1931	Ray, Dinendranath	1946	Sen, Tulika	
1940	Biswas, Saurendrakumar	1950	Mahapatra,	Lakhsman-
			kumar	

67

SIR BIPINKRISHNA BOSE SCHOLARSHIP

Sir Bipinkrishna Bose, Kt., offered 6 per cent. War Bonds (Incometax free) of Rs. 8,000 on the following conditions:—

(1) That the aforesaid Bonds shall constitute a permanent Trust Fund of the University.

(2) That the interest accruing on them on the 31st March, 1923, on 1st October, 1923, and 31st March, 1934, shall be appropriated by the University to meet the present deficit in its fund; and

(3) That thereafter the interest accruing on the Bonds shall be utilised in giving a scholarship of Rs. 40 per month or Rs. 480 per annum to a Post-Graduate student in Science of the University College of Science and tenable so long as he studies in that institution, subject to such conditions as the University may from time to time lay down.

(4) That when the Bonds shall be paid up by Government, the money realised shall be invested in Government Promissory Notes and in no other security and the interest on them shall be utilised as set forth in condition No. 3

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate, and a Committee was appointed to frame rules for the management of the fund.

The Syndicate, on the 9th February, 1923, approved the following rules framed by the Committee:—-

1. That a scholarship of Rs. 40 per month, tenable for one year, be established and be named Sir Bipinkrishna Bose Scholarship.

2. That the scholarship be annually awarded for proficiency in only one of the following subjects in the order stated:—

I. Anthropology.
II. Experimental Psychology.
III. Botany.
IV. Zoology.
V. Physiology.
VI. Geology.
VII. Physics.
VIII. Chemistry.

The scholarship shall be awarded to the successful candidate who distinguishes himself most at the B.A. and B.Sc. Honours Examinations in the subject for the year.

3. That the first award shall be made on the results of the examinations in 1924, and the subject of the scholarship for that year will be Anthropology; the subject for each succeeding year shall be taken from the above list in the order.

4. The scholar shall prosecute his studies for the M.A. or M.Sc. degree at the University College of Science and the scholarship shall be tenable subject to the production of periodical certificates of satisfactory progress in study under the Professors concerned.

In 1923, Sir Bipinkrishna Bose, Kt., offered a second instalment of 6 per cent. Bonds for Rs. 2,000 in order that with the additional amount

the income of the fund created by him in 1922 would be raised to Rs. 600 and thereby the Sir Bipinkrishna Bose Scholarship would be valued at Rs. 50* instead of at Rs. 40.

SCHOLARS

		6
1924	Bhattacharyya, Jugalnarayan	Anthropology
1925	Mukhopadhyay, Kamakhya-	Experimental Psychology
	charan	
1926	Dam, Abanimohan	Botany
1927	Bandyopadhyay, Sudhirkumai	· Zoology
1928	Sinha, Jitendranarayan	Physiology
1929	Ray, Santoshkumar	Geology
1930	Mukhopadhyay, Purnachandra	Physics
1931	Sen, Arunchandra	
1933	Mukhopadhyay, Niradprasad	Experimental Psychology
1934	Gangopadhyay, Hitendra	
	chandra	
1935	Rudra, Jitendranath	Zoology
1935	Ray, Arabinda	Physiology
1937	Ray, Praphullakumar	Geology
1938	Majumdar, Debidas	Physics
1939	Mitra, Sunilkumar	Chemistry
1940	Biswas, Surendrakumar	Anthropology
1941	Kapat, Gaurbaran	Psychology
1942	Mitra, Jyotirmay	Botany
1943	Datta, Mihirkumar	Zoology
10444	Chattopadhyay, Subodhchandr	a Physiology
1944†	Mukhopadhyav, Achintyakuma	
1945	Modak, Gaurikanta	Geology
1946	Palit, Asokchandra	Physics
1947	Jain, Shadilal	Chemistry
1949	Sen, Prasadranjan	. Experimental Psychology.
	•	• •

68

SM. KANAK BASU MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

Sri S. M. Basu forwarded to the University 3% Government Promissory Notes of the face value of Rs. 6,000 for creating an endowment for the award of a monthly scholarship to be known as 'Sm. Kanak Basu Memorial Scholarship' on the following terms and conditions:

(a) The income arising out of the Securities, that is, Rs. 15 per month will be utilised in awarding a scholarship to an indigent female student for prosecuting Post-Graduate studies in Science. If a female student is not available the scholarship may be paid to any other Hindu student.

(b) The scholarship is to be known as Sm. Kanak Basu Memorial Scholarship.

*The value of the scholarship has been reduced by the Syndicate on 13th January, 1939, to Rs. 30 on account of fall of income, the bonds having been redeemed and the proceeds thereof re-invested in 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes.

†Half the scholarship to each.

(c) The selection of the subject and the student is left entirely to the Vice-Chancellor in consultation with my youngest daughter, Hashi Basu, who is now a student of the Post-Graduate classes.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 9th December,

1950.

69

SRI SRIMAT TARACHARAN PARAMAHANSA MEDAL

The Secretary, "Satyasram". 43, Jatin Das Road, Calcutta, forwarded Rs. 500 in 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes for the creation of an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal on the following terms and conditions:—

(1) The medal shall be called "Sri Srimat Taracharan Paramahansa

Medal" and awarded annually.

(2) The receiver should stand first in the first class in Honours Bengali

at the B.A. Examination.

(3) Should there be no first class in Honours Bengali, the Medal shall go to the candidate wno secures the highest marks in the B.A. Honours Examination in Bengali, Sanskrit, Philosophy and History.

(4) The cadowment and the names of the medallists shall be pub-

lished annually in the University Calendar.

(5) The inscription on the medal must be "Sri Srimat Taracharan Paramahansa Medal" "Awarded to....." on one side and the University Arms on the other.

(6) The award of the medal shall be made in the Convocation of 1940

onwards.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 17th June, 1939.

MEDALLISTS

1939	Bandyopa Hiyay, Pratima	Asutosh College
1940	Datta, Bhabananda	Cotton College, Gaubati
1941	Bandyopadhyay, Nanigopal	Vidyasagar College
1942	Bandyopadhyay, Asitkrishna	Vidyasagar College
1943	Sanyal, Abautikumar	Scottish Church College
1944	Sanyal, Dipti	Do.
1945	Datta, Nilina	Asutosh College
1946	Md. Mufazzal Haider Chow-	Non-Collegiate Student
1045	dhury	Scottish Church College
1947	Sen, Sunanda	
1948	Ghosh, Pranabranjan	Vidyasagar College
1949	Chattopadhyay, Syamalkumar	Presidency College
1950	Sarkar, Sipra	Do.
1951	Chaudhuri, Gauri	Scottish Church College

70

SUBHENDUSEKHAR BOSE MEDAL

The Joint Secretary, Indian Statistical Institute, Presidency College, Calcutta, forwarded Rs. 3,031-11-0 for the creation of an endowment for the annual award of a gold-rimmed (or if possible, gold) medal in memory of late Subhendusekhar Bose, M.Sc., P.R.S., who was a selfless and devoted worker of the Indian Statistical Institute for a long time and died a pre-

mature death in the year 1938 at the early age of 32 on the following conditions:—

The medal is to be awarded to one who would secure the highest total marks in Statistics for the year among those obtaining Honours in Statistics in the B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations of the Calcutta University.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 29th August, 1947.

(The amount has been invested in 3% G. P. Notes).

MEDALLISTS

1947	Basu, Ajaykumar	 Presidency College
1948	Ray, Jogabrata	 Do.
1949	Laha, Radhagobinda	 Do.
1950	Mitra, Samarendranath	 Do.
1951	Gun, Atindramohan	 Do.

71

SUJATA DEBI MEDAL

- Mr. K. K. Ray offered to the Calcutta University a sum of Rs. 1,000 for creating an endowment for the annual award of a medal to be named after his daughter, Sujata Debi, who at the time of her death was a senior B.A. student of the Vidyasagar College, Calcutta, on the following terms and conditions:—
- (1) The medal should be annually awarded to the best successful lady candidate at the B.A. Examination with Additional Bengali* as her subject.
- (2) The medal should bear the inscription of his daughter's name. The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 28th April, 1937.

1937	Ghosh, Gita	 Vidyasagar College
1938	Gupta, Ila	 Ditto
1939	Basu, Manisha	 Victoria Institution, Calcutta
1940	Mukhopadhyay, Basantika	 Vidyasagar College
1941	Nag, Renuka	 Asutosh College
1942	Asiya Begum	 Victoria Institution, Calcutta
1943	Chongdar, Krishna	 Asutosh College
1944	Sanyal, Dipti	 Scottish Church College
1945	Datta, Nilina	 Asutosh College
1946	Bandyopadhyay, Durga	 Ditto
	(Mrs. Bhattacharyya)	
1947	Sen, Sunanda	 Scottish Church College
1948	Guharay, Gauri	 Asutosh College
1949	Datta, Mira	 Non-Collegiate Student
1950†	Chaudhuri, Gopahemangi	 Asutosh College
1951	Biswas, Pratima	 Jalpaiguri A. C. College

^{*}Syndicate on 6th March, 1938, decided that Additional Bengali should be considered to mean Bengali taken up as Second Language.
†A silver medal out of the value of the medal.

SURENDRA NALINI GOLD MEDAL

Mr. P. Ghoshal placed at the disposal of the University 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 1,500 for creating an endowment for the annual award of a Gold Medal, to be called the "Surendra-Nalini Gold Medal" in memory of his revered parents, on the following terms and conditions:—

(1) The medal is to be awarded to the student, male or female, irrespective of caste, colour or creed, who will secure the highest mark in Bengali (as a Vernacular) in the B.A. Examination of the Calcutta University.

(2) Should an Honours Course in Bengali be introduced by the University hereafter, the medal, in that event, is to be given to whoever stands

first in the Honours Examination.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 11th March, 1938.

MEDALLISTS

1939	Basu, Ramendranath	Ripon College
1940	Basu, Amiyakumar	Presidency College
1941	Bandyopadhyay, Nanigopal	Vidyasagar College
1942	Bandyopadhyay, Asitkrishna	Ditto
1943	Sanyal, Abantikumar	Scottish Church College
1944	Sanyal, Dipti	Ditto
1945	Datta, Nilina	Asutosh College -
1946	Md. Mufazzal Haider Chow- dhury	Non-Collegiate Student
1947	Sen, Sunanda	Scottish Church College
1948	Ghosh, Pranabranjan	Vidyasagar College
1949	Chattopadhyay, Syamalkumar	Presidency College
1950	Mukhopadhyay, Arunkumar	Asutosh College
1951*	Biswas, Pratima	Jalpaiguri A. C. College

73

TARAKNATH RAY (OF BHATPARA) PRIZE

In October, 1908, Babu Krishnachandra Ray made over to the University 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the nominal value of rupees one thousand for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a prize to perpetuate the memory of his father the late Babu Taraknath Ray of Bhatpara on the following conditions:—

- (1) That the prize be called "The Taraknath Ray (Bhatpara) Prize."
- (2) That it be awarded to the successful candidate at the B.A. Examination from the Hughli College, who secures the highest number of marks in English.
- (3) That it be publicly awarded every year at the Convocation for conferring degrees.
- (4) That the names of the prize-winners be published in the University Calendar.

^{*}A gold-rimmed silver medal out of the value of the medal.

PRIZE-WINNERS

1909	Saha, Sasipada	1935	Chattopadhyay, Deben-
1910	Nandi, Abaninath	.5	dranath
1911	Sen, Úmaprasad	1933	Kirti, Abanikumar
1912	Bhattacharyya, Surendranath	1934	Chakrabarti, Abhaydas
1913	Ray, Nityagopal	1935	Siswas, Amalkumar
1914	Ganguli, Satischandra		Hajra, Satyendraprasanna
1915	Sil, Narendranath	1936	Mukhopadhyay, Tryam-
1916	Biswas, Jogeschandra		bakprasad
1917	Bhattacharyya, Ramranjan	1937	Bandyopadhyay, Nandalal
1918	Bhattacharyya, Jogendra-	1938	Mukhopadhyay, Amal-
	nath		kumar
1919	Mukhopadhyay, Panchanan	1939	Ghosh, Debkumar
1920	Haldar, Bholanath	1940	Abdul Aziz
1001	Som, Nripendranarayan	1941	Mustaphi, Nirmalkumar
1921	Ghosh, Harischandra	1942	Chattopadhyay, Sailen-
1922	Gupta, Saradindu		dramohan
1923	Chattopadhyay, Chandi-	1943	Bhattacharyya, Panchu-
	haran		gopal
1924	Sil, Rabindranath	1944	Sikdar, Birendranath
1925	Datta, Krishnakamal	1945	Guha, Dilipkumar
1926	Mukhopadhyay, Nripendra-	1946	Gangopadhyay, Subhash-
	nath		chandra
1927	Mukhopadhyay, Satyacharan	1947	Ghosh, Niharbala
1928	Bhar, Pramodaranjan	1948	Ghoshal, Sujata
1929	Chakrabarti, Hemchandra	1949	Sen, Sisirkumar
1930	Datta, Arunkumar	1950	Ghosh, Kranti
1931	Laha, Panchugopal	1951	Bandyopadhyay, Ajit-
			kumar

74

TAWNEY MEMORIAL PRIZE

In May, 1900, the Honorary Secretary, Tawney Memorial Committee, forwarded, for the acceptance of the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor and the Syndicate, Government Promissory Notes for Rs. 1,000 of the 3 per cent. Loan of 1896, with a view to creating an endowment for the annual award of a prize to be called the "Tawney Memorial Prize" under the following conditions:—

(1) That the Prize be called "Tawney Memorial Prize" and be awarded annually to the candidate educated in the Presidency College, Calcutta, who passed the B.A. Examination with Honours in English and gains the highest number of marks in this subject among the candidates from the College.

(2) That the value of the Prize be Rs. 30, and that it be awarded for the first time on the results of the B.A. Examination of 1900.

(3) That the prize be awarded in a public manner, books being on English Literature, History of Philosophy such as may be selected by the candidate who wins it.

(4) That the list of winners of the prize be published in the University Calendar for successive years in the usual way.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

PRIZE-WINNERS

1900	(Basu, Manmathanath,	1925	Chakrabarti, Ajitchandra
1900	Mitra, Nandakisor	1926	Humayun Zahiruddin
1901	Ray, Satischandra		Amir-i-Kabir
1902	Ghosh, Praphullachandra	1927	Ray, Ranjitkumar
1903	Mukhopadhyay, Amalkrishna	1928	Indra, Sunitikumar
1904	De, Prabodhchandra	1929	Sen, Taraknath
1905	Sarkar, Binaykumar	1930	Abbas Salam
1906	Bhattacharyya, Sailendra-	1931	Das, Debeschandra
2000	nath	1932	Ray, Barendraprasad
	Biswas, Charuchandra	1933	Chakrabarti, Rabindra-
1907	1		nath
100.	Sanyal, Girijaprasanna	1934	Baksi, Ardhendu
1908	Mukhopadhyay, Kiran-	1935	Bhattacharyya, Durga-
1000	chandra		kinkar
1909	Sen, Kshitischandra	1936	Mitra, Asok
1910	Chakrabarti, Harendra-	1937	(Md. Yakoob Khan
	chandra	1937	(Ray, Ajitkumar
1911	Chattopadhyay, Sunitikumar	1938	Shom, Nirmalkumar
1912	Chaudhuri, Siddheswar	1939	Ghosh, Prabhakumar
1913	Mitra, Chandicharan	1940	Sarkar, Abanikumar
1914	Samaddar, Nirapada	1941	Sur, Sailendranath
1915	Kakati, Banikantha	1942	Khawajeh Ahmed
1916	Bhattacharyya, Satischandra	1943	Sen, Dilipkumar
1917	Sen, Hirendrachandra	1944	Majumdar, Saibalkumar
1918	Ray, Birendrabinod	1945	Datta, Amalkumar
1919	Majumdar, Jatindrachandra	1946	Syed Najmuddin Hossain
1920	Guharay, Sailendranath	1947	Sen, Subirkumar
1921	Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad	1948	Bhattacharyya, Joges-
1922	Sinha, Pinakiranjan		chandra
1923	Mukhopadhyay, Uma-	1949	De, Ansumitra
	prasad	1950	Sarkar, Tarunchandra
1924	Sengupta, Subodhchandra	1951	Dasgupta, Arunkumar
	Out of the state o		O.L. and

75

THAKURDAS KERR MEDAL

Babu Dhirendraohandra Kerr and Narendrachandra Kerr made over to the University 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 3,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal, to be called the Thakurdas Kerr Medal, in memory of their father the late Babu Thakurdas Kerr, the sole proprietor to the firm of Messrs. Cambray and Co., and for many years Publishers to the University, to the successful candidate who stands first in History at the B.A. Honours Examination. The Medal is to bear the University Arms on one side and the name of the medallist on the other, and the names of the medallists are to be published in the Calendar.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 23rd April, 1920.

1920	Sen, Binaychandra	• •	Presidency College
1921	Sarkar, Sobhanchandra		Ditto
1922	Deb, Sunitikumar		Ditto

		•
1923	Bhattacharyya, Bimalkumar	Berhampur Krishnath College
1924	Chattopadhyay, Susilchandra	Presidency College
1925	Mukhopadhyay, Asitkrishna	Ditto
1926	Mukhopadhyay, Hirendranath	Ditto
1927	Sengupta, Snehamoyee Enid	Jiocesan College
1928	Mukhopadhyay, Birendranath	Presidency College
1929	Ghosh, Sudhiranjan	Ditto
1930	Basuthakur, Atindranath	Ditto
1931	Bhattacharyya, Krishnapada	Scottish Church College
1932	Majumdar, Sachindrakumar	Presidency College
1933	Chakrabarti, Nikhilnath	Ditto
1934	Basu, Prasadkumar	Ditto
1935	Bhattacharyya, Debprasad	Asutosh College
1936	Akhtaruz Zaman	Presidency College
1937	Sanwar Ali	Sylhet M. C. College
1938	Sen, Pratapchandra	Presidency College
1939	Bandyopadhyay, Pratima	Asutosh College
1940	Chandra, Pratapchandra	Presidency College
1941	Bandyopadhyay, Arunchandra	Ditto
1942	Asrarul Hossain	Ditto
1943	Detta, Asimkumar	Ditto
1944	Dattachaudhuri, Satyamadhab	Ditto
1945	Bandyopadhyay, Asokchandra	Ditto
1946	Ray, Asokkumar	Ditto •
1947	Sen, Mohitkumar	Ditto
1948	Sen, Umarani	Ditto
1949	Ghatak, Kamalkumar	Ditto
1950	, Sarkar, Sipra	Ditto
1951	Datta, Sankarkumar	Ditto

TRIPUNDESWAR MITRA MEDAL

In August, 1913, Babu Ajaynath Mitra and Asokenath Mitra, offered to place at the disposal of the University a sum of Rs. 3,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal in memory of their father, the late Babu Tripundeswar Mitra. The Medal is to be awarded to the student obtaining the highest number of marks in Honours Physics or Chemistry at the B.Sc. Examination.

1913	Ghosh, Jnanendrachandra	Presidency College
1914	Sarkar, Surendranath	Scottish Church College
1915	Basu, Nagendranath	Ditto
1916	Mukhopadhyay, Sitalchandra	St. Xavier's College
1917	Chattopadhyay, Kshitisprasad	Presidency College
1918	Sarkar, Indubhushan	Cotton College, Gauhati
1919	Chaudhuri, Abalakanta	Scottish Church College
1920	Ray, Amiyakrishna	Presidency College
1921	Guhasarkar, Sarbanisahay	Ditto
1922	Tslukdar, Jatindranath	Ditto
1923	(Ray, Satyendranath	Ditto
1823	Raychaudhuri, Debiprasad	Scottish Church College
1924	Mukhopadhyay, Sachindranath	St. Xavier's College
1925	Raychaudhuri, Sachindranath	Presidency College
1926	Batabyal, Purnendukumar	Ditto

1927	Deo, Ramnarayan	Rajshahi College
1928	Son, Binayon Iranath	Presidency College
1929	Chakrabarti, Birondrakumar	, Ditto
1930	Mukhopadhyay, Purna handra	Ditto
1931	Chattopadhyay, Kasabill	Ditto
1932	Gupta, Jagannath	Scottish Church College
1933	Kar, Ramkrishna	Presidency College
1934	Bagchi, Phanindranath	Ditto
1935	Bhattacharyya, Pareschandra	Scottish Church College
1936	Datta, Hemchandra	Presidency College
1937	Ghosh, Ranjitprasad	St. Xavier's College
1938	Guha, Dalimkumar	Presidency College
1939	Dassarma, Sukumar	Scottish Church College
1940	Swaminathan, Ramchandra	St. Xavier's College
1941	Sen, Niradkumar	Presidency College
1942*	Raychaudhuri, Amalkumar	Ditto
1945	Chaudhuri, Anilkumar	Scottish Church College
1943	Son, Biswanath	Presidency College
1944	Ghosh, Biraslendu	Ditto
1945	Pal, Prabhatranjan	St. Xavier's College
1946	Savak Bulsra	Ditto
1947	Sen, Debabrata	Presidency College
1948	Bhatt icharyya, Brajendukisor	Vidyasagar College
1949	— Bhattacharyya, Jagadischandra	Scottish Church College
1950	Guptasarma, Dharmajit	St. Xavier's College
1951	Raja Rao Nilkar Shankar	Ditto

VIDYASAGAR MEDAL

On the 14th December, 1892, the Honorary Secretary to the Vidyasagar Memorial Fund, made over to the University a sum of Rs. 530 for the purpose of annually awarding a silver medal to be called "Vidyasagar Medal" to a student of the Presidency College, who stands first in Sanskrit at the B.A. Honours Examination and who does not obtain any other medal in the same subject.

The donation was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 14th January, 1893.

1893	Bhattacharyya, Kokileswar	1902	Tanusinha Manipuri
1894	Sen, Sasankamohan	1903	Chattopadhyay, Asutosh
1895	Bhattacharyya, Krishna- ehandra	1906	Bhattacharyya, Guru.
1897	Chattopadhyay, Akhil-	1907	Goswami, Ramanimohan
	chandra	1908	Chattopadhyay, Lakshmi
1898	Ghoshal, Prasannakumar		narayan
1899	Chattopadhyay, Kshirod- bihari	1909	Bandyopadhyay, Prama- thanath
1900	Das, Raghunath	1910	Nanda, Narayan
1901	Chakrabarti, Nilmani	1913	Mitra, Haridas

496	ENDOW	MENIS	
1918	Sengupta, Sureschandra	1939	No award
1919	Mallik, Pasupatinath	1940	Basu, Pranabkumar
1920	Abdul Majid	1941	Bhattacharyya, Chandra-
1921	Chattopadhyay, Rakhahari	j	sekhar
1925	Sen, Pasupati	19/2	Sen, Nityaranjan
1926	Guha, Hemendrakumar	19/2 1943	No award
1928	Haldar, Bharatbikas	1944	Chattopadhyay, Anath-
1929	Chaudhuri, Jatindrabimal		saran
1930	Bandyopadhyay, Pratul-	1945	Basu, Niharendrakumar
	krishna	1946	Bandyopadhyay, Sibadas
1931	Chattopadhyay, Binay-	1947	Sanyal, Bharati
	bhushan	1948	Goenka, Narayanprasad
1933	Bagchi, Amalendubhushan	1949	Sen, Malabika
1935	Ray, Ajaygopal	1950	No award
1936	Mukhopadhyay, Naren- dranath	1951	De, Sandhyarani

WILLIAM SMITH MEMORIAL PRIZE

On the 8th August, 1899, the Honorary Secretary, Smith Memorial Committee, made over to the University 3½ per cent. Government Promissory Notes for Rs. 2,000 and Rs. 132-12-0 in each for the purpose of founding a prize in memory of the late Rev. William Smith, M.A., Principal of the General Assembly's Institution, Church of Scotland Mission, Calcutta, on the following conditions:—

(1) That it be called the "William Smith Prize."

Chattopadhyay, Prankrishna

(2) That it be awarded publicly at the annual Convocation to the successful student, who stands first in Philosophy Honours in the B.A. Examination from the General Assembly's Institution, and that in the event of there being no successful student in Philosophy Honours for one year or more, two prizes shall be given to the two best successful students in Philosophy Honours from the General Assembly's Institution the following year and the balance of the accumulated interest shall be added to the capital. No prizeman shall be entitled to more than the net interest for one year.

(3) That the names of the prizemen be published in the University

Calendar.

1938

(4) That the prize consists of the books to be selected by the candidate entitled to the same.

(5) That the University be entitled to alter the destination of the fund, on the application of the authorities of the General Assembly's Institution, should University see fit.

PRIZE-WINNERS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY'S INSTITUTION

1899	Sengupta, Gokulchandra	1903	Ray, Susilchandra
1900	Ray, Tarakchandra	1905	Sinha, Nandalal
1902	Das, Rameschandra	1907	Ghoshal, Girijabhushan
1802	Maitra, Jyotischandra	1908	Ray, Mrigankabhushan

B.A., B.Sc. AND BICOM. EXAMINATIONS

SCOTTISH CEURCHES COLLEGE

1910	Dasgupta, Jitendranath	1931	Basu, Rama
1911	Maitra, Susilkumar	1932	Gangopadhyay, Jnana.
1912	Roy Rowland Thomas		nanda
1913	Bandyopadhyay, Rabindia-	1933	Chakrabarti, Mohinimohan
	nath	1934	Sengupta, Sukdeb
1914	Chattopadhyay, Satischandra	1935	Bagchi, Satyendranath
1915	Brahma, Nalinikanta	1936	Chakrabarti, Nalini
1916	Mukhopadhyay, Asutosh	1937	Majumdar, Amiyakumar
1917	Mitra, Suhritchandra	1938	Mitra, Amiyakumar
1918	Ray, Bamacharan	1939	Chakrabarti, Sibapada
1919	Basu, Şubhaschandra	1940	Ghosh, Arunkumar
1920	Bandyopadhyay, Manindra-	1941	Ray, Sunitikumar
	nath	1942	Bhattacharyya, Amarnath
1921	Bandyopadhyay, Basanta-	1943	Bandyopadhyay, Prasanta
	kumar	1944	Majumdar, Nilima
1922	Bose, Anilkumar	1945	Bandyopadhyay, Gauri-
1923	Ghosh, Ghanasyam		sankar
1924	Sil, Amarchandra	1946	Gupta, Rekha
1925	Ray, Santoshkumar	1947	Mehta, Uma
1926	Ray, Atulchandra	1948	Taparia, Shree Ram
1927	Sil, Satischandra	1949	Ray, Sephali
1928	Mukhopadhyay, Sukumar	1950	Bandyopadhyay, Sankari
1929	De, Subodhkumar, II		prasad
1930	Basak, Brahmananda	1951	Dasgupta, Dipali

79

WOODROW SCHOLARSHIP

The subscribers to the fund raised for the purpose of commemorating the services of the late Mr. Woodrow, made over to the University of Calcutta, Rs. 4,800 in Government Promissory Notes of 4 (reduced to 3½) per cent. loans in order to establish a Science scholarship of Rs. 14 per month tenable for one year, to be awarded to the best student at the B.A. or B.Sc. Examination in Chemistry and Physics in alternate years provided he is a native of Bengal and does not hold any University, Government or private scholarship and pursues his studies in Science under University Lecturers or in, some well-organised institution for the degree of Master of Arts or Science.

SCHOLARS

1879	Datta, Brajaballabh	Krishnagar College
1880	Sarkar, Biharilal	Presidency College
1881	Guha, Prasannakumar	Dacca College
1882	Sen, Kshirodehandra	Ditto
1883	Mukhopadhyay, Bisweswar	Patna College
1884	Bandyopadhyay, Kshetra-	Presidency College
	mohan	•
1886	Das, Gobindachandra	Dacca College
1887	Chattopadhyay, Brajendranath	Presidency College
1888	Basu, Basantakumar	Ditto
1889	Chattopadhyay, Asutosh	Ditto
1890	Ghosh, Dasarath	Ditto
1891	Basu, Debendranath	City College
1892	Gangopadhyay, Kaliprasanna	Presidency College

1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898 1899 1900 1901 1903 1904 1905 1906 1907 1908 1910	Basu, Surendranath Ghosh, Phanindranath Mitra, Hemendranath Basu, Amarendranath Das, Jagadischandra Sen, Binodchandra Sengupta, Jitendrakumar	City College Ditto General Assembly's Institution City College Presidency College To Ditto T. N. Jubilee College Ditto Metropolitan Institution Presidency College Bangabasi College T. N. Jubilee College Brishnagar College Krishnagar College Prosidency College Diff College
		Dacca College
1913	Dadda Carabanana	Ditto
	🛴 Sen, Nagendranath	Krishnath College, Berhampur
1915		Patna College
1916		St. Xavier's College Scottish Churches College
1917 1918	Ray, Kesabnath Chaudhuri, Annadaprasad	Presidency College
1919	Mukhopadhyay, Mrityunjay	Ditto
1920	Sinha, Nirpendranath	Ditto
1921	Bandyopadhyay, Kedareswai	r Dacca College
1922		Presidency College
1923		Ditto
1924		Rajshahi College
1925	chandra Halder, Ajitkumar .	. Presidency College
1926	CI 1 TT '1 1	. Scottish Churches College
1927	Basusarbadhikari, Prabhatna	
1928	T) A 1 11	Ditto
1929		St. Xavier's College
1930		Presidency College
1931		Scottish Church College Ditto
$\begin{array}{c} 1932 \\ 1933 \end{array}$	CO 1 1 1 35 11 11	Presidency College
1934	YS (1 11 ! 1 1	Cotton College, Gauhati
1935	Cr. T. A. C. L. E.	Vidyasagar College
1936	CONT. TO THE STREET	Cotton College, Gauhati
1937		Presidency College
1938	2.77	Ripon College
1939	Ghosh, Subodhkumar	. Scottish Church College
1940 1941	Bandyopadhyay, Gobindalal Sanyal, Gitindrasaran .	Vidyasagar College Ditto
1942	Bandyopadhyay, Barendra chandra	
1943	Chakrabarti, Prasantakumar.	. Scottish Church College
1944	Chaudhuri, Amalendranath .	. Vidyasagar College
1945	Mukhopadhyay, Sambhukali.	
1946	Ghosh, Sidney Salilkumar .	
1947 1948	Mitra, Ajitkumar Rakshit, Bithika	A 4
1949	Chattopadhyay, Adinath	Danidon or Odlore
1950	Chaudhuri, Bijankumar	O'A O-11

M.A. and M.Sc. Examinations

1

AJITKUMAR MITRA MEDAL

Mr. Girijaprasanna Majumdar, Presidency College, Botany Department, offered on behalf of the Ajit Memorial Committee a 3½ per cent. G.P. Note for Rs. 600 for creating an endowment on the following terms and conditions for the annual award of a medal in memory of the late Mr. Ajitkumar Mitra, a brilliant student of the Presidency College, who died on the 3rd February, 1929:—

(1) The name of the medal should be Ajitkumar Mitra Medal

(2) The medal should be awarded annually to the successful and date in Botany in M.A. or M.Sc. Examination of the Calcutta University, who will secure highest marks in the combined general and thesis groups.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 27th August,

1931

					,
1931	Bhaduri, Paramnath	••	University College)	Student	(Presidency
1932	Laskar, Prabodhchandra		University	Student	
1933	Das, Madhabehandra		Ditt		
1934	Sasmal, Kalikinkar		Ditt	0	
1935	Datta, Chittatosh		Presidency		
1936	Gangopadhyay, Hirendrana		University		
1937	Meyer, Sally		Ditt		
1938	Bostia, Chandramohan		Ditt	0	
1939	Sen, Niradkumar		Ditt	o	
1940	Mahanti, Udaynath		Ditt	o	
1941	Chakrabarti, Amalkumar		Ditt	o	•
1942	Bakshi, Bimalkumar		University	Student	(Presidency
	,		College)		,
1943	Chattopadhyay, Sudhan bhushan	su-	Ditt	o	•
1944	De, Barindranath		Ditt	o	
1945	Sarma, Arunkumar		University	Student	
1946	Pain, Santoshkumar		University	Student	(Presidency
	•		College)		,
1947	Bora, Kumudchandra		University	Student	
1948	Chaudburi, Amalbhushan		University	Student	(Presidency
			College)		.,
1949	S. Abdul Halim		University	Student	
1950	Sarkar, Satyabrata		University		
1951	Ghosh, Chitra,		University	Student	(Presidency
	, w,		College)		,

AMBICACHARAN SEN GOLD MEDAL

Sreejukta Sarajubala Ray forwarded 3 per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 2,500 for creating an endowment for the award of a gold medal in memory of her father, the late Mr. Ambicacharan Sen, M.A., M.R.A.C., on the following terms and conditions:—

That a Gold Medal under the name of Ambicacharan Sen Gold Medal should be awarded each year at the Annual Convocation to the best student in the M.A. or M.Sc. Examination in Agricultural Chemistry when established, failing or pending which to the best student in some other branch of Chemistry to be chosen by the Syndicate. Should there be any surplus after providing for the medal, the same may be used to buy books on Agricultural Chemistry for the University Library.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 15th March,

1946.

It was decided to award the Medal to the best student in Applied Chemistry, the present in the M.A. or M.Sc. Examination.

MEDALLISTS

1947	Basu, Arupkumar .	University Student
1948	Ghosh, Sidney Salil Kumar	Ditto
1949	Ghosh, Bibhuitibhushan .	Ditto
1950°	Majumdar, Anindyakanti .	Ditto
1951	Basu, Arunkumar .	Ditto

3

ANNAPOORNA DEVI GOLD MEDAL

Srimati Annapoorna Devi offered 5 per cent, terminable G. P. Notes for the nominal value of Rs. 2,000 founding, out of the interest thereof, a gold medal—Annapoorna Devi Medal—to be awarded to the candidate who stands first in the M.A. Examination in Bengali, on the following terms and conditions:—

(1) That the said medal be presented publicly every year at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees.

(2) That the names of the medallists be printed in the University Calendar.

(3) That the medal be awarded for the first time on the results of the M.A. Examination in 1920.

The Syndicate on the 11th March, 1921, accepted the offer with thanks.

The following interpretation of the rules for the award of the medal was adopted by the Syndicate on the 13th March, 1930:—

The medal should be awarded to that successful candidate, who with Bengali as his Principal Vernacular stands first in the entire examination, that is to say, in awarding this medal, the marks in the aggregate will be taken into consideration.

Miballists

1921	Duara, Sudhalata	Non-Collegiate Student
1922	Rudra, Sachindranath	University Student
	Sen, Anathbandhu	Ditto
1923	Mukhopadhyay, Syamaplasad	University Student (Presidency College).
1924	Cnakrabarti, Radharaman Sarma, Lakshmidhar	Non-Collegiate Student Ditto
1925	Chakrabarti, Janardan	University Student
1926	Rowlands, J. Helon	Non-Collegiate Student
1927	Sengupta, Kalipada	University Student
1928	Mukhopadhyay, Dhirendra- nath	Ditto
	Chakrabarti, Hemantakumar	Ditto
1929	Ray, Madhab	
	Md. Enamul Haque	Ditto
1930	Gangopadhyay, Asutosh	Ditto
	Chakrabarti, Chintaharan	Non-Collegiate Student
1931	Ghosh, Bipinkrishna	Ditto
1932	Bisi, Pramathanath	Ditto
1933	Das, Maheswar	Ditto
1934	Chakrabarti, Kalyani	University Student
1935	Dasgupta, Sasibhushan	Ditto
1936	Chaudhuri, Bibhutibhushan	Ditto
1937	Bhattacharyya, Pabitracharan	Non-Collegiate Studen
1938	Deb, Bindubasini	Ditto
1939	Lai, Kshudiram	University Student
1940	Mitra, Haraprasad	Ditto
1941	Bhattacharyya, Chapalakanta	Non-Collegiate Studen
1942	Kumar, Madanmohan	University Student
1943	Bandyopadhyay, Nanigopal	Ditto
1944	Bandyopadhyay, Asitkrishna	Ditto
1945	Ray, Umarani	Non-Collegiate Student
1946	Chaudhuri, Bhudeb	University Student
1947	Ray, Aruna	Ditto
1948	Bandyopadhyay, Samarendra-nath	Ditto
1949	Sen, Sunanda	Ditto
1950*	Basu, Sankariprasad	Ditto
1951	Ray, Sanghamitra	Ditto
4001	Toury, smithitenings	21000

4

BANKOBEHARY BANERJEE MEDAL

In November, 1914, Mr. Sachiswar Banerjee made over to the University Government Promissory Notes worth Rs. 3,000 bearing interest 3½ per cent. for the purpose of creating an endowment in memory of his deceased father, Mr. Bankobehary Banerjee, on the following conditions:—

(1) That out of the said Government Promissory Notes a gold medal be annually awarded to the successful candidate in the M.A. Examination in Political Economy securing the highest number of marks in "Banking and Currency" as his special subject.

^{*}A gold-rimmed silver medal out of the value of the medal.

(2) That on one side of the medal be inscribed the armorial design of the University and on the other side the name of recipient together with the inscription "awarded in memory of Bankobehary Banerjee, resident Zemindar, Altapole, Jessore."

(3) That the names of the medallists be published in the University

Calendar and the Calcutta Gazette.

Bandyopadhyay.

(4) That the whole of the interest accruing from the amount be devoted to finish and make of the medal and not spent otherwise.

(5) That the medal be called the "Bankobehary Banerjee Medal."

Nripendra- University Student

The Senate thankfully accepted the offer.

1919		· University Student
1000	bihary	77 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
1920	Daw, Matilal	
		College).
1921	Sen, Rabindranath	
1922	Raymitra, Manindranath	
1923	Tripathi, Hrishikes .	
1924	D. Ramkrishna	
1925	Padhi, Narsingha	
1926	Sanyal, Radhikamohan	
		College).
1927	Ray, Birendranath .	
1928.	Chakrabarti, Panchanan .	
		College).
1929	Mukhopadhyay, Ajitkumar	University Student
1930	Mitra, Chandrabhushan	Ditto
1931	Abu Tayeb	Ditto
1932	Mukhopadhyay, Sanatkumar	Ditto
1933	Muhammud Shamsul Hoque	Ditto
1934	Mukhopadhyay, Bimalcharan	Ditto
1935	Guha, Binaykumar	Ditto
1936	Bandyopadhyay, Nakuleswar	Ditto
1937	Das, Ajitkumar	Ditto (Scottish Church College).
1938*	Chaudhuri, Asokkumar	TYM
1000	The managed at the Analysis and the	This
1939*	Das, Rabindranath	
1000	O D 1.1	TN*4.
1940	01 1 1 1 0 1	TN'11
1941	Cilcard Military	
1041	Gnosh, Miniriai	Ditto (Scottish Church College).
1942	Bandyopadhyay, Ushanath	University Student
1943	Dhar, Subhashkumar	University Student (Presidency
	•	College).
1944	Bhattacharyya, Tuhinansu- sekhar	University Student
1945	Mukhopadhyay, Sudhansu-	Ditto
1946	bhushan	Ditto
1947	Sen, Amiyakumar	
1948	Sen, Kalyankumar	Ditto (Presidency College)
	Raychaudhuri, Anilkumar	Ditto
1949	Dattagupta, Arunkumar	Ditto

^{*}A medal of half the value to each.

1950†	Datta, Arunkumar	. University Student
	Ghosh, Arunkumar	. Ditto
1951	Ghosh, Alok	. University Student (Presidency
		Colloge).

BRAHMAMOHAN MALLIK GOLD MEDAL

The late Rai Brahmamohan Mallik, Bahadur, Inspector of Schools of the Western Circle and Fellow of the University, bequeathed to the University securities of Rs. 2,500 for creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal to the best of the M.A. and M.Sc. graduates in alternate years. The medal is to bear the inscription "Brahmamohan Mallik Gold Medal awarded to...." on one side and the University Arms on the other.

The bequest was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 13th February, 1920, and on the 11th February, 1921, it was decided by the Syndicate that the medal for 1920 should be awarded on the wants of the M.A. Examination, 1920, and that the competition for the medal be limited to those who submitted theses at the examination and obtained a rst class securing the highest mark in the aggregate.

1920	Gangopadhyay, Narendralal	University Student
1921	Karpharma, Narendrakumar	Ditto (Presidency College)
1922	Batabyal, Kalipada	University Student
1923	N. Hari Rao	Ditto
1924	Sinha, Bhupendrakrishna	Ditto (Presidency College)
1925	Basu, Nirmalkumar	University Student
1927	Das, Khagendranath	Ditto
1928	Chakrabarti, Hemantakumar	Ditto
1929	Barat, Taraprasad	Ditto
1931	Mukhopadhyay, Gopalkrishna	Ditto
1932	Chattopadhyay, Nripendranath	Ditto
1933	Palit, Santiranjan	Ditto
1935	Sengupta, Narayanchandra	Ditto
1937	Nath, Rajendralal	Ditto
1938	No award made	
1939	Chakrabarti, Ramnarayan	Ditto (Presidency College)
1940	No award made	,
1941	Chakrabarti, Amalkumar	University Student
1942	Son, Amiyakumar	University Student (Scottish
	. •	Church College).
1943	Chattopadhyay, Sudhansu- bhushan	
1944	Abdul Muzaffar Ghulam Maula	University Student
1945	Deb, Sukhendubikas	Ditto
1946	No award made	
1947	Saha, Ajitkumar	University Student (Presidency College).
1948	No award made	3 ,
1949	Mukhopadhyay, Ajitkumar	University Student
1950	Datta, Maya	Ditto
1951	Sensarma, Parimal	Ditto

[†]Each a gold-rimmed silver medal out of the value of the medal.

BRAHMAMAY MEDAL

Mr. Adharchandra Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., Member of the Senate and *Emeritus* Professor of History, Scottish Churches College, Calcutta, placed in the hands of the Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., President of the Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science, G. P. Notes amounting to Rs. 2,500 for the promotion of Post-Graduate Teaching in this University on the following conditions:—

(1) That a gold medal be instituted to be named "Brahmamayi Medal after the donor's mother.

(2) That the medal be awarded annually to the successful candidate at the M.A. Degree Examination in Indian Vernaculars who distinguishes himself most in Bengali as special subject.

(3) That the medal be publicly presented to the recipient at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees and the names of the medallists be published in the Gazette and the University Calendar.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Senate on the 23rd Novem-

ber, 1938.

The following interpretation of the rules for the award of the medal was adopted by the Syndicate on the 13th March, 1930:—

Marks obtained in the subsidiary subject and the basic languages should not be taken into consideration in awarding the medal.

•	MEDALLIS	rs
1920	Sen, Priyaranjan	Non-Collegiate Student
1921	Basu, Rameschandra	Ditto
1021	Duara, Sudhalata	Ditto
1922	Rudra, Sachindranath	University Student Ditto
1923	Sen, Anathbandhu	Ditto (Presidency College)
1920	Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad	Non-Collegiate Student
1924	Chakrabarti, Radharaman	Ditto
1925	Sarma, Lakshmidhar Chakrabarti, Janardan	University Student
1926	~ · · · · · · · · ·	Non-Collegiate Student
1927		University Student
1928	Mukhopadhyay, Dhirendranath	Ditto
1929	The second second	Ditto
	Bhattacharyya, Bijanbihari	Ditto
1930	Chakrabarti, Chintaharan	Non-Collegiate Student
1931	Ghosh, Bipinkrishna	Ditto
1932	Bisi, Pramathanath	Ditto
1933	Das, Maheswar	Ditte
1934	Chakrabarti, Kalyani	University Student
1935	Dasgupta, Sasibhushan	Ditto
1936	Chaudhuri, Bibhutibhushan	Ditto
1937	Bhattacharyya, Sudhibhushan	Non-Collegiate Student
1938	Sengupta, Murarimohan	Ditto
1939	Lai, Kshudiram	University Student
1940	Mitra, Haraprasad	Ditto
1941	Gangopadhyay, Taraknath	Non-Collegiate Student
1942	Kumar, Madanmohan	University Student
1943	Bandyopadhyay, Nanigopal	Ditto
1944	Bandyopadhyay, Asitkrishna	Ditto
1945	Ray, Umarani	Non-Collegiate Student
1946	Sanyal, Dipti (Mrs. Tripathi)	University Student (Scottish
		Church College).

1947	Deb. Ramendranath	. University Student
1948	Bandyopadhyay, Some dranat	th Ditto
1949	Sen, Sunanda	Ditto
1950	Mukhopadhyay, Tarapala	Ditto
1951	Chattopadhyay, Syamalkumar	Ditto

CHANDRANATH SREENATH KOONDOO GOLD MEDAL

Babu Chandranath Koondoo of 5, Nandalal Bose's Lane, Baghbazar, placed at the disposal of the University, a sum of Rs. 2,000 on the following conditions:—

(1) That out of the interest of the said money which is to be invested in 3½ per cent. Government papers a gold medal be awarded arguedly at the Convocation to the successful candidate at the M.A. Examination on "Indian Vernaculars," who will secure the highest number of marks in all the subjects comoined connected with the said examination.

(2) That on one side the medal be inscribed "Chandranath-Sreenath

Koondoo Medal."

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Senate on the 3rd March, 1923.

1923	Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad	University Student (Presidency College).
1924	Sarma, Lakshmidhar Chakrabarti, Radharaman .	. Non-Collegiate Student
1925	Chakrabarti, Janardan .	. University Student
1926	Rowlands, J. Helen	NY CONTRACTOR OF A LONG
1927	Sengupta, Kalipada	TT. ::t Ca. Jane
1928	Alakh Dhari Lall .	T):AA
1929	Sarma, Kesarikanta .	. Ditto
1000	f Gangopadhyay, Asutosh .	. Ditto
1930	5 (2) 1 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4	. Non-Collegiate Student
1931	Charle Distribution	. Ditto
1932	Diai Dramathanath	. Ditto
1000	Das, Maheswar .	. Ditto
1933	Chaturvedi, Umaballabh .	. University Student
1934	Chaleschanti Walsoni	. Ditto
1935	The second of Carallelian bear	. Ditto
1936	Manhamal Alina	. Ditto
1937	Misra, Jaydeb .	. Non-Collegiate Student
1938	Deb, Bindubasini .	. Ditto
1939	Lai, Kshudiram .	. University Student
1940	Md. Shafiq .	. Non-Collegiate Student
1941	Das, Kunjabihari .	TT
1942	Kumar, Madanmohan .	. Ditto
1943	Syeda Fatima Begum .	. Non-Collegiate Student
1944	Bandyopadhyay, Asitkrishna	University Student
1945	Debi, Kamala	. Ditto
1946	Ayesha Khatun .	. Ditto
1947	Sastri, Sudhakar .	. Ditto
1948	Sastri, Surendranath .	. Non-Collegiate Student

1949	Abdul Rauf	••	Jniversity Student
1950	Singh, Probodhnarayan		
1951	Syed Amir Raza Kazimi		Non-Collegiate Student

COBDEN MEDAL

In March, 1870, the Committee of Cobden Club, London, offered an annual silver medal for proficiency in Political Economy.

With the concurrence of the Committee, it was arranged that this medal should be awarded to the successful student who in the annual examination for M.A. in Political Economy and Philosophy should obtain the highest number of marks in Political Economy.

1879 1880 1881 1882 1884 1885 1886 1887 1898 1891 1892 1895 1897 1898 1899 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906 1907 1908 1910 1911 1912 1913 1914 1915 1916 1917 1918 1919	Sukul, Kalisankar Ghosh, Manmathanath Arndt, George Ghosh, Mahendrakumar Sinha, Prabhaschandra Chattopadhyay, Ambikacharan Sanyal, Girischandra Mukhopadhyay, Satyacharan Sen, Binayendranath Bandyopadhyay, Srischandra Ray, Anukulchandra Sen, Jasodananda Ballabh, Kunjabihari Chattopadhyay, Pramathanath Sen, Nirmalchandra Mukhopadhyay, Pramathanath Sen, Nirmalchandra Mukhopadhyay, Radhakumud Basu, Jyotischandra Basu, Jatischandra Chattopadhyay, Jatindramohan Chaudhuri, Brajendranarayan Ghoshal, Upendranath Sen, Binaykumar Bandyopadhyay, Krishnadhan Dasgupta, Sachindrachandra Mukhopadhyay, Bhujangabhushan Jha, Radhakrishna Niyogi, Jitendraprasad Das, Gobindachandra Sinha, Jogischandra Ray, Jaminiprasanna Rao, Basavarsu Ramchandra Datta, Birendrachandra Bal, Amarnath	Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto University Student Presidency College Ditto University Student Ditto University Student Ditto
	TO 1 A	University Student (Presidency College).

1920 1930 1931 1932	De, Hirendralal Bhattacharyya, Phanibaushan Sengupta, Sailendranata Datta, Bhabatosh	University Student Ditto University Student (Presidency
1002	David, Bhabatosh	College)
1933	Sengupta, Satyendrana	Non-Collegiate Student
1934	Chattopadhyay, Rabindranath	University Student
1935	Mukhopadhyay, Amiyakumar	Ditto
19 36	Deva Raj	Ditto
1937	Chakrabarti, Amiyakanta	Ditto
1938	Mukhopadhyay, Karunamay	Ditto
1939	Sinha, Bimalchandra	University Student (Presidency College)

N.B.—Award of the medal has been kept in abeyance from 1940 until further orders (Syndicate 30, dated the 4th June, 1940).

9

DEBENDRANATH GANGOPADHYAY MEDAL

Mr. Debendranath Ganguli made a donation of Rs. 2,000 only to be invested in Government or any other security at the choice of the Syndicate, for creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal on the results of the M.A. or M.Sc. Examination in Mathematics on certain terms and conditions.

The Syndicate, on the 16th December, 1935, accepted the offer with thanks.

The terms and conditions as modified by the Syndicate on the 17th January, 1936, stands as follows:—

(i) That out of the interest a Gold Medal be awarded annually at the Convocation of the Calcutta University to that student who will pass the M.A. or M.Sc. Examination obtaining the highest number of marks in the combined results of the M.A. and M.Sc. Examinations in both Pure and Mixed Mathematics.

(iii) That the names of the medallists be published in the Calendar for the year.

1936	Ghosh, Maheschandra	University Student (Presidency College)
1937	Mitra, Debendranath	Ditto
1938	Bhattacharyya, Prabodh- chandra	Ditto
1939	Chattopadhyay, Bankim- chandra	University Student
1940	Mitra, Ajaykumar	Ditto
1941	Gangopadhyay, Ramprasad	Ditto (Presidency College)
1942	Ghosh, Parimalkanti	University Student
1943	Kusari, Mohinimohan	University Student (Scottish Church College)

1944	Datta, Sunilkumar	University Student (Presidency
1945	Bakshi, Praphullachandra	College) University Student (Scottish
1946	S. M. Azizul Haque	Church College) University Student (Presidency College)
1947 1948 1949 1950 1951	Medhi, Jyotiprasad Deb, Rama Ray, Tapendrachandra Galstaun Catchatoor Kanodia, Raghunathprasad	 University Student Ditto Ditto (Presidency College) University Student

DURGAMANI DEVI GOLD MEDAL

Aurgacharan Mookerjee placed at the disposal of the University a sum of Rs. 1,500 in 3½ per cent. Government Promissory Notes to create an endowment for awarding a biennial gold medal to be called the "Durgamani Devi Gold Medal" on the following conditions:—

(1) The medal is to bear the words "Durgamani Devi Gold Medal awarded to...... ."on one side and the University Arms on the other.

(2) The medal is to be presented publicly every alternate year at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees, to that one of the successful candidates for the degree of Master of Arts in Indian Vernaculars who obtains the highest number of marks.

(3) The names of the medallists are to be printed in the University

Calendar and published in the Gazette.

The Senate accepted the offer with thanks on the 23rd August, 1919.

1920	Pramanik, Baradaprasad		Non-Collegiate Student
	Sen, Priyaranjan		Ditto
1921	Duara, Sudhalata		Non-Collegiate Student
1923	Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasa	ad	University Student (Presidency College)
1925	Chakrabarti, Janardan		Non-Collegiate Student
1927	Sengupta, Kalipada		Ditto
1929	Sarma, Kesarikanta		University Student
1930*	Gangopadhyay, Asutosh		Ditto
	Chakrabarti, Chintaharan		Non-Collegiate Student
1931	Ghosh, Bipinkrishna		Ditto
1933	Das, Maheswar		Ditto
	Chaturvedi, Umaballabh		University Student
1935	Dasgupta, Sasibhushan		Ditto
1937	Misra, Jaydeb		Non-Collegiate Student
1939	Lai, Kshudiram		University Student
1941	Das, Kunjabihari		Ditto
1943	Bandyopadhyay, Nanigopal		University Student
1945	Debi, Kamala		Ditto

^{*}A silver medal with gold rim, of the value of the medal, awarded to each.

1947	Sastri, Sudhakar	::	University Student
1949	Abdul, Rauf		Ditto
1950 1951*	No award Syed Amir Raza Kazir	hi	Non-Collegiate Student

GOLOKCHANDRA GHOSH MEDAL

On the 4th May, 1908, Babu Dwarkanath Ghosh made over to the University 3 per cent. Government Promissory Notes of the nominal value of Rs. 2,500 for the purpose of creating an endowment to commemorate the memory of his father, the late Babu Golokchandra Ghosh, on the following conditions:—

- (1) That an annual gold medal be presented publicly every year to the successful candidate at the M.A. Examination in Sanskrit, who obtains the highest number of marks in the Vedanta Philosophy provided he does not obtain any other medal. In case the required candidate is n Alable the medal is to be presented to a deserving candidate who shall have passed the M.A. Degree Examination in Sanskrit Moral Philosophy, irrespective of caste, creed and sex.
 - (2) That the medal is to bear the following inscriptions:-

"Dwarkanath Ghosh, Donor, in honour of his father, the late Golok-chandra Ghosh of No. 52-2, Sankaritola Lane, Calcutta, awarded to....." on one side and the University Arms on the other.

(3) That the names of the medallists be printed in the Calendar and

in the Calcutta Gazette.

The Syndicate on the 17th July, 1931, resolved that the medal be awarded in accordance with the following principles:—

(1) A candidate who passes the M.A. Examination in Sanskrit (standing first in Group D) will get the medal provided he does not get any other medal excluding the University gold medal.

If such candidate obtains any other medal, then

(2) The Golokchandra Ghosh Medal will be awarded to that candidate who has passed the M.A. Examination in Sanskrit and has secured the highest number of marks among the successful candidates in Groups B, C, E, F and G but whe has not obtained any medal other than the University medals.

1910	Bhattacharyya, Adityakumar	University Student
1912	Mukhopadhyay, Nalinimohan	Non-Collegiate Student
1913	Ray, Kshemadakinkar	University Student
1914	Chakrabarti, Bhabataram	Non-Collegiate Student
1915	Chattopadhyay, Phanibhushan	University Student
1916	Thakur, Amareswar	Non-Collegiate Student
1917	Acharyya, Dhireschandra	Ditto
1918	G. Somanna	Ditto
1919	Bhattacharyya, Harimohan	Ditto
1920	Misra, Brajabhushan	University Student
1921	Datta, Dhirendramohan	Ditto

^{*} A gold-rimmed silver medal out of the value of the medal.

5 10	ENDOWME	NTS
1922	Bhaduri, Sadananda	University Student (Presidency College)
1923	Bhattacharyya, Durgamohan	University Student (Scottish Churches College)
1924	Bhattacharyya, Asutosh	University Student (Presidency College)
1925	Chakrabarti, Harendrakumar	University Student
1926	Bhattacharyya, Gopalkrishna	Non-Collegiate Student
1927	Chakrabarti, Bhupaticharan	University Student
1928	Raychaudhuri, Manindra krishna	Ditto
1929	Sen, Prabhatchandra	Ditto
1930	Bhattacharyya, Abinaschandra	Ditto
1931	Gupta, Pritilata	Ditto
1932	Mukhopadhyay, Makhanlal	University Student (Presidency College)
1933	Bhattacharyya, Hiranmay	University Student (Bangabasi College)
1934	Jha, Subhadra	University Student (Scottish Church College)
1935	Battacharyya, Jatischandra Jayah, Pasupati Stacharyya, Tarinikanta	Non-Collegiate Student
1936 -0 1	In Pasupati	University Student
1937	Attacharyya, Tarinikanta	Ditto
1938	nath	Ditto
1939	Mukhopadhyay, Bhabanicharan	Ditto
1940	Pal, Kshitischandra	Ditto
1941	Mukhopadhyay, Ramchandra	Ditto (Presidency College)
1942 •	Ghoshal, Taraknath	University Student
1943	Bandyopadhyay, Panchugopal	Ditto
1944	Bhattacharyya, Chinmay	Ditto
1945	Adhikari, Manimohan	Ditto
1946	Bhattacharyya, Rabindranath	Ditto
1947	Bhattacharyya, Saileschandra	Ditto (Scottish Church College)
1948	Sarkar, Aditi	University Student
1949	Bandyopadhyay, Rama	Ditto
1950	Iyer, T. K. Krishnaswami	University Student
1951	Bhattacharyya, Gopimohan	Ditto

HEMCHANDRA GOSSAIN PRIZES AND MEDALS

The terms of the bequest for the above-named Prizes and Medals are given in the following extract from the Will:—

"Real encourgement not being afforded to Sanskrit language in this country is being noticed day by day. Therefore I provide that whoever will come off best of all in Sanskrit Literature in the M.A. Degree Examination at the Calcutta University in any year shall get a reward of Rs. 500 (five hundred rupees) in a lump sum and the present of a gold medal of the value of one hundred and fifty rupees. On one side of the gold medal shall be engraved in the Bengali language my name and Serampur as my residence and on the other side the name of the recipient scholar and the Bangali year.

It is my belief that the learning of Science is absolutely necessary in the country. Therefore in order to give an impetus to the encourgement

of 'Science', I provide that whoever will stand first of all in the M.Sc. Exat mination for Science at the University of Calcutta in any year shall get a reward of 500 (five hundred) ruptes in a lump sum and the present of a gold medal of the value of 150 (one hundred and fifty) rupees in that year. On one side of the gold medal shall be engraved in the English language my name and Serampur as my residence and on the other side the name of the recipient scholar and the English Aristian year.

For the performance of the act mentioned in this clause and in clause

preceding it, my executor shall make over Company's papers, that is, Government Promissory Notes for 37,500 (thirty-seven thousand and five hundred) rupees bearing interest at three and half per cent. out of my estate to the Calcutta University. They shall perform the acts stated in the

said clauses out of the interest on the said papers."

The following scheme for giving effect to the wishes of the testator

was adopted by the Syndicate:-

(1) That a prize of Rs. 500 in money and a gold medal of the value of Rs. 150 to be called the "Hemchandra Gossain Prize and Medal in Sanskrit" respectively, be awarded annually to the most successful student in Sanskrit at the M.A. Examination of the year.

(2) That the medal bear on one side the University Arms, and on the other the following words in Bengali—"Hemchandra Gossain, Serarapur,

of Rs. 150 be annually awarded to the student who stands first in order of merit among the successful candidates at the M.Sc. Examination.

(4) That the medal bear on one side the University Arms and on the other the following words in English 'Hemchandra Gossain, Serampur,

awarded to....."

(5) That the above prizes and medals be publicly awarded at the annual Convocation of the Senate for conferring degrees and that the names of the recipients be published in the University Calendar.

	MEDALLISTS AND PR	UZE-WINNERS
1910	Majumdar, Surendranath, M.A.	University Student
	Sen, Bhupatimohan	Presidency College
1911	Bhattacharyya, Pasupatinath,	University Student
	M.A.	•
	Jana, Saratchandra	Ditto
1912	Mukhopadhyay, Nalinimohan, M.A.	Non-Collegiate Student
	Datta, Rasiklal, M.Sc	Presidency College
1913	Bandyopadhyay, Sibdas, M.A.	University Student
	Dhar, Nilratan, M.Sc	Presidency College
1914	Bhattacharyya, Dineschandra, M.A.	Non-Collegiate Student
	Dasgupta, Pramathanath, M.Sc.	University Student
1915	Bhattacharyya, Bishnupada, M.	
	Basu, Satyendranath, M.Sc.	Presidency College
1916	Chakrabarti, Niranjanprasad, M.A.	University Student
	Dhar, Sasindrachandra, M.Sc.	Ditto
1917	Acharyya, Dhireschandra, M.A.	Non-Collegiate Student
	Basu, Girindrasekhar, M.Sc.	Ditto
1918	Mukhopadhyay, Satkari, M.A.	University Student
	Sen, Dhirendranath, M.Sc	Ditto
1919	Bhattacharyya, Rasamay, M.A.	Ditto
	Sinha, Harischandra, M.Sc	Ditto
	Sengupta, Birendranath, M.Sc.	Non-Collegiate Student
1920	Biswas, Asutosh, M.A	University Student (Presidency College)
	Bhar, Gurudas, M.Sc	77

	\$	(
1921	Mitra, Rashbihari, M.A	(University Student (Presidency College)
	Karpharma, Narendrakumar, M.Sc.	Ditto
1922	Bhaduri, Sadananda, M.A Bhattacharyya, Srijib, M.A.	Ditto University Student
1923	C. N. Srinivasurgar, M.Sc Chattopadhyay, Jibandhan,	Ditto Non-Collegiate Student
1924	N. Hari Rao, M.Sc. Mukhopadhyay, Prabhatkumar,	University Student Ditto
	M.A. Bhattacharyya, Jagadis- chandra, M.Sc.	Non-Collegiate Student
1925	Chaudhuri, Narendranath, M.A. Basu, Nirmalkumar, M.Sc.	University Student Ditto
1926	Guhakhasnabis, Susilehandra, M.A.	University Student (Presidency College)
	Bhattacharyya, Gaurikanta, M.Sc.	Ditto
1927.	Bhattacharyya, Asoknath, M.A.	Ditto
1928	B. Thurumalachar, M.Sc Bhattacharyya, Janakiballabh, M.A.	
	Raychaudhuri, Debiprasad, M.Sc.	Ditto
1929	Chattopadhyay, Gopeschandra, M.A.	University Student (Scottish Churches College)
1930	Deb, Ramnarayan, M.Sc Mitra, Surama, M.A	University Student Ditto
	Ray, Manohar, M.Sc	University Student (Presidency College)
1931	*Bhattacharyya, Gaurinath, M.A.	University Student
	*Sinha, Kamalrani, M.A Dasgupta, Jagadischandra, M.Sc	
1932	Goswami, Hrishikes, M.A	University Student (Presidency College)
	Chakrabarti, Subodhkumar, M.Sc.	Non-Collegiate Student
1933	Chakrabarti, Pulinbihari, M.A. Ray, Jasodakanta, M.Sc.	University Student (Presidency
1934	Basu, Jogiraj, M.A	College) Ditto University Student
1935	Datta, Bisweswar, M.Sc Ghar, Girijasankar, M.A	University Student (Presidency College)
1936	Datta, Saroj, M.Sc Basu, Jogiraj, M.A	University Student Non-Collegiate Student
1937	Dasgupta, Hiranyakumar, M.Sc. Bhattacharyya, Kalidas, M.A.	Ditto University Student
1938	Mitra, Gajendranath, M.Sc Sengupta, Sudhirkumar, M.A. Bhattacharyya, Prabodh-	Ditto Ditto University Student (Presidency
	chandra, M.Sc.	College)

^{*}The prize was divided equally between the two students but each was awarded a gold medal of full value.

	•	•
1939	Chakrabarti Harendrakrishna,	University Student (Presidency College)
2000		Correge)
	Chakrabarti, Ramnarayan, M.Sc	Ditto
3040	Chattopadhyay, Nibaranchandre	,
1940	{ M.A.	University Student
	Sen, Pankajkumar, M.Sc	Ditto
1941	Chakrabarti, Hemchandra, M.A.	
1041	Ghosh, Krishnachandra, M.Sc.	Ditto
	Bhattacharyya, Bishnupada	University Student (Presidency
1942	(M.A.)	College)
	Ghosh, Parimalkanti (M.Sc.)	
		University Student
1943	Sengupta, Birendranath (M.A.)	Ditto
1949	Kusari, Mohinimohan (M.Sc.)	Ditto (Scottish Church
		College)
1944	Mitra, Kalyani (M.A.)	University Student
	d Datta, Sunilkumar (M.Sc.)	Ditto (Presidency College)
	Bhattacharyya, Bhupendranath	University Student
1945	{ (M.A.)	•
	Deb, Sukhendubikas (M.Sc.)	Ditto
	(Mukhopadhyay, Ramranian	University Student (Presidency
1946	(M.A.)	College)
	S. M. Azizul Haque (M.Sc.)	Ditto
1947*		University Student
	Sen, Basana (M.A.)	Ditto
	Saha, Ajitkumar(M.Sc.)	Ditto (Presidency College)
1948	Sattaray, Rajatbaran (M.A.)	
1010	d Deb, Rama (M.Sc.)	University Student
1949	Chakrabarti, Jogeschandra (M.A.	.) Ditto
1949	Ray, Tapendrachandra (M.Sc.)	Ditto (Presidency College)
	(Pathak, Chinmayi (M.A.)	University Student
1950	Galstaun Catchatoor, Galstaun	Ditto
1000	(M.Sc.)	221000
	(Goswami, Sitanath (M.A.)	Ditto
1951		Ditto
	(Bandyopadhyay, Manojkanti	war ra

HEMCHANDRA MUKHERJEE MEDAL

In January, 1925, Babu Narayanchandra Mukherjee offered to make over to the University 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 500 for the annual award of a silver medal in the name of his father Babu Hemchandra Mukherjee, to the student standing first at the M.A. Examination in Philosophy,

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 19th January, 1925.

MEDALLISTS

1926	Bhattacharyya, Gopinath	• •	University College)	Student	(Presidency
1927	Das, Adharchandra Mitra, Chandrasokhar		University University College)		(Presidency

* A prize and gold medal of half the value to each.

1000	A	TI-iit StIt
1928		University Student
1929	Bhattacharyya, Bamdeb	Ditto
1930	Sen, Birendralal	Ditto
1931	Debpurkayastha, Gobinda	Ditto
1932	De, Subodhkumar	University Student (Scottish Church College)
1933	Basu, Rama	University Student
1934	Bhattacharyya, Kalidas	Ditto
1935	Syed Makibur Rahman	Ditto
1936	Chaudhuri, Haridas	University Student (Vidyasagar College)
1937	Mallik, Pasupatinath	University Student
1938	Majumdar, Nirmalchandra	University Student (Presidency College)
1939	Mukhopadhyay, Arunkumar	University Student
1940	Majumdar, Amiyakumar	University Student (Scottish Church College)
1941	Chakrabarti, Kalyanbhushan	University Student
1942	Chattopadhyay, Debiprasad	University Student
1943	Bhattacharyya, Katyayanidas	Ditto (Asutosh College)
1944	Goswami, Syamali	University Student
1945	Jana, Santoshkumar	Ditto
1946	Majumdar, Nilima	Ditto (Scottish Church College)
1947	Bhattacharyya, Sibajiban	University Student (Presidency College)
1948	Mukhopadhyay, Jatilkumar	University Student
1949	Mahanti, Jitendranath	Ditto (Presidency College)
1950	Debi, Rajlakshmi	Non-Collegiate Student
1951	Mukhopadhyay, Arati (Mrs. Chattopadhyay)	University Student

JADUNATH-MAHALAKSHMI SILVER MEDAL

Mr. Kshirodoihari Chatterjee, M.A., B.L., Vakil, made over to the University one 3½ per cent. G. P. Note of the face value of Rs. 1,000 for the purpose of creating an end swment for the annual award of a silver medal* in memory of his father, the late Babu Jadunath Chatterjee, Government Pleader, Krishnagar (Nadia), and his mother, the late Srimati Mahalakshm i Debi, on the following conditions:—

(1) That an annual silver medal be instituted bearing the words "Jadunath-Mahalakshmi Medal awarded to.....year......" on one side and the University Arms on the other.

(2) That the said medal be presented annually at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees to the student who secures the highest number of marks in Bengali at the M.A. Examination in that subject, provided that he gets no other medal in the same subject, in which case the medal is to be awarded to the next best student.

(3) That the names of the medallists be printed in the University Calendar and also in the Calcutta Gazette.

*The Syndicate, on 25th September, 1936, decided to award a Gold Medal instead.

(4) That if possible the said Medal be awarded for the first time on the result of the M.A. Examination in Bengali.

The Syndicate accepted the offer with thanks.

The following interpretation of the rules for the award of the medal was adopted by the Syndicate on the 13th March, 1930:—

In awarding the modal the macks in the aggregate will be taken into consideration. The modal is meant for the student who stands second at the Examination.

1921	Kanthal, Bibhutibhushan Bandyop idhyay, Sachindra-	University Student University Student (Presidency
1922	nath	College)
	Mukhopadhyay, Dhirendra- krishna	Non-Collegiate Student
1923	Ghatak, Atalehandra	Ditto
1924	Chanda, Sunitibala	Ditto
	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	University Student .
1925	Dasgupta, Sudhirkumar	Non-Collegiate Student
1926	Bhattacharyya, Narendranath	Ditto
1927	Biswas, Purnachandra	Ditto
1928	Sau, Makhanlal	University Student
1929	Bhattacharyya, Ajaykumar	Ditto
1930	Bhattacharyya, Bijanbihari	Ditto
1931	Chakrabarti, Herambachandra	Ditto
1932	Pal, Brajendranarayan	University Student (Scottish
		Church College)
1933	Ghosh, Manomohan	Non-Collegiate Student
1934	Debmajumdar, Satyendra- chandra	University Student
1935	Ghosh, Jatindranath	Ditto
1936	Bhattacharyya, Jagadischandra	Ditto
1937	Gupta, Sudhirehandra	Ditto
	***	77.14
1938	Bhattacharyya, Binaybhushan	Ditto
$\frac{1938}{1939}$	Bhattacharyya, Binaybhushan Raychaudhuri, Subodhchandra	Ditto Ditto
1939	Raychaudhuri, Subodhchandra	Ditto University Student (Asutosh
1939 1940	Raychaudhuri, Subodhchandra De, Sukumar	Ditto University Student (Asutosh College) Non-Collegiete Student University Student (Scottish
1939 1940 1941	Raychaudhuri, Subodhchandra De, Sukumar Ray, Anandagopal	Ditto University Student (Asutosh College) Non-Collegiste Student
1939 1940 1941	Raychaudhuri, Subodhchandra De, Sukumar Ray, Anandagopal	Ditto University Student (Asutosh College) Non-Collegiete Student University Student (Scottish
1939 1940 1941 1942	Raychaudhuri, Subodhchandra De, Sukumar Ray, Anandagopal Sen, Amiyakumar Raychaudhuri, Nilima	Ditto University Student (Asutosh College) Non-Collegiete Student University Student (Scottish Church College)
1939 1940 1941 1942 1943	Raychaudhuri, Subodhchandra De, Sukumar Ray, Anandagopal Sen, Amiyakumar Raychaudhuri, Nilima	Ditto University Student (Asutosh College) Non-Collegiete Student University Student (Scottish Church College) Non-Collegiate Student
1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944	Raychaudhuri, Subodhchandra De, Sukumar Ray, Anandagopal Sen, Amiyakumar Raychaudhuri, Nilima Bhattacharyya, Debipada Sanyal, Abantikumar	Ditto University Student (Asutosh College) Non-Collegiete Student University Student (Scottish Church College) Non-Collegiate Student University Student University Student University Student (Scottish
1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945	Raychaudhuri, Subodhchandra De, Sukumar Ray, Anandagopal Sen, Amiyakumar Raychaudhuri, Nilima Bhattacharyya, Debipada Sanyal, Abantikumar Sanyal, Dipti (Mrs. Tripathi)	Ditto University Student (Asutosh College) Non-Collegiete Student University Student (Scottish Church College) Non-Collegiate Student University Student University Student University Student University Student Church College) Ditto Non-Collegiate Student
1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945	Raychaudhuri, Subodhchandra De, Sukumar Ray, Anandagopal Sen, Amiyakumar Raychaudhuri, Nilima Bhattacharyya, Debipada Sanyal, Abantikumar Sanyal, Dipti (Mrs. Tripathi) Bhattacharyya, Kshitischandra	Ditto University Student (Asutosh College) Non-Collegiete Student University Student (Scottish Church College) Non-Collegiate Student University Student University Student University Student University Student Church College) Ditto Non-Collegiate Student
1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945	Raychaudhuri, Subodhchandra De, Sukumar Ray, Anandagopal Sen, Amiyakumar Raychaudhuri, Nilima Bhattacharyya, Debipada Sanyal, Abantikumar Sanyal, Dipti (Mrs. Tripathi) Bhattacharyya, Kshitischandra	Ditto University Student (Asutosh College) Non-Collegiete Student University Student (Scottish Church College) Non-Collegiate Student University Student University Student University Student University Student Church College) Ditto
1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946	Raychaudhuri, Subodhchandra De, Sukumar Ray, Anandagopal Sen, Amiyakumar Raychaudhuri, Nilima Bhattacharyya, Debipada Sanyal, Abantikumar Sanyal, Dipti (Mrs. Tripathi) Bhattacharyya, Kshitischandra Deb, Ramendranath Basu, Karabi	Ditto University Student (Asutosh College) Non-Collegiete Student University Student (Scottish Church College) Non-Collegiate Student University Student University Student University Student (Scottish Church College) Ditto Non-Collegiate Student University Student
1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947* 1948	Raychaudhuri, Subodhchandra De, Sukumar Ray, Anandagopal Sen, Amiyakumar Raychaudhuri, Nilima Bhattacharyya, Debipada Sanyal, Abantikumar Sanyal, Dipti (Mrs. Tripathi) (Bhattacharyya, Kshitischandra Deb, Ramendranath Basu, Karabi Sinha, Sachinandan	Ditto University Student (Asutosh College) Non-Collegiete Student University Student (Scottish Church College) Non-Collegiate Student University Student University Student University Student (Scottish Church College) Ditto Non-Collegiate Student University Student University Student Ditto
1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947* 1948 1949	Raychaudhuri, Subodhchandra De, Sukumar Ray, Anandagopal Sen, Amiyakumar Raychaudhuri, Nilima Bhattacharyya, Debipada Sanyal, Abantikumar Sanyal, Dipti (Mrs. Tripathi) (Bhattacharyya, Kshitischandra Deb, Ramendranath Basu, Karabi Sinha, Sachinaudan	Ditto University Student (Asutosh College) Non-Collegiete Student University Student (Scottish Church College) Non-Collegiate Student University Student University Student University Student (Scottish Church College) Ditto Non-Collegiate Student University Student University Student Ditto Ditto Ditto

^{*.} A silver medal of half the value to each.

JOGMÁYA DEVI GOLD MEDAL

Mr. Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., proposed to make over to the University G. P. Notes of the face in the face in the purpose of creating an endowment for annual award of a Gold Medal out of the accumulation of his salary as University Lecturer in English which he did not draw for some time, under the following terms and conditions:—

(1) The medal is to be called the "Jogmaya Devi Gold Medal" after

his mother Lady Mookerjee.

(2) The medal will be annually awarded to the most successful lady candidate at the M.A. and M.Sc. Examinations provided that she has obtained a First Class.

(3) The award will be made irrespective of caste, creed or nationality.
(4) If, however, the most successful candidate is already eligible for the Kamalrani Gold Medal, this Medal will be awarded on the results of

the M.Sc. Examination.

(5) If, in any particular year, no such candidate is available, the medal will be awarded to the best lady candidate in the First Class at the B.T. Examination.

(6) The award will be made at the Annual Convocation and the names

will be published in the University Calendar.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 28th September, 1934.

MEDALLISTS

-			
1934	Bandyopadhyay, Protibha, B.T.	1942	Basu, Uma (Mrs. Guha), M.Se.
1935	Das, Amal Prova, B.T.	1943	Mukhopadhyay, Debi
1936	Tharu, Susuna, B.T.	1944	Sengupta, Kana, B.T.
1937	Khan Leila, B.T.	1945	Rohatgi, Krishnakamini
1938	Mukhopadhyay, Asima,	1946	Basu, Ira
	M.A.	1947	Mazda, Dolly S.
1939	De, Nirmela, B.T.	1948	Deb, Rama
1940	Dasgupta, Pratima, M.Sc.	1949	Raychaudhuri, Rekha
1941	Dasgupta, Parul, B.T.	1950	Rakshit, Bithika M.Sc.
	•	1951	Mukhopadhyay, Archana,
			M.Sc.

16

KAMALRANI GOLD MEDAL

Mr. J. N. Chakrabarti, Deputy Director of Agriculture, Assam, offered Rs. 1,500 in each to be invested in Government Promissory Notes for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a Gold Medal in memory of his deceased daughter, Sm. Kamalrani Sinha, M.A., on the following terms and conditions:—

(1) That a gold modal be instituted to be named "Karnalrani Medal."

(2) That the modal be annually awarded to the successful Hindu lady candidate at the M.A. Examination, who obtains the highest number of marks in the First Class. The term Hindu is not to be limited to persons following the standard of orthodoxy in matters of diet or ceremonial observances, but is to be construed in a liberal sense so as to include Brahmos,

Jains, Sikhs and others who being Hindus by birth have not renounced the Hindu religion. The decision of the Syndicate on the point will be final.

(3) That should there be no such candidate in the First Class in any

year the interest for the year is to accumulate.

(4) That the modal bear the inscription "Kamalrani Medal awarded to.....year....." on one side and the University Arms on the other.

(5) That the names of the medallists be published in the University

Calendar.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 9th September, 1932.

MEDALLISTS

1932 Chakrabarti, Binapani 1933 Basu, Rama Church College) 1934 Chakrabarti, Kalyani 1935 Ray, Sujato 1936 Mallik, Kalyani 1937 Bhawalkar, Vanamala 1938 Deb, Bindubasini 1939 Debi, Kamala 1940 Majumdar, Atreyi 1941 Sanyal, Uma 1942 Chakrabarti, Anima 1943 Ghosh, Bani 1944 Mitra, Kalyani 1945 Debi, Kamala 1946 Majumdar, Nilima 1946 Majumdar, Nilima 1947 Ray, Sobha 1947 Ray, Sobha 1947 Ray, Sobha 1947 Ray, Sobha 1947 Sanyan 1947 Sen, Basana Church College) University Student 1940 Non-Collegiate Student 1940 Ditto 1941 Sanyal, Uma 1940 Ditto 1941 Sanyal, Uma 1942 Chakrabarti, Anima 1943 Ghosh, Bani 1944 Mitra, Kalyani 1945 Debi, Kamala 1946 Majumdar, Nilima 1947 College) 1947 Ray, Sobha 1947 Chakrabara 1948 Chakrabara 1949 Ditto 1940 Ditto 1941 Sanyal 1941 Ditto 1945 Debi, Kamala 1946 Majumdar, Nilima 1947 College) 1947 Sany, Sobha 1948 University Student 1949 Chakrabara 1940 Ditto 1941 Ditto 1942 Chakrabara 1944 Ditto 1945 Debi, Kamala 1946 Ditto 1947 Sany, Sobha 1947 Ditto 1948 Ditto 1948 Church 1948 Church 1949 Chakrabara 1940 Ditto 1941 Ditto 1941 Ditto 1942 Chakrabara 1944 Ditto 1945 Debi, Kamala 1946 Ditto 1947 Ditto 1947 Ditto 1948 Church 1948 Chakrabara 1948 Ditto 1949 Chakrabara 1949 Ditto 1949 Ditto 1940 Ditto 1940 Ditto 1940 Ditto 1940 Ditto 1941 Ditto 1941 Ditto 1942 Chakrabara 1943 Ditto 1944 Ditto 1945 Debi, Kamala 1946 Ditto 1947 Ditto 1948 Ditto 1948 Ditto 1948 Ditto 1949 Ditto 1949 Ditto 1940 Ditto
Church College) 1934 Chakrabarti, Kalyani 1935 Ray, Sujato 1936 Mallik, Kalyani 1937 Bhawalkar, Vanamala 1938 Deb, Bindubasini 1939 Debi, Kamala 1940 Majumdar, Atreyi 1941 Sanyal, Uma 1942 Chakrabarti, Anima 1943 Ghosh, Bani 1944 Mitra, Kalyani 1945 Debi, Kamala 1946 Majumdar, Nilima Church College) 1 University Student (Presidency College) 1 University Student 1 Ditto 2 Ditto 2 Ditto 3 Ditto 4 Ditto 4 Ditto 4 Ditto 5 Debi, Kamala 4 Ditto 6 Ditto 7 College)
1934 Chakrabarti, Kalyani 1935 Ray, Sujato 1936 Mallik, Kalyani 1937 Bhawalkar, Vanamala 1938 Deb, Bindubasini 1939 Debi, Kamala 1940 Majumdar, Atreyi 1941 Sanyal, Uma 1942 Chakrabarti, Anima 1943 Ghosh, Bani 1944 Mitra, Kalyani 1945 Debi, Kamala 1946 Majumdar, Nilima 1946 Majumdar, Nilima . University Student 19to 19tto 19tt
1935 Ray, Sujato 1936 Mallik, Kalyani 1937 Bhawalkar, Vanamala 1938 Deb, Bindubasini 1939 Debi, Kamala 1940 Majumdar, Atreyi 1941 Sanyal, Uma 1942 Chakrabarti, Anima 1943 Ghosh, Bani 1944 Mitra, Kalyani 1945 Debi, Kamala 1946 Majumdar, Nilima 1946 Luriversity Student 1947 Debi, Kamala 1948 Debi, Kamala 1949 Ditto 1940 College)
College) 1936 Mallik, Kalyani Non-Collegiate Student 1937 Bhawalkar, Vanamala Ditto 1938 Deb, Bindubasini Ditto 1939 Debi, Kamala University Student 1940 Majumdar, Atreyi Ditto 1941 Sanyal, Uma Ditto 1942 Chakrabarti, Anima Ditto 1943 Ghosh, Bani Ditto 1944 Mitra, Kalyani Ditto 1945 Debi, Kamala Ditto 1946 Majumdar, Nilima Ditto 1946 Majumdar, Nilima Ditto (Scottish Church
1936 Mallik, Kalyani Non-Collegiate Student 1937 Bhawalkar, Vanamala Ditto 1938 Deb, Bindubasini Ditto 1939 Debi, Kamala University Student 1940 Majumdar, Atreyi Ditto 1941 Sanyal, Uma Ditto 1942 Chakrabarti, Anima Ditto 1943 Ghosh, Bani Ditto 1944 Mitra, Kalyani Ditto 1945 Debi, Kamala Ditto 1946 Majumdar, Nilima Ditto (Scottish Church
1937 Bhawalkar, Vanamala Ditto 1938 Deb, Bindubasini Ditto 1939 Debi, Kamala University Student 1940 Majumdar, Atreyi Ditto 1941 Sanyal, Uma Ditto 1942 Chakrabarti, Anima Ditto 1943 Ghosh, Bani Ditto 1944 Mitra, Kalyani Ditto 1945 Debi, Kamala Ditto 1946 Majumdar, Nilima Ditto 1946 Majumdar, Nilima Ditto (Scottish Church
1937 Bhawalkar, Vanamala 1938 Deb, Bindubasini 1939 Debi, Kamala 1940 Majumdar, Atreyi 1941 Sanyal, Uma 1942 Chakrabarti, Anima 1943 Ghosh, Bani 1944 Mitra, Kalyani 1945 Debi, Kamala 1946 Majumdar, Nilima 1946 Majumdar, Nilima 1950 Ditto 1946 College) Ditto 1947 Church 1948 Church 1949 Church 1940 College
1939 Debi, Kamala University Student 1940 Majumdar, Atreyi Ditto 1941 Sanyal, Uma Ditto 1942 Chakrabarti, Anima Ditto 1943 Ghosh, Bani Ditto 1944 Mitra, Kalyani Ditto 1945 Debi, Kamala Ditto 1946 Majumdar, Nilima Ditto (Scottish Church College) College)
1940 Majumdar, Atreyi Ditto 1941 Sanyal, Uma Ditto 1942 Chakrabarti, Anima Ditto 1943 Ghosh, Bani Ditto 1944 Mitra, Kalyani Ditto 1945 Debi, Kamala Ditto 1946 Majumdar, Nilima Ditto (Scottish Church College)
1940 Majumdar, Atreyi Ditto 1941 Sanyal, Uma Ditto 1942 Chakrabarti, Anima Ditto 1943 Ghosh, Bani Ditto 1944 Mitra, Kalyani Ditto 1945 Debi, Kamala Ditto 1946 Majumdar, Nilima Ditto (Scottish Church College)
1941 Sanyal, Uma Ditto 1942 Chakrabarti, Anima Ditto 1943 Ghosh, Bani Ditto 1944 Mitra, Kalyani Ditto 1945 Debi, Kamala Ditto 1946 Majumdar, Nilima Ditto (Scottish Church
1942 Chakrabarti, Anima Ditto 1943 Ghosh, Bani Ditto 1944 Mitra, Kalyani Ditto 1945 Debi, Kamala Ditto 1946 Majumdar, Nilima Ditto (Scottish Church College)
1943 Ghosh, Bani Ditto 1944 Mitra, Kalyani Ditto 1945 Debi, Kamala Ditto 1946 Majumdar, Nilima Ditto (Scottish Church College)
1944 Mitra, Kalyani Ditto 1945 Debi, Kamala Ditto 1946 Majumdar, Nilima Ditto (Scottish Church College)
1945 Debi, Kamala Ditto 1946 Majumdar, Nilima Ditto (Scottish Church College)
1946 Majumdar, Nilima Ditto (Scottish Church College)
College)
1947 Sen, Basana Ditto
(
1948 Sarkar, Sebati Ditto
1949 Bhar, Ramala Ditto
1950 Pathak, Chinmayi Ditto
TOTAL (The st. Obline) Called
1961 Gnosh, Chitra ,. Ditto (Presidency Conege,

KESABLAL MALLIK MEDAL

The late Babu Matilal Mallik in his last will and testament bequeathed to the University G. P. Notes of the value of Rs. 1,500 for creating an endowment in memory of his brother, Kesablal Mallik, for the annual award of a Gold medal to the student who obtains the highest number of marks in Pure Mathematics at the M.A. Examination. Rai Brahmamohan Mallik, Bahadur, had made over to the University the Government Securities which were thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

MEDALLISTS

1917	Goswami, Sirischandra	 University Student
1918	Basu, Khageschandra	 Ditto
	1 Chakrabarti, Jaminimohan	 Ditto

A gold-rimined silver medal of half the value to each.

1919	Das, Bankimchandra	University Student (Scottish Churches College)
1920 1921 1922	A. F. Majibar Rahaman Manta, Lakshman Murthi Deb, Manindramohan	University Student Ditto University Student (Presidency
1923 1924 1925	Dasgupta, Subodhchandra Lahiri, Anukulchandra ∫Palchaudhuri, Krishnaballabl	Dittc University Student Ditto University Student University Student (Scottish
1926 1927		Churches College) University Student University Student (Scottish Churches College)
1928 1929 1930 1931 1932		Ditto University Student Ditto
1933 1934	Raychaudhuri, Murarimohan * Sengupta, Labanyalata	University Student (Scottish Church College) University Student
1935 1936	Bagchi, Pradyotkumar Ray, Kalyankumar	Ditto University Student (Scottish Church College)
1937 1938 1939	Majumdar, Anilranjan Bhattacharyya, Anilkumar Gangopadhyay, Pulinlal	University Student Ditto University Student (Scottish Church College)
1940 1941 1942	Mitra, Ajaykumar Sanyal, Uma Mitra, Birendranath	University Student Ditto University Student (Scottish Church College)
1943 1944	Ghosh, Umarani Mukhopadhyay, Debapriya	University Student Ditto (Scottish Church College)
1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951	Bakshi, Praphullachandra Gupta, Haragaurinarayan Mukhopadhyay, Biswarup Ray, Amiyasankar Ray, Kamalranjan †Ghosh, Tapasranjan †Kanaria, Raghunathprasad	Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto University Student Non-Collegiate Student University Student

‡ KSHENTAMANI NAGENDRALAL GOLD MEDAL

1. A gold medal shall be annually awarded to the best successful candidate who obtains the highest number of marks at the M.A. Examination.

* A medal of Rupees forty-five awarded to each.

† A gold-rimmed silver medal out of the value of the medal.

‡ For further detail vide Kshentamani Nagendralal Lectureship in the Chapter on University Lectureship.

2. The medal shall bear on one side the University Arms and on the other the photo of my parents with the following words in Bengali:—

''ক্ষেন্তমণি নগেন্দ্রলাল স্বর্ণ পদক ..

কে পদত্ত হইল " inserting the name of the recipient.

- 3. The Medal shall be presented publicly at the Annual Convocation for conferring degrees.
- 4. The names of the medallists shall be published in the University Calendar,

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 13th February, 1948 and the Senate on 28th February, 1948.

MEDALLISTS

1950	Pathak, Chinmayi	 University Student
1951	Kanoria, Raghunathprasad	 Ditto

19

KSHETRAMANI PRIZE

- Mr. B. C. Bose, M.A., a member of the Senate, made over to the University 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 1,500 for the purpose of creating an endowment in memory of his deceased mother, Kshetramani Dasi, on the following conditions:—
- (1) That out of the interest of the amount a prize of books be annually awarded to the student of the Post-Graduate Classes, who passes the M.A. Examination in Bengali most creditably.
 - (2) That the prize be called the "Kshetramani Prize."
 - (3) That the names of the prizemen be published in the Calendar.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Senate on the 23rd August, 1919.

PRIZE-WINNERS

1921	Kanthal, Bibhutibhushan	University Student
1922	∫ Rudra, Sachindranath	Ditto
	Sen, Anathnath	Ditto
1923	Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad	University Student (Presidency College)
1924	Raha, Tarapada	University Student
1925	Chakrabarti, Janardan	Ditto
1926	Biswas, Dhirendranath t.	Ditto
1927	Sengupta, Kalipada	Ditto
1928	Mukhopadhyay, Dhirendranath	Ditto
	Chakrabarti, Hemantakumar	Ditto
1929	∫Ray, Mahadeb	Ditto
	Md. Enamal Haque	Ditto
1930	Gangopadhyay, Asutosh	Ditto
	Chakrabarti, Chintaharan	Non-Collegiate Student
1931	Chakrabarti, Horambachandra	University Student
1932	Pal, Brajendranarayan	University Student (Scottish Church College)

193 3	Seth, Jibankrishna		University Student	
1934	Chakrabarti, Kalyani		Ditto	
1935	Dasgupta, Sasibhushan		Ditto	
1936	Chaudhuri, Bibhutibhushan		Ditto	
1937	Gupta, Sudhirchandra		Ditto	
1938	Bhattacharyya, Binaybhush	oli 🗽	Ditto	
1939	Lai, Kshudiram	`	* Ditto	
1940	Mitra, Haraprasad		Ditto	
1941	Ghosh, Radhasyam		Ditto	
1942	Kumar, Madanmohan		Ditto	
1943	Bandyopadhyay, Nanigopal		Ditto	
1945	Chattopadhyay, Sudhakar		Ditto	
1946	Chaudhuri, Bhudeb		Ditto '	
1947	Ray, Aruna		Ditto	
1948	Bandyopadhyay, Somendrai	ath	Ditto	
1949	Sen, Sunanda		Ditto	
1950	Basu, Sankariprasad	• •	University Student College)	(Presidency
1951	Ray, Sanghamitra	• •	University Student	

20

KSHETRAMOHAN CHATTERJEE MEDAL

Babu Charuchandra Chatterjee made over to the University Government Promissory Notes of the nominal value of Rs. 1,500 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal to commemorate the memory of his father, the late Babu Kshetramohan Chatterjee, on the following conditions:-

- (1) That the medal be awarded to the student who stands first at the M.A. Examination in English.
- (2) That the medal bear the words "Kshetramohan Chatterjee Gold Medal awarded to on one side, and the University Arms on the other.
- (3) That it be publicly awarded at the Annual Convocation for con-
- ferring degrees.
 (4) That the names of the medallists be printed in the University Calendar and also in the Gazette.

1910	Chattopadhyay, Narendranat	h Presidency College
1911		. Ditto
1912	Bandyopadhyay, Srikumar .	. Ditto
1913	Chattopadhyay, Sunitikumar	Ditto
1914	Datta, Rabindramohan	. Ditto
1915	Bhattacharyya, Manjugopal	University Student
1916	Bhattacharyya, Gopalchandra	
1917	Ray, Kumudbandhu .	. Presidency College
1918	Ray, Suhaschandra .	. Non-Collegiate Student
1919	Mukhopadhyay, Ramaprasad	University Student (Presidency College)
1920	Ray, Birendrabinod .	. University Student
1921	Phiroze E. Dustoor .	. Ditto (Presidency
		College)
1922		. University Student
1923	Kakati, Banikanta .	. Non-Collegiate Student
1924	Maitra, Somnath .	. Ditto
1925	Mukhopadhyay, Tarapada	. University Student (Presidency College)

1926	Sinha, Pinakiranjan	Non-Collegiate Student
1927	(Sengupta, Subodhchandra Majumdar, Saurendranath	Ditto University Student (Presidency
1928	Humayun Zahiruddin Amir-	College) Ditto
1929 1930	Datta, Bankimchandra Indra, Sunitkumar	University Student Ditto (Presidency
1931	Sen, Taraknath	College) Ditto
1932 1933	Chattopadhyay, Nripendranath Bandyopadhyay, Bimalbihari	University Student Non-Collegiate Student
1934 1935	Lahiri, Krishnachandra Ray, Sujata	University Student Ditto (Presidency
19 36 19 3 7	Sarkar, Bimalkrishna	College) University Student
1938 1939	Bhattacharyya, Niradranjan Sen, Samarendranath Sen, Manisha	Ditto Ditto Oitto (Scottish Church
1940	Das, Sasibhushan	College) · Non-Collegiate Student
1941	Sen, Sailendrakumar	University Student (Presidency College)
1942	Majumdar, Chitra	University Student
1943	Bhattacharyya, Amalkrishna	Non-Collegiate Student
1944	Acharyyachaudhuri, Ramendra- kumar	Non-Collegiate Student
1945	Das, Amalendu	University Student
1946*	(Tewari, Someswari Bandyopadhyay, Debiprasad	Ditto Ditto (Scottish Church College)
1947	Ghosh, Batakrishna	Non-Collegiate Student
1948	Bhattacharyya, Jyotibhushan	University Student
1949	Basu, Kalidas	Ditto
1950 1951†	Bhattacharyya, Jogeschandra Mitra, Santa	University Student Ditto

MATILAL MALLIK GOLD MEDAL

On the 10th July, 1899, Rai Brahmamohan Mallik, Bahadur, made over to the University 3½ per cent. Government Promissory Notes for Rs. 1,500 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal to be called the "Matilal Mallik Medal" to the student who secured the highest number of marks in the practical portion of any of the scientific subjects of the M.A. or M.Sc. Examination.

The Syndicate, on 12th August, 1899, thankfully accepted the donation. The following interpretation of the rules for the award of the med was adopted by the Syndicate on the 30th March, 1930:—

Candidates for the Master's Degree in Physics offering thesis who are altogether exempted from appearing at any practical examination are ineligible for the medal.

^{*} A silver medal of half the value to each.

[†] A gold-rimmed silver medal out of the value of the medal.

1901	Maitra, Surendranath	Presidency College
1902	Basu, Anukulchandra	Ditto
1903	Das, Bipinbihari	Private Student
1904	Dey, C. L.	Ditto
1905	(Sarkar, Maxman Gokhale	Ditto
	Chakrabarti, Kamadacharan	Ditto
1906	Mukhopadhayy, Dwijendranath	Presidency College
1907	Mukhopadhyay, Dhirendranath	Ditto
1908	Chakrabarti, Haripada	Ditto
1909	Sen, Suryyaranjan	Non-Collegiate Student
1910	(Chattopadhyay, Phanibhushan	University Student
	Chattopadhyay, Jitendranath	Ditto
1911	Ray, Priyadaranjan	Non-Collegiate Student
1912	Mitra, Sisirkumar	Presidency College
1913	Dhar, Nilratan	Ditto
1914	Saha, Abinashchandra	Ditto
1915	Ghosh, Jnanendrachandra	Ditto
1916	Sen, Pramodehandra	Ditto
1917	Guha, Bhabanicharan	University Student
1918	Chattopadhyay, Jogeswar	Ditto
1919	Chattopadhyay, Gauripada	University Student (Presidency
	1 0 0 /	College)
1920	Mitra, Hirendralal	University Student
1921	Niyogi, Santosh	Ditto
1922	Hore, Sisirkumar	Ditto
1923 .	~ '	Ditto
1924	Mukhopadhyay, Jagatkisor	Ditto
1925	Chandeswarprasadnarayan	Ditto
	Sinha	
1926	V. V. Sivaram Iyer	Non-Collegiate Student
1927	Basu, Prabhaschandra	University Student
1928	Raychaudhuri, Debiprasad	Ditto
1929	Chattopadhyay, Suryyanath	Ditto
1930	Ghosh, Chandrasekhar	Ditto
1931	Ray, Santoshkumar	Ditto
1932	Bhattacharyya, Girindranath	Ditto
1933	Chakrabarti, Nirmal	Ditto
1934	Chattopadhyay, Patitapaban	Ditto
1935	Datta, Saroj	Ditto
1936	Basu, Rabindranath	Ditto
1937	Tappadar, Dineschandra	Ditto
1938	Datta, Netailal	Ditto
1939	Gangopadhyay, Bijaykumar	Ditto
1941	Ghosh, Krishnachandra	Ditto
1942	Basu, Uma (Mrs. Guha)	Ditto
1943	Sanyal, Gitindranarayan	Ditto
1944	Kar, Nisithranjan	Ditto
1945	Datta, Jadugopal	Ditto
1946	Ghosh, Bimalendu	Ditto
1947	Mukhopadhyay, Surathkumar	Ditto
1948	Sarkar, Sebati	Ditto
1949	Chaudhuri, Madhabdatta	Ditto
1950*	Bhattacharyya, Sibaram	Ditto
1951*	Bandyopadhyay, Amalendu	Ditto (Presidency College)
	• , • • • •	

^{*} A gold-rimmed silver medal out of the value of the medal.

MM. PANDIT PREMCHANDRA TARKABAGIS MEDAL

- Mr. Madanmohan Chatterjee forwa?ded 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 2,500 for the purpose of creating an endowment in memory of his grandfather, the late MM. Pandit Premchandra Tarkabagis, for the annual award of a gold medal on the following conditions:—
- (1) That the candidate who passes the M.A. Examination in Sanskrit (standing First in First Class in Group A) will get a gold medal out of the interest thereof.
- (2) That the said medal be presented publicly every year at the Annual Convocation for conferring degrees.
- (3) That the names of the medallists be printed in the University Calendar and the Calcutta Gazette.
- (4) That the medal be awarded for the first time on the results of the M.A. Examination in 1944.
 - (5) That the medal is to bear the following inscriptions:—

"MM. Pandit Premchandra Tarkabagis Medal awarded to...." on one side and the University Coat of Arms on the other.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 14th July, 1944.

MEDALLISTS

1944	Mitra, Kalyani		University Student
1945	Misra, Harihar		Non-Collegiate Student
1946	Mukhopadhyay, Ramranjan		University Student (Presidency College)
1947	Ray, Subha		University Student
1948	Ghoshal, Jugatkrishna		Ditto
1949	Chakrabarti, Jogeschandra		Non-Gollegiate Student
1950	Pathax, Chiamayı		University Student
1951	Mallik, Sakci	••	University Student (S. C. College)

23

NAKULESWAR BANERJEE GOLD MEDAL

Babu Lalgopal Mukherjee, on behalf of his maternal grandfather, forwarded to the University a 3½ per cent. G. P. Note of the face value of Rs. 1,100 for creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal to be called the "Nakuleswar Banerjee Gold Medal" for perpetuating the memory of his son, on condition that the medal would be awarded to a student who would stand first in the M.A. Examination in Sanskrit of the Calcutta University.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 25th January, 1936; it was decided that the medal would be awarded on the combined results of all the groups in the subject.

1937	Bhattacharyya, Kalidas	University Student	
1938	Sengupta, Sudhirkumar	Ditto University Student	/Dragidanas
1939	Chakrabarti, Harendrakrishna	College)	(Liesidench

1940	Chattopadhyay, Nibar	an-	University Student
1941 1942	Chakrabarti, Hemchandra Bhattacharyya, Bishnupada	••	Ditto University Student (Presidency
1943 1944 1945 1946 1947*	Sengupta, Birendranath Mitra, Kalyani Bhattacharyya, Bhupendran Mukhopadhyay, Ramaranjan Say, Sobha Sen, Basana	ı 	College) University Student Ditto Ditto Ditto (Presidency College) University Student
1948 1949 1950† 1951†	Dattaray, Rajatbaran Chakrabarti, Jogeschandra Pathak, Chinmayi Goswami, Sitanath	•••	Ditto Non-Collegiate Student Ditto University Student Ditto

PRASANNAKUMAR RAY MEMORIAL MEDAL

Dr. Mahendranath Sircar made over to the University a sum of Rs. 1,600 in 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes, on behalf of the Presidency College Dr. P. K. Ray Memorial Committee for creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal to be called the 'Prasanna Kumar Ray, Memorial Medal', on the following terms and conditions:—

The medal should be awarded annually at the Convocation of the Calcutta University to the student who, after graduating from the Presidency College, Calcutta (of which Dr. Ray was the first Indian Principal), comes out highest in First Class Honours in the M.A. Examination of that University in Mental and Moral Philosophy. Failing this the medal should be awarded to the student, similarly of the Presidency College, who comes out highest in First Class Honours in the M.Sc. Examination of the University in Physics (Dr. Ray was a D.Sc. of the London and the Edinburgh Universities). In the event of there being no such student in any year the medal should be awarded, according to the discretion of the Syndicate, either to a Presidency College student who comes out the best in the M.A. or M.Sc. Examination of the University in the subjects mentioned, or to any other student who comes out highest in the First Class in one of the two subjects.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 15th January, 1941.

1940	Majumdar, Debidas	
1941	Mukhopadhyay, Milankumar	
1942	Chattopadhyay, Debiprasad	 University Student

^{*} A silver medal of half the value to each.

t A silver medal out of the value of the medal.

1943	Sen, Priyatosh	University Student
1944	Dasgupta, Amarendramohan	Uni. Student (Presidency College)
1945	Deb, Sukhendubikas	Ditto
1946	Bhattacharyya, Dwijendralal	University Student
1947	" Sibajiban	Ditto (Presidency College)
1948	Palit, Asokchandra	University Student
1949	Mahanti, Jitendranath	Ditto (Presidency College)
1950	Datta, Samirkumar	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

PROF. KHARGASINGHA GHOSE PRIZE

The Secretary and Treasurer, the Brahmo Samaj of India, Calcutta, forwarded a pay order for Rs. 1,724-11-0 on the Central Bank of India (Bhowanipur Branch) for creating an endowment for the annual award of a prize of books to be called 'Prof. Khargasingha Ghose Prize' on the following terms and conditions:—

(1) That the amount be invested by the said University in suitable securities and that out of the interest thereof a prize of books be annually awarded to the successful candidates at the M.A. Examinations in Philosophy securing highest number of marks in Philosophy as his special subject provided he gets at least a Second Class in the aggregate. If there be no such candidate in any year, the prize shall be awarded to the candidate securing the highest number of marks in 'Ethics and Social Philosophy' in the aforesaid examination.

(2) That the prize be called 'Prof. Khargasingha Ghose Prize' and the name of the prize-winner be published in the University Calendar.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 18th March, 1948.

(The amount has been invested in 3 per cent. G. P. Notes).

PRIZE-WINNERS

1949	Mahanti, Jitondranath	• •	University Student (Presidency Colloge)
1950 1951	Dobi, Rajlakshmi Mukhopadiyay, Arati Chattopadhyay)		Non-Collegiate Student University Student

26

RAMAICHANDRA MITRA PRIZE

Mr. Lulitchandra Mitra made over to the University a 3½ per cent. G. P. Note for Rs. 1,000 for the purpose of creating in memory of his deceased son, Ramaichandra Mitra, an endowment on the following conditions:—

(i) That out of the income of the endowment an annual prize in books of the value of Rs. 35 to be called the "Ramaichandra Mitra Prize," should be awarded to the successful candidate who obtains highest number of marks in Bengali at the M.A. Examination.

(ii) That the prize should consist of books in Bengali to be selected by the winner, subject to the condition that the available books of the late Rai Dinabandhu Mitra, Bahadur, grandfather of the deceased, should form a part of the Prize. (iii) That the names of the prize-winners should be published in the University Calendar.

The Syndicate, on the 10th September, 1920, accepted the offer with

thanks.

The following interpretation of the rules for the award of the prize was adopted by the Syndicate on the 13th March, 1930:—

Marks obtained in the subsidiary subject and in the basic languages should not be taken into consideration in awarding this prize.

PRIZE-WINNERS

1920	Sen, Priyaranjan	Non-Collegiate Student
	Basu, Rameschandra	Ditto
1921	Duara, Sudhalata	Ditto
1922	(Rudra, Sachindranath	University Student
	i Sen, Anathbandhu	Ditto
1923	Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad	University Student (Presidency College)
1924	Chakrabarti, Radharaman	Non-Collegiate Student
(Sarma, Lakshmidhar	Ditto
1925	Chakrabarti, Janardan	University Student
1926	Rowlands, J. Helen	Non-Collegiate Student
1927	Sengupta, Kalipada	University Student
1928	Mukhopadhyay, Dhirendranath	· Ditto
1929	Karray, Kaminikumar	Ditto
1930	(Bhattacharyya, Bijanbihari	Ditto
	Chakraberti, Chintaharan	Non-Collegiate Student
1931 .	Ghosh, Bipinkrishna	Ditto
1932	Bisi, Pramathanath	Ditto
1933	Das, Maheswar	Ditto
1934	Chakrabarti, Kalyani	University Student
1935	Dasgupta, Sasibhushan	Ditto
1936	Chaudhuri, Bibhutibhushan	Ditto
1937	Bhattacharyya, Sudhibhushan	Non-Collegiate Student
1938	Sengupta, Murarimohan	Ditto
1939	Lai, Kshudiram	University Student
1940	Mitra, Haraprasad	Ditto
1941	Gangopadhyay, Taraknath	Non-Collegiate Student
1942	Kumar, Madanmohan	University Student
1943	Bandyopadhyay, Nanigopal	Ditto
1944	Bandyopadhyay, Asitkrishna	Ditto
1945	Ray, Umarani	Non-Collegiate Student
1946	Sanyal, Dipti (Mrs. Tripathi)	University Student (Scottish Church College)
1947	Deb, Ramendranath	University Student
1948	Bandyopadhyay, Somendranath	Ditto
1949	Sen, Sunanda	Ditto
1950	Mukhopadhyay, Tarapada	Ditto
1951	Chattopadhyay, Syamalkumar	Ditto

27

REGINA GUHA MEDAL

Mrs. Angelina Duke, Miss Hannah Guha, B.L., and Miss Kitty Guha, B.A., offered to place at the disposal of the University Rs. 1,000 in cash for the purpose of creating an endowment in memory of their deceased

sister, Miss Regina Guha, M.A., B.L., some time a tutor in English in the Post-Graduate Department of the University, on the following conditions:—

(1) That a gold medal to be called "Regina Guha Medal" be annually awarded to the candidate at the M.A. Examination whose thesis, according to the new Regulations in English in lieu of examination in two papers, will be declared best and who successfully passes the examination the same year.

(2) That if in any year no candidate evince sufficient merit to be entitled to the medal, it be awarded to the successful candidate at the M.A.

Examination who secures the highest marks in the Essay paper.

(3) That the medal shall bear the University Coat of Arms on one side and the words "Regina Guha Medal awarded to....." on the other and be presented publicly at the annual Convocation of the Senate and the names of the medallists be published in the Gazette and in the University Calendar.

(4) That the first "Regina Guha Medal" be awarded on the results

of the M.A. Examination of 1919.

The Senate thankfully accepted the offer.

1919	Mukhopadhyay, Ramaprasad	University Student (Presidency College)
1920	Gangopadhyay, Narendralal	University Student
1921	Phiroze E. Dastoor	University Student (Presidency
		College)
1922	Sarkar, Kiranmohan	University Student
1923	Ghosh, Pareshnath	Ditto •
1924	Maitra, Somnath	Non-Collegiate Student
1925	Dasgupta, Tarapada	University Student
1926	Dasgupta, Harendramohan	University Student (Presidency
		College)
1927	Sengupta, Subodhchandra	Non-Collegiate Student
1928	Humayun Zahiruddin Amir-	University Student (Presidency
	i-Kabir	College)
1929	Chattopadhyay, Satyanarayan	Non-Collegiate Student
	(Mukhopadhyay, Hemchandra	Ditto
1930	Chattopadhyay, Amarendranath	
1931	{ Chakrabarti, Jitendranath	University Student
	Sanyal, Dilipkumar	Non-Collegiate Student
1932	Chattopadhyay, Nripendra-	Non-Collegiate Student (Uni-
1000	nath	versity Student)
1933	Ghosh, Sadhankumar	Non-Collegiate Student
1004	Lahiri, Krishnachandra	University Student (Scottish
1934)	Church College)
	Bandyopadhyay, Asokkumar	Non-Collegiate Student
1935	Acharyya, Sarojranjan	Ditto
1936*	Mukhopadhyay, Jogeschandra	University Student
	Chaudhuri, Kantiprasad	University Student (Presidency College)
1937	Dasgupta, Rabindrakumar	University Student
1938	Sen, Samarendranath	Ditto
1939	Ghosh, Sunitikumar	University Student
1940	Gupta, Alokchandra	University Student (Presidency
		College)
1941	Chattopadhyay, Manojkumar	University Student (Scottish
		Church College

^{*} A medal of half the value awarded to each.

1942	Ray, Sibnarayan		University Student
1943	Sarkar, Abanikumar	٠.	Ditto
1944	Goswamiadhikari, Praphul datta	la-	Ditto
1945	Bandyopadhyay, Anita		Ditto
1946	Burnett, Patric Terence Jose	ph	Non-Collegiate Student
1947	Misra, Trilochan	• .	University Student
1948	Datta, Amalkumar		Ditto
1949*	∫ Sengupta, Namita	• •	Non-Collegiate Student University Student
†1950	Sen, Dipti		Ditto
†1951	Mukhopadhyay, Debabrata	• •	Ditto

SARATCHANDRA MITRA MEDAL

Sm. Saroshibala Mitra placed at the disposal of the University 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 1,300 for the purpose of creating an endowment in memory of her husband the late Mr. Saratchandra Mitra, some time a Lecturer of the University of Calcutta (Anthropology Department) for the annual award of a gold medal on the following terms and conditions :-

(1) That the medal shall be called Saratchandra Mitra Medal and shall be awarded to the candidate who stands first in the first class at the M.A. and M.Sc. Examination of this University in Anthropology.

(2) That the recipient of the medal must be a Hindu and must have passed the M.A. or M.Sc. Examination as a regular student of the Uni-

versity Post-Graduate classes.
(3) That the medal shall bear the words "Saretchandra Mitra Medal awarded to....." on one side and the University Arms on the other.

(4) That the medal shall be awarded at the University Convocation and that the names of the recipients shall be published in the University

Provided that if in any year there is no candidate fulfilling the above conditions, the interest for the year will be added to the corpus of the fund.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 27th July, 1940.

1944	Syamchaudhuri,	Nirupam-	University	Student
	kumar			
1945	Mukhopadhyay, Bh	abananda	Ditte)
1947	Goswami, Madhabe	handra	Ditto)
1948	Sen, Tulika		Ditto)
1949	Sinha, Surajitchand	ra	Ditto)
1950	$No\ award.$			
1951	No award,			

- * A silver medal of half the value to each.
- † A gold-rimmed silver medal out of the value of the medal.

SAROJINI MEDAL

Mr. Adharchandra Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., Member of the Senate and *Emeritus* Professor of History, Scottish Churches College, Calcutta, placed in the hands of the Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., President of the Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science, G. P. Notes amounting to Rs. 2,500 for the promotion of Post-Graduate Teaching in this University on the following conditions:—

(1) That a gold medal be instituted to be named "Sarojini Medal"

after the donor's first daughter.

(2) That the medal be awarded annually to that successful candidate at the M.A. Degree Examination in History who having taken his B.A. Degree from the Scottish Churches College, has prosecuted a regular course of study at the University, although he might not appear at the M.A. Examination immediately at the completion of such study.

(3) That the medal be publicly presented to the recipient at the Annual Convocation for conferring degrees and the names of the medallists be

published in the Gazette and in the University Calendar.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Senate on the 23rd November, 1918.

1919	Dasgupta, Nirmalendu	University Student
1920	Dasgupta, Ramaprasad	Ditto
1921	Basu, Abaninath	University Student (Scottish
		Churches College)
1922	Bhattacharyya, Tarapada	University Student
1923	Mukhopadhyay, Krishnamohan	Ditto
1924	Basak, Ahindrakumar	Ditto
1925	Ray, Nareschandra	Ditto
1926	Bandyopadhyay, Panchugopal	Dicto
1927	Majumdar, Bimalkanti	Ditto
1928	Datta, Radhanath	Ditto
1929	Das, Hiralal	Ditto
1930	Mukhopadhyay, Sudhansubimal	Ditto
1932	Chakrabarti, Hiralal	University Student (Scottish
		Church College)
1933	Raychaudhuri, Sudhirkumar	Ditto
2004	(Kar, Debiprasad	University Student
1934	* Bhattacharyya, Krishnapada	University Student (Scottish
		Church College)
1935	Chakrabarti, Nabakumar	University Student
1936	Ray, Subodhkumar	Ditto
1937	Biswas, Sailendraprasad	Ditto
1938	No award made.	
1939	Chakrabarti, Bishnupada	Ditto
1940	Mukhopadhyay, Balendranath	Ditto
1941	Bandyopadhyay, Chandrika-	Ditto (Scottish Church
	prasad	College)
1942	Majumdar, Manojendu	University Student
1943	Ray, Taraknath	Ditto
1944	Chakrabarti, Bireswar	Ditto
1945	Majumdar, Rebantakrishna	Ditto

^{*} One additional modal was awarded.

1947	Sen, Subimalkumar	University Student (Scottish
	·	Church College)
1948	Bagchi, Syamkumar	Ditto
1950	Chattopadhyay, Sunitikumar	Ditto

SIDDHESWAR MEDAL

(Vide Siddheswar, Santomani and Pasupati Medals under B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations).

31

SIR ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE MEDAL

In honour of the Hon'ble Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., Acting Chief Justice of Bengal, the Assistants in the Offices of the Registrar and the Controller of Examinations, Calcutta University, including University Press, made over to the University a 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 500 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 7th May, 1920, and it was decided that the medal should be awarded to the successful candidate at the M.A. Examination in Indian Vernaculars who would secure the highest number of marks in Bengali.

secure the highest number of marks in Bengali. .

The following interpretation of the rules for the award of the medal was adopted by the Syndicate on 13th March, 1930:—

Marks obtained in the subsidiary subject and the basic languages should not be taken into consideration in awarding the medal.

1000	Sen, Priyaranjan		Non-Collegiate Student
1920	Basu, Rameschandra		Ditto
1921	Duara, Sudhalata		Ditto
1000	Rudra, Sachindranath		University Student
1922	Sen, Anathbandhu		Ditto
1923	Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasa	\mathbf{d}	Ditto
1004			Non-Collegiate Student
1924	Sarma, Lakshmidhar		Ditto
1925	Chakrabarti, Janardan		University Student
1926			Non-Collegiate Student
1927			University Student
1928	Mukhopadhyay, Dhirendrana	ith	Ditto
1929	` Karray, Kaminikumar		Ditto
1930	∫ Bhattacharyya, Bijanbihari		Ditto
1930	Chakrabarti, Chintaharan		Non-Collegiate Student
1931	Ghosh, Bipinkrishna		Ditto
1932	Bisi, Pramathanath		Ditto
1933	Das, Maheswar		Ditto

1934	Chakrabarti, Kalyani	University Student
1935	Dasgupta, Sasibhushan	Ditto
1936	Chaudhuri, Bibhutibhushan	• Ditto
1937	Bhattacharyya, Sudhibhushan	Non-Collegiate Student
1938	Sengupta, Murarimohan	Ditto
1939		University Student
1940	Mitra, Haraprasad	Ditto
1941	Gangopadhyay, Taraknath	Non-Collegiate Student
1942	Kumar, Madanmohan	University Student
1943	Bandyopadhyay, Nanigopal	Ditto
1944	Bandyopadhyay, Asitkrishna	Ditto
1945	Ray, Umarani	Non-Collegiate Student
1946	Sanyal, Dipti (Mrs. Tripathi)	University Student (Scottish
	,	Church College)
1947	Deb. Ramendranath	University Student
1948	Bandyopadhyay, Somendranath	
1949	Sen, Sunanda	Ditto
1950	Mukhopadhyay, Tarapada	Ditto
1951	Chattopadhyay, Syamalkumar	Ditto
	1 0 0 7 0	

SIR GOOROODASS BANERJEE PRIZE

Babu Haranchandra Banerjee, M.A., B.L., placed at the disposal of the University on behalf of himself and other executors of the will of the late Sir Gooroodass Banerjee, Kt., M.A., D.L., Ph.D., a Government Promissory Note of the 3½ per cent. loan of 1854-55 of the face value of Rs. 1,000 on the condition that out of the interest thereof, prize-books should be awarded annually to the student who would secure the highest place at the M.A. or M.Se. Examination in Byavaharik Mañovijnan (Experimental Psychology).

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 11th April, 1919.

PRIZE-WINNERS

1919	Mitra, Suhritchandra	University Student Churches College)	(Scottish
1920	Dasgupta, Narendra	University Student	
1921	Niyogi, Santoshkumar	Ditto	
1000	Bandyopadhyay, Birajkumar	Ditto	
1922	Mukhopadhyay, Jyotiprasad	Ditto	
1923	Edwards, Jayce	Ditto	
1924	Ray, Bankimehandra	Ditto	
1925	Chandreswarprasadnarayan	Ditto	
1926	Basu, Nirmalchandra	Ditto	
1927	Ghosh, Madhusudan	Ditto	
1928	Mukhopadhyay, Bibhuti-	Ditto	
	bhushan		
1929	Chattoraj, Kalipada	Ditto	
1930	Mukhopadhyay, Amarendra-	Ditto	
	nath		
1931	Jolata, Shyamswarup	Ditto	
1932	Basu, Saradinduranjan	Ditto	
1933	Datta, Anathnath	Ditto	

1934 1935 1936	Chattopadhyay, Prabodhhai	 ri 	
1937	Mukhopadhyay, Krish		Ditto
1938	Mukhopadhyay, Sanatkuma	r	Ditto
1939	Franklin, E. W.		Non-Collegiate Student
1940	Muhammad Masud Makdun		Ditto
1941	De, Ranajitkumar		University Student
1942	Basu, Uma (Mrs. Guha)		Ditto
1943	Bhattacharyya, Paresnath		Ditto
1944	K. Shanta Devi		Ditto
1945	Rakshit, Durgapada		Non-Collegiate Student
1946	Sinhasarma, Tarunchandra		University Student
1947	Mazda, Dolly S.		Ditto
1948	Cohen, Florie		Ditto
1949	Pal, Asimkumar		Ditto
1950	Paruk, Udainarayan		Ditto
1951	Chaudhuri, Sakti	• •	Ditto

SIR SURENDRANATH BANERJEA PRIZE

Dr. N. C. Roy, Treasurer, Indian Political Science Conference, pursuant to the resolutions which were adopted by the Reception Committee of the Indian Political Science Conference (13th Session), Calcutta, at its meeting held on the 29th November, 1951, enclosed a crossed chaque for Rs. 3,000 only for the endowment of a prize to be named after the late Sir Surendranath Banerjea and to be annually awarded to the student who stands first in the First Class in the M.A. Examination in Political Science.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate, dated the 16th February, 1952.

34

SONAMANI PRIZE

On the 3rd December, 1889, Sir Gooroodass Banerjee made over to the University a Government Promissory Note of the 4 (reduced to 3½ per cent. loan of 1865 of the value of Rs. 1,000 for the purpose of founding a prize in memory of his mother, Srimati Sonamani Debi, on the following conditions:—

(1) That the prize be called the "Sonamani Prize."

(2) That it be awarded publicly at the Annual Convocation for conferring degrees to the candidate who stands first in the list of successful candidates for the M.A. Examination in Sanskrit.

(3) That the prize consists of books relating to the Sanskrit language or literature to be selected by the candidate entitled to the same.

(4) That the names of the prize-winners be published in the University Calendar.

PRIZE-WINNERS

1889	Ray, Satischandra	Sanskrit College
1890	Bandyopadhyay, Muralidhar	Ditto
1891	Bhattacharyya, Asutosh	• Ditto
1892	Narayan Dajiba Wadegaonkar	Hislop College
1893	Bandyopadhyay, Haripada	Sanskrit College
1894	Bhattacharyya, Kokileswar	Ditto
1895	Chakrabarti, Brajalal	Ditto
1896	Guha, Abinaschandra	Ditto
1897	Gangopadhyay, Haricharan	Ditto
1898	Chakrabarti, Haridas	Ditto
1899	Goswami, Bhagabatkumar	Ditto
1900	Laskar, Gangamohan	Ditto
1901	Pande, Ramavatara	Ditto
1902	Goswami, Kalikrishna	Teacher
1903	Chakrabarti, Nilmani	Sanskrit College
1904	Debray, Sukeschandra	Private Student
1905	Ray, Bipinchandra	Presidency College
1906	Das, Kasinath	Sanskrit College
1907	Basak, Radhagobinda	Dacca College
1908	De, Harinath	Non-Collegiate Student
1909	Majumdar, Surendranath	University Student
1910	Bhattacharyya, Pasupati	Ditto
1912	Mukhopadhyay, Nalinimohan	Non-Collegate Student
1913	Bandyopadhyay, Sibadas	University Student
1914	Bhattacharyya, Dineschandra	Non-Collegiate Student
1915	Bhattacharyya, Bishnupada	University Student
1916	Chakrabarti, Niranjanprasad	Ditto
1917	Acharyya, Dineschandra	Non-Collegiate Student
1918	Mukhopadhyay, Satkari	University Student
1919	Bhattacharyya, Rasamay	Ditto
1920	Biswas, Asutosh	University Student (Presidency College)
1921	Mitra, Rashbehari	University Student
1922	∫ Bhaduri, Sadananda	Ditto
1022	Bhattacharyya, Srijib	Ditto
1923	Chattopadhyay, Jibandhan	Non-Collegiate Student
1924	Mukhopadhyay, Prabhatkumar	University Student
1925	Chaudhuri, Narendranath	Ditto
1926	Guhakhasnabis, Susilehandra	University Student (Presidency College)
1927	Bhattacharyya, Asoknath	University Student
1928	Bhattacharyya, Janakiballabh	Ditto
1929	Chattopadhyay, Gopeschandra	University Student (Scottish Church College)
1930	Mitra, Surama	Ditto
1931	Bhattacharyya, Gaurinath	University Student (Presidency College)
	(Sinha, Kamalrani	University Student
1932	Goswami, Hrishikes	University Student (Presidency College)
1933	Chakrabarti, Pulinbihari	University Student
1934	Basu, Jogiraj	University Student (Presidency
	•	College)
1935	Ghar, Girijasankar	Ditto
1936	Basu, Jogiraj	Non-Collegiate Student
1937	Bhattacharyya, Kalidas	University Student
1938	Sengupta, Sudhirkumar	Ditto

1939	Chakrabarti, Hamendrakrishna	University Student (Presidency College)
1940	Chattopadhyay, Nibaran- chandra	University Student
1941	Chakrabarti, Hemchandra	Ditto
1942	Bhattacharyya, Bishnupada	University Student (Presidency College)
1943	Sengupta, Birendranath	University Student
1944	Mitra, Kalyani	Ditto
1945	Bhattacharyya, Bhupendranath	Ditto
1946	Mukhopadhyay, Ramaranjan	Ditto (Presidency College)
1947* <	Ray, Sobha Sen, Basana	University Student Ditto
1948	Dattaray, Rajatbaran	Non-Collegiate Student
1949	Chakrabarti, Jogeschandra	Ditto
1950	Pathak, Chinmayi	University Student
1951†	Goswami. Sitanath	Ditto

SUDHIRA ROY MEDAL

'Mr. S. C. Roy forwarded Rs. 1,500 to the University to create an endowment in memory of his daughter Miss Sudhira Roy, M.A., on the following terms and conditions:—

A gold medal in her name to be awarded to the best girl student of the University who secures a 1st Class in M.A. in Geography, failing which, the gold medal is to be awarded to the student who submits the best original thesis of the year for the M.A. Examination in Geography, or failing which, an amount equivalent to the value of the medal is to be awarded to the most deserving needy M.A. student in Geography, to be selected by the Head of the Geography Department in consultation with his colleagues to help such student to buy books, maps, instruments, or otherwise as they think fit. There may be a surplus, if the value of gold goes down. In that case should any surplus remain out of the income of the endowment, the same may be used for buying books, maps, etc. of the Geography Department and which may be lent to students for study or research.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 26th May, 1945.

Dasgupta, Anjali		University Student
Sarkar, Sebati		Ditto
Datta, Maya		Ditto
Dhar, Rekha	• •	Ditto
	Datta, Maya	Sarkar, Sebati Datta, Maya

[•] A prize of half the value to each. †A gold-rimmed silver medal out of the value of the medal

UPENDRANATH MITRA SCHOLARSHIP

The late Mr. Roby Dutt, Lecturer of the Calcutta University, bequeathed by his will to the University a legacy of Rs. 10,000 (ten thousand) for the creation of an endowment for the award of a Post-Graduate scholarship in English Literature in memory of his maternal grandfather, the late Babu Upendranath Mitra, who was a Vakil of the High Court and an Honorary Fellow of the Calcutta University.

The Syndicate, on the 26th July, 1918, thankfully accepted the legacy.

The rules for the award of the scholarship, as modified by the Syndicate on 30th November, 1934, stand as follows:—

(1) That the award be made annually on the results of the M.A. Examination in English.

(2) That the Scholarship be awarded to the student, who, after a regular course of study in the Post-Graduate Department in English, distinguishes himself most at the M.A. Examination in English with a thesis. If in a particular year no such student is available the scholarship will be open to any student, who, after a regular course of study in the Post-Graduate Department in English, has passed the M.A. Examination in English in the First Class.

- (3) That the Scholarship be awarded on the condition that the scholar shall carry on further study and research under the guidance of a University Teacher in English with a view to qualifying himself for a higher examination, such as that for the Premchand Roychand Studentship or the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, or to compete for research prize such as the Griffith Prize or the Jubilee Research Prize. The continuance of the scholarship will depend upon the production of a quarterly certificate of satisfactory progress in studies from the University teacher concerned; and the scholar shall, at the end of his term, submit a full statement of his work.
- (4) That until further orders the scholarship be of the value of Rs. 50 a month, be tenable for two years and that a sum of Rs. 600 be annually contributed from the General Fund of the University to the Endowment Fund so that the scheme may be effectively carried out.
- (5) That the names of the scholars be published in the Gazette and in the University Calendar.

SCHOLARS

1919	Mukhopadhyay, Ramaprasad	University Student (Presidency College)
1920	Gangopadhyay, Narendralal	University Student
1921		University Student (Presidency College)
1923	Sarkar, Kiranmohan	University Student
1930	Chattopadhyay, Amarendra- nath (Scholarship stopped from 1st March, 1932)	Non-Collegiate Student
1932	Chattopadhyay, Nripendranath	University Student
1934	Lahiri, Krishnachandra	
1935	Ray, Sujata	University Student (Presidency College)
1936	Deb. Kshitischandra	
1937	Dasgupta, Rabindrakumar	Ditto
1938	Sen, Samarendranath	Ditto

1939	Chattopadhyay, Sudhirkumar	University Student (St. Paul's College)
1940 1941 1942 1943 1944	Bandyopadhyay, Santiranjan Chattopadhyay, Sisirkana Ray, Sibnarayan Sarkar, Abanikumar Goswamiadhikari, Praphulla- datta	University Student Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto
1945 1946*	Bandyopadhyay, Anita	Ditto Ditto Ditto (Scottish Church College)
1947 1948 1949 1950 1951	No award. Bhattacharyya, Jyotibhushan Basu, Kalidas Bhattacharyya, Jogeschandra Mukhopadhyay, Debabrata	<i>3</i> ,

^{*}A scholarship of Rs. 25 to each.

Medical Examinations

1

BANKUBIHARI GUPTA PRIZE

The Rev. Canon A. N. Banerji and Mr. N. C. Banerji, Executors, Estate Amelia Gupta, forwarded to the University a cheque for Rs. 2,000 together with the following extract from the Will:—

"I give to the University of Calcutta the sum of Rs. 2,000 to be invested by them in Government or other approved securities and to apply the income thereof in paying and maintaining a prize of medical books to be called Bankubihari Gupta Prize' to be awarded publicly every year to the successful student to the Second M.B. Examination of the said University, who secures the highest number of marks, in Pathology, and I desire that the names of the prizemen should be published in the University Calendar."

The gift was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 29th August, 1919, and money has been invested in 5 per cent. G. P. Notes (New Loan) for Rs. 2,100.

The following changes in the conditions for the award of the prize were adopted by the Syndicate on the 11th September, 1930:—

In awarding the medals, prizes and scholarships for all the M.B. Examinations, the results of the respective examinations, both for April and November are to be considered and all awards are to be confined to those candidates who have passed the examinations concerned completely at one and the same time and who have been successful at the first attempt.

The prize is to be awarded on the results of the Second M.B. Examination.

PRIZE-WINNER

1919	Deb, Rabindramohan		Calcutta	Medical	College
1920	Basu, Panchanan]	Ditto	~
1921	Raha, Clarice Gertrude		3	Ditto	
1922	Mitra, Narendranath			Ditto	
1923	Mukhopadhyay, Santoshkur	nar		Ditto	
1924	Guha, Saileschandra			Ditto	
1925	Bandyopadhyay, Jogeschan	dra		Ditto	
1926	Bandyopadhyay, Bhupendre		h	Ditto	
1927	Dawn, Jabarlal			Ditto	
1928	Mukhopadhyay, Dwijendran	ath		Ditto	
1929	Mukhopadhyay, Sailendrana	th		Ditto	
1930	Sur, Ajitkumar			Ditto	
1931	Mukhopadhyay, Chunilal			Ditto	
1932	Konar, Naliniranjan			Ditto	
1933	Bandyopadhyay, Susilkuma	r		Ditto	
1934	Obadiah, Racheal			Ditto	
1935	Gupta, Dhrubamohan			Ditto	
1936	Duke Simha			Ditto	
1937	Sinharay, Sitansu			Ditto	
1938	Mukhopadhyay, Amiyabhus			Ditto	
1939	Gupta, Debabratamohan			Ditto	
1940	Peddar, Dwijendralal			Ditto	

1941	Basumallik, Khagendranath	Calcutta Medical College
1942	Chhatri, Manikumar	Ditto
1943	DeMont, Joy Eleanor	Ditto
1944	Bhattacharyya, Mathuranath	Ditto
1945	Basu, Gaursundar	Ditto
1946	Bandyopadhyay, Chittaranjan,	II Ditto
1947	Sengupta, Dwijendranath	
1948	Dan, Chittasankar	Calcutta Medical College
1949	Das, Purnendunarayan	Ditto
1950	(*Gun, Kshitindramohan	Ditto
	{*Gun, Kshitindramohan *Basu, Brajagopal	R. G. Kar Medical College

BENTLEY MEMORIAL MEDAL

The District Health Officer, Howrah District Board, made over to the University a certain sum for creating an endowment for the annual award of a medal to perpetuate the memory of Dr. C. A. Bentley, the then Director of Public Health, Bengal. It was proposed that the amount should be kept in custody till the annual interest was found to be sufficient for awarding a gold or gold-centred silver medal annually to the best student in the D.P.H. classes.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 19th June, 1942, and the amount was ordered to be invested in G. P. Notes.

It'was also decided that draft rules for the award of the medal be drawn

up and placed before the Syndicate for approval in due course.

3½% G. P. Notes for Rs. 1,000 form the present corpus of the fund and there will be also a closing balance of Rs. 284 at the end of June, 1951. If Rs. 200 out of this amount is invested then the annual income from the next year will be Rs. 36. The minimum for a gold-rimmed silver medal is Rs. 40.

The following rules for the award of the medal were adopted by the Syndicate on 3rd March, 1951:—

(1) The medal is to be called "The Bentley Memorial Medal."

(2) It will be annually awarded to the best sutdent of the D. P. H. Class who is a native of Bengal and who passes the D.P.H. Examination, Parts I & II in the first attempt.

(3) The medal will be presented publicly to the recipient at the Annual

Convocation.

(4) The medal shall bear the University Seal on the one side and the name of the medal with the name of the recipient on the other.

(5) The names of the medallists will be published in the University Calendar.

3

BIPASBEHARI SARKAR MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

Mr. Arunkumar Mitra, Secretary, B. B. Sarkar Memorial Fund, handed over to the University authorities a cheque for Rs. 4,200 for the purpose of creating an endowment for awarding a scholarship to be called Bipasbehari Sarkar Memorial Scholarship in memory of the late Mr. Bipasbehari

Sarkar who was one of the most brilliant students of the Medical College, Calcutta, and who died at an early age after having contracted typhoid fever while engaged in relief work in one of the devastated villages in Bengal, on the following terms and conditions:—

(1) That a monthly scholarship is to be awarded out of the yearly interest of the donation.

(2) That the scholarship is to be called Bipasbehari Sarkar Memorial

Scholarship.

(3) That the Scholarship is to be awarded to the student of the Medical College, Calcutta, who having passed the First M.B. Examination in the first attempt secures the highest number of marks in the aggregate upon the combined results of the examination held in April and November.

(4) That the above conditions and the name of the scholars be pub-

lished in the Calcutta University Official Gazette and Calendar.

(5) That the first award of the scholarship is to be made on the results of the First M.B. Examination of 1946.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 14th September, 1945.

(The amount has been invested in 3% G. P. Notes.)

SCHOLARS

1947	Ray, Rathindranath	 Calcutta Medical College
1948	Giri, Bansilal	 Ditto
1950	Bandopadhyay, Dibakar	 Ditto

4

CAPTAIN SURES BHATTACHARYYA MEDAL

Sj. Siddheswar Bhattacharyya, B.A., and Sreemati Sailabala Bhattacharyya, parents of the late Captain Sures Bhattacharyya, M.B., I.M.S., made over to the University 3½% G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 500 for the creation of an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal on the following conditions in memory of their beloved son, Captain Sures Bhattacharyya, M.B., I.M.S., who, after passing the M.B. Examination in April, 1939, joined the I.M.S. but unfortunately died on Active Service in Italy on Sunday, the 6th August, 1944 (age 28 years):—

(1) The medal shall bear the inscription "Captain Sures Bhatta-charyya Medal awarded to....." on the one side and the

University Arms on the other.

(2) The medal will be awarded to the student appearing for the first time at, and passing, the Final M.B. Examination in April or May of the same year, and obtaining the highest number of marks in Midwifery at the same examination. The November Examination will not be taken into consideration in awarding this medal.

(3) The names of the medallists will be printed in the University

Calendar.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 6th November, 1944.

1945	Chattopadhyay, Amalkrishna	Carmichael Medical College
1947	Mitra, Gopikaraman	Calcutta Medical College
1948	Dan, Chittasankar	Ditto

1949 Chakrabarti, Rameschandra1950 Raychaudhuri, Nagendranath

R. G. Kar Medical College Calcutta Medical College

5

CHUNILAL BOSE MEDALS AND PRIZE (a)

Mr. A. P. Bose, Executor to the estate of the late Rai Bahadur Dr. Chunilal Bose, offered to make over to the University $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. G. P. Notes of the nominal value of Rs. 2,000 for creating an endowment for awarding medals and a prize, in accordance with the bequests made to the University by the late Rai Bahadur in the Will.

The terms of the award of the medals and the prize are as follows:-

First Bequest

"The interest to arise on the G. P. Note of $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. Loan of the nominal value of Rs. 1,000 is to be utilised for the purpose of awarding a silver medal and a prize to be styled 'Chunilal Bose Medal' and 'Chunilal Bose Prize' annually to the student who stands first in the aggregate at the Preliminary Scientific M.B. Examination of the University in Chemistry (including in that term both Inorganic and Organic Chemistry), such prize to consist of medical books to be selected by the candidate to whom the prize to be awarded and the first of such medals and prizes should be awarded on the results of the Preliminary Scientific M.B. Examination held in April, 1936."

Second Bequest

"The interest to arise on the G. P. Notes of the 3½ per cent. loan on the nominal value of Rs. 1,000 (Rupees one thousand) is to be utilised for the award of a silver meda' to be called 'Chunilal Bose Medal' annually to the student who stands second in order of merit at the Third M.B. Examination of the Calcutta University which is usually held in the month of May or thereabout."

The bequests were thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 3rd

July, 1931.

On a suggestion from Mr. A. P. Bose, the Syndicate on the 8th January, 1932, modified the rules for awarding the two medals as follows:—

- (1) The medal to be awarded on the results of Pr. Sc. M.B. Examination will be awarded for the first time on the results of the examination held in April, 1931, and subsequent award will be made on the combined results of the examinations held in April and November each year.
- (2) The medal to be awarded on the results of the Third M.B. Examination will be awarded to the candidate who stands first and not second, in the examination: provided, however, if the candidate who stands first obtains the University Gold Medal, the Medal will be awarded to the candidate who stands second. The first award will be made on the results of the examination to be held in April, 1931, and subsequent awards on the
- (a) The following modifications in the rules for the award was made by the Syndicate on 12th May, 1944:—

That the Rai Bahadur Dr. Chunilal Bose Memorial Silver Medal and Prize for Chemistry—Preliminary Scientific M.B. Examination—be awarded on the marks in the Paper for Organic and Physical Chemistry at the First M.B. Examination from the year 1942.

combined results of the examinations held in April and November, each

(3) If funds permit, the medal may be made of silver rimmed with. gold.

MEDALLISTS AND PRIZE-WINNERS

Preliminary Scientific M.B. Examination

1931	Basu, Ajitkumar	Calcutta Medical College
1932	Sen, Santiranjan	Ditto
1933	Bhattacharyya, Tarapada	Ditto
1934	Mukhopadhyay, Murarimohan	Ditto
1935	Bandyopadhyay, Subrata	Ditto
1936	Sheolin, Kateleen	Ditto
1937	Mukhopadhyay, Sarasiranjan	Ditto
1938	Basumallik, Khagendranath	Ditto
1939	Konar, Satyaranjan	Ditto
1940	Mukhopadhyay, Jyotirindrabir	Ditto
1941	Majumdar, Praphullaranjan	Carmichael Medical College
1942	Das, Birendranath	Calcutta Medical College
1943	Smith, James E. M	Ditto
1944	Pal, Rabindranath	Carmichael Medical College
1945	Chattopadhyay, Subirkumar	Calcutta Medical College
1946	Md. Nayeb Ali	Ditto
1947	Mandal, Jnanranjan	Ditto
1948	Chattopadhyay, Sailajakumar	R. G. Kar Medical College
1950	Bandyopadhyay, Dibakar	Calcutta Medical College
	5 1	

MEDALLISTS

Third M.B. Examination

1931 1932 1933 1934 1935	Basu, Pasupati Barman, Krishnaprasad Konar, Naliniranjan Datta, Prativaranjan Chattopadhyay, Purnendu- kumar	Carmichael Medical College Calcutta Medical College Ditto Carmichael Medical College Calcutta Medical College
1936	Ghosh, Bimalendu	Ditto
1937	Abdul Walid Fazlur Rahaman	Ditto
1938	Ghoshal, Dharanikanta	Ditto
1939	Bandyopadhyay, Ajitkumar	Ditto
1940	Karmakar, Surabala	Ditto
1941*	(Bhattacharyya, Premendranath (Gangopadhyay, Rasamay	Ditto Ditto
1942	Ghoshal, Arunkumar	Carmichael Medical College
1943	Deb, Umeschandra	Calcutta Medical College
1944	Godrej, Sorabji Karai	Ditto
1945†	Chatu, Eric Harold Sengupta, Minakshi	Ditto Ditto
1946	Basu, Gaursundar	Ditto
1947	Mukhopadhyay, Aswinikumar	Ditto
1948	O. P. Chhabra	Lake Medical College
1949	Raychaudhuri, Bhaskarananda	Calcutta Medical College
1950‡	Rao, Victor	Ditto

^{*} A Silver Modal of Rs. 17-8 to each. † A silver modal of half the value to each.

[‡] A silver modal out of the value of the modal.

DOCTOR BIRENDRANATH DATTA MEMORIAL MEDAL

Mr. Ramanimohan Banerjee, M.A., B.L., Advocate, High Court, offered as Secretary to the Doctor Birendranath Datta Memorial Committee, a sum of Rs. 600 in cash to the University for the annual award of a silver medal to be called the "Doctor Birendranath Datta Memorial Medal" to the successful candidate who secures the highest marks in Medicine among the successful candidates at both the examinations held each year for the Final M.B. out of the interest of the said amount to perpetuate the memory of the late revered doctor.

the memory of the late revered doctor.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 14th

November, 1934.

The following rule, adopted by the Syndicate on the 11th September, 1930, is to be observed in the award of the medal:—

In awarding the medals, prizes and scholarships for all the M.B. Examinations the results of the respective examinations, both for April and November, are to be considered and all awards are to be confined to those candidates who have passed the examinations concerned completely at one and the same time and who have been successful at the first attempt.

MEDALLISTS

1936	Obadiah, Rachael		Calcutta Medical College
1937	Gupta, Dhrubamohan		Ditto
1938	Ray, Anilkumar		Ditto
19 39 (Gangopadhyay, Labanyaku	mar	Ditto
1940	Mukhopadhyay, Amiyabhus	shan	Ditto
1941	Khan, Subodhehandra		Carmichael Medical College
1942	Bhattacharyya, Saktipada		Calcutta Medical College
1943	Chakrabarti, Nirmalkumar		Ditto
1944	Mukhopadhyay, Bansibilas		Carmichael Medical College
1945	Sen, Amitabha		Calcutta Medical College
1946	Niyogi, Sarojkumar		Ditto
1947	Mitra, Gopikaraman		Ditto
1948	Kartak Singh Rai		Lake Medical College
1949	Syam, Bikaschandra		Calcutta Medical College
1950	Datta, Barindrakumar		R. G. Kar Medical College
			-

7

DR. BARADAKANTA OPHTHALMIC PRIZE

Mrs. Hemaprabha Roy forwarded a cheque for Rs. 5,000 for creating an endowment for the annual award of a prize, to perpetuate the memory of her husband, the late Rai Bahadur Dr. Baradakanta Roy, on the following conditions:—

The prize should consist of a gold medal or cash or Medical books or Ophthalmic Instruments, to be awarded to the best successful Hindu candidate in the newly created Ophthalmic Surgery paper in the Final M.B. Examination of the University of Calcutta; the prize is to be called "Dr. Baradakanta Ophthalmic Prize."

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 17th November, 1944.

(The amount has been invested in 3 per cent. G. P. Notes.)

The following rules for the award of the prize were adopted by the Syndicate on 17th November, 1944:-

(i) That until further orders a sum of Rs. 150 be paid in cash to the prize-winner of the year.

(ii) That the prize be awarded to the best successful Hindu candidate in the paper on "Ophthalmology, etc." at the Final M.B. Examination. (iii) That in awarding the prize, the results of the Final M.B. Examinations, both for April and November, are to be considered and all awards are to be confined to those candidates who pass the Final M.B. Examination completely at one and the same time and who have been successful at the first attempt.

Prize-winners

1947	Sarbadhikari, Anima		Carmichael Medical College
	Chattopadhyay, Subirkumar		Calcutta Medical College
	Syam, Bikaschandra	٠.	Ditto
1950	Bagchi, Dipendrakumar	٠.	Ditto

8

Dr. J. N. DUTT MEDAL

The Secretary, J. N. Dutt Farewell Committee, placed at the disposal of the University 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of nominal value of Rs. 1,000 for the creation of an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal* to be called "Dr. J. N. Dutt Medal" to the student who stands arst in Bacteriology and Pathology in the Second or Final M.B. Examination held in March or April. The names of the medallists should appear in the University Calendar.

The offer was accepted by the Syndicate at its meeting of the 16th October, 1937.

The following changes in the condition for the award of the medal were adopted by the Syndicate on the 11th September, 1930:-

In awarding the medals, prizes and scholarships for all the M.B. Examinations the results of the respective examinations both for April and November, are to be considered and all awards are to be confined to those candidates who have passed the examinations concerned completely at one and the same time and who have been successful at the first attempt.

The medal is to be awarded on the results of the Second M.B.

Examination.

1920	Basu, Panchanan	Calcutta Medical College
1921	Raha, Clarico Gertrudo	Ditto
1922	Mitra, Narendranath	Ditto
1923	Mukhopadhyay, Santoshkumar	Ditto
1924	Guna, Saileschandra	Ditto
1925	Bandyopadhyay, Jogeschandra	Ditto
1926	Dhunandranatl	ı Ditto
1927	Dawn, Jaharlal	Ditto
1928	Mukhopadhyay, Dwijendranath	Ditto
1929	Sailendranath	Ditto

^{*} Under orders of the Syndicate, dated the 26th September, 1935 the Medal was converted to a gold medal.

1930	Sur, Ajitkumar	••	Calcutta Medical College
1931	Mukhopadhyay, Chunilal		Ditto
1932	Konar, Naliniranjan	r	Ditto
1933	Bandyopadhyay, Sunilkuma		Ditto
1934 1935 1936	Obadiah, Rachael Gupta, Dhrubamohan	• •	Ditto Ditto
1937 1938	Duke, Sinha Sinharay, Sitansu Mukhopadhyay, Amiyabhus	 hon	Ditto Ditto Ditto
1939	Gupta, Debabratamohan		Ditto
1940	Poddar, Dwijendralal		Ditto
1941	Basumallik, Khagendranath		Ditto
1942	Chhatri, Manikumar		Ditto
1943	DeMont, Joy Eleanor		Ditto
1944	Bhattacharyya, Mathuranath		Ditto
1945	Basu, Gaursundar		Ditto
1946	Bandyopadhyay, Chittaranja		I Ditto
$\begin{array}{c} 1947 \\ 1948 \end{array}$	Sengupta, Dwijendranath Dan, Chittasankar		Carmichael Medical College Calcutta Medical College
1949 1950*	Das, Purnendunarayan Gun, Kshitindramohan		Ditto Ditto
	(Basu, Brajagopal	• •	R. G. Kar Medical College

DR. MAHENDRANATH GANGULI MEDAL

Mr. Surendranath Ganguly placed at the disposal of the University 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 1,500 for the award of a gold medal on the following conditions:—

(1) That the interest thereof be spent annually in giving a gold medal to such students of the Calcutta Medical College only, who has passed the Final M.B. Examination for the year with Honours in any one or more subjects and who has obtained the highest number of marks in the aggregate from among his fellow students of the said college; and if in any year, there be no such student, with Honours in any subject, then in that year, the medal is to be awarded to such student of the said college who gets the highest number of marks in the aggregate in the Pass Course.

(2) The medal should bear on one side the following inscription, viz., "Dr. Mahendranath Ganguli for General Efficiency," and the name of the recipient and the year of award should be inscribed in the centre of the same, and, on the other side, the University Arms are to be impressed.

(3) The name of the recipient of the medal should be published in the Calcutta Gazette and the University Calendar every year, and it should be awarded in the Convocation.

The offer was accepted by the Syndicate with thanks in November, 1926.

The following changes in the condition for the award of the medal were adopted by the Syndicate on the 11th September, 1930:—

In awarding the medals, prizes and scholarships for all M.B. Examinations the results of the respective examinations, both for April and November, are to be considered and all awards are to be confined to those candidates who have passed the examinations concerned completely at one and the same time and who have been successful at the first attempt.

^{*}A silver medal of half the value of the medal to each.

MEDALLISTS

$1927 \\ 1928$	Mukhopadhyay, Bishnupada Ray, Radharaman	1940	Mukhopadhyay, Amiya- bhushan
1929	Bhaduri, Karunamay	1941	De, Sarojkumar
1930	Chattopadhyay, Bibhuti-	1942	Mukhopadhyay, Sarasi-
	bhushan		ranjan
1931	Brahmachari, Phanindranath	1943	Chakrabarti, Nirmalkumar
1932	Soth, Dinabandhu	1944	Md. Abdul Majid
1933	Mukhopadhyay, Chunilal	1945	Sengupta, Minakshi
1934	Konar, Naliniranjan	1946	Maitra, Anilkumar
1935	Sinha, Goshthabihari	1947	Mitra, Gopikaraman
1936	Obadiah, Rachael	1948	Chattopadhyay, Subirkumar
1937	Rakshit, Bibhutibhushan	1949	Syam, Bikaschandra
1938*	Nag, Jaykrishna Saha, Hiralal	1950	Gun, Kshitindramohan
1939	Mukhopadhyay, Murarimohan		•

10

DR. RAI DEBENDRANATH RAY BAHADUR GOLD MEDAL

Dewan Bahadur, Hiralal Basu, Honorary Secretary to Dr. Rai Debendranath Ray Bahadur Memorial Fund, placed at the disposal of the University 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the nominal value of Rs. 1,500 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal of the value of Rs. 52-8-0 in memory of the deceased on the following conditions:—

1. That an annual gold medal be instituted, bearing the words "Rai Debendranath Ray Bahadur Medal awarded to.....year......" on one side and the University Arms on the other.

2. That the medal be presented publicly every year at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees to the graduate in Medicine who obtains the highest number of marks in Medical Jurisprudence at the Final M.B. Examination of the year.

3. That the names of the medallists be published in the Calendar and in the Calcutta Gazette.

The donation was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

The following changes in the condition for the award of the scholar-ship were adopted by the Syndicate on the 11th September, 1930:—

In awarding the medals, prizes and scholarships for all M.B. Examinations, the results of the respective examinations, both for April and November, are to be considered and all awards are to be confined to those candidates who have passed the examinations concerned completely at one and the same time and who have been successful at the first attempt.

The medal is to be awarded on the results of the Third M.B. Examination.

MEDALLISTS

1910	De, Jyotischandra		Calcutta Medical College
1911	Das, Manindranath		Ditto
1912	Mallik, Bidhubhushan	٠.	Ditto
1913	Mukhopadhyay, Sarojnath	• •	Ditto

*A medal of half the value to each.

1914	Bandyopadhyay, Kalipada	Calcutta Medical College
1915	,, Anilanganath	Ditto
1916	Bhattacharyya, Sivapada	Ditto
1917	Mukhopadhyay, Phanibhushan	Ditto
1918	Ghosh, Jatindranath	Ditto
1919	Saha, Rebatimohan	Ditto
1920	Basu, Panchanan	Ditto
1921	Raha, Clarice Gertrude	Ditto
1922	Majumdar, Nripendranath	Carmichael Medical College
1923	Mukhopadhyay, Sivapada	Ditto
1924	Chattopadhyay, Hirendrakumar	Ditto
1925	Datta, Biroswar	Calcutta Medical College
1926	Mukhopadhyay, Bijaykrishna	Ditto
1927	Kanailal	Carmichael Medical College
1928	Ray, Radharaman	Calcutta Medical College
1929	Dasgupta, Susilkumar	Carmichael Medical College
1930	Mukhopadhyay, Sailendranath	Calcutta Medical College
1931	Basu, Pasupati	Carmichael Medical College
1932	Das, Nripendralal	Ditto
1933	Sarbadhikari, Kanakchandra	Ditto
1984	Shaik Alemuddin	Calcutta Medical College
1935	Chattopadhyay, Purnendu	Ditto
	kumar •	
1936	Bhattacharyya, Bhabaniprasad	Ditto
1937	Basu, Amiyaratan	Carmichael Medical College
1938	Ghoshal, Dharanikanta	Calcutta Medical College
1939	Sarkar, Bholanath	Ditto
1999	Gupta, Rabindranath	Ditto
1940	Mukhopadhyay, Annapurna	Ditto
	(Bandyopadhyay, Sukantakumar	Ditto
1941*	Maitra, Nabaghana	Ditto
	Mukhopadhyay, Sarasiranjan	Ditto
	(Bagchi, Bimalendu	Ditto
1942*	Bandyopadhyay, Ajitkumar	Ditto
	Chaudhuri, Satyanarayan	Ditto
1943	Q. A. K. Md. A. Khaleque	Ditto
1944	Godrej Sorabji Karai	Ditto
1945	Goswami, Gobindadas	Carmichael Medical College
1946	Basu, Gaursundar	Calcutta Medical College
1948	Bandyopadhyay, Asokkumar	Ditto
1949	Muhammad Ghulam Muazzam	Ditte
1950†	Basu, Suhritkumar	Ditto
20001	zaza, zaminamini	151000

DR. RAKHALDAS GHOSH PRIZE

Dr. Rakhaldas Ghosh made over to the University 4 per cent. Port Trust Debenture of the value of Rs. 500 for the purpose of creating an endowment from the interest thereof for the annual award of a prize of medical books on the following conditions:—

1. That an annual prize of medical books be awarded publicly to the successful student who secures the highest number of marks in Materia Medica in the First M.B. Examination.

^{*}A silver medal of Rs. 17-8 to each. †A gold-rimmed silver medal out of the value of the medal.

- 2. That the prize be called "Dr. Rakhaldas Ghosh Prize."
- 3. That the names of the prize-winners be published in the University Calendar.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 12th July, 1902.

The following changes in the conditions for the award of the prize were adopted by the Syndicate on the 11th September, 1930:—

In awarding the medals, prizes and scholarships for all M.B. Examinations, the results of the respective examinations both for April and November, are to be considered and all awards are to be confined to those candidates who have passed the examinations concerned completely at one and the same time and who have been successful at the first attempt.

The prize is to be awarded on the results of the Second M.B. Examination.

PRIZE-WINNERS

1904	Ray, Binodbihari	Calcutta Medical College
1905	Chaudhuri, Bankubihari	Ditto
1906	Gangopadhyay, Pratulpati	Ditto
1907	Bandyopadhyay, Hiranya	 Ditto
	kumar	
1908	Maitra, Jatindranath	Ditto
1909	Mukhopadhyay, Harimohan	Ditto
1910	Pal, Nilmani	Ditto
1911	Saha, Brajaballabh	Ditto
1912	Ghosh, Nisanath	Ditto
1913	Bhattacharyya, Sivapada	Ditto
1914	Basu, Sunilchandra	Ditto
1915	De, Manindranath	Ditto
1916	Basumallik, Kanailal	Ditto
1917	Basu, Panchanan	Ditto
1918	Mandal, Upendranath	Non-Collegiate Student
1919	Majumdar, Anilchandra	Calcutta Medical College
1920	Chakrabarti, Anilkumar	Ditto
1921	Ray, Sachindranath	Carmichael Medical College
1922	Sarkar, Bijaykrishna	Ditto
1923	Bandyopadhyay, Kumares	Ditto
	chandra	
1924	Mukhopadhyay, Bishnupada	Calcutta Medical College
	(Gangopadhyay, Sukhendu	Ditto
1925	kumar	
	Bhattacharyya, Benimadhab	Carmichael Medical College
1926	Hajari, Kamalakanta	Ditto
1927	Chattopadhyay, Bibhuti	Calcutta Medical College
	bhushan	· ·
1928	Majumdar, Dinendranath	Ditto
1929	Chattopadhyay, Durgacharan	Carmichael Medical College
1930	Basu, Pasupati	Ditto
1931	Das, Nripendranath	Ditto
1932	Konar, Naliniranjan	Ditto
1933	Modak, Hridayranjan	Calcutta Medical College
1934	Ghosh, Phanindranath	Ditto
1935	Goswami, Mohinimohan	Ditto
1936	Bandyopadhyay, Santimay	Ditto
1937	Mukhopadhyay, Murarimohan	Ditto
1938	,, Amiyabhushan	Ditto
1939	Ghosh, Nirendranath	Ditto
1940	Basu, Kalimohan	Ditto

1941	Obadiah, Florence	Calcutta Medical College
1942*	Q. A. K. Md. Abdul Khaleque Sarkar, Himadrikumar	Ditto Ditto
1943	Basu, Kanupriya	Carmichael Medical College
1944	Mukhopadhyay, Jyotirindrabir	Calcutta Medical College
1945	Dan, Chittasankar	Ditto
1946	Chakrabarti, Rameschandra	Carmichael Medical College
1947†	(Balchandani, Mohan Naraindas	Ditto
1941	(Saha, Kesablal	Ditto
1948†	Chattopadhyay, Subirkumar	Calcutta Medical College
19407	Barua, Dhiman	Lake Medical College
1949	Pal, Hirendrakumar	Calcutta Medical College
1950	Dasadhikari, Chittaranjan	Ditto

DR. S. K. MUKHERJEE MEDAL

Dr. Narayanchandra Banerjee placed at the disposal of the University a sum of Rs. 1,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment in revered memory of late Dr. S. K. Mukherjee, L.M.S. (Cal.), D.O. (Oxon.), D.O.M.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal), who was intimately connected with the University of Calcutta on the following conditions:—

(1) That the amount should be invested in $3\frac{1}{2}\%$ Government securities out of the interest of which a silver medal is to be annually awarded to the student who will stand first in Ophthalmology at the Final M.B. Examination under New Regulations. In awarding the medal the results of the examinations held in both April and November are to be considered and all awards are to be confined to those candidates who have passed the examination completely at one and the same time and who have been successful at the first attempt.

Calendar.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 2nd August, 1946.

(The amount has been invested in 3½% G. P. Notes.)

MEDALLISTS

1947	Syed Abed All-ul Hossain	 Calcutta	Medical	College
1948	Chattopadhyay, Subirkumar		Ditto	.5
1949	Syam, Bikaschandra		Ditto	
1950	Carapiet, Arthur Minas		Ditto	

13

EMPEROR EDWARD VII CORONATION MEDAL

Babu Jagatchandra Dasgupta, L.M.S., Assistant Surgeon, Beer Hospital, Nepal, made over to the University a sum of Rs. 425 on the following conditions:—

1. That an annual silver medal be instituted bearing the words "Emperor Edward VII Coronation Medal in Midwifery awarded by Jagatchandra

^{*}A prize of Rs. 20 to each.

[†]A prize of half the value to each.

Dasgupta, L.M.S." on one side and the "University of Calcutta" on the other.

2. That the medal be presented at the University Convocation for conferring degrees to that student who stands highest in Midwifery in the M.B. Examination; and in case there be no successful student at the M.B. Examination the medal be awarded to that successful L.M.S. candidate who stands first in Midwifery.

3. That the names of the medallists be printed in the University

Calendar.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate, on the 30th August, 1902.

The following changes in the condition for the award of the medal were adopted by the Syndicate on the 11th September, 1930:—

In awarding the medals, prizes and scholarships for all M.B. Examinations, the results of the respective examinations both for April and November, are to be considered and all awards are to be confined to those candidates who have passed the examinations concerned completely at one and the same time and who have been successful at the first attempt.

1904	Maitra, Jatindranath	. (Calcutta Medical College
1905	John, D.		Ditto
1906	L. T. Ah Pon		Ditto
1907	Sanyal, Charuchandra .		Ditto
1908	Ray, Satvendranath .		Ditto
1909	,, Prabodhchandra .		Ditto
1910	Lahiri, Subodhkumar .		Ditto
1911	Sinha, Atulkrishna .		Ditto
1912	Sarkar, Akhilnath		Ditto
1913	Bandyopadhyay, Krishnadhar	1	Ditto
1914	Barma, Nauratanlal .		Ditto
1915	Bagchi, Satinath .		Ditto
1916	Lewis, D. Richard		Ditto
1917	Basu, Indubhushan .		Ditto
1918	Ray, Birendranath .		Ditto
1919	Ghosh, Phanindranath .		Ditto
1920	Bhattacharyya, Bibhutibhush	an	Ditto
1921	101		Ditto
1922	Mitra, Narendranath .		Ditto
1923	Sinha, Sureschandra .		Ditto
1924	Gupta, Anilkumar .		Ditto
1925	Sarkar, Subodhkumar .		Ditto
1926	Bandyopadhyay, Ramgati .		Carmichael Medical College
1927	Mukhopadhyay, Bishnupada		Calcutta Medical College
1928	Ray, Radharaman .		Ditto
1929	Bhaumik, Anilchandra .		Ditto
1930	Deb, Amarendrakrishna .		Ditto
1931	Majumdar, Jnanendranath .	•	Carmichael Medical College
1932	Ghosh, Jaharlal .		Ditto
1933	Mukhopadhyay, Chunilal .		Calcutta Medical College
1934	Dasgupta, Anandaprasad .		Ditto
1935	Das, Kalipada .		Carmichael Medical College
1936	Ray, Tridibes .	•	Calcutta Medical College
1937	Rakshit, Bibhutibhushan .		Ditto
1938*	Nag, Jaykrishna	•	Ditto
1000	Saha, Hiralal .	•	Ditto

^{*}A prize in each of half the value to each.

1939	∫Gupta, Lalitmohan Mukhopadhyay, Murarimohan	Calcutta Medical College Ditto
1940	, Amiyabhushan	Ditto
1941	De, Sarojkumar	Ditto
1942*	∫ Bhattacharvya, Pramendranath	Ditto
1943	Gangopadhyay, Rasamay	Ditto
1943	Chakrabarti, Nirmalkumar	Ditto
1944	Mukhopadhyay, Bansibilas	Carmichael Medical College
1945	Sengupta, Minakshi	Calcutta Medical College
1946	Bandyopadhyay, Dinabandhu	Carmichael Medical College
1947	Mitra, Gopikaraman	Calcutta Medical College
1948	Dan, Chittasankar	Ditto
1949	Chakrabarti, Rameschandra	R. G. Kar Medical College
1950	Raychaudhuri, Nagendranath	Calcutta Medical College

GRANT MEDAL AND PRIZE

His Highness General Kiran Shum Shere Jung Bahadur Rana of Nepal, placed at the disposal of the University a sum of Rs. 1,500 for creating an endowment in the name of Dr. John B. Grant, formerly Director of the All-India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health, Calcutta, for the award of a gold medal to the best D.P.H. student of the session in the subject of Public Health Administration of which Dr. Grant was concurrently the Professor-in-charge.

The Director, All-India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health, proposed that a sum of Rs. 100 would be paid to the University annually from the funds of the Institute for the award of a prize to the best D.P.H. students of the year in a set of standard books on Public Health as Grant

Prize.

The awards are to be made under the following terms and conditions:—

- (1) That the medal and the prize should be called Grant Medal and Grant Prize.
- (2) That the Grant Medal should be awarded to the student of the session who stands first in the subject of Public Health Administration of the D.P.H. Examination in Part II only.
- (3) That the Grant Prize should be awarded to the best student in order of merit amongst the candidates qualifying for the D.P.H. Examination on the results of both Part I and Part II taken together.
- (4) That both the Medal and the Prize shall be presented publicly to the recipients at the Annual Convocation of the University following the award of D.P.H.
- (5) That the medal shall bear the University Arms on one side and the name of the recipient and session and year of the award on the other. The prize also shall be similarly indicated.

(6) That the names of the medallists and prize-winners shall be published in the University Calendar.

(7) That the above arrangement shall start with the students attending the current (1945-46) session.

(That in view of the prevailing high prices of gold, the medal may be a gold-rimmed one for such time as the present high level of prices for gold continues.)

Both the offers were accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 31st May, 1946.

(The amount has been invested in 3% G. P. Notes.)

^{*}A prize of Rs. 10 to each.

MEDALLISTS

1946	Kaikini, Dinkar Ramrao	••	All-India Institute of and Public Health	Hygiene
1047	Ainker, S. P.		Ditto	
1021	Amker, o. r.	• • -	Dino	
1948	Rao, Krishnaswamy Rao Subh	a •	Ditto	
1949	Ghoshal, Dharanikanta		Ditto	
	Sen, Gaurhari	• •	Ditto	

PRIZE-WINNERS

1946	Kaikini, Dinkar Ramrao	• •	All-India Institute o	f	Hygiene
	Ainker, S. P.		Ditto		
1948	Basu, Pulinbihari		Ditto		
1949	Achutham, Colundalur		Ditto		
1950	Dhamdhare, Madhav Ramcha	ndra	Ditto		

15

GOODEVE MEDAL

The Joint Secretaries to the Goodeve Memorial Committee, on the 6th May, 1891, made over to the University a Government Promissory Note for Rs. 500 on the following conditions:—

1. That an annual silver medal be instituted, bearing the words "Goodeve Medal" on one side and the University Arms on the other.

2. That the medal be presented publicly every year at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees to that student who obtains the highest number of marks in Medicine at the Final M.B. Examination of the year.

That the names of the medallists be printed in the University Calendar. The following changes in the condition for the award of the medal were adopted by the Syndicate on the 11th September, 1930:—

In awarding the medals, prizes and scholarships for all M.B. Examinations the results of the respective examinations both for April and November are to be considered and all awards are to be confined to those candidates who have passed the examinations concerned completely at one and the same time and who have been successful at tree first attempt.

1891	Datta, Surendranath .		Calcutta Medical College
1892	Majumdar, Nagendranath .		Ditto
1893	Bhattacharyya, Sureschandra		Ditto
1894	De, Satischandra .		Ditto
1895	Pal, Ratanchandra .		Ditto
1896	Barat, Syamlal .		Ditto
1897	Bhattacharyya, Surendranath	ı	Ditto
1898	Datta, Ambicacharan .		Ditto
1899	Brahmachari, Upendranath .		Ditto
1900	Raychaudhuri, Ajitnath .		Ditto
1901	Mitra, Guruprasad .		Ditto
1902	Caman ImanaAlı		Ditto
1903	G. V. Krishnaswami Aiyer .		Ditto
1904	Pan, Nanilal .		Ditto
1905	John, D.		Ditto
1906	Gangopadhyay, Lalbihari .		Ditto
1907	Sanyal, Charuchandra		Ditto

1908	Ray, Satyendranath		Calcutta Medical College
1909	, Prabodhchandra		Ditto
1910	De, Jyotischandra		Ditto
1911	Sinha, Atulkrishna		Ditto
1912	Sengupta, Bijayananda		Ditto
1913	Adhya, Jugalkisor		Ditto
1914	Raychaudhuri, Amalkumar		Ditto
1915	Canasadharas Uasikas		Ditto
1916	Merchant, Gladys Helen	• •	Ditto
1917	Basu, Indubhushan	• •	Ditto
1918	De, Manindranath	• •	Ditto
1919	Wischam, Beryl	••	Ditto
1920	Basu, Panchanan	• •	Ditto
1921	Raha, Clarice Gertrude		Ditto
1922	Majumdar, Nripendranath	• •	Carmichael Medical College
1923	Mukhopadhyay, Santoshkum		
1924	Guha, Saileschandra		Calcutta Medical College
1925	Chakrabarti, Kumudbandhu	• •	Ditto
1926		• •	Ditto
1020	Chattopadhyay, Nripendra-	• •	Ditto
1927	chandra		D'44
1928	Bandyopadhyay, Kaligati	• •	Ditto
	Mukhopadhyay, Dwijendrana	ath	Ditto
1929	Bhaduri, Karunamay		Ditto
1930	Chattopadhyay, Bibhutibhus		
1931	Brahmachari, Phanindranath	1	Ditto
1932	Sen, Girijanath	• •	Carmichael Medical College
1933	Mukhopadhyay, Chunilal	• •	Calcutta Modical College
1934	Konar, Naliniranjan		Ditto
1935	Som, Asitalal		Ditto
1936	Obadiah, Rachael		Ditto
1937	Gupta, Dhrubamohan		Ditto
1938	Ray, Anilkumar		Ditto
1939	Gangopadhyay, Labanyakum	ar	Ditto
1940	Mukhopadhyay, Amiyabhush		Ditto
1941	Khan, Subodhehandra		Carmichael Medical College
1942	Bhattacharyya, Saktipada		Calcutta Medical College
1943	Chakrabarti, Nirmalkumar		Ditto
1944	Mukhopadhyay, Bansibilas		Carmichael Medical College
1945	O A 1/ 1) "		Calcutta Medical College
1946	Niyogi, Sarojkumar		Ditto
1947	Mitra, Gopikaraman		Ditto
1948	77 1 1 (1° 1 T)		Lake Medical College
1949	One on Dile and be a les		Calcutta Medical College
1950	Date Desired at the second		R. G. Kar Medical College
-		•	The same state of the same of

KADAMBINI DASI MEDAL

Babu Saratchandra Mitra placed at the disposal of the University 3; per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 500 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a medal to be called "Sreemati Kadambini Dasi Medal" to the regular student of the Carmichael Medical College standing first in Midwifery at the Final M.B. Examination of the University.

The Syndicate accepted the amount with thanks.

The following changes in the condition of the award of the medal were adopted by the Syndicate on the 11th September, 1930:-

In awarding the meduls, prizes and scholarships for all M.B. Examinations the results of the respective examinations both for April and November are to be considered and all awards are to be confined to those candidates who have passed the examinations concerned completely at one and the same time and who have been successful at the first attempt.

MEDALLISTS

1925 Ghosh, Sanatkumar	1938	Das, Kalipada
1926 Bandyopadhyay, Ramgati	1939	Das, Anilkumar
	1940	Majumdar, Khitischandra
,		
1928 Naudi, Praphullakumar	1941	Khan, Subodhchandra
1929 Hajari, Kamalakanta	1942	Bandyopadhyay, Dinanath
Bhattacharyya, Tattwa-	1943	Biswas, Paramananda
1930 sadhan	1944	Mukhopadhyay, Bansibilas
Sur, Sudhamay	1945	Chattopadhyay, Amal-
1931 Majumdar, Jnanendranath		krishna
1932 Ghosh, Jaharial	1946	Bandyopadhyay, Dina-
1933 Ghoshal, Lalitmohan		bandhu
1934 Mukhopadhyay, Suhaskumar	1947	Sarbådhikari, Anima
1935 Das, Kalipada	1948	Bagchi, Asokkumar
1936 Debdas, Nanigopal	1949	Chakrabarti, Rameschandra
1937 Mitra, Bholanath	1950	Mukhopadhyay, Sambhunath
2007 1121010, 15110101111111111		

17

MANACKJEE RUSTOMJEE SCHOLARSHIP AND MEDAL

The Executive Committee of the Manackjee Rustomjee Memorial Fund made over to the University 3½ per cent. Government Securities of the value of Rs. 6,000 for the purpose of founding a scholarship of Rs. 8 a month in memory of the late Mr. Manackjee Rustomjee. The scholarship is to be annually awarded by the Syndicate on the following conditions :-

(i) That the scholarship should be called the "Manackjee Rustomjee Scholarship.'

(ii) That it should be tenable for two years and given to the student who shall pass first in Anatomy at the First M.B. Examination of the Calcutta University.

(iii) That the first scholarship shall be awarded upon the results of

the next ensuing examination to be held in the present year.

To determine the relative merits of the candidates the marks in Pass as well as in Honours are to be taken into account, after deducting the minimum for a Pass and the minimum for Honours, from these marks.

The Committee of the above Fund also made over to the University 3 per cent. Government Securities of the value of Rs. 2,000 for the purpose of founding a gold medal to be called the "Manackjee Rustomjee Gold Medal" to be awarded annually to the student who shall pass first in English with Honours at the B.A. Examination.

The following changes in the conditions for the award of the scholarship were adopted by the Syndicate on the 11th September, 1930:-

In awarding the modals, prizes, and scholarships for all M.B. Examinations, the results of the respective examinations both for April and November are to be considered and all awards are to be confined to those candidates who have passed the examinations concerned completely at one and the same time and who have been successful at the first attempt,

1898	Chakrabarti, Rebatimohan	Presidency College
1899	Dasgupta, Asutosh	General Assembly's Institution
1900	(Basu, Manmathanath	Presidency College
	(Mitra, Nandakisor	Ditto
1901	Ray, Satischandra	Ditto
1902	Ghosh, Praphullachandra	Ditto
1903	Mukhopadhyay, Amalkrishna	Ditto
1904	Trutween, P. W.	Rangoon College
1905	Sarkar, Binaykumar	Presidency College
1906	Bhattacharyya, Sailendranath	Ditto
1907	Biswas, Charuchandra	Ditto
1000	(Sanyal, Girijaprasanna	Ditto
1908	Mukhopadhyay, Kiranchandra	Ditto
1909,		Ditto
1910	Bandyopadhyay, Srikumar	Scottish Churches College
1911	Chattopadhyay, Sunitikumar	Presidency College
1912	Mitra, Panchanan'	Ripon College
1913	Kahali, Satyasaran	Victoria Collego, Cooch-Behar
1914	Dasbarma, Sachindralal	Scottish Churches College
1915	Ray, Kumudbandhu	Ripon College Matropolitan Institution
1916	Gangopadhyay, Panchanan	Metropolitan Institution
1917	Sen, Amiyakumar	City College Presidency College
1918	• Ray, Birendrabinod	Ditto
1919	Majumdar, Jatindrachandra	Scottish Churches College
1920	Majumdar, Susilkumar	
1921	Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad	Presidency College Ditto
1922	Sinha, Pinakiranjan	Ditto
1923	Mukhopadhyay, Umaprasad	Ditto
1924	Y Sengupta, Subodhchandra Majumdar, Saurindranath	Rajshahi College
1005		Loreto House
1925	Wiengatner, Edna Humayun Zahiruddin Amir-i-	Presidency College
1926	Kabir	Trosh on Conego
1927	Gardineer, Vincent William	St. Xavier's College
1928	Ray, Lila	Diocesan College
1929	Sen, Taraknath	Presidency College
1930	Bandyopadhyay, Bimalbihari	Ripon College
1931	Das, Debeschandra	Presidency College
1932	Stephen, Myriam	Loreto House
1933	Ray, Sujata	Scottish Church College
1934	Deb, Kshitischandra	Ditto
1935	Bhattacharyya, Niradranjan	Sylhet M. C. College
1936	Sen, Samarendranath	Scottish Church College
1937	Sen, Manisha	Ditto
1938	Ghosh, Harisadhan	Ripon College
1939	" Prabhatkumar	Presidency College
1940	Stephen, George Harry Charles	Non-Collegiate Student
1941	Sur, Sailendranath	Presidency College
1942	Joakin, Herman Douglas	St. Xavier's College
1943	Sen, Dilipkumar	Presidency College
1944	Mitra, Subha	Loreto House
1945	Aranjo, Patrick Hugh	St. Xavier's College
1946	Callaghan, Claire	Loreto House
1947	Sen, Subirkumar	Presidency College
1948	Bhattacharyya, Jogeschandra	Ditto

1949	Mitra, Santa		Loreto House
1950	Sarkar, Tarunchandra		Presidency College
1951	Dasgupta, Arunkumar		Ditto
		HOLA	R.S
	Sandyopadhyay, Tridibnat	h	Calcutta Medical College
1912	Gangopadhyay, Harihar		Ditto
1913	Bhattacharyya, Sibapada	• • •	Ditto
1914	Basu, Indubhushan		Ditto
1915	Bhattacharyya, Kalidas		Ditto
1916	Ghosh, Phanindranath		Ditto
1917	Basu, Panchanan		Ditto
1918	Chattopadhyay, Surendran	ath	Ditto
1919	Basu, Ramranjan		Ditto
1920	Chakrabarti, Anilkumar		Ditto
1001	(Sen, Mrityunjay		Ditto
1921	Deb, Bhujendrabhushan		Ditto
1922	Chaudhuri, Abanimohan		Ditto
1923	Bandyopadhyay, Ramgati		Carmichael Medical College
1924	K. S. Vedachalan		Calcutta Medical College
1925	Pal, Bipinchandra		Carmichael Medical College
1926	Bhaumik, Anilchandra		Calcutta Medical College
1927	Dasgupta, Susilkumar		Carmichael Medical College
1928	Mukhopadhyay, Sailendran	ath	Calcutta Medical College
1929	Sen, Girijanath		Carmichael Medical College
1930	Mukhopadhyay, Chunilal		Calcutta Medical College
1931	Chakrabarti, Umeschandra		Ditto
1932	Ray, Himansukumar		Ditto
1933	Mukhoti, Bibhupada		Carmichael Medical College
1934	Sen, Santiranjan		Calcutta Medical College
1935	Halder, Brajagopal		Ditto
1936	Mukhopadhyay, Murarimo	han	Ditto
1937	Sengupta, Sunilkumar		Ditto
1938	Mukhopadhyay, Krishna- chandra	• •	Ditto
1939	Gangopadhyay, Rasamay		Ditto
1940	Chakrabarti, Nirmalkumar		Ditto
1941	Sarkar, Himadrikumar		Ditto
1042	(Datta, Pramathanath		Ditto
1942*	Bandyopadhyay, Tarunkai	nti	Ditto
1943	Mitra, Arunkumar		Ditto
1944	Mukhopadhyay, Kamalkur	nar	Ditto
1945	Chattopadhyay, Subirkuma	ar	Ditto
1946	Chakrabarti, Rameschandr		Carmichael Medical College
1947	Ray, Rathindranath	• •	Calcutta Medical College
1948	Narinder Singh Satijee		R. G. Kar Medical College
1950	Arora, Udaysankar		Calcutta Medical College
			

MANILAL CHATTERJEE SCHOLARSHIP (a)

Babu Manilal Chatterjee offered to make an endowment of the face value of Rs. 3,500 in G. P. Notes bearing interest at the rate of 31 per cent.

^{*}A scholarship of Rs. 5 to each.

⁽a) The following changes in the conditions for the award of the scholarship were made by the Syndicate on 5th February, 1944:—
(i) "Honours Examinations" was changed to "Class Assistantship Examination."

⁽ii) "At the end of the 5th-year course" was deleted.

per annum for the creation of a fund to be called "Manilal Chatterjee Scholarship Fund" for the purpose of instituting a scholarship of Rs. 10 per mensem to be paid out of the interest of the Fund, the scholarship to be awarded to the regular student of the Carmichael Medical College, Belgachia, who would stand first at the Honours Examination of the Carmichael Medical College in Surgery at the end of the 5th-year's Course. The Scholarship will be tenable for one year from April to March and the opinion of the Professor of Surgery as to the selection of the student will always prevail.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 26th April,

1924.

The following changes in the conditions for the award of the medal were adopted by the Syndicate on the 11th September, 1930:—

In awarding the medals, prizes and scholarships for all M.B. Examinations the results of the respective examinations, both for April and November, are to be considered and all awards are to be confined to those candidates who have passed the examination concerned completely at one and the same time and who have been successful at the first attempt.

SCHOLARS

1924 Ghosh, Jayantakumar	1936 Maiti, Harisadhan
1925 Bandyopadhyay, Ramgati	1937 Mitra, Arunbaran
1926 Gupta, Subodhchandra	1938 Chattopadhyay, Bishnu-
1927 , Sanatkumar	pada
1928 Hajari, Kamalakanta	1939-41 No award
1929 Dasgupta, Susilkumar	1942 – Sarkar, Sisirkumar
1930 Mukhopadhyay, Umapada	1943 Bhattacharyya, Samareswar
1931 Sen, Girijanath	1947 Chakrabarti, Rameschandra
1932 Das, Nripendranath	1948 - Datta, Barindrakumar
1933 Saha, Narendranath	1949 Narinder Singh Satijee
1934 Das, Kalipada	1950 Pyne, Haripada
1935 Mukhopadhyay, Praphullachand	ra 1951 Saha, Tusarkanti

19

McLEOD MEDAL

On the 12th August, 1892, the Principal of the Medical College, Calcutta, made over to the University a sum of Rs. 1,250, handed over to him by Sir Kailaschandra Bose, a Fellow of the University, on behalf of a young Marwari gentleman, for the purpose of institution of a gold medal to perpetuate the name of Dr. K. McLeod in connection with the University on the following conditions:—

(1) That the medal should bear the words "McLeod Medal awarded to....." on one side, and the University Arms on the other.

(2) That the medal be presented publicly every year at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees to the successful student, who obtains the highest number of marks in Surgery at the Final M.B. Examination.

(3) That the names of the medallists be published in the University Calendar.

The following changes in the condition for the award of the medal were adopted by the Syndicate on the 11th September, 1930:—

In awarding the medals, prizes and scholarships for all M.B. Examinations, the results of the respective examinations both for April and Novem-

ber are to be considered and all awards are to be confined to those candidates who have passed the examinations concerned completely at one and the same time and who have been successful at the first attempt.

		_
1892	Das, Kedarnath	Calcutta Medical College
1893	Bhattacharyya, Sureschandra	Ditto
1894	De, Satischandra	Ditto
1895	Sen, Satyendranath	Ditto
1896	Barat, Syamlal	Ditto
1897	Basu, Kartikchandra	Ditto
1898	Datta, Ambikacharan	Ditto
1899	Brahmachari, Upendranath	Ditto
1900	Mukhopadhyay, Girindranath	Ditto
1901	Maitra, Dwijendra	Ditto
1902	Mitra, Ganendranath	Ditto
1903	,, Pasupati	Ditto
1904	Pan, Nanilal	Ditto
1905		Ditto
1906	John, D	Ditto
1907	Lahiri, Manmatha	
	Sanyal, Charuchandra	Ditto
1908	Ray, Satyendranath	Ditto
1909	Kundu, Manilal	Ditto
1910	De, Jyotischandra	Ditto
1911	,, Jogeschandra	Ditto
1912	Sarkar, Akhilnath	Ditto
1913	Adhya, Jugalkisor	Ditto
1914	Barma, Nauratanial	Ditto
1915	Nag, Sukumar	Ditto
1916	Bhattacharyya, Sibapada	Ditto
1917	Chattopadhyay, Panchanan	Ditto
1918	Mukhopadhyay, Nripendranath	Ditto
1919	Majumdar, Surendramohan	Ditto
1920	Basu, Panchanan	Ditto
1921	Chattopadhyay, Surendranath	Ditto
1922	Mitra, Narendranath	Ditto
1923	Sinha, Sureschandra	Ditto
1924	Chattopadhyay, Hirendrakumar	
1925	Bandyopadhyay, Jogoschandra	Calcutta Medical College
1926	" Ramgati	Carmichael Medical College
1927	Gupta, Subodhehandra	Ditto
1928	Ghoshal, Rasgaur	Calcutta Medical College
1929	Hajari, Kamalakanta	Carmichael Medical College
1930	Chattopadhyay, Bibhuti	Calcutta Medical College
	bhushan	_
1931	Mukhopadhyay, Sailendranath	Ditto
1932	Bandyopadhyay, Haridas	Ditto
1933	Das, Nripendralal	Carmichael Medical College
1934	Saha, Narondranath	Ditto
1935	Bhattacharyya, Rabiranjan	Calcutta Medical College
1936	Basu, Ajitkumar	Ditto
1937	Das, Gopendrakumar	Ditto
1938	Cousins, Cecil Herbert	Ditto
1939	Mukhopadhyay, Murarimohan	Ditto
1940	Griffiths, H. W. C.	Ditto
1941	Chattopadhyay, Ramendranath	Ditto
1942	Mukhopadhyay, Sarasiranjan	Ditto
1943	Bandyopadhyay, Amiya	Ditto
1944	Sarkar, Himadrikumar	Ditto
		-

1945	Goswami, Gobindadas	Carmichael Medical College
1946	Niyogi, Sarojkumar	Calcutta Medical College
1947	Ray, Binodbihari	Carmichael Medical College
1948	Chattopadhyay, Subirkumar	Calcutta Medical College
1949	Mitra, Asitkumar	Ditto
1950*	Sarma, Kedarnath	R. G. Kar Medical College
	₹.	_

MIDWIFERY MEDAL

A gold medal is annually awarded to the successful candidate at the Final M.B. Examination who distinguishes himself most in the subject of Midwifery at the March Examination. The endowment consists of Government securities of the nominal value of Rs. 3,000 of 3½ per cent. loan.

The following changes in the condition for the award of the medal were adopted by the Syndicate on the 11th September, 1930:—

In awarding the medals, prizes and scholarships for all M.B. Examinations, the results of the respective examinations both for April and November are to be considered and all awards are to be confined to those candidates who have passed the examination concerned completely at one and the same time and who have been successful at the first attempt.

1922	Mitra, Narendranath	Calcutta Medical College
1923	Sinha, Sureschandra	Ditto
1924	Gupta, Anilkumar	Ditto
1925	Sarkar, Subodhkumar	Ditto
1926	Bandyopadhyay, Ramgati	Carmichael Medical College
1927	Mukhopadhyay, Bishnupada	Calcutta Medical College
1928	Ray, Radharaman	Ditto
1929	Bhaumik, Anilchandra	Ditto
1930	Deb, Amarendrakrishna	Ditto
1931	Majumdar, Jnanendranath	Carmichael Medical College
1932	Ghosh, Jaharlal	Ditto
1933	Mukhopadhyay, Chunilal	Calcutta Medical College
1934	Dasgupta, Anandaprasad	Ditto
1935	Das, Kalipada	Carmichael Medical College
1936	Ray, Tridibes	Calcutta Medical College
1937	Rakshit, Bibhutibhushan	Ditto
1938	, Nag, Jaykrishna	Ditto
1000	' (Saha, Hiralal	Ditto
1939	+ Gupta, Lalitmohan	Ditto
1000	Mukhopadhyay, Murarimohan	Ditto
1940	" Amiyabhushan	Ditto
1941	De, Sarojkumar	Ditto
1942	+ (Bhattacharyya, Pramendranath	Ditto
1042	† (Gangopadhyay, Rasamay	Ditto

^{*} A silver medal out of the value of the medal.

[†] A medal of the value of Rs. 52 to each.

A medal of Rs. 60 to each.

1943	Chakrabarti, Nirmalkumar	 Calcutta Medical College
1944	Mukhopadhyay, Bansibilas	 Carmichael Medical College
1945	Sengupta, Minakshi	 Calcutta Medical College
1946	Bandyopadhyay, Dinabandhu	Carmichael Medical College
1947	Mitra, Gopikaraman	 Calcutta Medical College
	Dan, Chittasankar	 Ditto
1949	Chakrabarti, Rameschandra	 R. G. Kar Medical College
1950*	Raychaudhuri, Nagendranath	Calcutta Medical College

NANDALAL GOOPTU SCHOLARSHIP

Mr. Binaykrishna Gooptu offered, on behalf of himself and his brothers, the heirs and executors to the estate of Babu Nandalal Gooptu, deceased, 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes for the nominal value of Rs. 3,700 for founding, out of the interest thereof, one monthly scholarship of Rs. 10 (ten) to be known as the "Nandalal Gooptu Scholarship" on the following terms and conditions:—

(1) That a monthly scholarship of Rs. 10 tenable for one year be awarded to the student of the Carmichael Medical College, who succeeds to pass the First M.B. Examination and obtains the highest number of marks in Pharmacology including Pharmacy and Materia Medica from that college, provided such student continues his study in the said college, for the purpose of obtaining the final degree.

(2) Wherever by death or otherwise a vacancy is created the student who has done next best in the said subject as aforesaid, would receive the

same during the remaining period of the year.

(3) That the holder of the scholarship for the time being be called "Nandalal Gooptu Scholar".

(4) That the names of the scholars be published in the University

Calendar for successive years.

(5) If in any year there be no student eligible from the Carmichael Medical College, the scholarship be paid to the successful candidate in the First M.B. Examination who obtains the highest number of marks in Pharmacology from the Calcutta Medical College.

The Syndicate, on the 11th March, 1921, accepted the offer with thanks.

The following changes in the condition for the award of the scholarship, were adopted by the Syndicate on the 11th September, 1930:—

In awarding the medals, prizes and scholarships for all M.B. Examinations, the results of the respective examinations, both for April and November, are to be considered and all awards are to be confined to those candidates who have passed the examinations concerned completely at one and the same time and who have been successful at the first attempt.

The scholarship is to be awarded on the results of the Second M.B.

Examination.

SCHOLARS

1922	Sarkar, Bijaykrishna	Carmichael Medical College
1923	Bandyopadhyay, Kumares	Ditto
1924	Mukhopadhyay, Kanailal	Ditto
1925	Bhattacharyya, Benimadhab	Ditto

^{*} A silver medal out of the value of the medal.

1926	Hajari, Kamalakanta	Carmichael Medical College
1927	Ray, Gaurpada	Ditto 🦠
1928	Majumdar, Jnanendranath	Ditto
1929	Chattopadhyay, Durgacharan	Ditto
1930	Basu, Pasupati	Ditto
1931	Das, Nripendralal	Ditto
1932	Ray, Barindranath	Ditto
1933	Datta, Pratibharanjan	Ditto
1934	Mukhopadhyay, Praphulla	Ditto
	chandra	
1935	Ghosh, Ajitkumar	Ditto
1936	Barat, Anilkrishna	Ditto
1937	De, Ramapati	Ditto
1938	Ghosh, Susilkumar	Ditto
1939	Bandyopadhyay, Surajitkumar	Ditto
1940	Dasgupta, Atulananda	Ditto
1941	Das, Birajagobinda	Ditto
1942	Chakrabarti, Saurindramohan	Ditto
1943	Basu, Kanupriya	Ditto
1944	Chattopadhyuy, Surathkumar	Ditto
1945	Bagchi, Asokkumar	Ditto
1946	Chakrabarti, Rameschandra	Ditto
****	Balchandani, Monan Naraindas	
1947*	Saha, Keshablal	Ditto
1948		R. G. Kar Medical College
1950	Bandyopadhyay, Binayendra	Ditt.)
	manage production of the second control of	,,,,,

NILMONEY BRAHMACHARI GOLD MEDALS

Rai Bahadur Dr. Uperdranath Brahmachari, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., offered to make over to the University 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 2,000 and Rs. 1,500, respectively, for creating two endowments for the award of two gold medals in memory of his father, the late Dr. Nilmoney Brahmachari on certain conditions.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on 2nd October, 1931.

The conditions as modified by the Syndicate on 25th July, 1941, stand as follows:—

- İ. (1) The first medal shall be called Nilmoney Brahmachari Medal in Medicine, and shall bear the inscription "Nilmoney Brahmachari Medal" on one side, and the University Arms on the other. The cost of the medal shall be borne out of the income of G. P. Notes of Rs. 2,000 constituting the endowment.
- (2) The medal shall be awarded publicly every year, at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees following the award, to the student, who has passed the Final M.B. Examination of the year of the award held in April, or thereabout and has obtained at this examination the highest number of marks in the subject of Medicine, provided that such marks must not be less than the marks representing 75 per cent. of the total aggregate marks in the written, oral and practical portion of the examination in the subject or in other words, under the existing Regulations of the University for the examination, must not be less than 750 out of an aggregate of 1,000

^{*} A scholarship of half the value to each.

marks. The student must pass the entire examination (that is to say, in Medicine, Surgery and Midwifery) at one and the same time, and that at the first attempt. In the event of the absence of the recipient the award shall be announced by the Vice-Chancellor at the Convocation.

(3) If the University awards Honours in Medicine in the results of the Final M.B. Examination, the student must have to obtain Honours in

this subject to be eligible for this award.

Should the University at any time institute a special examination for Honours in Medicine the award of the medal shall be made from among the candidates for such examination to the student who obtains Honours and secures the highest marks in Honours in that subject, provided that such marks must not be less than the marks representing 75 per. cent of the total aggregate marks in the written, oral and practical portions of the examination in the subject.

(4) Students passing the Final M.B. Examination in November or

thereabout shall be eligible for the medal.

(5) The first award shall be made on the results of the Final M.B.

Examination of the current year, i.e., 1931.

- (6) If in any year no award of the medal is made, the interest for that year accruing from the endowment shall be added to the income of the other endowment for the Nilmoney Brahamachari Medal for Medical Research referred to herein below:—
- II. (1) The Medal will be awarded triennially to the scholar who has been the recipient of the Lady Brahmachari Research Scholarship for two successive years, provided he continues his researches during six months after the termination of the scholarship.

(2) The value of the medal will be Rs. 150.

- (3) The medal shall bear the inscription 'Nilmoney Brahmachari Medal for Medical Research' on one side and the University Arms on the other and shall be awarded publicly at the Annual Convocation for conferring degrees following the award. In the event of the absence of the recipient the award shall be announced by the Vice-Chancellor at the Convocation.
- (4) A prize not exceeding Rs. 150 may be awarded to the scholar if there is any surplus income in the fund for Nilmoney Brahmachari Medal for Medical Research.

(5) The names of the medallists will be published in the Calcutta

Gazette and in the University Calendar.

(6) The medallist shall be given by the University facilities for delivering one or more lectures on the subject or subjects of his research if he so desires.

N.B.—The medal will be awarded to the Lady Brahmachari scholar for Medical Research out of the interest of the 3½% Promissory Notes of the face value of Rs. 1,500 endowed for the "Nilmoney Brahmachari (Gold) Medal for Medical Research" plus any surplus income accruing from the two following funds proviously endowed by him: (1) Nilmoney Brahmachari Medal Fund in Medicine, (2) Saurav Sundari Medal Fund in Midwifery, consisting of 3½% Promissory Notes of the face value of Rs. 2,000 and Rs. 1,500, respectively.

III. The names of the medallists to whom the Nilmoney Brahmachari Medal in Medicine and the Nilmoney Brahmachari Medal for Medical Research are awarded, shall be published in the Calcutta Gazette and in the University Calendar.

At the suggestion of the donor the following general order of the Syndicate, dated the 11th September, 1930, was ordered to be applied in awarding the models by the Syndicate on 8th January, 1937:—

In awarding prizes, medals and scholarships for all M.B. Examinations the results of the respective Examinations both for April and November

are to be considered and all awards are to be confined to those candidates who have passed the Examination concerned completely at one and the same time and who have been successful at the first attempt.

MEDALLISTS

1931	Brahmachari, Phanindranath (1st Medal)	Calcutta Medical College
1932	Brahmachari, Phanindranath, M.Sc.	(2nd Medal for Medical Research)
1935	Pal, Rudrendrakumar, M.Sc., M.B.	Ditto
1936	Obadiah, Rachael (1st Medal)	Calcutta Medical College
1940	Mukhopadhyay, Amiyabhushan (1st Medal)	Ditto
1941	No award	
1942 1943-50	Bhattacharyya, Saktipada No award	Calcutta Medical College

23

PASUPATI MEDAL

(Vide Siddheswar, Santomani and Pasupati Medals under B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations.)

24

PRASANNAKUMAR LAHIRI MEDAL

Babu Haridas Sanyal, Executor to the Estate of late Sm. Bhubaneswari Debi, intended to make over to the Calcutta University, under the terms of the Will of the deceased lady, a 3 per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 1,000 for creating an endowment for the annual award of a medal to be called the "Prasannakumar Lahiri Medal" on the following terms and conditions :-

 The Medal should be named "Prasannakumar Lahiri Medal."
 It should be awarded to a student belonging to the Varendra order of Brahminism in Bengal, who passes the Final M.B. Examination of the Calcutta University from the Carmichael Medical College with the highest number of marks in the aggregate in a year.

(3) Should the modal be required to be discontinued on account of the Carmichael Medical College being closed, it should be awarded to the student who passes the M.A. Examination in Sanskrit from the Howrah District obtaining the highest number of marks in that subject.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 7th Febru-

ary, 1936.

The Syndicate decided on 10th March, 1939, that the following general order of the Syndicate, dated the 11th September, 1930, be made applicable in awarding the medal :-

In awarding prizes, medals and scholarships for all M.B. Examinations the results of the respective examinations both for April and November are to be considered and all awards are to be confined to those candidates who have passed the examinations concerned completely at one and the same time and who have been successful at the first attempt.

MEDALLISTS

1939	Bagchi, Sudhirkumar	1944 Chaudhuri, Haraprasad
1940	Majumdar, Kshitischandra	1916 Khan, Kamakhyaprasad
1941	Maulik, Hirondranath	
	No award	1949 Chakrabrrti, Raneschandra
		1950* Chattoraj, Baidyanath
4943	Goswami, Prithindranath	•

25

RAI DR. SOORJEECOOMAR SARBADHIKARI BAHADUR GOLD AND SILVER MEDALS

The Joint Secretaries of the Soorjeecoomar Sarbadhikari Memorial Fund have placed at the disposal of the University 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes to the value of Rs. 3,600 for creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal to the value of Rs. 100 and a silver medal to the value of Rs. 25 in memory of the late Rai Dr. Soorjeecoomar Sarbadhikari, Bahadur, on condition that (1) the gold medal be awarded to the student who stands first in order of merit in the Final M.B. Examination held in May or thereabout, and (2) the silver medal to the student who stands first in order of merit in the First M.B. Examination held in May, or thereabout.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

The following changes in the condition for the award of the medals were adopted by the Syndicate on the 11th September, 1930:—

In awarding the medals, prizes and scholarships for all M.B. Examinations, the results of the respective Examinations both for April and November are to be considered and all awards are to be confined to those candidates who have passed the examinations concerned completely at one and the same time and who have been successful at the first attempt.

•	Basumallik, Kanailal	Calcutta Medical College
1919	Basu, Ramranjan	(Gold Medallist) Ditto (Silver Medallist)
1920	Basu, Panchanan Chakrabarti, Anilkumar	Ditto (Gold Medallist) Ditto (Silver Medallist)
1921	Bhar, Harisadhan Chattopadhyay, Hirendra kumar	Ditto (Gold Medalli)st Carmichael Medical College (Silver Medallist)
1922	Mitra, Narendranath Bandyopadhyay, Jogoschandra	Calcutta Medical College (Gold Medallist) Ditto (Silver Medallist)
1923	Mukhopadhyay, Santoshkumai Das, Satischandra Sarkar, Jatindranath	Ditto (Gold Medallist) Ditto (Silver Medallist) Carmichael Medical College (Silver Medallist)

^{*}A silver medal out of the value of the medal.

1924	Chattopadhyay, Hirendrakumar	Carmichael Medical College (Gold Medallist)
	Mukhopadhyay, Kanailal	Ditto (Silver Medallist)
	Bandyopadhyay, Jogeschandra	Calcutta Medical College
1925	Ray, Radharaman	(Gold Medallist) Ditto (Silver Medallist)
1926	Bandyopadhyay, Bhupendra-	Ditto (Gold Medallist)
1920	anath Bhaumik, Anilchandra	Ditto (Silver Medallist)
	Gupta, Subodhehandra	Carmichael Medical College
1927	Chattopadhyay, Bibhuti	(Gold Medallist) Calcutta Medical College
	bhushan	(Silver Medallist)
1928	Ray, Radharaman Mukhopadhyay, Sailendranath	Ditto (Gold Medallist) Calcutta Medical College
1920	Mukhopaunyay, Sahohurahavii	(Silver Medallist)
1929	Bhaduri, Karunamay	Ditto (Gold Med v'list)
1929	Sen, Girijanath	Carmichael Medical College (Silver Medallist)
•	Chattopadhyay, Bibhuti	Calcutta Medical College
1930	bhushan	(Gold Medallist)
	(Mukhopadhyay, Chunilal	Ditto (Silver Medal.ist)
1931	(Mukhopadhyay, Sailendranath Chakrabarti, Umeschandra	Ditto (Gold Medlalist) Ditto (Silver Medallist)
	(Sen, Girijanath	Carmichael Medical College
1932		(Gold Medallist)
# QD W	Ray, Himansukumar	Calcutta Medical College
2000	Mukhopadhyay, Chunilal	(Silver Medallist) Ditto (Gold Medallist)
1933	Kalipada	Ditto (Silver Medallist)
	Saha, Narendranath	Carmichael Medical College
1934	Goswami, Mohinimohan	(Gold Medallist) Calcutta Medical College
	Goswann, Monumentan	(Silver Medallist)
	(Sinha, Goshthabihari	Calcutta Medical College
1935	Band Anilleniahna	(Gold Medallist) Correighed Medical College
	Barat, Anilkrishna	Carmichael Medical College (Silver Medallist)
	Basu, Ajitkumar	Calcutta Medical College
1936	Mukhopadhyay, Murarimohan	(Gold Medallist) Ditto (Silver Medallist)
	(Gupta, Dhrubamohan	Ditto (Gold Medallist)
1937	Mukhopadhyay, Amiyabhushan	Ditto (Silver Medallist)
1938	(Ray, Anilkumar	Ditto (Gold Medallist)
1930	Shelvin, Kathleen Mukhopadhyay, Murarimohan	Ditto (Silver Medallist) Ditto (Gold Medallist)
1939	Sarasiranjan	Ditto (Gold Medallist) Ditto (Silver Medallist)
****	, Amiyabhushan	Ditto (Gold Medallist)
1940	Chakrabarti, Nirmalkumar	Ditto (Silver Medallist)
1941	Chattopadhyay, Ramendranath	Ditto (Gold Medallist)
~~ * *	(Datta, Mukulika	Ditto (Silver Medallist) Ditto (Gold Medallist)
1942	Jyotirindrabir	Ditto (Silver Medallist)
1943	Chakrabarti, Nirmalkumar	Ditto (Gold Medallist)
TOMU	Mitra, Arunkumar	Ditto (Silver Medallist)

	(Sarkar, Himadrikumar	Calc	utta	Medical	College
1944	D'Netto, Douglas Cicil			Ditto	(Gold Medallist) (Silver Medallist)
		• •			* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
	Sengupta, Minakshi	• •	•	Ditto	
2010	Chattopadhyay, Subirkumar			Ditto	
	(Niyogi, Sarojkumar			Ditto	(Gold Medallist)
1946	Chakrabarti, Rameschandra		Carr	nichael M	fedical college
	((Silver Medallist)
	(Mitra, Gopikaraman		Calc	utta Med	lical College
1947					(Gold Medallist)
	Ray, Rathindranath			Ditto	(Silver Medallist)
	(Chattopadhyay, Subirkumar			Ditto	(Gold Medallist)
1948	Narinder Singh Satijee		R. (J. Kar M	edical College
					(Silver Medallist)
1949	Chakrabarti, Rameschandra			Ditto	(Gold Medallist)
	Gun, Kshitindramohan		Calc	eutta Med	lioal College
1950	;				(Gold Medallist)
T990	Saha, Tusharkanti		R. (J. Kar M	edical College
ĺ				•	(Silver Medallist)

ROMA GOLD MEDAL

(Vide under B.A., B.Sc. and B.Com. Examinations)

27

SOURAV SUNDARI DEVI GOLD MEDAL

Rai Bahadur Dr. U. N. Brahmachari, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., offered 31 per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 1,500 for the award of a gold medal in memory of his mother, on the following conditions:—

(1) The medal shall be called Sourav Sundari Devi Medal in Midwifery and shall bear the inscription "Sourav Sundari Devi Medal in Midwifery awarded to......" with the year of the award on one side, and the University Arms on the other. The cost of the medal shall be borne out of the income of the G. P. Notes of Rs. 1,500 constituting the endowment.

(2) The medal shall be awarded publicly every year, at the first annual Convocation for conferring degrees following the award, to the student who has passed the Final M.B. Examination of the year of the award held in April or thereabout, and has obtained at the examination the highest number of marks in the subject of Midwifery among the students from the Medical College of Bengal, provided that such marks must not be less than the marks representing 70 per cent. of the total aggregate marks in the written, oral and practical portions of the examination in the subject, or in other words, under the existing Regulations of the University for the examination must not be less than 700 out of an aggregate of 1,000 marks. The student must pass the entire examination (that is to say, in Medicino, Surgery and Midwifery) at one and the same time, and that at the first attempt. In the event of the absence of the recipient, the award shall be announced by the Vice-Chancellor at the Convocation.

(3) Should the University at any time institute a special examination for Honours in Midwifery, the award of the medal shall be made from

among the candidates for such examination to the student who secures the highest marks in that subject in that examination, provided that such marks must not be less than the marks representing 70 per cent. of the total aggregate marks in the written, oral and practical portions of the examination in the subject.

(4) Students passing the Final M.B. Examination in November or thereabout shall not be eligible for the medal.

(5) The first award shall be made on the results of the Final M.B.

Examination of the current year, i.e., 1931.

(6) If in any year no award of the medal is made, the interest for that year accruing from the endowment shall be added to the income of the endowment for the Nilmoeny Brahmachari Medal for Medical Research already accepted by the Vice-Chancellor and the Syndicate.

(7) The names of the medallists to whom the Sourav Sundari Debi Medal in Midwifery is awarded, shall be published in the Calcutta Gazette

and in the University Calendar.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 19th October, 1931.

At the suggestion of the donor the following general order of the Syndicate, dated the 11th September, 1930, was ordered to be applied in awarding the medal by the Syndicate:-

In awarding prizes, medals and scholarships for all M.B. Examinations the results of the respective Examinations both for April and November are to be considered and all awards are to be confined to those candidates who have passed the Examination concerned completely at one and the same time and who have been successful at the first attempt.

1931 Brahmachari, Phanindranath 1932 Set, Dinabandhu 1933 Mukhopadhyay, Chunilal 1936 Ray, Tridibes 1937 Rakshit, Bibhutibhushan	Calcutta Medical College Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto
1938 Nag, Jaykrishna Saha, Hiralal	Ditto Ditto
1939† (Gupta, Lalitmohan Mukhopadhyay, Murarimohan 1940 ,, Amiyabhushan De, Sarojkumar	Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto
1942* { Bhattacharyya, Pramendranath Gangopadhyay, Rasamay	Ditto Ditto
1943 Chakrabarti, Nirmalkumar 1944 Md. Abdul Majid 1945-46 No award	Ditto Ditto
1947 Mitra, Gopikaraman 1948 Dan, Chittasankar 1949 No award 1950*‡ Raychaudhuri, Nagendranath	Ditto Ditto Ditto

^{*}A medal of Rs. 40 to each.

[†]A medal of Rs. 42 to each.

¹A gold-rimmed silver medal out of the value of the medal.

Law Examinations

1

J. CHAUDHURI MEDAL

Sri Satischandra Sinha placed at the disposal of the University a sum of Rs. 1,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment to be called the 'J. Chaudhuri Medal' for the annual award of a silver medal in memory of the late Mr. J. Chaudhuri, sometime a Fellow of the University, on the following terms and conditions:-

(1) That the medal is to be inscribed 'J. Chaudhuri Medal for the versity Arms on the other.

(2) That it is to be awarded annually at the Convocation to the candidate who obtains the highest number of marks among those that appear at the Final Law Examination from the Surendranath College, Calcutta.

(3) That in awarding the medal, the results of both the examinations, June and December, be taken into account.

(4) That the endowment with the names of the medallists be published in the Calendar.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate, dated the 10th April, 1952.

2

KEDARNATH BANERJEE MEDAL

(Vide Thakurdas Banerjee Scholarship, Prasannamayi Debi Prize and Kedarnath Banerjee Medal under Matriculation Examination.).

MAHARAJA SIR J. M. TAGORE MEDALS

Maharaja Sir Jatindramohan Tagore, K.C.S.I., on the 13th February, 1883, made over to the University of Calcutta a sum of Rs. 3,500 in 4 (reduced to 31) per cent. Government Promissory Notes in order to found two medals, a gold one and a silver one, to be open to competition amongst all members of the University studying Law in any affiliated college who shall have attended 75 per cent, of the lectures of the Tagore Law Professor for the year in which the examination shall be held.

The names of the two medallists are to be published in the Gazette,

and the medals presented at the annual Convocation.

The following rules for the award of the medals were adopted by the Syndicate on 2nd August, 1935:-

- (1) The Medals shall be awarded by the Syndicate on the results of the Examination to be ordinarily held by the Professor.
- (2) In order to be eligible for the Gold Medal a candidate must have obtained at least 66 per cent. of the total marks and in order to be eligible

for the Silver Medal a candidate must have obtained at least 50 per cent. of the total marks.

*	
1 Bandyopadhyay, Pares-	1903 Sircar, G.
1883 chandra	2 Ivay, Dishhupada
2 Bhattacharyya, Manmatha-	(1 Sircar, G.
nath	1904 2 Raychaudhuri, Anilendra-
188, 1 Mukhopadhyay, Asutosh	(nath
1884 (1 Mukhopadnyay, Asutosh 2 Syed Shamsul Huda	1 Mukhopadhyay, Lalit-
	1905 { mohan
1885 (2 Sen, Narayanchandra	2 Ghosh, Ajit
I I MUKHODMOHVAV ASHLOSO	1 Mukhopadhyay, Lalit-
1886 2 Basu, Jnanendranath	1906 mohan
1 Camel, Owen	2 Ray, Manmathanath
	1907 2 Ray, Manmathanath
2 Chattopadhyay, Ramapati	
1 Bandyopadhyay, Haran-	(Silver Medallist)
1888 chandra.	1 Bandyopadhyay, Anupam-
2 Ghosh, Jnanendramohan	1908 } chandra
$1889 \begin{cases} 1 \text{ Bandyopadhyay, Saratchand} \\ 2 \text{ Muhammad Mustafa Khan} \end{cases}$	lra (2 Chakrabarti, Kalipada
	1909 1 Chattopadhyay, Asiranjan
(1 Bandyopadhyay, Haran-	(2 Knaitan, Kanparsad
1890 ₹ chandra	$1910 \begin{cases} 1 & \text{Chattopadhyay, Asiranjan} \\ 2 & \text{Goswami, Debendranato} \end{cases}$
(2 Muhammad Mustafa Khan	2 Goswami, Debendranate
1 Das. Satvendranath	
1891 2 Bandyopadhyay, Haripada	1911 C Sarkar, Ambujaksha 2 Bindhyabasini Prasad 1 P. w. Pratulahanda
• (I Sahabuddin Khan	1012 I Ray, Pratulchandra
1892 2 Bandyopadhyay, Haripada	1912 { 1 Ray, Pratulchandra 2 Das, Gopendranath 1 Khaitan, Durgaprasad
1 Thakur, Akshyakumar	1 Khaitan Durgaprasad
1893 2 Ta, Jadunath	1913 \{ \begin{aligned} \lambda \text{Khaitan, Durgaprasad} \\ 2 \text{ Leharry, Neates C.} \end{aligned}
(= xo, vocamori	(1 Baksi, Rajendrabhushun
	1914 2 Majundar, Dhirendra
	(kumar
1001	1915 2 *Rudra, Sachindranath
mathanath	(Silver Medallist)
2 Ray, Lalitmohan	1 Mukhopadhyay, Rama-
1 Chakrabarti, Juansaran	1916 prasad
1895 2 Mitra, Dwarkanath	2 Chakrabarti, Saileschandra
Prabhatchandra	1 Mukhopadhyay, Rama-
100g Sl Maitra, Jogendranath	1917 { prasad
1896 { 2 Mitra, Dwarkanath	2 Khaitan, Chandiprasad
I Sanyal, Barulakanta	∫ I Mukhopadhyay, Rama-
1897 { 2 Sandell, S.	1918 { prasad
(1 Sil, Sibcharan	(2 Chandrabhan
1898 2 Chattopadhyay, Pramatha-	1919 Rudra, Sachindranath
nath	7 I. Rudra, Sachindrakamar
(1 Mitra, Birendranath	1920 2 Bis, Nrisinhachandra
1899 2 Bandyopadhyay, Kali-	1929 1 Ray, Nrisinhachandra
pada	, 2 Rudra, Sachindrakamar
(1 Mallik, Bipinchandra	1926 Varadaranjan, K. K.
	(1 Agammal Plannanal
nath	1927 2 Ghosh, Sailendraprasad
1901 1 Ray, Brajanath	1 Cluich Sailandeaneagad
2 Baral, Ratanchand	1928 2 Agarwal, Bhuramal
TOO CI Do Krishnangagal	1020 1 Chatterioe, Haridas
1902 1 De, Krishnaprasad	1930 2 Mukherjee, Kamajit
2 Das, Haripada	Ca anakoerjee, Kamapt

^{*} The Medal was awarded in a later year when the examination was held.

$1931 igg\{ egin{array}{ll} 1 & ext{Chaudhuri, Amiyakrishna} \ 2 & ext{Ghosh, Mrinalkumar} \end{array} ight.$	1937 { 1 'Bagchi, Bimalkumar 2 Bandyopadhyay, Nakules- war
$1933 igg\{ egin{array}{ll} 1 & { m De,\ Madanmohan} \ 2 & { m Sen,\ Aswinikumar} \end{array}$	1944 { 1 Das, Satischandra 2 Agarwal, Dwarka Prosad

MAHARAJA SIR MANINDRACHANDRA NANDI SCHOLARSHIFS

Maharaja Sir Manindrachandra Nandi of Cossimbazar generously placed at the disposal of the University a sum of Rs. 50,000 for the promotion of legal education by the award of scholarships to deserving students who would receive their instruction at the University Law College, preference being given, whenever practicable, to students who have graduated in Arts or Science from the Krishnath College, Berhampur.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Senate on 4th December, 1909.

5

PARBATICHARAN RAY MEDAL

In February, 1913, Mr. S. P. Ray, offered to the University 3½ percent. G. P. Notes of the nominal value of Rs. 2,000 for creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal to the successful student who stands first at the Intermediate Examination in Law on condition that the medal will bear the following inscription "Parbaticharan Ray Medal awarded to....." by Rai Kaliprasanna Ray, Bahadur, in memory of his father, on one side and the University Arms on the other.

1913	Das, Gopendranath		University Law College
1914	(Chattopadhyay, Kalidhan		Ditto
	Khaitan, Durgaprasad		Ditto
1915	(Mukhopadhyay, Susilkumar		Ditto
	Ray, Atulchandra		Ditto
	Mukhopadhyay, Bhujanga-		Ditto
1916	bhushan		
	Sen, Susilchandra		Ditto
1917	Bandyopadhyay, Pramathai	rath	Ditto
	(thosh, Debaprasad		Ripon Law College
1918	Niyogi, Kedarnath		University Law College
	Chosh, Satyondrakisor		Ditto
1919	(Chakrabarti, Sureschandra	٠.	Ditto
	Ghosh, Surendrakumar		Ditto
1920	Mukhopadhyay, Ramaprasa	vdi 💮	Ditto
	Mitra, Atulchandra		Ditto

1921	Mukhopadhyay, Amulyadhan L. A. Gopalkrishna	University Law College Ditto
1922	Bandyopadhyay, Saradindu-	Ditto
1923	Muhammad Ghyasuddin	Non-Collegiate Student Ripon Law College
1924	Ray, Bimanbilas Syed Gholam Kabir	University Law College Ditto Ditto
1925	Gupta, Saradindu	Ditto
1926	(Ray, Sailendrakumar (Sinha, Pinakiranjan (Sahamandal, Jatindramohan	Ditto Ditto Ditto
1927	Bhattacharyya, Debendranath, II	Ditto
	,, Kalinarayan Niyogi, Subodhkumar Sen, Nepalchandra	Ditto Ditto Ditto
1928	Bandyopadhyay, Surendra	Ditto
1929	Mukhopadhyay, Sureschandra Sen, Arunkumar	Ditto
1930	5 Datta, Bankimchandra	Ditto Ditto
	Nandimajumdar, Bikaschandra Basudebbarman, Upendra	Ditto Ripon Law College
1931	mohan Sengupta, Satischandra	University Law College
1932	Das, Dhirendranath Sarmasarkar, Ranadhirchandra	Ditto Ditto
1933	Sengupta, Nalinimohan Datta, Ranendranath	Ditto Ditto
1934	Khamka, Amtaram	Ditto
	Hor, Jagadindraprasad Sanyal, Rabindranath	Ditto Ditto
1935	Pal, Tapendrakumar Chakrabarti, Jagadischandra	Ditto Ditto
1936	{ Mukhopadhyay, Amiyakumar }	University Law College Ditto Non-Collegiate Student
1937	,, Sudhirkumar	University Law College *Non-Collegiate Student
		University Law College
1938		Non-Collegiate Student University Law College
	Kar, Sasankasekhar	Ditto
1939	Sarkar, Debiprasad	Ripon Law College University Law College
1940	Ghosh, Ranjit	Ditto Ripon Law College
1941	Bhattacharyya, Jitendranath	Ditto University Law College
1942	Chattopadhyay, Sambhunath Marar, K. Krishna	Ditto Ditto
		

[•] A silver medal of half the value awarded to each.

194	3 Majumdar, Nirmalchandra		University Law College
	De, Ajayananda		Ditto
194	4 Sen, Amalkumar		Ditto
	Sarma, Anandeswar		Earle Law College
194	5 Ghosh, Binayjiban		Non-Collegiate Student
194	6 Md. Altaf Hossain		University Law College
	Chattopadhyay, Pritibhusha	1	Ditto
194	7 De, Satyendranath		Ripon Law College
	(Maitra, Sailajaprasad		University Law College
194	8* { Md. Ataur Rahman		Surendranath Law College
	Sanyal, Sachindranath		University Law College
	Chaudhury, Chinmay		Ditto
194			Ditto
	Sharma, Keshar Deo		Ditto
195	i0 Chaudhuri, Jitendranath		S. N. Law College
	₹ P. Tombi Singh		University Law College
195			Ditto
	\(\) Mukhopadhyay, Chittatosh		Pitto

RITCHIE PRIZE

On the 4th December, 1867, the Honorary Secretary to the Committee appointed for the purpose of commemorating the service of the late Hon'ble William Ritchie, Vice-Chancellor of the University, Advocate-General of Bengal and Member of the Supreme Council, made over to the University Rs. 672 establishing an annual prize of books. The amount was invested in Government securities and the annual proceeds allowed to accumulate till the fund amounted to more than Rs. 1,500. On the 11th May, 1889, the Syndicate decided that an annual prize of books to the value of Rs. 50 be awarded to the candidate who obtains the highest number of marks in the examination for the degree of Bachelor-in-Law.

PRIZE-WINNERS

1890	Majumdar, Syamaprasanna		Ripon College
1891	Syed Ali Bilgrami		Patna College
	☐ Wasudeo Ramchandra Shobs	ey	Morris College, Nagpur
1892	Biswas, Gopalchandra		Ripon College
1893	Datta, Hirendranath	٠.	Metropolitan Institution
1894	Acharyya, Jyotischandra		Ripon College
1895			Ditto
1896	Ray, Mahimehandra		Ditto
1897	Basu, Prabodhchandra		Ditto
1898	Rajeswar Linga		Morris College, Nagpur
1899	Majumdar, Panchanan		T. N. Jubilee College
1900	Ghosh, Kunjabihari		Metropolitan Institution
1901	Ballabh, Kunjabihari		Ripon College
1902	Bhar, Prandhan		Ditto
1903	Lobo, P.		Morris College, Nagpur
1904	Jaju Srikrishna Mulchand		Ditto
1905	and the real results of the second	• •	Ditto

^{*} A prize of half the value of the medal to each.

[†] A silver medal out of the value of the medal.

1906	De, Rajanikanta	•	Ripon College
1907	Ghosh, Batukrishna .	•	Metropolitan Institution
1908	∫De, Birendrakumar .	•	City College
	∑Sinha, Gurudas .		Ripon College
1909	Mukhopadhyay, Sibkinkar .		Ditto
1910	Biswas, Charuchandra .		Ditto
	Chattopadhyay, Asiranjan .		University Law College
	(Bhaduri, Bankubihari		University Law College
1911	Chattopadhyay, Sailendranat		Ditto
	Mukhopadhyay, Bijankumar		Ditto
	Das, Subodhkumar		Ditto
1912	Khaitan, Kaliprasad		Ditto
	(Mitra, Rupendrakumar		Ditto
1913	Basu, Pramodnath		Ditto
	Chattopadhyay, Kisorilal		Ditto
	Sen, Binodchandra		Ditto
1914	Chattopadhyay, Chandichara		Ditto
	Das, Gopendranath	••	Ditto
) Karkun, Annadacharan	• •	Ditto
1915	Khaitan, Durgaprasad	• •	Ditto
		• •	Ditto
1010	Chattopadhyay, Rupamay	• •	
1916	Bhattacharyya, Amulyakuma	r.	Ditto
	Ray, Pratulchandra		Ditto
1917	Bandyopadhyay, Harendrane		Ditto
	, Pramathana	ath	
1918	Sengupta, Nalinikanta	• •	Ditto
-010		• •	Ripon Law College
1919		• •	Dacca Law College
1015			University Law College
1920			Ditto
1020	Mukhopadhyay, Ramaprasad		Ditto
1921	Mitra, Atulchandra		Ditto
1321	Mukhopadhyay, Amulyadhan		Ditto
1000	L. A. Gopalkrishna		Ditto
1922	(Sarkar, Panchkari		Ditto
	Gan, Manindranath		Ditto
	Muhammad Ghyasuddin		Ditto
1000	{ Mukhopadhyay, Mihirkumar		Ripon Law College
1923	1 T3 1 11 T1 1		University Law College
	chandra		·
	Chattopadhyay, Syamapada.		Non-Collegiate Student
1924	Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad		University Law College
	Chakrabarti, Somnath .		Ditto
	Mukhopadhyay, Susilkumar .		Ditto
1925	Manmatha.		Non-Collegiate Student
	nath, I		man on a grant of the control of the
1926	Chakrabarti, Matilal .		University Law College
1021)	Chattopadhyay, Bhabaniprasu	IT)	Ditto
1927	Lahiri, Pramathanath .	•••	Ditto
1021	Baksi, Bireswarprasad .	•	Ditto
10.00	(Datta Sibahandra	•	Ditto
19 28		•	Ditto
_	(Chash Satuskinkan		·
1929	Ghosh, Satyakinkar	•	Ditto
	Bhattacharyya, Srimantanath		Ditto
1930	(Das, Gokulbihari .	•	Ditto
	Datta, Bankimchandra .	•	Ditto
1931	, Ajitkumar	•	Ditto
	Ghosh, Sailendraprasad	•	Ditto
1932	Saha, Jogeschandra	•	Ditto
	Ghosh, Haridas	•	Ditto

1000	(Ray, Asoknath	University Law College
1933	Basu, Durgadas	Ditto
1004	Ghosh, Guruprasad	. Ditto
1934	Datta, Ranondranath	. Ditto
1005	(Sarma, Harondranath .	Ditto
1935	Chattopadhyay, Satipada .	Thiston
1000	(Shyam, Anathbandhu	TN:44 -
1936	Sanyal, Rabindranath .	Ditto
	(Pal, Bhabatosh	University Law College
1937	Basu, Prabhatkumar	Ditto
	Talukdar, Subodhchandra	Ditto
1000	(Bhattacharyya, Syamadas	Ripon Law College
1938	Gangopadhyay, Sudhansunath	*
•	Bandyopadhyay, Amarnath .	. Ditto
1939	Ray, Ajitkumar, II	. Ditto
	(Kar, Sasankasekhar .	. Ditto
1940	Datta, Nirmalchandra .	. Ditto
	Bandyopadhyay, Bhabendra-	Ditto
1941	{ nath	151000
	Ghosh, Ranajit .	. Ditto
	Ghoshchaudhuri, Mrinalkanti	Ripon Law College
1942	Bandyopadhyay, Kalisadhan	University Law College
1943	Chandra, Pratapchandra .	. Ditto
1010	(Basu, Amiyakumar	. Ditto
	Purushottam Krishna Kapro	Ditto
1944	Bhattacharyya, Nripendralal	Ditto
1011	Marar, K. Krishna	. Ditto
	- · · · · · ·	. Non-Collegiate Student
1945	Trpathi, Amales	77
1010	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Ditto
1946		25.17.4
1947	,,,	. Gauhati Earle Law College
1041		17 ' ' T 21 11 "
		in the second
1948*	- j Gururaja, Ranganara	. Ditto
		. Surendranath Law College
1949	Chattopadhyay, Pranabkuma	r University Law College Ditto
	Mitra, Susilkumar	. Ditto
1950	(Barthia, Padamchand	
	Postonji Mauchorji Nariol Va	
1951	,	Surendranath Law College
	(Pal, Debiprasad	University Law College

SIR ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE LAW PRIZES

The name of the endowment Sir Asutosh Scholarship (vide page 455, Calendar, 1934) was changed into "Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Law Prizes" and the following rules were adopted by the Governing Body of the University Law College on the 11th April, 1934 (Syndicate item No. 135 of the 20th April, 1934):—

- 1. The Prizes will be called "Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Law Prizes."
- 2. The Prizes will consist of Law Books only and the list of such book is subject to the approval by the Principal, University Law College, Calcutta.

^{*} A prize of half the value of the medal to each.

The first award of the Prizes will take effect on the result of the Preliminary and Intermediate Examinations in Law to be held in July, 1934.

3. Two prizes of the value of Rs. 45 and Rs. 40 respectively will be awarded to two Second-year students of the University Law College, who pass the Preliminary Examination in Law held in July, in the First Division, immediately after finishing their Preliminary Law course of study in the aforesaid College, and who occupy the first two highest places in the list of the successful candidates from the University Law College as collegiate students, provided that they do not secure any other prize of books from the University for the same results. In the event of the prizewinner securing any other prize in Law from the University on the same result, the Prize should go to the next best man.

Two such other Prizes of the respective value of Rs. 45 and Rs. 40 will be awarded to two Third-year students of the University Law College, who pass the Intermediate Examination in Law held in July, in the First Division, immediately after completing their Intermediate Law lectures within two years, from their date of admission into the aforesaid College

on the same terms and conditions as laid down above.

The award of such Prize will be made by the Governing Body of the University Law College on the report of the Principal. The names of the Prize-holders will be published in the Calcutta University Calendar.

PRIZE-WINNERS

Preliminary Examination in Law in July, 1934:

Chattopadhyay, Ahibhushan

Ekairab, Seemah E. D.

Intermediate Examination in Law in July, 1934:

Deb, Sudhirchandra

Datta, Tarasankar

Preliminary Examination in Law in July, 1935:

Chattopadhyay, Satyanarayan Mukhopadhyay, Kanailal

Intermediate Examination in Law in July, 1935:

Phukan, Ganeschandra

Mukhopadhyay, Jogoschandra

Preliminary Examination in Law in June, 1937:

Chatterjee, Belabinod

Mandal, Gaurhari

Intermediate Examination in Law in June, 1937:

Ghosh, Indubhushan

Datta, Ganeschandra

Preliminary Examination in Law in June, 1938:

Mukhopadhyay, Anathnath

Kausik, Purnakumar

Intermediate Examination in Law in June, 1938:

Chattopadhyay, Belabinod

Mustaphi, Rabindragati

Preliminary Examination in Law in June, 1939:

Chakrabarti, Kalyanbhushan

Narayanan, K.

Intermediate Examination in Law in June, 1939:

Datta, Nirmalchandra

Bandyopadhyay, Saradacharan

Preliminary Examination in Law in June, 1940:

Purkayastha, Mohitkumar

Banerji, Kalisadhan

Intermediate Examination in Law in June, 1940:

Banerji, Jyotirmay

Chakrabarti, Kalyanbhushan

Preliminary Examination in Law in June, 1941 (a):

Sen. Amarendranath

Marar, K. Krishna

Intermediate Examination in Law in June, 1941:

Krishnan, C. K. Sivarama

Preliminary Examination in Law in June, 1942:

Chakrabarti, Dhireschandra

No award.

Preliminary Examination in Law in June, 1943:

Bandyopadhyay, Mrityunjay

Mitra, Sunilkumar

Intermediate Examination in Law i 1 June, 1943:

Ramanan, P. G. Venkata

Durganath Ganjoo

Purushottam Krishna Kapro

Proliminary Examination in Law in June, 1944:

Ghosh, Kanailal

Mitra, Santoshkumar

Intermediate Examination in Law in June, 1944:

Chakrabarti, Sukumar

Preliminary Examination in Law in June, 1945:

Chaubey, Pravash Chandra

Sarma, Ramkrishna

Intermediate Examination in Law in June, 1945:

Gangopadhyay, Chunilal

Mukhopadhyay, Nirmalchandra

(a) The rules for the award of the prizes were modified by the Syndicate on 18th May, 1945, as follows:—

In the first paragraph of Rule No. 3, substitute the word "June" for the word "July" and delete the words "as Collegiate students." In the second paragrap: of the same rule, substitute the word "June" for the word "July."

Preliminary Examination in Law in June, 1946:

•

Bandyopadhyay, Abhaykrishna

Chattopadhyay, Pranabkumar

Intermediate Examination in Law in June, 1946:

Chaubey, Pravash Chandra "Kurup, K. Sivarama

Preliminary Examination in Law in June, 1947:

Bandyopadhyay, Nirmalchandra Majumdar, Narendranath

Intermediate Examination in Law in June, 1947:

Krishnamurti, S.

Preliminary Examination in Law in June, 1948:

Mahanti, Jitendranath

Intermediate Examination in Law in June, 1948:

Bandyopadhyay, Subhendukumar Datta, Sisirkumar

Preliminary Examination in Law in Jun, 1950:

Shastri, Vishnukanti Barari, Hariananda

Engineering Examinations

1

AMBIKACHARAN CHAUDHURI MEDAL*

In 1879, Government accepted the offer of Babu Ambikacharan Chaudhuri, B.C.E., Assistant Engineer, Nagode, to invest Rs. 1,200 in 4 (reduced to 31) per cent. Government Promissory Notes on condition that out of the interest of the investments a medal is awarded annually to that student of the Sibpur Civil Engineering College, who stands first in Mathematics at the B.E. Examination. The administration of the fund was entrusted to the Principal, Civil Engineering College, Sibpur. The Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, having proposed that the medal should, in future, be publicly presented at the Convocation of the Calcutta University, the Government of Bengal, in its letter No. 409, dated the 19th July, 1890, appointed the Registrar of the Calcutta University as administrator of the fund in place of the Principal, Civil Engineering College, Sibpur. On 14th October, 1890, the latter officer made over to the University the sum of Rs. 132-11-1 being the amount of balance at credit of the above fund and forwarded a copy of the Report on the audit of the account of the fund countersigned by the Accountant-General, Bengal. The investments, at present, amount to Rs. 1,400 yielding an annual income of Rs. 49.

The Syndicate on 21st February, 1930, decided that the award of the medal be confined to the regular candidates only.

1890	Mukhopadhyay, Kshirod-	1911	Chaudhuri, Surendramohan
	chandra	1912	Biswas, Prasannakumar
1891	Das, Girischandra	1913	Guhathakurta, Jogeschandra
1892	Songupta, Madhusudan	1914	Bandyopadhyay, Amulyaratan
1893	De, Syamcharan	1915	Das, Pulinbihari
1894	., Nilmani	1916	Bhattacharyya, Mahendra-
1895	Das, Amarnath		kumar
1896	Bandyopadhyay, Bholanath	1917	Bhattacharyya, Suryyakanta
1897	Ghosh, Kisorimohan	1918	Dasgupta, Jitondranath
1898	Sarkar, Surendranath	1919	De, Jihankrishna
1899	Biswas, Surendranath	1920	Nag, Surendrakumar
1900	Modak, Binaykrishna	1921	Seth, Baisnabnath
1901	Bhattacharyya, Jnaneschandra	1922	Ghosh, Pulinbihari
1902	Kar, Upendranath	1923	Chakrabarti, Abinaschandra
1903	Sen, Jatindranath	1924	De, Asutosh
1904	Bandyopadhyay, Surendranath	1925	Bandyopadhyay, Haricharan
1905	Sarkar, Radhaballav	1926	Basu, Ramanath
1906	Datta, Bhupendranath	1927	Songupta, Amiyanath
1907	Sen, Jagadischandra	1928	Saha, Dwijendranath
1908	Bandyopadhyay, Harendra-	1929	Basu, Nareschandra
	krishna	1930	., Pradyotkumar
1909	Bhattacharyya, Sricharan	1931	Kanjilal, Sarojkumar
1910	Guin, Kalicharan	1932	Ghosh, Birendrachandra

^{*} The Syndicate on 4th October, 1951, decided that the medal would be awarded to the best candidate in Mathematics at B.E. Part I Examinations.

1933	Ray, Gunasindhu	1941	Bhattacharyya, Gopinath
1934	Datta, Syamsundar	1942	Son, Sanatkumar
1935	Bandyopadhyay, Bankim-	1943	Mukhopadhyay, Anadinath
	chandra	1944	Chattopadhyay, Arunkumar
1936	Ray, Sarojranjan	1945-	6 Ezra, A. A. Hyam
1937	Ghosh, Chittapriya	1947	Niyogi, Sanatkumar
1938	Bandyopadhyay, Rabindra-	1948	Sinha, Himansusekhar
	nath	1949	Mukhopadhyay, Kesab-
1939	Guhathakurta, Ajitkumar		chandra
1940	Singh, Rajendra	1950	*Batabyal, Hirondranath
1939	nath Guhathakurta, Ajitkumar	1949	Mukhopadhyay, Kesab- chandra

HEMANTAKUMAR NAG MEDAL

Sm. Asalata Nag made over to the University necessary amount for the purchase of $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 1,500 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal in memory of her husband, the late Mr. Hementakumar Nag, M.I.M.E., M.I.M.G., Electrical and Mining Engineer and former student of the Bengal Engineering College, Shibpur, on the following terms and conditions:—

- (1) That out of the interest of the amount a gold medal be annually awarded to the successful Hindu candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Engineering who obtains the highest number of marks in Electrical Engineering.
- (2) That the modal be called 'Hemantakumar Nag Medal,' bearing the following inscription—Hemantakumar Nag Medal awarded to...... year.....on one side and the University Arms on the other.
- (3) The medal be presented publicly every year at the Annual Convocation and that the name of the winner of the medal be published in the University Calendar.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 4th May, 1945.

MEDALLISTS

1945	Bandyopadhyay, Amarendrakesari	 B. E. College
1946	Mukhopadhyay, Bidhanchandra	 Ditto
1947	Sarkar, Gautam	 Ditto
1948	Sen, Sankarkumar	 Ditto
1949	Majumdar, Nareschandra	 Ditto
1950	*Basak, Dilipkumar	 Ditto

3

SIBLEY SCHOLARSHIPS

The late Mr. George Sibley, formerly a fellow of the University, bequeathed all his shares in the Ghoosery Cotton Mills, Limited, to the Senate of the University "upon trust to found scholarships of the value of Rs. 50 per mensem for graduates of the University in Civil Engineering with

^{*} A gold-rimmed silver medal out of the value of the medal.

power to divert from time to time any portion of the income not exceeding an equal moiety any other way, which may, in the opinion of Senate, be better calculated to further the study of Engineering Science among the natives of India." At the time of his death Mr. Sibley owned 225 shares in the abovenamed company, the nominal value being Rs. 200 each. Of these 25 shares had to be sold to meet the claim of the Indian Revenue authorities in England demanding a legacy duty of 10 per cent. of the value of the shares and the amount of any dividends received or accrued since the testator's death and to pay the Attorney's bill of costs. remaining 200 shares together with dividend warrants for Rs. 809 were made over to the Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, with instructions to sell the shares at their market value, and to invest the sale proceeds and the amount of dividends in the 4 (reduced to 3½) per cent. loan of 1865. The Faculty of Engineering at its meeting held on 22nd March, 1893, recommended to the Syndicate that out of the interest of the above endowment one scholarship to be called the Sibley Scholarship of Rs. 30 a month tenable for two years be awarded annually (1) to any B.E. at the end of his practical course who attends and works regularly in an Electrical Laboratory or in an Electrical Workshop, or (2) to any B.E. who is bona fide working in a mine. The selection of the scholar is to be according to their standing in the B.E. Examination, and each scholar is to be required to submit to the Registraf a certificate of good conduct at the end of each month. The Scholarship is to be forfeited if the conditions on which it is granted ceased to be observed.

The recommendation of the Faculty of Engineering was adopted by the Syndicate on the 8th April, 1893.

Subsequently the rules were revised as follows by the Senate on the 25th January, 1930 :---

Two scholarships of the value of Rs. 80 cach per mensem tenable for one year shall be annually awarded to the first students two in order of merit, who being natives of India, ass the B.E. Examination in Civil Engineering branch and satisfactorily completes the post-graduate course of one year's practical training.

(2) One scholarship of the value of Rs. 50 per mensem tenable for one year shall be annually awarded to the student who, being a native of India, passes the B.E. Examination in Mechanical Engineering branch

securing the highest number of marks.

(3) One scholarship of the value of Rs. 50 per mensem tenable for one year shall be annually awarded to the student who, being a native of India, passes the B.E. Examination in Electrical Engineering branch securing the highest number of marks.

(4) One scholarship of the value of Ps. 60 per mensem tenable for one year shall be annually awarded to the student who passes the final examination of the School of Mines at Dhanbad and who, being a native of India, secures the highest number of marks among such successful candidates as are graduates or under-graduates of the Calcutta University.

(The Scholarship in Mining will take effect from the date of joining the apprentice work, if it falls within the year of the award. Syndicate

item No. 40, dated the 8th September, 1933).

(5) The above scholarships cannot be held with any other scholarship on stipend. They will be allowed to be drawn only so long as the recipients are pursuing their respective profession as research students or apprentices in workshops or mines or in large engineering works approved by the Faculty of Engineering. They shall coase to be drawn when the recipients secure salaried appointments or take up any other profession alien to Engineering.

(6) If during its tenure any scholarship cease to be drawn under operation of Rule 5 or for any other cause, it will be continued to the next

meritorious candidate fulfilling the conditions of its award.

(7) The names of the scholars shall be published in the University Calendar.

On an enquiry from the Principal, Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad, as to whether examination of the School of Mines at Dhanbad held at the end of the combined course of four years for the Diploma of Associateship of the School in Mining Engineering should be regarded as the final examination in Mining for the purpose of the award of the Sibley Scholarship or the award should be made on the three years' course in Coal Mining or on three years' course in Metalliferous Mining, the Faculty of Engineering, on 15th December, 1930, decided that the scholarship should be awarded to the student who obtains the highest number of marks at the examination held at the end of combined course of four years, for the Diploma of Associateship of the School in Mining Engineering, but that if, in any year, no student appears at the examination, the scholarship should be awarded to the student obtaining the highest number of marks at the Third-year Examination for the certificate in either Coal or Metalliferous Mining.

N.B.—The scholarship under the new rules was awarded for the first time on the results of the examination of 1929.

The award to the candidates who passed the B.E. Examination in 1928 and completed their practical training in 1929, should be considered as award for 1929 (vide Syndicate, item No. 45 of 7th August, 1930).

The Syndicate, on the 19th February, 1931, decided that the position of first two candidates in Civil Engineering Branch is to be determined

on the marks of the Professional Section.

The Syndicate on the 5th June, 1931, decided that the Sibley Scholarship in Civil Engineering is to be made tenable for one year from the date of the students' joining their research or apprentice work.

The following rules regarding the principle of award of the Sibley Scholarship in Mechanical Engineering and in Electrical Engineering were adopted by the Syndicate on 10th August, 1934, and 2nd October, 1936, respectively:—

(1) The scholarship should be awar led on the results of the Professional Section of the B.E. Examination.

(2) The scholar should be required to take up his practical training

or apprentice work within one year from the date of the award.

(3) The award should be made shortly after the publication of the results of the B.E. Examination in Mechanical Engineering and not after the completion of one year's Post-Graduate practical training.

(4) The payment will be made every month on production of certificate from the Head of the institution where the scholar is receiving practical training.

Rules for the award of the Scholarship as adopted by the Senate on 28th January, 1950, stand as follows:—

(1) Every year one scholarship will be awarded—One year for Civil Engineering and the next year for any one of the following branches of Engineering, viz., Electrical, Mining, Mechanical and Metallurgical Engineering each of the value of Rs. 350 per month and tenable in advanced countries overseas for one year. In case no suitable candidate is available in any particular year, for any particular branch, the award will be withheld for the year and will be made available next year in the same branch in addition to the usual award due for that year.

(2) The scholarship will be open to graduates in Engineering, Civil, Mechanical, Electrical or Metallurgical of the Calcutta University and to Diploma holders of the Indian School of Mines of not more than 2 years standing and who have passed the B.E. Examination of the Calcutta University or the Diploma Examination of the Indian School of Mines as the case may be in the first class or division. In the case of Mining Diploma Holder, the candidate must have passed the I.Sc. Examination of the Cal-

cutta University. The Scholarship will be awarded by a Selection Committee, and shall be tenable at an institution laboratory, Government Department or Engineering firm as may be approved by the Syndicate at the time of making the award.

(3) The University will issue advertigements inviting applications for this scholarship and fix the date within which such applications should be sent to the University. Each applicant will state in his application his academic qualifications and distinctions, the specific problem he proposes to investigate and the institution or place where he proposes to work.

(4) The cost of passage, equipment, etc., or premium, if any, is to be borne by the candidate himself. The candidate or his guaranter must deposit the return passage with the University before the candidate pro-

ceeds abroad.

(5) The scholar shall be required to submit a short report of his work every three months through the authorities of the institution or firm where he is working and the continuance of the scholarship will depend on the satisfactory report being received by the University.

(6) The scholarship will be paid in 4 equal instalments each year on the submission of the report as stated in the clause (5).

(7) The name of the scholar will be published in the Calendar of the University.

(8) The scholar will be required to take up practical training or re-

search within one year from the date of award.

(9) The scholar may, with the permission of the Syndicate, submit his work for the degree of Master or Doctor of Science or Engineering of a University but not for any scholarship, studentship or medal.

SCHOLARS

1895	Das, Ran sehandra	Civil Engineering College
1896	Lahiri, Surbaranjan	Ditto
1899	Mukhop vlhyay, Haranchandra	Ditto
1900	Pal, Basantakumar	Ditto
1902	Stone, T. A. F.	Ditto
1929	Ban lyopa lhyay, Bhupondranath	Bongal Engineering College
	Ray, Ramen trachandra	Ditte
1930	In Civil Engineering—	
	Basu, Nareschandra	Bengal Engineering College
	Chakrabarti, Phanibhushan	Ditto
	In Mining Engineering-	
	Purkayastha, Sukhamay	Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad
1931		
	Dasde, Mahimaranjan Gupta, Sachindranath	Bengal Engineering College Ditto
	In Mining Engineering-	•
	De, Sureschandra	Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad
1932	In Civil Engineering-	
	Md. Abdul Jabbur (up to 2nd May, 1933)	Bengal Engineering College
	Maitra, Susilehandra (17th August, 1933 to 23rd May, 1934)	Ditto
	Bandyopadhyay, Jamini- kumar	Ditto

	In Mining Engineering—	
	Mukhopadhyay Sasaneswar (up to 31st March, 1933)	Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad
	Samanta, B. C. (from 1st April, 1933)	Dansar Colliery, Jharia
1933	In Civil Engineering—	•
	Chanda, Ranjitprasad Ghodh, Birendrachandra (from 10th December, 1934)	
	In Mining Engineering—	
	K. Bhimeswara Swami	Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad
	In Mechanical Engineering—	
	Chaudhuri, Kumudranjan	Bengal Engineering College
•	In Civil Engineering—	
	Chakrabarti, Ramaballav (from 1st June to 4th August, 1935)	E. I. Railway
	Ghosh, Suchitkumar (from 1st May, 1935 to 1st January, 1936)	Public Works Department
1934	In Mechanical Engineering—	
•	Biswas, Sudhindranarayan	Bengal Engineering College
	In Mining Engineering—	
	Basu, Amalchandra (up to 28th January, 1935)	Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad
	Sen. Valiniranjan (from 29th January, 1935)	Ditto
	In Civil Engineering—	
	Datta, Syamsundar (from 11th February, 1936) Dasgupta, Bibhutibhushan (from 13th January, 1936)	Under Bridge Engineer, Road Board, Bengal. Messrs Martin & Co.
1935	In Mechanical Engineering-	
	Raj James Ivan (from 16th April, 1936)	Mosses, David Colville's Steel Works.
	In Mining Engineering—	
•	Ghosh, Arunmay (from 3rd August, 1935 to 5th December, 1935)	Pure Jharia Colliery
1986	In Civil Engineering—	
	Gangopadhyay, Bankim- chandra (from 16th January, 1937)	Savoke Bagrakote Road Work
	Ray, Kshaunischandra (from 15th January, 1937)	Under Bridge Designer, P. W. D., Bengal

In Mechanical Engineering-

Ghosh, Sisirkumar* (from 9th November, 1936)

In Electrical Engineering—

Bandyopadhyay, Ramendranath (from 18th November 1936)

In Mining Engineering-

Lahiri, Praphullakumar (from 22nd August to 8th November, 1936)

1937 In Mechanical Engineering—

Ghosh, Tinkari (from 5th November, 1937 to 30th June, 1938)

Basak, Bireswar (from 1st July to 4th November, 1938)

In Civil Engineering-

Basu, Rabindranath (from 1st March, 1938)

Ray, Kamalprasanna (from 12th January, 1938)

In Electrical Engineering-

Basu, Indubhushan (from 13th December, 19**3**7)

1938 In Civil Engineering-

Chattopadhyay, Pranabkumar (from 10th August, 1939) Ray, Jyotsnamohan (from 1st October, 1939)

In Mechanical Engineering—

Datta, Nirmalchandra (from 3rd November, 1938)

In Electrical Engineering-

Bandyopadhyay, Sureschandra (from 16th November, 1938)

1939 In Civil Engineering-

Brahma, Hitendramohan (from 11th March, 1940) Chakrabarti, Bipranath (from 3rd September, 1940)

In Mechanical Engineering-

Mukhopadhyay, Debaprasad (from 15th November, 1940)

Messrs. Worthington, Simpson, Ltd. at New York on Trent.

(i) British India Electric Construction Co.

(ii) Jamshedpur Technical Institute

Assam Oil Company, Ltd., Digboi

Kharagpur B. N. Ry. Workshop

Messrs. Jessop & Co.

Under Resident Engineer, New Howrah Bridge.

Under Executive Engineer, Darjeeling.

Messrs. Saxby and Farmer (India) Ltd., Electrical Department.

P. W. Department, Roads and Buildings.

P. W. Dt. Bengal, Hijli Division, Communication and Works.

Burn & Co., Ltd., Howrah Iron Works.

(a) Cossipore Power Station, Calcutta Corporation.

(b) Workshop Division Electrical Circle, P. W. D.

Irrigation Research Institute, Lahore.

Bengal Engineering College

Mukhopadhyay, Depaprasad Messrs. Jessop & Co., Ltd.

^{*}An additional scholarship granted for one year with effect from 9th November, 1937.

	In Mining Engineering-	
	Bandyopadhyay, Jagatranjan (from 1st August, 1939) In Electrical Engineering—	 Haripur Colliery. Tata Iron and Steel Co., Ltd., Colliery Dept., Sejua Colliery. Angarpathra Colliery.
	Basu, Haridas (from 2nd January, 1940)	Calcutta Tramways Co., Ltd.
1940	In Civil Engineering—	
	Ray, Jitendranath (from 2nd January, 1941)	Martin and Co., Buildings Department.
	In Mechanical Engineering—	
	Singh, Rajendra (from 1st December, 1940) Sanyal, Bramodkumar (from	Burn and Co., Howrah Workshop. 1. Mechanical Engineer, Com-
	1st January, 1941)	missioners for Port of Calcutta. 2. Gun and Shell Factory, Cossipore.
	In Electrica! Engineering—	•
	Biswas, Nirmalkumar (from 11th November, 1940)	E. I. Rulway Workshop, Jamal- pur.
	In Mining Engineering—	
•	Sen, Sailajananda (from 11th November, 1940)	Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad
	Chattopadhyay, Susanta- kumar (from 14th July, 1941).	Kustore Colliery
1941	In Civil Engineering-	
	Chattopadhyay, Debaprasad (from 4th March, 1942)	Suburban Division, Communication and Works Department, Bengal.
	In Electrical Engineering—	
	Chaudhuri, Bhutnath (from 1st December, 1941).	Calcutta Tramways Co., Ltd.
	In Mining Engineering-	
	Ratan, M. R. Tora (from lst August, 1941).	Khas Kailudih Colliery
1945	In Mechanical Engineering—	
	Banerjee, Durgadas (from 8th February, 1945)	B. A. Ry. Workshop, Loco, Kanchrapara
1950	In Civil Engineering—	T. 1
2051	Ray, Nikhiles	Bokaro Thermal Power Station, Damodar Valley Corporation.
1951	In Electrical Engineering—	
	Gangopadhyay, Rabindra- nath	South Wales Electricity Board, U. K.
1952	In Civil Engineering—	
	Banerjee, Amitkumar	Strossed Concrete Design Ltd., London.

TREVOR MEDAL AND PRIZE*

The Trevor Testimonial Committee, on the 13th November, 1890, made over to the University the sum of Rs. 1,500 on the following conditions:—

(1) That an annual silver medal be instituted bearing the word "Trevor Testimonial Medal" on one side, and University Arms on the other.

(2) That the medal be presented publicly to that Bengali student who obtains the highest number of marks amongst those successful candidates at the I.E. and B.E. Examinations who do not obtain the University Gold Medal.

(3) That a prize of Engineering books or instruments to the value of not less than Rs. 35 be also awarded to the modallist.

(4) That the names of the Medallists be printed in the University Calendar.

The Syndicate on 21st February, 1930, decided that the award should be confined to the regular candidates only.

The Syndicate on 22nd January, 1937, decided that the award should be confined to candidates in the Professional section only.

MEDALLISTS AND PRIZE-WINNERS

1391	Lahiri, Mohinimohan	1921	Seth, Baishnabdas
1892	Mukhopadhyay, Ahindra-	1922	Ghosh, Pulinbihari
	chandra	1923	Sengupta, Bijaykumar
1893	Pal, Saradasundar	1924	De, Asutosh
1894	Chakrabarti, Srischandra	1925	De, Asutosn De, Indubhushan
1895	Das, Amarnath	1926	
1896	Datta, Upendranath	1927	Chakrabarti, Kshitischandra
1897	Saha, Juanranjan	1928	
1898	Das, Haridas	1929	Niyogi, Prabhatchandra Ghosh, Anilkumar
1899	Ray, Chandrasekhar	1929	Gupta, Sachindranath
1900	Tatazal Ahmad	1931	
1901	Sen, Jogeschandra	1932	Kanjilal, Sarojkumar
1902	Deb, Manindranath	1933	Kanjilal, Sudhirkumar
1903	Bandyopadhyay, Sailendranath	1934	Pal, Sudhamay
1904	Sen, Bholanath	1935	Datta, Syamsundar Mukhopadhyay, Prabhas-
1905	Sen, Kshirodehandra	1950	Mukhopadhyay, Prabhas- kumar
1906	Dattagupta, Jogeschandra	1936	
1907	Gangopadhyay, Bipinbihari	1937	Chattopadhyay, Sibapada
1908	Mukhopadhyay, Ansujit	1938	Basak, Bireswar
1909	Basu, Adyanath	1939	Brahma, Hitendramohan
1910	Chakrabarti, Sasikanta	1940	Chakrabarti, Jatindrachandra
1911	Chaudhuri, Surendramohan	1940	Paramanik, Kamalakanta
1912	Sengupta, Prasaddas	1942	Nandi, Nirmalkumar
1913	Sen, Amalchandra	1943	Md. Abdur Rashid De. Abanikumar
1914	Joardar, Harendranath	1944	
1915	Das, Pulinbihari	1944	Mukhopadhyay, Santosh- kumar
1916	Bhattacharyya, Mahendra-	1015	-
	kumar	1945	Bandyopadhyay, Anil- bhushan
1917	Ghosh, Bhushanchandra	1946	Bandyopadhyay, Kalyan-
1918	Sinharay, Binaykumar	2010	kumar
1919	De, Jibankrishna	1947	Mukhopadhyay, Asimkumar
1920	Nag, Surondrakumar	1948	Datta, Bijaygopul
Berry	(3)		market rula Rober

^{*} It has been decided that the medal and prize will be awarded to that Bongalco student who obtains the highest number of marks amongst those successful candidates at the B.E. Part II (Civil, Mechanical, Electrical and Metallurgical) who does not obtain the University Gold Medal (vide Syndicate item No. 38, the 4th October, 1951).

Special Endowments

DEBENDRANATH-HEMLATA GOLD MEDAL

Mr. Gunendranath Mukhopadhyay, L.M.S., placed at the disposal of the University a sum of Rs. 1,000 for the annual award of a gold medal in memory of his parents to be called "Debendranath-Hendata Gold Medal" to the Post-Graduate student who passes his final examination (M.A., M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc., M.D., D.L., M.L., M.O. and M.S.), with the best of health and paying attention to his physique all through his University career.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 12th March, 1926, and the money was invested in the 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes.

The Syndicate, with the concurrence of the donor formulated the following scheme for the award of the medal:—

- (1) That a gold medal be instituted out of the interest of the sum of Rs. 1,000 offered by Babu Gunendranath Mukhopadhyay to the University of Calcutta.
 - (2) That the medal be called the "Debendranath-Hemlata Gold Medal."
- (3) That the competition for the medal be limited to M.A., M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc., M.D., D.L., M.L., M.O. and M.S., of not more than three years' standing.

(4) That the Registrar shall call the name of the entrants for the competition by notification in the Press in the middle of November of each

(5) That the standard of physical fitness shall be determined by the examination of health of the competitors by the Students' Welfare Department of the Calcutta University as well as by application of such tests as may be decided upon by a Committee of three experts appointed by the Syndicate from time to time provided always that one of the representatives of the Calcutta University Students' Welfare Department shall be a member thereof.

(6) That the name of the recipient of the gold medal shall be published

in the Calcutta Review and Calcutta University Calendar.

It was also agreed that the medal should bear the arms of the University on one side and the following motto in Bengali on the other by way of encouraging physical culture:—

''नबौबबान्यः चलू धर्चशाधनम् ।''

Bhattacharyya, Bimalkumar		Raychaudhuri, Kirankumar Bandyopadhyay, Purnendu- kumar
Haldar, Ajitkumar	1941	Bandyopadhyay, Purnendu-
Ghosh, Susilranjan		kumar
Sen, Anilkumar		Biswas, Saurindrakumar Mukhopadhyay, Uma- prasanna
Bandyopadhyay, Phanindra-	1942	Mukhopadhyay, Uma-
nath		prasanna
Chakrabarti, Sailendranath	1943	Sadbu, Samarendranath
Chakrabarti, Sukumar	1944	Das, Sunilkumar
Rajkhowa, Hariprasad	1948	Songupta, Amarendranath
Basu, Nanigopal	1949	Chaudhuri, Surathnarayan
Datta, Sunilkrishna	1951	Ray, Binodbehari
	Sen, Anilkumar Bandyopadhyay, Phanindra- nath Chakrabarti, Sailendranath Chakrabarti, Sukumar Rajkhowa, Hariprasad Basu, Nanigopal	Sen, Anilkumar Bandyopadhyay, Phanindra- nath Chakrabarti, Sailendranath Chakrabarti, Sukumar Rajkhowa, Hariprasad Basu, Nanigopal 1949

SATISKUMAR GHOSH MEDAL*

Dr. Jajneswar Ghosh, Principal, Anandamohan College, Mymensingh, placed at the disposal of the University, on behalf of his mother, Mrs. Kumudkumari Ghosh, 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 500 toperpetuate the memory of her youngest son, late Babu Satiskumar Ghosh, by the annual award of a silver medal to the member of the University Corps who does best in target practice if for any reason it becomes impossible at any future time to award the medal in the manner proposed it might be utilised for a similar award for the encouragement of physical exercise among students.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate, on the 2nd July,

1926.

On the 20th August, 1926, the Syndicate on a suggestion from the Adjutant, University Training Corps, decided that the medal be awarded to the best shot in the Battalion on completion of the Annual Musketry Course.

MEDALLISTS

1927	Ghosh, Sergeant Major J.	1936	Syed Abdul Rasid
1928	A. Ahmed	1937	Mukhopadhyay, Bamdeb
1929	Abdul Ali	1938	Gupta, Chittaranjan
1930	Bandyopadhyay, Sudhir-	1939	Sen, Dhrubatosh
	chandra	1940	Dasgupta, Amiyabhushan
1931	Ray, Sergeant H. S.	1941	Maitra, Arunratan
1932	Pal, Sergeant Samarendrakisor	1942	Datta, Kalyankumar"
1933	Chattopadhyay, Dwarkanath	1943	Bagchi, Tarunkumar
1934	Mukhopadhyay, Jyotirmay	1944	Basu, Sanatkumar
1935	Syed Gaznfur Meerza		

3

VIHARILAL MITRA ENDOWMENT

The late Rai Bahadur Viharilal Mitra left a Will whereby he made abequest to the University of a sum of Rs. 4,000 per month for the advancement of Hindu Female Education. It was also provided that under certain circumstances the University would be the residuary legatee of the estate.

The money received under this bequest was partially utilised for the creation of a special Fellowship called the "Viharilal Mitra Fellowship." The terms and conditions of the Fellowship as approved by the Senate on the 25th September, 1936, are as follows:—

(i) It will be awarded to a competent Hindu Bengali lady graduate tobe selected by the Syndicate after inviting applications for the same.

(ii) The Fellowship will be tenable for two years.

(iii) Its value will be Rs. 200 to Rs. 250 per month and a special additional grant will be for meeting travelling expenses, the amount to be determined by the Syndicate.

*The Syndicate on 2nd December, 1950, decided as follows:—
That the award of the Medal be transferred to N. C. C. under the conditions as they existed previously.

(iv) Its object will be the investigation of methods and organisation of Secondary education and University education for girls including the study of the problems of co-education and residence, in India and abroad.

(v) The Fellow will be required to travel in India and study conditions in selected centres to be approved by the Syndicate and submit a report

after six months.

(vi) On this report, being approved by the University as satisfactory, the appointment will be confirmed and the Fellow will proceed to Japan, America, Great Britain and other selected centres in Europe and study the problems under investigation in such places. On an average, she will be required to spend three to four months in each of the following countries:—Japan, America, Great Britain and other European countries. The report will deal exhaustively with the methods and arrangement in existence in these countries and will also contain a special chapter on the questions of reform of the educational system in Bengal.

(vii) If no suitable scholar is available for the award of the Fellowship on the terms and conditions mentioned, the Syndicate will have the power to alter the above rules consistent with the main object of the endowment.

FELLOW

1937-48 Miss Jyotiprabha Das gapta, M.A., B.T., Dip. in Ed. (Lond.).

4

SUNDERS SCHOLARSHIP

The Decree of the High Court passed on the terms of settlement in debetween Miss Phyllis Janet Sunders on the one hand and the Odi hal Trustee of Bengal and the University of Calcutta on the other hand, in the matter of Trust Funds and securities held by the Odi hal Trustee under, and by virtue of an Infenture of settlement, dated the 15th July, 1993, made between Sa nucl Sunders and the Odi hal Trustee, benefits the University to the extent of Rs. 2,00,900 for awarding Senclarships to the sons and daugaters of Angle-Indians or Eurasians of English. Seeten or Irish descent who having passed the First Examination in Arts of the University would be desirous of prosecuting their studies and entering the profession of Law, Medicine and Engineering. The terms of settlement contained in the decree was approved by the Senate on the 26th May, 1934.

N.B.—The following pussage, among others, occurs in the Indenture of the settlement, dated the 15th July, 1903, made between Sam iel Sanders

and the Official Trustee of Bengal:-

"In that case the whole of the said balance of the said sale proceeds or Trust Fund shall be made over by the Official Trustee to the University of Calcutta who shall hold the said Fund as Sunders Scholarship Fund and invest the same in Government securities or such other approved securities as they should consider expedient and out of the income thereof grant such and so many scholarships and of such amount or amounts per month to the sons and daughters of Anglo-Indians or Eurasians of English, Scotch or Irish descent who having passed the First Examination in Arts of the said University would be desirous of prosecuting their studies and entering the profession of Law, Medicine or Engineering and tenable for such period or periods as the said University of Calcutta may determine."

The securities held by the Official Trustee of Bengal in this case amounts to Rs. 2,00,000 (Rs. 2 lakhs) as stated in the Schedule of the Indenture.

5

LALCHAND MOOKERJEE INDIAN SCHOLARSHIP FUND

The offer made by Dr. Harendracoomar Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D., University Inspector of Colleges, of 3 per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 50,000 for the purpose of creating a third endowment to be called "Lalchand Mookerjee Indian Scholarship Fund" for payment of Scholarships to Bongalee Protestant Christians on terms and conditions as set forth in his following letter was accepted by the Senate on the 23rd February, 1935:—

To

S. P. Mookeajee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.C., Vice-Chancellor, University of Calcutta.

MY DEAR MR. MOOKERJEE,

With a view to provide facilities for the better fulfilment of my aims and objects in creating the two endowments which the University flas already been pleased to accept and which have respectively been named after my father and my mother, I beg leave to submit herewith for the acceptance of the University of Calcutta the scheme for a Third Endowment also to be named after my father in whose me nory my first Endowment was created.

It is perhaps needless to point out that my first and Second Endowments and this proposed fund Endowment are all inspired by the same humble desire of helping my community and, through it, my country in those fields of activity where the progressive nations of the world have achieved their economic welfare. Unfortunately India has avoided the arena of the struggle and it will yet take some time for my country to realise that the medieval legacy of placid pathetic contentment is but a clog and a handicap in the modern world that one ancient attitude of a serene, passionless spiritual detachment lit up with radiant hopes of the hereafter and unaffected by the stir and ferment of the modern world must now be supplemented with scientific and industrial activity to prevent the threatened national calamity of economic stagnation.

The danger arises not merely from inaction, but from a fatally wrong placing of things. The working man of the present age standing on the lowest step of the industrial ladder in the real dynamic force which, transmitted upwards, creates and sustains the commercial and manufacturing structure of the modern society. Yet how seldom is he allowed to come to his own. I have noticed with regret that far less fortunate and far more hard-working as he is than most of us he does not receive proper consideration in many cases from his immediate superiors. After all many of the latter have the scientific training and, on the top of this the road of preferment and official recognition for them lies only too often through the sweated labour of their subordinates. Our first endeavour therefore ought to be to make these overseers and supervisors what they ought to be both from the standpoint of their personal fitness as well as from the standpoint of their relation to the working-men whom they control. The unschooled overseer of to-day knows only what he has done or seen in factories and workshops and naturally enough, improved methods, conducive to economy, officiency, increase in output and the improvement of its quality are beyond He is not a thinking or progressive force but a part of the machinery, and the human element in him functions but feebly in consequence.

I seek therefore in the present Endowment by which I propose to transfer to the University of Calcutta Government Securities of the face value of Rs. 50,000 and the terms and conditions of which are set forth in Annexure A, to improve the officer in direct charge of labour, to encourage the growth

of a different and, as I hope, a higher type of men who may be the im nediate captains of industry. My ideal is to have the vigorous intellect of the University man combined with the health and strength of the normal labour in them. Their academic qualifications supplemented by thorough practical experience will enable them to stand midway between the expert and the working-man, to interpret the one to the other and, at the same time, to bring into play these qualities of foresight, forbearance and sympathy which find little place in modern industrial organistion. Men of this type will be neither too high, if need be, to render personal labour nor too low to take the leader's part in matters of general direction and management.

I can well appreciate that the question of capital will come up as soon as their training has been completed and capital in India up to the present has been rather shy. Still I hold that finance follows the man of skill as surely as trade follows the flag and that "the vineyards of God will not turn into wilderness as the true labourer appears before the gates." Mills and workshops will absorb a good many of them and for the rest it would be a splendid services to our people if they would endeavour in all ear-

nestness to revive the dving cottage industries of India.

I may here be permitted to appeal to future scholarship-holders who may benefit by this or my other endowments to maintain unimpaired the plain and homely Indian style of living. To my young friends destined to inherit the earth in the coming year which I shall not live to see my advice is—"Live even as your sires lived in homely simplicity. It will make you happy with the modest income that your work will fetch you and it will enable you, with your unostentatious mode of living, to spare part of your earnings to set up in the world a poorer brother with a sympathetic heart and kindly feelings."

Lastly, I should much regret if these inadequate offerings of mine are interpreted as in any way sectarian or communal. I have, it is true, restricted the benefit of my three Endowments to Bengalee Protestant Christian. As a Bengalee Protestant myself I feel that my brothers in faith require some special encouragement to fall in line with the rest of my countrymen, and I am convinced that if they get it, the progress of my country as a whole will be more effectively secured. I love them not only because they are Protestant Christians but also because they are men of Bengal. It is only to facilitate the general and harmonious progress of my motherland that these Endowments have been set apart for the members of my own community.

ANNEXURE-A

- (1) That notwithstanding that the University of Calcutta shall, after formal acceptance of my present proposal, become the custodian of the three per cent. Government securities of the face value of Rs. 50,000 and hold the same in deposit for creation of scholarships hereafter out of the interest thereof as laid down below, the said interest shall belong absolutely to meet during my life-time provided however that it shall be incumbent on the Registrar, for the time being, of the Calcutta University to collect the said interest and to make over the same to me if and when I so require or to invest the same in approved Government securities from time to time subject always to my directions in this behalf. The securities so purchased together with the interest not demanded or withdrawn by me, shall on my death be added to and form part of the above endowment which shall be called the Lal Chand Mookerjee Second Endowment.
- (2) That after my death a personal allowance of Rs. 50 per month out of the interest accruing to the said Endowment shall be paid during her life-time to each of my two nieces, named Sm. Ratnamala and to Sm. Muktamala, both daughters of my brother the late Akshoy Coomar

Mookerjee provided however that in the event of the death of any one or both of them the amount or amounts thus set free together with the balance of the income of the Endowment shall be formed into Scholarships to be styled "Lal Chand Mookerjee Indian Scholarships for Protestant Bengalee Christians," to be awarded to desirable candidates according to the discretion of the Committee of Management hereinafter mentioned. The amount of each scholarship should not ordinarily exceed Rs. 50 per month.

(3) That if any one or both of my said nieces predecease me, the income of the said securities which was to have been paid to her or to them as personal allowance under Clause (2) together with the balance of the income of the Endowment shall, on my death, be formed into scholarships of not more than Rs. 50 each ordinarily, to be styled "Lal Chand Mookerjee Indian Scholarships for Protestant Bengalee Christians" to be awarded as in Clause (2) to desirable candidates according to the discretion of the

Com nitted of Management.

(4) That the said Scholarships shall be tenable for not more than three years within the tecritorial limits of India, it being clearly understood that the minimum amount of each scholarship, which may vary in different cases as well as the period thereof, shall be determined by the Committee of Management mentioned below after due consideration of the subject or subjects in which training is to be received by the selected scholarshipholder and the ordinary expenses of decent living in the place or places where the training is to be received.

(5) That the subject or subjects shall be selected from amongst the following, provided however that the Committee of Management shall have the power, in conformity with the aims and objects of his Endowment, to suggest and add thereto other subjects from time to time:

Spinning, weaving, dye-making, mechanical, railway and electrical engineering, viation and applied aeronautics, film-making, manufacture of Photographic plates and materials, mining and colliery work, soap making, pottery, enamel, glassware, manufacture of leather and leather goods, celluloid work, fruit-preserving, biscuit-making, sugar-refining, manufacture of drugs and medicines from indigenous products, manufacture of cheap building materials, motor-car parts, carpet-making, hosiery, scientific agriculture, scientific horticulture or floriculture, cultivation of medicinal plants, dairy and poultry farming, paper manufacture, manufacture of stationery goods, preparation of patent foods, condiments as non-secret

pharmaceuticals and other subjects.

(6) That for purposes of general management and control of the Endowment and more especially for selecting suitable candidates, for sanctioning the subjects in which training is to be received by them and approving the firms, institutions, factories, mills, etc., where such training is to be received, for fixing the amount and the period for which a scholarship is to be tenable and for finally disposing of all matters connected with this Endowment a Committee of Management shall be formed the Personnel of which shall be selected by the Syndicate of the Calcutta University, provided however that the majority of its members shall be Indians, and the Vice-Chancellor shall be its Chairman ex-officio, and it shall contain at least two Protestant Christian members nominated by the Syndicate amongst the Principals and teachers of Colleges affiliated to the University of Calcutta and provided also that my pupils, Messrs. Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., and Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., Barristerat-Law, sons of the late Sir Asutosh Mookerjee and Susilkumar Lahiri. M.A., B.L., Advocate, High Court, Calcutta, son of the late Susibhushan Lahiri, shall be life members of the said Committee. The Proceedings of the Committee of Management shall be subject to confirmation by the Syndicate. The said Committee of Management constituted as above shall administer this as well as all the other Endowments already created

or to be created by the present donor in favour of the Protestant Bengalee Christians.

- (7) That every candidate for the "Lalchand Mookerjee Indian Scholarships for Protestant Bengalee Christians" shall be required strictly to conform to the following conditions:—
- (a) That he shall be a Protestant Christian and native of Bengal and born of Bengalee parents, and he shall be called upon to submit conclusive evidence that his father and mother are or were both Bengalees by birth and speak or spoke the Bengali Language as their mother tongue, and furthermore that both of them are or were Protestant Christians at the time of his birth.

(b) That he shall be of sound health and ordinarily between 18 and 23

years of age.

(c) That every candidate for the Lalchand Mookerjee Indian Scholarship shall be a B.Sc. or B.E. preferably of the University of Calcutta or shall have passed an examination or test equivalent to the B.Sc. or B.E. Examination of an Indian University. The poverty of an applicant or of his guardian may also be sympathetically considered in sanctioning a scholarship in cases where such an applicant is in every respect as highly qualified as the other applicant.

(d) That he shall be required to submit once a year or more frequently, if so directed by the Committee of Management, a certificate of good conduct and satisfactory progress and regular attendance from the head of the workshop, school or factory where he receives his training and failure to produce

this certificate may entail forfeiture of his scholarship.

- (e) That he shall be bound to receive training in the subject or subjects approved or sanctioned by the Committee provied, however that before final canction thereof the Committee of Management shall take into consideration his suggestion about the subject or subjects and he satisfied that there are ample facilities in India for specialising in the subject or subjects proposed by it and also that such specialisation is or will in the near future be conducive to the best interests of our country.
- (8) That inasmuch as the Committee of Management havein proposed, shall administer this and my previous endowments and other endowments that might be subsequently created by me for Bengalee Protestant Christians and nominate scholarship-holders, under the terms and conditions therein respectively set forth or to be set forth, the Committee shall be entitled while making such nomination to give preference to candidates who on grounds of qualifications and attainments and after completion of their training under this Endowment, are likely to compete also for the "Lalchand Mookerjee Foreign Scholarships" and for other foregin scholarships which might hereafter be created by me, with distinct advantage to themselves and to this country.
- (9) That if at any time the Committee of Management is convinced that no candidate for scholarship possesses the minimum qualifications as laid down above or that the subjects selected by the candidate do not warrant any grant of scholarship in view of the absence in India of proper facilities for training therein, the Committee shall have the right of rejecting all applications and of adding the unexpended amount or amounts or any part thereof ratably or in any other proportion to the corpus of this Endowment and to the corpus of any one or both of my other two Endowments or to the corpus of any subsequent Endowments that I may create for Protestant Bengalee Caristians.
- (10) That in conformity with the aims and objects of this endowment as laid down above, the Committee of Management shall have the power of making bye-laws and regulations from time to time regarding the selection of candidates, subjects of training, or places where the same is to be received and the amounts and the number of scholarships.

(11) That I shall be entitled to make such further additions to the corpus of this Endowment as I may be able to make from time to time.

(12) That the Committee of Management shall keep itself in touch with the scholarship holders notwithstanding completion of their training and expiration of the term of the scholarship and help them in being apprenticed to any factory or industrial concern or to become usefully employed in the line of work in which they have been trained.

(13) That in case the interest of this Endowment accumulates to such an extent that a larger number of candidates may be trained on the above terms and conditions, the Committee of Management will, if practicable, select additional candidates for training or may continue the grant of scholarship in favour of a selected candidate for a further period not ex-

ceeding one year.

(14) That the University acting as Trustees, shall forthwith, deposit the G. P. Notes in safe custody with the Imperial Bank of India, Calcutta, and shall open an account in the name of a fund to be styled "Lalchand Mookerjee Indian Scholarship Fund" and shall also realise the interest of the said G. P. Notes for credit to the account of the aforesaid Fund.

6

ISAN ANUVADAMALA FUND

The following letter was addressed by Mr. Praphullachandra Ghosh. M.A., to Mr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.C., Vice-Chancellor, offering 31 per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 30,000 for the creation of a fund for the purpose set forth in the letter :--

> "1-3, Premchand Boral Street, CALCUTTA.

The 29th March, 1935

DEAR MR. VICE-CHANCELLOR,

I intend making over to the University 31 per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rupees Thirty Thousand to form a special fund for translation into Bengali, by competent scholars, of standard works in Sanskrit. Pall and other oriental classical languages. If I live to see good results of the scheme proposed, I may add to the amount to make it work better.

I shall be thankful if you will kindly let me know if the University will favour me by accepting this humble offer on the following terms:-

(1) The Series, which the University will undertake to print and publish, are to be named "Isan Anuvadamala" (Isan Translation Series) after my father Srijukta Isanchandra Ghosh, in recognition of his monumental translation into Bengali of the entire Jatakas from Pali, which involved more than sixteen years' hard, single-handed labour.

(2) The Series are to be classified according to the original languages somewhat after the fashion of the Loeb Classical Series in which the Greek and the Latin books are distinguished, even externally, by green and by

red binding cloth.

May I suggest in this connection that the profits arising from the sale of "Jatakamanjari," recently prepared by my father as a gift to the University be set apart and amalgamated with the fund I propose to endow. Details of the working of the scheme may be settled by the University after my offer is accepted.

Yours sincerely,

PRAPHULLACHANDRA GHOSH."

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Senate on 30th March, 1935.

7

PRESIDENCY COLLEGE JITENDRANARAYAN MEMORIAL CUP

The Assistant Secretary, Jitendranarayan Roy Memorial Committee, Presidency College, offered on behalf of the Committee, to award a trophy called "Presidency College, Jitendranarayan Memorial Cup" to the Calcutta University Rowing Club Regatta Competition on the following conditions:—

(1) That the Rowing Club Competition to which the cup is to be given must be held annually without break. In case of any such break for two consecutive years the cup must be returned to the Principal, Presidency College.

(2) That the Committee will not be in any case held responsible for any recurring expenses in connection with the Rowing Competition.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 28th March, 1935.

S

STEPHEN MEMORIAL PRIZE

Dr. Adityanath Mukherjee, Honorary Treasurer, Stephen Memorial Fund, forwarded 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 600 with the request that, as Professor Stephen was connected with the English Section of the Post-Graduate Department the interest accruing from the said papers be utilised for a prize or a medal, to be awarded to a student of the English Department of the University.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on 26th September, 1935.

On the recommendation of the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts the following rules governing the award of the prize were adopted by the Syndicate on the 16th December, 1935:—

- (i) That a prize of books be annually awarded to the Post-Graduate student of the English Department who having passed the B.A. Examination with Honours stands first among the 5th and 6th-year students of the said Department in a Proficiency Test on Essay to be held by the 31st January every year.
- (ii) That the subject of the Essay be announced by the Executive Committee on or before 31st July each year, the Essay to be submitted by 30th November, and the award to be made by the 31st January. The Executive Committee will appoint a Board of Honorary Examiners for this purpose.
 - (iii) That the prize be called the "Stephen Memorial Prize."

9

UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION DAY CHALLENGE CUP AND MEDAL

With a view to encouraging physical culture specially of the type of mass drill as was demonstrated by the students of the Saraswati and Jagabandhu Institutions on the occasion of the University Foundation Day Celebration in 1937, entailing discipline, team work of great skill and hardship, Dr. Amulyaratan Chakrabarti offered a Challenge Cup to be presented to the Saraswati Institution team who were adjudged to be the best among the schools taking part in the celebration and also 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 200 for a Silver Medal to be awarded to the best Instructor in Mass Drill.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 19th March, 1937. The detailed rules for the award of the Cup and the Medal will be framed in consultation with the Donor.

The Cup was accordingly awarded to Saraswati Institution and the Medal to the Physical Instructor of that institution, for the year 1937.

10

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR'S CUP

Mr. M. N. Bhose, B.A. (Cantab.), Barrister-at-Law, presented to the University through the Hony. Secretary, Students' Welfare Committee, a Silver Cup on the following conditions:—-

(1) That the Trophy is to be awarded to the college which secures the highest number of points at the annual Inter-Collegiate Swimming Competition organised by the University and that it will be retained by the winning college for ten months from the date of award and returned to the University not later than the 15th July of the succeeding year.

(2) That the Cup is to be called "The Vice-Chancellor's Cup." The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 4th September, 1937.

11

RAI BAHADUR MOKHRAM KANODIA DONATION

Mr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A., forwarded a cheque for Rs. 25,000 to the University on the 2nd July, 1937, the amount being payable to the University by virtue of an award made by Mr. Mookerjee as Arbitrator in a High Court suit, which was duly confirmed by the High Court of Calcutta, for the purpose of establishing a laboratory for Communication Engineering out of a Charity Trust Fund belonging to the estate of the late Rai Bahadur Mokhram Kanodia.

The laboratory was to be named after the late Rai Bahadur Mokhram

Kanodia.

The donation was made with the full consent of Babu Radha Kishan Kanodia and Babu Jadu Lal Kanodia, representatives of the two branches of the family of the late Rai Bahadur Mokhram Kanodia, to whom the University conveyed their thanks in accepting the donation (Senate, dated the 18th September, 1937).

The following scheme for utilising the amount of the donation was adopted by the Syndicate on 13th November, 1937:—

(1) For immediate development of the Section of Communication Engineering a sum of Rs. 5,000 has to be spent to secure apparatus and

equipments.

(2) A research scholarship in Electrical Communication Engineering of the value of Rs. 75 per month has to be created out of a suitable investment for which Rs. 12,500 has to be given out of the donation and the rest to be supplemented by the University. The scholarship is to be known as "Kanodia Research Scholarship in Electrical Communication Engineering."

(3) The residual sum of Rs. 6,500 has to be kept in reserve for the

development of the laboratory.

12

RAJANIMOHAN SHIELD

Mr. Ratanmohan Chatterjee, offered to present a silver shield to the University in memory of his father, the late Mr. Rajanimohan Chatterjee to be named as "Rajanimohan Shield," for presenting every year to any college or school team in any sport which the Vice-Chancellor in his absolute discretion may deem proper.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 3rd March,

1938.

The following rule for the presentation of the Shield was adopted by the Syndicate on the 20th May, 1938:—

A knock-out Hockey Tournament will be organised by the Calcutta University Athletic Club and the Shield is to be presented every year to the College team winning the Tournament.

13

DR. KAMALKRISHNA RAHA SCHOLARSHIP

The following rules for the award of the scholarship were adopted by the Syndicate on 9th June, 1942:—

- (1) A scholarship to be called the "Dr. Kamalkrishna Raha Scholarship" shall be maintained out of the income of the endowment. The value of the scholarship shall be Rs. 75 per month. Ordinarily, it shall be awarded once every three years and shall be tenable for three years, subject to satisfactory report.
- (2) The funds of the endowment shall be administered by a Governing Body which shall be constituted every three years as follows:—
 - (i) The Vice-Chancellor of Calcutta University, Chairman, ex-officio.
- (ii) and (iii) One member from the Executive Committee, Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, and one from the Executive Committee, Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science.

(iv) One member elected by the University Appointments Board.

(v) One member to be nominated by the Syndicate.

The Governing Body shall have the power to co-opt not more than three members who are specialists in subjects for which awards are to be made.

The Proceedings of the Governing Body shall be subject to confirmation by the Syndicate.

- (3) The scholarship shall be awarded to deserving students of Calcutta University who must be of Bengali parentage, to enable them to undergo a course of training or to carry on research or investigations in any of the following branches of learning:—
 - (A) Practical Aeronautics including Pilot's Training, Ground Engineering, Commercial Aviation in India and other related technical investigations.

(B) Practical Submarine operation.

- (C) Practical Military Science at any Military College in India or in the Indian Navy.
- (D) Rural Reconstruction, viz.—

(i) Sanitation.

- (ii) Co-operative work in the different aspects of Agriculture, Animal Husbandry, Dairy Farming, Marketing of Rural Products, etc.
- (iii) Education.
- (E) Handicrafts, i.e., manufacture of-
 - (a) Textile goods, in any recognised Textile Institution

(b) Leather Goods

(c) Pottery

(d) Measuring Instruments (Precision and Industrial)

(e) Batteries of different types

(f) Electric Switches and accessories for House Wiring

(q) Stationeries, viz, Carbon Paper, Steneil Paper, Tapes and Ribbons, Pins, Clips and Fasteners of different varieties, Erasers, Fountain Pens, Stylo Pens, Nibs, Propelling Pencils, etc.

(h) Balances, and Weights for different purposes

- (i) Surveying and Drawing Instruments, viz., Prismatic Compass,
 Measuring Tapes and Measuring Chains, Measuring Scales,
 etc., and other accessories
- (j) Small-sized House Pumps

(k) Small Oil Engines

(l) Spectacles Frames and other requisites for Opticians

(m) Safety Razor Blades, Strops, Razors, Hones, etc.

The Syndicate may add to or alter the list of subjects.

(4) Candidates for the scholarship must satisfy the Syndicate that they possess sufficient preliminary knowledge to enable them to undergo the training or carry out the investigations which they desire to undertake. They must have passed the Intermediate Science Examination of Calcutta University.

(5) In the first week of January in the year in which the scholarship is to be awarded, the Registrar shall invite, by advertisement, applications for the scholarship which must be submitted to him not later than 15th

February.

(6) Candidates for the scholarship must not be less than 17 or more

than 19 completed years of age in the year in which they apply.

(7) The application of every candidate must set forth precisely the particular branch of industry he intends to study and the institution or firm in India which he intends to join for the purpose. He must also state the approximate total expenditure including premium, if any; how

this extra amount will be met, and what arrangement he proposes to make for the payment of premium, if any, required for his training.

(8) Candidates for the scholarship shall submit to the Registrar, along with their applications-

Certificates of moral character from at least two persons of respectability and position with whom they may be acquinted (given not more than one year ago).

A certificate of physical capacity to undergo the course of life and (b) study which they will have to follow, signed or countersigned by a medical man holding a Degree or Diploma of a recognised British or Indian University or Licensing Body (given not more that one year ago).

- (9) A candidate elected to the scholarship must make an affidavit in the following terms:-
 - (a) That he will remain a whole-time scholar during the period of his training.
 - (b) That, unless disabled by illness, if he fails to complete his studies in accordance with the terms and conditions set out in his application, he shall forfeit his scholarship and that he will be further liable to refund the amount spent on him for the purpose.
- (10) The Governing Body after due consideration of all the applications received, and if necessary, interviewing such of them as may be selected for the purpose, shall in the first instance, make a preliminary selection by the end of March of not less than three names for the scholarship.

An enquiry will then be addressed to the relevant authorities in order to ascertain whether facilities for practical training, etc. (if any), desired by the candidates so selected are available, and if so, on what terms.

On receipt of necessary information the Governing Body shall finally consider the applications of the candidates concerned together with a statement of particulars as to the facilities for practical training available and the terms on which they are offered, and select, not latir than the 15th of April, a candidate for the scholarship, who is, in their opinion, best qualified to promote the object of the Donor. The award of the scholarship shall be subject to the approval of the Syndicate.

(11) Every scholar shall, within four weeks of his arrival at the selected place of study, forward a report to the Registrar countersigned by proper authorities showing (a) the course of study he proposes to follow, (b) the arrangements made for his residence and supervision.

(12) Every scholar shall, at the end of every half year, forward to the Registrar a certificate from the proper authorities, showing proof of satisfactory progress in study. The continuance of the scholarship shall depens upon the production of such reports.

(13) The Governing Body will keep themselves in touch with the student on his return after completion of study, and assist him in becoming apprenticed to any Factory or industrial concern if he so desires. And when he desires to start an industrial business bimself the Governing Body may, at their discretion, pay him a further sum not exceeding Rs. 900 towards his maintenance for a year on such terms as they think fit and proper.

(14) The Syndicate shall publish the names of the selected scholars, with their subjects and places of study in the University Calendar.

(15) Subject to due compliance with the above conditions the scholarship will be forwarded quarterly in advance, by the Registrar, free of all charges, to the chief controlling authority of the institution where the scholar prosecutes his studies for payment to him.

(16) The Governing Body can, at their discretion, increase the number

of selected candidates in any year or years, if funds permit.

(17) The Governing Body may, at any time, with the approval of the Syndicate, alter these rules consistently with the terms of the endowment, but not so as to prejudice the holder of any scholarship already awarded.

SCHOLARS •

1944	Datta, Nripendralal	 Practical Aeronautics (Bombay)
1947	Raychaudhuri, Debabrata	 Radio Mechanics (for Aeronau-
1950	Surajit Songupta	 tics) (Madras). Practical Aircraft Engineering
	•	(Dum-Dum).

14

ZAINUL ABEDIN GOLD MEDAL

Messrs. Abdul Rouff Sirear and Abdul Wadid Sirear of Central Court, 2, Chittaraujan Avenue, Calcutta, at the request of Dr. Md. Ishaque, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.), Lecturer, Calcutta University, donated Rs. 5,000 in 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes to the Calcutta University for creating an endowment for the annual award of a Gold Medal out of its interest to perpetuate the memory of their uncle, the late Maulvi Zainul Abedin Sirear, who was a Merchant and Zemindar, on certain conditions.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 9th June, 1944.

The conditions as modified by the Syndicate on 27th April, 1945, stand as follows: -

- (1) That the Endowment be named "Zainul Abedin Sircar Memorial Fund."
- (2) That out of the interest of the Fund a gold medal be awarded every year by the Syndicate in accordance with the scheme outlined below:
- (a) That a competition be held annually by the University in only one of the following branches in the order stated—
- (i) Theses written in English or Persian embodying the result of research work of the candidates on a prescribed subject relating to Persian language, literature or culture.
- (ii) Original Poem or Poems written in Persian by the candidate on a prescribed specimen line (Tarah).
 - (iii) Public Lecture in Persian on a prescribed topic.
- (b) That the competition be open ordinarily to graduates of the Calcutta or the Dacca University who must be of Indian parentage by birth:

Provided that in the year in which candidates will be required to submit poems, the competition shall be on an all-India basis, and all persons in India shall be eligible to compete for the medal irrespective of the fact whether they are graduates or they are of Indian parentage or not.

- (c) That not later than 31st March every year a Board of Adjudicators shall be constituted as follows:—
- (i) The Head of the Department of Arabic and Persian, University of Calcutta.
- (ii) and (iii) Two experts in Persian, one to be nominated by the Board of Higher Studies in Arabic and Persian and one by the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, University of Calcutta.
- (iv) An Iranian gentleman to be nominated by the Consul-General of Iran in India or his nominee.
- (v) One of the Donors or a member of their family after their death or a nominee of either of them.

(vi) One representative of the Iran Society.

- (d) That the Board shall within the 30th April prescribe a subject or a Tarah or a topic, as the case may be, for the competition which shall be duly notified. Every candidate will be required to submit to the Registrar of the University on or before the 30th of November—
- (i) Three copies of his thesis (one copy if written in Persian) in the case of clause 2a(i) above, or

(ii) A copy of the poem or poems in the case of clause 2a(ii) above, or

(iii) A copy of synopses on the prescribed topic giving an outline of the points on which the candidate proposes to deliver a short speech before the public.

The theses or the poems or the synopses shall be forthwith referred to the Board of Adjudicators who shall, as soon as possible thereafter. submit a report commending in order of merit the theses or the poems or the synopses, as the case may be, which in their opinion are of sufficient merit to justify the award of the medal.

(e) As the medal is awarded with a view to encouraging original composition and research as well as proper articulation of Persian sounds the candidates whose theses or poems are commended will be required to read them in public just as the competitors for public speaking will be required to deliver a short speech on the subject-matter of their synopses. The medal shall be awarded on the merits of the theses, poems, or synopses as well as on the method of speaking. In the case of theses preference will be given to those written in Persian. The Board shall on hearing the competitors decide which of them has acquitted himself most and shall recommend his name to the Syndicate for the award of the medal.

In case a thesis be written in English, the Board shall consider the

proper articulation of English sounds.

- (f) That the Proceedings of the Board shall be subject to confirmation by the Syndicate. The Syndicate may, for specified reasons, request the Board to reconsider its decision but shall not be competent to substitute another name for the one recommended by the Board.
- (3) That the Medal shall be awarded publicly at the Annual Convocation of the Senate.
- (4) That the Medal shall bear the words "Zainul Abedin Gold Medal awarded to..... on one side and the University Arms on the other with the year of award.
- (5) That the names of the recipients should be published annually in

the University Calendar and also in the Calcutta Gazette.

(6) That if any year in the opinion of the Board no candidate evinces sufficient merit to entitle him to the medal the interest for the year should be added to the corpus of the Fund.

(7) That the Syndicate shall be competent to frame detailed rules not inconsistent with the letter or spirit of the foregoing rules for the

award of the medal on the recommendation of the Board.

MEDALLISTS

1944 Mr. Muhammad Ali Shihab

Mr. Ata Karim Burke 1945

15

GIFT FROM SETH DRUCQUER MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION

The Secretary, Seth Drucquer Memorial Association, 35-1, Beadon Street, Calcutta, presented a bookcase containing 139 books to the University Library on the following conditions:—

(1) That the bookease will bear the inscription "The Seth Drucquer Memorial Library presented by the members of the Post Raid Information Service," and placed in a prominent place in the Library and the presentation recorded in the University Calendar.

(2) That every book will be stamped with the heading 'The Seth

Drucquer Memorial Library.'

(3) That the books should only be issued to students and not to Professors or Lecturers.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 16th March, 1945.

16

CHAMATKAR MOHINI PRIZE

Mr. Ramdulal Deb placed at the disposal of the University a sum of Rs. 1,500 in 3 per cent. G. P. Notes for the institution of an annual prize in books of the value of Rs. 45 to be called "Chamatkar Mohini Prize" in memory of his deceased mother on the following terms and conditions:—

(1) The prize will be awarded for the best essay in a Major Indian Vernacular Language and will be opened to all graduates of the University

irrespective of race and creed.

(2) The object for the essay for the first-year will be 'The Ideal of Indian Woomanhood.' The subjects for future competition will be fixed every year by a committee on which the donor will be represented by his nephew, Rai Radhikanath Bose, Bahadur, Principal, Edward College, Pabna, or his nominee.

Pabna, or his nominee.

(3) The names of the prize-winners will be published in the University

Calendar.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 11th January, 1946.

17

GIFT IN MEMORY OF THE LATE MR. T. P. KHAITAN

Mr. K. P. Khaitan on the occasion of the marriage of his grandson, Mr. Ajaymohan Khaitan placed 3% G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 5,000 to perpetuate the memory of his (Ajaymohan's) deceased father the late Mr. Taraprasad Khaitan at the disposal of the University of Calcutta with the request that the interest should be spent in such manner as might be agreed upon between the University of Calcutta and himself.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 19th July, 1946, and the question of fixing the terms of the endowment was referred to the Vice-Chancellor.

18

RAMCHARAN MITRA SCHOLARSHIP

Mr. Phanindrakumar Mitter, sole surviving trustee to the Will of the ate Mr. Ramcharan Mitra wrote the following letter regarding bequest of a sum of Rs. 29,200 for creation of scholarships for technical training, to the Vice-Chancellor.

To

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR, University of Calcutta,

Re Ramcharan Mitra Educational Endowment

DEAR SIR.

The late Babu Ramcharan Mitra, C.I.E., Senior-Government Pleader, Calcutta High Court, made a bequest in his Will for the purpose of founding free stipends for poor deserving students. The fund has since been invested in 3½° G. P. Notes of 1900-01 of the face value of Rs. 29,200 converted into Stock Certificates, yielding a net annual income of Rs. 1,022.

As the last surviving Executor-Trustee to the Will of the abovenamed, I propose to transfer the Fund to the University of Calcutta. As it is felt that the Government of India may, at a future date, repay the loan, absolute discretion will be granted to the University to sell or convert the Stock Certificates or any portion of them and invest the proceeds on other than Trustee securities, viz., non-redeemable cumulative Preference Shares, yielding fixed rate of interest, a list of which is appended herewith to serve as a guidance.

The proposal above referred to is subject to the following provisions:—

(1) That the interest or dividend accruing out of the Fund shall only be usable and that the corpus shall be left untouched. There shall be set apart before starting operation of the scheme, a sum of Rs. 1,000 (equivalent to one year's stipend to be kept as reserve against falling off of income, in case of conversion of the securities.

(It is expected that this amount of Rs. 1,000 will accrue at the end of

the current year, i.e., December, 1946).

(2)* That out of the annual income the University shall maintain three scholarships which will be ordinarily valued at Rs. 20 each per month and another at Rs. 25 per month, to be tenable for such period as the Selection Board may determine in their discretion. The scholars will be selected after advertisement in Calcutta Newspapers.

Board for selection of candidates

(3) The Selection Board shall consist of-

(i)The Vice-Chancellor, University of Calcutta.

(22) The President, Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, Calcutta University.

*The Syndicate on 17th December, 1948, modified the rule re award o the Scholarships as follows:---

(1) That for the first year 3 scholarships of the value of Rs. 20 per month and one of Rs. 25 per month be awarded for one year.

(2) That the number of scholarships be reduced from 4 to 3 at Rs. 25

each per month from the 2nd year.

- (iii) The Principal, College of Engineering and Technology, Jadavpur.
- (iv) The Chairman, University Appointments Board or his nominee.
- (* & vi) Two nominees of the Denor (present surviving Trustee), viz., Mr. Justice C. C. Biswas and Mr. Surajlal Das, Offg. Secretary, Calcutta Port Commissioners, with power to them to nominate their successors.
- (4) Whenever possible, the scholarships shall be utilised for technical training and for this purpose, arrangements may be entered into with industrial concerns for providing necessary facilities for practical training. The selection of the Firm or Firms should depend on the nature of training desired, which should be determined by the Selection Board from time to time. If necessary, the scholars besides undergoing the industrial training arranged for should also be required to attend any technical Institute.

The scholarships shall be open to Hindus only who must be unmarried and remain so during the period of training. The scholars must pass the Matriculation Examination or its equivalent in the First Division and produce necessary certificates as required by the Selection Board testifying to their moral character and pecuniary circumstances. The Selection Board should be reasonably satisfied that but for the award of the scholarships, the scholars would be unable to continue their studies. The Syndicate may discontinue the scholarships for reasons considered sufficient by them.

(5) Notices inviting applications to be submitted in proper printed forms must appear in at least two issues of two leading newspapers of Cal-

cutta over the signature of the Registrar.

(6) The Syndicate in consultation with the Selection Board may frame rules for earrying out the objects of the Endowment.

(7) The above arrangements shall be open to revision at the end of

every five years.

(8) The selected candidate will have to execute a Bond that he will complete his course on penalty of having to refund the amount of stipend received by him, in case of default.

In case you approve of the above I would ask you to have this accepted by the Syndicate, a copy of which may kindly be sent to me for my information and reference.

Yours faithfully,

28-1B, Jhamapukur Lane,

Calcutta, April 23, 1946. Phanindrakumar Mitter, Sole Surviving Trustee to the Will of R. C. Mitra, deceased.

In his letter, dated the 19th July, 1946, Mr. Phanindrakumar Mitter stated, among other things, as follows:—

Further, as the Government of India have now notified repayment of the 3½% loan which the abovenoted endowment consists of, thereby removing the uncertainty of the income of the Fund (which will now stand at Rs. 876 per annum, if converted into 3% conversion loan), I beg to propose that the obligatory clause providing for the setting up of a Reserve Fund to meet any abatement of future income may be deleted, and leave it to the discretion of the Calcutta University as to the number and amount of Stipends to be formed out of the income of the Fund, and to Selection Board to fix the minimum Educational qualification of the beneficiaries.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Senate on 27th July, 1946.

Mr. Phanindrakumar Mitra forwarded a further 3% conversion loan for Rs. 800 to make up the endowment to Rs. 30,000, which was accepted by the Syndicate on 3rd January, 1947.

SCHOLARS

1950 Ghosh, Sarojkumar
Gupta, Bimalkanti
Mukherjee, Debnath

1951 Mukherjee, Ramranjan
Biswas, Bimalendu
Sarkar, Bhabaniprasad

1952 Dutt, Chinmoy
Biswas, Bimalendu
Sarkar, Bhabaniprasad

19

PRAKASHCHANDRA MUKHERJEE ENDOWMENT FUND

Sm. Ashalata Devi, the owner of premises No. 34, Kali Temple Road, Calcutta, made a gift of the house to the Calcutta University on the following conditions:—

(i) The said property is to be sold by the Calcutta University at the highest offer available and in a manner to be decided by the University.

(ii) The said property is subject to a charge in favour of the Corporation, of Calcutta for the payment of Rs. 3,000 on account of betterment fee. Out of the sale proceeds the Calcutta University will pay off this amount together with all interest to the Corporation of Calcutta.

(iii) Out of the balance in hand the Calcutta University will pay to her Rs. 450 to cover the expenditure for the performance of Sradh Ceremony, etc., now as also Rs. 168-4-0 to pay the probate duty of the Will of

her husband Prakaschandra Mukherjee.

(iv) Out of the balance after meeting the items mentioned above Rs. 2,000 is to be paid to her in cash for her personal use. Provided that the amount payable to her under the clause will go up to Rs. 3,000 if the net balance after making payment is at least Rs. 15,000.

(v) Rs. 15,000 or the larger amount, if available, will be invested by the Calcutta University in any approved security according to their discretion and the net amount of interest accrued will be paid by the Uni-

versity to her in two six monthly instalments during her life time.

(vi) On and after her death the entire amount invested as above will be vested in the University absolutely. The University shall out of the income which will be available make proper arrangement for the help and encouragement of poor Hindu students preferably of South Calcutta. The details shall be settled by the University on the advice of Babu Ramaprasad Mookerjee.

(vii) The endowment shall be known as Prakashchandra Mookerjee Endowment and the name of her husband shall be associated with the

Scholarship, medal or prize as the case may be.

The offer was accepted by the Syndicate, on the 26th May, 1944.

Note.—(1) The premises No. 34, Kali Temple Road, were sold for Rs. 32,251. Of this amount Rs. 501 was received as earnest money, Rs. 4,738 was paid to Corporation of Calcutta for betterment fee and interest thereon and Rs. 126 for outstanding rates and taxes. The balance of Rs. 26,887 had been received.

(2) The amount (Rs. 3,618-4-0) payable to Sm. Asalata Devi under conditions (iii) and (iv) was paid to her after deducting therefrom Rs. 125 paid to Calcutta Corporation for outstanding rates and taxes.

(3) The balance has been invested in 3 per cent. G. P. Notes and kept in a separate Fund to be called "Prakashchandra Mukherjee Endowment Fund."

Mr. Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., has been requested to draw up a scheme on the subject.

20

GIFT FROM THE RAJA OF JHARGRAM

Raja M. N. Deb, O.B.E., of Jhargram made over to the University 145 acres of land and a lump sum of Rupees one lac for the establishment of an Agricultural College at Jhargram for teaching in Agriculture and other subjects up to the degree course on condition that if for any reason the scheme for the establishment of the College could not be implemented the money and land would revert to him or to his successor in interest.

The endowment was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on 1st April, 1949.

21

SM. PRASANNAMAYEE MOOKERJEE INDIAN SCHOLARSHIP

Prof. Harendracoomar Mookerjee proposed to create a further endowment to be called Sm. Prasannamoyee Mookerjee Indian Scholarship Endowment.

It had been requested that all the interests of the first three endowments and his monthly salaries should be credited to this endowment.

The proposal was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 9th December, 1938.

(The corpus of the fund is Rs. 1,00,000).

The terms and conditions of the Endowment as embodied in the undermentioned letter of the Donor was accepted by the Syndicate on 4th November, 1949:—

16, Windsor Place, New Delhi, 6th October, 1949.

To

THE REGISTRAR,

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY,

CALCUTTA.

DEAR SIR.

What little experience I have been able to gather has convinced me that one of the methods to encourage the prosperity of our motherland is to have a body of properly trained men qualified to organize the production

and distribution of goods and services—a matter in which members of the small religious group to which I have the honour to belong, have so far been utterly indifferent.

It is the purpose of the Sreemati Prosonnomoyee Mookerjee Second Endowment consisting of Rupees one lakh in 3 per cent. non-terminable Government securities already forwarded to you to afford financial assistance to poor and deserving Christian Indians, Catholic and Protestant, born in that part of Bengal which is included in the Indian Republic to enable them to acquire this training and thus to partially fill the existing gap.

While the subjects in which training, theoretical and practical, are indicated below, it is open to the Committee of Management to add or to alter them in any manner whatsoever always attaching more importance to the practical side and keeping in mind the object for which the Endowment is created. It is also suggested that the Committee of Management will determine the institutions where it is to be taken keeping in view its suitability for the purpose as also that same sort of control should be exercised on the holders of these scholarships and that if their work is not satisfactory, they should be deprived of it after warning.

I shall be grieved if in spite of my past record there is any misunderstanding of the motives responsible for the limitation of the above facilities to the members of my own religious group.

> Yours truly, H. C. Mookerjee.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE SREEMUTTY PROSONNOMOYEE MOOKERJEE SECOND ENDOWMENT

(1) Notwithstanding that the University shall become the custodian of 3 per cent. Government Securities of the face value of Rs. 1,00,000 and hold the same in deposit for creation of scholarships hereafter out of the interest thereof as laid down below, the said interest shall belong absolutely to me during my life-time, provided, however, it shall be incumbent on the Registrar for the time being of the Calcutta University to collect the said interest and make over the same to me if and when I so require or to invest the same in approved Government Securities from time to time subject always to my discretion in this behalf. The Securities so purchased together with all interest, demanded or withdrawn by me, shall on my death be added to and form part of the above Endowment.

(2) That after my death the interest accruing to the said Endowment shall be divided equally among the following persons during their life-time, namely Shri Nabagopal Mookerjee and Shri Nanigopal Mookerjee, sons of my brother, the late Akshay Coomar Mookerjee; Sreemutti Matimala Gupta Sreemutti Ratnamala Chakrabarti, Sreemutti Muktamala Aley and Sreemutti Kanthamala Burnes, daughters of my brother, the late Akshay Coomar Mookerjee; provided however, that in the event of the death of one or more of the aforesaid persons the amount or amounts thus set free shall be suitably invested or in the alternative shall be formed into scholar hips to be awarded to desirable candidates according to the discretion of the Committee of Management hereafter mentioned.

(3) That the scholarships in question shall be tenable for not more than three years within the territorial limits of India, it being clearly understood that the minimum amount of each scholarship which may vary in different cases as well as the period thereof shall be determined by the Committee of Management mentioned below after due consideration of the subject or subjects selected for training and the ordinary expenses of decent living in the place or places where the training is to be acquired.

- (4) That the said subject or subjects shall be selected from among the following provided, however, that the Committee of Management shall have the power in conformity with the aims and objects of the Endowment to suggest and add thereto other and more subjects from time to time:—
 - (a) Practical banking and finance, Indian and Foreign.
- (b) Modern methods of market organization and control including marketing of raw materials and manufactured commodities produced in the Indian Republic;
- (c) Practical training in preparing cotton, jute, coffee, oilseeds and other Indian products for the market;

(d) Modern salesmanship:

- (e) Agricultural and industrial organization on Co-operative basis, financing of small industries, farming, agriculture, pisciculture, horticulture, etc.;
 - (f) Insurance business in all its aspects.

(g) Higher Accountancy;

(h) Training of labour and labour subjects;

- (i) Rural organization and formation of self-sufficient Village communities;
- (j) Organization and management of building societies and investment trusts.
- (5) That for the purpose of general management and control and, more especially, for selecting suitable candidates, for sanctioning the subjects of training and the firms, institutions, business houses and places, etc., where such training is to be acquired, for fixing the amount and the period for each scholarship and for finally disposing of all matters connected with the Endowment a Committee of Management shall be formed, the personnel for which shall be selected by the Syndicate of the Calcutta University, provided, however, that the majority of the members shall be Indians and the Vice-Chancellor shall be the Chairman, ex-officio and it shall contain at least two Christian members nominated by the Syndicate from among the Principals and Teachers of colleges affiliated to the University of Calcutta, and provided also that my old pupils, the Hon'ble Mr. Justice Ramaprasad Mookerjee, the Hon'ble Dr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, sons of the late Sir Asutosh Mookerjee and Dr. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., B.L., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law shall be life-members of the said Committee. The Proceedings of the Managing Committee will be subject to confirmation by the Syndicate.
- (6) Every candidate for these scholarships shall be required to strictly conform to the following conditions:—
- (a) that he shall be an Indian Christian and a native of that part of Bengal which belongs to the Indian Republic and born of Bengalee parents and he shall be called upon to submit conclusive evidence that his father and mother are, or were both Bengalee by birth and speak or spoke the Bengali Language as their mother tongue, and further that both of them are, or were, Christian at the time of his birth.
- (b) that he shall be of sound health and ordinarily between 18 and 25 years of age;
- (c) that every candidate for these scholarships shall be a B.A. or B.Com., perferably of the University of Calcutta or shall have passed any examination or test equivalent to the B.A. with Economics or the B.Com. of an Indian University. The poverty of an applicant or of his guardians may also be sympathetically considered in sanctioning a scholarship in case where such an applicant is in every respect as highly qualified as the other applicants;
- (d) that he shall be required to submit once a year, or more frequently, if so desired by the Committee of Management, certificate of good conduct and satisfactory progress and regular attendance from the Head of the

institution where he received his training and failure to produce this certificate may entail forfeiture of his scholarship.

(7) That if at any time the Committee of Management is convinced that no candidate for scholarship possesses the minimum qualifications as laid down above or that the subjects selected by the candidate do not warrant any grant of scholarship in view of the absence in our motherland of proper facilities for training therein, the Committee shall have the right of rejecting all applications and of adding the unexpended amount or amounts or any part thereof to the corpus of this Endowment.

(8) That in conformity with the aims and objects of this Endowment, as laid down above, the Committee of Management shall have the power of making bye-laws and regulations from time to time regarding the selection of candidates, subjects of training or places where the same is to be received.

and the amounts and the number of scholarships.

(9) That the Committee of Management shall keep itself in touch with the scholarship-holders notwithstanding completion of their training and expiration of the term of the scholarship and help them in being apprenticed to any concern or to become usefully employed in the line of work in which they have been trained.

22

BANGABALA MOOKERJEE SCHOLARSHIP

Dr. H. C. Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D., requested that $3\frac{1}{2}{}^{\circ}_{\circ}$ G. P. Notes in excess of Rupees one lakh may be transferred from Lalchand Mookerjee Indian Scholarship Fund to Bangabala Mookerjee Trust Fund. It had been also added that in future the interests of all the endowments created by him may be transferred to Bangabala Mookerjee Trust Fund and invested as usual in $3\frac{9}{6}$ Government Securities.

The request of Dr. H. C. Mookerjee was complied with by order of the

The request of Dr. H. C. Mookerjee was complied with by order of the Syndicate, dated 9th July, 1949.

(The corpus of the fund is Rs. 1,02,600).

The terms and conditions of the Endowment as embodied in the undermentioned letter of the donor was accepted by the Syndicate on 17th and 18th November, 1949:—

16, Windsor Place, New Delhi, October 6, 1949.

To

THE REGISTRAR,

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY, CALCUTTA.

DEAR SIR.

I have already deposited with the University 3 per cent. Non-Terminable Government Securities of the face value of Rs. 1,00,000 and beg to forward herewith the conditions for the Sreemutty Bangabala Mookerjee Endowment.

In doing so I beg to state that the purpose of this Endowment is to afford financial assistance to poor and deserving female graduates in Medicine, irrespective of caste and creed, who are natives of that part of Bengal which forms part and parcel of the Indian Republic, to enable

them to acquire further training in the Science and art of healing in all their branches.

It is open to the Committee of Management, the composition of which is given below, to exercise its discretion in regard to the particular branch of medicine to be studied by the scholarship-holders, always keeping in mind the needs of our motherland.

I shall be obliged if you kindly place this communication before the Vice-Chancellor and the Syndicate and let me know whether they are

prepared to accept the terms and conditions laid down by me.

Yours truly, H. C. MOOKERJEE.

Terms and Conditions of the Sreemutty Bangabala Mookerjee Endowment

(1) Notwithstanding that the University shall become the custodian of 3 per cent. Government Securities of the face value of Rs. 1,00,000 and hold the same in deposit for creation of scholarships hereafter out of the interest thereof as laid down below, the said interest shall belong absolutely to me during my lifetime, provided, however, that it shall be incumbent on the Registrar for the time being of the Calcutta University to collect the said interest and make over the same to me if and when I so require or to invest the same in approved Government Securities from time to time subject always to my discretion in this behalf. The Securities so purchased together with all interest, demanded or withdrawn by me, shall on my death be added to and form part of the above Endowment.

(2) That after my death the interest accruing to the said Endowment shall be made over to my wife Sreemutty Bangabala Mookerjee during her life-time and that after her death the amount thus set free shall be formed into one or more scholarships to be awarded to desirable candidates according to the discretion of the Committee of Management hereafter mentioned subject to approval by the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate of the Calcutta

University

(3) That the scholarships in question shall be tenable for not more than three years outside the territorial limits of India, it being clearly understood that the minimum amount of each scholarship which may vary in different cases as well as the period thereof shall be determined by the Committee of Management mentioned below after due consideration of the subject or subjects selected for training and the ordinary expenses of decent living in the place or places where the training is to be acquired.

(4) That the subject or subjects for study or research shall be some branch of the art and Science of healing, preventive medicine and public health and that the Committee of Management shall have the power in general conformity with the aims and objects of this Endowment to specify these subjects from time to time keeping in mind the needs of our mother-

land.

(5) That for the purposes of general management and control, and more especially, for selecting suitable candidates, for sanctioning the subjects for training and research and the institutions and places, etc., where such training is to be acquired, for fixing the amount and the period of each scholarship and for finally disposing of all matters connected with the Endowment, a Committee of Management shall be formed, the personnel of which shall be selected by the Syndicate of the Calcutta University, provided, however, that the majority of the members shall be Indians and the Vice-Chancellor shall be the Chairman, ex-officio, and it shall contain at least two Christian members nominated by the Syndicate from among the principals and teachers of colleges affiliated to the University of Calcutta, and provided also that my old pupils, Mr. Justice Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., the Hon'ble Sri Syamaprasad

Mookerjee, sons of the late Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, and Dr. Pramathanath Banerjee, D.Litt., M.A., B.L., Bar.-at-Law, shall be life-members of the said Committee. The Proceedings of the Committee of Management will be subject to confirmation by the Syndicate.

- (6) Every candidate for these scholarships shall be required to strictly conform to the following conditions:—
- (a) That she shall be a spinster and a native of that part of Bengal which belongs to the Indian Republic and born of Bengalee parents and she shall be called upon to submit conclusive evidence that her father and mother are or were, both Bengalees by birth and speak or spoke the Bengalee language as their mother tongue.

(b) That she shall be of sound health and ordinarily not more than

25 years of age.

(c) That every candidate for these scholarships shall be a Bachelor in Medicine preferably of the Calcutta University or shall have passed any examination or Test equivalent to the M.B.B.S. of an Indian University. The poverty of a candidate or that of her guardians may also be sympathetically considered in sanctioning a scholarship in case where such an applicant is in every respect as highly qualified as the other applicants.

(d) That she shall be required to submit once a year, or more frequently, if so directed by the Committee of Management a certificate of good conduct regarding attendance and satisfactory progress from the head of the institution where she pursues her studies or her research work and failure to produce this certificate may entail forfeiture of her Scholarship.

(7) If at any time in the future the system of communal separatism for election to either the Central or Provincial Legislatures or of selecting candidates for filling vacancies in Government offices is re-introduced the scholarships created under this Endowment shall be continued to Christians of that part of Bengal which is included in the Indian Republic.

23

DR. DHIRENDRANATH CHAKRABARTI MEDAL

Mrs. Bina Debi (Mrs. D. N. Chakrabarti) placed at the disposal of the Calcutta University a sum of Rupees one thousand only to cover the cost of a silver medal to be awarded annually to the best all-round cadet of the 2nd Bengal Battalion, National Cadet Corps (Senior Division), in memory of her husband late Dr. Dhirendranath Chakrabarti, formerly Principal, Surendranath College.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 8th July, 1950.

(Note.—A futher sum of Rs. 35 was received from the donor for award of the medal for 1950. Rs. 1,000 has been invested in 3% G. P. Notes.)

MEDALLIST

1950 Halder, Arunkumar 1951 Roy, Hiranmay

24

THE SUDHIRCOOMAR MOOKERJEE FIRST ENDOWMENT

In his letter, dated the 5th October, 1939, Dr. H.C. Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D., requested that 3½% G. P. Notes in excess of Rs. 50,000 may be

transferred from "the Sm. Prasannamayee Mookerjee Indian Scholarship Fund" to form the nucleus of his fifth endowment to be known as " the Sudhircoomar Mookerjee First Endowment."

The request of Dr. H. C. Mookerjee was complied with under orders

of the Syndicate, dated the 13th October, 1939.

The corpus of the Fund is at present Rs. 1,00,000.

The terms and conditions of the Endowment as embodied in the undermentioned letter of the Donor was accepted by the Senate on the 26th July, 1952.

> Raj Bhavan, Calcutta, The 1st May, 1952.

DEAR MR. BANERJEE.

I enclose herewith the terms and conditions of the Sudhircoomar Mookerjee Trust Fund No. 1 created in the name of my late son whom it

pleased God to take away prematurely.

I shall be obliged if you kindly move the Syndicate and the Senate to accept them at an early date so that effect can be given to them without

avoidable loss of time.

With best regards.

Yours sincerely, H. C. MOOKERJEE.

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice S. N. Banerjee, Vice-Chancellor, Calcutta University,

SENATE HOUSE, CALCUTTA.

Terms and Conditions of the Sudhircoomar Mookerjee Trust Fund No. 1 for the Promotion of Military Education among the Youths of West Bengal

- (1) The Fund shall be called "The Sudhircoomar Mookerjee" First Endowment.'
- (2) The object of the endowment shall be the creation of a scholarship to be paid out of the income of the Fund for the promotion of Military education among the youths of West Bengal.
- (3) The Fund shall be administered by the same Committee of Management as that laid down for the administration of the endowments noted below :--
 - (a) Lalehand Mookerjee Indian Scholarship Fund.
 - . (b) Lalchand Mookerjee Foreign Scholarsnip Fund.
 - (c) Sreemati Prasannamoyee Mookerjee Foreign Scholarship Fund.
 (d) Sreemati Prasannamoyee Mookerjee Indian Scholarship Fund.

 - (c) Sreemati Bangabala Mookerjee First Trust Fund.
- (4) The corpus of the Fund already lodged with the Calcutta University consists of 3% (1896-97 non-terminable) Government securities of the face value of Rupees one lakh, to which addition may be made from time to time under conditions and circumstances stated below:
- (5) It shall be open to the Committee referred to in paragraph 3 to realise the investments and re-invest the proceeds in other trust securities as and when they shall consider it to the benefit of the Endowment to do so. Every such transaction shall have to be sanctioned by the Vice-Chancellor and the Syndicate of the Calcutta University.
- (6) One scholarship of Rs. 1,000 per annum and tenable for the duration of the course is to be awarded every alternate year by the Committee of Management to candidates who are admitted into the Prince of Wales's

Military College, Dehra Dun or any other college with comparable facilities for Military Training that may be set up by the Government of India, for the terms commencing in January and August respectively.

The scholarship shall be open, without any distinction of caste, creed or religion to citizens of India, as defined in part II of the Constitution of India, with Bengali as their mother tongue. No candidate will ordinarily be eligible for the scholarship if the total annual income of his family or joint family exceeds Rs. 12,000 a year. The Committee of Management, however, shall have the power to award a scholarship if they are satisfied that a candidate is in need of financial assistance from the Fund for the prosecution of his studies in the college.

In the absence of suitable candidates, the Committee of Management shall not be bound to award the scholarship.

(7) If in any year the total amount of the income from the Fund or such other receipts as may accrue exceed for any reason the sum sufficient to meet the financial requirements of the above scholarship, such excess shall be accumulated and added to the corpus of the fund and the income when sufficient applied to the creation of new scholarships to be awarded under the same conditions as laid down in the preceding paragraphs.

(8) The selection for scholarships from among the candidates who fulfil the necessary conditions will be made by the Committee of Management, after due advertisement with the help and advice of the G. O. C. Eastern Command or an officer deputed by him now below the rank of

Lieutenant Colonel.

(9) A person holding a scholarship out of this Fund may combine it with any other scholarship or stipend provided that the value of the combined scholarship does not exceed the total amount of the estimated annua expenditure of the scholar at the college. The Committee of Management, at their discretion, may make a reduction in the value of the scholarship corresponding to any such excess.

(10) No scholarship will be awarded unless the candidate's parent guardian executes a bond agreeing to keep him at the college for the whole course, and to send him thereafter for further training to such institution as may be determined by the Government of India with a view to his admission to the Armed Forces, or in default to refund to this Fund the

amount of scholarship actually drawn by him.

(11) The payment of the scholarship will be made in advance to a scholar through the Principal or the Head of the college in two equal instalments of Rs. 500 each, one at the beginning of each term. A scholar shall continue to enjoy the benefit of the scholarship for the duration of his course in the college unless the Principal or the Head of the college recommends otherwise.

(12) The above rules may from time to time be amended or altered at the discretion of the Committee of Management, subject, however to approval by the Syndicate of the Calcutta University provided that the aims and the objects of the scholarships as embodied in paragraphs

I to 6 are not interfered with.

(13) In the event of the Princo of Wales's Military College at Dehra Dun or similar institutions ceasing to exist, the Fund may be utilised by the Committee of Management, with the approval of the Syndicate, in such other manner as will foster the development of military education among scholars as defined in paragraph 6 above with a view to their admission to the Armed Forces.

25

SUDHIRCOOMAR MOOKERJEE SECOND ENDOWMENT

In his letter, dated the 29th November, 1939, Dr. H. C. Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D., forwarded 3½% G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 25,000 and requested the University to accept the amount as the first instalment of his 6th Endowment called "Sudhircoomar Mookerjee Second Endowment."

It was stated that he expected to make further additions to the corpus till it reached the amount which he had in mind when he would forward the particulars of the terms and conditions under which the income from that endowment was to be utilised.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate, dated the 9th December, 1939 and Senate, dated

The corpus of the fund is at present Rs. 1,00,000.

26

SUDHIRCOOMAR MOOKERJEE THIRD ENDOWMENT

In his letter, dated the 4th July, 1949, Dr. H. C. Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D., communicated his desire to create an endowment to be known as "Sudhircoomar Mookerjee Third Endowment" consisting of 3% non-terminable Government Securities of the face value of Rupees one lakh, the first instalment of which consisting of four pieces of securities (face value Rs. 25,000/--) was forwarded with his letter.

It was proposed that the terms and conditions of the endowment would be communicated to the University later on.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 8th July, 1949.

A futher instalment of 3% G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 25,000 was received from the Donor (Item No. 62 of Syndicate, dated the 16th January, 1950.)

The corpus of the fund is at present Rs. 50,000 in 3% G. P. Notes.

27

BANGOBALA MOOKERJEE ENDOWMENT FUND FOR HIGHER TRAINING OF NURSES

In his letter, dated the 5th December, 1951, His Excellency Dr. H. C. Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D., proposed to create another endowment which is to be called "Bangobala Mookerjee Second Trust" out of Rs. 37,000 to be transferred from his other two endowments viz., "Bangobala Mookerjee 1st Trust Fund and Sudhirecomar Mookerjee Third Endowment" Rs. 36,000 from the former fund and Rs. 1900 from the latter as also out of the secumulated interests of his other endowments, up to 31st March, 1952.

It was proposed that the terms and conditions of the endowment would be comminicated to the University later on.

The proposal was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 13th December, 1951.

At the request of the Donor, His Excellency Dr. H. C. Mookerjee, the name of the "Bangobala Mookerjee Second Trust Fund" was changed to "Bangobala Mookerjee Endowment Fund for Higher Training of Nurses" by the Senate on 26th July, 1952.

This fund was supplemented by the grant of Rs. 80,000 sanctioned in two instalments of Rs. 30,000 and Rs. 50,000 each by the Government of West Report.

West Bengal.

The corpus of the fund is at present Rs.1,33,500.

Scholarships for Study Outside India

(A)

GOVERNMENT SCHOLARSHIPS TENABLE IN THE UNITED KINGDOM BY INDIANS

The State Scholarships tenable in England, originally established by the Government of India, were provincialised under the orders of that Government with effect from 1st April, 1921, the local Governments being authorised to establish their own scholarships subject to certain restrictions. In their letter No. 414-T.Edn. dated the 12th September, 1925, the Government of Bengal informed the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate of the University of Calcutta that they were pleased to establish two State Scholarships of £ 300 a year each for the purpose of general study tenable for three years in the United Kingdom with the usual war bonus to be awarded every other year to the best Hindu and Mahomedan candidates from the Universities of Bengal and requested them to nominate candidates for the purpose.

SCHOLARS

1886	Das, Jogindranath, B.A.
1888	Abdul Majid, B.A.
1890	Platel, J., B.A.
1893	Chattopadhyay, Atulchandra, B.A.
1895	Pal, Jogindranath, B.A.
1898	De, Harinath, M.A.
1900	Ghosh, Mahimchandra, B.A.
1903	De, Birendranath, B.A.
1905	Chakrabarti, Praphullakumar, M.A.
1908	Majumdar, Satischandra, B.Sc.
1910	Sen, Kshitischandra, B.A.
1913	Modak, Satyendranath, M.A.
1915	Dhar, Nilratan, M.Sc.
1918	Chakrabarti, Amareschandra, M.Sc.
1921	Dasgupta, Kuladacharan, B.A.
* 1923	· ·
1925	Ghosh, Dwarkanath, M.A.
1927	J Dasgupta, Taraprasad, M.Sc.
1021	7 Humayun, Z. A. Kabir, B.A.
1929	Mukherjee, Hirendranath, M.A.
1020	Syed Hedayet Ullah, M.Sc.
*1931	••

^{*}Provisions for the award for both 1923 and 1931 were suspended by Government for financial reasons.

(B)

GURUPRASANNA GHOSH SCHOLARSHIPS

The terms of the bequest are given in the following extract from the Will:—

"I direct that my executors shall after payment of all my just debts and making due provision for the objects hereinbefore mentioned and the costs they are likely to incur in the administration of my estate sell the rest and residue of such of my estate as consist of landed properties and my jewellery and furniture and make over the proceeds thereof and all monies or securities or money of which I may die possessed to the University of Calcutta for the following purposes—namely, that the said University shall, out of the income thereof, send every year or as often as funds will permit either together or alternately pure natives of Bengal to study in Europe, America or Japan the Arts, Science and Industries of Europe and America on such conditions and terms as to the said University may seem proper but they must bear in mind my intention which is as follows: viz., the promotion of real learning amongst our young men so that they may become specialists in some subjects of Arts or Science, the cultivation of knowledge of Agriculture and of the Industries of Europe and America or the East.

It is my desire that the University should further my object by awarding fellowships tenable for certain number of years or in such other way as to the University may seem proper. In the case of boys or young men sent out to learn the industries of Europe, America or the East, or Agriculture, it is my desire that such educational tests be not laid as the condition for the obtaining of fellowships for that purpose as to make it possible for none but graduates to compete. My object is that young men possessed of energy and such preliminary knowledge as may be necessary should be sent and that the sons of artisans and mechanics following such industry in India may avail themselves of the fellowship. Preference should always be given to Hindus; if the University declines to undertake the work I direct my executors and trustees to discharge the functions themselves and make such arrangements as they think best. I give liberty to my executors and trustees to vary this direction if they think desirable in furtherance of the Tata Scheme, regard being had to the method in which I wish this direction to be carried out."

The scheme adopted for giving effect to the wishes of the testator and as modified by the Senate on the 15th August, 1931, is as follows:—

1. Not less than three scholarships each to be called the "Guruprasanna Ghosh Scholarship" shall be maintained out of the income of the endowment. Each Scholarship shall be tenable for three years, and one appointment shall be made annually. A scholarship, if tenable in Japan, will be of the annual value of Rs. 1,000; if tenable in Europe or America of the value of Rs. 2,000.

2. Candidates for the scholarships must under the terms of the Will of the Founder be "pure natives of Bengal" and "preference shall always be given to Hindus."

3. By the 15th of December in the year previous to that in which the scholarship is to be awarded the Registrar shall invite by advertisement applications for the scholarship, which must be submitted to him not later than the 1st of February following. If an applicant has not already passed the Intermediate Examination in Science of this University, or the final examination of a recognised school of Arts or Technical or Agricultural College ha must produce with his application proof that he has attained a knowledge of English and Mathamatics up to the standard of the Matriculation Examination and of Physics and Chemistry up to the standard of the Intermediate Examination in Science.

Any person who intends to be a candidate for these scholarships may be examined upon payment of a fee of Rs. 2 for each subject, in English and Compulsory Mathematics in the papers set at the Matriculation Examination and in Physics and Chemistry in the papers set at the Intermediate Examination in Science; and if he attains the minimum standard laid down in the Regulations in all or any of the subjects in which he is examined he shall be entitled to receive a certificate accordingly.

4. Candidates for the scholarships must have completed 18 years on

the 1st March, in the year in which they apply.

- 5. The application of every candidate must set forth precisely the institution in Europe, America or Japan in which, if selected to the scholarship, he intends to study, as also the part icular branch of Agriculture or the Arts, Science and Industries of Europe, America or the East, in which he desires to specialize.
- 6. Candidates for the scholarships shall submit to the Registrar, along with their applications:—

(a) Certificates for their good conduct from persons of respectability

and position with whom they may be acquainted.

(b) Certificates of their physical capacity to undergo the course of life and study which they will have to follow in the country to which they intend to proceed, signed or countersigned by a medical man holding a degree or diploma of a recognised British or Indian University or Licensing Body.

Candidates must also state whether they have the consent of their

families to proceed to Europe, America or Japan.

- The applications shall, in the first instance, be considered by a Committee of the Syndicate, consisting of the Vice-Chencellor and three other members, who shall make a preliminary selection of not less than four names for the scholarship, before the end of February. An enquiry will then be addressed to the Education Department of the High Commissioner for India, London, in the case of scholarships tenable in the United Kingdom or to the relevant authorities in the case of scholarships in other countries in order to ascertain whether facilities are available for practical training in the praticular subjects in which the candidates so selected desire to specialise and, if so, on what terms. On receipt of necessary information, the Committee shall finally consider the applications of the candidates concerned with special reference to the facilities for practical training available and the terms on which they are offered and shall submit their report to the Syndicate not later than the 1st August following. If the necessary information regarding facilities for practical training is already available, the Committee may take their final report without previous reference to the High Commissioner or other authorities as stated above. In case where enquiries are addressed to such authorities, their replies are not received in time, the Committee will proceed to make their report on such materials as are available to them. On receipt of the report, the Syndicate shall award the scholarship to that one among the candidates who is best qualified to promote the object of the Founder.
- 8. The Syndicate may contribute towards the expenses of the passage of the selected scholar and the premium for practical training such amount as the state of the funds may permit. The Syndicate may also, whenever practicable, contribute towards the return passage of any scholars who has especially distinguished himself in his studies.
- 9. Every scholar shall, within four weeks of his arrival at the selected place of study, forward a report to the Registrar countersigned by the proper authorities, showing (a) the course of the study he proposes to follow, (b) the arrangements made for his residence, supervision and control Any departure from the conditions to study and residence thus reported shall be duly intimated by the scholar for the approval of the Syndings.

10. Every scholar shall at the end of each term at the Institution where he prosecutes his strategy forward to the Registrar a certificate

from the proper authorities, showing that his residence, conduct and the progress in study have been satisfactory during the term. The continuance of the scholarship shall depend upon the regular production of such certificates.

Every scholar will be liable to forfeit his scholarship, who, not being disabled by illness or prevented by any other cause which the Syndicate may deem sufficient, fails to complete his studies for three years in accordance with the terms and conditions set out in his application. If a scholarship be forfeited the scholar will be further liable to refund the amount, if any, contributed for his passage.

Subject to due compliance with the above conditions, the allowance will be forwarded quarterly in advance by the Registrar free of all charges to the chief controlling authority of the Institution where the

scholar prosecutes his studies for payment to him.

The Senate may, at any time upon the recommendation of Syndicate, alter these rules consistently with the terms of the Will of the Founder, but not so as to prejudice the holder of any scholarship already awarded.

The following letter, dated the 11th June, 1938, was received from Messrs. B. N. Basu & Co., Solicitors, on behalf of the administratrix of the Estate Guruprasanna Ghosh deceased, on the subject of Release of University's interests in the aforesaid Estate:-

B. N. BASU & CO.,

Solicitors.

Temple Chambers, 6. Old Post Office Street, Calcutta, the 11th June, 1938.

No. J/8102

To

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR,

University of Calcutta.

DEAR SIR.

Estate-Guruprasanna Ghosh, deceased

According to the directions of the Will of the testator, the immovable property, furniture and jewellery left by the late Babu Guruprasanna Ghosh were sold by the executors, and the net proceeds of sale after meeting the necessary expenses of the estate were made over to the University of Calcutta.

By the Will, the payment of certain annuities were directed, namely :-

(a) A sum of Rs. 50 per month to Mr. Kali Churn Banerji for life, and after his death to his widow for life.

(b) A sum of Rs. 100 per month for the expenses of Debsheba and of feeding Atiths and Fakirs at the Atithshala of the testator.

(c) A sum of Rs. 100 per month for helping poor Hindu widows and orphans of the respectable classes of Bengal.

The aggregate of the above payments amounted to Rs. 3,000 per year. At the time of the death of the testator, a Zemindary called Lot Nakorbag in the district of Midnapore, which formed part of his estate, was let out on a Putni lease, and the Putnidars had to pay as rent the amount required for payment of Government revenue and cesses and a further annual sum of Rs. 3.000.

On the death of the testator, his executors set apart the above property, called Lot Nakorbag for payment of the above annuities amounting

to the aggregate sum of Rs. 3,000 annually.

On the death of both the executors, Sreematty Manorama Dasi, daughter and heiress of the testator was granted by the High Court on the 25th May, 1910, Letters of Administration to the estate of the testator with a copy of the Will annexed.

The administratrix being desirous of finally distributing the estate offered to the University in 1926 to make over to it the balance in her hands of those assets of the testator to which the University was entitled under the Will. Those assets after payment of the necessary expenses and outgoing consisted in 1926 of the following:—

- 1. 3 per cent. G. P. Notes of Government of India for Rs. 1,500.
- 2. 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of Government of India for Rs. 23,000.
- 3. Rs. 6,261/10'- in cash.

Mr. Kali Churn Banerji and his wife, the annuitants mentioned above, who were entitled to Rs. 50 per month having died, the amount payable to them became a part of the residuary estate to which the University became entitled. It was suggested to the administratrix in 1926 that she should purchase the interest of the University in the property known as Lot Nakorbag, the yield from such interest being at that time Rs. 600 per year, as the University did not desire to encumber itself with the difficulties of managing landed property, and the uncertainties of the income derived from such property.

In the course of the negotiations that took place in 1926, the testator's daughter in her individual capacity and not as administratrix expressed her willingness to take over the share and interest of the University in Lot Nakorbag, the price then suggested being 16 times the net annual income, that is to say, Rs. 9,600. But the University at that time did not accept the offers of the administratrix and the sale of the University's interest in Lot Nakorbag fell through. The residuary property in the hands of the administratrix to which the University was entitled was not taken over, nor was any Release executed in favour of the administratrix.

Thereafter, the gerenal economic depression set in. The Putnidars of Lot Nakorbag made default in payment of the Putni rents, and arrears of rent accumulated. A suit for rent had to be instituted by the administratrix against the Putnidar and a decree was obtained. In execution of that decree the Putni Taluk was sold. But the loss that happened was Rs. 6,709-14-6 on the basis of the actual receipts and disbursements. Then the administratrix purchased the property as there was no other buyer.

Since the Bengali year 1339 B.S. (1932-33), the administratrix as purchaser took Khas possession and commenced collecting rents directly from the tenants. There was further loss as will appear from the income and expenditure of Lot Nakorbag since 1339 B.S., as shown below:—

Receipts

Disbursements

88,628 2

Realised as income from 1339 B.S. to 1344 B.S. Rs. 61,927 9 10 Government revenue and cesses paid from 1339 B.S. to 1344 B.S. Rs.

There was thus a deficit since 1339 B.S. of Rs. 16,700-8-4½, which had to be met by the administratrix. Added to the previous deficit of Rs. 6,709-14-6, the total deficit up to 1344 B.S. was Rs. 23,410-6-10½.

Lot Nakorbag was allocated by the executors for payment of the annuities during the subsistence of the Putni, when the net annual income was a fixed sum of Rs. 3,000 and the University's share of it after death of the Rev. Kali Churn Banerji and his wife was Rs. 600. The loss on Nakorbag has to be calculated on the basis of the share payable by the University out of the total loss of Rs. 23,410-6-104 is Rs. 4,682-1-44. A sum

of Rs. 295 is payable by the administratrix to Messrs. H. N. Dutta & Co., the solicitors of the administratrix, for costs a fifth share of which amounting to Rs. 59 is payable by the University. Added to Rs. 4,682-1-4½ the total deduction amounts to Rs. 4,741-1-4½.

In view of the steadily diminishing funds constituting the residue, the administratrix communicated with you through our Mr. J. N. Basu, so that the fund now in hand may be taken over by the University. The fund now consists of:—

- (i) 3 per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 1,500.
- (ii) 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of Rs. 23,000.
- (iii) The cash in hand in 1926 was Rs. 3,261-10-0.

With interest accumulated either from the 30th June, 1926 or the 1st November, 1926.

Out of that, the sum of Rs. 4,741-1-4½ has been deducted leaving a cash balance of Rs. 1,520-8-7½.

The property Lot Nakorbag is not only of no value now, but is onerous as a deficit has had to be met for the past four years.

It is now proposed that the following should be made over to the University:—

3%G. P. Note for Rs. 1,500
3½%G. P. Notes for Rs. 23,000
Cash—Rs. 1,520-8-7½.

With all accumulated interest as stated above.

Upon the above being made over all accounts between the estate of the testator and the University would stand closed, and the University should execute a Release in favour of the administratrix. In view of the fact that the endowment was founded by her father the testator's daughter will herself add to the each balance and make it Rs. 6,000 in place of Rs. 1,520-8-7½.

As the University's interest in Lot Nakorbag is of no value, it is proposed that the University instead of going on paying its share of the losses as they accrue due every year should transfer its interest to a nominee of the administratrix.

If the above Scheme is approved by the University, the above securities and money may be made over on execution of the above documents.

Yours, etc., B. N. Basu & Co.

The proposal made in the above letter was, on the recommendation of the Syndicate, accepted by the Senate on the 18th June, 1938 and the Syndicate was authorised by the Senate to execute the Release and necessary Deed of Transfer.

SCHOLARS

Name

Subject and place of study

1908 Ray, Sadhanchandra
Sen, Rajendranath, M.A.
1909 Datta, Prabodhkumar
Das, Brajamohan, M.A.
1910 Maitra, Surendranath, M.A.
Ray, Rameschandra

1911 Raychaudhuri, Sukumar, B.Sc. Maulik, Samarendra

1912 Datta, Saratkumar, M.A.

	Name	Subject and place of study
1913*	Brahmachari, Indubhushan,	•
1914* 1915 1916 1917 1918 1919	M.A., B.L. Ghosh, Purnachandra Chakrabarti, Sukumar Nag, Nripendrakanta, M.A. Dhar, Surendranath, M.Sc. Chaudhuri, Rabindranath Saha, Meghnad, D.Sc. Ghosh, Mohitkumar, M.A. Basu, Saralkumar, B.Sc. Ray, Karunaranjan, B.Sc. Mitra, Sisirkumar, D.Sc.	
1921	Ghosh, Homendranath, B.Sc.	Bacteriology and Serology in the Institute Pasteur, Paris.
	Datta, Sisirkumar, M.Sc	Electric Technology in the College of Technology, Manchester.
	Raybandyopadhyay, Bankim-chandra, B.Sc.	Dyeing and Colour Industry in Leeds University.
1922	Sinha, Jnanendranath, M.Sc.	Fibres and Celluloses with special reference to those usually employed for paper-making in the College of Technology, Manchester.
1923	Ray, Karunaranjan, B.Sc Basu, Atul	Fine Arts at the Royal Academy of Arts, London.
1924	Ray, Karunaranjan, B.Sc Chattopadhyay, Bibhucharan, M.Sc.	Pharmaceutical Chemistry and Indigenous Drugs.
1925	Guhasarkar, Sarbanisahay, M.Se.	Fuel Technology in the Imperial College of Science and Techno- logy, London.
	Luhiri, Bibhutibhushan	Up-to-date Methods in the Iron and Steel Industry in England, America, Germany, together with Mechanical and Electrical Engineering.
1926	Ghosh, Bhupendranath, M.Sc.	Application of Physical Chemistry to Agricultural Problems (in England).
	Mukhopadhyay, Himadrikumar M.Se.	Entomology (in the London University).
	Dasgupta, Manindrachandra	Commercial and Industrial Arts in the Royal Academy Institu- tion, London.
1927 1928	Ray, Harendrauath, M.Sc Sen, Sukhamay, B.Sc. (Scholarship cancelled).	Protozoology (in London). Steel Industry (Carnegie Steel Works and Carnegie Institute of Technology for practical training and theoretical study).
1929	Bhattacharyya, Praphulla- chandra	Mining of an advanced nature in the Mining Post-Graduate Class of the Birmingham University.

^{*}The Syndicate on the 1st August, 1919, cancelled the award of the scholarship as the scholar did not avail himself of the same.

	Name	Subject and place of study
1929	Mitra, Amarendranath .	. Electrical Engineering in Glas- gow and Wireless Telegraphy and Civil Aviation or Ship- building.
1930	Dasgupta, Prabodhchandra B.Sc.	, Scientific Mining Engineering.
1931	Ghosh, Bhabanipada, M.Sc Ray, Bhabeschandra, M.Sc	
1932	Chakrabarti, Manmathanath Nandi, Birendrakumar	Pharmacy and Manufacture of Active Drugs from Indian Medicinal Plants.
1933	Datta, Adityakumar, B.Sc Datta, Manoranjan, M.Sc Mukhopadhyay, Smasaneswar Mukherjee, Basantakumar M.Sc.	··· ··· ··
1934	Bhaumik, Bibhubilas .	•
1935	Mukhopadhyay, Smasaneswar Chattopadhyay, Hirankumar, M.Sc.	Paints and Varnishes
1936	Bhattacharyya, Bijaykrishna Sen, Rabindranath, B.Sc	Sculpture Textiles in Tapes and Ribbons.
1937	Chakrabarti, Muraridhan, B.Sc. M.B.	Biological Standardisation of Drugs including gland pro- ducts, sera and vaccines.
1938 °	Sarkar, Mahadebgobinda, B.Sc. Dasgupta, Pradosh, M.A.	Manufacture of— (a) Velvets and Velveteen (b) Leno goods (Manchester College of Technology of England). Sculpture and Bronze-casting
1939	Banerjee, Manilal	(London). Leather Technology (Leeds
1940	No award made.	University).
1941	Sen, Niradkumar, M.Sc.	 (i) Storage of fruits. (ii) Manufacture of Fruit Products (University of California, U. S. A.).
1 942-43	No award made.	,
1944	Basu, Arabinda, M.Sc	Food Technology (Institute of Technology, Massachusetts, U.S.A.).
	Basumallik, Jnanranjan, M.Se.	Refrigeration and Air-conditioning (Institute of Technology, Massachusetts, U.S.A.).
,	Mukherjee, Subodhkumar, M.Sc.	Oil Technology with special ref- erence to Hydrogenation and Splitting up of Oils (Univer- sity of Liverpool, England).
	Nag, Kalyankumar	Metallurgy and the manufacture of razor blades, knives and stainless steel goods; also welding from the Metallurgi- cal point of view (Sheffield University)

	Name	Subject and place of study
3944	Sen, Niharkanti, M.Sc	Power Engineering (Electrical) (Manchester).
1945	Ghosh, Dwijendranath	Electrical Measurements (The City and Guilds College, London).
1946	Maitra, Nilkanta, M.Sc	Imperial College of Science and Technology, London.
1948	Mookerjee, Susilkumar, D.Sc.	Physico-chemical and Minera- logical Studies of Soils and Clays (University of Mis- souri, Columbia, U.S.A.).
1949	Ghosh, Satyendranath, D.Sc.	Micro-waves and its application to the Molecular Spectros- copy, (in Columbia University, U.S.A.).
1950	Das, Sudhansu, B.E	Manufacture of Electrical Machines and Goods, in England and Italy.
1951	Bhattacharyya, B. K., B.Sc.	Chemical Engineering in U.K. or U.S.A.
1952	Mukherjee, Bhunath	Por rait Painting at the Royal Academy of Arts, London.

(C)

SIR TARAKNATH PALIT SCHOLARSHIPS

Out of the Trust estate of Sir Taraknath Palit, Kt., a sum of Rs. 1,00,000 has been set apart for the purpose of creating an endowment for establishing and maintaining, out of the interest thereof, scholarships for advanced students in Science to enable them to carry on research or investigation abroad, that is to say, out of India. The number and value of such scholarships shall be determined by the Governing Body. The scholarships will be awarded upon the following conditions:—

1. That the recipients of the said scholarships must be very distinguished graduates of the Calcutta University of either sex and must have taken the Degree of Master of Science or Doctor of Science or have been awarded Premehand Roychand Scholarship.

2. That such recipients must be unmarried and must continue so during the period they hold such scholarships and if they contravene this condition they shall forfeit their scholarships as well as refund the whole of the amount of the pecuniary benefit they have received in respect of their scholarships, with interest at the rate of not more than 6 per cent. per annum.

3. Before proceeding abroad such recipients must insure their lives in favour of the Calcutta University for such amount and in such manner as the Governing Body may determine and the premium in respect of such insurance shall be payable by the recipients out of the amount of scholarships so awarded to them.

4. The said recipients shall not during the period they may hold the said scholarships, enrol themselves as members of any of the Inns of the Court or attempt to qualify themselves for any of the branches of the legal profession and if such recipients contravene this condition they shall forfeit their scholarships as well as refund the whole of the pecuniary benefit thereunder as aforesaid, with interest at the rate of 6 per cent. per annum.

5. No one shall be eligible for the above scholarships whose knowledge of language of the country, in which his or her researches or investigations

have to be prosecuted, is not such as to enable him or her to intelligently prosecute such researches or investigations in that country.

6. The period during which such scholarships shall be tenable shall be determined by the said Governing Body and it shall be competent to

them to extend such period if they deem such extension beneficial.

7. If the said Governing Body are satisfied that the recipient of any such scholarship is not dilligently prosecuting his or her researches or in vestigations or is misbehaving himself or herself it shall be competent to the said Body to stop payment of his or her scholarship either temporarily or permanently as they may think fit.

8. The right of nomination for any of the aforesaid scholarships shal.

be with the said Governing Body.

9. The University shall require each of the recipients of such scholar-ships before proceeding abroad, to enter into a Bond with them to refund such sum as may be spent for him or her in respect of his or her scholarship together with interest on the total amount spent at a rate not exceeding six per cent, per annum from the date or dates of expenditure within such time and on such conditions as the said University may think fit provided always that the said University may, in any case, forbear enforcing such Bond as to any part or the whole of the money secured thereby as the said University may in their discretion think fit.

10. Should the said Governing Body at any time be unable, for want of suitable candidates or of any other reason, to apply the monies allotted to such scholarships, the University shall accumulate the same and apply the same for the purpose of such scholarships thereafter and all monies recovered under the Bonds aforesaid shall be applicable to the provision of

such scholarships as hereinoefore mentioned.

SCHOLARS

•	SCHOLARS				
1919	Datta, Snehamay, M.Sc.				
2020	Ghosh, Jnanendrachandra, M.Se.				
	Mukhopadhyay, Jnanendranath,				
	M.Sc.				
1920	Bagchi, Krishnadas, M.Sc.				
1923	Ray, Bidhubhushan, D.Sc.				
1924	Ray, Jnanendranath, D.Sc.				
1925	Bardhan, Jogendrachandra, D.Sc.				
1930	Basu, Praphullakumar, D.Sc.				
1931	Raychaudhuri, Deviprasad, M.Sc.				
1934	Raychaudhuri, Satyaprasad, D.Sc.				
	Mitra, Susilkumar, D.Sc.				
1937	Bhaduri, Paramnath, M.Sc.				
1939	Ghosh, Ranjit, D.Sc.				
	Labiri, Adinath, M.Sc.				
1943-46	Acharyya, Herendrakumar				
1945	Chakrabartif Ramnarayan, D.Sc.				
1950	Purkayastha, Bhupeschandra,	Nuclear Chemistry and			
	M.Se.	Modern Techniques in			
		the Study of Nuclear			
*		Fission, in England			
		and U.S.A.			
**	*Halder, Barunchandra, M.Sc.,	Radiation Chemistry and			
	D.Phil.	Radio-Chemistry in			
		U.S.A.			

^{*}A scholarship of the value of Rs. 2,500 only was awarded.

(**D**)

RADHIKAMOHAN SCHOLARSHIP

Srijukta Sailasuta Debi, widow of the late Babu Radhikamohan Ray, endorsed, in favour of the University, 3½ per cent. Government Promissory Note of the face value of one lakh and fifty thousand rupees towards the end of April, 1928, with a view to creating a Fund to be termed "The Radhikamohan Scholarship Fund" for the promotion and diffusion of Scientific and Technical education and the development of Applied Science and Scientific Industry among the Bengali Brahmins on the conditions stated in the following letters:—

1

FROM

SRIJUKTA SAILASUTA DEVI,

43, LANSDOWNE ROAD, BHOWANIPUB, CALCUTTA,

To

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY,
CALCUTTA.

DEAR SIR,

My revered husband the late Babu Radhikamohan Ray contemplated creating a trust or a permanent character for the promotion and diffusion of Scientific and Technical education and the development of Applied Science and of Scientific Industry among the Bengali Brahmins. Unfortunately, however, he departed from this world before the execution of the Trust Deed. To give effect to the said unfulfilled desire of my husband I had for some time past been contemplating the founding of a fund to be termed "The Radhikamohan Scholarship Fund" and of placing at the hands of the Calcutta University a substantial sum. With this view I have endorsed in your favour 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes, bearing No. 272924 of 1900-01 and of the face value of one lakh and fifty thousand rupees towards the end of April, 1918. My gift to the University will be made on the following conditions:—

(1) That the said scholarship shall be named "Radhikamohan Educational Scholarship" in commemoration of my husband, the late Babu Radhikamohan Ray.

(2) That such scholarships will be available only to Bengali Brahmin students of the qualifications hereinafter mentioned, who must have some previous training in Mechanical Engineering or in Chemical or some other Technical industry existing in this country or in Agriculture: and who intend to go abroad for the purpose of acquiring further knowledge in such subject in England, Germany, Japan or other countries in Europe, Asia or America; but who must not, while enjoying the scholarship, study for the Civil Service, or Engineering, or Medicine, Law or any other profession alien to the purpose for which the Scholarship has been founded. with a view to practise as a Doctor or a Civil Engineer or to take up service under Government provided that the study of the preparation or manufacture of Drugs and Medicines or of articles ordinarily manufactured in engineering will not be included in the terms medicine and engineering stated above. It will be regarded as an additional qualification, but not a necessary one, if the candidate be a Graduate in Science of the Calcutta or Dacca or any other University or a diploma-holder of the National Council of Education, Bengal.

- (3) That no candidate shall be selected on any account unless he has the following qualifications:—
- (a) That he is a Bengali Brahmin. Other qualifications being equal, preference will be given to a Barendra Brahmin.
- (b) That he is of such circumstances that he or his guardians cannot bear the cost of his further education.
- (c) That the age of the candidate is not less than 20 or more than 30 completed years.
 - (d) That he possesses good health and moral character.
- (4) That once every year or once every two years as the funds permit the Governing Body hereinafter mentioned will proceed to make a selection from among the candidates of the qualifications specified in clauses (2) and (3) and to award a Scholarship to him as mentioned in Clause (6) for prosecuting his advanced studies abroad with a view to following an industrial profession; provided always that it shall be within the powers of the Governing Body to select candidates with the required qualifications and award Scholarships to them for advanced training in the aforesaid subjects at some Industrial centre in India if the object of founding the Scholarship will be better served thereby instead of sending such candidates abroad.
- (5) That the selected candidate shall have to make an affidavit in such terms as may be required by the Governing Body from time to time to suit the occasion.
- (6) That the selected candidate will be paid his passage (Second Class) and a sum of Rs. 1,500 before he starts from India on furnishing an affidavit referred to in Clause (5) and a further sum of Rs. 1,500 in the same year in monthly instalments as may be necessary and a third sum of Rs. 2,000 in the next year also in monthly instalments as may be necessary on the Governing Body being furnished with proof of the candidate's satisfactory progress in study during the first year. On completion of his study the Governing Body will pay his return passage (Second Class).
- (7) That in case the place of study is chosen in India the Scholarship will be suitably reduced and will not exceed half of the amount specified in Clause (6) and the Governing Body can at their discretion increase the number of selected candidates in any year or years to utilise the saving.
- (8) That the Governing Body will keep themselves in touch with the student on return after completion of his study and assist him in being apprenticed to any Factory or Industrial concern if he so desires with a view to his acquiring experience of Indian conditions of the particular industry in which he has specilised. And when he desires to start an Industrial business himself the Governing Body may at their discretion pay him a sum not exceeding Rs. 1,000 by way of a small capital on such terms as they think fit and proper.
- (9) That in case the income of the G. P. Note shall exceed the amount required to meet all the expenses aforesaid or in case no suitable candidate be found in any year and the surplus accumulates to such an extent that more than one candidate may be trained on the above terms and conditions, the Governing Body will, if practicable, send two or more such candidates in place of one to study abroad or at some selected place in India or continue the Scholarship of any selected student for a third year.
- (10) That the Calcutta University shall pay the above amount and also meet such incidental expenses for purpose of carrying out their duties as trustees as may be necessary, out of the income of the said G. P. Note and shall publish the names of the selected scholars with the subject and places of study in the University Calendar.
- (11) That the University acting as Trustees will forthwith deposit the said G. P. Note in safe custody with the Imperial Bank of India, Calcutta, and will open an account in the name of the above fund to be termed 'Radhikamohan Scholarship Fund' and will also realise the interest of the said G. P. Note for credit in the account of the aforesaid fund.

- (12) That the said University shall not be able to withdraw the G. P. Note from the said Imperial Bank of India except in the event of the Bank being wound up. In case the Government pays off the particular loan the said University will in that event authorise the Bank to realise the money and invest the same immediately in other sorts of G. P. Notes as may be dicided by the said University, and on such investment such G. P. Notes will form a part of the said Fund and Clause (11) for safe custody will apply to such other sorts of G. P. Notes.
- (13) That the Governing Body who will administer the scholarship must be six in number as hereinafter constituted. They will meet from time to time whenever convened by the said University and they will not be entitled to charge any remuneration, gratification or expenses of any kind of their work in connection with this scholarship. In the event of a difference of opinion among the members of the Governing Body the votes of the majority will prevail, the Chairman having a casting vote in case of a tie. Once every year the said University shall place before the Governing Body an annual account of the fund for their information and approval.
- (14) The Governing Body referred to above will be constituted as follows :-
 - (i) Vice-Chancellor of the Calcutta University (Ex-officio, Chairman).

(ii) Director of Industries, Government of Bengal.

- (iii) A member or Officer of an Industrial concern in Bengal, being a Bengali, to be selected by the Syndicate of the Calcutta University in consultation with the Head of the concern for a term of three years immediate vacancies under the head being filled by the Syndicate.
- (iv) Sir P. C. Ray, Kt., 92, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta.
- (v) Srijut Jotindramohan Ray, 49, Landsdowne Road, Calcutta. (vi) Srijut Kshirodmohan Goswami, Memari, Burdwan.

(iv), (v) and (vi) are to be members for three years and vacancies under (iv), (v) and (vi), to be filled by me or my legal successor or successors.* In the event of there being two or more successors who are not unanimous in choosing their nominee or nominees the Syndicate of the Calcutta University shall fill up the vacancy or vacancies by selection from among the nominees of each successor.

This is my scheme and I solicit the favour of your kindly moving the Senate of the Calcutta University for the acceptance of my gift on the conditions mentioned above.

> Yours faithfully, SAILASUTA DEVI.

The 26th July, 1928.

^{*}The donor having died and her sons who are her legal successors being minors, the Collector, 24 Parganas, as guardians of the minor will for the present, fill up these vacancies. (Syndicate, 5th July, 1935).

 \mathbf{II}

No. 245

From

SRIJUKTA SAILASUTA DEVI,
ZEMINDAR,

To

THE REGISTRAR,
CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY, CALCUTTA.

DEAR SIR,

Referring to your letter No. A-350, dated the 1st September, 1928, I agree to add the following as the last clause of the conditions for creating Radhikamohan Scholarship Fund:—"The Proceedings of the Governing Body shall be subject to confirmation by the Syndicate of the Calcutta University."

Yours faithfully, SAILASUTA DEVI.

· The gift was thankfully accepted by the Senate on the 12th January, 1929.

The rules for the award of the Radhikamohan Educational Scholarship, as adopted by the Syndicate on the 3rd May, 1929, and amended by the Senate on the 9th May, 1931, are as follows:—

1. A Scholarship to be called the 'Radhikamohan Educational Scholarship' shall be maintained out of the income of the endowment. The Scholarship shall be tenable for two years and the award shall be made every year or once every two years as the fund permits. The selected candidate shall be paid his passage (Second Class) and a sum of Rs. 1,500 before he starts from India, on his furnishing an affidavit, and a further sum of Rs. 1,500 in the same year and a third sum of Rs. 2,000 the next year. On completion of his study he shall be paid his return passage (Second Class).

In case the place of study chosen is in India, the scholarship shall not exceed half of the amount specified above together with Second Class fare

to and from his destination once each way.

That in case the income of the G. P. Notes shall exceed the amount required to meet all the expenses aforesaid or in case no suitable candidate be found in any year and the surplus accumulates to such an extent that more than one candidate may be trained on the above terms and conditions, the Governing Body will, if practicable, send two or more such candidates in place of one to study abroad or at some selected place in India or continue the Scholarship of any selected student for a third year.

2. Candidates for the Scholarship must be Bengali Brahmins and other qualifications being equal, preference shall be given to a Barendra

Brahmin.

Candidates applying for the Scholarship must have a year's previous training in Mechanical Engineering or in Chemical or some other Technical industry existing in this country or in Agriculture, in a college or Institution or in a reputable firm.

It will be regarded as an additional qualification, but not a necessary one, if the candidate be a graduate in Science of Calcutta or Dacca or any other University or a Diploma-holder of the National Council of Education, Bengal.

3. In the First week of January in the year in which the Scholarship is to be awarded, the Registrar shall invite by advertisement applications for the Scholarship which must be submitted to him not later that the

first of February.

4. Candidates for the Scholarship must not be less than 20 or more

than 30 completed years of age, in the year in which they apply.

- 5. The application of every candidate must set forth precisely the particular branch of industry he intends to study and the institution or firm in Europe, America, Japan or any other country which he intends to join for the purpose. He must also state what arrangement he proposes to make for the payment of premium, if any, required for his training. Only in exceptional circumstances, and provided the funds permit, the premium may be paid by the Governing Body.
- 6. Candidates for the scholarship shall submit to the Registrar, along with their applications:—
- (a) Evidence of such circumstances as will show that he or his guardian cannot bear the cost of his further education.
- (b) Certificates of moral character from at least two persons of respectability and position with whom they may be acquainted.
- (c) A certificate of physical capacity to undergo the course of life and study which they will have to follow in the country to which they intend to proceed, signed or countersigned by a medical man holding a Degree or Diploma of a recognised British or Indian University or Licensing Body.
- 7. A candidate, selected to the Scholarship, before proceeding abroad, must take an affidavit in the following terms:—
- (a) That while enjoying the Scholarship abroad, he will not study for Civil Service, or Engineering, or Medicine, or Law, or any other profession alien to the purpose for which the scholarship has been founded, with a view to practising as a Doctor or a Civil Engineer or to take up service under Government, provided that the study of the preparation or manufacture of drugs and medicines or of articles ordinarily manufactured in engineering will not be included in the terms medicine and engineering stated above.
- (b) That unless disabled by illness, if he fails to complete his studies for two years, in accordance with the terms and conditions set out in his application, he shall forfeit his scholarship and that he will be further liable to refund the amount spent on him for the purpose.

8. The Governing Body after the consideration of all the applications received, shall, in the first instance, make a preliminary selection of not

less than six months for the scholarship by the end of February.

An enquiry will then be addressed to the Education Department of the Office of the High Commissioner for India, London, in the case of Scholarships in the United Kingdom, and to the relevant authorities in the case of Scholarships in other countries, in order to ascertain whether facilities for practical training (if any) desired by the candidates so selected are available, and, if so, on what terms.

On receipt of necessary information, the Governing Body shall finally consider the applications of the candidates concerned together with a statement of particulars as to the facilities for practical training available and the term on which they are offered, and selected not later than the 1st of August, a candidate for the Scholarship, who is, in their opinion, best qualified to promote the object of the donor. The award of the Scholarship shall be subject to the approval of the Syndicate.

9. Every Scholar shall within four weeks of his arrival at the selected place of study, forward a report to the Registrar countersigned by proper

authorities, showing (a) the course of study he proposes to follow, (b) the

arrangements made for his residence, supervision and control.

10. Every scholar shall at the end of the first year, forward to the Registrar a certificate from the proper authorities, showing proof of satisfactory progress in study during the first year. The continuance of the Scholarship during the second year shall depend upon the production of such a certificate.

11. The Governing Body will keep themselves in touch with the student, on his return after completion of study and assist him in becoming apprenticed to any Factory or Industrial concern, if he so desires, with a view to his acquiring experience of Indian conditions of the particular industry in which he has specialised. And when he desires to start an Industrial business himself the Governing Body may at their discretion, pay him a sum not exceeding Rs. 1,000 by way of capital on such terms as they think fit and proper.

12. The Syndicate shall publish the names of the selected scholars,

with their subjects and places of study in the University Calendar.

13. Subject to due compliance with the above conditions the Scholarship will be forwarded quarterly in advance, by the Registrar, free of all charges, to the chief controlling authority of the Institution where the Scholar prosecutes his studies for payment to him.

14. The Governing Body can at their discretion increase the number

of selected candidates in any year or years, if funds permit.

15. The Governing Body may at any time, with the approval of the Syndicate, alter these rules consistently with the terms of the Endowment, but not so as to prejudice.

Form of Affidavit under Rule 7 adopted by the Syndicate on the 10th July, 1929

"I,son	ofof
village,	Police Station
in the District of	at present
solemnly affirm and state as follows:-	_

1. That I am the recipient of the Radhikamohan Educational Scholar-

ship for the year.....

- 2. That while enjoying the Scholarship abroad, I shall not study for the Civil Service, or Civil Engineering, or Medicine, or Law, or any other profession alien to the purpose for which the Scholarship has been founded, with a view to practising as a lawyer, doctor, or civil engineer or to take up service under Government, provided that the study of the preparation or manufacture of drugs and medicines or of articles ordinarily required in engineering will not be included in the terms medicine and engineering as used above.
- 3. That unless disabled by illness I shall continue my studies for two years, in accordance with the terms and conditions set out in my application.
- 4. That if I fail to abide by the terms and conditions set forth in the above affidavit I shall forfeit my Scholarship and I shall be further liable to refund the amount spent on me from the Scholarship Fund for my training.

Date.....'

Governing Body of the Radhikamohan Endowment for 1951-1953

- (i) The Vice-Chancellor (Chairman).
- (ii) The Director of Industries, West Bengal.

(iii) Sri N. C. Chatterji, Barrister-at-Law (iv) Prabhatnath Banerjee, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.), M.I.E. (Ind.), (Messrs. Martin & Co.).

(v) Dr. S. R. Sengupta, B. Sc., Ph.D. (Glasgow), M. Am. Soc. E., M.Am., Soc. M.F., M.I.Ac.Sc., M.I.E. (Ind.). (vi(Dr. Subodh Mitra, M.B. (Cal.), M.D. (Berlin), F.R.C.S. (Edin), F.R.C.O.G. (Eng.), F.N.I., F.A.C.S.

SCHOLARS

	Name	Subject for Study
1929* 1930	Lahiri, Manindramohan Bhattacharyya, Sanjibehandra	Glass Industry, in Germany. Light Stamping and Press Work, in England.
1930	Chatterjee, Sambhunath	Manufacture of Insulated Cables, in England.
1931	Ray, Labanyamohan	Metallurgy and Cutlery, in Sheffield.
1932	Raychaudhuri, Sailendranath	Scientific Methods of Essential Oil Distillation, in Grasse (France).
1933	Mukherjee, Anadinath	Fuel Technology.
1934	Bagchi, Sailendrasekhar	Silk Industries in Japan.,
1935	Mukhopadhyay, Sudhindralal	Manufacture of Starch, Glucose and Dextrin, in Germany.
1936	Banerjee, Dasarathi	Rubber Technology, in England.
1937	Maitra, Rajendranath	Preparations of aromatic chemi-
		cals and recovery of glycerine
		from soap lye, in Leipzig, Germany.
1938	Bhaduri, Bhabeschandra	Electrical Moulding of Bakelite
2000	Diadaii, Diabosonana	articles, in Germany.
1939	Chatterjee, Digambar	Recent improvements in Kinematography and Sound Technique including Film-chemistry and their Sensitometric Processing Controls, in Berlin or London.
	No award made	
1944	Chattopadhyay, Sunilchandra, M.Sc.	Manufacture of Welding Electrode and Plastics (Manchester).
1945	Sanyal, Gitindrasaran	Advanced Study of Tele- communication at Marconi School of Wireless Communi- cation (Chelmsford).
1945	Chaudhuri, Sudhamay	Metallurgy.
1946	Bagchi, Santoshkumar, B.Sc., B.Met.	Metallurgy.
1947	Goswami, Anilprasanna	Electro-Metallurgy and Electro-forming and other related Industry (U.K. or U.S.A.).

^{*}The scholarship was not availed of.

	Name		Subjects for Study
1948 1949	Sanyal, Subhaschandra Maitra, Jnanendrachandra	••	Aeronautics (U.K.). X-Ray Engineering including Industrial Radiology, in the London University.
1950 1951	No award No award		·

(E)

LALCHAND MOOKERJEE ENDOWMENT

Dr. Harendracoomar Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D., University Inspector of Colleges, desired to create an endowment in memory of his late lamented father, Mr. Lalchand Mookerjee, for sending properly qualified Bengali Protestant Christian students abroad for a course of theoretical and practical training in technical, industrial, mechanical, agricultural and allied subjects.

The endowment is to be called 'Lalchand Mookerjee Endowment' and will consist of 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 1,50,000. His proposal is that from the interest accruing to the fund a number of scholarships should be created, the largest of which should not ordinarily exceed Rs. 250 per month. The object of these scholarships is to encourage the proper type of young men of his community who may not be in affluent circumstances to avail themselves of the facilities thus offered to acquire up, to-date scientific training and be in a position thereby to serve their community and their country as leaders of industry.

He proposed to make over to the University of Calcutta 3½ per cent. Government Securities of the face value of Rs. 1,50,000 on the following terms and conditions:—

- 1. Notwithstanding that the University shall, after the formal acceptance of his proposal, become the custodian of the Government Securities and hold the same in deposit for the creation of scholarships out of its interest only as laid down below, only the interest shall belong absolutely to him during his life-time and after his death it shall belong absolutely to his wife Sreemati Bangabala Mookerjee during her life-time and the said interest periodically accruing shall be realised by the Registrar of the Calcutta University for the time being and made over to him and after his death to his wife, unless he in his life-time or his wife after his death gives notice in advance to the Registrar of the Calcutta University of re-investing the interest in approved Government Securities, in which case it shall be added to the corpus of the endowment. After the death of both of them any portion of the interest which is not spent on scholarships shall be added to the corpus of the endowment.
- 2. That after his death and the death of his wife, whichever shall happen later, monthly scholarships payable out of the interest shall be created and their number shall be determined. They shall be styled "The Lalchand Mookerjee Foreign Scholarships for Protestant Bengali Christians."
- 3. That these scholarships shall be tenable for not more than five years outside the territorial limits of India and the amount of each scholarship shall not ordinarily be more than Rs. 250 per month and that the minimum amount of each scholarship which may vary in different cases as well as the period thereof shall be determined by a Committee of Management or Governing Body mentioned below, after consideration of the subject or subjects selected for study and the ordinary expenses of decent living in the place or places where the study is to be pursued.

4. The subject or subjects for the scholarships will be selected from among the following technical subjects:—

Spinning, weaving, dye-making, mechanical and electrical engineering, aviation and applied aeronautics, film-making, manufacture of photographic plates and materials, mining and colliery work, soap making, pottery, enamel, glass-ware, leather and leather goods, celluloid work, fruit-preserving, biscuit-making, sugar refining, manufacture of drugs and medicines from indigenous products, manufacture of cheap building materials, motor car parts, carpet-making, hosiery, scientific agriculture, scientific horticulture, or floriculture, cultivation of medicinal plants, dairy and poultry farming.

The present list of subjects is by no means exhaustive, the Committee of Management mentioned below having the power to add to them from

time to time.

- 5. That the purpose of general management and control and more specially for selecting suitable candidates, for sanctioning the subjects, the institutions and the places of study, for fixing the amount and the period for which each scholarship is tenable and the like, a Committee of Management shall be formed the personnel of which shall be determined by the Syndicate of the Calcutta University, provided, however, that the majority of the members shall be Indians and the Vice-Chancellor shall be its Chairman, ex-officio and it shall contain at least two Protestant Christian members nominated by the Syndicate from among the Principals and Teachers of Colleges affiliated to the University of Calcutta and provided also that his pupils Messrs. Ramaprasad Mookerjee and Syamaprasad Mookerjee, sons of the late Sir Asutosh Mookerjee and Mr. Susilkumar Lahiri, M.A., B.L., Vakil, High Court, shall be life-members of the said Committee. The Proceedings of the Managing Committee will be subject to confirmation by the Syndicate.
- 6. Every applicant for "The Lalchand Mookerjee Foreign Scholarship" will be required strictly to conform to the following conditions:—
- (a) He shall be a Protestant Christian and a native of Bengal and born of Bengali parents and he shall be called upon to submit conclusive evidence that his father and mother are or were both Bengalis by birth and speak or spoke the Bengali language as their mother-tongue and further more that both of them are or were Protestant Christians, at the time of his birth.

(b) He shall be of sound health and ordinarily between 20 and 26 years

of age.

(c) He shall be a graduate in Science or Engineering preferably of the Calcutta University or shall have passed an examination which will be regarded by the Committee of Management as equivalent thereto and shall produce satisfactory evidence of previous practical training in workshops in the subject of his study or any other allied subjects. Poverty of the applicants and their guardians must be taken into account in awarding the scholarships

the scholarships.

(d) He shall be required to submit once a year or more frequently if so directed by the Committee of Management a certificate of good conduct, satisfactory progress and regular attendance from the head of the institution where he studies and failure to produce this certificate will entail discontinuance of the scholarship. The said certificate shall also contain details of attendance at lectures and practical classes, examination results, if any, and reports from the teachers or engineers or other officers under whom the scholar is undergoing training.

7. If at any time the Committee of Management are satisfied that no applicant for scholarship possesses the minimum qualifications as laid down above, generally the Committee shall have the right of rejecting all applications and adding the unexpended amount or amounts to the corpus of the endowment.

8. That in conformity with the aims and objects of the endowment as laid down above, the Committee of Management shall have the power of making bye-laws and regulations from time to time regarding the selection of candidates, of subjects of study, of places where such study is to be prosecuted as well as regarding the amount of the several scholarships.

9. The University shall permit him to make such further additions to the corpus of this Trust Fund as he may be able to add from time to

time.

10. That the Committee of Management will keep themselves in touch with the student on return after completion of his study and assist him in being appointed in any factory or industrial concern if he so desires with a view to his acquiring experiences of Indian condition of the particular industry in which he has specialised.

11. That in case interest accumulates to such an extent that a larger number of candidates may be trained on the above terms and conditions, the Committee of Management will, if practicable, send more candidates for study abroad or continue the scholarship to any selected student for

a further year.

12. That the University acting as Trustees will forthwith deposit the G. P. Notes in safe custody with the Imperial Bank of India, Calcutta, and will open an account in the name of the above fund to be termed "Lalchand Mookerjee Foreign Scholarship Fund" and will also realise the interest of the said G. P. Notes for credit in the account of the aforesaid fund.

While he has no desire to bind down any one who might in future be benefited by his endowment, he thinks it desirable to record that it would please him much if scholars returning from abroad live in the Indian style and, if, possible, try to help some other poor and deserving student.

On the recommendation of the Syndicate the offer was accepted with thanks by the Senate on the 21st January, 1933.

(F)

SREEMATI PRASANNAMOYEE MOOKERJEE ENDOWMENT

The following letter was addressed to the University by Dr. Harendra-coomar Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D., University Inspector of Colleges, offering 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 1,00,000 for creating an endowment to be called the "Sreemati Prasannamoyee Mookerjee Endowment" in memory of his revered mother Sreemati Prasannamoyee Devi, deceased, on the terms and conditions stated therein.

To

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR,
CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY,
CALCUTTA.

2, DEHI SERAMPORE ROAD, ENTALLY, Calcutta, the 13th December, 1933.

SIR.

With a view to supplement and more effectively to facilitate in the light of future experience, the aims and objects already set forth in the

"Lalchand Mookerjee Endowment" which you have been pleased to accept I am now desirous of creating a second endowment in memory of my beloved and revered mother, now deceased, Sreemati Prasannamoyee Devi.

The two endowments were conceived as counterparts to each other and intended to be worked on lines of harmony as sister agencies seeking in close operation to achieve kindred interdependent and mutually complementary objects. It seems to me that it is after all bare justice to the scholars who will benefit my first endowment that some provision ought to be made for the proper utilisation of those opportunities which may be secured to their efforts.

I feel also that to be blessed with any amount of success in my humble hope of serving my countrymen and my brothers in faith, it is not enough to offer stipends for vocational training, for the field thereby created may still remain unfruitful in the absence of another class of workers equipped with knowledge of market organisation, commercial economics and practical business finance. If, therefore, my first endowment seeks to provide a band of well-trained Indian youths who can develop the industrial and agricultural resources of our country, it is the object of the proposed second endowment to train side by side with them another band equally well qualified in order to take charge of the outturn of the former's labour and dispose of the same with efficiency and profit. It appears to me that the businessman should step in to relieve the practical worker and manufacturer from the strain of hostile competition and from the difficulty of securing a market of their products.

My humble hope, therefore, in submitting for favour of acceptance by the University of the "Prasannamoyee Mookerjee Endowment" is to see more of such businessman in our country than we now claim to have. may have leave to submit in this connection that I do not place a very high premium upon mere theoretical excellence of academic proficiency. As other qualities are called for in the race of life, I have come to value doing more than knowing, and this endowment is intended to train up a body of traders and not teachers of businessmen and not speculative economists and financiers. The young men helped by this endowment are expected to take their part in the industrial and agricultural development of our country: (1) by finding, creating or organising proper markets for the raw materials of India like jute, cotton, rice, wheat, tea, coffee, etc.; (2) by providing banking and financial facilities to sound, well-managed Indian concerns engaged in promoting the economic welfare of the country; (3) by selling, distributing or otherwise profitably disposing of, without detriment however to the interest of poor consumers, finished products made out of Indian raw materials by Indian labour with Indian capital and under the direction of Indian experts; (4) by establishing commercial houses, banks, insurance companies, financial Syndicates, building societies. investment trusts, co-operative societies, industrial bureaus, museums and exhibitions, etc., with the primary object of stimulating interest and enterprise on rational and well-directed lines in respect of Indian product; (5) by adopting other ways and means to help on India's economic regiment which is of vital importance for the future of our country.

This endowment is to be called "Sreemati Prasannamoyee Mookerjee Endowment" and will consist of 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 1,00,000. Out of the interest of this capital sum at least two scholarships shall be created, one tenable in India and the other tenable outside India and valued respectively at not more than Rs. 50 and Rs. 200 per month. As has been sufficiently indicated, the object of these scholarships is to encourage the proper type of young men of any community wao may not be in affluent circumstances to avail themselves of the facilities thus offered to acquire a thorough practical and specialised training on modern lines and thus to qualify themselves to serve our country as businessmen, financiers, organisers, and pioneers of indigenous activity and enter-

prise in the spheres of trade, commerce and industry.

In submitting for favour of acceptance the undermentioned terms and conditions I beg leave to point out that these terms and conditions are closely akin to and sometimes identical with the provisions of the "Lalchand Mookerjee Endowment" which has been kindly accepted by the University.

While I have no desire to impose the Indian style of living upon candidates who may benefit by this endowment, I may still be permitted to appeal for acceptance as an ideal now unhappily neglected. I would, if I may, ask them to cling firmly to India's ancient ideal of quiet contentment because it enables us unostentatiously to give something to our motherland in return for the gift of life received from her and specially to bear in mind that one way of serving her is to serve her children, own brethren, I would therefore most earnestly request every young man who benefits from this endowment to devote some part, however small, of his means to help at least one other struggling and meritorious student to acquire some kind of training which will enable him to earn his bread by his own exertions so as not to become a burden on society.

It would defeat my object if on account of the fact that the first and the present endowments are for Protestant Bengali Christians only, scholar-ship-holders are led to think that I believe in what is now being characterised as "communalism." My community has not made as much progress as I would like to see and this is the only reason for limiting the sphere of these humble and inadequate attempts to be of use to my country. I would ask all my young friends to bear in mind that after all India is greater than her Children, that Christians and non-Christians all being to her and not to us, and that God's kingdom will not come with peace on earth and good will towards men until and unless we learn to live in peace, and amity with all.

- 1, Notwithstanding that the University shall, after formal acceptance of my present proposal, become the custodian of the aforesuid Government Securities of the face value of Rs. 1,00,000 and hold the same in deposit for creation of scholarships hereafter out of the interest thereof as laid down below, the said interest shall belong alsolutely to me during my life-time provided however it shall be incumbent on the Registrar for the time being of the Calcutta University to collect the said interest and made over the same to me if and when I so require or to invest the same in approved Government Securities from time to time subject always to my discretion in this behalf. The Securities so purchased together with all interest not demanded or withdrawn by me shall on my death be added to and form part of the above Endowment.
- 2. That after my death the interest accruing to the said Endowment shall be divided equally among the following persons during their life-time namely (1) Rev. Lal Gopal Mookerjee, son of my brother the late Akshaykumar Mookerjee, (2) Mrs. May Loveday Mookerjee, wife of Rev. Lal Gopal Mookerjee, (3) Mr. Nabagopal Mookerjee, son of my brother late Akshaykumar Mookerjee, (4) Sm. Matimala Gupta, wife of Babu Sasikumar Gupta and daughter of my brother the late Akshaykumar Mookerjee, (5) Mr. Nanigopal Mookerjee, son of my brother the late Akshaykumar Mookerjee, provided however that in the event of the death of one or more of the aforesaid persons the amount or amounts thus set free shall be suitably invested in the alternative, shall be formed into scholarships to be awarded to desirable candidates according to the discretion of the Committee of Management hereinafter mentioned.
- 2(a). That out of the income of the entire Endowment not less than two scholarships shall be created entitled respectively, (1) Sreemati Prasannamoyee Mookerjee Foreign Scholarship in Applied Commerce and Business Education and (2) Sreemati Prasannamoyee Mookerjee Indian Scholarship in Applied Commerce and Business Education, and the amount of each shall not ordinarily exceed Rs. 200 and Rs. 50 per month respectively.

- 3, That the said Foreign Scholarship shall ordinarily be tenable for not more than three years outside the territorial limits of India, and the said Indian Scholarship shall be tenable for not more than three years within the territorial limits of India, it being clearly understood that the minimum amount of each scholarship which may vary in different cases as well as the period thereof shall be determined by the Committee of Management mentioned below after due consideration of the subject or subjects selected for training and the ordinary expenses of decent living in the place or places where the training is to be acquired.
- 4, That the said subject or subjects shall be selected from among the following provided however the Committee of Management shall have the power, in conformation with the aims and objects of the endowment to suggest and add thereto other and more subjects from time to time:—
- (a) Practical Banking and Finance in all aspects both in and outside India.
- (b) Modern methods of market organisation and control including marketing of raw materials and manufactured commodities.
- (c) Baling, Sampling, Branding and Identification of Cotton, Jute, Tea and other Indian products including Blending of Teas.
 - (d) Modern Salesmanship.
 - (e) Commission Agency and Scientific Advertisement.
 - (f) Agricultural and Industrial Organisation on co-operative basis.
- (g) Banking in aid of small industries, farming, agriculture, horticulture, floriculture, etc.
 - (h) Insurance business of all kinds.
 - (i) Business Management and Industrial Organisation.
 - (j) Higher Accountancy.
 - (k) Traffic Management.
- (l) Problems of Export and Import in relation to actual trade and commerce between India and other countries.
- (m) Training of labour and labour-supply including stevedoring, etc.
 (n) Study of unemployment and the remedies therefor including the establishment of small self-contained industrial or agricultural colonies.
- (o) Rural organisation and formation of self-contained village committees.
- (p) Practical application of any of the subjects studied in the Bachelor's and Master's courses in Commerce of the Calcutta University.
- (q) Problems of Exchange and their practical application to Indian business.
- (r) Organisation of Management of Building Societies and Investment Trusts.
- That for purposes of general management and control and more especially for selecting suitable candidates, for sanctioning the subjects of training and the firms, institutions, business-houses and places, etc., where such training is to be acquired, for fixing the amount and the period of each scholarship, and for finally disposing of all matters connected with this Endowment, a Committee of Management shall be formed, the personnel of which shall be selected by the Syndicate of the Calcutta University, provided however that the majority of the members shall be Indians and the Vice-Chancellor shall be it Chairman, ex-officio, and it shall contain at least two Protestant Christian members nominated by the Syndicate from among the Principals and the Teachers of colleges affiliated to the University of Calcutta and provided also that my pupils, Messrs. Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., and Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister at-Law, sons of the late Sir Asutosh Mookerjee and Mr. Susilkumar Lahiri, M.A., B.L., Advocate, High Court, Calcutta, son of the late Sasibbushan Lahiri, shall be life-members of the said Committee. Proceedings of the Managing Committee will be subject to confirmation by the Syndicate.

- 6, Every candidate for the "Prasannamoyee Mookerjee Scholarship" shall be required strictly to conform to the following conditions:—
- (a) He shall be a Protestant Christian and a native of Bengal and born of Bengali povents, and he shall be called upon to submit conclusive evidence that his father and mother are or were both Bengalis by birth and speak or spoke the Bengali language as their mother-tongue, and furthermore that both of them are or were Protestant Christians, at the time of his birth.

(b) He shall be of sound health and ordinarily between 20 and 26 years

of age.

- (c) Every candidate for a "Prasannamoyee Mookerjee Foreign Scholarship" shall be at least an M.A. in Commerce and every candidate for a "Prasannamoyee Mookerjee Indian Scholarship" shall be at least a B.Com. preferably of the Calcutta University. If a candidate does not possess the M.A. or B.Com. Degree as aforesaid, he must have passed an examination or test approved by the Committee of Management and deemed as equivalent thereto. Each candidate shall also produce satisfactory evidence of previous practical experience in mercantile firms or business-houses in the subject or subjects of training selected by him or in some other allied subjects. The proverty of the applicant and of his guardian may be taken into account in awarding the Scholarship, provided however such an applicant is in every respect as highly qualified as other rival candidates.
- (d) He shall be required to submit once a year or more frequently if so directed by the Committee of Management a certificate of good conduct and satisfactory progress and regular attendance from the head of the firm or institution or business concern where he undergoes his training and failure to produce this certificate may entail discontinuance of the Scholarship.
- (e) He shall have freedom in suggesting for approval the subject or subjects of training in which he desires to specialise, provided however that before final sanction thereof the Committee of Management shall be satisfied that there are simple facilities for specialising therein and also that such specialisation is or will in the near future be conducive to the interest of our country.
- 7. If at any time the Committee of Management are convinced that no candidate for Scholarship possesses the minimum qualification as laid down above or that the subjects selected by the candidates do not warrant any grant or scholarship in view of the absence of proper facilities therein, the Committee shall have the right of rejecting all applications and of adding the unexpended amount or amounts or any part thereof ratably or in any other proportion to the corpus of this endowment or to the corpus of the "Lalchand Mookerjee Endowment" or to the corpus of a third Endowment which I intend hereafter to create to be named after my son, the late Sudhirkumar Mookerjee.
- 8. That in conformity with the aims and objects of this Endowment as laid down above, the Committee of Management shall have the power of making bye-laws and regulations from time to time regarding the selection of candidates, subjects of training and study of places where the same is to be prosecuted and the amounts and the number of scholarships.
- 9. That the University shall permit me to make such further additions to the corpus of this Endowment as I may be able to make from time to time.
- 10. That the Committee of Management shall keep themselves in touch with the Scholars notwithstanding completion of training and expiration of Scholarship and help them in any suitable or convenient manner to become apprenticed to commercial firms or industrial concerns if they so desire with a view to their acquiring local experience of the particular lines of work in which they have specialised.
- 11. That in case the interest of this endowment accumulates to such an extent that a larger number of candidates may be trained on the above terms and conditions, the Committee of Management will, if practicable,

select more candidates for study and business-training or may continue grant of Scholarship in favour of a selected candidate for a further year.

12, That the University acting as Trustees will forthwith deposit the G. P. Notes in safe custody with the Imperial Bank of India, Calcutta, and will open an account in the name of the above fund to be termed "Sreemati Prasannamoyee Mookerjee Scholarship Fund" and will also realise the interest of the said G. P. Notes for credit in the account of the aforesaid fund.

On the recommendation of the Syndicate, the gift was accepted by the Senate on the 26th January, 1934, with thanks.

XII

University Buildings

The University had no local habitation of its own since its foundation in 1857 till 1872. During this period the University had to transact its business in rented houses. In 1864 the site to the west of the College Street, facing the tank to the south of the Hindu School and the Sanskrit College, was selected for the University Buildings. The Public Works Department, Bengal, who was entrusted with the work of constructing the Building on the land, submitted in 1866 an estimate amounting to Rs. 2,52,221 and instructions were issued by the Government of India to take up the work in hand at once. The buildings known as the "Senate House" were completed by the end of the year 1872 at a cost of Rs. 4,34,697 and the University took possession of them early in 1873.

The Darbhanga Library Building was built on the land to west of the Senate House at a cost of over Rs. 8,00,000 of which two lakhs and a half were contributed by the Hon'ble the Maharaja of Darbhanga and the remainder was met out of a Government grant of Rs. 2,00,000 and by a contribution of about double the amount from out of the Reserve Fund of the University. The work of construction of the Darbhanga Building was entrusted to Messrs Martin & Co., Ltd. in 1909 and was completed towards the end of 1912. The building accommodates the University Law College, its Library and the University Offices. The top floor which is utilised for holding the University Examinations accommodates about 700 candidates.

The building on the land to the south of Darbhanga Library Building measuring about a bigha and a half purchased at a cost of Rs. 1,50,000 by the University out of its Reserve Fund cost the University over Rs. 4,00,000 of which three lakhs were met out of Government grant of three lakhs and the remainder out of the Reserve Fund of the University. The building has been constructed for the purpose of providing Hostel accommodation to Hindu students of the University Law College who do not live with their parents or guardians. It has been named "University Law College Hardinge Hindu Hostel" after the name of the then Chancellor of the University, and it provides accommodation for over 150 students. The Hostel is under the direct supervision of the Principal of the University Law College, subject to general control of the Governing Body of the College, whose proceedings are laid before the Syndicate for confirmation.

The University Press was located in the shed to the immediate west of the Senate House originally erected to accommodate the Law Classes of the University Law College temporarily, pending the completion of the Darbhanga Library Building to which the College has been permanently removed. On account of enormous increase of work in the Press, the accommodation available in this structure was found insufficient and on the recommendation of the Syndicate a sum of Rs. 1,40,000 was sanctioned by the Senate on the 4th June, 1938, for erecting a Press Building at 48, Hazra Road, which being a portion of the Palit Estate, the Governing Body of the Sir Taraknath Palit Trusts resolved that the land might be taken on a lease for 99 years on a rent of Rs. 60 per month or the land might be purchased by the University for the purpose. The construction of the Press Building on the land was completed in the early part of the year 1940 and was occupied by the Press in July, 1940. On the removal of the Press to the new Building the shed under which it was previously located has been demolished.

The University College of Science and Technology which came into existence through the liberality of Sir Taraknath Palit and Sir Rashbehary Ghose is housed in buildings at 92 ,Upper Circular Road, and 35, Ballygunge Circular Road.

Three rooms were constructed on the second floor of the Sir P. C. Ray Annexe at 92, Upper Circular Road, at a cost of Rs. 11,111. The Indian Chemical Society made a donation of Rs. 10,000 for the purpose which was accepted by the Senate on 29th September, 1934, on certain terms and conditions.

The Senate, on 14th September, 1935, sanctioned Rs. 85,000 for the extension of the building of the University College of Science at 92, Upper Circular Road, mainly for the Department of Applied Chemistry. The extension has been completed and includes also accommodation for the Department of Applied Physics. The Senate also sanctioned Rs. 76,000 on the 4th June, 1938, for further extension of the building for the Department of Applied Physics, which has since been completed. A onestoried building has also been constructed in the east corner for workshop and store for the Chemistry Department at a cost of Rs. 4,000.

A two-storied building has been newly built with a total floor area of about 18,000 square feet for the Department of Radio Physics and Electronics.

The Government of India sanctioned a Capital Grant of Rs. 3,40,000 for the purpose. The construction of this building was sanctioned by the Syndicate, dated the 26th May, 1949, and the cost of the construction of the building has been about Rs. 3.80 lacs.

The construction was undertaken in June, 1949 and completed in October, 1951.

This building accommodates the whole department of Radio Physics and Electronics with its own Lecture Theatre, teaching laboratories, Library and Workshop. Besides these, it also accommodates research laboratories for conducting researches on ionosphere, radio valves, U.H.F. and microwave propagation, nuclear magnetic resonance, radar, etc.

During the year 1952 new extension to the Applied Physics building has been completed. This extension consists of a two-storied building with a floor area of about 8,000 sq. ft. to accommodate (1) Material Testing and Applied Hydraulics Laboratories, (2) Machine Tools Laboratory, (3) Applied Heat Laboratory, (4) Drawing Office and (5) Library and Reading Room of the Department. The Government of India sanctioned a Capital Grant of Rs. 1.87 lacs for the purpose. The construction of this new extension was undertaken in May, 1950 and completed in September, 1952, and the cost of construction is about Rs. 1.65 lacs.

The extension of first floor on the Workshop building and stair case in between the main building of the Applied Chemistry Department and the Workshop covering a floor area of 9,800 sq. ft. has been completed. This extension was made to accommodate (1) Oil, Soap and Plastics Laboratories, (2) Class Rooms, (3) Drawing Office, (4) Library and (5) Lecturers' research and sitting rooms.

Rs. 2,00,000 was sanctioned for this purpose by the Syndicate, dated the 22nd July, 1948, out of Rs. 2,25,000 received from the Government of India. This extension was started in the month of October, 1948 and was completed in the month of July, 1951. The cost for the construction of the building only is Rs. 1.6 lacs.

Further extension of the second floor on the Workshop and other buildings attached to the Department is nearing completion.

The fish market known as Madhab Babu's Bazar and situated to the south of the Senate House was acquired out of the Government grant of Rs. 8,00,000. The land measures over 3 bighas. A two-storied building at a cost of Rs. 3,17,615-7-0, had at first been erected on the site in which were accommodated some of the more important Departments of the Post-

Graduate Teaching in Arts'and the Post-Graduate (Lending) section of the University Library.

The building has been named "Asutosh Building" in memory of the late Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I. His Excellency the Governor of

Bengal opened the building on the 29th June, 1926.

In 1926, the Government of Bengal sanctioned a special grant of Rs. 1,95,000 towards the cost of erection of a third storey of the Asutosh Building. The third storey was completed in November, 1927. A portion of the fourth storey on the College Street side only was constructed during 1928.

In 1934, the Senate sanctioned Rs. 1,20,000, out of the Asutosh Building Fund, towards the cost of completion of the fourth storey of the Asutosh Building for accommodating therein the University Library as also the Lending Library of the Post-Graduate Department. The new Library Hall has an accommodation for 350 students. The walls of the Reading Room are decorated with frescoes illustrating the development of Indian culture and civilization with special reference to the contributions made by Bengal.

During the year 1952 the new Hostel Building at 35, Ballygunge Circular Road, for the Technological students, was completed on the 31st October, 1952. The building is a four-storied one—the ground, 1st and 2nd floors covering an aggregate area of 10,012 sq.ft., will accommodate 75 students. There is provision for Superintendents' Quarters on the ground floor and a common room on the 1st floor. The Government of India sanctioned a loan of Rs. 2,54,000. The cost of the building including

all the services is Rs. 2,54,000.

UNIVERSITY ROWING CLUB

The Calcutta Improvement Trust has placed at the disposal of the University, in lease, a plot of land measuring 2 bighas 19 cottahs and 12 chittaks in the Lake Extension Area for the use of University Rowing Club and a suitable Boat House has been erected there for the use of the club at a cost of Rs. 20,000.

XIII

Maharaja Sir Rameswar Singh of Darbhanga University Central Library

In June, 1869, a small collection of books bequeathed to the University by the will of Babu Eshan Chandra Bose, was received by the Registrar.

Babu Joy Krishna Mukherjee of Uttarpara made a donation of Rs. 5,000 (five thousand) in July, 1869 for the purpose of forming a library. The amount was invested in 4 p.c. Government securities till the completion of the University building.

In 1874 the Syndicate appointed a Committee to report on the steps it was advisable to take to form a library. The Chief recommendation of the Committee was that the Calcutta University Library should as far as possible be made 'supplementary to other libraries now existing in Calcutta'. The proposal of the Committee was accepted by the Syndicate. The University Library occupied one of the two side rooms of the Senate House Building. In 1908 the Hon'ble Rameshwar Singh, K.C.I.E., Maharaja Bahadur of Darbhanga, made over to the University a sum of two and a half lacs of rupees for the erection of a building in which the library might be located. This munificent gift was accepted by the Senate with thanks. The library accommodated in the new building was named after the Maharaja, which was called the Darbhanga Library Building.

after the Maharaja, which was called the Darbhanga Library Building. In 1934 the fourth storey of the Asutosh Building for accommodating the University library as also the lending library of the Post-Graduate Departments was erected. The libraries were transferred to the 4th storey

of the Asutosh Building in 1935.

The Reference Section of the University Library now remains open from 7 A.M. to 9 P.M. on week days and from 10-30 A.M. to 5 P.M. on Sunday. The Lending Section remains open during the normal office hours of the University. The library remains closed on University holidays.

Rules for the Management of the Maharaja Sir Rameswar Singh of Darbhanga University Central Library, under Section 4, Chapter XXVIII

of the Regulations:—

(1) (a) The library is for the use of Resident Fellows, University Professors, Assistant Professors, Assistants to Professors, Readers, Lecturers, Assistant Lecturers, Post-Graduate Fellows, Teachers of the Under-Graduate Classes of the University, Demonstrators, Resident Resistered Graduates, Students of the University Post-Graduate Classes and Research Students or Research Assistants working under University Professors, and they alone have the privilege to use it, subject to the present rules and to such further rules and orders as may be agreed by the General Committee under Section 5 (1) of the Regulations of the University.

(b) The Post-Graduate and the Under-Graduate students who attend the University Classes only are permitted to read books connected with their respective subjects to study in the University Library. They are entitled to take out only one volume at a time from the Library on a deposit

of Rs. 5 only, subject to the rules framed for the Lending Section.

(c) Persons excepting the students of the Post-Graduate and Under-Graduate Classes of the University and of the Law College, who will be permitted to read in the library shall have to make a deposit of Rs. 10 and to pay a fee of Rs. 2-8-0 for every six months.

to pay a fee of Rs. 2-8-0 for every six months.

2. (a) Persons who are neither Resident Fellows of the University nor University Professors, Assistant Professors, Assistants to Professors

Readers, Lecturers, Assistant Lecturers, Post-Graduate Fellows, Teachers of the Under-Graduate Classes of the University, Demonstrators, Resident Registered Graduates, Students of the University Post-Graduate classes and Research students or Research Assistants working under University Professors may receive special permission from the Syndicate to use the Library for the purpose of Literary or Scientific Research. Such permission will be granted on the recommendation of the Library Executive Committee.

- 2. (b) In recommending any person to the Syndicate under this rule, the Library Executive Committee shall specify in writing, for the information of the Syndicate, the grounds on which they base their recommendation.
- 3. Subject to the exceptions specified in Rule 5, Resident Fellows, University Professors, Assistant Professors, Assistants to Professors, Readers, Lecturers, Assistant Lecturers, Post-Graduate Fellows, Teachers of the Under-Graduate Ciasses, Demonstrators, Resident Registered Graduates and Research Students, or Research Assistants working under University Professors and such other persons as are allowed to make use of the Library under Rule 2 and who reside in Calcutta may borrow and temporarily remove from the library such books as they may require on the following conditions:—
- (a) In this rule the term 'volume' shall include pamphlets and parts of works separately shown.

(b) Resident Fellows will be entitled to take out up to ten volumes

at a time.

(c) Under special circumstances Resident Fellows may, with the sanction of the Executive Committee, take out more than ten volumes.

(d) Resident Registered Graduates and Research Students or Research Assistants working under University Professors will be entitled to take out not more than four volumes at a time and, in order to be allowed this privilege, will have to make a deposit of Rs. 25. The Registrar may, in the case of specially valuable books and with the sanction of the Executive Committee, ask for a special deposit.

(e) Persons, who are allowed to make use of the Library under Rule 2 and who reside in Calcutta, may take out books on the same conditions

as Resident Registered Graduates.

(f) University Professors, Assistant Professors, Readers, Lecturers, Assistant Lecturers, and Assistants to Professors will, during the time they hold office, be entitled to the same privileges as Resident Fellows. Teachers of the Under-Graduate Classes and Post-Graduate Fellows will, during the time they hold office, be entitled to take out up to five volumes at a time and Demonstrators working in the University are allowed to take only one volume at a time.

(g) No books shall be issued and delivered except to the authorised borrower in person or to some one having written authority from him to

receive it on behalf of the authorised borrower.

(h) Every volume borrowed shall be returned to the Library within two calendar months of the date on which it was removed from the Library. In case any borrower fails to return any book within this period, a notice shall be sent to him by the Librarian calling for the return of the book.

- (i) If a book called for under the previous section be not returned within one week after the receipt of the Librarian's notice, the person who has borrowed the book from the Library shall be subject to a fine of one rupee for each volume so retained, and to a further fine of an equal amount for each additional week that he may retain it after the expiration of the second week.
- (j) Subject to the provisions of Rules 4, 5, 6, and 7, a book returned to the Library may be again borrowed by the same person, provided that no other Fellow or person entitled to use the Library has lodged with the Librarian an application for the same work. If such application has

been made the book may not be taken out by the original borrower until

returned by the second applicant.

4. The privilege of any Fellow or other person to use the Library shall be suspended so long as he retains any book which, under these rules, he is not entitled to retain and so long as he leaves unpaid any fine which may have been imposed on him under Rules 3, 6 and 7.

5. (a) Books which are valuable on account of their rarity or which belong to a series and which, being out of print, it may be difficult or impossible to replace if lost, or books required for constant reference shall

not be removed from the Library.

(b) A list of the works excluded from removal under this rule shall be drawn up by the Executive Committee, and will be subject to revision and extension from time to time.

6. (a) The Librarian shall report to the Executive Committee all cases in which books have been mutilated, disfigured by writing on the margin

or otherwise injured while in the possession of readers.

- (b) Any person guilty of such an offence shall be required to replace the injured by an uninjured copy of the book, and shall be liable to the cost of its proper binding and other charges. Further, he shall be fined and suspended from the privileges of the Library at the discretion of the General Committee.
- 7. (a) A general inspection of the Library and of the record of books, issued and returned, shall be made annually in the first week of May by the Executive Committee, or by one or more members of the Committee deputed by them for that purpose.

(b) During this period of inspection the Library shall be closed and all books whatever and by whomsoever borrowed shall be returned to the

Library by the 31st March of each year.

(c) Any person, who fails to return, in accordance with this rule, all books borrowed by him, shall be subject to a fine of not less than two rupees for each volume retained; and if such volume is not returned before the expiration of one week after the last day of inspection, a further fine of an equal amount shall be imposed for each volume for each additional week until that volume is returned or until a copy of the same edition and of equal value is placed in the Library in its stead, and all expenses connected therewith paid by the borrower.

8. The Library shall be closed on Sundays and all Public Holidays and on all days for holding public examinations. Subject to the exception under Rule 7, it shall be opened on the days between the hours of

7 A.M. and 7. P.M.

N.B.—As stated before the Library now remains closed on University bolidays only and it remains open from 7 A.M. to 9 P.M. on week days and 10-36 A.M. to 5 P.M. on Sundays.

XIV

University College of Science Laboratories, Museums, Etc.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SCIENCE

On the 15th February, 1919, the Senate formulated a scheme for the management of the University College of Science, according to which, a Governing Body was annually constituted for its administration, consisting of the following:—

(a) Members of the Governing Body of the Palit Trusts.

(b) Members of the Board of Management of the Ghose Fund.

(c) University Professors attached to each department of the college.

(d) Representatives of the University Lecturers attached to each department of the college.

(e) Representatives of investigators, if any, engaged in research in each department of the college.

The Vice-Chancellor was the ex-officio President of the Governing Body and a Vice-President and a Secretary were annually appointed by the Senate.

The affairs of the college were administered by this Governing Body, but as it was found on experience that a more co-ordinated control and management of the affairs of the college was necessary, the Senate, on the recommendation of the Syndicate and with the concurrence of the Governing Body of the college, as also of the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science, resolved on the 4th June, 1938, that the resolution of the Senate, dated the 15th February, 1919, sanctioning the constitution of the Governing Body for the management and administration of the college be rescinded and that the powers and functions assigned to the Governing Body be vested in the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science. The Senate also decided that in order to have a proper representation of the three Trusts, viz., Palit, Ghose and Khaira, one representative from each of the following Bodies be added to the Executive Committee:—

Governing Body of the Sir Taraknath Palit Trusts.

Board of Management of the Sir Rashbehary Ghose Endowments. Board of Management of the Khaira Fund.

The Regulations of the University (Sec. 15, Chapter XI) was changed accordingly.

UNIVERSITY LABORATORIES

The princely gift of the late Sir Taraknath Palit, Kt., D.L., and Sir Rashbehary Ghose, Kt., C.S.I., M.A., D.L., Ph.D., enabled the University to start the University College of Science, and the Laboratories of Physics, Applied Physics, Chemistry, Applied Chemistry, Applied Mathematics and Experimental Psychology have been equipped in the Science College Building at 92, Upper Circular Road.

With the expansion of the University College of Science and the opening of the Departments of Applied Chemistry and Applied Physics, the want of an up-to-date Technical Workship was keenly felt. This deficiency has been, to a great extent, made up by the construction of a Workship on modern lines at the Science College Building at 92, Upper Circular Road.

The Biological Laboratories have been equipped in the building and in the surrounding grounds at No. 35, Ballygunge Circular Road which was the residence of the late Sir Taraknath Palit. University Professors of Botany and Zoology are in charge of those Laboratories.

The munificent gift of the late Raja of Khaira has enabled the University to establish a Chair of Agriculture and steps are being taken to provide for an Agricultural Laboratory with a small plot of land for

experimental farming.

A laboratory for Communication Engineering has been established in the University College of Science out of a donation of Rs. 25,000 from the Charity Trust Fund belonging to the estate of the late Rai Bahadur Mokhram Kanodia. The donation was made by virtue of an award made by Dr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee as an Arbitrator in a High Court Suit, duly confirmed by the High Court, with the full consent of the representatives of the two branches of the family of the late Rai Bahadur.

CYCLOTRON

The apparatus called Cyclotron was installed at the University College of Science with the grant of Rs. 60,000 to the University by Sir Dorabji Tata Charities Trust in 1940, supplemented by an almost equal amount from the University Fund. This was the first of its kind not only in India but also in Asia. By means of this apparatus common elements can be endowed with the same properties as those possessed by radium and some of them can be used for purposes for which radium is now exclusively used. Moreover, some of the common elements taken with food or medicine like carbon, sodium, nitrogen, etc. can be made radio-active by means of the Cyclotron.

KIRTIKAR HERBARIUM

In 1920, Major B. D. Basu expressed a desire to present the University with the books on Cryptogamic Botany, MSS., Photographic drawing and collections of Fungi, Algae, Lichens and Mosses, belonging to the late Lt.-Col. K. R. Kirtikar, F.L.S., I.M.S. (Retd.), on the following conditions:—

1. That the University would establish a Herbarium and name it

"Kirtikar Herbarium."

2. That the University would publish a work on Cryptogamic Botany of India, in which the researches and drawings of Lt.-Col. Kirtikar would

be published.

3. That not less than two members or representatives of the Donor's family be allowed free access to work in the Laboratories and Herbarium as well as to use the Library of the University from which they may be allowed to borrow books.

It was further stated that he was also desirous of presenting one hundred unbound sets of *Indian Medicinal Plants* to the University, the sale-proceeds of which might be applied to any one of the above-mentioned purposes.

The Syndicate accepted the offer with thanks on the 6th August, 1920.

ASUTOSH MUSEUM OF INDIAN ART

On a proposal from the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, the University decided to establish a Fine Arts Gallery and Museum in connection with the Post-Graduate studies in An-

cient Indian History and Culture. The Museum, named Asutosh Museum of Indian Art after the late Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, was located in the West Hall of the Senate House, where necessary structural alterations were made for the proper housing of the Museum. The Museum is under a Committee of Management with a salaried Curator for its supervision and management. The amount which was funded for the provision of a Fine Arts Museum out of the salary of the Rani Bagiswari Professor of Fine Arts, during the period the Professorship lay vacant, after the retirement of Dr. Abanindranath Tagore, C.I.E., D.Litt., the first incumbent of the post, was utilised for the Museum.

The object of the Museum is to collect and preserve specimens representing different phases of Indian Art, special emphasis being given to Bengal

Art.

FURTHER ART COLLECTIONS THROUGH DONATION AND GIFT

Since 1942 some 2,000 objects of varying types, covering a period from 7th-8th cent. B.C. down to modern age including stone and bronze images of gods and goddesses of the Brahmanical Buddhist and Jaina pantheon, figures and plaques in terracotta, specimens of wood and ivory carving, coins, textiles and pailitings representing numerous and some hitherto unknown regional schools of India have been acquired by the museum mostly through gifts. Besides stray presents made by individuals, some persons have made over to the museum very rich and valuable collections which include 30 specimens of interesting stone and wood carvings of medieval Bengal, originally belonging to the late Dr. Dinesh Chandra Sen received from Sri J. N. Dey of Cocola House, Behala, several ancient terracottas from Mathura, Kausambi and Sagardwip from Sri Asitkumar Haldar of Lucknow, a number of important stone and other objects (2nd-18th century A.D.) collected by pioneer Bengali archaeologist P. C. Mookerjee, from his grandsons, an interesting wooden tablet with Kharosthi inscription from Central Asia presented by Sri Sailendranath Mitra, some prehistoric stone implements from Bankura presented by Sri M. A. T. Iyengar, District Magistrate, Bankura, and numerous terracotta objects, mainly from Tamluk ranging from prehistoric times down to the Gupta period bringing to light the great antiquity and the importance of the site of Tamluk identified with ancient Tamralipta, presented by Sri Pareshchandra Dasgupta, Professor of History, Tamralipta Mahavidyalay, Tamluk. Besides these the Museum got on loan from the Eastern Circle of the Archaeological Survey of India a very large number of antiquities including rare terracotta figures, seals, etc. found in course of excavation from North Bengal.

Puranchand Nahar Art Collections

The following letter was addressed by Mr. Bijay Singh Nahar to Dr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A., President of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, proposing to present to the Asutosh Museum of Indian Arts the Art Collections of his late revered father Mr. Puranchand Nahar, M.A., B.L., worth about Rs. 40,000:—

48, Indian Mirror Street, Calcutta, 21st February, 1939.

To

THE PRESIDENT,

POST-GRADUATE COUNCIL IN ARTS,

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

DEAR SIR,

I have the pleasure to inform you that I am desirous of presenting to the Asutosh Museum of Indian Art of the Calcutta University the Collections of my late revered father Mr. Puranchand Nahar, M.A., B.L., consisting of Indian Painting, Sculptures, Terracottas, Bronzes, and other objects of antiquity, inter alia only subject to the following terms and conditions:—

- (1) The entire collection shall be kept and preserved at a place where the Asutosh Museum of Indian Art is at present maintained or will in furure be housed or located.
- (2) The objects of the collection will be distinctly marked in such a manner that it may be easily identified as belonging to the collection of Mr. Puranchand Nahar, and it shall always be properly and carefully preserved, displayed and catalogued.
- (3) The collection shall remain open to members of the donor's family and to all bona fide students, scholars and all other persons interested in it, subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Museum.
- (4) There shall always be a representative of the donor's family on the Museum Committee. The donor shall be a life-member of the Committee and shall have the power to nominate his successor, such power to be exercised by all derivative nominees of the donor. In case no such nomination is made the Museum Committee shall co-opt a member belonging to the donor's family.
- (5) The University of Calcutta shall maintain at all time a Post-Graduate Research Fellowship, attached to the Ancient Indian History and Culture Department. In selecting such scholars the University will, whenever possible, give preference to persons who propose to work on some subject dealing with Jainism. The said Fellowship is to be named after my late revered father Mr. Puranchand Nahar.

The approximate value of the collections is Rs. 40,000.

I shall be obliged by your kindly intimating to me that the University is willing to accept my offer on the aforesaid conditions.

Yours faithfully, Bijay Singh Nahar.

(Enclosed a list of 225 paintings,

3 large banners,

2 Jain scrolls,

5 manuscripts,

215 Stone sculptures,

273 Bronzes,

304 Terracottas,

6 Ivory figures,

5 Wooden figures,

100 coins,

2 Misc. objects.)

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Senate on the 18th March, 1939.*

^{*}It was decided by the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts on the 22nd February, 1939, that a Post-Graduate Fellowship attached to the Department of Ancient Indian History and Culture be named after the late Mr. Puranchand Nahar, and that in selecting scholars for the said Fellowship preference should be given, whenever possible, to persons who would propose to work on some subject dealing with Jainism.

XV

University Basanti-Bijay School of Mining at Ikhra

.Mr. Prankrishna Chatterjee of 115A, Amherst Street, Calcutta, offered in the following letter addressed to the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor to make over to the Calcutta University his school at Ikhra with buildings and 100 bighas of land and rupees ten thousand in cash for the equipment of a laboratory suitable for mining students together with an annual grant of 1,800 rupees chargeable upon his estate for the purpose of starting a University Mining School:—

"115A, AMHERST STREET, CALCUTTA.

1st September, 1921

To

THE HON'BLE SIR ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE,
VICE-CHANCELLOR, CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

SIR,

For some time past I have entertained a strong desire to open up facilities for instruction in Mining in this Presidency. I feel much attracted by your successful efforts to promote scientific and technical training by the establishment of the University College of Science and Technology, and I venture to approach you in the hope that my humble offer of assistance in the direction indicated will receive favourable consideration at the hands of the University authorities.

I have maintained for many years at Ikhra (near Raneegunge) a school named Basanti-Bijay H. E. School, which has been recognised by the University as qualified to impart instruction up to the Matriculation standard. The school is very largely residential and has, I venture to think, a record of successful work to its credit. The school grounds occupy an area of nearly 30 bighas, on which stand the school building and the hostel for students and teachers. Ikhra is situated in the very heart of the coal district and is an obviously suitable place for the establishment of a Mining School.

It is my desire that the University may establish a University Schoo of Mines at Ikhra; the beginning may be modest, but doubtless there will be considerable development before many years elapse. With this object in view, I am prepared to make over to the University in perpetuity the following properties:—

(1) One hundred bighas of land at Ikhra. (Value—about Rs. 50,000.)

(2) The Basanti-Bijay H. E. School with its furniture and appurtenances to be managed and maintained by the University and to be developed into a University School of Mines.

(Value of building and furniture—about Rs. 75,000.)

Note.—I shall complete the buildings now in course of erection and put in order the existing building. (Estimated cost—about Rs. 10,000.)

- 3) Rupees Ten thousand in cash for the equipment of a Laboratory suitable for mining students.
- An annual grant of Rs. 1,800 charged upon the estate left by my late father Babu Bijay Gobinda Chatterjee, under the terms of his will. (Capitalised value—Rs. 30,000.)

The institution should be placed by the University under the management of a Committee composed as follows:-

- 1. The Vice-Chancellor of the University, President, ex-officio.

- 2-3 Two members of the Senate (elected annually).
 4. One member of the Faculty of Science (elected annually).
 5. One member of the Faculty of Engineering (elected annually).
 6-7. One University teacher in Geology and one University teacher in Mining selected annually by the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science.
- One member to represent the Department of Industries (annually nominated by the Minister-in-Charge).
 - 9. The Director-General of Geological Survey of India (ex-officio).
 - The Head of the Institution, ex-officio.
- One representative of the staff in the General Department of the institution (annually elected by them).
- 12. One representative of the staff in the Mining Department of the institution (annually elected by them).

The Hon'ble Sir Asutosh Mookerjee shall always be a Member of the Committee, if he has not otherwise a seat thereon.

There shall in addition be an Advisory Board which shall also act as a'Board of Visitors. The Board shall be constituted annually by the Senate and shall include on representative of the Department of Mines of the Government of India and one person possessing intimate knowledge of the working of Mines.

As soon as this offer is accepted by the Senate, I shall take the necessary steps to execute the requisite deeds in favour of the University.

> Yours sincerely, Prankrishna Chatterjee."

On the recommendation of the Syndicate, the Senate, on the 24th September, 1921 accepted the generous offer with thanks.

The following deed of gift has been executed by the Donors in favour of the University:-

THE INDENTURE made this the fifteenth day of July in the year of Christ one thousand nine hundred and twenty two Between Prankrishna Chatterjee, Karaliprasad Chatterjee, Rishikesh Chatterjee, Gopeswar Chatterjee, sons of the late Babu Bijay Gobinda Chatterjee and Durgadas Chatterjee, son of the late Babu Nikunja Lal Chatterjee and Tinkari Chatterjee, son of the late Babu Sahadev Chatterjee by caste Brahmin, residing at 115A, Amherst Street in the town of Calcutta hereinafter called the "Donors" of the first part and THE UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA incorporated under Act II of 1857 (hereinafter called the "University") of the second part whereas the Donors have some years ago established a High English School at Ikhra in the

District of Burdwan named "Basanti-Bijay H. E. School" which has been affiliated to the said University as qualified to impart instruction up to the Matriculation standard AND WHEREAS the Donors have maintained the said school from the income thereof and from their private funds from its establishment till this date AND WHEREAS the Donors with a view to establish the said school on a firm footing are desirous of making over to the said University the said school with all its furniture, books and other appurtenances belonging thereto or reputed or treated as belonging thereto on the terms and conditions hereinafter mentioned and whereas the Donors have for some time past entertained a strong desire to promote mining in the Presidency of Bengal and are convinced from the successful efforts of the said University and especially of its Vice-Chancellor the Hon'ble Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., in the cause of scientific and technical training by the establishment of the University College of Science and Technology that the said University is capable, if properly assisted, of establishing and maintaining a School of Mining Instruction and whereas the Donors believe that the said "Basanti-Bijay High English School" is capable of being developed by the said University if properly assisted in the manner hereinafter indicated into a University School of Mines and Whereas the Dorlors have with that object in view approached the authorities of the said University and offered to make a gift of the properties mentioned and described in the First, Second and Third Schodules hereto to the said University and to promise that the Donors shall complete the buildings of and appurtenant to the said institution which are now in the course of construction and effect proper repairs and make additions to and improvements on the existing buildings on the terms and conditions and upon the Trusts following:-

- I. That the Basanti-Bijay High English School with its furniture and appurtenance shall be managed and maintained by the University and without abolishing the said High School it shall be developed into a University School of Mines.
- II. That the said institution should be placed by the University under the management of a Committee, composed of as follows:—
 - 1. The Vice-Chancellor of the University, President, ex-officio.

2-3. Two members of the Senate (elected annually).

4. One member of the Faculty of Science (elected annually).

- One member of the Faculty of Engineering (elected annually).
 One University teacher in Geology and one University teacher in Mining (selected annually by the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science).
- 8. One member to represent the Department of Industries (annually nominated by the Minister-in-Charge).
- . The Director General of the Geological Survey of India, ex-officio.

10. The Head of the Institution, ex-officio.

- 11. One representative of the staff in the General Department of the Institution (annually elected by the staff).
- 12. One representative of the staff in the Mining Department of the Institution (annually elected by the staff).

13-14. Two representatives of the Donor's families.

The Hon'ble Sir Asutosh Mookerjee shall always be a Member of the Committee, if he has not otherwise a seat thereon.

III. That there shall in addition be an Advisory Board which shall also act as a Board of Visitors. The Board shall be constituted annually by the Senate and shall include one representative of the Department of Mines of the Government of India and one person possessing intimate knowledge of the working of Mines.

And whereas the said University has agreed to accept the Donor's promises hereinbefore mentioned and the Donor's offer of the properties mentioned in the First, Second and Third Schedules hereto on the terms and

conditions and upon the Trusts hereinafter set forth now this indenture witnesseth that in pursuance of the said agreement and in consideration of the promises the Donors herbey grant, convey and transfer to the said University and its assign.

- (A) All those two plots of land measuring about fifty-two bighas of land situate in village of Ikrah, thana Jamuria, Sub-Registry Raneegunge, Sub-Division Asansole, in the District of Burdwan, which is more fully described and mentioned in the Schedule 'A' hereto annexed.
- (B) All those buildings now standing on the said plots of the land with the additions, alterations, repairs and improvements to be made within six months from this date as hereinbefore mentioned with its furniture, books and other appurtenances as belonging thereto or reputed to be treated as belonging to the said Basanti-Bijay High English School which property is more fully described and mentioned in the Schedule 'B' hereunto annexed
- All that undivided one-half share in the Darpattani interest of the Donors in the Sibpur and Duata Moujas situate in the thana Jamuria, Sub-Registry Raneegunge, Sub-Division Asansole, in the District of Burdwan, which properties are specially described and mentioned in the Schedule 'C' hereunto annexed.

And of which properties 'A.' 'B.' 'C' the Donors are in peaceful and uninterrupted possession to have and to hold to the use of the said University upon the Trusts and to and for the ends, intents and purposes following namely:--

- (I) That the Basanti-Bijay High English School with its furniture and appurtenances will be maintained by the said University as a High English School affiliated to the said University and without abolishing the said High School it will be developed into a University School of Mines.
- (II) That the said institution shall be placed by the said University for the management of a Committee composed of as follows:-
 - 1. The Vice-Chancellor of the University, President (ex-officio).

 - 2-3. Two members of the Senate (elected annually).
 4. One member of the Faculty of Science (elected annually).
 - One member of the Faculty of Engineering (elected annually).
 - One University teacher in Geology and one University teacher in Mining (selected annually by the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science).
 - One member to represent the Department of Industries (annually 8. nominated by the Minister-in-charge.)*
 - The Director-General of the Geological Survey of India (ex-officio).
 - The Head of the Institution (ex-officio).
 - 11. One representative of the staff in the General Department of the institution (annually elected by them).
 - One representative of the staff of the Mining Department of the 12. institution (annually elected by them).
 - 13-14. Two representatives of the Donor's families.

The 'Hon'ble Sir Asutosh Mookerjee shall always be a Member of the Committee if he has not otherwise a seat thereon.

^{*}The Director of Industries, Bengal, has been nominated by the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Agriculture and Public Works) to be ex-officio member of the Committee. (Vide Syndicate Minutes, 1923, p. 124, item 71.)

There shall be in addition an Advisory Board which shall also act as a Board of Visitors.

The Board shall be constituted by the Senate and shall include one representative of the Department of Mines of the Government of India and one person possessing intimate knowledge of the working of the Mines.

- (III) That the said institution shall be maintained out of its income of the properties conveyed hereby as specially mentioned and described in Schedules 'A' and 'C'.
- (IV) That the Managing Committee shall act under the control and direction of the Senate of the said University.

The said donors hereby declare and direct that the said University shall be competent to exercise all acts of ownership over the properties described in Schedules 'A' and 'C' including the rights of settlement, creation of mining leases, and such other acts as it deems proper and shall, if it should deem it beneficial to the Trust, convert the said properties or any portion of them into money and invest such money in the purchase of other landed properties or in such other investment as it might think proper.

In witness whereof the parties above mentioned have hereunto set their respective hands and seals the day and year first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered by the said

Babu Prankrishna Chatterjee,

"Karaliprasad Chatterjee,

- " Rishikesh Chatterjee,
- " Gopeswar Chatterjee, " Durgadas Chatterjee and
- " Tinkari Chatterjee, in the presence of

(Sd.) Prankrista Chatterjee.

- (Sd.) SRI KARALIPRASAD CHATTO-PADHYAY.
- (Sd.) RISHIKESH CHATTERJEE.
- (Sd.) GOPESWAR CHATTERJEE.
- (Sd.) DURGADAS CHATTERJEE.
- (Sd.) TINKARI CHATTERJEE.

Witness to the signature of Babu Prankrishna Chatterjee,

- "Karaliprasad Chatterjee,
- " Rishikesh Chatterjee, " Gopeswar Chatterjee,
 - (Sd.) SASIBHUSHAN BOSE.
 - (Sd.) KALIPADA MUKHERJEE.

Witness to the signature of Babu Durgadas Chatterjee

- (Sd.) Sasibhushan Bose.
- (Sd.) BAGALACHARAN KANJILAL.

Witness to the signature of Babu Tinkari Chatterjee

- (Sd.) SASIBHUSHAN BOSE.
- (Sd.) MUNINDRALAL SINHA.

(University Seal)

(Sd.) ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE,

Vice-Chancellor.

Witness to the signature of Sir Asutosh Mookerjee

- (Sd.) DEVAPRASAD SARVADHIKARY
 (Solicitor, Calcutta).
- (Sd.) SASIBHUSHAN BOSE.

First Schedule 'A'

Valued at Rs. 20,000.

Two plots of land according to the plan submitted here with and which plan form a part thereof measuring about Fifty-two Bighas of land, more or less, including the surface and underground rights subject to the payment of rent and royalties to the superior landlords and the observance of other covenants thereof situate in Mouza Ikrah Revenue Survey No. 2308, Thana No. 38, Jamuria, Sub-Registry Raneegunge, Sub-Division Asansole in the District of Burdwan, being plots Nos. 1 and 2 in the Settlement records of the Thana Jamuria in the District of Burdwan butted and bounded as follows:

Plot No. 1. Area about Fifty-one Bighas—Settlement Nos. 1102, 1103, 1104, and portions 1105, 1106, 1111 and 1115 and No. 346 and portions of 725, 726, and 727 and 728.

South by the pucca road leading from Ikhra to Jote Janaki.

East by the late Doyal Gope's dwelling house and Chandebad land. North by Newal Kanali land and Khas Darga land.

West by the Shite tank.

Plot No. 2. Area about one Bigha—Settlement Portions of Nos. 1091. 1092, 1093 and 1094.

East by Murmamayi Charitable Dispensary.

North by the pucca road from Ikhra to Jote Janaki.

West and South by Babu Prankrista Chatterjee's land on which the buildings, structures now standing and other buildings now in the course of construction and repairs as go by the name of or are appurtenant to or reputed to belong to the Basanti-Bijay High English School as described in Second Schedule below.

Second Schedule 'B'

Valued at Rs. 50,000.

All the buildings, structures, erections, and those buildings now in the course of construction which the Donors now agree to erect with all proper repairs and additions to the said buildings together with all wells, outhouses, erections, kitchens, godowns, servants' quarters, privies, urinals, compound walls and such other structures as go by the name of or are appurtenant to or reputed to belong to the said Basanti-Bijay High English School standing on the two plots of land measuring about fifty-two Bighas of land as described in the First Schedule above.

Third Schedule 'C'

Valued at Rs. 30,000.

All that undivided one-half shares of the Donors in the darpattani and Lakhraj Mukurari, Darmukurari chakran chawkidari interests in the Shibpur Revenue Survey No. 2573 Thana No. 18 and Duata Mouzas in Thana Jamuria, Sub-Registry Raneegunge, Sub-Division Asansole in the District of Burdwan comprising the Settlement No. in Thana Jamuria in the District of Burdwan subject to the payment of rent to the superior landlords and the observance of other covenants as mentioned in the Deed of Conveyance which was executed in favour of the Donors by Babu Damodar Chakravarti and others by a registered Deed in the Sub-Registry office of Raneegunge in the District of Burdwan on the 26th day of the month of October in the year 1918. Be it hereby declared that the donors hereby convey to the Donee their entire rights both special and underground acquired by and held under the said Conveyance, dated the 26th day of October, 1918.

Witness to the signature of

Sir Asutosh Mookerjee

(Sd.) DEVAPRASAD SARVADHIKARY.

(Sd.) SASIBHUSHAN BOSE.

(Sd.) ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE, Vice-Chancellor.

(University Seal)

Witness to the signature of

Babu Prankrista Chatteriee.

(Sd.) Prankrista Chatterjee. (Sd.) KARALIPRASAD CHATTO- *

Karaliprasad Chatterjee,

PADHYAY. (Sd.) RISHIKESH CHATTERJEE.

Rishikesh Chatterjee, Gopeswar Chatterjee,

(Sd.) GOPESWAR CHATTERJEE.

(Sd.) Sasibhushan Bose.

(Sd.) DURGADAS CHATTERJEE. (Sd.) KALIPADA MUKHERJEE. (Sd.) TINKARI CHATTERJEE.

Witness to the signature of Babu Durgadas Chatterjee

(Sd.) Sasibhushan Bose.

(Sd.) Bagalacharan Kanjilal.

Witness to the signature of Babu Tinkari Chatterjee

(Sd.) Sasibhushan Bose.

(Sd.) MUNINDRALAL SINHA.

Presented for registration at 12-15 P.M. on the 23rd day of August, 1922, at the Calcutta Registry Office by Prankrista Chatterjee, son of Bijay Gobinda Chatterjee of 115-A, Amherst Street, Calcutta, by caste Brahmin, by profession landholder.

(Sd.) PRANKRISTA CHATTERJEE.

(Sd.) AHMAD AZAHAR,

Sub-Registrar of Assurances, Calcutta. 23-8-22.

Execution is admitted by the above Prankrista Chatterjee and by his brother Rishikesh Chatterjee for self and as agent for his brother Karaliprasad Chatterjee under a Government Power No. 6 for 1920 authenticated by the S. R. of Raneegunge. Identified by Mr. Madhusudan Mallik, articled clerk to Mr. L. M. Mallik, Solicitor, of 85-D, Wellesley Street, Calcutta

(Sd.) Prankrista Chatterjee.

(Sd.) AHMAD AZAHAR,

(Sd.) Durgadas Chatterjee.

Sub-Registrar of Assurances, Calcutta.

(Sd.) MADHUSUDAN MALLIK.

26-8-22.

Execution is admitted by Gopeswar Chatterjee, son of Bijay Gopinda Chatterjee and by his nephews, Durgadas Chatterjee and Tinkari Chatterjee. sons of Nikunjabihari Chatterjee and Subodhchandra Chatterjee respectively, Brahmin Landholders of 115-A, Amherst Street, Calcutta, who are identified by Jogindranath Chakravarti, Pleader, Police Court, Calcutta.

(Sd.) GOPESWAR CHATTERJEE.

(Sd.) AHMAD AZAHAB. Sub-Registrar of Assurances.

(Sd.) DURGADAS CHATTERJEE.

Calcutta.

(Sd.) TINKARI CHATTERJEE.

26-8-22

(Sd.) JOGINDRANATH CHAKRAVARTI.

XVI

University Agricultural Institute, Barrackpur

In 1937, a Committee was appointed by the Syndicate under the Chairmanship of The Hon'ble Dr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., D.Litt., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A., the then Vice-Chancellor of the University, to consider the question of instituting a course of Agricultural Education in the University. The scheme of Agricultural Education as drawn up by the Committee was placed before the Senate on 4th June, 1938. The University in the mean-time secured a plot of land measuring about 100 bighas at Barrackpur. The land belongs to the Royal Calcutta Turf Club and the Stewards of the Club kindly agreed to lease out the land to the University at a nominal yearly rent of Rs. 5 only for the entire plot.

The scheme of Agricultural Education as drawn up by the Committee

was approved by the Senate on 4th June, 1938.

The Institute originally opened with a course for two years and the minimum qualification for admission to the course was a pass at the I.Sc. Examination.

The buildings of the Institute as also the land belonging to it having been requisitioned by the military authorities during World War II, the Institute was removed to a rented building with rented lands for agricul-

tural farming experiments nearby in the Barrackpore area.

Subsequently on the establishment of the Agricultural College at Jhargram through the munific ant gift of Raja Narasinha Deb of Jhargram, the equipments of the Barrackpore Agricultural Institute were removed to Jhargram, the establishment at Barrackpur being abolished altogether.

(For details regarding the Jhargram Agricultural College, vide Chapter XIX.)

XVII

Appointments and Information Board

A scheme prepared in 1936 by the then Vice-Chancellor, Dr. Syama-prasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., D.Litt., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law, M.P., for providing greater opportunities to the Graduates and Under-graduates of this University with co-operation of business houses and different industrial concerns, for either employment or training or both, in trade, industry and commerce, was adopted by the Senate on the 23rd January, 1937. An Appointment and Information Board was thereupon established with a whole-time Secretary, in the middle of 1937, for a period of two years as an experimental measure, in accordance with the scheme adopted by the Senate. The Senate also sanctioned Rs. 36,000 for giving effect to the scheme. The scheme having proved successful, the Board was made a permanent Department of the University by the Senate on the 24th June, 1939.

The main functions of the Board may be stated as follows:-

(1) To select apprentices for practical training, both technical and non-technical, in firms and industrial concerns.

(2) To recommend to firms names of suitable candidates for appointments when requested:

(3) To conduct examinations on behalf of employers for recruitment;

(4) To remain generally in touch with employers, to collect statistics, regarding possible openings and to supply information to the Graduates and Under-graduates regarding the careers open to them.

(5) To advise students preparing for various Service Examinations, to supply them with particulars of such examinations, and if necessary,

to organise their training;

(6) To organise, from time to time, course of lectures to be delivered by well-known businessmen of the city, enjoying wide practical experience on different industrial and commercial subjects;

(7) To advise students regarding their careers, and to secure faci-

lities for their admission into institutions where necessary;

(8) To study different fields of employment, to suggest new avenues

and to organise courses where necessary.

The Board maintains a Register of suitable candidates (only Graduates and Under-graduates of the Calcutta University), with details of their qualifications and careers, seeking employment through it. For this purpose, it works in close co-operations with the institutions affiliated to the University. In order to enable mufassil students to take advantage of the facilities offered by the Board, it has set up an Advisory Committee in every college. It is always in close touch with different Chambers of Commerce and Industrial Associations of Calcutta and their members, from whom valuable support is received. The Board is also consulted by some of the Government department and quasi-government institutions.

The Board is responsible for organising and conducting the Diploma Course in Social Work for giving training to Labour Welfare Officers employed by Governments both Central and State, and Industries. This course starts in January and spreads over one year. It has now been decided to establish an All-India Institute of Social Welfare and Business Management for which a suitable plot of land has been obtained from Government of West Bengal and necessary funds raised. This Institute will apart from running the present Diploma Course in Social Work (Labour

Welfare) shall also run courses in General Social Work, Business Management, Industrial Administration and allied subjects.

The Institute of Jute Technology the scheme of which was originally formulated by the Appointments Board and later on adopted by the Indian Jute Mills Association in a revised form started functioning in 1951. The foundation-stone of the Institute Building was laid on the 20th February, 1947, by Mr. I. G. Kennedy, C.B.E., President, Indian Jute Mills Association and the Institute is located at 35, Ballygunge Circular Road, a plot measuring 4 bighas having been purchased from the Palit Trust. The cost of construction including land has been over Rs. 23,00,000. The property of the Institute vests in the University by an irrevocable trust deed executed in its favour by the Association and the Institute is managed by a Governing Body. The Institute was formally opened on the 10th March, 1951, by the Hon'ble Dr. B. C. Roy, Chief Minister, Government of West Bengal. It provides instruction in spinning and weaving and in other technical branches of the jute industry with a view to equipping University trained men for employment in responsible positions in the Jute mills. The Course is of three years duration and arrangements have been made for their practical The Appointments Board is the main channel for recruitment of apprentices to be engaged by the jute mills who are admitted into the Institute. The recurring expenses for running the Institute is in the neighbourhood of Rs. 2,50,000 a year and the Indian Jute Mills Association gives a recurring grant of Rs. 2,00,000. Provisions will also be made in the Institute when fully organised for carrying on research work for improvement of machinery used in the mills.

The Board has decided to continue its policy of establishing new institutions and of introducing new courses of studies without any financial ability on the part of the University as hitherto done instead of confining its activities only in securing employment for the students.

Chairman—Dr. Sambhunath Banerjee, M.Sc., LL.B., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law—Vice-Chancellor.

Secretary-Sri D. K. Sanyal, M.A.

XVIII

University Students' Information Bureau

The Committee on Indian students in the United Kingdom, in 1921-22, recommended in their report that in place of the then existing Provincial Advisory Committees, each Indian University should establish a Bureau to be specially staffed and equipped for the purpose,

- of supplying students, wishing to pursue their education abroad, with all the information, advice and assistance which they may require,
- (b) of supplying the foreign University authorities with information regarding the students which will enable them to make their selection from the applications forwarded.

This recommendation of the Committee was generally approved by the Syndicate on 11th May, 1923, and at the request of the Government of Bengal, a scheme for the establishment of the Bureau was drawn up by the Syndicate and was sanctioned by the Government of Bengal in 1925. In accordance with the Scheme the existing Provincial Students' Advisory Committee was abolished and the "University Students' Information Bureau" was established by the University on 1st April, 1926.

In October, 1945, the Government of Bengal requested the University of Calcutta to reconstitute the existing University Students' Information Bureau, now designated Students' Advisory Bureau (Overseas), on the lines of the recommendations of the Central Advisory Board of Education. One of the recommendations of the Central Advisory Board of Education was that Provincial Students' Advisory Committees or University Information Boards should consist in future mainly of young men or women with recent experience of University life in the United Kingdom. The Syndicate accordingly reconstituted the Students' Advisory Bureau (Overseas) in 1946 and the present constitution of the Bureau is as follows:-

The Vice-Chancellor, President.

The Director of Public Instruction, West Bengal.

The President, Post-Graduate Council in Arts.

The President, Post-Graduate Council in Science.

Sri Charuchandra Biswas, M.A., B.L. Dr. Subodh Mitra, M.B., M.D. (Berlin), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.C.O.G. (Eng.), F.N.I.

Sri Amulyakrishna Das, B.Sc. (Cal.), B.Sc. (Tech.), (Manch.), A.M.C.T., A.M.I.E. (Ind.), A.M.I.E.E. (Lond.).

Dr. Muhammad Ishaque, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).

Dr. A. B. M. Habibullah, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.), F.L.A.

Dr. H. K. Rakshit, D.Sc.

Dr. Sukumar Mitra, D.Se., M.B.E.

Dr. Bishnupada Mookerjee, M.B., M.D. (Munich), D.Sc. (Mich.).

Prof. J. C. Bardhan, D.Sc. (Cal.) (Lond.).

Sri D. K. Sanyal, M.A., B.Com.

Sm. J. P. Dasgupta, M.A., B.T., T.D. (Lond.).

Sm. Renuka Ray, B.Sc. (Econ.) (Lond.). Prof. Niharranjan Ray, M.A., D.Let. and Phil. (Leiden), Dip.Lib. (Lond.), F.L.A.

Prof. Meghnad Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S.

Sri S. K. Dutt, M.A. (Oxon.). Bar.-at-Law, Secretary.

The work of the Bureau consists in offering information to students, mainly of our University, regarding facilities available for higher studies and research in various branches of learning and practical training outside India, and to secure for them, in conjunction with the Office of the High Commissioner for India and other offices abroad, admission to educational and other institutions and facilities for practical training in firms.

The Office of the Bureau is located in the Darbhanga Building, College Square, Calcutta, and all correspondence re information and advice for studies abroad in any branch of learning is to be addressed to the Secretary, Students' Advisory Bureau (Overseas), Calcutta University, Calcutta—7.

XVIII-A

VIHARILAL MITRA INSTITUTE OF DOMESTIC SCIENCE

In 1943 the question of establishing an Institute for imparting training to teachers in Domestic Science came into consideration in order to meet, as far as practicable, the demand from schools for trained teachers in Domestic Science. A scheme in this connection was accordingly drawn up which was first considered by the Teachers Training Committee. It was then, with the opinion of that Committee, placed before the Viharilal Mitra Endowment Committee. The scheme as finally adopted involved an initial non-recurring expenditure of Rs. 10,000 and a recurring expenditure of about Rs. 15,000. The entire sum, it was decided, was to be met from the Viharilal Mitra Fund. The scheme was put into operation from the commencement of the session 1944-45 and the Institute, the first of its kind in Bengal, was opened on 1st July, 1944, with Miss Jyoti-probha Dasgupta, M.A., B.T., Dip.-in-Edn. (Lond.), as its Head.

The aim of the Institute is threefold :-

1. To train teachers of Domestic Science both in the contents of the subject and in the methods of teaching it.

2. To make women economically independent to a certain extent

through some vocation.

3. To make them efficient in solving problems of home administration. The course is open to women only.

Rules of Admission

Any candidate may be admitted to the course who has passed the Intermediate Examination with Chemistry or who has passed the Intermediate Examination without Chemistry but has served as a bonafide teacher of Domestic Science in an Institution, either approved by the Government or recognised by the University, for a period of not less than two years.

A candidate may be admitted to the course who has passed the Intermediate Examination without Chemistry but has, in addition, obtained a recognised Diploma or Certificate in the Teachers' Training Course or of Training in First aid, Home Nursing, Needle-work, Cookery, Home Art and Craft or in any other subject that may be regarded as equivalent to those mentioned above.

Candidates who have passed the Intermediate Examination but do not come under any of the categories mentioned above, may in special cases, be also admitted to the course.

The Institute is at present housed in a three-storied rented building at 45, Beniatola Lane, Calcutta.

Residence of students

On the 2nd floor of the building there is a hostel for students under training with an accommodation for 17 students. The hostel fee for resident students is Rs. 35 only, Rs. 28 being the boarding charge and Rs. 7 as seat rent.

Session and Fees

The session begins in June and extends up to May each year. The tuition fee is Rs. 8 only per month payable by the 27th of each month.

XIX

Institutions Affiliated to the University

(Colleges marked with asterisks (*) are now under the Dacca University and those marked (†) are under the Gauhati University)

(1)

RESTRICTION OF AFFILIATION

1 (Arts)

A. (Up to the M.A. Standard)

1. †Cotton College, Gauhati, 1914, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1994, in English (Group A).

B. (Up to the B.A. Standard)

1. Presidency College. Calcutta. 1857, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects:—

English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Pali (Pass and Honours), Arabic (Pass and Honours), Persian (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Economics (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours), Physiology (Pass and Honours), History (Pass and Honours), Botany (Pass and Honours), Statistics (Pass and Honours), Bengali (Second Language—Pass and Honours), Geography (Pass and Honours), Urdu (Second Language—Pass and Honours).

2. Hughli Mohsin College, 1857, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects:—

English (Pass and Honours), Vernaculars (Bengali, Urdu), History (Pass and Honours), Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Persian (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Economics (Pass and Honours), Arabic (Pass and Honours), Bengali (Second Language—Pass and Honours).

3. Krishnagar College, Krishnagar, 1857, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects:—

English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular (Bengali), Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Persian (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), History (Pass and Honours), Economics (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Arabic (Pass), Bengali (Second Language—Pass and Honours).

4. Krishnath College, Berhampore, 1857, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following

English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular, History (Pass and Honours), Economics (Pass and Honours), Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Persian (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Botany (Pass).

- 5. Scottish Church College, Calcutta, 1857, under Act II of 1857.
- Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects:—

English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), History (Pass and Honours), Economics (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours), Bengali (Pass and Honours—Second Language).

- 6. Sanskrit College, Calcutta, 1860, under Act II of 1857.
- Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects:—

English (Pass), Vernacular, Philosophy (Pass), History (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Economics (Pass).

- 7. *Rajshahi College, 1878, under Act II of 1857.
- Affliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects:—

English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Arabic (Pass and Honours), Persian (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours), History (Pass and Honours), Economics (Pass and Honours), Botany (Pass), Bengali (Second Language—Pass), Islamic History and Culture (Pass and Honours).

- 8. Vidyasagar College, Calcutta, 1879, under Act II of 1857.
- Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects:—

English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Pali (Pass and Honours), Bengali /Pass and Honours—Second Language), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Economics (Pass and Honours), History (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours), Botany (Pass), Hindi (Second Language—Pass), Geography (Pass), Zoology (Pass).

- 9. City College, Calcutta, 1884, under Act II of 1857.
- Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects:—

English (Pass and Honours), Vernaculars (Bengali, Hindi, Urdu), Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Bengali (Second Language—Pass and Honours), Persian (Pass), History (Pass and Honours), Economics (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Pali (Pass).

10. Surendranath College, Calcutta, 1885, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects:—

English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Persian (Pass), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), History (Pass and Honours), Economics (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Pali (Pass), Bengali (Second Language—Pass and Honours).

11. Bethune College, Calcutta, 1888, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects:—

English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), History (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Bo'any (Pass), Economics (Pass and Honours), Arabic (Pass), Persian (Pass), Urdu (Vernacular), Urdu (Pass—2nd Language), Bengali Second Language (Pass and Honours).

12. Victoria College, Cooch-Behar, 1888, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects:--

English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular, Philosophy Pass and Honours) Sanskrit (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), History (Pass), Economics (Pass).

13. Bangabasi College, Calcutta, 1896, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects:—

English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), History (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Botany (Pass), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Economics (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Bengali (2nd Language—Pass and Honours), Hindi (2nd Language—Pass).

14. *Brajamohan College, Barisal, 1898, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects:—

English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Bengali (Pass—Second Language), Persian (Pass), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), History (Pass and Honours), Arabic (Pass), Economics (Pass and Honours).

- 15. †Cotton College, Gauhati, 1909, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Persian (Pass and Honours), Arabic (Pass), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), History (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours), Economics (Pass and Honours), Assamese (Pass—Second Language), Botany (Pass), Bengali—Second Language (Pass).
- 16. Bankura Christian College, Bankura, 1910, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Persian (Pass), Economics (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass), History (Pass), Bengali (Pass—Second Language).
- 17. *Chittagong College, 1910, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—English Pass and Honours), Vernacular, Sans-

- krit (Pass), Pali (Pass and Honours), Arabic (Pass and Honours), Persian (Pass and Honours), History (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass), Physics (Pass), Economics (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Bengali (Second Language).
- 18. Serampur College, 1913, under Section 22 read with Section 21,3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular (Bengali), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), History (Pass), Economics (Pass), Hebrew (Pass), Syriac (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass).
- 19. St. Paul's Cathedral Mission College, Calcutta, 1914, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular (Bengali), Sanskrit (Pass), History (Pass and Honours), Economics (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass), Bengali Second Language (Pass).
- 20. *Anandamohan College, Mymensingh, 1914, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Persian (Pass), History (Pass and Honours), Economics (Pass), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Arabic (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Bengali—Second Language (Pass).
- 21. *Brojolal Hindu Academy, Daulatpur, 1914, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular (Bengali), Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Bengali (2nd Language), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), History (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Economics (Pass).
- 22. *Murarichand College, Sylhet, 1916, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular (Bengali), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), History (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Persian (Pass and Honours), Arabic (Pass and Honours), Economics (Pass and Honours), Bengali—Second Language (Pass and Honours).
- 23. *Carmichael College, Rangpur, 1917, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—English (Pass and Honours), Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Persian (Pass and Honours), Arabic (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), History (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Economics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass), Bengali (Second Language—Pass and Honours).
- 24. Asutosh College, Bhowanipur, 1918, under Section 12 of Act VIII of 1904, in—English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), History (Pass and Honours), Economics (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Botany (Pass), Bengali (Pass and Honours—Second Language), Geography (Pass), Zoology (Pass), Geology (Pass).
- 25. *Victoria College, Comilla, 1918, under Section 22 of Act VIII of 1904, in—English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular, Bengali (Second Language), Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Persian (Pass), History (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Economics (Pass and Honours), Arabic (Pass and Honours).
- 26. St. Xavier's College, Calcutta, 1920, under Section 22 of Act VIII of 1904, in—English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular, Philosophy (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Persian (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), History (Pass), Economics (Pass and Honours).
- 27. *Rajendra College, Faridpur, 1920, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Honours),

- Philosophy (Pass and Honours), History (Pass), Mathematics Pass and Honours), Persian (Pass), Arabic (Pass), Economics (Pass).
- 28. Loreto House, Calcutta, 1921, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—English (Pass and Honours), Bengali (Vernacular), French (Pass), Botany (Pass), History (Pass), Latin (Pass), Economics (Pass), Bengali (Second Language—Pass).
- 29. *Praphulachandra College, Bagerhat, 1923, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), History (Pass and Honours), Economics (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Arabic (Pass), Persian (Pass).
- 30. Krishnanhanira College, Hetampur, 1923, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—English (Pass), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Mathematics (Pass), History (Pass), Economics (Pass).
- 31. *Feni College, 1924, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—English (Pass and Honours), Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass), Arabic (Pass and Honours), Persian (Pass), Economics (Pass), History (Pass and Honours), Pali (Pass), Philosophy (Pass).
- 32. Central Calcutta College, Calcutta, 1926, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—English (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Economics (Pass and Honours), Persian (Pass and Honours), Arabic (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), History (Pass and Honours), Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Urdu (Second Language—Pass and Honours), Bengali (Second Language—Pass and Honours), Islamic History and Culture (Pass and Honours).
- 33. Burdwan Raj College, 1926, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VIII of 1921, in—English (Pass and Honours), Vernaculars (Urdu and Bengali), Sanskrit (Pass), Persian (Pass), History (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass), Economics (Pass), Arabic (Pass), Bengali Second Language (Pass).
- 34. Victoria Institution, Calcutta, 1935, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—English (Pass and Honours), Vernaculars (Bengali, Hindi, Urdu), Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Bengali (Second Language, Pass and Honours), French (Pass), History (Pass and Honours), Economics (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass), Botany (Pass).
- 35. †St. Edmund's College, Shillong, 1936, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—English (Pass and Honours), Latin (Pass), Mathematics (Pass), Economics (Pass and Honours), History (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass), Alternative English, Assamese, Bengali, Khasi.
- 36. †St. Anthony's College, Shillong, 1938, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 and Government of India notification No. F55—I-vi-38E of 1938, in—English (Pass), Mathematics (Pass), History (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Latin (Pass), Economics (Pass and Honours), Vernaculars (Bengali, Assamese, Khasi), Bengali (Second Language—Pass).
- 37. †Jorhat Jagannath Barua College, Assam, 1938, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 and Government of India Notification No. F55-I-vi-38E of 1938, in—English (Pass), Assamese (Vernacular), Philosophy (Pass), Economics (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), History (Pass).

- 38. *Brindaban College, Habiganj, 1939, under Section 22 of Act VIII of 1904 read with Section 21 (3) and Govt. of India Notification No. F55-I-vi-38E of 1938, in—English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Economics (Pass and Honours), History (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Persian (Pass).
- 39. *Saadat College, Karatia, 1939, under Section 22 of Act VIII of 1904 read with Section 21 (3) and Govt. of India Notification No. F55-I-vi-38E of 1938, in— English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Philosophy (Pass), History (Pass), Mathematics (Pass), Economics (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Arabic (Pass), Persian (Pass).
- 40. Women's College, Calcutta, 1940, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—English (Pass and Honours), Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (2nd Language—Pass and Honours), Sanskrit (Pass), History (Pass), Economics (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Mathematics (Pass).
- 41. Midnapur College, 1940, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit (Pass), History (Pass), Economics (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours).
- 42. Prabhatkumar College, Contal, 1940, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), History (Pass), Economics (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Bengali (Second Language—Pass).
- 43. †Gurucharan College, Silchar, 1940, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—English (Pass and Honours), History (Pass and Honours), Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Economics (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Persian (Pass), Philosophy (Pass).
- 44. *Edward College, Pabna, 1940, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Philosophy (Pass), History (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Arabic (Pass), Persian (Pass), Economics (Pass), Mathematics (Pass), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass).
- 45. *Azizul Huque College, Bogra, 1941, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—English (Pass), Economics (Pass and Honours), Bengali (Vernacular), History (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Arabic (Pass and Honours), Persian (Pass), Islamic History and Culture (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass), Bengali (Second Language—Pass and Honours).
- 46. Maharaja Manindrachandra College, Calcutta, 1941, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—English (Pass and Honours), Bengali (Vernacular), Economics (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass), History (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Bengali (Second Language—Pass and Honours), Pali (Pass).
- 47. Lady Brabourne College, Calcutta, 1941, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—English (Pass and Honours), Vernaculars (Bengali, Urdu), Bengali (Second Language—Pass and Honours), Urdu (Second Language—Pass), History (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Economics (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass), Persian (Pass and Honours), Arabic (Pass and Honours), Geography (Pass and Honours), Sanskrit (Pass and Honours).
- 48. Narasinha Dutt College, Howrah, 1941, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), History (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Economics (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours).
- 49. *Faziul Huq College, Chakhar, Barlsal, 1941, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), History (Pass), Mathematics (Pass), Economics (Pass), Philosophy

- (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Arabic (Pass), Persian (Pass), Bengali (Second Language—Pass).
- 50. *Sir Asutosh College, Kanungopara, Chittagong, 1941, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics (Pass), History (Pass), Economics (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Persian (Pass), Arabic (Pass), Pali (Pass).
- 51. †Radhakanta Handiqui Girls' College, Gauhati, 1941, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—English (Pass), History (Pass), Pailosophy (Pass), Economics (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Assamese (Vernacular), Bengali (Vernacular), Assamese (Second Language—Pass).
- 52. *Haraganga College, Munshiganj, Dacca, 1942, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), History (Pass), Economics (Pass), Persian (Pass), Mathematics (Pass), Arabic (Pass).
- 53. *Michael Madhusudan College, Jessore, 1942, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—English, Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Langauge—Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), History (Pass), Economics (Pass), Philosophy (Pass).
- 54. †St. Mary's College, Shillong, 1942, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—English (Pass), Alternative English, Vernaculars (Bengali, Assamese, Khasi), French (Pass), Economics (Pass), Philosophy (Pass).
- 55. *Srikail College, Tippera, 1942, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit (Pass), History (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Economics (Pass), Mathematics (Pass), Arabic (Pass).
- 56. †Madanmohan College, Sylhet, Assam, 1943, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), History (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Economics (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Persian (Pass), Bengali (Second Language—Pass), Mathematics (Pass).
- 57. †Women's College, Sylhet, Assam, 1943, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language—Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), History (Pass), Economics (Pass), Philosophy (Pass).
- 58. Anandachandra College, Jalpaiguri, 1945, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language—Pass and Honours), Sanskrit (Pass), Economics (Pass and Honours), History (Pass), Arabic (Pass), Persian (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Mathematics.
- 59. *Chaumohani College, Noakhali, 1945, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—English (Pass and Honours), Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language—Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Arabic (Pass), Persian (Pass), History (Pass), Economics (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass).
- 60. *Kisoreganj Gurudayal College, 1945, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in-English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Economics (Pass), History (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Arabic (Pass), Persian (Pass).
- 61. Seth Anandaram Jaipuria College, Calcutta, 1945, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—English (Pass and Honours), Vernaculars (Bengali and Hindi), History (Pass and Honours), Economics (Pass and Honours), Philosophy

- (Pass), Geography (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Bengali (Second Language—Pass), Hindi (Second Language—Pass).
- 62. Berhampur Girls' College, Murshidabad, 1946, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1921, in—English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language—Pass and Honours), Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), History (Pass and Honours), Economics (Pass), Persian (Pass), Arabic (Pass).
- 63. Ramananda College, Bishnupur, 1946, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921 in—English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit (Pass), History (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Economics (Pass), Bengali (Second Language—Pass).
- 64. Asansol College, Asansol, 1947, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—English (Pass), Vernaculars (Bengali and Hindi), Bengali (Second Language—Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), History (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Economics (Pass), Mathematics (Pass).
- 65. Chandernagore College, Chandernagore, 1947, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit (Pass), History (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Mathematics (Pass), Economics (Pass).
- 66. Maharaja Bir Bikram College, Agartala, 1947, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language—Pass), History (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Economics (Pass), Mathematics (Pass), Arabic (Pass).
- 67. Malda College, Malda, 1947, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—English (Pass and Honours), Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Economics (Pass), History (Pass), Arabic (Pass), Persian (Pass).
- 68. Netaji Subhas College, Calcutta, 1947, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit (Pass), Bengali (Second Language—Pass), Philosophy (Pass), History (Pass), Economics (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass).
- 69. South Calcutta Girls' College, Calcutta, 1947, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language—Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), History (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Economics (Pass), Geography (Pass).
- 70. Charuchandra College, Calcutta, 1948, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—English (Pass and Honours), Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Altenative Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language—Pass and Honours), History (Pass), Economics (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Mathematics (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass).
- 71. Mahisadal Raj College, Mahisadal, Midnapore, 1948, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language—Pass), History (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Economics (Pass), Mathematics (Pass).
- 72. Muralidhar Girls' College, Calcutta, 1948, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit (Pass), History (Pass), Economics (Pass), Bengali (Second Language—Pass), Philosophy (Pass).

- 73. Salisian College, Darjeeling, 1948, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—English (Pass), Alternative English, Latin (Pass), History (Pass), Economics (Pass).
- 74. St. Joseph's College, Darjeeling, 1948, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—English (Pass), Vernaculars (Bengali, Hindi, Burmese, Tibetan, Nepalese), Alternative English, Latin (Pass), History (Pass), Economics (Pass).
- 75. Vidyasagar College, Nabadwip, 1948, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit (Pass), History (Pass), Economics (Pass).
- 76. Vidyasagar College, Suri, 1948, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VIII of 1921, in—English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language—Pass and Honours), History (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass), Economics (Pass).
- 77. Women's Christian College, Calcutta, 1948, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language—Pass and Honours), History (Pass), Economics (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass).
- 78. Dinabandhu Institution, Sibpur, 1949, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Additional Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language—Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), History (Pass), Economics (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Mathematics (Pass).
- 79. Girls' College, Howrah, 1949, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language—Pass), Bengali (Additioanl Vernacular), History (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Economics (Pass), Philosophy (Pass).
- 80. Hindu College, Gobardanga, 1949, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language—Pass), Bengali (Additional Vernacular), Sanskrit (Pass), History (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Economics (Pass), Mathematics (Pass).
- 81. Government College, Darjeeling, 1950, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—English (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Vernaculars (Bengali and Nepali), Mathematics (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), History (Pass), Economics (Pass and Honours).
- 82. Hughli Women's College, Chinsurah, Hughli, 1950, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Alternative Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language—Pass), History (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Economics (Pass), Philosophy (Pass).
- 83. Shamsundar College, Burdwan, 1950, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Philosophy (Pass), Economics (Pass), History (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Mathematics (Pass).
- 84. Tamralipta Mahavidyalaya, Tamluk, Midnapore, 1950, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Alternative Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language—Pass), Economics (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), History (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass).

C. (Up to B.Com. Standard)

- 1. Vidyasagar College, Calcutta, with effect from 1928-29 under Section 22 of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—(1) English Composition including Essay, Precis-writing, Drafting of Business letters, (2) Commercial Law, (3) Business Organisation and Commercial Geography, (4) Trade, Tariff and Transport, (5) Statistics and Insurance, (6) Public Administration and Public Finance, (7) Economic History and Modern Industrial Organisation.
- 2. City College, Calcutta, 1939, under Section 22 of Act VIII of 1904 read with Section 21 (3) and Govt. of India Notification No. F.55-I-vi-38E of 1938, in—Bengali, Hindi, Urdu, French and German, Accountancy, Commercial Law; General Economics and Indian Economics, Business Organisation and Commercial Geography, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, Trade and Tariff and Transport, Banking and Currency, Statistics and Insurance, Public Administration and Public Finance, Economic History and Modern Industrial Organisation.
- 3. Surendranath College, Calcutta, 1941, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—English Composition, Bengali, Hindi, Urdu, Accountancy, Commercial Law, General Econimics, Indian Economics, Business Organisation, Commercial Geography, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, Trade, Tariff and Transport, Banking and Currency, Public Administration and Public Finance.
- 4. †Jagannath Barua College, Jorhat, Assam, 1941, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—English, Assamese, Accountancy, Commercial Geography, General Economics, Indian Economics, Commercial Law, Business Organisation, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, Banking and Currency.
- 5. Bangabasi College, Calcutta, 1942, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—English, Bengali, Hindi, French, Accountancy, Commercial Law, General Economics, Indian Economics, Business Organisation, Commercial Geography, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, Banking and Currency.
- 6. *Haraganga College, Munsiganj, Dacca, 1942 under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—English, Bengali, Accountancy, Commercial Law, General Economics, Indian Economics, Business Organisation, Public Administration and Public Finance, Banking and Currency Land Systems, Agricultural Economics, Economic History, Modern Industrial Organisation.
- 7. Asutosh College, Calcutta, 1945, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—English, Bengali, Hindi, Accountancy, Commercial Law, General Economics, Indian Economics, Business Organisation, Commercial Geography, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, Banking and Currency, Public Administration and Public Finance.
- 8. Maharaja Manindrachandra College, Calcutta, 1945, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—English, Bengali, Accountancy, Commercial Law, General Economics, Indian Economics, Business Organisation, Commercial Geography, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, Banking and Currency.
- 9. Seth Anandram Jaipuria College, Calcutta, 1945, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—English, Hindi, Benguli, French, Japanese, Accountancy, Commercial Law, General Economics, Indian Economics, Business Organisation, Commercial Geography, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, Banking and Currency, Economic History, Modern Industrial Organisation.

- 10. St. Xavier's College, Calcutta, 1946, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—English, Bengali, Hindi, Urdu, French, Accountancy, Commercial Law, General Economics, Indian Economics, Business Organisation, Commercial Geography, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, Bunking and Currency, Malayalam.
- 11. Krishnath College, Berhampore, 1947, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—English Composition, Bengali, Hindi, Accountancy, Commercial Law, General Economics, Indian Economics, Business Organisation, Commercial Geography, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, Banking and Currency.
- 12. Chandernagore College, Chandernagore, 1948, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in-English, Bengali, French, Accountancy, Commercial Law, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, Banking and Currency, General Economics, Indian Economics, Business Organisation, Commercial Geography.
- 13. Maharaja Bir Bikram College, Agartala, 1949, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—English, Bengali, Accountancy, Commercial Law, General Economics, Indian Economics, Business Organisation, Commercial Geography, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, Banking and Currency.
- 14. Rishi Bankimchandra College, Naihati, 1949, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—English, Bengali, Accountancy, Commercial Law, General Economics, Indian Economics, Business Organisation, Commercial Geography, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, Banking and Currency.
- 15. Dinabandhu Institution, Sibpur, 1949, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali, Accountancy, Commercial Law, General Economics, Indian Economics, Business Organisation, Commercial Geography, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, Banking and Currency.

D. (Up to the Intermediate in Arts Standard)

1. Presidency College, Calcutta, 1857, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects:—

English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Pali, Arabic, Persian, Logic, History Georgaphy, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Physiology, Botany, Civics, Biology, Urdu (Second Language), Bengali (Second Language).

2. Hughli Mohsin College, 1857, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects:—

English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, History, Mathematics, Logic, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.

3. Krishnagar College, 1857, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects:—

English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, History, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Logic, Civics, Arabic, Bengali (Second Language), Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic, and Elements of Book-Keeping.

4. Krishnath College, Berhampur, 1857, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects:—

English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Mathematics, Logic, History, Physics, Chemistry, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, and Civics.

5. Scottish Church College, Calcutta, 1857, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects:—

English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Hindi), Sanskrit, History, Logic, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmatic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Biology, Bengali (Alternative Vernacular), Bengali (Special Vernacular).

- 6. Sanskrit College. Calcutta, 1860, under Act II of 1857.
- Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects:—

English, Vernacular, Sauskrit, History, Logic, Mathematics, Civics.

- 7. St. Xavier's College, Calcutta, 1862, under Act II of 1857.
- Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects:—

English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, Latin, Logic, History, Mathematics, Physics, Botany, Chemistry, Civics, Biology, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.

- 8. *Chittagong College, 1869, under Act II of 1857.
- Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects:—

English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Pali, History, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Logic, Civies.

- 9. Midnapur College. 1873, under Act II of 1857.
- Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects:—

English, Vernaculars (Bengati and Urdu), Sanskrit, Persian, Mathematics, History, Logic, Chemistry, Physics.

10.* Rajshahi College, 1878, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects:—

English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, History, Logic, Mathematics, Physics, Botany, Chemistry, Civics, Bengali (Second Language), Biology.

11. Vidyasagar College, Calcutta, 1879, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects:—

English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Hindi), Sanskrit, Pali, Bengali (Second Language for female candidates), Logic, History, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Elements of Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic, and Elements of Book-Keeping, Botany, Biology, Zoology, Psychology, Anthropology, Geography, Physiology.

12. Burdwan Raj College, 1882, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects:—

English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Sanskrit, Persian, Mathematics, History, Logic, Civics, Physics, Chemistry, Arabic, Bengali (Second language.

13. City College, 1884, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects:—

English, Vernaculars (Bengali, Hindi, Urdu), Bengali (Second Language) for female candidates, Bengali (Second Language), Sanskrit, French, Persian, History, Logic, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Civics, Pali, Commercial Arithmetic, Elements of Book-Keeping and Commercial Geography, Zoology, Biology, Junior Military Course.

44. Surendranath College, 1885, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects:—

English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, Logic, History, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Civics, Pali, Arabic, Biology, Zoology, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Bengali (Second Language).

15. Raja Pearymohan College, 1887, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects:—

English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Logic, History, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Elements of Civics and Economics, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Geography.

- 16. Bethune College, Calcutta, 1888, under Act II of 1857.
- A liation restricted under Section 24 5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects:—

English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Bengali, (Second Language for female candidates), Logic, History, Botany, Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics, Civics, Biology.

- 17. Victoria College, Cooch-Behar, 1888, under Act II of 1857.
- Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects:—

English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Logic, History, Physics, Chemistry, Civics.

18. *Victoria College, Narail, 1890, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects:—

English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Logic, History, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Civics, Bengali (Second Language), Biology.

- 19. †Murarichand College, Sylhet, 1891, under Act II of 1857.
- Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects:—

English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, Mathematics, Logic, Chemistry, History, Physics, Civics, Botany, Bengali (Second Language).

- Krishnachandra College, Hetampur, 1896, under Act II of 1857.
 Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects:—
- English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, History, Logic, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Civics, Biology.
 - 21. Bangabasi College, Calcutta, 1896, under Act II of 1857.
- Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects:—
- English, Vernaeular, Sanskrit, Logic, History, Mathematics, Civics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Anthropology, Biology, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Junior Military Course.
 - 22. *Brajamohan College, Barisai, 1898, under Act II of 1857.
- Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects:—
- English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, Logic, History, Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics, Civics, Commercial Arithmetic, Elements of Book-Keeping, Commercial Geography, Biology.
 - 23. *Edward College, Pabna, 1898, under Act II of 1857.
- Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects:—
- English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, Mathematics, Logic, History, Chemistry, Physics, Civics, Arabic, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.
 - 24. *Victoria College, Comilla, 1899, under Act II of 1857.
- Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects:—
- English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Sanskrit, Persian, Mathematics, History, Logic, Arabic, Chemistry, Civics, Commercial Arithmatic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Commercial Geography, History of Hindu Colonial Expansion, a special period of History of Islam outside India.
- 25. St. Paul's Cathedral Mission College, Calcutta, 1900, under Act II of 1857.
- Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects:—
- English, Vernacular, History, Logic, Mathematics, Sanskrit, Chemistry, Civics, Bengali (Second Language), Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Biology.
 - 26. †Cotton Celllege, Gauhati, 1902, under Act II of 1857.
- Affliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects:—
- English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Mathematics, History, Logic, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Civics, Biology, Assamese (2nd Language for female students), Zoology, Bengali (Second Language).
- 27. Bankura Christian College, 1907, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Sanskrit, History, Logic, Mathematics.
- Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects:—
- English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, Mathematics, History, Logic, Chemistry, Physics, Botany, Civics.

- 28. *Brajalal Hindu Academy, Daulatpur, 1907, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Sanskrit, Logic, History, Mathematics.

 Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects:—
- English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Mathematics, History, Logic, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Biology.
- 29. *Anandamohan Coilege, Mymensingh, 1909, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Sanskrit, Persian, History, Logic, Mathematics, Chemistry, Arabic, Physics, Botany, Zoology, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.
- 30. Serampur College, 1910, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, History, Logic, Mathematics, Chemistry, Hebrew, Syriac, Physics, Civics.
- 31. Loreto House, Calcutta, 1913, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, History, Botany, French, Latin, Civics, Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language for female candidates), Alternative English.
- 32. Asutosh College, Bhowanipur, 1916, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Bengali (Second Language for female candidates), Mathematics, History, Logic, Civics, Botany, Geography, Zoology, Biology, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-Keeping, Physics, Geology.
- 33. *Carmichael College, Rangpur, 1917, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Mathematics, History, Logic, Chemistry, Civics, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Botany, Bengali (Second Language), Biology, Urdu (Second Language), Commercial Geography.
- 34. *Rajendra College, Faridpur, 1918, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, History, Logic, Mathematics, Arabic, Persian, Physics, Chemistry, Civies, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.
- 35. *Praphulachandra College, Bagerhat, 1918, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, History, Logic, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Civics, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.
- 36. *Feni College, 1921, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VIII of 1921, in English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Mathematics, History, Logic, Civies, Pali, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.
- 37. Narasingha Dutt College, Howrah, 1923, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular, History, Logic, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Civics, Biology.
- 38. †St. Edmunds' College, Shiliong, 1924, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Alternative Paper in English, Latin, History, Mathematics, Geography, Physics, Logic, Botany, Civics, Vernaculars (Assamese, Bengali, Khasi).
- 39. St. Joseph's Co.lege, Calcutta, 1924, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Alternative Paper in English, Latin, French, History, Logic, Mathematics, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Physics, Chemistry, Geography, Physiology, Botany.

- 40. *Saadat College, Karatia, 1926, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Logic, History, Mathematics, Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.
- 41. Central Calcutta College, Calcutta. 1926, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Logic, Persian, Arabic, Mathematics, History, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Geography, Sanskrit, Bengali (Second Language), Urdu (Alternative Vernacular).
- 42. Prabhatkumar College, Contai, 1926, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular (Bengali), Mathematics, Sanskrit, History, Logic, Civics, Physics, Chemistry, Bengali (Second Language).
- 43. St. Joseph's College, Darjeeling, 1927, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernaculars (Bengali, Hindi, Nepali), Alternative Paper in English, Latin, Logic, History, Mathematics, Chemistry, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.
- 44. La Martiniere, Calcutta, 1928, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Alternative Paper in English, Latin, History, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, French, Commercial Geography.
- 45. Chandernagore College, Chandernagore, 1931, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali, French, Sanskrit, History, Logic, Civics, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.
- 46. †Jorhat Jagannath Barooah College, 1931, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Mathematics, History, Civics, French, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Vernacular (Assamese), Logic, Persian.
- 47. Victoria Institution, Calcutta, 1932, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernaculars (Bengali, Hindi, Urdu), Sanskrit, Bengali (Second Language for female candidates), French, History, Civics, Logic, Mathematics, Botany, Commercial Geography.
- 48. *Brindaban College, Habiganj, Sylhet, 1932, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Persian, History, Logie, Civics, Mathematics.
- 49. Scottish Universities Mission College, Kalimpong, 1933, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Nepali, Tibetan, Bengali, Hindi, Mathematics, History, Logic, Civics, Hindi (Second Language).
- 50. Victoria Institution, Kurseong, 1933, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Hindi, History, Mathematics, Geography.
- 51. †Gurucharan College, Silchar, 1935, under Section 21 (5) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Persian, History, Civics, Logic, Mathematics, Bengali (Second Language), Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.
- 52. †St. Anthony's College, Shillong, 1935, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali,

- Khasi, Assamese, Hindi, Sanskrit, Latin, History, Logic, Mathematics, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Civics, Commercial Geography.
- 53. Salesian College, Darjeeling, 1935, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Khasi, Bengali, Assamese, Hindi, Latin, History, Logic, Civics, Alternative Paper in English, German, Italian.
- 54. St. Paul's College, Darjeeling, 1936, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Alternative Paper in English, Latin, History, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Geography, Civics.
- 55. St. Helen's College, Kurseong, 1937, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, read with paragraph 8 (2) of Order of 1937, in English, Alternative Paper in English, German, French, History, Mathematics, Geography, Botany.
- 56. †St. Mary's College, Shillong, 1938, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 and with Government of India Notification No. F 55-I-vi-38E of 1938, in English, Vernaculars (Bengali, Assamese, Khasi), Alternative Paper in English, Civics, History, French, Logic, Commercial Geography, Geography.
- 57. Gokhale Memorial Girls' College, Calcutta, 1938, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, read with Govt. of India Notification No. F55-I-vi-38E of 1938, in English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Hindi), Sanskrit, History, Geography, Commercial Geography, Mathematics, Civics, Logic, Alternative Paper in English.
- , 58. †Lady Keane Girls' College, Shillong, 1938, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 read with Govt. of India Notification No. F55-I-vi-38E of 1938, in English, History, Logic, Civics, Sanskrit, Vernaculars (Bengali and Assamese).
- 59. South Calcutta Girls' College, 1939, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, read with Govt. of India Notification No. F55-I-vi-38E of 1938, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Bengali (2nd Language), Logic, Civics, History, Mathematics, Botany, Geography, Commercial Geography.
- 60. *Haraganga Colege, Munshiganj, 1939, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 read with Govt. of India Notification No. F55-I-vi-38E of 1938, in English, Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, Bengali (Vernacular), History, Logic, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Bengali (Second Language).
- 61. *Sir Asutosh College, Kanungopara, 1939, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 read with Govt. of India Notification No. F55-I-vi-38E of 1938, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, History, Civics, Logic, Mathematics, Persian, Arabic, Pali, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.
- 62. *Azizul Haque College, Bogra, 1939, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 read with Govt. of India Notification No. F55-I-vi-38E of 1938, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), History, Civics, Logic, Arabic, Persian, Sanskrit, Mathematics, A special period of the History of Hindu Colonial Expansion and a special period of the History of Islam outside India, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.
- 63. Lady Brabourne College, Calcutta, 1939, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 read with Govt. of India Notification No. F55-I-vi-38E of 1938, in English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Arabic, Persian Bengali

- (2nd Language), Urdu (2nd Language), History, Mathematics, Geography, Logic, Civics, Commercial Geography, Sanskrit.
- 64. Women's College, Calcutta, 1940, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (2nd Language), Sanskrit, History, Logic, Mathematics, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Botany.
- 65. *Fazlul Huq College, Chakhar, Barisal, 1940, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), History, Civies, Logic, Mathemetics, Arabic, Persian, Sanskrit, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Commercial Geography, Bengali (Second Language).
- 66. †Madanmohan College, Sylhet, Assam, 1940, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Persian, History, Legie, Civics, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Bengali (Second Language).
- 67. *Serajganj College, 1940, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, History, Civics, Logic, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.
- 68. †Madhab Chaudbury College, Barpeta, Assam, 1940, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1994, in English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Assamese), Logic, History, Sanskrit, Persian, Mathematics, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.
- 69. †Radhakanta Handique Girls' College, Panbazar, Gauhati, 1940, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Assamese (Vernacular), Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, History, Logic, Civics, Mathematics, Assamese (Second Language), Botany.
- 70. Rem Krishna Mission Vidyamandir, Belur, Howrah, 1941, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, History, Civics, Logic, Mathematics, Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Bengali (Additional Vernacular), Bengali (Alternative Vernacular).
- 71. *Srikail College, Tippera, 1941, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian History, Logic, Mathematics, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Physics, Chemistry, Botany.
- 72. Maharaja Manindrachandra College, Calcutta, 1941, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Pali, Logic, History, Mathematics, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Bengali (Second Language), Botany.
- 73. *Michael Madhusudan College, 1941, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, Mathematics, History, Logic, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Bengali (Second Language).
- 74. *Women's College, Sylhet, 1941, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (2nd Language), Sanskrit, Persian, Mathematics, History, Civics, Logic.
- 75. *Fazlul Huq Adina College, Malda, 1940, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Civics, History, Logic, Mathematics, Arabic, Persian, Sanskrit, Urdu.
- 76. Anandachandra College, Jalpaiguri, 1942, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Mathematics, History, Civics, Arabic, Persian, Logic, Bengali (Second Language), Commercial Geo-

- graphy, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.
- 77. †B. Barooah College, Gauhati, 1942, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Assamese), Civics, History, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Commercial Geography, Logic.
- 78. *Debendra College, Manikganj, 1942, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, History, Logic, Mathematics, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.
- 79. *Srikrishna College, Faridpur, 1942, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, History, Mathematics, Civics, Logic.
- 80. *Chaumohani College, Noakhali, 1943, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), History, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Civics, Logic, Arabic, Persian, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.
- 81. Kalna College, Burdwan, 1943, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular (Bengali), Sanskrit, History, Civics, Logie, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.
- 82. *Kisoreganj Gurudayal College, 1943, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Mathematics, Civics, History, Logic, Arabic, Persian, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Bengali (Second Language).
- 83. Asansol College, Asansol, 1944, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernaculars (Bengali, Hindi, Urdu), Sanskrit, Logic, History, Civics, Mathematics, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Commercial Geography.
- 84. *Kumudini College, Tangail, 1944, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), History, Civics, Logic, Bengali (Second Language), Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Mathematics, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Commercial Geography.
- 85. Malda College, Malda, 1944, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular (Bengali), Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, History, Civies, Logic, Mathematics, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Commercial Geography, Vernacular (Urdu).
- 86. †Nawgong College, Assam, 1944, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernaculars (Bengali, Assamese), Sanskrit, Persian, History, Civics, Logic, Mathematics.
- 87. *Rajendrakumar Girls' Coilege, Khulna, 1944, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language), Sanskrit, Civics, Logic, History.
- 88. †Sunamganj College, Sylhet, 1944, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Bengali, Sanskrit, History, Civics, Logic, Persian, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Bengali (Second Language).
- 89. Darrang College, Tejpur, 1945, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Assamese),

- Sanskrit, Logic, Civics, Arabic, Persian, History, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Mathematics.
- 90. Muralidhar Girls' College, Calcutta, 1945, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Hindi), Bengali (Second Language), Sanskrit, History, Civics, Logic, Commercial Geography, Botany.
- 91. †Nalbari College, Assam, 1945, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Assamese), Sanskrit, Logic, Civics, Arabic, Persian, History, Mathematics.
- 92. Ramananda College, Bishnupur, 1945, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali (Vernacular). Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, History, Logic, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Mathematics.
- 93. Seth Anandaram Jaipuria College, Calcutta, 1945, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Hindi), History, Logic, Civics, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Sanskrit, Geography.
- 94. *Seth Tolaram Girls' College, Narayanganj, 1945, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Logic, Civics, History, Bengali (Alternative Vernacular).
- 95. Berhampur Girls' College, Murshidabad, 1946, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language), Sanskrit, Logic, Civics, History, Persian, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Chemistry, Botany.
- 96. *Chandpur College, Tippera, 1946, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Arabic, Logic, History, Civics, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.
- 97. †Dhanamonjari College, lmphal, 1946, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernaculars (Bengali, Assamese and Manipuri), Logic, Sanskrit, History, Mathematics, Arabic.
- 98. †Dhubri College, Dhubri, 1946, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Assamese), Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, History, Civics, Logic, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Bookkeeping.
- 99. †Dibrugarh College, Assam, 1946, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernaculars (Bengali, Assamese), Sanskrit, Persian, History, Civics, Logic, Mathematics.
- 100. *Jamalpur College, Mymensingh, 1946, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, History, Civics, Logic, Mathematics.
- 101. †Karimganj College, Sylhet, 1946, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, History, Civics, Logic, Commercial Geography, Commercia Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.
- 102. Mahisadal Raj College, Midnapur, 1946, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular (Bengali), Sanskrit, History, Civics, Logic, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.

103. Ramsaday College, Howrah, 1946, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Alternative Vernacular), Sanskrit, History, Civics, Logic, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic, and Elements of Book-Keeping.

104. *Satkhira College, Khulna, 1946, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, History, Logic, Civics, Commercial Geography,

Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.

105. *Surendranath College, Dinajpur, 1946, under Section 22, read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernaculars (Bengali

- and Urdu), Sanskrit, Logic, History, Civics, Botany, Mathematics.

 106. Basirhat College, Basirhat, 1947, under Section 22 read with
 Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921, in
 English, Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language), Sanskrit,
 Persian, History, Logic, Civics, Mathematics, Commercial Geography,
 Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.
- 107. Dinabandhu Mahabidyalaya, Bangaon, 1947, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language), Sanskrit, History, Logic, Mathematics, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.
- 108. Girls' College, Howrah, 1947, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, History, Logic, Civics, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Bengali (Alternative Vernacular).
- 109. Gobardanga Hindu College, Gobardanga, 1947, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, History, Logic, Civics, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Bengali (Alternative Vernacular).
- 110. Maharaja Bir Bikram College, Agartala, 1947, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language), History, Mathematics, Sanskrit, Arabic, Logic, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.
- 111. Netaji Subhas College, Calcutta, 1947, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Bengali (Second Language), Logic, History Civics, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.
- 112. Rishi Bankimchandra College, Naihati, 1947, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921 in English, Vernacular (Bangali), Sanskrit, Bengali (Second Language), History, Civies, Logic, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.
- 113. Women's Christian College, Calcutta, 1947, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Logic, History, Civics, Commercial Geography.
- 114. Darjeeling Government College, Darjeeling, 1948, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular (Nepali, Bengali, Hindi, Tibetan), Sanskrit, Pali, History, Civics, Logic, Mathematics, Alternative English.
- 115. Dinabandhu Institution, Sibpur, 1948, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in

- English, Vernacualr (Bengali), Mathematics, Civics, Sanskrit, Logic, Commercial Geography, History, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Geography.
- 116. Fakirchand College, Diamond Harbour, 1948, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular (Bengali), Sanskrit, Logic, History, Civics, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.
- 117. Garbeta College, Midnapur, 1948, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular (Bengali), Sanskrit, Logic, History, Civics, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.
- 118. Katwa College, Burdwan, 1948, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular (Bengali), Sanskrit, History, Logic, Civics, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.
- 119. Netaji Mahabidyalaya, Arambagh, 1948, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language), Sanskrit, History, Logie, Civies, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Mathematics.
- 120. Raiganj College, West Dinajpur, 1948, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular (Bengali), Sanskrit, History, Logic, Civics, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of-Book-Keeping.
- 121. Santipur College, Nadia, 1948, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular (Bengali), Mathematics, History, Sanskrit, Civics, Logic, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.
- 122. Shamsundar College, Burdwan, 1948, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, History, Logic, Civics, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Bengali (Second Language).
- 123. Tamralipta Mahavidyalaya, Tamluk, 1948, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular (Bengali), Bengali (Second Language), Sanskrit, History, Logic, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.
- 124. Uluberia College, Uluberia, 1948, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular (Bengali), Logic, Civics, History, Sanskrit, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Bengali (Alternative Vernacular).
- 125. Vidyasagar College, Nabadwip, 1948, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular (Bengali), Sanskrit, History, Logic, Civics, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.
- 126. Vidyasagar College, Suri, 1948, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular (Bengali), Bengali (Second Language), Civics, Logic, History,

- Mathematics, Sanskrit, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.
- 127. Balurghat College, West Dinajpur, 1949, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Logic, History, Civics, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.
- 128. Jhargram Agricultural College, Jhargram, 1949, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VIII of 1921, in English, Vernacular (Bengali), Sanskrit, History, Civics, Mathematics, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Commercial Geography.
- 129. Kharagpur College, Kharagpur, 1949, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernaculars (Bengali, Hindi), Sanskrit, Arabic, History, Logic, Civics, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.
- 130. Sripat Singh College, Jiaganj, 1949, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernaculars (Bengali, Hindi), Hindi (Alternative Vernacular), Sanskrit, Logic, History, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Mathematics, Chemistry.
- 131. Barasat Government College, Barasat, 1950, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, History, Logic, Civies, Mathematics.
- 132. Barisha College, Barisha, 1950, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Sanskrit, Logic, History, Civics.
- 133. Bijaynarayan Mahavidyalaya, Itachuna, 1950, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Alternative Bengali, History, Mathematics, Sanskrit, Logic, Civics.
- 134. Bolepur College, Birbhum, 1950, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, History, Civics, Mathematics, Logic.
- 135. Hughli Women's College, Chinsurah, 1950, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language), History, Sanskrit, Civics, Logic, Commercial Geography.
- 136. Jangipur College, Jangipur, 1950, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular (Bengali), Mathematics, Sanskrit, History, Logic, Civics.
- 137. Kandi Raj College, Murshidabad, 1950, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular (Bengali), Sanskrit, History, Civics, Matnemaics, Logic.
- 138. Manimala Girls' College, Asansol, 1950, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, History, Logic, Civies, Mathematics, Botany, Biology.

- 139. Motijhil College, Dum Dum, 1950, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular (Bengali), Sanskrit, History, Civics, Logic, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.
- 140. Rampurhat College, Birbhum, 1950, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular (Bengali), Sanskrit, History, Civics, Mathematics, Logic, Alternative Bengali.
- 141. Ranaghat College, Nadia, 1950, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921, in Eaglish, Vernacular (Bengali), Sanskrit, History, Logic, Civics, Mathematics.
- 142. Siliguri College, Darjeeling, 1950, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular (Bengali), Mathematics, Sanskrit, History, Civics, Logic.
- 143. Taki Govt. College, 24-Parganas, 1950, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular (Bengali), Sanskrit, History, Logic, Civics, Mathematics.

11 (Science)

A. (Up to the B.Sc. Standard)

Presidency College, Calcutta, 1901, under Act II of 1857.
 Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects:—

Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours), Physiology (Pass and Honours), Geology (Pass and Honours), Botany (Pass and Honours), Statistics (Pass and Honours), Geography (Pass and Honours).

2. St. Xavier's College, Calcutta, 1901, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects:—

Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours).

- 3. Scottish Church College, Calcutta, 1907, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours).
- Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects:—

Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours).

- 4. Krishnagar College, 1908, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass).
- 5. Krishnath College, Berhampur, 1909, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours), Botany (Pass).

- 6. *Rajshashi College. 1909, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours), Botany (Pass).
- Affiliation restricted under Section 24 5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects:—

Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Psss and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours), Botany (Pass).

- 7. Bangabasi College, Calcutta, 1909, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Botany (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Physics (Pass), Zoology (Pass), Anthropology (Pass).
- Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects:—

Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Botany (Pass).

- 8. Vidyasagar College. Calcutta. 1910, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours), Botany (Pass), Geography (Pass), Zoology (Pass), Physiology (Pass).
- 9. City College, Calcutta, 1911, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Physics (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours), Botany (Pass and Honours), Physiology (Pass), Zoology (Pass), Junior Military Course.
- 10. *Chittagong College, 1912, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass), Physics (Pass).
- 11. Hughli Mohsin College, 1913, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours).
- 12. + Cotton College, Gauhati, 1913, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours), Botany (Pass).
- 13. Surendranath College, Calcutta, 1916, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Physics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Botany (Pass), Zoology (Pass).
- 14. Bankura Christian College, 1921, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours).
- 15. Midnapur College, 1922, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass).
- 16. *Brojolal Hindu Academy, Daulatpur, 1923, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours).
- 17. Victoria College, Cooch-Behar, 1923, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in Physics (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass).
- 18. Serampur College, 1924, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in Physics (Pass) Chemistry (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours).
- 19. Asutosh College, Bhowanipur, 1924, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in Mathematics (Pass and

- Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours), Botany (Pass), Physics (Pass and Honours), Zoology (Pass), Geology (Pass), Geography (Pass), Statistics (Pass).
- 20. *Carmichael College, Rangpur, 1925, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VIII of 1921, in Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours).
- 21. *Edward College, Pabna, 1925, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours).
- 22. *Brajamohan College, Barisal, 1925, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass).
- 23. *Murarichand College, Sylhet, 1926, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in Physics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Botany (Pass).
- 24.* Anandamohan College, Mymensingh, 1939, under Section 22 of Act VIII of 1904, read with Section 21 (3) and with the Govt. of India Notification No. F55-I-vi-38E of 1938, in Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours).
- 25.* Victoria College, Comilla, 1942, under Section 22 of Act VIII of 1904, in Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.).
- 26. Burdwan Raj College, 1945, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours).
- 27. Narasinha Dutta College, Howrah, 1946, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours).
- 28. Chandernagore College, Chandernagore, 1948, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921 in Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours).
- 29. St. Joseph's College, Darjeeling, 1949, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Mathematics (Pass).

B. (Up to the Intermediate in Science Standard)

1. Presidency College, Calcutta, 1901, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects:—

English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Physiology, Botany, Geography, Biology, Geology.

2. St. Xavier's College, 1901, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects:—

English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Biology.

3. Scottish Church College, Calcutta, 1907, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects:—

English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, Biology.

- 4. Surendranath College, Calcutta, 1907, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Physics, Chemistry.
- Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects:—

English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Bidlogy, Zoology.

- 5. Victoria College, Cooch-Behar, 1907, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Bengali, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics.
- Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects:—

English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.

- 6. City College, Calcutta, 1907, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.
- Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following , subjects:—

English, Vernacular (Bengali, Hindi, Urdu), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, Biology.

- 7. Vidyasagar College, Calcutta, 1907, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular (Bengali and Hindi), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Biology, Zoology, Psychology, Anthropology, Geography, Physiology.
- 8. Krishnath College, Berhampur, 1907, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Biology.
- Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects:—

English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany.

- 9. Krishnagar College, 1908, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.
- 10. Hughli Mohsin College, 1908, under Section 21 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.
- Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects:—

English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.

- 11. Bangabasi College, Calcutta, 1908, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Botany, Biology, Anthropology.
- Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects:—
- English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Biology, Anthropology, Junior Military Course.
- 12.† Cotton College, Gauhati, 1908, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Biology, Zoology.

- 13.* Rajshahi College, 1909, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.
- Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects:—
- English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Biology.
- 14.* Chittagong College, 1909, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany.
- Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects:—
 - English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.
- 15.* Brojolal Hindu Academy, Daulatpur, 1909, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Biology.
- Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects:—
- English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Biology.
- 16. Raja Pearymohan College, 1910, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics Chemistry, Biology.
- 17.* Murarichand College, Sylhet, 1913, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Biology, Zoology.
- 18. Bankura Christian College, 1913, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics, Botany, Biology.
- 19. Midnapur College, 1916, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular, (Bengali and Urdu), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.
- 20. Asutosh College, Bhowanipur, 1916, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Botany, Physics, Chemistry, Geography, Zoology, Biology, Geology.
- 21. Serampur College, 1920, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics.
- 22. *Anandamohan College, Mymensingh, 1921, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernaculars, (Bengali and Urdu), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, Biology.
- 23. St. Paul's C. M. Coilege, 1921, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics, Biology.
- 24. *Edward College, Pabna, 1921, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.
- 25. *Carmichael College, Rangpur, 1922, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Botany, Biology.

- 26. *Praphullachandra Coilege, Bagerhat, 1922, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.
- 27. Bethune College, Calcutta, 1923, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Botany, Chemistry, Physics, Biology.
- 28. *Rajendra College, Faridpur, 1923, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.
- 29. *Brajamohan College, Barisal, 1923, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.
- 30. Krishnachandra College, Hetampur, 1923, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.
- 31. †St. Edmund's College, Shillong, 1924, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Alternative Paper in English, Mathematics, Geography, Chemistry, Physics, Botany, Vernaculars (Bengali, Assamese, Khasi).
- 32. St. Joseph's College, Calcutta, 1924, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernaculars, (Bengali and Urdu), Alternative Paper in English, Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics, Botany, Geography, Physiology, French.
- 33. Narasinha Dutt College, Howrah, 1924, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Biology.
- 34. *Victoria College, Comilla, 1924, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular (Bengali and Urdu), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.
- 35. *Victoria College, Narail, 1924, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Biology.
- 36. Central Calcutta College, Calcutta, 1926, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Geography, Biology.
- 37. Burdwan Raj College, 1926, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.
- 38. St. Joseph's College, Darjeeling, 1927, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Alternative Paper in English, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.
- 39. La Martiniere, Calcutta, 1928, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Alternative Paper in English, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.
- 40. Chandernagore College, Chandernagore, 1931, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Botany, Geography, Biology.
- 41. Victoria Institution, Calcutta, 1935, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernaculars (Bengali, Hindi, Urdu), Mathematics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, Physics, Biology.
- 42. St. Paul's College, Darjeeling, 1936, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in

English, Alternative Paper in English, Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics, Geography.

- 43. †St. Anthony's College, Shillong, 1937, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VIII of 1921, read with paragraph 8 (2) of Order of 1937, in English, Assamese, Bengali, Khasi, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.
- 44. R. G. Kar Medical College, Calcutta, 1939, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, read with Govt. of India Notification No. F55-I-vi-38E of 1938, in English, Bengali, Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics, Botany, Zoology, Biology.
- 45. *Haraganga College, Munshiganj, 1939, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, read with Govt. of India Notification No. F55-I-vi-38E of 1938, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany.
- 46. Lady Brabourne College, Calcutta, 1941, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernaculars, (Bengali and Urdu), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Biology, Geography.
- 47. *Fazlul Huq College, Chakhar, Barisal, 1942, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics.
- 48. Anandachandra College, Jalpaiguri, 1943, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.
- 49. *Chaumohani College, Noakhali, 1943, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.
- 50. Asansol College, Asansol, 1945, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VIII of 1921, in English, Bengali, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Mathematics.
- 51. *Sir Asutosh College, Kanungopara, Chittagong, 1945, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics.
- 52. *Sunamganj College, Sylhet, 1945, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Bengali, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics.
- 53. Loreto House, Calcutta, 1946, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Bengali, Alternative English, French, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Botany, Geography, Biology.
- 54. Maharaja Manindrachandra College, Calcutta, 1946, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Botany.
- 55. *Manmohini Institute of Science and Technology, Pabna, 1946, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Biology.
- 56. Ramananda College, Bishnupur, 1946, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Biology.
- 57. Ramkrishna Mission Vidyamandir, Beiur, Howrah, 1946, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Biology.
- 58. Ramsaday College, Howrah, 1946, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Biology.

- 59. *Srikrishna College, Faridpur, 1946, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics.
- 60. *Surendranath College, Dinajpur, 1946, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Botany.
- 61. Prabhatkumar College, Contai, 1947, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Biology.
- 62. Gobardanga Hindu College, Gobardanga, 1947, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.
- 63. *Karimganj College, Sylhet, 1947, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Bengali, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Biology.
- 64. Maharaja Birbikram College, Agartala, 1947, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Biology, Zoology.
- 65. Bankura Sammilani College, Bankura, 1948, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.
- ⁶66. Dinabandhu Institution, Sibpur, 1948, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Geography, Biology.
- 67. Dinabandhu Mahabidyalaya, Bangaon, 1948, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Biology.
- 68. Gokhale Memorial Girls' College, Calcutta, 1948, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Geography, Biology.
- 69. Garbeta College, Midnapur, 1948, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.
- 70. Katwa College, Burdwan, 1948, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921 in English, Vernacular (Bengali), Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Biology.
- 71. Kalna College, Burdwan, 1948, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921 in English, Vernacular (Bengali), Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics.
- 72. Maida Coliege, Malda, 1948, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VIII of 1921 in English, Vernacular (Bengali), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.
- 73. Nelaji Mahabidyalaya, Arambagh, 1948, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921 in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.
- 74. Shamsundar College, Burdwan, 1948, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921 in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.

- 75. Vidyasagar College, Nabadwip,, 1948 under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921 in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics.
- 76. Vidyasagar College, Suri, Birbhum, 1948, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Mathematics.
- 77. Jhargram Agricultural College, Jhargram, 1949, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921 in English, Vernacular (Bengali), Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Biology.
- 78. Sripat Singh College, Jiaganj, 1949, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921 in English, Vernaculars (Bengali, Hindi), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.
- 79. Tamralipta Mahavidyalaya, Tamluk, Midnapur, 1949, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.
- 80. Asansol Manimala Girls' College, Asansol, 1950, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.
- 81. Barasat Government College, Barasat, 1950, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali, (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.
- 82. Barisha College, Barisha, 1950, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics.
- 83. Berhampur Girls' College, Murshidabad, 1950, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.
- 84. Bolepur College, Birbhum, 1950, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics.
- 85. Bijaynarayan Mahavidyalaya, Itachuna, 1950, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics.
- 86. Jangipur College, Jangipur, 1950, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular (Bengali), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.
- 87. Kandi Raj College, Murshidabad, 1950, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular (Bengali), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.
- 88. Kharagpur College, Midnapur, 1950, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VIII of 1921, in English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Hindi), Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Biology.
- 89. Motifiel College, Dum Dum, 1950, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.
- 90. Rishi Bankimchandra College, Naihati, 1950, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics.
- 91. Rampurhat College, Rampurhat, Birbhum, 1950, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

F

- 92. Ranaghat College, Ranaghat, Nadia, 1950, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry,
- 93. Siliguri College, Siliguri, Darjeeling, 1950, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.
- 94. Government College, Taki, 1950, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.
- 95. Uluberia College, Howrah, 1950, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

lll (Teaching)

A. (up to the Bachelor of Teaching)

- 1. David Hare Training College, Calcutta, 1908, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904.
- 2. Scottish Church College, Calcutta, 1934, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921.
- 3. St. Xavier's College, Calcutta, 1936, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921.
- 4. †St. Edmund's College, Shillong, 1936, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921.
- 5. †St. Mary's College, Shillong, 1937, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VIII of 1921, read with paragraph 8 (2) of Order of 1937.
- 6. Loreto House, Calcutta, 1941, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904.
- 7. Union Christian Training Coilege, Berhampur, West Bengal, 1941, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904.

B. (up to the Licentiate in Teaching)

- 1. Loreto House, Calcutta, 1913, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904.
- 2. David Hare Training College, Calcutta, 1918, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904.
- 3. †St. Mary's College, Shillong, 1937, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, read with paragraph 8 (2) of Order of 1937.
- 4. Union Christian Training College, Berhampur, 1938, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 read with Govt. of India Notification No. F55-I-vi-38E of 1938.

lV (Law)

- 1. Surendranath Law College, Calcutta. 1885.
- 2. Calcutta University Law College, Calcutta, 1909.
- 3.† Earle Law College, Gauhati, 1914.

V (Medicine)

A. (Up to the Bachelor of Medicine)

- 1. Medical College, Calcutta, 1857, (Instruction is also provided for D.O.M.S. and T.D.D. Courses).
- 2. R. G. Kar Medical College, Belgachia, Calcutta, 1916, (Instruction is also provided for D.O.M.S. and D.G.O. Courses).
 - 3. ‡Lake Medical College, Calcutta, 1947.
 - 4. National Medical Institute. Calcutta. 1948.
 - 5. Nilratan Sarkar Medical College, Calcutta, 1950.
 - ‡ Abolished with effect from 1st June, 1952.

B. (Up to the Diploma in Public Health)

All-India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health, Calcutta, 1935. (Also recognised as an institution under Sec. 2(b), Chap. L-A. (D.Sc. in Public Health).

V1 (Engineering)

A. (Up to the Bachelor of Engineering)

Bengal Engineering College, Shibpur, 1880.

B. (Up to the Bachelor of Metallurgy)*

Bengal Engineering College, Shibpur, 1940.

* Abolished with effect from 1945 and the Degree is now included in B.E., Metallurgy, forming a branch of Bachelor of Engineering Course.

VII (Technology)

(Up to the Certificate in Tanning)

Bengal Tanning Institute, Calcutta, 1941.

VIII (Agriculture)

(Up to the Intermediate in Science in Agriculture)

Jhargram Agricultural College, Jhargram, 1949.

(2)

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS AND THE SUBJECTS IN WHICH THEY ARE AFFILIATED TO THE DIFFERENT STANDARDS

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
1	Agartala Maharaja Bir Bikram Col- lege, Agartala, Tripura State	B.A.	1947	English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language—Pass), History (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Economics (Pass), Mathematics (Pass), Arabic (Pass).
		B.Com.	. 1949	English, Bengali, Accountancy, Commercial Law, General Economics, Indian Economics, Business Organisation, Commercial Geography, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, Banking and Currency.
		I.A.	1947	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language), History, Mathematics, Sanskrit, Arabic, Logic, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Bookkeeping.
		I.Sc.	1947	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Biology, Zoology.
2	Ahar Belma Sham- sundar College, Ahar Belma, Burdwan.	B.A.	1950	English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Philosophy (Pass), Economics (Pass), History (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Mathematics (Pass).

-	,		,	
No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
2	Ahar Belma Sham- sundar College —(contd.)	I.A.	1948	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, History, Logic, Civics, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping, Bengali (Second Language).
		I.Sc.	1948	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.
3	Amta Ramsaday College, Amta, Howrah.	B.A.	1949	English, Bengali, (Vornacular), Political Economy and Political Philosophy, History, Mathematics, Alt. Bengali.
		I.A.	1946	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Alternative Vernacular), Sanskrit, History, Civics, Logic, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping.
		I.Sc.	1946	English, Bengali, Physics, Chemistry, Mathema- tics, Biology.
4	Arambagh Netaji Mahabidyalaya, Arambagh, Hooghly.	I.A.	1948	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language), Sanskrit, History, Logic, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Bookkeeping, Mathematics.
		I.Sc.	1948	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.
5	Asansol College, Asansol, Burdwan.	B.A.	1947	English (Pass), Vernaculars (Bengali, Hindi), Bengali (Second Language—Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), History (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Economics (Pass), Mathematics (Pass).

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
5	Asansol College —(contd.)	I.A.	1944	English, Vernaculars (Bengali, Hindi, Urdu), Sanskrit, Logic, History, Civics, Mathematics, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Bookkeeping, Commercial Geography.
		I.Sc.	1945	English, Bengali, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Mathematics.
6	Asansol Manimala Girls' College, Asansol, Burdwan.	I.A.	1950	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, History, Logic, Civics, Mathematics, Botany, Biology.
		I.Sc.	1950	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry. Botany, Biology.
7	Balurghat College, West Dinajpur.	I.A.	1949	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Logic, History, Civies, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping.
		I.Sc.	1950	English, Bongali (Vernacular), Physics, Chomistry and Mathematics.
. 8	Bangaon Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya, Bangaon, 24-Parganas.	I.A.	1947	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language), Sanskrit, History, Logic, Mathematics, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping.
		I.Sc.	1948	English, Bongali (Verna- cular), Physics, Chemis- try, Mathematics, Bio- logy.
9	Bankura Christian College, Bankura.	B.A.	1910	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernaculars, Sanskrit, (Pass and Hons.) Eco- nomics (Pass), Philo- sophy (Pass),

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
9	Bankura Christian College—(contd.)	в.А.	1910	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass), Persian (Pass), Bengali (Second Language—Pass).
		I.A.	1907	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Persian, History, Logic, Chemistry, Physics, Botany, Civics.
		B.Sc.	1921	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.).
		I.Se.	1913	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics, Botany, Biology.
10	Bankura Sammilani College, Bankura.	I.Sc.	1948	English, Bengali, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.
11	Barasat Government College, Barasat, 24-Parganas.	I.A.	1950	English, Bengali (Verna- eular), Sanskrit, History, Logic, Civies, Mathema- ties.
		I.Sc.	1950	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.
12	Barisha, College, Barisha, 24- Parganas.	I.A.	1950	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Sanskrit, Logic, History, Civics.
		I.Sc.	1950	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.
	Basirhat, College, Basirhat, 24- Parguas.	I.A.	1947	English, Bengali (Vernacular, Bengali (Second Language), Sanskrit, Persian, History, Logic, Civics, Mathematics, Commerical Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Bookkeeping.
14	Belurmath Ram- krishna Mission Vidyamandir, Belur Math, Howrah,	I.A.	1941	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, History, Civics, Logic, Mathematics, Com. Geography, Commercial Arithmetic

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
14	Belurmath Ram- krishna Mission Vidyamandir —(contd.)	I.A.	1941 1946	and Elements of Book- keeping, Bengali (Addl, Vernacular), Bengali (Alt. Vernacular). English, Bengali (Verna-
				cular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.
15	Berhampur Girls' College, Berham- pur, Murshidabad.	B.A.	1946	English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language—Pass and Hons.), Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass), Persian (Pass), Arabic (Pass).
		I.A.	1946	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language), Sanskrit, Logic, Civics, History, Persian, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping, Chemistry, Botany.
		I.Sc.	1950	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Biology.
16	Berhampur Krish- nath College, Berhampur, Murshidabad.	B.A.	1857	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, History (Pass and Hons.), Eco- nomics (Pass and Hons.), Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Philo- sophy (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass), Chemis- try (Pass), Botany (Pass).
		B.Com.	1947	English Composition, Bengali, Hindi, Accountancy, Commercial Law, General Economics, Indian Economics, Business Organisation, Com-

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
16	Berhampur Krish- nath College —(contd.)	B.Com.	1947	merical Geography, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, Banking and Currency.
		I.A.	1857	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Mathematics, Logic, History, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping, Physics, Chemistry, Civics.
		B.Sc.	1909	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), Botany (Pass).
		I.Se.	1907	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Biology.
17	Berhampur Union Christian Training College, Berham- pur, Murshidabad.		1941 1938	
18	Bishnupur Rama- nanda College, Bishnupur, Bankura.	В.А.	1946	English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit (Pass), History (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Economics (Pass), Bengali (Second Language—Pass).
		I.A.	1945	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, History, Logic, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic, Elements of Book-keeping and Mathematics.
		I.Sc.	1946	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Biology.
19	Bolepur College, Bole pur, Birbhum.	e- I.A.	1950	English, Bengali (Verna- cular), Sanskrit, History, Civics, Mathematics, Logic, Biology.

_				<u> </u>
No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
19	Bolepur College —(contd.)	I.Sc.	1950	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.
20	Burdwan Raj College, Burdwan.	B.A.	1926	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Sanskrit (Pass), Persian (Pass), History (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Philo- sophy (Pass), Economics (Pass), Arabic (Pass), Bengali (Second Language—Pass).
		I.A.	1882	English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Sanskrit, Persian, Mathematics, History, Logic, Physics, Chemistry, Civics, Arabic, Bengali (Second Language).
		B.Sc.	1945	Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.).
		I.Sc.	1926	English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.
21	Calcutta All-India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health, 110, Chittaranjan Avenue, Calcutta.	D.P.H.	1935	••
22	Calcutta Asutosh College, 9, Russa Road, P.O. Kali- ghat, Calcutta.	B.A.	1918	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Ben- gali—Second Language (Pass and Hons.), His- tory (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Botany (Pass), Geography (Pass), Zoology (Pass), Geology (Pass).

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
22	Calcutta Asutosh College—(contd.)	B.Com.	1945	English, Bengali, Hindi, Accountancy, Commercial Law, General Economics, Indian Economics, Business Organisation, Commercial Geography, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, Banking and Currency, Public Administration and Public Finance.
		I.A.	1916	English, Vernaculars, Sanskrit, Bengali (Second Language for Female candidates), Mathematics, History, Logic, Civics, Botany, Geography, Zoology, Biology, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Junior Military Course.
		B.Sc.	1 924	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), Botany (Pass), Physics (Pass) Geography (Pass), Statis- tics (Pass).
		I.Sc.	1916	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Botany, Physics, Chemistry, Geo- graphy, Zoology, Bio- logy, Junior Military Course.
23	Calcutta Bangabasi College, 25-1, Scott Lane, Calcutta.	B.A.	1896	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Botany (Pass), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Economics (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Bengali (2nd Language—Pass and Hons.), Hindi (2nd Language—Pass),

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affilietion	Subjects in which affiliated
23	Calcutta Bangabasi College—(contd.)	B.Com.	1942	English, Bengali, Hindi, French, Accountancy, Commercial Law, General Economics, Indian Economics, Business Organisation, Commercial Geography, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, Banking and Currency.
,		I.A.	1896	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Logic, History, Mathematics, Civics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Anthropology, Biology, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Junior Military Course
κ,		B.Sc.	1909	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Botany (Pass), Zoology (Pass), Anthropology (Pass)
		I.Sc.	1908	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Biology, Anthropology, Junior Military Course.
24	Calcutta Bengal Tanning Institute, Canal South Road, Calcutta.	Cert. in Tann- ing	1941	
25	Calcutta Bethune College, 181, Corn- wallis Street, Cal- cutta.	B.A.	1888	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Botany (Pass), Economics (Pass and Hons.), Arabic (Pass), Persian (Pass), Urdu (Vernacular), Urdu (2nd Language—Pass), Bengali (2nd Language— Pass and Hons.).

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
25	Calcutta Bethune College—(Contd.)	I.A.	1888	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Bengali (Second Language for Female candidates), Logic, History, Mathematics, Botany, Chemistry, Physics, Civics, Biology.
	·	I.Sc.	1923	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Botany, Chemistry, Physics, Biology.
26	Calcutta Nilratan Sircar Medical College, 138, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.	M.B.B.	S. 1948	
27	Calcutta Central Calcutta College, 8, Wellesley Street, Calcutta.	B.A.	1926	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Arabic (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), His- tory (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Islamic His- tory and Culture (Pass and Hons.), Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Ben- gali (Second Language— Pass and Hons.), Urdu (Second Language— Pass and Hons.).
		I.A.	1926	English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Arabic, Persian, Mathematics, History, Logic, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Geography, Sanskrit, Bengali (Second Language), Urdu (Alt. Vernacular).
		I.Sc.	1926	English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics, Geography, Biology.

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
28	Calcutta Charuchandra College, 6, Sarat Chatterjee Avenue, P.O. Rashbehary Avenue, Calcutta.	B.A.	1948	English (Pass and Hons.), Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Alt. Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language—Pass and Hons.), History (Pass), Economics (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass), Mathematics (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass).
		B.Com.	1948	English, Bengali, Accountancy, Commercial Law, General Economics, Indian Economics, Business Organisation, Commercial Geography, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, Banking and Currency.
		I.A.	1947	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Logic, History, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Commercial Geography, Mathematics, Bengali (Second Language), Special Paper in Alt. Bengali (Vernacular), Hindi (Vernacular).
		I.Sc.	1948	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.
29	Calcutta City College, 102/1, Amherst Street, Calcutta.	B.A.	1884	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernaculars (Bengali, Hindi, Urdu), Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass), History (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Mathe- matics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass), Che- mistry (Pass), Bengali (Second Language— Pass and Hons.), Pali (Pass).

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
29	Calcutta City College—(contd.)	B.Com.	1939	English Composition, Bengali, Hindi, Urdu, French, German, Accountancy, Commercial Law, General Economics and Indian Economics, Business Organisation and Commercial Geography, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, Trade and Tariff and Transport, Banking and Currency, Statistics and Insurance, Public Administration and Public Finance, Economic History and Modern Industrial Organisation.
		I.A.	1884	English, Vernaculars (Bengali, Hindi, Urdu), Bengali (Second Language for Female candidates), Bengali (2nd Language), Sanskrit, Persian, History, Logic, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Civics, French, Pali, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Commercial Geography, Zoology, Biology, Junior Military Course.
		B.Se.	1911	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), Botany (Pass and Hons.), Physiology (Pass), Zoo- logy (Pass).
		I.Sc.	1907	English, Vernaculars (Bengali, Hindi, Urdu), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, Biology, Junior Military Course.
30	Calcutta David Hare Training College, 25-3, Ballyganj Circular Road, Calcutta.	B.T. L.T.	1908 1918	··

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
31	Calcutta Gokhale Memorial Girls' College, 1/1, Harish Mukherjee Road, Calcutta.	I.A.	1938	English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Hindi), Sanskrit, History, Geography, Commercial Geography, Mathematics, Civics, Logic and Alt. English.
		I.Sc.	1948	English, Vernacular, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Geography, Biology.
32	Calcutta Lady Brabourne College, P1/2, Suhrawardy Avenue, Calcutta.	B.A.	1941	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernaculars (Bengali, Urdu), Bengali (Second Language—Pass and Hons.), Urdu (Second Language—Pass), History (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass), Persian (Pass and Hons.), Arabic (Pass and Hons.), Geography (Pass and Hons.), Sanskrit (Pass & Hons.).
		I.A.	1939	English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Arabic, Persian, Bengali (Second Language), Urdu (Second Language), History, Mathematics, Geography, Logic, Civics, Commercial Geography, Sanskrit.
		I.Sc.	1941	English, Vernaculars (Bengali, Urdu), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Biology, Geography.
*33		M.B. (M.B.B.S. D.O.M.S.	1947 .) 1950	
34	Calcutta La Marti- niere, 11, Loudon Street, Calcutta.	I.A.	1928	English, Alt. English, Latin, History, Mathe- matics, Physics, Chemis try, French, Commercial Geography.

^{*} Abolished with effect from 1st June. 195%.

	1		· · ·	
No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
34	Calcutta La Marti- niero—(contd.)	I.Sc.	1928	English, Alt. English, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.
35	Calcutta Loreto House, 7, Middle- ton Row, Calcutta.	B.A.	1921	English (Pass and Hons.), Bengali (Vernacular), French (Pass), History (Pass), Latin (Pass), Botany (Pass), Economics (Pass), Bengali (Second Language— Pass).
		I.A.	1913	English, Bengali, Mathematics, History, Bengali (Second Language), Latin, French, Botany, Civics.
		I.Sc.	1946	English, Bengali, Alt. English, French, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Botany, Geography, Biology.
		B.T.	1941	••
		L.T.	1913	••
36	Calcutta Maharaja Manindra Chandra College, 20, Ram- kanta Bose Street, Calcutta.	B.A.	1941	English (Pass and Hons.), Bengali (Vernacular), Economics (Pass and Hons.). Philosophy, (Pass), History (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Bengali (Second Language— Pass and Hons.), Pali (Pass).
		B.Com	1945	English, Bengali, Accountancy, Commercial Law, General Economics, Indian Economics, Business Organisation, Commercial Geography, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, Banking and Currency.
		I.A.	1941	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Pali, Logic, History, Mathematics, Civics, Commercial Geography,

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
36	Calcutta Maharaja Manindra Chandra College—(contd.)	I.Sc.	1948	Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Bengali (Second Language), Botany. English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Botany.
35	Calcutta Medical	м.в.	1857	•
	College, 88, College Street, Calcutta.	(M.B.B. D.O.M.S T.D.D.		••
38	Calcutta Muralidhar Girls' College, Ballygunge, Calcutta.	B.A.	1948	English (Pass), Bongali (Vernacular), Sanskrit (Pass), History (Pass), Economics (Pass), Ben- gali (Second Language— Pass), Philosophy (Pass).
		I.A.	1945	English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Hindi), Bengali (Second Language), Sanskrit, History, Civics, Logic, Commercial Geography, Botany.
39	Calcutta National Medical Institu- tion, 32, Gora- chand Road, Cal- cutta.	M.B.B.S	s. 1948	••
40	Calcutta Netaji Subhas College, 112/1, Russa Road, Calcutta.	B.A.	1947	English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit (Pass), Bengali (Second Language—Pass), Philo- sophy (Pass), History (Pass), Economics (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass).
		I.A.	19 47	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Bengali (Second Language), Logic, History, Civics, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
41	Calcutta Presidency College, 86-1, College Street, Calcutta.	B.A.	1857	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Pali (Pass and Hons.), Arabic (Pass and Hons.), Per- sian (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Che- mistry (Pass and Hons.), Physiology (Pass and Hons.), Botany (Pass and Hons.), Botany (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass and Hons.), Statistics (Pass and Hons.), Ben- gali (Second Language— Pass and Hons.), Urdu (Second Language—Pass and Hons.), Geography (Pass and Hons.).
		I.A.	1857	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Pali, Arabic, Persian, Logic, History, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Physiology, Botany, Geography, Civics, Biology, Urdu (Second Language), Bengali (Second Language).
		B.Sc.	1901	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), Physiology (Pass and Hons.), Geology (Pass and Hons.), Botany (Pass and Hons.), Statistics (Pass and Hons.), Geography (Pass and Hons.).
		I.Sc.	1901	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Physiology, Botany, Geography, Biology, Geology.
42	Calcutta R. G. Kar Medical College, 1, Belgachia Road, Calcutta.	I.Sc.	1939	English, Bengali, Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics, Botany, Zoology, Biology.

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
42	Calcutta R. G. M.B	./M.B.B.	S.) 1916	American Company Compa
	Kar Medical	D.G.O.	•	••
	College—(contd.)	D.O.M.S		••
43	Calcutta St. Joseph's College, 69, Bow- bazar Street, Cal- cutta.	I.A.	1924	English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Alt. English, Latin, French, History, Logic, Mathematics, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Physics, Chemistry, Geography, Physiology, Botany.
		I.Sc.	1924	English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Alt. English, Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics, Botany, Geography, Physiology, French.
44	Calcutta St. Paul's C. M. College, 33-1, Amherst Street, Calcutta.	B.A.	1914	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass), History (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Mathe- matics (Pass), Bengali (Second Language— Pass).
•		I.A.	1900	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, History, Logic, Mathematics, Chemistry, Civics, Bengali (Second Language), Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Biology.
		I.Sc.	1921	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.
45	Calcutta St. Xavier's College, 30, Park Street, Calcutta.	B.A.	1920	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass), Persian (Pass), History (Pass), Philo- sophy (Pass), Economics (Pass and Hons.), Mathe- matics (Pass and Hons.).

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
45	Calcutta St. Xavier's College—(contd.)	B.Com.	1946	English, Bengali, Hindi, Urdu, French, Accountancy, Commercial Law, General Economics, Indian Economics, Business Organisation, Commercial Geography, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, Banking and Currency, Malayalam.
		I.A.	1862	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, Latin, Logic, History, Mathematics, Physics, Botany, Chemistry, Civics, Biology, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Junior Military Course.
		B.Sc.	1901	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.).
		I.Sc.	1901	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Biology, Junior Military Course.
		B.T.	1936	••
4 6	Calcutta Sanskrit College, 1, Bankim Chatterji Street, Calcutta.	B.A.	1860	English (Pass), Vernacular, Philosophy (Pass), His- tory (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Eco- nomics (Pass).
		I.A.	1860	English, Vernacular, History, Logic, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Civics.
47	Calcutta Scottish Church College, 4, Cornwallis Square, Calcutta.	B.A.	1857	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), His- tory (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.),

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
47	Calcutta Scottish Church College —(contd.)			Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), Bengali (Second Language—Pass and Hons.).
	·	I.A.	1857	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, History, Logic, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Civics, Bengali (Alt. Vernacular), Bengali (Special Vernacular), Biology.
		B.Sc.	1907	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.).
		I.Sc.	1907	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, Biology.
		B.T.	1934	••
48	Calcutta Seth Anandaram Jai- puria College, 10, Raja Nabakissen Street, Sobha- bazar, Calcutta.	B.A.	1945	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernaculars (Bengali, Hindi), History (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass and Hons.), Philo- sophy (Pass), Geography (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Bengali (Second Langu- age—Pass), Hindi (Se- cond Language—Pass).
		B.Com.	1945	English, Hindi, Bengali, French, Japanese, Accountancy, Commercial Law, General Economics, Indian Economics, Business Organisation, Commercial Geography, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, Banking and Currency, Economics, History, Modern Industrial Organisation, Public Administration and Public Finance.
		I.A.	1945	English, Vernaculars (Bengali, Hindi), History, Logic, Civics, Mathematics, Commercial

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
48	Calcutta Seth Anandaram Jai- puria College— (Contd.)			Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Sans- krit, Geography.
49	Calcutta South Calcutta Girls' College, 72, Landsdowne Road, Cal.—25	B.A.	1947	English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language— Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), History (Pass), Philo- sophy (Pass), Eco- nomics (Pass), Geogra- phy (Pass).
		I.A.	1939	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Bengali (Second Language), Logic, Civics, History, Mathematics, Botany, Geography, Commercial Geography.
50	Calcutta Surendra- nath College (for- merly Ripon Col- lege), 24, Harrison Road, Calcutta.	В.А.	1885	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Pali (Pass), Bengali (Second Language —Pass and Hons.).
		B.Com	. 1941	English Composition, Bengali, Hindi, Urdu, Accountancy, Commercial Law, General Economics, Indian Economics, Business Organisation, Commercial Geography, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, Trade, Tariff and Transport, Banking and Currency, Public Administration and Public Finance.
		I.A.	1885	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, Logic, History, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany,

-				
No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges		Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
50	Calcutta Surendra- nath College—(cont	<i>d</i> .)		Civies, Pali, Arabie, Biology, Zoology, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping, Bengali (Second Language).
		B.Sc.	1916	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.). Botany (Pass), Zoology (Pass).
		I.Sc.	1907	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Biology, Zoology.
51	Calcutta Surendra- nath Law College (formerly Ripon Law College), 24, Harrison Road, Calcutta.	B.L. (LL.B.)	1885	••
52	Calcutta University Law College, Calcutta.	B.L. (LL.B.)	1909	••
53	Calcutta Victoria Institution, 78-B, Circular Road, Calcutta.	B.A.	1935	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernaculars (Bengali, Hindi, Urdu), Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Ben- gali (Second Language— Pass and Hons.), French (Pass), History (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass and Hons.), Philo- sophy (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass), Botany (Pass).
	·	I.A.	1932	English, Vernaculars (Bengali, Hindi, Urdu), Sanskrit, Bengali (Second Language for Female candidates), French, History, Civics, Logic, Mathematics, Botany, Commercial Geography.

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
53	Calcutta Victoria Institution—(Contd.)			English, Vernacular (Bengali), Mathematics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, Physics, Biology.
.5 4	Calcutta Vidyasagar College, 39, Sankar Ghosh Lane, Cal- cutta.	B.A.	1879	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Pali (Pass and Hons.), Ben- gali (Second Language— Pass and Hons.), Philo- sophy (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Phy- sics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), Botany (Pass), Hindi (Second Language— Pass), Geography (Pass), Zoology (Pass),
		B.Com	. 1928	English Composition (including Essay, Preciswriting and Drafting of Business letters), Language, Commercial Law, Business Organisation and Commercial Geography, Trade, Tariff and Transport, Statistics and Insurance, Public Administration and Public Finance, Economic History and Modern Industrial Organisation.
		I.A.	1879	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Pali, Bengali (Second Language for Female candidates), Logic, History, Mathematics, Botany, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Biology, Zoology, Psychology, Authropology, Geography, Physiology.

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
54	Calcutta Vidyasagar College—(contd.)	B.Sc.	1910	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Botany (Pass), Geography (Pass), Zoology (Pass), Physiology (Pass).
		I.Sc.	1907	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Bio- logy, Zoology, Psycho- logy, Anthropology, Geography, Physiology.
5 5	Calcutta Women's College, 204, Corn- wallis Street, Cal- cutta.	B.A.	1940	English (Pass and Hons.), Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language—Pass and Hons.), Sanskrit (Pass), History (Pass), Economics (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Mathematics (Pass).
		I.A.	1940	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language), Sanskrit, History, Logic, Mathematics, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Bookkeeping, Botany.
56	Calcutta Women's Christian College, 6, Greek Church Row, Kalighat, Calcutta.	B.A.	1948	English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Beng li Second Language—Pass and Hons.), History (Pass), Economics (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Sans- krit (Pass).
		I.A.	1947	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Logic, History, Civics, Commercial Geography.
57	Chandernagore College, Chander- nagore, Hughli.	B.A.	1947	English (Pass and Hons.), Bengali (Vernacular), French (Pass and Hons.) Bengali Second Language—Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), History (Pass

				•
No	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges		Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
57	Chandernagore College—(contd.)	В.А.	1947	and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass and Hons).
	· ,	B.Com.	1948	English, Languages (Bengali, French), Accountancy, Commercial Law, Advanced Accountantoy and Auditing Banking and Currency General Economics, Indian Ecomics, Business Organisation, Commercial Geography.
		I.A.	1931	English, Bengali, French, Sanskrit, History, Logic, Civics, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics. Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Bookkeeping.
		B.Sc.	1948	Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.).
		I.Sc.	1931	English, Bengali, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Botany, Biology, Geo- graphy.
58	Contai Probhat Kumar College, Contai, Midnapur.	B.A.	1940	English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit (Pass), History (Pass), Mathematics (Pass), Economics (Pass), Phi- losophy (Pass), Bengali (Second LanguagePass).
		I.A.	1926	English, Vernacular, Sans. krit, Mathematics, His- tory, Logic, Civics, Phy- sics, Chemistry, Bengali (Second Language).
		I.Sc.	1947	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Biology.

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standarda of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
59	Cooch-Behar Vic- toria College, Cooch-Behar.	B.A.	1888	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), His- tory (Pass), Economics (Pass).
	•	I.A.	1888	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Logic, History-Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Civics.
		B.Sc.	1923	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass).
		I.Sc.	1907	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.
60	Diamond Harbour Fakirchand Col- lege, Diamond Harbour, 24-Par- ganas.	I.A.	1948	English, Vernacular (Bengali), Sanskrit, Logic, History, Civics, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping.
61	Darjeeling Govt. College, Darjeeling.	B.A.	1950	English (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Vernaculars (Ben- gali, Nepali), Mathe- matics (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), History (Pass), Economics (Pass and Hons.).
	•	I.A.	1948	English, Vernaculars (Nepali, Bengali, Hindi, Tibetan), Sanskrit, Pali, History, Civics, Logic, Mathe- matics, Alt. English.
		B.Sc.	1950	Mathematics (Pass), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), Botany (Pass and Hons.).
		I.Sc.	1948	English, Vernaculars (Nepali, Bengali), Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics, Biology, Alt. English, Botany.

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
62	Darjeeling St. Joseph's College, P.O. Nort Point, Darjeeling.	B.A.	1948	English (Pass), Vernaculars (Bengali, Hindi, Bur- mese, Tibetan, Nepalese), Alt. English, Latin (Pass), History (Pass), Economics (Pass).
		I.A.	1927	English, Vernaculars (Bengali, Nepali, Hindi), Alt. English, Latin, Logic, History, Mathematics, Chemistry, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Bookkeeping.
		B.Sc.	1949	Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Mathematics (Pass).
		I.Sc.	1927	English, Vernacular, Alt. English, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.
63	Darjeeling St. Paul's College, Jalapahar, Darjeeling.	I.A.	1936	English, Alt. English, Latin, History, Mathe- matics, Physics, Chemis- try, Geography, Civics.
		I.Se.	1936	English, Alt. English, Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics, Geography.
61	Dum Dum Motijhil College, Dum Dum, 24-Parganas.	I.A.	1950	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, History, Civies, Logic, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping.
		I.Sc.	1950	English, Bengali (Verna- cular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.
65	Garbeta Colle e, Garbeta, Midna- pur.	I.A.	1948	English, Vernacular (Bengali), Sanskrit, Logic, History, Civics, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping.

No.	Na of	mes and addresses Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
65	Gar	beta College —(contd.)	I.Sc.	1950	English, Bengali (Verna- cular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.
88	G	obardanga Hindu College, Gobar- danga, 24- Parganas.	B.A.	1949	English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language— Pass), Bengali (Addl. Vernacular), Sanskrit (Pass), History (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Eco- nomics (Pass), Mathe- matics (Pass).
r			I.A.	1947	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, History, Logic, Civics, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping, Bengali (Alt. Vernacular).
			I.Sc.	1947	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.
	6 7	Hetampur Krishna chandra College Hetampur, Birbhum.		1923	English (Pass), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass), Philo- sophy (Pass), Mathe- matics (Pass), History (Pass), Economics (Pass).
			I.A.	1896	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, History, Logic, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Civics, Biology.
			I.Sc.	1923	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.
	(8	Howrah Girls' College, Howrah	B.A.	1949	English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language— Pass), Bengali (Addl. Vernacular), History (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Economics (Pass), Philo- sophy (Pass).

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which sfilliated
6 8·	Howrah Girls' College—(contd.)	I.A.	1947	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, History, Logic, Civics, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Bengali (Alt. Vernacular).
69	Howrah Narasinha Dutt College, Howrah.	B.A.	1941	English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), History, (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Eco- nomics (Pass), Mathema- tics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.).
		I.A.	1923	English, Vernacular, History, Logic, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Civics, Biology, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping.
		B.Sc.	1946	Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.).
		I.Sc.	1924	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Bio- logy.
70	Hughli Mohsin Colloge, Chinsurah, Hughli.	В.А.	1857	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), History (Pass and Hons.), Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Per- sian (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass and Hons.), Ben- gali (Second Language— Pass and Hons.), Arabic (Pass and Hons.), Arabic
		I.A.	1857	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, History, Mathematics, Logic, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Bookkeeping.

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
70	Hughli Mohsin College —(contd.)	э В.Sc.	1913	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.).
	`	I.Sc.	1908	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.
71	Hughli Women's College, Chinsurah, Hughli.	B.A.	1950	English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Alt. Vernacular), Bengali (Second Lan- guage—Pass), History (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Economics (Pass), Philo- sophy (Pass).
		I.A.	1950	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language), History, Sanskrit, Civics, Logic, Commercial Geography.
72	Itachuna Bijay- narayan Mahavidya iaya, Itachuna, Hughli.	I.A.	1950	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Alt. Bengali, History, Mathematics, Sanskrit, Logic, Civics.
		I.Sc.	1950	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics.
73	Jalpaiguri Ananda- chandra College, Jalpaiguri.	В.А.	1945	English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language—Pass and Hons.), Sanskrit (Pass), Economics (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass), Arabic (Pass), Persian (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Mathematics (Pass).
	,	J.A.	1942	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Mathematics, History, Civics, Arabic, Persian, Logic, Bengali (Second Language), Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
73	Jalpaiguri Ananda- chandra College, —(contd.)	I.Sc.	1943	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.
74	Jalpaiguri Pro- sannadeb Balika Mahavidyalaya.	B.A.	1951	English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Alternative Bengali (Pass), Additional Bengali, Sanskrit, Philo- sophy, History, Econo- mics.
		I.A.	1951	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Logic, History, Civics, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Alternative Bengali, Additional Bengali.
75	Jangipur Collego, Jangipur, Murshidabad.	I.A.	1950	English, Bengali (Verna- cular), Mathematics, Sanskrit, History, Logic, Civics.
		I.Sc.	1950	English, Bengali (Verna- cular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.
76	Jhargram Agricul- tural College, Jhargram, Midnapur.	I.A.	1949	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, History, Civics, Mathematics, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Bookkeeping, Commercial Geography.
		I.So.	1949	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Biology.
		I.Sc.(Ag	g.) 19 1 9	Mathematics and Physics, Chemistry, Botany and Zoology, Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology, Farm Techno- logy and Language (Ben- gali and English Compo- sition), Horticulture, Poultry-keeping.
77	Jiaganj Sripat Singh College.	I.A.	1949	English, Bengali (Verna- cular), Hindi (Verna- cular), Hindi (Alt. Verna- cular), Sanskrit, Logio, History, Civics, Com- mercial Geography.

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
85	Kurseong St. Helen's College, Kurseong, Darjeeling.	I.A.	1937	English, Alt. English, German, French, History, Mathematics, Geography, Botany.
86	Kurseong Victoria Institution, P.O. Dowhill, Kurseong.	I.A.	1933	English, Hindi (Vernacular), History, Mathematics, Geography.
87	Mahisadal Raj College, Mahisadal, Midnapur.	B.A.	1948	English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language— Pass), History (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Sans- krit (Pass), Economics (Pass), Mathematics (Pass).
		I.A.	1946	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, History, Civics, Logic, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Bookkeeping.
88	Malda College, Malda.	B.A.	1947	English (Pass and Hons.), Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Economics (Pass), History (Pass), Arabic (Pass), Persian (Pass).
		I.A.	1944	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, History, Civics, Logic, Mathematics, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Bookkeeping, Commercial Geography, Urdu (Vernacular).
		I.Sc.	1948	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.
89	Midnapur College, Midnapur.	B.A.	1940	English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit (Pass), History (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Eco- nomics (Pass), Mathe- matics (Pass and Hons.).

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
89	Midnapur College —(contd.)	I.A.	1873	English, Vernacular (Bengali and Urdu), Sanskrit, Persian, Logic, History, Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics.
		B.Sc.	1922	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass).
		I.Sc.	1916	English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.
90	Nabadwip Vidya- sagar College, Nabadwip, Nadia.	B.A.	1948	English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit (Pass), History (Pass), Economics (Pass).
		I.A.	1948	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, History, Logic, Civics, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Bookkeeping.
		I.Sc.	1948	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics.
91	Naihati Rishi Bankimehandra College, Naihati, 24-Parganas.	B.Com.	1949	English, Bengali, Accountancy, Commercial Law, General Economics, Indian Economics, Business Organisation, Commercial Geography, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, Banking and Currency.
		I.A.	1947	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Bengali (Second Language), History, Civics, Logic, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Bookkeeping.

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
91	Naihati Rishi Bankimehandra College—(contd.)	I.Sc.	1950	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics.
92	Raiganj College, Raiganj, West Dinajpur.	I.A.	1948	English, Bengali (Vernacu- lar), Sanskrit, History, Logic, Civics, Mathema- tics, Commercial Geogra- phy, Commercial Arith- metic and Elements of Book-keeping.
93	Rámpurhat College, Rampurhat, Birbhum.	I.A.	1950	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, History, Civies, Mathematics, Logic, Alt. Bengali.
		I.Sc.	1950	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.
94	Ranaghat College, Ranaghat, Nadia.	I.A.	1950	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, History, Logic, Civics, Mathematics.
		I.Sc.	1950	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.
95	Santipur College, Santipur, Nadia.	I.A.	1948	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, History, Sanskrit, Civics, Logic, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping.
96	Serampore College, Serampore, Hughli.	B.A.	1913	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Philo- sophy (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass), Econo- mics (Pass), Hebrew (Pass), Syriac (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass).
		I.A.	1910	English, Vernacular, Sans- krit, History, Logic, Hebrew, Syriac, Mathe- matics, Physics, Chemis- try, Civics.
		B.Sc.	1924	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass).

		,	,	
No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
96	Serampore College, —(contd.)	I.Sc.	1920	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.
97	Sibpur Bengal Engineering	B.E. I.E.	? *1880	••
	College, Sibpur, P.O. Botanic Garden, Howrah.	B.Met.) 1940	••
98	Sibpur Dinabandhu Institution, 412-1, Grand Trunk Road, Sibpur, Howrah.	B.A.	1949	English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Addl. Vernacular), Bengali (Second Languago—Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), History (Pass), Economics (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Mathematics (Pass).
		B.Com.	1949	English, Bengali, Accountancy, Commercial Law, General Economics, Indian Economics, Business Organisation, Commercial Geography, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, Banking and Currency.
		I.A.	1948	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Civics, Sanskrit, Logic, Commercial Geography, History, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping, Geography.
		I.Sc.	1948	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics Physics, Chemistry, Geography, Biology.
99	Siliguri College, Siliguri, Darjeeling.	I.A.	1950	English, Bengali (Verna- cular), Mathematics, Sanskrit, History, Civics, Logic.

^{*}Now changed to B.E. Part I and Part II.

-				
No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
99	Siliguri College —(contd.)	I.Sc.	1950	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.
100	Sonada Salesian College, Sonada, Darjeeling.	B.A.	1948	English (Pass), Alt. English, Latin (Pass), History (Pass), Economics (Pass).
	•	I.A.	1935	English, Khasi, Bengali, Assamese, Hindi, Latin, History, Logic, Civics, Alt. English, German, Italian, Mathematics.
101	Suri Vidyasagar College, Suri, Birbhum.	B.A.	1948	English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language—Pass and Hons.), History (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass), Economics (Pass).
		I.A.	1948	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language), Civics, Logic, History, Mathematics, Sanskrit, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Bookkeeping.
		I.Sc.	1948	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Mathematics.
102	Taki Govt. College, Taki, 24-Parganas.	I.A.	1950	English, Bengali (Verna- cular), Sanskrit, History, Logic, Civics, Mathe- matics.
	•	I.Sc.	1950	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.
103	Tamluk Tamralipta Mahavidyalaya, Midnapur.	B.A.	1950	English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Alt. Bengali, Bengali (Second Language—Pass), Eco- nomics (Pass), Philo- sophy (Pass), History (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass).

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
108	3 Tamluk Tamralipta Mahavidyalaya —(contd.)	I.A.	1948	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language), Sanskrit, History, Logic, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Bookkeeping.
		I.Sc.	1949	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.
104	Uluberia College, Uluberia, Howrah.	I.A.	1948	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Logic, Civics, History, Sanskrit, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping, Bengali (Alt. Vernacular).
		I.Sc.	1950	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.
105	5 Uttarpara Raja Poary Mohan College, Uttarpara, Hughli.	I.A.	1887	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Logic, History, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Civics, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping, Commercial Geography.
		I.Sc.	1910	English, Bengali (Vernacu lar), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.

(2-A)

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS IN EASTERN PAKISTAN AND THE SUBJECTS IN WHICH THEY ARE AFFILIATED TO THE DIFFERENT STANDARDS

(As on the 14th August, 1947 at the time of partition of Bengal and Assam)

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
1	Anandamohan College, Mymen- singh.	B.A.	1914	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass), History (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Arabic (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Bengali (Second Language— Pass).
		I.A.	1909	English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Sanskrit, Persian, History, Logic, Mathematics, Arabic, Chemistry, Physics, Botany, Zoology, Civics, Commercial Geography, C mmercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book- keeping.
		B.Sc.	1939	Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.).
		I.Sc.	1921	English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, Biology.
2	Azizul Huque College, Bogra.	B.A.	1941	English (Pass), Economics (Pass and Hons.), Bengali (Vernacular), History (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Arabic (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass), Islamic History and Culture (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass), Bengali (Second Language—Pass and Hons.).

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
2	Azizul Huq College —(contd.)	I.A.	1939	English, Bengali (Vernacular), History, Civics, Logic, Arabic, Persian, Sanskrit, Mathematics, A Special Period of the History of Hindu Colonial Expansion and a Special Period of the History of Islam Outside India, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping.
3	Brajamohan College, Barisal.	B.A.	1898	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Ben- gali (Second Lan- guage—Pass), Persian (Pass), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Kis- tory (Pass and Hons.), Arabic (Pass), Econo- mics (Pass and Hons.).
		I.A.	1898	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, Logic, History, Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics, Civics, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping, Commercial Geography, Biology.
		B.Sc.	1925	Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.).
		I.Sc.	1923	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.
4	Brindaban College, Habiganj, Sylhet, Assam.	B.A.	1939	English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Mathema- tics (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Economics (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Persian (Pass).
		I.A.	1932	English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Persian, History, Logic, Civics, Mathematics.
	47—1810B			

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
5	Brojolal Hindu Academy, Daulat- pur, Khulna.	B.A.	1914	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit. (Pass and Hons.), Bengali (Second Language— Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Economics (Pass), English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Mathematics, History, Logic, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Civics, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping, Com-
•		B.Sc.	1923	mercial Geography, Biology. Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.).
		I.Se.	1909	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Biology.
d	Carmichael College, P.O. Alamnagar, Rangpur.	B.A.	1917	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass and Hons.), Arabic (Pass and Hons.), Mathema- tics (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass), Phy- sics (Pass and Hons.), Bengali (Second Lan- guage—Pass and Hons.).
		I.A.	1917	English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Mathematics, History, Logic, Chemistry, Civics, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping, Botany, Bengali (Second Language), Biology, Urdu (Second Language), Commercial Geography.

				1,
No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
6	Carmichael College — 'contd.)	B.Sc.	1925	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass
		I.Sc.	1922	and Hons.). English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany,
7	Chandpur College, Tippera.	I.A.	1946	Biology. English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Arabic, Logic, History, Civics, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping.
8	Chaumohani College, Noakhali.	B.A.	1945	English (Pass and Hons.), Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language—Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Arabic (Pass), Persian (Pass), History (Pass), Economics (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass).
		I.A.	1943	English, Bengali, History, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Civics, Logic, Arabic, Persian, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping, Bengali (Second Language).
		I.Sc.	1946	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.
9	Chittagong College, ("hittago n g.	,	1910	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass), Pali (Pass and Hons.), Arabic (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Che- mistry (Pass), Physics (Pass), Economics (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Ben- gali (Second Language— Pass).
		I.A.	1869	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Pali, History, Logic, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Civics.

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
9	Chittagong College —(contd.)	B.Sc.	1912	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass),
	V	I.Sc.	1909	Physics (Pass). English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.
10	Debendra College, Manikganj, Terasri, P.O. Ghiar, Dacca.		1942	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, History, Logic, Mathematics, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Bookkeeping.
	Pabna. College,	B.A.	1940	English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Philosophy (Pass), History (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Arabic (Pass), Persian (Pass), Economics (Pass), Mathematics (Pass), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass).
		I.A.	1898	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, Mathematics, Logic, History, Chemistry, Physics, Civics, Arabic, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Bookkeeping.
		B.Sc.	1925	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass).
		I.Sc.	1921	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.
12	Fazlul Huq Adina College, P.O. Manakasha, Malda.	I.A.	1940	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Civics, History, Logic, Mathematics, Arabic, Persian, Sanskrit, Urdu.
13	Fazlul Huq College, Chakhar, Bakar- ganj.	B.A.	1941	English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), History (Pass), Mathematics (Pass), Economics (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Sans- krit (Pass), Arabic (Pass), Persian (Pass), Bengali (Second Language— Pass).

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
. 13	Fazlul Huq College —(contd.)	I.A.	1940	English, Bengali (Vernacular), History, Civics, Logic, Mathematics, Arabic, Persian, Sanskrit, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Bookkeeping, Commercial Geography, Bengali (Second Language).
		I.Sc.	1942	English, Bengali (Verna- cular), Physics, Chemis- try, Mathematics.
14	Feni College, P.O. Brahman- baria, Tippera.	B.A.	1924	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernaculars (Bengali, Urdu), Pali (Pass), Sans- krit (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass), Economics (Pass), Arabic (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass), History (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass).
		I.A.	1921	English, Vernacular, Pali, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Logic, Mathematics, History, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping.
15	Haraganga College, Munshiganj, Dacca.	B.A.	1942	English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), History (Pass), Economics (Pass), Per- sian (Pass), Mathematics (Pass), Arabic (Pass).
		B.Com	a. 19 4 2	English, Bengali, Accountancy, Commercial Law, General Economics, Indian Economics, Business Organisation, Commercial Geography, Public Administration, Public Finance, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, Banking and Currency, Land Systems, Agricultural Economics, Economic History, Modern Industrial Organisation.

-				
No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges		Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
15	Haraganga College —(contd.)	I.A.	1939	English, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Bengali (Vernacular), History, Logic, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Bengali (Second Language).
		I.Sc.	1939	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany.
16	Jamalpur College, Jamalpur, Mymen- singh.	I.A.	1946	English, Bengali (Verna- cular), Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, History, Civics, Logic, Mathematics.
17	Jessore Michael Madhusudan College, Jessore.	B.A.	1942	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language—Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), History (Pass), Economics (Pass), Philosophy (Pass).
		I.A.	1941	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, Mathematics, History, Logic, Civics, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Bookkeeping, Commercial Geography, Bengali (Second Language).
18	Kisorganj Guru- dayal College, Kisorganj, Mymensingh.	B.A.	1945	English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Economics (Pass), History (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Arabic (Pass), Persian (Pass).
		I.A.	1943	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Mathematics, Civics, History, Logic, Arabic, Persian, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Bookkeeping, Bengali (Second Language).

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
19	Kumudini College, Tangail, Mymen- singh.	I.A.	1944	English, Bengali, History, Civics, Logic, Bengali (Second Language), Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Mathematics, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book- keeping, Commercial Geography.
20	Madanmohan College, Sylhet, Assam.	B.A.	1943	English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), History (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Economics (Pass), Phi- losophy (Pass), Persian (Pass), Bengali (Second Language—Pass), Ma- thematics (Pass).
		I.A.	1940	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Persian, History, Logic, Civics, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Bookkeeping, Bengali (Second Language).
21	Manmohini Insti- tute of Science and Technology, Hemaitpur, Pabna.	I.Sc.	1946	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Biology.
22	Murarichand College Sylhet, Assam.	B.A.	1916	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular (Bengali), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Sans- krit (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass and Hons.), Arabic (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass and Hons.), Bengali (Second Language—Pass and Hons.).
		I.A.	1891	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, Logic, History, Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics, Civics, Botany, Bengali (Second Language).

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
22	Murarichand College —(contd.)	B.Sc.	1926	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), Botany (Pass).
		I.Sc.	1913	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Bio- logy, Zoology.
_ 23 .	Praphullachandra College, Bagerhat, Khulna.	B.A.	1923	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass), Arabio (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass), Philosophy (Pass).
•		I.A.	1918	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, History, Logic, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Civics, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping, Commercial Geography.
		I.Sc.	1922	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.
24	Rajendra College, Faridpur.	B.A.	1920	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Philo- sophy (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass), Mathe- matics (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass), Arabio (Pass), Economics (Pass).
		I.A.	1918	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, History, Logic, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping.
		I.Sc.	1923	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

-					
No.	Names as of Affilia	nd address ted College	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
25]	Rajendra I Girls' Khulna.	Kumar College,	I.A.	1944	English, Bengali (Verna- cular), Bengali (Second Language), Sanskrit, Civics, Logic, History.
26]	Rajshahi Rajshahi	College,	B.A.	1878	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Arabic (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.) Chemistry (Pass and Hons.) Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), Bengali (Second Lanbuage—Pass), Islamic History and Culture (Pass and Hons.).
			I.A.	1878	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, History, Logic, Mathematics, Physics, Botany, Chemistry, Civics, Bengali (Second Language), Biology.
			B.Sc.	1909	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), Botany (Pass).
			I.Sc.	1909	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Botany, Chemistry, Bio- logy.
27 S	aadat Karatia, singh.	College, Mymen-	B.A.	1939	English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Philosophy (Pass), Mathematics (Pass), Economics (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Arabic (Pass), Persian (Pass).

-				
No.	Names and address of Affiliated College	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
27	Saadat College —(contd.)	I.A.	1926	English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Mathematics, History, Logic, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping.
28	Satkhira College, Satkhira, Khulna.	I.A.	1946	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, History, Logic, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Bookkeeping.
29	Serajganj College, Serajganj, Pabna.	I.A.	1940	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, History, Civics, Logic, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Bookkeeping.
30	Seth Tolaram Girls' College, Narayan- ganj, Dacca.	I.A.	1945	English, Bengali (Verna- cular), Sanskrit, Logic, Civics, History, Bengali (Alt. Vernacular).
3 1	Sir Asutosh College, Kanungopara, Chittagong.	B.A.	1941	English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Mathe- matics (Pass), History (Pass), Economics (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Persian (Pass), Arabio (Pass), Pali (Pass).
		I.A.	1939	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, History, Civics, Logic, Mathematics, Persian, Arabio Pali, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping.
		I.Sc.	1945	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics.

No.	Names and address of Affiliated College		Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
32	Srikail College, Tippera.	B.A.	1942	English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit (Pass), History (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Eco- nomics (Pass), Mathe- matics (Pass), Arabic (Pass).
	•	I.A.	1941	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Afabic, Persian, History, Logic, Mathematics, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Bookkeeping, Physics, Chemistry, Botany.
		I.Sc.	1946	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany.
33	Srikrishna College, P.O. Ramdia, Faridpur.	I.A.	1942	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, History, Mathematics, Civies, Logic.
		I.Sc.	1946	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics.
34	Sunamganj College, Sunamganj, Sylhet, Assam.	I.A.	1944	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, History, Civics, Logic, Persian, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping, Bengali (Second Language).
		I.Sc.	1945	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.
35	Surendranath College, Dinajpur.	I.A.	1946	English, Bengali and Urdu (Vernaculars), Sanskrit, Logic, History, Civics, Botany, Mathematics.

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
35	Surendranath College—(contd.)	I.Sc.	1946	English, Bengali and Urdu (Vernaculars), Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Botany.
36	Victoria College, Comilla, Tippera.	B.A.	1918	English (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass and Hons.), Bengali (Ver- nacular), Bengali (Second Language—Pass), Sans- krit (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass), History (Pass and Hons.), Philo- sophy (Pass and Hons.), and Arabic (Pass and Hons.).
	•	I.A.	1899	English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, Mathematics, History, Chemistry, Logic, Civics, Hindu Colonial Expansion and Islam Outside India, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping, Commercial Geography, History of Hindu Colonial Expansion, A Special Period of History of Islam outside India.
		B.Sc.	1942	Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), and Mathematics (Pass and Hons.).
		I.Sc.	1924	English, Vernacular, Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.
37	Victoria College, Narail, P.O. Ratan- ganj, Jessore.	I.A.	1890	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Logic, History, Physics, Chemistry, Civics, Bengali (Second Language), and Biology.
		I.Sc.	1924	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and Biology.

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
38	Women's College, Sylhet, Assam.	, В.А.	1943	English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language— Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), History (Pass), Econo- mics (Pass) and Philo- sophy (Pass).
		I.A.	1941	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language), Sanskrit, Persian, Mathematics, History, Civics and Logic.

(2-B)

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS IN ASSAM AND THE SUBJECTS IN WHICH THEY ARE AFFILIATED TO THE DIFFERENT STANDARDS

(As on the 31st December, 1947, the day before the establishment of Gauhati University)

No.	Names and of Affiliated	addresses Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
1	B. Barooah Gauhati,		I.A.	1942	English, Assamese (Vernacular), Bengali, (Vernacular), Civics, History, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Bookkeeping, Commercial Geography and Logic.
2	Cotton Gauhati,	College, Assam.	M.A.	1914	English (Group A).
			B.A.	1909	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass and Hons.), Arabic (Pass), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Assamese (Second Language—Pass), Botany (Pass) and Bengali (Second Language—Pass).
			I.A.	1902	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Mathematics, History, Logic, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Civics, Biology, Assamese (Second Language for Female candidates), Zoology and Bengali (Second Language).

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
2	Cotton College —(contd.)	B.Sc.	1913	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.) and Botany (Pass).
		I.Sc.	1908	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Biology and Zoology.
3	Darrang College, Tezpur, Assam.	I.A.	1945	English, Vernaculars (Bengali, Assamese), Sanskrit, Logic, Civics, Arabic, Persian, History, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Bookkeeping and Mathematics.
4	Dhanamanjari College, Imphal, (Manipur).	I.A.	1946	English, Assamese (Vernacular), Bengali (Vernacular), Manipuri (Vernacular), Logic, Sanskrit, History, Mathematics and Arabic.
5	Dhubri, Assam.	I.A.	1946	English, Vernaculars (Bengali, Assamese), Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, History, Civies, Logic, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping.
6	Dibrugarh College, Dibrugarh, Assam.		1946	English, Vernaculars (Bengali, Assamese), Sanskrit, Persian, History, Civics, Logic and Mathematics.
7	Earle Law College, Gauhati, Assam.	B.L.	1914	••
8	Gurucharan College, Silchar, Assam.	B.A.	1940	English (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass and Hons.), Bengali (Verna- cular), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Econo- mics (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass) and Persian (Pass).

No.	Names and address of Affiliated College	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
8	Gurucharan College	I.A.	1935	English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Persian, History, Civics, Logic, Mathematics Bengali (Second Lan- guage), Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping.
9	Jagannath Barooal College, Jorhat Assam.		1938	English (Pass), Assamese (Vernacular), Philosophy (Pass), Economics (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass) and His- tory (Pass).
		B.Com	. 1941	English, Assamese, Accountancy, Commercial Geography, General Economics, Indian Economics, Commercial Law, Business Organisation, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, Banking and Currency.
		I.A.	1931	English, Vernacular (Assamese), Logic, Sanskrit, Mathematics, History, Civics, French, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping, Persian.
10	Karimganj College, Karimganj, Sylhet, Assam.	I.A.	1946	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, History, Civics, Logic, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping.
		I.Sc.	1947	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics and Biology.
11	Lady Keane Girls' College, Shillong, Assam.	I.A.	1938	English, History, Logie, Civics, Sanskrit and Vernacular (Bengali and Assamese).

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
12	Madhab Chaudhury College, Barpeta, Kamrup, Assam.	I.A.	1940	English, Vernaculars (Bengali, Assamese), Logic, History, Sanskrit, Persian, Mathematics, Civics, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping and Commercial Geography.
13	Nalbari College, Nalbari, Assam.	I.A.	1945	English, Vernaculars (Bengali, Assamese), Sanskrit, Logic, Civics, Arabic, Persian, History and Mathematics.
14	Nowgong College, Nowgong, Assam.	I.A.	1944	English, Vernaculars (Bengali, Assamese), Sanskrit, Persian, History, Civics, Logic and Mathematics.
15	Radhakanta Handi- que Girls' College, Panbazar, Gau- hati, Assam.	B.A.	1941	English (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), History (Pass), Economics (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Assamese (Vernacular), Bengali (Vernacular) and Assamese (Second Language —Pass).
		I.A.	1940	English, Assamese (Vernacular), Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, History, Logie, Civics, Mathematics, Assamese (Second Language) and Botany.
16	St. Anthony's College, Don Bosco Square, Shillong, Assam.		1938	English (Pass), Mathematics (Pass), History (Pass), Philosophy (Pass) Sanskrit (Pass), Latin (Pass), Economics (Pass and Hons.), Vernaculars (Bengali, Assamese, Khasi) and Bengali (Second Language—Pass).
		I.A.	1935	English, Bengali, Khasi, Assamese, Hindi, Sans- krit, Latin, History, Logic, Mathematics, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book- keeping, Civics and Commercial Geography.

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
16	St. Anthony's College—(contd.)	I.Sc.	1937	English, Assamese, Bengali, Khasi, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry.
17	St. Edmund's College, Shillong, Assam.	B.A.	1936	English (Pass and Hons.), Latin (Pass), Mathe- matics (Pass), Economics (Pass and Hons.), His- tory (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass), Alter- native Paper in English, Assamese, Bengali and Khasi.
		I.A.	1924	English, Alt. English, Latin, History, Mathe- matics, Geography, Phy- sics, Civics, Vernaculars (Assamese, Bengali and Khasi).
r		I.Sc.	1924	English, Alt. English, Mathematics, Geo- graphy, Chemistry, Physics, Vernaculars (Assamese, Bengali n l Khasi).
		в.т.	1936	• •
18	St. Mary's College, Shillong, Assam.	B.A.	1942	English (Pass), Alt. English, Vernaculars (Bengali, Assamese, Khasi), French (Pass), Economics (Pass) and Philosophy (Pass).
		I.A.	1938	English, Vernaculars (Assamese, Bengali, Khasi), Alt. English, Civics, History, French, Logic, Commercial Geography and Geography.
		B.T.	1937	••
		L.T.	1937	••

(2-C)

Institution Recognised under Section 7. Chapter XVI of the Regulations

Name of Institution	Standard of recognition	Subjects in which recognised
*Visva Bharati, Santiniketan, Birbhum.	В.А.	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernaculars (Bengali, Hindi, Urdu), Addl. Bengali, Addl. Hindi, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass and Hons.), Linguistics (Pass and Hons.), Bengali (Second Language—Pass and Hons.), Hindi (Second Language— Pass and Hons.), History (Pass), Economics Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass).
	I.A.	English, Vernaculars (Bengali, Hindi, Urdu), Sanskrit, Pali, Bengali (Alt. Vernacular), Persian, Arabic, History, Logic, Mathematics, Civics, Botany and Chemistry.
	I.Sc.	English, Vernaculars (Bengali, Hindi, Urdu), Mathematics, Botany, Chemistry and Physics.

^{*} Developed into a separate University.

(3)

DESCRIPTIONS OF AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS

1

PRESIDENCY COLLEGE, CALCUTTA

(86-1, College Street)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1857

Short history of its establishment and development

Presidency College has a history of continuous development since the 20th January, 1817, when the Hindu College, or the Mahavidyalaya, was founded through the generosity and vision of a number of prominent Hindus and Englishmen of Calcutta. It is thus the oldest College established in India for imparting English education. It was the success of the Hindu College which proved the strength and extent of the popular demand for an English education and helped in moulding the educational policy of the Government which had till then done little to encourage modern education in India.

In 1853, the Government decided to take over the Hindu College under its direct management and the Senior Department of the College was then renamed the Presidency College and thrown open to eligible studente of all communities. (The Junior Department of the Hindu College survives in the Hindu School). Though the College began to function from that year, it was formally established on the 15th June, 1855, after the orders of the Court of Directors of the East India Company had been obtained, and the Government declared its intention to expand the College till it became "something approaching to the dignity and proportion of an Indian University".

The College is thus in its beginnings carried back to the first efforts to promote western education in British India and is associated with David Hare and Raja Rammohan Ray, who were inspirers of the movement which led

to the foundation of the Hindu College.

From 1855 to 1910 the College was administered by the Education Department under the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal. In 1909 a Governing Body was constituted in accordance with Chapter XIX of the University Regulations, and met for the first time on Tuesday, the 8th March, 1910.

The College continued to be affiliated up to the post-graduate stage till 1917, when the University assumed the entire responsibility for M.A. and M.Sc. teaching. The college is, however, in a way, still connected with post-graduate teaching as it admits and provides facilities of study and work for M.A. and M.Sc. students and lends the services of many members of its staff on an honorary basis for part-time post-graduate teaching in the University.

Recent changes in teaching arrangements in the College include the complete separation of Pass and Honours teaching, the restriction of admission to the B.A. and B.Sc. classes to Honours students only, provision for Intermediate teaching in Civics, Biology and Geology, the transfer of the Sanskrit and Pali and of the Arabic and Urdu Department to the Sanskrit and the Central Calcutta College respectively, the addition of a Statistics Department and a Geography Department, the creation of a full-fledged Department of Bengali and the resumption of tutorial assistance to M.A. students in certain subjects. The College continued to be a Men's College till 1945 when its doors were thrown open to a small number of meritorious women students also. But their admission is at present restricted to the Honours and Post-Graduate classes only.

Since December 1914 the Governor of the State has been associated with the College as its official visitor.

Buildings, etc.

The Main Building of the College (nearly a century old) houses the Principal's Room, the Office, the Arts De artments (including the Mathematics Department) and their lecture-rooms and seminars, the Chemistry and Geography Departments with their laboratories, seminars, and lecture-theatres, the Arts Library, Student's Common Rooms and the Gumnasium. A wing added to the Main Bulling in August, 1928 houses the Astronomical Observatory, rooms for the Physical Instructor and the Athletic Club, and menials' quarters. The largest telescope of the Astronomical Observat ry (the largest in use in the city) is housed in a special structure on the roof of the Main The Baker Building completed in 1913, houses the Physics, Building. Physiology. Betany Geology and Statistics Departments with their laboratories, workshops, se mars and lecture theatres, and also the Science Library lawns and playgrounds of the College were considerably extended during 1925-30, and a small Experimental Botanical Garden was put up in a portion of the lawns in 1943. The College Hostel (Eden Hindu Host I) was built in 1885, the hostel for post-graduate students was re-started on its present site in 1948.

Laboratories

The College has up to date laboratories attached to each of the Science Departments where most modern appliances have been provided for facilities of teaching and research. The Astronomical observatory is equipped with up to date instruments and has the biggest telescope in use in the city.

Library

The College Library, which is one of the finest Libraries, contains more than 75,000 volumes, all arranged under the Dewey Systems and properly catalogued.

Hostels

There are arrangements for the residence of students not living with parents or guardians. The Eden Hindu Hostel, a fairly big building provides accommodation for under-graduate students. There is another Hostel for post-graduate students.

Extra-curricular activities

I. Literary and Scientific: (i) In almost every subject there is a Seminar including a Seminar Library. Students read papers in meetings which are presided over by a member of the staff. Sometimes there are speeches by specialists invite: from outside the College. There are thirteen such Seminars now.

thi) The Seminars are meant for Honours and Post-Graduate students, though Intermediate students, too, occasionally take part in the discussions. For students in general, there are the Debating Society and the Magazines,

printed and hand-written arts.

The Debating Society holds debates periodically and organizes competitions. Sometimes ex-students are also invited to take part in debates. The College Magazine comes out twice a year and there are various manuscript magazines brought out by groups of students. One of these is posted on the wall every week. This 'wall-paper' is an organ of the College Union.

The Rabindra Parishad is a cultural organization that arranges for a wider appreciation of Rabindranath's literature and music, through lectures and

festivala.

II. The Junior Common Room is furnished with various journals, Indian and foreign. It makes arrangements for indoor games and also for entertainments such as Steamer Parties.

The Athletics Committee is sub-divided into various sections and with the help of the Physical Instructor arranges for Football, Cricket, Tennis, Hockey and Rowing. There is a Gymnasium in which many students take regular physical exercise. Exhibition sports are held once a year. The College has a Platoon in the Sixth Bengal Battery of the N.C.C.

The Dramatic Section of the College Union organizes a performance at least once a year. There are also musical Soirces and theatrical performances

held by students on special occasions.

There is a Social Service wing of the College Union which, as its name

implies, tries to render assistance monetary and other, to people in distress.

III. There are facilities for joining the N.C.C. Cadets from this college at present belong to 'A' company of the 1st Bengal Battalion, and 2nd Bengal Air Squadron, N.C.C.

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated

- B.A.—English (Pass and Hons.) Vernacular, Sanskrti (Pass and Hon.), Pali (Pass and Hons.) Arabic (Pass and Hons.), Persian Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.) Chemistry (Pass and Hons.) Physiology (Pass and Hons.), Botany (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass and Hons.), Statistics (Pass and Hons.), Bengali (Second Language Pass and Hons.), Urdu (Second Language—Pass rnd Hons.), Geography (Pass and Hons.)
- I.A.—English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Pali, Arabic, Persian, Logic, History, Mathematics. Physics, Chemistry, Physiology, Botany, Geography, Civics, Biology, Urdu (Second Language), Bengali (Second Language).
- B.Sc.—Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), Physiology (Pass and Hons.), Geology (Pass and Hons.), Botany (Pass and Hons.), Statistics (Pass and Hons.), Geography (Pass and Hons.).
- I.Sc.—English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Physiclogy, Botany, Geography, Biology, Geology.

Combination of subjects allowed

- I.A.—English, Vernacular (or an alternative paper), and any three optional subjects to be selected from the following groups: (i) One Second Language (Sanskrit, Pali, Bengali); (ii) History or Mathematics; (iii) Logic; (iv) Geography. A student may also take an additional subject from one of the above groups except Geography.
- I.Sc.—English, Vernacular (or an alternative paper), Chemistry and two optional subjects to be selected from the following: (i) Physics; (ii) Mathematics; (iii) Geology; (iv) Botany; (v) Physiology; (vii) Geography. A student may also take one of the above groups as an additional subject. Physics and Mathematics, however, must be taken by all students, though one of the two may be an additional subject.
- B.A.—All students must read for an Honours Degree. In each case a Vernacular Paper (or an alternative subject), is compulsory. The following combinations are permissible:—
- (1) English Honours with two of the following: a Second Language, Economics and History or Philosophy or Mathematics.
- (2) Honours in Bengali or Sanskrit or Pali with English and one of the following: Economics, History, Philosophy, Mathematics.
- (3) History Honours with English and one of the following: a Second Language, Economics, Geography.

- (4) Philoshphy Honours with English and either a Second Language or Economics.
- (5) Economics Honours, with English and one of the following: a Second Language, History, Philosophy, Geography, Mathematics.
- (6) Mathematics Honours with English and one of the following: a Second Language, Economics.
- (7) Statistics Honours with English and either Mathematics or Economics
- N.B.—Students taking Sanskrit or Pali have to attend lectures on these subjects at the Sanskrit College.
- B.Sc.—All students must read for an Honours Degree, The following combinations are permitted.
 - (1) Chemistry Honours with Physics or Botany and Mathematics or any other subject with special permission.
 - (2) Physics Honours with Chemistry and Mathematics.
 - (3) Mathematics Honours with Chemistry and Physics.
 - (4) Statistics Honours with Mathematics and either Chemistry or Physics.
 - (5) Geology Honours with Chemistry and Physics or Mathematics or Geography or with Botany and Physiology.
 - (6) Botany Honours with Chemistry and Physics or Physiology or with Geology and Physiology.
 - (7) Physiology Honours with Chemistry and Physics or Botany.
 - (8) Geography Honours with Physics and Mathematics or with Chemistry and Geology or with Chemistry and Physics, or with Chemistry and Mathematics.

M.A. or M.Sc —Students with an Honours Degree (or in exceptional cases with Pass Degree but with Good marks in the specified subject) are eligible for admission in subjects taught in the University. Post-graduate students of the College enjoy facilities open to Presidency College students in addition to the privileges enjoyed by University Post-graduage students.

STIPENDS AND SCHOLARSHIPS

Government Scholarships.

There are five Junior Second Grade Scholarships attached to this College. They carry the privilege of free tuition and are available only to students of this College. These are awarded strictly in order of merit to students of the College who have passed the School Final Examination of the Board of Secondary Education, West Bengal, in the first division as regular students and are not placed in the general scholarship list.

Government of West Bengal scholars reading in the Intermediate or the B.A. or B.Sc, Classes (but not in the Post-graduate Classes) are entitled to the privilege of free tuition in the College.

OTHER STIPENDS AND SCHOLARSHIPS

College Stipends

The following stipends are available to students of the College:—Government Order No. 3313 Edn., dated 2-9-48).

	Class.	Number of stipends.	Value per mensem. Rs.		
First	Year } Arts Science	10 30	16 each. 20 ,,		

Class.	Number of stipends.	Value per mensem. Rs.
Second Year Arts Science.	10 30	16 20 ,,
Third Year } Arts Science.	20 40	20 ,, 25 ,,
Fourth Year Arts Science.	20 40	20 25 ,,
Fifth Year } Arts Science.	3 7	27 30 .,
Sixth Year } Arts Science.	3 7	27 30 ,,

The stipends are awarded by the Principal strictly on the criterion of merit and poverty, irrespective of caste, creed or religion.

SCHEDULED CASTE SCHOLARSHIPS

All Scheduled Caste students who have been awarded the Government of India Scheduled Caste Scholarships, after passing their University Examinations in the First or the Second Division, are eligible for admission to the College. Social stipends are also awarded by the Director of Public Instruction, West Bengal, to eligible students of the Scheduled Castes and Minority Communities.

FREE-STUDENTSHIPS

Three studentships of the monthly value of Rs. 12 each endowed by the late Maharaja Doorga Churn Law. C.I.E., are awarded annually by the founder's heir, Kumar Narendra Nath Law, M.A., B.L., P.R.S., Ph.D. The recipients pay the prescribed monthly fee of the class less Rs. 12.

One free-studentship, open to all classes and communities, is awarded annually by the donor, Dr. Bimala Churn Law, M.A., B.L., Ph.D., D.Litt. The recipient of this free-studentship is entitled to free tuition and is not required to pay either the admission fee or the examination fee. Funds permitting, his subscriptions to the College clubs are also paid out of this endowment.

Endowed Scholarships

(a) A number of scholarships paid out of the income of the Presidency College Graduate Scholarship Fund is attached to the College. The fund originated with the subscriptions contributed in 1816 for the Hindu College; in 1863 it was amalgamated with three hitherto separate funds, which commemorated men eminent for their services to the cause of education. The scholarships are teuable by Graduates of the College in Arts or Science for two years after taking the B.A. or B.Sc. Degree, and have since 1936-37 been divided into two groups of eight scholarships, respectively, awarded in alternative years:—

First G Scholarship.					Value		Month.
1 2 3	Burdwan Bird	•••	•••	•••	•••	Rs. 50	•
	Gopimohan Tago Hindu College F	•••	•••	•••	40 80 40		
5. 7.			•••	•••	•••	25 12	each.

Second Group.

1	Dwarkanath Tagore			•••	•••	50	
2	Ryan			•••	•••	40	
3	Hindu Col	lege Foundation		•••	•••	40	
4	Ditto		•••	•••		3 0	
5	Ditto	•••	•••	•••	•••	25	
6	Presidency	College Graduate			•••	25	
7.8						12	each.

Attempts are being made to combine the last two scholarships of each

group into single scholarships of value of Rs. 24 per month.

(b) Two scholarships of value of Rs. 12 a month each, tenable for two years, are awarded annually, one on the results of the I.Sc. Examination to a Hindu student of the College reading with Honours in Physics and the other on the results of the B.Sc. Examination to a Hindu student of the College reading for the M.Sc. Degree in Physics. These were founded in 1912 by the executors to the estate of Srimati Nistarini Dasi, deceased widow of late Balyechand Dutt of Calcutta.

Student Assistants

There are four posts of Student Assistants two attached to the Astronomical Observatory and two to the Geology Department. They are meant for advanced students of the respective departments. The posts attached to the Astronomical Observatory carry a remuneration of Rs. 30 per month each; no remuneration is attached to the posts in the Geology Department, but holders are allowed the privilege of free tuition in the College

Prizes and Medals

Two gold medals, called the Scindhia medals, and two prizes, called the Gwalior prizes, are awarded annually on the results of the Intermediate Examinations in Arts and Science. They were the gift of His Highness the Maharaja Scindhia of Gwalior in 1870

A gold medal, called the Chandra Narain gold medal, founded in the year 1915 by Srimati Ram Kumari Debi, widow of Rai Chandra Narayan Singha, M.A., in memory of her husband, is awarded to the student of the college who stands first among the Presidency College candidates in History at the M.A. Examination

A silver modal, called the Kunja Behari Bysak medal, founded by Babu Ganga Gobinda Bysak, in memory of his father, is awarded to the student of the 3rd Year B.Sc. Class who shows the preatest preficiency in Chemistry in the practical part of the annual examination

A silver medal called J.C. Nag Memorial medal, of the value of Rs. 15, is awarded annually to a student who heads the list of Honours men in

Botany from the College.

A silver medal, called Arun Sarkar Memorial medal, of the value of Rs. 9, is annually awarded to a student who stands first in Bengali in the I.A. and I.Sc. Examinations of the Calcutta University from the College.

A prize for Sanskiit, called the Harish Chandra Kaviratna prize, is also awarded on the results of the Intermediate Examinations. It was founded in 1908 by subscriptions from pupils, in memory of Babu Harish Chandra Kaviratna, for many years Professor of Sanskiit at the College.

A prize of the approximate value of Rs. 35, called the Astronomical Society's stiperd, is awarded annually to a 6th Year student of Mathematics

who shows special aptitude for Astronomy in the 5th Year class.

Two prizes of the approximate value of Rs. 25 each, founded in memory of Sir Ashutosh Mookerjee and Sir Ashutosh Chaudhuri, both distinguished old students of the College, called the "Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Prize" and "Sir Ashutosh Chaudhuri Prize", are awarded annually to 2nd Year Science

and Arts students, respectively, who obtain the highest aggregate marks in

the annual examination of the 1st Year Calss.

Two prizes of books, called the Cunningham Memorial prizes, founded in memory of the late John Arthur Cunningham, of the Indian Educational Service and Professor of Chemistry at Presidency College, are awarded annually to the best students in Chemistry at the B.Sc. and M.Sc. Examina-

tions, respectively, from the College.

Two prizes in books of the value of Rs. 28 each, are awarded out of the unclaimed Library and Laboratory deposits of the students of this College to two students, viz., one who does best in Chemistry Honours and joins the Post-graduate Class in this College and the other who obtains the highest marks in Geography in the Intermediate Examination and joins the 3rd Year Class of this College. In the event of more than one candidate securing the highest marks in either case, the prize will be equally divided among them.

A book prize of the value of Rs. 50 is annually awarded to the best student of the English Honours Class out of the proceeds of the fund recently created by Mr. R.C. Ghose, Barrister at-Law, in memory of his father the late Sir C.C. Ghose.

A medal is awarded annually to the student securing the highest marks at the I.Sc Evamination in Geology from this College, out of the proceeds of a fund recently created by Babu Bhupendranath Maitra, retired Professor of Geology of this College, in memory of his father the late Chandra Nath Maitra.

A prize of the approximate value of Rs. 54, called the Nistarini Dasi prize, is awarded annually to the Hindu student of the 2nd Year I.Sc. Class who produces the best laboratory notes on experimental work in Physics.

Departments & Staff.

Principal.

Dr. J. C. Sen Gupta, M.Sc. (University Gold Medalist) D.Sc. (Dr. Phil Nat.) (Heidelberg).

Physics.

Dr. Kulesh Chandra Kar. (Senior Prof.) M.Sc., D.Sc.

" Rajendralal Sengupta. (Professor) M.Sc., Ph.D (London).

Brojendra Kumar Sur. M.Sc. •• M.Sc. Purna Chandra Mukherjee

• • ٠. M.Sc., D.Sc. Bhagabati Ch. Guha. ,,

Sri Saroj Bandu Sanyal. M.Sc.

M.Sc. Brojendra Kumar Sen. ,,

Santanu Kumar Mukherjee (Lecturer) M.Sc.

Brojendra Nath Ghosh M.Sc. Sanat Kumar Mukherjee, M.S:

M.Sc., D. Phil.

Paresh Kishore Sen Chowdhury ,,

Durgapada Bose. (Store-keeper) B.Sc. Ashutosh Pain. Junior Demonstrator. B.Sc.

Susil Kumar Sarkar (Junior Demonstrator) M.Sc.

M Sc. Khitish Ch. Nath.

Chemistry.

Dr. N. K. Sen. (Senior Professor) M.Sc., D.Sc. (Elliot Prizeman), F.R.I.C., (London), F.N.I.

Dr. P. C. Rakshit (Professor) M.Sc., Ph.D.

Sri N. G. Chakravarti M.Sc.

Dr. N. N. Ray M.Sc., D.Sc. (Nagarjuna Prizeman.)

D Sc. (Griffith Prizeman), D.I.C. Dr. R. G. Chatterjee M.Sc., (London). (Asutosh Gold Medalist).

Sri S K. Siddhanta.

Sri D. N. Bhaduri. (Lecturer) M.Sc.

Sri P. R. Dasgupta. M.Sc. Sri S. K. Sinha. M.Sc. " S. R. Chakravarty. " M.Sc. ,, S. K. Ghosh M.Sc. ,, ,, S. C. Chakravarty M.Sc.. ,, S R. Ghosh. (Laboratory Asst.) B.Sc. M Sc. ,, K. C. Kar ,, ,, S. R. Moitra. B.Sc. "G. S. Bhattacharyya " B.Sc.

Botany.

Dr. H. L. Chakravarty (Senior Prof.) M.Sc., D.Sc., M.A. (Cantab.), F.L.S. (Lond.)

Dr. J. K. Chowdhury. (Professor) M.Sc. (Cal)., Ph.D. (Birm.) (P.R. Scholar.) Sri H. C. Gangulee ,, M.Sc. (Trained in Genetics & Plant expeding in the U.S.A.).

Dr. N. K. Sen , M. Sc., D Phil. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Calif.)

Sri P. N. Majumder (Lecturer) M.Sc., S. S. Bhattacharyya. , M Sc.

,, S. K. Bhattacharyya. Lecturer. M.Sc., J. N. Mitra (Junior Demonstrator) M.Sc.

Geology

Dr. Manomohan Chatterjee, (Senior Prof.) B.Sc. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Lond.), A.R.C.S., D.I.C.

Sri S. Roy (Professor) M.Sc.

,, P. C. Dutta, ,, M.Sc.

, P. K. Chatterjee (Part time Professor) Officer of the Geological Survey of India.

,, A. K. Bandyopadhyay, (Professor) M.Sc.

,, A. K. Saha, M.Sc.

,, S. Mukherjee (Lecturer) M.Sc., A. K. Roy, M.Sc.

,, G. K. Modak, ,, M.Sc.

, B. K Ghose, Lab. Assistant B.Sc.

Physiology

Dr. S. Banerjee, (Senior Professor) M.B.B.S., M.Sc., D.Sc.

Sri S. C. Sen (Professor) M.Sc.

Dr. D. P. Sadhu ,, M.Sc., Ph.D. (U.S.A.).

Sri Jitendranath Rudra (Professor) M.Sc.

,, A. K. Mukberjee (Lecturer) M.Sc.

, G. N. Bera , M.Sc. , C. C. Deb (Research Scholar) M.Sc.

,, Atul Ch. Debnath, (Lab. Asstt.) M.Sc.

Statistics

Sri A. Bhattacharyya (Senior Prof.) M.A.

,, B. N. Ghosh, Professor M.Sc.

" P. K. Banerjee, Lecturer M.A.

,, S. K. Dhar, Junior Demonstrator, B.Sc.

Geography

Sri N. R. Kar, (Prof.) M.Sc.

,, Amiya Bh. Chatterjee, Lecturer, M.Sc.

,, Siva Prasad Dasgupta, ,, M.Sc.

" Nirmalchandra Chatterjee, Junior Demonstrator, M.A.

English

Dr. S. C. Sen Gupts, (Senior Prof.) M.A., Ph.D., (P. R. Scholar). Sri T. N. Sen, (Prof.) M.A.

```
Sri T. P. Mukherjee, (Prof.) M.A.
,, S. K. Indra,
                           M.A.
                      ,,
,, P. N. Ghosh,
                           M.A.
                      ,,
,, A. Bhattacharyya,
                           MA.
                     .,
" K. P. Das Gupta,
                            M.A.
                      ,,
" P. Bagchi,
                            M.A.
                       .,
```

Bengali

Dr. Manomohan Ghosh, (Senior Prof.) M.A., Ph.D.

Sri Janardan Chakravarty, (Professor) M.A. " Kalipada Sen, M.A.

,, Khudiram Das, (Lecturer) M.A.

" Devipada Bhattacharya, (Lecturer) M.A.

., Sri Bhudeb Choudhury, M.A.

Philosophy

Sri Gopinath Bhattacharya, Senior Prof. M.A.

" Amiya K. Majumder, Prof. M.A. ,, Nikhil Ch. Sen,

Sri Upendranath Ghosal (Senior Prof.) Hons. B.Sc. (Ecm.), (London). Dr. Bhabatosh Datta, Professor M.A. (Cal.), Ph.D. (London). Sri Ramesh Chandra Ghosh, Professor M.A. (Griffith Prizeman).

Economics

" Diresh Bhattacharyya, M.A. ,, Tapas Majumder, M.A.

Mathematics

Dr. S. K. Basu, Professor M.A. Ph.D.

Sri D. N. Mitra, ,. M. Rai Chowdhury, M.A.

M.A.

" G. D. Bhar, M.Sc., (P. R. Scholar).

,, K. K. De, Lecturer M.Sc.

History

Sri S. C. Sarkar (Senior Prof.) M.A. (Cal.), M.A. (Oxon.). Janab A. W. Mahmood, Professor M.A., B Litt. (Oxon.).

Sri B. C. Mukherji, MA. ,,

,, S. B. Chaudhary, M.A., Ph.D.

,, S. B. Chaudhury, ,, M.A., Ph.I., Chandikaprasad Banerjee, Professor M.A.

Hindi

Sri Shib Narayan Lala, Part-time Lecturer in Hindi, M.A.

List of Principals

1855 J. Sutcliffe, M.A. L. Clint (Offg.). 1856 1857 E. Lodge (Offg.). J. Sutcliffe, M.A. W Grapel (Offg.). 1858 1863 1864 J. Sutcliffe, M.A. 1875 H. Woodrow, M.A. (Offg.).

1875 Charles H. Tawney, M.A. (Offg.).

1875 J. Sutcliffe, M.A.

A. Croft, M.A. (Offg.). 1876 1876 Charles H. Tawney, M.A.

1881 G. Bellett, M.A. (Offg.).

```
John Elliot, M.A. (Offg.).
1883
      Alex. Pedler, F.C.S. (Offg.).
1083
      John Elliot, M.A. (Offg.).
1883
      G. Bellett, M.A. (Offg.).
1884
      John Elliot, M.A. (Offg.).
1884
      Charles H. Tawney, v.A.
1885
      W. Griffiths, M.A. (Offg.).
1886
      Charles H. Tawney, M.A.
1887
      Alex. Pedler, F.C.S. (Offg.).
1889
      Charles H. Tawney, M.A., C.I.E.
1889
      Alex. Pedier, F.R.S. (Offg.).
1889
      F. J. Rowe, M.A. (Offg.).
1889
      Charles H. Tawney, MA., C.I.E.
1892
      W. Griffiths, M.A.
1896
      Alex. Pedier, F.R.S.
1897
      J. H. Gilliland, M.A. (Offg.).
      F. J. Rowe, M.A. (Offg.).
1897
1898
      J. H. Gilliand M.A. (Offg.).
1898
      F. J. Rowe, M.A. (Offg.).
1898
      W. Booth, M.A. (Offg.).
      A. C. Edwards, M.A. (Offg.).
1899
1900
      A. C. Edwards, M.A.
1902
      P. K. Ray, D.Sc. (Offg.).
1902
      A. C. Edwards, M.A.
1903
      P. K. Ray, D.Sc (Offg.).
1903
      A. C. Edwards, M.A.
       M. G. Dus Prothero, M.A. (Offg.).
1904
1905
      P. K. Ray, D.Sc. (Offg.).
1905
      P. K. Rav. D.Sc.
1905
      A. Macdonell, M.A.
1906
      C. Little, M.A. (Offg.).
1907
      C. Little, M.A. (Offg.).
1907
      H. R. James, M.A.
1909
      H. M. Percival, M.A. (Offg.).
1909
      H. R. James, M.A.
      C. W. Peake, M.A. (Offg.).
H. R. James, M.A.
1911
1912
      W. C. Wordsworth, M.A.
1916
1917
      J. R. Barrow, M.A. (Offg.).
1924
      W. C. Wordsworth, M.A.
      H. E. Stapleton, M.A., B Sc. (Offg.).
1924
1925
      H. E. Stapleton, M.A., B Sc.
1926
      H. E. Stapleton, M.A., B.Sc.
1926
      T. S. Sterling, M.A. (Offg.).
1927
      H. E. Stapleton
1928
      R. B. Ramsbothan
1929
      J. R. Barrow
      J. C. Coyajee
1930
1931
      B, M. Sen
      A. K. Chanda
1943
      P. C. Mahalanobis
1945
1948 J. Ghosh
```

1950 J. C. Sen Gupta

2

HOOGHLY MOHSIN COLLEGE

(P.O. Chinsurah, Dist. Houghly)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1857

Short History of its Establishment and Development

The institution was founded in 1836, and was originally supported from funds bequeathed by Muhammad Mohsin, a wealthy Mahomedan gentleman, who dying without heirs in the year 1812, left his large property, yielding an annual income of Rs. 45,000, to Mahomedan Trustees "for the service of God." Owing to the misappropriation of the funds, Government assumed the office of the Trustees. The right of assumption was opposed by the original Trustees but upheld by the Courts. The period of litigation extended over many years, during which the annual income accumulated, forming a surplus of Rs. 8,61,100. The surplus was devoted to the foundation and endowment of the Hughli College, and was further increased by a portion of the original zamindaree that became available on the death of one of the Mootwallees of the Hughli Imambarah, an institution which also derives its support from Muhammad Mohsin's legacy. The college endowments were further increased by the accumulation of unexpended revenue until the income amounted to Rs. 51,000 per annum in 1873, when the Government of India resolved to transfer the whole of the Mohsin endowment to the purpose of Mahomedan education throughout Bengal, and accordingly, increased the Provincial assignment of education in Bengal, by Rs. 50,000 a year, in order to meet the expenses of the Hughli College, which has now become an institution maintained by Government.

The College started with two Departments, the English Department having a Principal, a Professor and three teachers while the Oriental Department had ten Maulavies and two Pandits. Later the English Department was divided into the College and the Collegiate School. The School remained a part and parcel of the college until 1913 when it became independent of the college physically and administratively. The Madrassa became a separate unit in 1922.

The University affiliated the college in 1857. At one time the college had a flourishing Law Department and its students appeared at the M.A. Examination also. The new 1917 regulations of the University saw the extinction of the Law Department and the M.A. classes.

The financial dependence of the college on Mohsin endowment was brought to an end in 1872 when the Government took over the responsibility for all its expenses.

Some of the most distinguished sons of Bangal were former students of this institution. Dwarkanath Mitra, Bankimchandra Chatterjee, Ameer Ali, Atulananda Chatterjee, U. N. Brahmachari, Lalit Mohan Chatterjee were all former alumni of this College.

Building

The College is mainly housed in a large two storeyed building overlooking the river Hughli. It has extensive gardens around. Some extensions and additions to the building have been made to cope with increasing demand for accommodation.

Laboratories

The Physical and Chemical Laboratories of the College are well equipped.

Library

The Library contains more than 17000 Volumes including usury rich collections of standard authors and reference books. The students' common Room is well equipped with papers and magazines.

Hostels

There are three hostels for the residence of students not living with parents or guardians—two for the Hindu and one for the Muslim students.

Extra-curricular activities

The College provides students with extensive facilities for extra curricular activities. Through the College Union, run by elected office bearers, the students receive valuable training in Self-Government. The different sections of the College Union enable the students to participate in literary activities, games and outdoor recreation, periodical excursions to places of interest, lectures and debates, etc. There is also an openair gymnasium. Besides, the College platoon of the National Cadet Corps imparts military training to its members and developes qualities of leadership and good citizenship.

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed.

The College teaches up to the B.A. and B.Sc. standard. It is affiliated in Honours in the following subjects:—English, Sanskrit, Philosophy, Bengali, Economics, History, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry. The following combinations are permitted:—

I.A.-English, Bengali or Urdu and any one of the following:

(a) Classics, *Logic, History.

- (b) Mathematics, Logic, Classics.*
- (c) Civics, Logic and Mathematics or History or Classics*.

(d) Civics, Classics* and Mathematics or History.

- (e) Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping, Civics or Logic.
 - I.Sc.—Chemistry and any two of the following subjects:-

Mathematics, Physics, Biology

- N.B.—Meritorious students are allowed to take up a fourth subject in I.A. and I.Sc., if arrangement can be made in the class routine.
 - B.A.--English, Bengali, or Urdu and any one of the following:-
 - (a) Mathematics and Classics.*
 - (b) Classics* and Economics.
 - (c) History and Economics.
 - (d) Philosophy and Classics*
 - (e) History and Classics*
 - (f) Mathematics and Economics.
 - (g) Economics and Philosophy.
 - B.Sc.—Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

STIPENDS, SCHOLARSHIPS, ETC.,

Government Scholarships

Government Scholarships for two years are awarded by the Director of Public Instruction, West Bengal on the merits of the students at their University Examinations. All holders of Government scholarships obtain free tuition.

Goot. Special stipends and Lump grants

A few special stipen is and lump grant are awarded annually by the Director of Public Instruction, West Bengal, to the meritorious poor students.

^{*}Classics means Sapskrit or Persian or Arabic.

Govt. stipends to displaced students

Stipends are awarded annually by the Education Officer, Refugee Rehabilitation, West Bengal, to the displaced meritorious poor students.

Free Studentships

Free and half-free studentships are granted only to those students who have passed in the first division. Ten per cent. of the total number of students may obtain full free studentships, another ten per cent being eligible for half free studentship. Free and half-free studentships are awarded in November after the first Terminal Examination.

Mohsin Stipends.

Five Mohsin stipends at Rs. 5 each are available only to Muslim students.

Other Scholarships, Prizes and Medals

One Laha Scholarship of Rs. 25 per mensem, tenable for two years, either at the Presidency or the Sanskrit College or in connection with a University course of lecture, is awarded each alternate year to a graduate of this College, who is preparing within five years of his passing the Matriculation Examination, to take the M.A. Degree.

One Rani Katyayani Scholarship of Rs. 14 per mensem tenable for two years in this college, is awarded annually to the most deserving student who has passed the I.A. or I.Sc. Examination from the College, and who has not gained a Government Scholarship. The Principal, who is the administrator of the scholarship fund, is authorised to divide the Scholarship into two of equal value whenever such course may be advisable.

One Zamindaree Scholarship of Rs. 8 per mensem, tenable for two years, is awarded anually to the most deserving student who has passed the Matriculation Examination from the Collegiate or Brauch School and who has not obtained a Government Scholarship, preference being given to a student of the latter school.

A Thwaytee Gold Medal of the value of Rs. 40 is awarded annually to the Graduate from the college who obtains the highest number of marks in Mathematics at the B.A. or B.Sc. Examination.

Rai Gopibhusan Sen Bahadur Gold Medal of the value of Rs. 40 is awarded annually to the student obtaining the highest number of marks in the College in Chemistry at the B.Sc. Examination.

Shibchandra Gold Medal of the value of Rs 40 goes to the student obtaining the highest number of marks in the College in Physics in the B.Sc. Examination.

Sarat Chandra Silver Medal and Prize of the value of Rs. 10 are awarded to the student of the College who passes the I.Sc. Examination and obtains the highest number of marks in Physics, and continues his B.Sc. studies in the College.

A Prize of Rs 10 is awarded to the winner in a College debating competition. This and the Shib Chanda and Sarat Chandra Medals have been endowed by Professor Purna Chandra Bhattacharyya.

A Scholarship of Rs. 5 per month tenable for two years in this College is awarded annually to the student of the Hooghly Collegiate School who gets the highest number of marks in Mathematics on passing the Matriculation Examination.

A Scholarship of Rs. 5 per month tenable for two years in this College is awarded annually to the student of the College who gets the highest number of marks in Mathematics in passing the I.A. or I.Sc. Examination of the Calcutta University. These Scholarships were founded by the late Babu Survya Mohan Banerjee of Telinipara.

One Paramesh Mallik Scholarship of the value of Rs. 7 per month, denable for two years, is awarded annually to the most deserving poor Hindu student of the 1st year 1.Sc. Class in the College.

A grant of Rs. 42 is made from the Paramesh Mallik Fund for helping the payment of Examination fees of any deserving poor Hindu student of the 4th year B.Sc. class, appearing at the Degree Examination of the Calcutta University from the College.

The Kishorimohan Gold Medal is awarded annually to the student of the College who obtains the highest number of marks in the Intermediate Examination of the Calcutta University from among those who offer Mathe-

matics or Sanskrit.

The College Poor Fund

There is a College Poor Fund to help poor students.

Departments and Staff

Principal

Dr. Bibhuti Bhusan Sen, D.Sc.

English

Sri Sourindra Nath Mazumdar, M.A., Professor.

,, Nabani Prasad Chanda, M.A., Professor.

., Sadananda Chakravarty, M.A., Professor. "Monoj Kumar Chatterjee, M.A., Lecturer,

,, Dilip Kumar Mustafi, M.A., Lecturer.

Bengali

Sri Sasanka Sekhar Bagchi, M.A. (Double), Professor.

, Amiya Nath Chakravarty, M.A. (Double), Kavyatirtha, Lecturer.

,, Haraprasad Mitra, M.A., Lecturer.

Philosophy & Logic

Dr. Tarasankar Bhattacharyya, M.A., D.Litt., Professor.

Sri Jatil Chandra Sarkar, M.A., Lecturer.

"Mukti Kumar Sen, M.A., Lecturer.

Economics & Civics

Sri Dipti Bhusan Dutt, M.A., Professor.

,, Asoke Kumar Mustafi, M.A., Lecturer.

Vacant-Professor. Vacant-Lecturer.

History

Sri Gopal Lal Chakravarty, M.A., Professor.

., Tarit Kumar Mukherjee, M.A., Lecturer.

Vacant-Lecturer.

Sanskrit

Sri Durga Charan Chatterjee, M.A., (P.R. Scholar), Professor.
,, Heramba Nath Chatterjee, M.A. (Double), Kavayatirtha, Lecturer.

.: Bhawani Charan Mukherjee, M.A., Lecturer.

Jonab Mascod Hasan, M.A. (Double), Professor. Sri Harendra Chandra Pal, M.A. (Triple), Lecturer.

Commerce

Sri Asit Kumar Chakravarty, M.A., Lecturer.

Chemistry

Sri Prafulla Kumar Dutt, M.Sc., Professor,

,, Mrityunjoy Prasad Guha, M.Sc., Professor.

", Promode Ranjan Gupta, M.Sc., Lecturer. ,, Amalendu Bhattacharyya, M.Sc., Lecturer,

" Sudarsan Mukherjee, B.Sc., Junior Demonstrator.

", Sachindra Nath Dhar, B.Sc., Junior Demonstrator.

49---1810B

Physics

Sri Manindra Nath Rudra, M.Sc., Professor.

" Bhabesh Kumar Som, M.Sc., Professor.

,, Jyotirmoy Bhattacharyya. M.Sc , Lecturer. Vacant-Lecturer.

., Gour Gopal Roy, B Sc., Junior Demonstrator.

" Sankar Prasad Ds, B.Sc., Junior Demonstrator.

Mathematics

Sri Dhirendra Krishna De, M.Sc., Professor.

Umaranjan Burman, M.Sc., Professor

Sushil Chandra Das Gupta, M.Sc., Lecturer, Vacant-Lecturer.

Biology

Amal Kumar Chakravarty, M.Sc. (Cal.), D. Phil. (Cal.), Professor. Dr

Sri Sambhu Nath Roy Chowdhury, M.Sc., Lecturer.

Taranath Chowdhury, B.Sc., Junior Demonstrator.

List of Principals

1836 Dr. T. A Wise

J. Sutherland 1839

1839 Dr. Esdaile

J. Sutherland 1842

1844 L. Clint

D. L. Richardson 1846

J. Kerr 1848

R. Thwates 1856

W. Griffiths 1876

W. Mowat 1885

W. Griffiths **18**88

Dr W. Booth W. Billing 1892

1897

R. W. F. Shaw 1903

1906 Edmund Candler

1906 Harinath De

J. N. Das Gupta 1907

Bipin Behari Gupta 1909

1911 Sarada Prasanna Das

1915 J. M. Buttomly

1920 Hemchandra De E. F. Oaten R. N. Gilchrist

Satish Ch. De

1921 R. B. Ramsbottham

1928 Rai Bahadur Krishna Ch. Bhattacharyya

K. Zacharia 1930

1937 Hem Chandra Sen Gupta

1937 K. Zacharia

K. D. Ghose 1938

1939 Rai Bahadur K. C. Roy

K. Zacharia 1942

Dr. J. Gbosb 1944

1948 Dr. P. Roy

Dr. N. K. Brahma 1949

1950 S. K. Ghosh

1951 Dr. B. Sen

3

KRISHNAGAR COLLEGE

(Krishnagar, Nadia)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1857

Short History of its Establishment and Development

Krishnagar College was formally opened on 1st January, 1846 with the object of providing a liberal education for the inhabitants of Nadia and neighbouring districts. It was open to all irrespective of religion or casts. Twenty scholarships, eight senior and twelve junior, on the results of a general examination were attached to the Institution. The highest test for the College Branch was the Senior Scholarship Examination while that for the School Branch was the Junior Scholarship Examination. The School and the College were then one Institution and had one combined staff. The first Principal of the College was Captain D. L. Richardson. The College including the School Department began its career with a total roll strength of 246 boys. On June 22, 1848 the Council of Education appointed by the Governor General of India took over the general control of the College from the Local Committee. The Council retained its power of control till its functions devolved on the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, in January, 1855.

The college remained in a rented house until May, 1856 when the present beautiful mansion a handsome structure standing upon 3 bighas of land, with its extensive grounds was built. Within 10 years the College was reorganised. The Enfrance and F.A Examinations of the Calcutta University were now substituted for the Old Junior and Senior Scholarship Examinations. The B.A. and the Law classes were started in 1865. The M.A. classes were started in 1870. In 1873, Chemistry was introduced as a compulsory Science subject in Firts Arts course. In 1871 the B.A. classes were abolished and the College was reduced to a Second Grade status. Three years later the B.A. classes were restored on certain conditions and Krishnagar College again became a First Grade Institution. To meet the growing demands of Science the College Laboratory was built in 1880 for Physics and Chemistry. It was extended in 1904.

In 1907, Krishnagar, College like other Government Colleges was recognised. The Collegiate School was permanently separated from the College in January, 1908. The M.A. and B.L. classes were abolished. Affiliations for I.Sc. and B.Sc. Examinations were obtained. Tutorial Classes were introduced. There were two important administrative changes in 1908-9 viz., the appointment of a Governing Body and the establishment of a staff Council. The condition of the Library and the Laboratories was greatly improved. In 1918, the College obtained new affiliations in English and Mathematics Honours, and in Economics and Philosophy Pass courses. The students' Common Room founded in 1905 was reorganised. The students' Aid Fund was started in 1918. The College Magazine, first started in 1908 in manuscript form under the name of "Life and Light", came to be first printed as the College Magazine in July, 1915.

Co-education was first introduced in 1932 with only one girl student. After 1937 the College improved in many directions. New affiliations were, obtained in a number of subjects. The College Union, which had began its career as a part of the Common Room activities, came to be fully reorganised in 1937. The College celebrated its Centenary in January, 1946.

The partition of Bengal was a turning point in the history of Krishnagar College. Owing to influx of refugee students from Eastern Pakistan the coll strength of the College went up abruptly. It mounted to the neighbourhood of 800 of which the number of girl students was about 100. Morning classes had to be arranged to meet this unforeseen development and the teaching staff

was strengthened appreciably to cope with the increased volume of work. New

affiliations were obtained in a number of subjects.

A new building is being erected for the Chemistry Department. Plans for further expansion of the College buildings and construction of Principal's quarters are well under way. The day is not far off when Honours classes in Chemistry and Physics will be started.

Buildings

The main structure of the College building is typical of the architectural pattern prevalent in the mid-nineteenth century, spectacular and magnificent, bearing the family resemblance of the Calcutta University Senate House or the Calcutta Town Hall, with imposing pillars on either facade, very high ceiling, decorative arches and massive doors and windows—in all, a splendid blend of Gothic strength and Grecian beauty. It overlooks a pretty lawn on the south, interspersed with well-kept flower beds, and the extensive play-fields of the College beyond. There are other structures of more recent origin and modern style constructed to meet the growing needs of the College. There are elaborate plans for the expansion of the College buildings awaiting execution in the near future.

Laboratories

The college has properly equipped Laboratories for Physics, Chemistry and Biology.

Library

The Library contains more than 17,000 volumes and is extensively used by the students.

Hostels

Prior to partition, there were two Hostels—one for the Hindus opened in June, 1876, and the other for the Moslem, viz., the Anderson Moslem Hostel opened in July, 1936. Ever since partition, there has been a heavy influx of students from East Pakistan calling for greater hostel accommodation. A specious private building situated close to the College, was hired on rent in December, 1947 and a third hostel—the New Hindu Hostel, was started therein. This building has been taken by Government on lease for ten years from 1952. The total accommodation offered by the three hostels is 124. The old Hindu Hostel has a well-equipped Gymnasium attached to it; and as all the three hostels are close to the College grounds the immates enjoy immense opportunities for out-door games. There are a few stipends for needy boarders.

The Asst. Civil Surgeon of the Sadar Hospital, Krishnagar, is in charge of

the medical attendance of the Boarders.

Extra-curricular activities

The extra-curricular activities of the College form a regular and almost a daily feature of college work and are co-ordinate with and complementary to class teaching. A variegated pattern of extra-curricular activities is formulated, and executed by the students through the democratic machinery of the Students Union. There are teachers to guide in each branch of activities of the Union but the students take the initiative and organise the functions on their own resources. Thus the first lessons in such valuable social virtues as leadership and teamwork, consideration for others, toleration of other's views and adjustment of self to common good, are inculcated through constructive activities. It is in this spirit of freedom and self-education that these activities are conducted from day to day. The Students' Union which has given to itself a written constitution, elects its executive through an electoral College composed of representatives of each class. It has six wings—the Stuly Circle, the Social

Section, the Magazine Section, the Common Room Section, the Athletic Section and the Poor Students' Aid Section. The various activities of the Union have enriched the corporate life of the college.

Subjects in which the College is affiliated and combination of subjects allowed The College teaches up to the B.A. and B.Sc. standards of the Calcutta . University. The following combination of subjects is permitted:

- (i) I.A.—English, Bengali (Vernacular) and any three of the following subjects: History or Mathematics, Logic, Elements of Civics and Economics, a Second Language, viz., Sanskrit or Bengali or Persian or Arabic, Commercial Arithmetic and Commercial Geography.
 - (ii) I.Sc.—English, Bengali, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and Biology.
- (iii) B A.—English, Bengali (Vernacular) and any two of the following subjects: Mathematics or History, Economics, Mental and Moral Philosophy, and a Second Language, viz, Bengati or Sanskrit or Persian or Arabic. There is provision for Honours teaching in English, Sanskrit. Bengali, Economics, Mathematics, History and Philosophy.

(iv) B.Sc. - Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.

There is provision for Honours teaching in Mathematics.

Stipends and Scholarships, etc.

Quite a large number of prizes, medals, scholarships and stipends is awarded to students of the College. These may be divided broadly into two categcries:-

- A. Those awarded out of Endowments created on the occasion of the Centenary of the College, 1946.
 - B. Those awarded out of Old Endowments.

The number of Centenary prizes and medals, awarded to students who are best at different University Examinations (B.A. and B.Sc.; I A. and I.Sc.) is 16. The number of Centenary Scholarships and stipends, awarded to students of merit is 19. The number of prizes and medals awarded out of Old Endowments to students on the results of University and College Examinations is 7. The number of Stipends from Old En lowments, awarded to students of merit, is 13. The two most valuable prizes of the College are :--(1) Sasadhar Bhaduri Prize (Rs. 125) -awarded to the best graduate in Science prosecuting further studies in Science, (2) Mohinimohan Roy Prize (Rs 80) awarded to the best Honours Graduate in Arts.

DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

Principal

Sri Sudhansukumar Guha Thakurta, M.A.

English

Sri Bejoyranjan Dasgupta, M.A., Professor

- " Phanibhushan Mukherje", M.A., Professor
- ,, Santoshkumar Chatterjee, M.A., Professor ,, Nirodranjan Bhattacharyva, M.A., Lecturer
- , Sashibhushan Das, M.A., Lecturer
- ., Kalyankumar Datta, M.A., Lecturer

Bengali

Sri Chintabaran Chakravarti, M.A., Professor

- ,, Paresh Ch. Bhattacherjee, M.A., Lecturer
- " Bhabatosh Dutta, M.A., Lecturer
- " Dhirananda Tagore, M.A., Lecturer

Sanskrit

Dr. Dakshinaranjan Bhattacharyya, M.A., Ph.D., Prefessor Sri Kalidas Bhattacharyya, M.A., Lecturer Dr. Gobindagopal Mukherjee, M.A., D. Phil., Lecturer

Arabic

Lecturer (vacant)

Persian

Janab Wajihuddin Ahmed, M.A., Lecturer

Civics and Economics

Sri Nirmalkanti Majumdar, M.A., Professor.

,, Santoshkumar Chakravarty, M.A., Professor (offg.)

, Amiya Bose, M.A., Lecturer

Lecturer (vacant)

Philosophy

Sri Paresnath Bhattacharyya, M.A., Professor

Kalikaprosad Roy, M.A., Lecturer Sudhirkumar Roy, M.A., Lecturer

Jatilcoomar Mukherjee, M.A., Lecturer

History

Sri Taraknath Talukdar, M.A. (Cantab.), Professor

Kamalkumar Ghatak, M.A., Lecturer

Rabindranath Das, M.A., Lecturer

" Subodhkumar Majumdar, M.A., Lecturer

Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping

Sri Nareshchandra Roychoudhuri, M.A., Lecturer

,, Anutosh Chakravarty, M.A., Lecturer

Mathematics

Dr. Hirendramohan Sengupta, M.A., Ph.D., Professor

Sri Nalinikanta Chakravarty, M.Sc., Professor

,, Gobindadeb Bhattacharyya, M.A., Lecturer

Gopalkrishna Sarkar, M.Sc., Lecturer

Samarendranath Biswas, M. Sc., Lecturer

Physics

Sri Karticchandra Mukherjee, M.Sc., Professor

Sailenkumar Sen, M.Sc. Professor ,,

Sureshchandra I har, M.Sc., Lecturer

Shyamal Sengupta, M.Sc., Lectures

Santoshkumar Roy, M.Sc., Lecturer (Temperary

Raimohan Sen, B.Sc., Junior Demonstrator

Ranajananda Sinha, B.Sc., Junior Demonstrator

Kshitibhushan Bhattacharjee, B.Sc., Junior Demonstrator

Chemistry

Dr. Sureshchandra Sergupta, D.Sc., Professor

Sri Kiranchandra Sen, M.Sc., Professor

- " Dhirendranath Chatterjee, M.Sc., Lecturer
- ,, Tarakeswar Chakravarty, M.Sc., Lecturer Lecturer (temporary)—vacant.
- Jatindranarayan Basu, M Sc. Junior Demonstrator
- " Amritamoy Mukherjee, B Sc., Junior Demonstrator
- " Ajitkumar Chakravarty, B.Sc., Junior Demonstrator

Physical Instructor

Sri Probodhchandra Biswas, B.A., Dip. in Physical Education, West Bengal,

Biology

Sri Amalkrishna Mukherjee, M.Sc., Pro'essor

- ,, Kanailal Mukherjee, M.Sc., Lecturer
- ,, Sisirkumar Sengupta, B.Sc., Junior Demonstrator

List of Principals

1845 Capt. D. L. Richardson 1846 M. G. Rochfort 1855 E. Lodge, B.A. 1857J. Gnaves, A.B. (offg.)1857 L. Clint, B.A. A. Smith, M.A. 1858 S. Lobb, M.A. 1870 1874E. Lethbridge, M.A. (off g.) 1875 Umeschaudra Datta (offg.) 1875E. Lethbridge, M.A. 1877F. J. Rowe, M.A. W. H. Paulsen, B.A. 1879 George Wath, M.D. (offg.) 18811881 G. A. Stack (offg.). 1882 T. A. Martin, B.A. 1883 J. Mann, M.A. 1887 S. C. Hill, B.A., B.Sc. 1890 W. Billing, M.A. 1895 Nilkantha Majumdar, M.A. (offg.) 1895 W. Billing, M.A. W. B. Livingstone (offg.) 18971898 Brajaballabh Datta, M A. (offg.) Jyotibhushan Bhaduri, M.A., F.C.S. 1899 1907 Sasibhushan Datta, M.A. (temporary) 1908Debendranath Basu, M.A., (temporary) 1909 Satischandra De, M.A., B L. (offg.) 1910 M. G. Dus Prothers, M.A. 191 Satischandra De, M.A., B.L. R. N. Gilchrist, M.A., F.R. Econ.S. 1916 1919 Rakhalraj Biswas, M.A. (offg) 1920 R. N. Gilchrist, M.A., F.R. Econ.S. 1921 Egerton Smith, M.A. 1928 Rakhalraj Biswas, M.A. (offg.) 1923 Egerton Smith, M.A.

Rakhalraj Biswas, (offg.)

Egerton Smith, M.A.

1924

1924

1926 Rakhalraj Biswas, M.A., ((oyg.)	
--------------------------------	--------	--

1926 Egerton Smith, M.A.

1928 Kamaluddin Ahmed, M.A.

1929 Bijaygopal Mukhopadhyay, M.A. (offg.)

1930 Kiranchandra Mitra, M.A. (offg.)

1930 Apurbakumar Chanda, M.A.

1931 Rajendranath Sen, M.A., M.Sc., F.C.S.

1935 Kamaluddin Ahmed, M. A.1936 Bhabeschandra Bandyopadhyay, M.A. (offg.)

1936 Kamaluddin Abmed, M.A.

1937 Jitendramohan Sen, B.Sc., M.Ed., T.D., Dip.Ed., F.R.A.S., F.N.J.

1947 Dr. Parimal Ray, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.)

1948 Dr. Nalinikanta Brahma. M.A., Ph.D.

1949 Satyendranath Ray, M.Sc. (offg.)

1949 Sudhansukumar Guhathakurta, M.A.

4

KRISHNATH COLLEGE, BERHAMPORE

(Late Berhampore College)

(Berhampore, Murshidabad)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1857

Short History of its Establishment and Development

The older Gazetteers are unanimous in recording that a "British" College was opened in Berhampore in 1826 but the college, in fact, was opened in 1853. The foundation stone of the building, one moiety of the cost of which was paid by the community, was laid in 1853 and the building came into use in 1869, when the institution became a first grade college in Arts. A Law Department was added in 1864. The status was, however, reduced in 1872 to that of a second grade college and the Law Department was abolished in 1875. The institution again became a first grade college with a Law Department attached in 1888. The Law Department was abolished on the establishment of the University Law College. The Maharaja of Cossimbazar however donated a sum of Rs. 50,000 for the establishment of Scholarships to be awarded in preference to K. N. College graduates. It is open to all classes of the community.

In pursuance of the policy recommended by the Education Commission and adopted by the Government of India, the Bengal Government decided in 1886 to transfer the Berhampore College to private management. The magnificent offer of the late Maharani Swarnamayi of Cossimbazar to maintain the college for five years was accepted. Accordingly by a Bengal Government Resolution, dated the 14th May, 1887, the control of the college, administrative and financial, was vested in a Board of Trustees. Since the Maharani's death in 1898, the college has been financed by her nephew and successor, the Hon'ble Maharaja Sir Manindrachandra Nandi, K.C.I.E., of Cossimbazar. In 1905 the college was handed over by a decd of transfer to the Hon'ble Maharaja Sir Manindrachandra Nandi, K.C.I.E., of Cossimbazar, with a Board of Management consisting of the Maharaja as President, the District Judge, the District Magistrate and the Inspector of Schools, Presidency Division, as ex-officio Members, and Rai Baikunthanath Sen, Bahadur, C.I.E. In accordance with the terms of the Trust Deed of 1904 Maharaj Kumar Somendrachandra Nandi, M.A., assumed the Presidentship of the Board of Management on the death of his father, Maharaja Srischandra Nandi, M.A., M.L.A., on the 22nd February, 1952.

Building

The College Building, an imposing Gothic-Saracenic structure with spires and a high tower-clock, visible from afar stands in picturesque surroundings on the bank of the Bhagirathi. A long covered corridor connects the Library with the main building and gives a pleasant view of the river and the meadows beyond.

Laboratories

The Laboratories have been re-modelled since the inauguration of the New Regulations, and equipped with a Power house and Gas Plant of their own; the laboratories are not only well furnished to perform the experiments required for the B.Sc. Honours syllabus but also are stocked with apparatus for ordinary research work. The four laboratories for Physics, Chemistry, Botany and Biology, respectively, are located in finely built rooms and Botanical garden and Herbarium are provided for Botany students. A Biological Museum is attached to the Biology Laboratory.

Library

The College Library is one of the oldest and biggest in the Mofussil. It contained 16,261 Volumes in the 31st May, 1951.

For the Common Room 20 periodicals are taken and there is also provision for indoor games. In connection with the Common Room, annual Competitions are held in general knowledge and extempore speech-making for which prizes are awarded to the value of about Rs. 100.

Hostels

There are three hostels for Hindus and one hostel for Muslim students. The Kumar Hostel, a Government building on the bank of the Ganga, has a spacious compound including a playfield. A new block has been recently constructed in the compound. Maharaja Manindrachandra Hostel lodged in Government Barrack X is the biggest Hindu hostel. The hostels are looked after by paid Superintendents who are all members of the College staff and the messing is arranged by the boarders themselves under the general supervision of Superintendents.

Extra-curricular activities

There is a College Union which meets regularly with a member of the staff as President to discuss matters of general interest. The Founder's Day celebration is an important function of this College when an Inter-collegiate debate for Maharaja Manindrachandra Memorial Trophy is held. This annual memorial function was inaugurated in 1947. K.N. College Society for Science and Culture was formed in 1947. Every student of this college is a number of this society. Under the auspices of this society a Science Exhibition is held every year just before the Puja Vacation and extra-mural lectures and scientific excursions are arranged and mock-parliaments, debates, recitation competition and music competition are also held. Reputed Scientists and educationists are invited to open the Exhibition and preside over its annual social gathering. The Exhibitions are very well-attended.

There is a college Athletic club. Students play cricket, hockey, football etc. The college participates in Int-r-College matches and all local competitive games. Besides each hostel has its own athletic organisation.

The K.N. College NCC has a Roll strength of about 100 cadets under two officers who are members of the College staff, having the rank of Licut. and 2cd Licut. The Corps belonging to the 4th Bengal Battalion is expanding.

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed:—

- B.A. (Pass and Honours) -English, History, Sanskrit, Philosophy, Economics and Mathematics.
- B.Sc. (Pass and Honours)—Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry.
- B.Sc. Pass—Botany.
 - I.Sc., I.A.—English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, History, Logic, Mathematics, Chemistry, Botany, Physics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping, Civics and Biology.
 - B.Com.—English Composition, Bengali, Hindi, Accountancy, Commercial Law, General Economics, Indian Economics, Business Organisation, Commercial Geography, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, Banking and Currency.
 - Subjects taught—All the above subjects except Arabic

Combination available

Botany with any Hons. subject is not available.

B.A.—(i) Any combination except

Mathematics
History

(ii) Physics or Chemistry will be allowed only in combination with Mathematics.

B.Sc.—Any combination allowed by the University.

I.A.—Any combination but History with Mathematics and Commercial Geography with B. tany.

I.A. with Commerce subject—Civics in combination with Arts subjects.

I.Sc.—Any combination allowed by the University.

Stipends and Scholarships, etc.

Scholarships.—(1) Scholarships numbering two and three in alternate years called the Berhampore College Scholarships, of the monthly value of Rs. 8 each tenable for two years in the Degree Classes of the Institution, are awarded on the results of the Intermediate Examination, to students taking up Honours Course for the Degree Examination. (2) The "Kennedy Scholarship" of Rs. 4 a month founded by public subscription in honour of J. Kennedy, Esq., formerly a Collector of the District, is awarded to the successful Intermediate candidate from the college, who stands next to those obtaining Berhampore College or Government Scholarships. It is tenable for two years in the Degree Classes of the institution. (3) Five "Rajib Scholarships" of Rs. 4 a month each founded in commemoration of the donor, the late Rai Rajiblechan Ray, Bahadur, the benevolent Dewan of the late Maharani Swarnamayi are awarded to the first five successful Matriculation candidates from the Berhampore Centre. They are tenable for two years of the Intermediate classes of the institution. (4) Four Scholarships named "Rani Diutarini Scholarships" founded by Raja Jogendranarain Roy of Lalgola in memory of his wife, late Rani Dintarini, were established in the year 1908. Out of the four scholarships, two of the value of Rs. 6 per mensem are to be enjoyed by two First vear students who pass the Matriculation Examination from the Collegiate School and secure the highest number of marks without obtaining any Government Scholarship and two of the value of Rs. 8 per mensem, are to be enjoyed by two Third-year students who pass the Intermediate Examination from the College, and secure the highest number of marks without obtaining any Government Scholarship. (5) Twenty-four Scholarships of Rs. 6 a month tenable in the University Law College for one year chiefly open to competition among students graduating from this college, are awarded from the endowment established by the Maharaja of Cossimbazar. Eight of these are to be competed for in each year of study there.

Medals.—A silver medal, named the Mackenzie Medal founded by the late Rai Mukundalal Barman Bahadur, in commemoration of Sir Alexander Mackenzie's visit to this district in February, 1898, is awarded to the student who stands highest from this College in the B.A. Examination with Honours.

Free Studentships and Stipends—Students holding Government Scholarships and students holding "Berhampore College" and "Kennedy" Scholarships as well as students holding University Scholarships receive tuition free. Four free studentships are awarded on the results of the annual examinations. In commemoration of the Silver Jubilee, four half-free Studentships are awarded on the results of the Annual Examination.

DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

English

Sri Nisakanta Sarkar, M.A., Principal and Professor of English., Banbihari Das, M.A. Professor.

```
Sri Tarapada Das, M.A., Professor.
    ., Dhurjjatinarayan Chatterji, M.A.
                                   History
    Sri Ramgopal Banerji, M.A., Professor.
    " Asokekumar Sarkar, M.A.
                                  Physics
    Sri Amulyacharan Guha, M.Sc., Professor.
    ,, Jogendranath Roy, M.Sc.
    ., Jitendrachandra Mukherji, M.Sc. ,,
    ,, Golaknath Roy, B.Sc., Demonstrator.
    ,, Gobardhanbilas Thakur, B.Sc. ,,
                                 Chemistry
   Sri Dinaban ihu Chatterji, M.Sc., Professor.
    " Harendranath Bhattacherji, M.Sc. "
    ,, Dhirendranath Roy, M.Sc.
    " Bishnudas Chatterji, B.Sc., Demonstrator.
    " Sunilkumar Bhattacherji, B.Sc. "
   Sri Mararimohan Roychou lhury, M.Sc., Professor.
                                   Biology
   Sri'Ashutosh Banerji, M.Sc., Professor.
    " Satyapriya Basu, B.Sc., Demonstrator in Botany and Biology.
                                Economics
   Sri Jyotishchandra Dasgupta, M.A., Professor.
    " Amalchandra Sen, M.A.
                                 Sanskrit
   Sri Sachindranath Ghose, M.A., Professor.
    ,. Amiyamay Guha, M.A.
                               Mathematics
   Sri Prativaranjan Roy, M.Sc., Professor.
   "Kritantakumar Basu,
                                Philosophy .
  Sri Dindayal Banerji, M.A.,
                                      Professor.
   "Kalikacharan Roychoudhury, M.A, "
   " Ram Chandra Dube, M.A.,
                                 Bengali
  Sri Nalineshchandra Moulik, M.A., Professor.
   " Binoykrishna Chatterji, M.A.
                                Commerce
  Sri Parimal Chakraborty, M.A.
   " Bishnuchandra Banerjee, Laboratory Assistant.
   " Chittaranjan Banerjee, B.Sc.
                            List of Principals
      Mr. A. S. Harrison, B.A.
1853
                                                 Sri Ambikacharan Mitra,
                                           1897
      ,, A. Smith, M.A.
1856
                                                      M.A.
1858
      .. B. L. Martin,
                           M.A., Head
                                          1900
                                                 Mr. E. A. Murphy, M.A.
```

1906 Rev. E. M. Wheler, M.A.

Master-in-charge.

1859	Mr. S. W. Bradbury, Head Master-	1919	Mr. C. J. Hamilton, M.A.
	in-charge.		(Cantab.).
	,, R. L. Martin, M.A., Head Master-		Rev. N. G. Leather, M.A.
	in-charge.		(Cantab.).
1861	, R. Hand.	1924	Sri Bhushanchandra Das,
	•		M.A.
1875	. G. Ballett, M.A.	1938	"Baikuntbachandra Roy,
	•,		M.A. (Offg.)
1877	Sri Prasannakumar Sarvadhikari		"Nrityalal Mukherjee,
	(Offg.)		M A
1880	Mr. W. B. Livingstone.	1929	,, Baikunthachandra Roy,
	0		M.A.
1887	Sri Brajendranath Seal, M.A.	1933	,, Jatischandra Mitra,
			M A.
1896	" Janakinath Bhattacharyya, M.A.	1946	,, Nisakanta Sarkar,
1915	Sri Sasisekhar Banerjee, B.A. (Offg.)		M.A.

ñ

SCOTTISH CHURCH COLLEGE, CALCUTTA

(In which are incorporated the General Assembly's Institution and Duff College)

(4, Cornwallis Square)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1857

Short History of its Establishment and Development

In 1830 the Reverend Alexander Duff founded in Calcutta an institution for the propagation of the Gospei through education at once liberal and religious on Western principles and with English as the medium of instruction in the higher classes. This he named the General Assembly's Institution, because it was founded under the direction of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, whose first missionary he was. Its success was immediate and great. Again, in 1843, when Dr. Duff and his colleagues cast in their lot with that party in the Church which separated itself and formed the Free Church of Scotland, they founded another college under the name of the Freee Church of Scotland Institution, on the same principles and with similar success. To the name of this second institution the title of Duff College was added after the death of that illustrious man.

For some years previous to 1908 the separated branches of the Church in Scotland had been desiring and aiming at co-operation and even re-union. Thus the demand for increased efficiency in Indian education and the evident wisdom of concentrating their efforts in one institution found them ready to take the decisive step of uniting their separate colleges in Calcutta. Accordingly from the first day of June, 1908, the General Assembly's Institution and the Duff College ceased to maintain a separate existence, and were united as the Scottish Churches College, working under the Scottish Churches Mission with a Mission Council in Calcutta and a Board in Edinburgh.

In October, 1929, the two main branches of the Scottish Church were re-united in Scotland, and, in consequence of this, by a decision of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, the college in Calcutta is known as the Scottish Church College.

The aims and principles of its founder, his colleagues and successors, remain essentially unaltered. The Scottish Church College continues to provide, for all who enter it as students, the same sort of education, based upon and pervaded by Christian teaching, which has done so much for Scotland and which is Scotland's best gift to India.

Buildings

The college buildings stand on extensive grounds to the east of the Cornwallis Square now known as Azad Hind Bagh. The B.T. classes for women students only are accommodated at the Lady Jane Dundas Hostel Building.

Laboratories

The college has well-equipped laboratories for each of the Science subjects taught with up-to-date and valuable implements, etc.

Library

The Library contains over 23,000 volumes. There is a large reading room for the use of the students with accommodation for 148, and a smaller one for the use of the staff,

Hostels

The college has five hostels and one students' residence. One of the hostels is for women students. Each bostel has a resident Superintendent who is a member of the Staff and a qualified Medical Officer.

Extra-curricular activities

The Students' Union is the representative body of all the students of the college. Certain student associations are recognised by the College Senatus and they arrange meetings, exhibitions and outings for students. There are several literary societies also. A night school for poor children of the locality, boys and girls, is being conducted by the students of the college from 1911.

Students are encouraged to attend the playing field at Canal East Road where various kinds of games are played. The College Swimming Club uses the Cornwallis Square tank. There is also a rowing club.

Each year the Hector Centenary Shield is awarded to the best all-round athlete, the Carmichael Cup to the best Hostel, the Ewan Memorial Cup for Inter-Hostel Football, the Keonjhar Cup for the individual championship in athletics, the Pranabanath Mukherjee Cup for proficiency in Tennis, the Bruce Cup for Inter-class Hockey and the Sanjoy Memorial Cup for Inter-class Football, and the Purnachandra Sen Memorial Cup for Swimming.

The college has a very efficient unit of the National Cadet Corps belonging to the 1st Bengal Battalion and 6th Bengal Battery. There is also an active

St. John Ambulance Division. Medical examination of students is carried out by the University Students'

Welfare Committee. Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects. Allowed

Name o	of Examin	a -	Subjects in which affiliated.
	tion.		
I.A.	•••		(1) English, (2) Bengali (Vernacular), (3) Hindi (Verna-
			cular), (4) Mathematics, (5) History, (6) Logic,
			(7) Sanskrit, (8) Civics, (9) Commercial Arithmetic
			and Book-keeping, (10) Commercial Geography.
1.Sc.	•••	• • •	(1) English, (2) Bengali (Vernacular), (3) Hindi (Verna-
			cular), (4) Mathematics, (5) Physics, (6) Chemistry,
			(7) Biology as an additional subject.
B.A. (1	Pass and		(1) English, (2) Bengali (Vernacular). (8) Hindi (Verna-
	Honours)	cular), (4) Philosophy, (5) History, (6) Mathe-
			matics, (7) Sanskrit, (8) Political Economy and
0	_		Philosophy, (9) Bengali (Second Language)
B.Sc.	Do.	•••	(1) Mathematics, (2) Physics, (3) Chemistry.

Intermediate Arts Course

The following groups of subjects (with English and a Vernacular or Alternative English) are admissible in the Intermediate Arts Class. No other groups

Can be offered. 1 Mathematics History Logic	2 Mathematics Sanskrit Logic	3 Mathe Civics Logic	matics	4 Mathematic History Sanskrit	5 Mathematics Civics Sanskrit
6	7	8	9	10	11
Mathematics Com. Arith. & Book-keeping Com. Geography	Sanskrit History Logic	Sanskrit Civics Logic	Civics History Logic	Civics History Sanskrit	Civics Com. Geography Com. Arith. & Book-keeping

Bachelor of Arts Course

The following groups of subjects (with English and a Vernacular or Alternative English) are admissible in the B.A. Class. No other groups can be offered.

1	2	3	4
Philosophy History	Philosophy Mathematics	Philosophy Sanskrit	Philosophy Beng a li
5	6	7	8
Pol. Ec. and Phil.		Pol. Ec. and Phil.	
History	Mathematics	Philosophy	Sanskrit
9	10		11
Pol. Er. and Phil.	History		Mathematics
Bengali	Sanskri	it	Sanskrit

Intermediate Science Course

Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry (with English and a Vernacular or Alternative English) form the only group offered in Intermediate Science. Biology may be taken as an additional subject only.

Bachelor of Science Course

Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry, Pass and Honours Courses, form the only group, offered in the B Sc. Course.

Bachelor of Teaching Course

Classes for women students in preparation for the B.T. Degree are held at the Lady Jane Dundas Hostel Buildings, and arrangements for teaching practice are made in adjoining schools, chiefly those under the control of the Church of Scotland Mission. Not more than 30 women students can be admitted.

A limited number of stipends is available. The retention of these stipends is conditional on the continuance of satisfactory work and conduct throughout the session.

Master of Arts and Master of Science Courses

M.A. and M.Sc. students may enrol for the University classes through the Scottish Church College. Students who enrol through the college will have the benefit of supervision of studies and the use of the Library, and may be admitted to Hostels or Messes.

Classes in Spoken English

Special classes in Spoken English are also held.

Classes in General Knowledge

Classes in General Knowledge are held from February to April, provided sufficient number of students enrol.

Stipends, Scholarships and Prizes, etc.

(All scholarships and concessions in fees are held subject to the good conduct and satisfactory progress of the holders)

Intermediate Arts and Science:

- 1. Two College Scholarships of value of Rs. 11 and Rs. 9 per month respectively, tenable for two years in the college, are ordinarily awarded to the boys standing first and second in the Matriculation Class of the Scottish Church Collegiate School. These Scholarships are awarded on the results of the School Examinations for the year. The winners must be pupils of the school for at least two years.
- 2. The Stephanos Nirmalendu Ghosh Scholarship of value of Rs. 9 per month tenable for two years in the college, is awarded to a non-Christian pupil

from the Collegiate School who is in indigent circumstances and who shows special ability in Bengali. In the event of their being no eligible candidate from the School in any particular year, the Principal of the College may select a student from another School who produces satisfactory evidence of satisfying the other conditions indicated above.

3. One Fyse Scholarship of Rs. 12 per month, three London and Edinburgh Scholarship, one Allan Request Scholarship and several College Scholarships, each of Rs. 9 per month in Arts and Rs. 11 in Science, are

awarded to students of merit, who are in real need of pecuniary help.

These Scholarships cannot be held, except in very special circumstances, along with any other Scholarship. They are tenable for two years at the Scottish Church College.

At the close of the Intermediate Course the Pranabanath Mukherjee Memorial Prize of Rs. 31 is awarded to the student who obtains the highest marks, in the aggregate at the Intermediate Arts Examination. The Hastie Memmorial Prize of its. 30 is awarded to the student who stands highest in Logic, Keonjhar Prize of Rs. 25 to the student who stands highest in Sanskrit, and the Aparascharan Ganguli Prize of Rs. 20 to the student who stands highest in Mathematics; and prizes of Rs. 20 each will be awarded to the students who stand highest in the other subjects, the University examination results and class work both being considered. The prize in History is the Kalidas Mukherjee Prize. The Milier Prizes of Rs. 20 each is awarded to the students who stand highest in the College Bible Examinations in the Arts and Science Classes. The Nilmony De Silver Medal (Rs. 12) is awarded to the successful student form the College who obtains the highest number of marks in English at the University Examinations.

Bachelor of Arts :

One London and Edinburh Scolarship of Rs. 12 per month, two London and Edinburgh Scholarships and two Fyfe Scholarships of Rs. 10 per month (or Rs. 11 for Honours students), are awarded to the five students of the college who stand highest in the Intermediate Arts Examination, provided they are placed in the First Division and are in necessitous circumstances. Of this the Principal must be satisfied.

The Ajitkumar Mitra Memorial Scholarship of Rs. 5 per month is awarded to the best Intermediate Arts student who continues his studies in this college.

Certain open Scolarships are awarded to students of merit who are in real need of pecuniary help. One Scholarship will be awarded on considerations of merit only.

These Scholarships are tenable for two years at the College.

At the close of the B.A. Course the following prizes are awarded to the students who stand highest in the various subjects at the University Examination, provided they pass with Honours:—

English		Rs.	75 (Miller Medal).
*Do.		,,	35 (Morrison Medal or Prize).
Philosophy >	•••	,,	70 (W. Smith University Prize).
*Do.		٠,	21 (Stephen Memorial Medal or Book Prize).
History	•••	,,	35 (Professor Adharchandra Mookerjee Prize or Medal).
*Pol. Econ. and Phil.	•••	,,	50 (Kelloe Prize).
*Sanskrit	•••	,,	42 (Ewart Prize).
*Do.	•••	,,	25 (Keonjhar Prize).
*Mathematics	•••	**	35 (Gauriaankar De Prize, B.Sc. atu- dents also are eligible).

^{*}The Prizes marked with an asterisk may be awarded on college results nstead of on University results.

The Miller Prize of Rs. 30 is awarded to the student who stan is highest

in the College Bible Examination

The Calachand Chakerbutty Prize of Rs. 17 is awarded to the student of the Fourth-year Class who stands highest in the English and Bible Examinations.

The Hawkins Medal (Rs. 80) and Macfarlane Book Prize (Rs. 50) are awarded to the Arts student, amongst the regular students, who, in the opinion

of the Principal, is the most distinguished student of the year.

The Urquhart Prize or Medal (Rs. 35) is awarded to the student who, in the opinion of the Principal, is the most distinguished amongst the women students or in any year when the Hawkins Medal goes to a woman student, amongst the men students.

Bachelor of Science:

One Fyfe Scholarship of Rs. 12 per month, and one Wilson and Ogdvie Scholarship of Rs. 12 per month for Rs. 13 for Honours students) are awarded to the two students of the college who stand highest in the Intermediate Science Examination, provided they are placed in the First Divition and are in necessitous circumstances. Of this the Principal must be satisfied. One Scholarships will be awarded on considerations of merit only.

These Scholarship are tenable for two years at the College.

At the close of the B.Sc. Course, the Watt Memorial Prize of Rs. 35 is awarded to the student who stands highest in Chemistry and the Rajanikanta De Medal (Rs. 35) to the student who stands highest in Physics, University Examination results and college works both being considered.

The Miller Prize of Rs. 30 is awarded to the student who stands highest

in the College Bible Examination.

The Krishnalal Dey Medal (Rs. 55) is awarded to the regular B.Sc. student, who passes with Honours in one of the subject offered and is judged by the Principal, from the record of his work in the college during his course and from the result of the University Examination, to be the best student in his class.

The Santeshkumar Bhattacharyya Medal (Rs. 12) is awarded to the regular B.Sc. student standing first with Distinction. The Kunjabehari Basak Medal is awarded to the woman student standing first in the B.Sc. Examination, a student with Honours in Chomistry to have the preference.

Class Prizes

At the end of each session book prizes are awarded in each subject on the results of work done in the First and Third-year Classes. Prizes are also given for vacation essays prescribed in Honours Classes. The Varation essay prize in English is the Scrimgeour Prize.

The Juanchandra Ghosh Prize (Rs 9) is awarded to the student in the Third-year B.S. Class and the Bhagyadhar Mallick Prize to the student

in the First-year I.Sc. Class who keeps the best Laboratory Note-book.

Other Scholarships

The Dr. George Smith, C.I.E. Divinity Degree Prize is intended for an Indian Christian student who proceeds from the Scottish Church College to the Serampore College to take his B.D. Degree there under the Serampore College Charter. The value of the Scholarship is approximately Rs. 10 per month

The Chalmerrs Testimonial Scholarship is derived from a fund held by the Senior Chaplain, Church of Scotland, and is presented by him on every alternate vacancy to a Christian student who has passed the Intermediate Examination from the Scotlish Church College and has entered as a student at the Medical College. The alternate presentation is made by the Incumbent of the Old Mission Church. The value of the Scholarship is approximately Rs. 20 per month.

DEPARTMENT AND STAFF

Principal .

Rev. John Kellas, M.A., D.D.

Vice-Principal

Sri Mahendralal Sircar, M.A.

Dean of Women Students

Miss Parimal Das, M.A., B.T., Ph.D. (on leave)

Professors Emeriti

Sri Manmathamohan Bose, M.A.

Sri Barunchandra Dutt, M.A., F.C.S.

English

Sri Susilchandra Dutt, M.A., B.L.

Sri Mahimchan Bose, M.A. (Cal.), B.A. (Oxon.)

Sri Susilkumar Mukherjee, M.A., B.L.

Sri Parchugopal Ghoshal, M A. Miss Ena Ghosh, M.A., B.T. (on leave) Sri Saurendralal Mitra, M.A.

Sri Pebi Banerice, M.A.

Philosophy and Logic

Sri Satyapriya Biswas, M.A.

Sri Subedhkumar De, M.A.

Sri Sibapada Chakrabarti, M.A

Sri Pritibhushan Chatterjee, M A., B.L.

Political Phi'esophy and Economics

Rev. John Kellas, M.A., D.D.

Sri Nirmelchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A., B.L.

Sri Sachchidananda Ghosh, M.A.

Sri Anilkumar Mukherjee, M.A.

Rev. William Reid, M.A.

Sri Arun Banerjee, M.A.

History

Sri Mahendralal Sircar, M.A.

Sri Satindralal Sircar, M.A. Dipl. in Physical Educ. (Madras).

Sri Krishnapada Bhattacharyya, M A.

Sri Kiranchandra Chowdhury, M.A., B.L.

Sanskrit

Sri Durgamehan Bhattacharyya, M.A. Kavya-Samkhya-Purantirtha. (on leave)

Sri Rasamaya Bhattacharyya, M.A.

Sri Santikumar Mitra, M.A., B.L.

Sri Sudbirkumar Dasgupta, M.A., Ph.D.

Sri Bhupendranath Das, M.A.

Sri Bipinkrishna Ghosh, M.A., B.T.

Sri Ranak Banerjee, M.A.

Hindi

Sri Ram Lagan Singh, B.A.

Mathematics

Sri Madhusudan Sarkar, M.A.

Bri Bibhuti Bhusan Mandal, M.Sc.

Sri Narendra Kumar Karforma, M.Sc.

Sri Bhola Nath Mukherjee, M.A., P.R.S.

Sri Hemendra Kanta Gangopadhyay, M.A.

Sri Sudhansu Bhusan Basu, M.A.

Physics

Sri Gopal Prasad, B.Sc.

Sri Krishna Pada Ghosh, M.Sc.

Sri Bhupendra Nath Basak, M.Sc.

Sri Jyotirmay Chatterjee, M.Sc.

Sri Anil Kumar Sen, M.Sc.

Sri Charu Chandra Chowdhury, M.Sc.

Sri Jatindramohan Das Sarma, M.Sc.

Sri Jitendra Chandra Pal, M.Sc.

Sri Satya Ranjan Dash, M.Sc.

Sri Nani Gopal Sutradhar, M.Sc.

Sri Sunil Kumar Lahiri, M.Sc.

Sri Jyotirmay Sanyal, M.Sc.

Chemistry

Sri Rabindra Nath Chatterjee, M.Sc.

Sri Rabindra Nath Dass, M.Sc.

Sri Sudhir Kumar Banerjee, D.Sc.

Sri Nirmal Chandra De, M.Sc.

Sri Aparesh Chandra Bhattacharyya, M.Sc.

Sri Mihirnath Das, M Sc.

Sri Aron Kumar Basu, M. Sc.

Sri Nanda Kishore Mukherjee, M.Sc.

Mr. Charles D. Allen, B Sc. (Hons.), (Dublin).

Sri Asim Gupta, M.Sc

Sri Ajay Choudhury, M.Sc.

Biology

Sri Arya Kumar Banerjee, M.Sc.

Sri Sanatan Mukherjee, M.Sc.

Sri Debabrata Mukherjee, M.Sc.

Sri Sudhir Kumar Banerjee, M.Sc.

Bachelor of Teaching

Miss Dorothy J. Stewart, M.A., B.Ed. (on furlough).

Mrs. Jyotsna E. Guin, B.A., B.T., Dipl. (Lond.)

Mrs. Kulyani Karlekar, M.A., B.T.

Mrs. Juthica Dutt, M.A., B.T.

Part-time Members.

Sri Bishuuhari Dutt, M.Sc., B.T.

Sri S. R. Ghosh, M.A., B.T. (on leave).

Mrs. Sudhira Nag, M.A., B.T.

Sri Jitendra Nath Bhattacharyya, M.A.

Library

Librarian.

Sri Bimalendu Mazumdar, M.A., B.L., Dipl. in Library Training,

Sri Jatindra Nath Roy Chowdhury, (Assistant Librarian).

Athletics

Sri Jyotish Chandra Mallick, B.A., Dipl. in Physical Educ (Madras), (Director of Physical Education). Sri Radhasyam Shaw, P.T.L. (Cert. Y. M. C. A.),

(Instructor in Gymnastics),

List of Principals

General Assembly's Institution before 1843.

Rev. Dr A. Duff.

General Assembly's Institution after 1843.

Rev. Dr. A. Duff

Rev. W. C. Fyfe Rev. Dr. J. Robertson

Rev. Dr. J. Hector

Free Church College (afterwards Duff College)

Rev. Dr. J. Ogilvie

Rev. Dr. R. Jardine

Rev. Dr. W. Hastie

Rev. W. Smith

Rev. Dr. J. Morrison

Rev. Dr. A. B. Wann

Scottish Church College

Rev. Dr. A. B. Wann

Rev. J. Lamb

Rev. A. Tomory

Rev. Dr. J. Watt Rev. Dr. W. S. Urquhart

Rev. A. Cameron

Rev. Dr. J. Kellas

ß

SANSKRIT COLLEGE, CALCUTTA

(1, Bankim Chatterjee Street)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1860

Short history of its establishment and development:

The Sanskrit College which is a Government institution was established in 1824 "for the preservation and cultivation of the literature, religion and laws of the Hindus". Though the immediate object of the institution was the cultivation of Sanskritic learning in all its branches, English education too was imparted to the students of this College from 1828. Classes for the teaching of English, though discontinued in 1835, were however re-introduced in 1844. Soon after the establishment of the Calcutta University, this College was affiliated to the higher examinations of the University. But the connection of the Institution with the University made no difference to its intensive Sanskrit teaching which continued to be the chief feature of the curriculum of this Institution from a lower stage in the School up to the higher stage of the College. In regard to subjects other than Sanskrit there has been for a long time past some co-ordination of teaching in the B.A. classes between this College and the Presidency College, but, according to the arrangements made by the Government and approved by the University in 1951, students of the Sanskrit College both of the I.A. and B.A. classes are required to attend classes at the Presidency College in all subjects other than Sanskrit and Ancient Indian and World History. The Sanskrit College was further expanded in 1951 by the starting of another Department, viz., the Post-Graduate Training and Research Department for providing facilities of training and research in Sanskrit subjects. This College has therefore four distinct departments now: (1) The Arts Department (affiliated to Calcutta University); (2) The Oriental Department or Tol; (3) The Post-Graduate Training and Research Department; and (4) The Sanskrit Collegiate School.

Building

The College classes are held in the old premises to the north of College Square. It is an imposing building with spaces inside and around. There has been no extension to the old building.

Hostel

There is no Hostel. Some students of the College are allowed accommodation in the Eden Hindu Hostel which is attached to the Presidency College.

Library

The approximate number of printed volumes is 28,000 and the number of manuscripts in the Library is 5175. Students and teachers get ample facilities for study and research. Books are issued to students and teachers and the usual library hours are from 10-30 A.M. to 4-30 P.M. on weekdays and from 10-30 A.M. to 2 P.M. on Saturdays.

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated

I.A. in English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Logic, History and Civics.

B.A. in English, Bengali, Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), History, Philosophy and Economics (Pass), Ancient Indian and World History.

Combination of Subjects Allowed

I.A.

(a) English, Bengali and Sanskrit, compulsory for all.

(b) Any two or three (in the case of those who would choose to select a fourth subject) of the following subjects:—

History, Logic, Civics, Mathematics.

B.A.

- (a) English, Bengali and Sanskrit, compulsory for all.
- (b) Any one of the following subjects: —History, Philosophy, Economics and Ancient Indian and World History.
- (c) Honours subjects:—History, Ancient Indian and World History, Philosophy and Sanskrit.

Scholarships, stipends, etc.

- 1. College, Local-
- (a) Six junior Scholarships, each of Rs. 10 a month, are awarde 1 on the results of the annual examination of the first year class. The scholarships are continued for a second year if the Scholars after passing the Intermediate Examination seek admission into the third year class in the Sanskrit College.

(b) One Scholarship of Rs. 20 and two of Rs. 16 a month are awarded on the results of the annual examination of the third year class annually.

- N.B.—In order to quality for the College local Scholarships, a candidate must obtain at feast 36 per cent, in subjects other than Sanskrit and at least 45 per cent, in Sanskrit subjects (including Additional Sanskrit). The Scholarships to be awarded to third year students are open to Honours students only.
 - (2) Endowed Scholarships, prizes and free studentships --
- (a) One Cowell Scholarship of R4. 4 a month, tenable for one year, is awarded on the results of the first year annual examination to a student who shows high proficiency in Sanskar Grammar from among the candidates competing for the junior scholarships and who does not obtain any other scholarship

(b) One Abheycharan Mallik Scholarship of Rs. 5 per month, tenable for one year, is awarded on the results of the third year annual examination to a deserving Brahmin student who does not obtain any other scholarship.

(c) One Maharaja Gwalior Medal or prize of the value of Rs. 10 is awarded to a student of the Sanskrit College who after passing the Intermediate Examination is admitted to the third year class of the Sanskrit College and stands next in order of merit to those who obtain Scholarships or prizes.

(d) One Sati Devi stipend of the annual value of Rs. 20 is awarded to a Bhattacharyya Brahmin student of the first year class who pays fees at

concession rate and who does not obtain any other scholarship.

DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

Dr. Sadananda Bhaduri.

Principal M.A. (in Sanskrit and Pali), Ph.D.

Arts Department.

Sanskrit

Dr. Prabodh Chandra Lahiri	Professor	M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.)
Sri Dines Chandra Bhattacharyya	**	M.A. (in Sanskrit, Bengali
. Gaurinath Bhattacharyya ,, Kalipada ,, Nani Lal Sen Gupta	Lecturer	and Pali)). M.A. (P.R.S Scholar) M.A.
Kali Kumar Dutt	"	M.A. (in Sanskrit and
,, 11010	٠,	Bengali)

Ancient Indian and World History

Dr. Charu Chandra Das Gupta Professor M.A., P.R.S., Ph.D. (Cal. et Cantab.).

Sri Sisir Kumar Mitra Lecturer M.A.

(B) Post-Graduate Training and Research Department

Dr. Susil Kumar De Professor of Sanskrit M.A., D.Lit. (Lond). Language and Vidyavinode, Vilva-Literature sindhu MM. Pandit Jogendranath Professor of Indian Sankhva-Ve lanta-Tarka-Sankhya-Vedanta-Tarka-Philosophy. tirtha tirtha MM. Pandit A. Chinnaswami Professor of Smriti Vedavisharada, Mimamsaand Purana. kesari Associate Professor of M A., Ph.D., D.Lit. Dr. Rajendra Chandra Hazra Smriti and Purana. Dr. Kalidas Bhattacharyya Associate Professor of M.A., Ph.D. Indian Philosophy

(C) Oriental (Tol) Department

MM. Pandit Kalipada Tarka- Professor of Nyaya Kavya-Vyakarana-Tarkacharyya tirtha. Pandit Anepu Benkat Raman Lecturer in Tarka-Vedantatirtha, Navya Murti Sharma Vedanta Nyayacharyya. Dharmasastracharyya, Veda Sastri, Kavya Binode. Vedanta-Pandit Bhupendra Nath Lecturer in Smriti Smriti Sankhya-tirtha Smrititirtha Pandit Anantakumar Bhatta-Nyaya-Tarkatirtha. Nyava charvva Pandit Harinandan Jha Panini Vyakaranacharyya, Nyaya-Mimainsacharyya, Kavya-Mimamsatirtha. Pandit Harendra Chandra Lecturer in Smriti Vyakarana-Smrititirtha Smrititirtha Pandit Nrityagopal Pancha- Teacher in Kavya Tarka-Smriti-Puran-Kavyatirtha Vyakaranatirtha Paudit Pitambar Jha Veda Samvedacharyya, Yajurvedacharyya. Pandit Rajendranath Sastri Jyotisha. Jyotish Sastri, Jyotishtirtha. Pandit Manmatha Nath Teacher in Kavya-Vyakarana-Tarkatirtha Sankhya and Mimamsa-Sankhya-Tarka-Yoga. tirtba.

List of Principals

Pandit Iswarchandra Vidyasagar—1851-59 Mr. E. B. Cowell—1858-63 Sri Prasannakumar Sarva thikari—1864-76 MM Maheschandra Nyayaratna—1876-95

"Nilmani Mukhopadhy 1ya-1895-1900

.. Haraprasad Sastri-1902-08

,, Kaliprasanna Bhattacharyya—1909·10 satischandra Bidyabhushan—1910-20 Sri Muralidhar Baner ee—Arril-October, 192) Pandit Asutosh Sastri—1920-24

Dr. Adityanath Mukherjee-1924-31

,, S. N. Dasgupta—1931-41 ,, N. K. Datta (Offg.)—1941-43 ,, A. P. Banerjee, Sastri—1943-47

J. B. Choudhuri (Offg.)—1947-48 , Sadananda Bhaduri—1949.

7

ST. XAVIER'S COLLEGE, CALCUTTA (30, Park Street)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1862

Short History of its Establishment and Development

St. Xavier's College which is under the direction of the Society of Jesus was established in 1860 at Park Street, in the building which had been St., John's College in the time of Dr. Carew. The object of this institution is to give a full course of liberal education.

As learning without education properly so-called would not answer the wishes of parents for the happiness of their children, special care is taken to form the character of the pupils to inspire them with a love of religion and morality, to train them to gentlemanly manners and to habits of methodical work, in short, to fit them for their duties in after-life.

Building

St. Xavier's College is situated in a spacious four-storied building surrounded by ample play-ground. There are large lecture halls, besides a fine big hall, for Educational bioscopes and Social functions.

Laboratories

The College has fine Chemical, Physical and Biological laboratories and halls for Practical Science. The laboratories are well equipped. There is a Solar Observatory.

Library

The Lending Library of the College is entirely separate from the College Library which allows of research work; there are in the Goethals Library, over 19,000 volumes consisting of important rare books on Indian topics. The total number of books in the College Library in various subjects on 31st August, 1951, was 32,130 books and for Reviews and Periodicals 7,065.

There is a spacious Reading Room in the College, which is provided with tables and benches. The students can take out books, periodicals, etc., from the library and read them there during their leisure periods. The college contributes about Rs. 550, for the upkeep of the Reading Room. Most of the important Bengali and English Magazines, Weeklies and Dailes are subscribed.

Hostels

There are two hostels, one for the Christian students situated in the College compound and one situated at 219-1, Lower Circular Road. There are qualified Medical practitioners attached to the hostels,

Extra-curricular activities

St. Xavier's pays special attention to the moral and social aspect of the training of its students. In the College there flourish a number of associations which in their several ways contribute to be development of a young man's personality: the Bengali, Hindi, Urdu, Panjabi, and the South Indian Literary societies, the Science Association, the College Magazine, the Dramatic Group, the Sodality, the Rover Crew, the National Cadet Corps, the Sports Association are only a few of these associations. Students have therefore ample opportunities to discover and develop their special talents.

Cadets from this College belong to the 2nd Bengal Battalion and 6th Bengal Battery.

Twice in the year, the College Magazine is published. Professors and students both contribute articles to the Magazine.

The students are given every facility to meet the Professors in their leisure

periods and cordial relations exist between the teacher and the taught.

The College has a gymnasium. Students are encouraged to participate in healthy games, e.g., football, bookey and cricket. The College has a ground of its own in the college compound and another playground in the Calcutta Maidan where students play the games.

The College has one platoon of the National Cadet Corps. Two of the members of the teaching staff are Officers of the Corps and they take keen interest in the training of the students. The parades are held on the Brigade

Parade Ground.

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated

St Xavier's College has been affiliated to the University of Calcutta since 1862, and has at present the following courses:

Intermediate Arts:

English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, Latin, Mathematics, Physics, Civics, Botany, Chemistry, Biology, History, Junior Military Course, Logic, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping, Commercial Geography.

Intermediate Science

English, Vernacular, Mathematics. Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Botany, Junior Military Course

Bachelor of Arts.—English (Pass & Hons.), Vernacular, History, Mathématics (Pass & Hons.), Economics (Pass & Hons.), Sanskrit and Persian.

Bachelor of Science.—Mathematics (Pass & Hons.), Physics (Pass & Hons.), Chemistry (Pass & Hons.).

Bachelor of Commerce.—(Morning Classes) English Composition, Commercial Language, (French, or Bengali, or Hindi, or Urdu, o: Malayalam), Accountancy, Commercial Law, General and Indian Economics, Business Organisation and Commercial Geography, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, Banking and Currency.

Scholarships, Stipends, etc.

Government Senior and Junior Scholarship holders are entitled to free tuition in this College.

Certain Scholarships are awarded to students of merit who are in real need of pecuniary help. These scholarships will be he d for one year under the usual condition of satisfactory progress and good conduct.

1. The Lafont Gold Medal for Physical Science is awarded to the student of St. Xavier's College who stands highest in the list of successful students of the Physics Honours Examination of the University.

2. The Power Memorial Medal for English Essay.

3. A Gold Medal to the Christian student standing first in the Religious Instruction Test

4. The Bireswar Sen Memorial Gold Medal to the student standing first in order of merit in the First year Intermediate Science Class.

5. The Gwalior Prize to the student who having passed the Intermediate Examination from this College, has not secured a Scholarship or other Prize.

6. The Crohan Medal to the student standing first in order of merit in the Fourth-year Bachelor of Arts Class.

7. The Neut Memorial Medal to the student standing first in order of merit in the Fourth-year Bachelor of Science Class.

8. The Sir P. C. Roy Memorial Gold Medal for Chemical Science is awarded to the student of this College who stands highest in the list of successful students of the Chemistry Honours Examination of the University.

9. The Mohit Mohan Ghosh Memorial Medal for Mathematical Science is awarded to the student of this College who stands highest in the list of successful students of Mathematics Honours Examination of the University.

10 Some 40 prizes are distributed among the next in merit in the different

classes.

DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

Rev. H. Barre, S. J.	•••	Rector and Principal
Rev. H. Schepers, S.J.	•••	Prefect, University Department
Rev. E. Le Jolly, S. J.	•••	Prefect, Morning Department
Rev. L. Hous, S. J.	•••	Procurator
Rev. G. Dandoy, S. J.	•••	Superintendent. Christian Hostel
Mr. Gajendranath Ball, M.Sc.	•••	0 1 1 1 0 TT 1 1 TT 1 1

Religious Instruction

Rev. P. Turmes, S. J.

English

Rev. L. Bryan, S. J.	•••	Professor
Rev. P. Fallon, S. J.	•••	,,
Mr. Harendrakrishna Sarkar, M.A.	•••	**
Mr. John Joachim Pinto, M.A.	•••	"
Mr. Praphullaranjan Dhar, M.A.	•••	• •
Mr. Bertram Pew. M.A.	•••	91
Mr. Sunilkumar Bose, M.A.	•••	, ,

Mathematics

Rev. F. Goreux, S.J	Professor
Mr. Nagendr nath Mukherjee, M.Sc	,,
Mr. Bailon de Sa. M.Sc	1,
Mr. Nirmalchandra Bose Majumdar,	,,
M.Sc.	
Mr. Ramkrishna Ghosh, M.Sc	••

Physics

Rev. A. Verstracten, S.J	Professor
Rev. A. Bariot, S.J	,,
Mr. Bansidhar Sarkar, M.Sc	,,
Mr. Kshetramohan Ghosh, B.Sc	,,
Mr. Pureshchandra Purkayastha,	1)
M.Sc.	• •
Mr. Gajendranath Ball, M.Sc	
Mr. Binaykrishna Mukherjee, M.Sc	Demonstrater
Mr. Buddhadeb Bhattacharvya, M.Sc	44

Chemistry

• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
Rev. J. Van Neste, S.J	Professor
Rev. P. Bulens, S.J	,,
Mr. Purnachandra Niyogi, B.Sc.	**
Hons. (Lond).	
Mr. Krishnapada Mallik, M.Sc	11
Mr. Hitendranath Mukherjee, M.Sc.	,,
Mr. Amiyakumar Sen, M.Sc	19

Mr. Nilsingha Lal Dhar, M.Ss. Demonstrator *** Mr. Purnendubikas Talukdar, M.Sc. Botany Mr. Sukumar Ghosh, M.A. ... Professor ZoologyMr. Dhirendranath Roy Chaudhuri, Professor M.Sc. Economics Rev. P. Turmes, S.J. Professor Rev. E. Le Jolly, S.J. Mr. Lawrence Perreira, M.A. Mr. Basantabehari Chatterjee, M.A. ... Mr. Pritishchandra Datta, M.A. Logic Rev. P. Turmes, S.J. ... Professor History ... Professor Rev. H. Schepers, S.J. Rev. J. De Gheldere, S.J. Advanced Accountancy and Auditin; Mr. Girindramohan Saha, B.Com., Professor R.A., A.S.A A. (Lond., Business Organisation and Binking Mr. Basantabehari Chatterjee, M.A. ... Professor Accountancy and Book-Keeping Mr. Peter Idelphonse Netto, M.A. Professor ••• Mr. Leonard Gomes, M.A. Commercial Arithmetic ... Professor Mr. Ramkrishna Ghosh, M.Sc. Commercial Law Mr. Daniel Gomes, M.A., M.Sc. Professor (Lond.), Bar-at-Law. Commercail Geography Mr. Peter Idelphonse Netto, M.A. ... Professor French Rev. H. Barre, S.J. ... Professor Bengali Mr. Dhirendranath Mukherjee, M.A. Professor Mr. Manindranath Chakrabarty, ,, M.A. Urdu

... Professo

Mr. Abdul Ali, M.A.

Hindi

Mr. Sheonath Pandey

... Professor

Malayalam

Mr. Peter Idelphonse Netto, M.A. ... Professor

Games

Rev. E. Le Joly, S.J.

List of Rectors

1860 Rev. H Depelchin, S.J. 1860 Rev. J. De Vos, S.J.

1864 Rev. H. Depelchin, S.J.

1871 Rev. E. Laiont, S.J.

1879 Rev. D. Van Impe, S.J.

1882 Rev. S. Grosjean, S.J. 1882 Rev. V. Marchal, S.J. 1885 Rev. A. Neut, S.J. 1892 Rev. S. Grosjean, S.J. 1892 Rev. V. Naish, S.J. 1895 Rev. L. Haghenbeek, S.J.

1901 Rev. E. Lafont, S.J.

1904 Rev. E. O'Neill, S.J. 1913 Rev. F. X. Crohan, S.J. 1919 Rev. J. Fallon, S.J.

1924 Rev. E. Roeland, S.J.

1931 Rev. M. Vermeire, S.J.

1936 Rev. A. Verstraeten, S.J.

1942 Rev. T. Richir, S.J. 1949 Rev. H. Barre, S.J.

8

VIDYASAGAR COLLEGE (FORMERLY METROPOLITAN INSTITUTION), CALCUTTA

(39, Sankar Ghosh Lane)

FIRST Affiliation, 1872.

Short History of its Establishment and Development

This institution was originally founded in 1859, under the name of Calcutta Training School, by Babus Thakurdas Chakcavarti, Madhabchandra Dhar, Patitpavana Sen, Gangacharan Sen, Jadavchandra Palit and Baistavacharan Addy with late Babu Syamacharan Mullik as its patron. The first Headmaster of this Institution was Heinch indra Banerjee, the great Bengali poet. It continued up to 1861 under the management of a Committee of Indian gentlemen consisting of the founders and a lew other additional members. In 1864 the management devolved entirely on Pandit Iswarchandra Vidyasagar, and the name "The Metropolitan Institution, Calcutta" was substituted for the Calcutta Training School. In 1872 it was affiliated to the standard of the First Examination in Arts of the Calcutta University and was thus raised to the status of a Second-grade College. In 1879 it was affiliated to the B.A. Standard and was thus raised to the status of a First-grade College. In 1882 it was affiliated to the B.L. standard, in 1907 to the I.Sc. standard, in 1910 to the B.Sc. standard and in 1928 to the B.Com. standard. B.L. Classes were discontinued in 1909. The name of the college was changed by the Vidyasagar Institute (the Board of Trustees of the college) to "Vidyasagar College " in 1917. A department exclusively for women students opened in July, 1931 was run for nearly ten years for the benefit of girl students of the city but was discontinued during the World War II.

The properties of the College were vested in a body of Trustees called the Vidyasagar Institute. In September 1836 when there was an acute financial difficulty the management of the College was entrusted by the Trustees to a committee called the College Council. The council was incharge of the college till the present Governing Body was established on 8th August, 1921.

The institution, in its present form at any rate, was the handiwork of Pandit Iswarchandra Vidyasagar. It was the first attempt to impart higher education to middle class Hindus at a small cost through a purely indigenous agency and was conducted in a way that was characteristic. He gave it a costly local habitation and en lowel it with a valuable library and laboratory. The college building has been extended at a considerable cost and all the laboratories—Physical, Chemical, Botanical, Zoological and Psychological—have been considerably improved in recent years and Geographical laboratories have also been added.

According to the deed of Trust admission is restricted to Hindus including Buddhists, Jains, Sikhs, Brahmas and others who come from Hindu Stock.

Building

The college building consists of three large three storied buildings and one four storied building. A further extension of the college has been made by the erection of a three storeyed building containing five large rooms accommodating over 150 students in each, and four smaller rooms for lectures and five others for laboratories and workshop. This annexe stands on 14 cottahs of land acquired just to the east of the main building and has cost a lakh and a half altogether.

Laboratories

There are large and well equipped laboratories for the Science Subjects. There is also a workshop attached to the Physics Department.

Library

The Library is rich and well-equipped and it remains open during college hours.

Hostel

There is a big hostel with accommodation for 180 students.

Extra-curricular activities

There are different Seminars attached to the different departments of studies. There is a debating society, where students are taught the art of eloquence and clear thinking, to foster a spirit of fellowship among the teachers and the taught and to enlarge the outlook on life.

There is a College Union whose aim is to develop a sense of corporate life among its members and to train them for their duties in future life as good

citizens.

All students of the College are members of the Union. The Union arranges for Social function, raises funds for the Social service, relief work as well as for rendering financial and other help to the poor and deserving students of the College.

It is managed by the students under direction and control of the Vice-

Principal, who is the President of the Union.

There are arrangements for regular and systematic health examination of

the alumni of the college in the different departments.

(a) The College has a Health Department under the direct supervision of a qualified Doctor who holds medical examination of boys and gives necessary medicinal and dietetic instructions. A printed chart is maintained of every individual student.

The services of the Students' Welfare Committee of the Calcutta University are also obtained from time to time. There is a welf-equipped Medical Chamber in the College under a wholetime Compounder who renders first aid

and attends to minor ailments.

There is a well-equipped Gymnasium, under three trained Physical Instructors, which is open to all College students. One of the Physical Instructors is entrusted with imparting pre-military training, for preparing boys for enrolment in the National Cadet Corps. A full Company of the National Cadet Corps, under a Commissioned Officer, Prof. Niranjan De, has been formed. The College has also a fully trained division under Divisional Superintendent, Prof. Jyoti Ranjan Guha, a professor of this college.

There are arrangements for practically all kinds of Outdeor Sports—Cricket, Football, Hockey, Tennis, Swimming, Rowing, Basket Ball, Volley Ball, Boxing etc. The Cricket, Football and Hockey players from this College have received wide recognition because of their proficiency and display in Inter-Varsity tournaments. In fact, players from this College have always figured in very great numbers in Calcutta University teams and won

University Blues.

Prominent sportsmen of All Bengal reputation who figured well in various sporting clubs and tournaments were almost all students of this College. Among others mention may be made of Sri Gosto Paul. Hemanga Bose, Sanmatha Datta, Anil Dey, Pankaj Ray, Dilip Ghosh, S.Banerjee, (Shute Banerjee), Prof. S Ray. N. Ray. Saile h Bose and a host of others, each of whom excelled in Football, or Cricket or some other kind of games.

A compulsory Athletic Proficiency Test is held along with Annual Sports and prizes and certificates are awarded to successful competitors. Prizes are

also awarded for good physique and proficiency in games.

Besides Physical Culture encouragement and facilities are provided for cultivation of fine Arts such as painting and music. In music Sri Bhismadeb Chatterjee, an ex-student of this college, has catablished an All-India fame as an exponent of classical music.

The college celebrates the Founder's Day and the Saraswati Puja festival every year.

Excursions of Arts and Science students for educational purposes are arranged every year. They take place under the supervision of Professors.

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and the Combinations of Subjects Allowed.

(a) The Intermediate Arts standard-

English

Vernacular Bengali or Hindi

Civics

Logic

History

Mathematics

Second Language (Pali or Sanskrit)

Commercial Arithmetic & Book-keeping

Commercial Geography

Botany

Geography, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Zoology, Psychology, Anthropology, and Physiology,

(b) The Intermediate Science standard-

English

Vernacular Bengali or Hindi

Chemistry

Physics

Mathematics

Biology

Zoology

Botany

Geography, Psychology, Physiology and Anthropology.

(c) The B.A. standard -

English

Vernacular Bengali or Hindi

Economics

Philosophy

History

Botany, Geography

Mathematics

Second Language (Sanskrit, Bengali, Pali, Hindi), Physics, Chemistry, and Zoology.

(d) The B.Sc. standard-

Physics

Chemistry

Geography.

Mathematics

Botany

Zoology,

and Physiology

51-1810B

(e) The B.Com. standard -

 $\mathbf{English}$ Bengali or Hindi or French or German Accountancy Commercial Law Economics. Indian Economics Commercial Geography Business organisation, and

Advanced Accountancy & Auditing or Banking & Currency or Public Administration & Finance or Statistics & Insurance.

HONOURS

There are Honours Courses in English, Philosophy, History, Economics Sanskrit, Pali, Bengali, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry.

Stipends and Scholarships, etc.

Several Vilyasagar Scholarships are annually awarded to meritorious students.

Exceptionally meritorious students and Government Scholars are admitted

Free studentships and concessions in tuition fees are also granted to meritorious and poor student, for which application must be made, after admission, in printed form available at the College office on payment of annas four only.

Ten free studentships in the College are at the disposal of Mr. P. Ghoshal, Mr. K. P. Chattopadhyaya, M.A. (Cantab.), and Mr. S. K. Mukherjee, B.L., heirs and legal successors to Pundit Iswar Chandra Vidyasagar.

Scholarships and concessions are tenable subject to good conduct and satisfactory results at the class examinations. Students giving up Honours or the additional subjects may be denied the privileges.

There are College prizes for the best debator, the best essayist and the best contributor to the College Magazine.

Three special prizes (one for English, another for Bengali and the 3rd for

Hindi) are awarded to the best contributors to the College Magazine.

The Nrisingha Chandra Sen prize is awarded annually out of an endowment of Rs. 1,000 by Pref. M. K. Sen, M.A., B.L., in memory of his deceased father, for the best economic survey of a village in Bengal. If there be no investigation of sufficient merit the prize for the year may be distributed, in equal proportion, to the two best students of the year in Civies and Economics Honours.

"Hardinge Prizes" have been instituted with the sanction of Lord

Hardinge for proficiency in games.

DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

Principal

ACHYUTA KUMAR DUTT, M.A., LL.B. Vice-Principal

DHIRENDRA CHANDRA RAY, M.Sc.

Teaching Staff

English

Achynta K. Dutt, M.A., LL.B. Jatindra Mohan Ghosh, M.A. Juanada Kanta Ganguly, M.A.

D. N. Mukherjea, M.A., LL.B.
Amrita Lal Ganguly, M.A., Silver Medallist.
Kalipada Banerjee, M.A.
Ananta N. Bhattacharjee, M.A.
Satya Prasad Sen Gupta, M.A.
Kshetra Gopal Chatterjee, M.A.
Pravash Chandra Ghosh, M.A.,

Bengali, Pali and Hindi

Hemanta K. Chakravarti, M.A., LL.B., Gold Medaliist.

Durgasaran Chakravarti, M.A., LL.B., Kavya-Vyakarantirtha,

Silver Medallist.

Bishnu Charan Bhattacharya, M.A.
Prabhat K. Mukherjee, M.A., Gold Medallist.
Chandra K. Bhattacharjee, M.A.
Sreekrishna Goswami, M.A.
Nirode Ranjan Mutsuddi, M.A.
Kesari Kanta Sarma, M.A., Gold Medallist.

Sanskrit

Kali Ranjan Mukherjee, M.A., Kavya-Vedantatirtha, Silver Medallist.
Prabhat K. Mukherjee, M.A., Gold Medallist.
Duragasaran Chakravarti, M.A., LL B. Kavya-Vyakarantirtha,
Silver Medallist.

Philosophy and Logic

Atul Ch. Das Gupta, M.A. Sukumar Mukherjee, M.A., L.L.B., Silver Medaliist. Pasupati Mallik, M.A., Go'd Medallist.

Mathematics

Jatindra Nath Sinha, M.Sc. Gourikanta Bhattacharya, M.Sc. Gold Medallist. Pratul Kumar Bagchi, M.A. Priyanath Biswas, M.Sc. Pankaj Kumar Sen, M.Sc., Gold Medallist.

Economics and Civics

Sobhamoy Ghosh, M.A., Gold Medallist. Kalyan Kumar Dutta, M.A. Mihir Kumar Sen, M.A., LL.B., Gold Medallist.

History

J. K. Choudhuri, M.A., (Hony. Professor).

Jatindra Mohan Ghosh, M.A.

Sushil Kumar Dutta, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D. (Lond), Bar-at-Law.

Sukumar Choudhuri, M.A., LL.B.

Geography, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book keeping

Sobodh K. Kar, B.Sc., B.A, A.S.A.A., A.I.S.A., (Incorparated Accountant) Sudhirmohan Ghosh. M.Sc., B.Com., B.T., Dip.Sp. Eng., etc. Manoranjan Chaudhuri, M.A. Sivaram Bhattacharya. M.Sc. Bijon Kumar Ghosh, B.A. Niranjan De, M.A. (on leave).

Botany, Biology, Zootogy and Physiology

Alok Kumar Sen, M.Sc., Silver Medallist.
Jagadindranath Basu, M.Sc.
Sunil Chandra Basu, M.Sc.
Lalit Mohan Dhar, B.Sc.
Radhabinode Mazumdar, M.A.
Amiya Bhusan Datta, B.Sc
Jitendra Nath Rudra, M.Sc., Silver Medallist (on leave),
Nani Gopal Basu, M.Sc., M.B.
Ranajit Sen Gupta, M.Sc.
Ramapada Bhattacharya, M.Sc.
R. S. Mukherjee, M.Sc.
Surath Mukherjee, M.Sc., M.B.,
Jiban K. Sen Gupta, B.Sc.

Physics

Sailajaranjan Ray, M.Sc., L.L.B.
Abani Kumar Banerjee, M.Sc. Silver Medallist.
Tribhanga M. Mandal, M.Sc. Gold Medallist.
Haraprasad De, M.Sc., Gold Medallist.
Sudhir Kumar Ray, M.Sc.
Bincy Bh. Mukherjee, M.Sc.
Satyendra P. Dutt, M.Sc.
Satyendra P. Dutt, M.Sc.
Sudhir C. Rakshit, M.Sc.
Chandi Charan Banerjee, M.Sc.
Dwijendra Lai Bhaduri, B.Sc.
Aryya K. Mitra, M. Sc.
Himendu Biswas, B.Sc,
Diptendu Bose, M.Sc.
Sunirmal Mukherjee, M.Sc.

Ajit Kumar Chowdhuri, B.Sc.

Chemistru

Dhirendra Ch. Ray, M.Sc.
Sarat Ch. Chatterjee, M.Sc.
Muraridhar Pal, M.Sc.
Birendra K. Chakraborty, M.Sc.
Sukhamoy Sen Gupta, M.Sc.
Satyaprasanna Dhar, M.Sc. (on leavs).
Naresh Ch. Ray, M.Sc.
Chitta Ranjan Gautam, M.Sc.
Santi Brata Ghosh, M.Sc. (on leave).
Brajesh Chandra Sen, M.Sc.
Digbijoy Datta, M.Sc.
Akshay K. Mondai, B.Sc.,
Prafulla Malakar, M.Sc.
Sunil Ch. Chatterjee, B.Sc.
Kalyan Kumar Chatterjee, B.Sc.

Laboratory Assistants

Anantalal Karmakar. Susil Kumar Adhikary. Sailendra K. De. Gour Hari De. Amalendu Bhusan Mandal.

Library Staff

Girindra K. Bhattacharya. M.A., —Librarian. Nandalal Bhattacharya, Assistant Librarian. Debiprasad Chatterjee, B.A.. Assistant Librarian.

Physical Instructor

Rathindra Mohan Sen.

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

Vice-Principal

SATISH CHANDRA SEN, M.A., B.L.

English

Kshetragopal Chatterjee, M.A., D. N. Mukherjee, M.A., LL.B. Ananta N. Bhattacharya, M.A.

Bengali and Hindi

Prabhas Ch. Ghosh, M.A., Shyamsundar Banerjeo, M.A. (Pali and Bengali) Gold Medallist Chandra K. Bhattacharyya, M.A. A professor of Hindi—to be appointed.

French

Trilochan Das, M.A.

Economics and Civics

Satish Ch. Sen, M.A., Lil.B. Sushil Kumar Sen, M.A. Sudhangsu K. Mukherjee, M.A. Santosh K. Bhattacharya, M.A. Prasanta Kumar Roy, M.A., B.Com, DIP, SC. (Edin.), C.A.I.I.B.

Accountancy

Bibhutibhusan Chakraberti, B.Com., C.A. (Incorparated Accountant). Amalendu Chatterjee, B.A., B.Com., C.A. Surya K. Nag, M.A. LL.B. Jyoti Ranjan Guha, M.A.

Business Organisation

Bidhubhusan Ghosh, Ph.D. (Lond.). Prasanta K. Roy, M.A., B.Com., DIP. Sc. (Edin.), C.A.I.I.B.

Commercial Law

Asoke Ch. Sen, M.A., LL.M.

Commercial Geography

Debikumar Goswami, M.A. (Triple), B.Com. Jyotiranjan Guha, M.A. Suryya K. Nag. M.A., LI. B.

Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping

Bibhutibhusan Chakraborti, B.Com., C.A., (Incorparated Accountant) Amalendu Chatterjee, B.A., B.Com., C.A. Jyotiranjan Guha, M.A. Suryya K. Nag, M.A., LL.B.

SPECIAL PAPERS

Advanced Accountancy and Auditing

Bibhutibhusan Chakraborti. B.Com., C.A. (Incorparated Accountant). Amalendu Chatterjee. B.A., B.Com., C.A. Suryya K. Nag, M.A. LL.B.

Banking and Currency

Prasanta K. Roy, M.A., B.Com. DIP. Sc. (Edin.), C.A.1.1 B.

Public Administration and Public Finance

Sudhangsu Kumar Mukherjee, M.A. Santesh K. Bhattacharya, M.A.

Statistics and Insurance

Bidhubhusan Ghosh, Ph.D. (Lond.). Santosh K. Bhattacharya, M.A.

Librarian

Girindra K. Bhattacharya, M.A.

Physical Instructor

, Rathindra Mohan Sen.

List of Principals

Surya Kumar Adhikary	 1884 - 1890
Baidyanath Bose	 1891 - 1892
N. N. Ghosh	 1893 – 1 909
Saradaranjan Ray	 1909 - 1925
J. R. Banerjea	 1 92 5 —1934
Kshirode Chandra Gupta	 19341936
Dr. B. C. Ghosh	 1936 - 1941
Sri J. K. Choudhuri	 1941 - 1952
Sri A. K. Dutt	 1952—

Ω

MIDNAPORE COLLEGE

(Midnapore)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1878

Short History of its Establishment and Development

The institution was started in 1834 as a private school. In 1836, it was made over to Government with an accumulated Fund of Rs. 2,000 and in 1840, it was converted to a Zila School. In 1873 an endowment of Rs. 60,000 (sixty thousand) was funded by the people of the district and handed over to Government and in consideration of this, Government raised it to the status of a Second Grade College. After it had remained under Government control for about half a century, the management of the College with its attached school was under a deed of agreement transferred in 1887 to the local Municipality, "not as a measure of economy but as a measure promising useful political results." It continued under the management of the Municipality till the 27th March, 1923, when it was taken back by Government and placed under the control of a Governing Body, with the District Magistrate as ex-officio President.

In 1916, the college was affiliated in Science up to the Intermediate standard. In July, 1922 it was raised to the status of a First Grade College with affiliation up to the B.Sc. standard, in view of the growing demand for scientific education, and in accordance with the suggestions of the University Inspectors. Further extension of affiliation in Science was obtained in 1926 in two Honours subjects, viz., Physics and Mathematics. Affiliation in Biology was obtained in 1948. In July 1940 affiliation was obtained up to the B.A. standard. In 1951 further extension of affiliation in Economics Honours was obtained.

Euilding

The college is located in the healthiest part of the town in a big fine twostoried building of imposing structure, having ample accommodation and facing an extensive open land belonging to it.

Laboratories

The important feature of the college is its splendid laboratories, which are housed in almost the whole of the ground-floor of the big college building. There is a well-fitted workshop attached to the laboratories.

Library

The College Library is fairly stocked with up-to-date books of various descriptions. There are over 5,739 volumes in the Library. Students are given every facility to borrow books or read them in the Library Hall subject to rules of the college. Books of reference, text-books and such other books as are deemed unfit for the perusal of the students are not issued.

In the Common Room the students are provided with a number of magazines and newspapers. There are also arrangements for indoor games such as table-tennis, carrom, etc. Students are given to understand that the Common Room is an integral part of the college. It is a place for rest or study.

Hostel

There is a Hostel within easy distance of the college under a Resident Superintendent. It is a fine two-storied, south-facing building situated in the healthiest part of the town. There is also a students' mess.

There is a visiting Medical Officer and boarders get free medical advice.

Extra-curricular Activities

The students and teachers of the college are constituted into a College Union which operates in two sections, viz., the Literary and the Athletic. The Principal is the President of the Union, and there is a Central Council which is composed of the representatives of the different classes. The Athletic Section of the Union looks after indoor and outdoor games and manages the College Gymnasium. The activities of the Literary Section embrace the publication of the College Magazine, organisation of college debates and

socials and the management of the Students' Reading Room.

There are sufficient facilities for a variety of out-door games (football, basket.ball, voiley-ball, badminton, tennis, hockey and some indigenous (games) in which the majority of students take active part. Physical exercise has been made compulsory. There is also an open-air Gymnasium equipped with up-to-date apparatus (Indian clubs, dumb-bells, bar-bells, chest-weight and boxing apparatus, expanders, developers, parallel bars, accessories of ground exercises). To encourage students medals and prizes are awarded for their proficiency in swimming, walking, and other sports, and gymnasium exercises. In addition to this there are challenge cups for foot-ball, basketball, Hadududu, and walking. The college participates in inter-collegiate sports and all local competition games.

A whole-time Physical Instructor is in charge of College sports and athletics. The college provides one company of Infantry to the third Battalian National cadet corps (Senior Division), West-Bengal.

Subjects in which the college is affiliated and combinations of subjects allowed.

Affiliation and Combination.

I.A.—Enslish, Bengali, Sanskrit, Persian, Urdu, History, Logic, Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.

I.Sc. English, Bengali, Urdu, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics and

Biology.

B.A.—English, Bengali, Sanskrit, History, Economics and Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Philosophy.

B.Sc.—Chemistry (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honcurs).

All the subjects in which the college is affiliated are taught.

Stipends, Scholarships, etc.

Two scholarships, one of Rs. 5/- and the other of Rs. 3/8/- per mensem, tenable for two years in the college, are awarded annually to two first-year students of the college, who pass the Matriculation Examination from the Collegiate School, and stand first and second, in order of merit, next to those obtaining Government Scholarships.

The first scholarship of Rs. 5/- named the Ayodhyaram Scholarship, was founded by Raja Mahendra Lal Khan, Zemindar of Midnapore, to perpetuate the memory of his father, and the second named Lachman Prasad Garga

Scholarship, of Rs. 3/8/- by the Zemindar of Mahisadal in his name.

Medals

1. One Lachman Prasad Garga Gold Medal of the value of Rs. 20/named after the founder, the late Raja Lachman Prasad Garga, Zemindar of Mahisadal, is awarded annually to the student who stands first from this college among the successful I.A. and I.Sc, candidates.

2. One Isan Chandra Ghosh Silver Medal of the value of Rs. 10/which was founded on the occasion of the retirement of Isan Chandra Chosh, Esq. Lecturer in English, by his pupils, is awarded annually to that student of the college who obtains the highest number of marks in English at the I.A. and I. Sc. Examinations.

DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

Principal

Lt. Col. Amareschandra Chakrabarti, M.Sc.

Department of English

Sri Haricharan Mukerii, M.A.

,, Manmathanath Sikdar, M.A.

" Santeshkumar Pratihar, M.A.

Department of Mathematics

Sri Kamodan nda Mookerjee, M.Sc. Janab Syed Shamsul Bari, M.Sc. Sri Gunadhar Paria, M.A.

Department of Sanskrit & Bengali

Sri Sunilkumar Mitra, M.A., L.f., B., Kavyatirtha.

,, Sukumar Bhattachariya, M.A.

., Baburam Prosad Banerji M.A.

Department of History

Nirmalendu Dasgupta, M.A.

Amulyabhushan Sen, M.A.

Department of Economies & Civies

Sri Abinashchandra Dasgupia. M.A.

"Nityaranjan Mukherji, M.A.

Department of Philosophy

Sri Birojab indhab Chattern, M.A.

" Panchanan Ghosh, M.A.

Department of Physics

Sri Iswarchandra Bishui, M.Sc.

., Banabehari Maiti, M.Sc

" Lalitmohan Ray, M.Sc. (on leave). " Jagadishchandra Bancrji, M.Sc.

,, Afitkumar Jana, B.Sc. with Distinction. Lab. Assistant.

" Harihar Maiti, B.Sc. with Distinction. Tab. Assistant. , Dhirendranath Sahu, B.Sc. with Distinction, Lab. Assit.

" Santoshkumar De, B.Sc. with Distinction. Lab. Asstr.

Department of Chemistry

Sri Sudhirkumar Bose, M.Sc.

.. Hemchandra Mukherii, M.Sc

" Jyctirmoy Mitra, M.Sc.

" Kalipada Jana, M.Sc. ,, Bejoykali Goswami, M.Sc.

., Sailendranath Mitra, B.Sc. Lab. Assistant.

,, Shyamapada Satpathi, B.Sc. with Distinction. Lab. Asstt. ,, Kalyankumar Dutta, B.Sc. with Distinction. Lab. Asstt.

.. Panchanan Mandal, B.Sc. with Distinction, Lab. Assti.

Department of Biology

Sri Jyotirmoy Dasgupta, M.Sc.

" Nirmalkanti Das, M.Sc.

Physical Instructor

Sri Jyotishchandra Ray, B.A.

List of Principals

```
1873
          Sri Gangadhar Acharyya.
          " Syamacharan Das
 1884
          " Haricharan Ray, M.A.
1892
          ,, R. L. Maitra, M.A.
Mr. W. K. Duthie, M.A.
1898
1911
1912
         Sri J. N. Hazra, M.A.
         , H. C. Sanyal, M.A. LL.B.

, T. P. Biswas, M.Sc. LL. B. (Offg.)

, K. C. Chakrabarti, M.A.

, S. K. Ghosh, M.A. LL.B. (Offg.)

, B. D. Banerji M.A.
1923
1930
1933
1935 }
          ,, A. K. Mookerjee, M.A. (Oxon), M.A. (Cal.)
1950
1951
          ,, H. C. Mukerji, M,A. (Offg.).
1952
        Lt.-Col. A. C. Chakrabarti, M.Sc.
```

10

CITY COLLEGE, CALCUTTA

(102/1, Amherst Street—Branches at 13, Mirzapur Street and 110, Lansdowne Read, Calcutta)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1881

Short History of its Establishment and Development

General Department

The Institution was originally established as a School under the name of City School in 1879. F.A. classes were opened in 1881 and the B.A. classes in 1884. Thus the School devel ped into a first grade College within five years of its establishment. A building was erected at 13, Mirzapur Street and was opened by Lord Ripen in December, 1884. Mr. A. M. Bose, proprietor of the Institution, made over the building to a body of Trustees in 1888. In 1945 the College was placed under the control of a Society registered under Act XXI of 1860 and called the City College Institution which is now known as the Brahmo Samaj Education Society. It is the object of the Society to promote the cause of education compt hending the mind, heart and body and founded on a theistic basis conducive to good of man and the Glory of God. The Institution is open to all students without distinction of race, creed or caste. Owing to increase in the number of students the College Section of the Institution was removed to 102/1, Amherst Street in 1918.

Commerce Department

Towards the end of thirties it was visualised that there would be a growing demand of Commerce Graduates in different departments of the Government, Local bedies, Chambers of Commerce, Mercantile firms and business houses. It was also realised that this demand would be still more accelerated by whatever plan of national reconstruction might be put into operation. As the existing facilities available in the city were too inadequate to meet the ever-increasing demand, the Commerce Department was organised on a modest scale in 1939 at 13, Mirzapur Street to impart instruction in the evening particularly to those who were employed during the day time. The brilliant result achieved and the popularity earned right from the very inception of the Department were mainly responsible for its expansion which led to arranging Morning classes at Mirzapur Street, Evening and Day classes at Amherst Street. In August, 1946, when transport facilities in the city were completely disorganised by the commonal riots, it was thought expedient to provide scope for attending College classes on zonal basis and accordingly a branch at South Calcutta exclusively for evening students residing in that part of the city was started to overcome disintegration of transport services. Thus the College has at present five self contained units located in three commodious buildings in three different zenes of the city catering to students to their best advantage. Effective co-ordination of the several units has, however, been ensured by centralised control.

Buildings

The main College building, an imposing structure stands on the Amherst Street. It is commodicus, well-lighted and well-ventilated. A separate block has recently been constructed in the College compound.

The different units of the Commerce Department are housed in three buildings in three zones of the City—one at 102/1, Amherst Street, one at 13, Missaura Street and one at 50. Mahin Halla City.

Mirzapur Street and one at 50, Mahim Haller Street.

Laboratories

The college maintains well-equipped laboratories for teaching the Science subjects. There is also a well-fitted workshop attached to the Physics Department.

Practical class is introduced in the Commerce Department by Practice and Demonstration classes as well as by elaborate arrangement for Audio-visual

instruction, educational trips and other subsidiary arrangements.

Library

There is a decent library containing a large number of books in different subjects including books of reference.

There is a vast commercial library and a Museum for the Commerce

Department.

Hostel

The Rammohan Roy Hostel attached to the College has accommodation for 176 students. There is a medical officer attached to the Hostel.

A number of students of the Day B.Com. classes are also accommodated in this Hostel.

Extra-curricular Activities

There is proper arrangement for physical education in the College Gymnasium under the supervision of an able instructor. Instructions for all kinds of exercises, light and heavy, are given. Arrangements have also been made for football, cricket, tennis, etc.

There are also several Societies in the college such as the Bengali Literary Society, the Hindi Literary Society, the Historical Society, etc. which tend

to develop a healthy corporate life.

The Students' common room is provided with a number of periodicals includ-

ing literary and scientific journals besides other books.

Other extra-curricular activities, including debates, discussions, social gatherings, Students' Welfare Organisations and allied activities are conducted under proper supervision leading to the development of healthy traditions and wholesome corporate life.

There is also a plateen belonging to the 1st Bengal Battalion and the 6th

Bengal Battery of National Cadet Corps.

The Commerce Department provides in addition facilities for excursions to places of commercial and industrial interest.

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed

The College is affiliated up to the I.A., I.Sc., B.A., B.Sc., and B.Com. standards of the Calcutta University.

Subjects taught

I.A. and I.Sc.—English, Vernacular (Bengali, Hindi, Urdu) Second Language (Sanskrit, Pali, Persian and Additional Bengali, History, Logic, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Biology, Zoology, Junier Military Course.

B.A.—English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular (Bengali, Hindi, Urdu), Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Persian, Pali, Additional Bengali (Pass and Honours), History (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Economics (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics, Chemistry.

B.Sc.- Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours). Chemistry (Pass and Honours), Botany (Pass and Honours), Physiology and Zoology.

B.Com.—English Composition, Language (Bengali, Hindi, Urdu, French, German), Compulsory Accountancy, Commercial Law, General Economics, Indian Economics, Business Organisation, Commercial Geography, Sp cial Papers (Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, Banking and Currency, Public Administration and Public Finance, Trade, Tariff and Transport, Statistics and Insurance, Economic History and Industrial Organisation).

Combination allowed

T.A.

(i) 1. 2. 3.	Civics Logic, Sanskrit or Pali or Persian	٠,,	Civics Logic History	(iii) 1. 2. 3.	Civics Logic Commercial Geography
2.	History Logic Sanskrit or Pali or Persian	2.	History Logic Commercial Geography	(vi) 1. 2. 3.	History Civies Commercial Geography
(vii) 1. 2.	History Civics		Civies. Commercial Geog aphy		
3.	Sanskrit or Pali or Persian	3.			

1.Sc.-English, Vernacular (Bengali, Hindi er Urdu), and Chemistry are compulsory.

Others subjects

(a) Mathematics and Physics, (b) Mathematics and Botany or Biology

or Zoology, (c) Physics and Botany or Buccay or Zoology.

B₂A.—English and Vernacular are compulsory. Other subjects are (a) History and Economics, (b) History and Uhilosophy, (c) Philosophy and Economics, (d) Mathematics and Economies, (c) Mathematics and Philosophy. (f) History and Sanskrit or Pali or Persian or Optional Bengali, (g) Philosophy and Sanskrit or Pali or Persian or Optional Bengali, (h) Mathematics and Sanskrit or Pali or Persian or Opticnal

Optional Bengali.

B.Sc.— (a) Chemistry, Physics and Mathematics.

(b) Chemistry, Zoology and Botany.

(c) Chemistry, Physiology and Botany. (d) Chemistry, Physiology and Zoology.

(c) Physiology, Zoology and Botany.

B.Com.-(1) English Composition, (2) Bengali or Hindi or Urdu or French or German (Language), (3) Compulsory Accountancy, (4) Commercial Law, (5) & 6) General Economics & Indian Economics, (7 & 8) Business Organisation and Commercial Geography, (9 & 10) Special Papers:

(i) Advanced Accountancy & Auditing

(ii) Public Administration and Pub. Finance

(iii) Banking & Currency (iv) Statistics & Insurance

(v) Trade, Tariff & Transport

(vi) Economic History and Industrial Organisation.

Stipends, Scholarships, etc.

General Department

Stipends and Scholarships from several Endowment Funds standing in the names of Sri Anandamohan Bose, Sri Satyendranath Bose, Sri Motilal Haldar, Dr. Prankrishna Achariya are granted to poor and meritorious students in accordance with the wishes of the donors.

Two College Scholarships of the value of Rs. 15 each per month tenable at City College for two years, are awarded annually on the results of the Intermediate Examination to the best I.A. and I.Sc. students of the College who secure at least 75% marks in the aggregate and join the Degree course

with Honours.

An I.B. Sen Scholarship of Rs. 12 per month tenable at City College for two years is awarded annually to a student who secures at least 70% marks in English or Civics at the I.A. Examination and joins the Degree course

here with Honours in English or Economics.

A Shivanath Sastri Scholarship of Rs. 25 per month, an A. M. Bese Scholarship of Rs. 20 per month, a Umeshchandra Dutt Scholarship of Rs. 15 per month and a Herambachandra Maitra Scholarship of Rs. 10 per month, all tenable for two years, are granted to meritorious students on the results of the Matriculation and Intermediate Examinations.

Several College stipends are awarded on the results of the Annual Ex-

amination provided the candidates obtain 60% marks or more.

The continuance of scholarships and stipends depends on regular attendance

and satisfactory progress.

K. P. Chattoraj Gold Medal is awarded annually to the best successful Internediate student from this College provided he joins the Degree course here with Honours.

Bejoykrishna Sinha Medal is awarded annually to the student who secures the highest marks in Physiclogy from this College at the B.Sc. Examination.

Commerce Department

- (a) Rammohon Roy Scholarship of Rs. 20 per month for 2 years.
- (b) Anandamohou Bose Scholarship of Rs. 15 per month for 2 years.
- (c) Sivanath Sastri Scholarship of Ra. 15 per month for 2 years.
- (d) Umeshahandra Datta & Herambachandra Maitra stipends of Rs. 15 each for 1 year.
- (e) Acharyya Prafullachandra Scholarship of Rs. to per month for 2 years.
- (f) Sir Abdul Halim Ghuznavi Scholarship of Rs. 10 per month for 2 years.
- (g) Foundation Stipends—ten scholarships of Rs. 10 per month for 2 years.
- (h) P. K. Acharji Free Studentships—eight of the total value of Rs. 68 per month for one year subject to renewal on satisfactory progress.
- (i) B.S.E. Society Special Scholarships—several awarded by the Governing Body to exceptionally meritorious students.

DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

Principal

Sri Amiyakumar Sen, M.A.

General Department.
TEACHING STAFF

English

Sri Amiyakumar Sen, M.A.

., Supitkumar Banerji, M.A., Ph.D. (Edin.).

Sri Nirmalchandra Chakravarti, M.A.

,, Ganeshchandra Banerjee, B.A. (Oxon.).

" Taraknath Chatterjee, M.A.

- ,, Devdas Sen, M.A (Gold Medalist).
- " Sudbirkumar Chatterjee, M.A. Sudhansukumar Gupta, M.A.
- " Hemchandra Ghosh, M.A.
- ,, Debabrata Bose, M.A.

Philosophy & Logic.

Sri Satindranath Chakravarti, M.A.

,, Debiprasad Chatterjee, M.A. (Gold Medalist).

History.

Sri Bhupendranath Chakravarti, M.A.

,, Santimay Roy, M.A.

,, Bishnupada Chakravarti.

Economics & Civics

Sri Arunkumar Sen, M.A. (Gold Medalist), M.Sc. (Lond.), Barristerat-Law.

, Prabbatnath Sarbadhikari, M.A., M.Sc.

,, Tarapada Chakravarti, M.A.

,, Sushilkumar Sen, M A.

,, Jitendrakumar Mitra, M.A. LL.B.

, Lalitkumar Mitra, M.A.

,, Santilal Mukherjee, M.A.

,, Nirmalchandra Majumdar, M.A.

Commerce Subjects

Sri Santiranjan Sen, M.A.

" Sailendrakumar Bose, M.A., M.Sc.

, Sunilava Guha, M.A.

" Purnachandra Chakravarti, M.Sc.

" Manindra Ch. Ghose, M.Sc.

" Anathnath Mitra, M Sc.

Sanskrit

Sri Satyendranath Sen, M.A., Vidyavagisha (Prasannakumar Sarbadhikari Medalist).

,, Dhirendransth Bag, M.A.,

(Prasannakumar Sarbadhikari Medalist).

, Sudhirkumar Sengupta, M.A. (Gold Medalist).

Bengali

Sri Bibhuti Bh. Chaudhuri, M.A. (Gold Medalist)

,, Binoyendra Sarkar, M.A.

,, Taraknath Ganguly, M.A. (Gold Medalist).

,, Jahnavikumar Chakravarti, M.A.

,, Santikumar Dasgupta, M.A.

, Mathurendranath Nandi, M.A.

,, Haripada Chakravarti, M.A.

., Bhubanmohan Datta, M.A.

Pali

Sri Devabrata Chakravarti, M.A. (Gold Medalist).

,, Nirmal Ch. Barua, M.A. (Medalist).

Hindi

Rai Sahib Ramnarayan Singh, M.A. L.L.B.,

M.R.A.S. (Lond.), Visharad, Sahityaratna.

Persian & Urdu

Janab Jamal Abedin, M.A.

Mathematics

Sri Amritalal Ghose, M.A., LL.B.

" Manoranjan Dasgupta, M.A.

- ,, Rabindranath Bhattacharya. M.A. (Medalist).
- " Niranjan Dasgupta, M.A. " Narayan Ch. Mukherjee, M.A. (Gold Medalist).
- ,, Abanindranath Gupta, M.A., Sudhansubadan Chatterji, M.Sc.

Physics

Sri Abanibhushan Das, M.Sc.

- ., Mobinimohan Ghosh, D.Se., A.Inst.P. (Lond.), (Griffith Memorial Prizeman).
- ,, Jnanendranath Sen, M.Sc. (Medalist).
- " Sukhendubikas Chaudhuri, M.Sc.
- " Sukhamoy Nandi, M.Sc.
- " Binodebehari Datta, M.Sc.
- " Chittaranjan Dasgupta, M.Sc.
- ", Satyendranath Ganguly, M.Sc.
- ,, Bimalapisanna Roy, M.Sc.
- ,, Prabhas Ch. Roy Choudhury, B.Sc.
- .. Jatischandra Sen, B.Sc.
- "Nirmalkrishna Majumdar, M.Sc.
- " Bilapkumar Chakravarti, M.Sc.
- " Sushilkomar Chakravarti, M Sc.
- " Ajeykumar Joardar, M.Sc.
- , Pratipkumar Sen, M.Sc.

Chemistry

Sri Dhirendranath Mukherjee, M.A. (Gold Medalist).

- " Haridas Bhanja, M.Sc.
- " Sukumar Banerjee, M.Sc.
- " Dwipendrakumar Bose, M Sc.
- , Nabakrishna Chowdhury, M.Sc. (Gold Medalist)
- . Sarojkumar Bose, M.Sc.
- .. Sambaran Chatteriee, M.Sc.
- ,, Hirendranath Mukherjee, M.Sc.
- " Sushilkumar Bose, B.Sc.
- " Sushilkumar Chakravarti, M.Sc.
- " Suprabhat Chatterjee, M.Sc.
- " Jatindranath Roy, M.Sc.
- " Dilipkumar Datta, M.Sc.
- . Amareswar Chatterjee, M.Sc.
- " Sudhendukumar Sengupta, M.Sc.
- ,. Bimalbandhu Mukherjee, M.Sc
- .. Santoshkumar Banerjee, M.Sc.
- .. Ranjitkumar Mukherjee, (Laboratory Assistant).

Botany

Sri Hemendra Ch. Mukherjee, M.Sc.

- Madhusudan Chakravarti, M.Sc. (Medallist).
- Ajitkumar Ganguly, M.Sc. ••
- Asutosh Das, M.Sc.
- Pramathanath Goswami, M.Sc.
- Sukumar Mukherjee, M.Sc.
- Bishnupada Guha M.Sc.
- Rajendranath Banerjee. B.Sc.

Zoology

Sri Nirojmohan Basu, M.Sc., M.B.

- Krishna Ch. Ghosh, M.Sc (Gold Medallist). ,,
- Saktiprasad Sarkar, M.Sc. ,,
- Ajitkumar Sarkar, M.Sc. ,
- Asokekumar Bose, M.Sc. ,,
- Anilkumar Dattagupta, M.Sc.

Physiology

Sri Narendramohan Basu, M.Sc.

- Ajitkum ar Deb, M.Sc. (Gold Medallist), M.B., D.P.H. (Lond.).
- ,, kashgour Gnosal, M.Sc., M.B. (Gold Medallist), D.T.M. (Cal.). D.T.M. (Liverpool), (Milne Medallist, Liverpool University.,
- Sudhindranath Roy, Captain, M.Sc., M.B. Prabhaskumar Das, M.Sc.
- Sudhansusekhar Majumdar (Laboratory Assistant).

Commerce Department

Vice-Principal (in charge of the Department)

Sri Arunkumar Sen, M.A., M.Sc. (Eton.) (Loud.), Bir.-at-Law.

Main Unit and Central office (13, Mirzapur Street).

Vice-Principal (Evening)—Sri A. K. Sen, M.A., M Sc. Econ. (Lon I.).

Prof.-in-charge (Morn.) - Sri S C. Sengupta, M.A., F.C.A.

Bursar-Sri K. L. Chatterji, M.A., B Com., A.C.A,

Superintendent-Sri K. Chatterji, M Sc. (Even.).

Superintendent-Sri A. K. Chatterji, M.A., A.C.A. (Morn.)

Librarian-Sri M. N. Banerji, M A., LL.B.

Secretary, Publication Sec. - Sri L. R. Dasgupta, M.A.

Curator, Commercial Museum-Sri P. C. Chakravorty, M.Sc.

In-charge, Sri N. C. C.—D. N. Mukherji, M.Sc. ,, K. Chatterji, M.Sc.

Secretary-K. Bose, M.A., Dip. Ed. (Leeds).

2 Amherst Street Unit (102/1, Amherst Street).

Prof.-in-charge-Sri R. N. Mitra, B.Sc., Econ. (Lond.), Bar.-at-Law.

Prof.-in-charge (Day B.Com.)—Sri T. Chakravorty, M.A.

Superintendent (Even)—Sri Saroj K. Sen, M A., G.D.A.

Superintendent (Day B.Com.)—Sri A. N. Mitra, M.Sc.

South Calcutta Unit (110, Lansdowne Road)

Prof.-in-charge-Sri M. K. Majumdar, M.A. Superintendent -Sri J. K. Mitra, M.A., LL.B.

Department of Commerce and Business Administration (including the Vocational Section).

(Central Office, 13, Mirzapur Street)

52-1810B

Vice-Principal—Sri A. K. San, M.A., M.Sc. Econ. (Lond.) Bar -at-Law. Secretary-Sri A. K. Chatterji, M.A., A.C.A.

English

Sri Amiyakumar Sen, M.A.

Sri G. N. Moitra, M.A., LL.B.

Sri M. Majumdar, M.A.

Sri K. C. Lahiri, M.A. (Gold Medallist)

Sri P. C Ghosh, M.A. (Medallist)

Sri H. B. Mondal, M.A., LL.B.

Sri M. B. Mitra, M.A.

Sri T. N. Chatterji, M.A. Sri S. K. Gupta, M.A., B.T.

Sri S. P. Sengupta, M.A.

Sri N. B. Mitra, M.A.

Sri A. Sanyal, M.A.

Sri M. Kar, M.A.

Sri K. C. Chakravorty, M.A. Sri D. C. Chakravorty, M.A., LL.B.

Sri S. Das, M.A.

Sri S. Ganguly, M.A., LL.B.

Sri K. P. Chowdhury, M.A.

Sri N. C. Chakravorty, M.A.

Sri K. K. Mukherji, M.A.

Sri S. N. Roy, M.A. Sri H. C. Ghosh, M.A. Sri S. K. Roy, M.A.

Bengali

Sri M. N. Banerji, M.A., LL.B.

Sri Benoy Sarkar, M.A.

Sri P. Chakravorty, M.A.

Sri B. B. Chowdhury, M.A. (Gold Medallist)

Sri N. C. Banerji, M A.

Sri H. Chakravorty, M.A.

Sri D. N. Mukherji, M.A. (Gold Medallist)

Sri B. M. Dutt. M.A.

Sri M. N. Chakravorty, M.A. Sri A. K. Chakravorty, M.A.

Hindi

Sri Ramnarayan Singh, M.A., LL.B. Visical, Sahitya Ratna

Sri H. Singh, M.A., B.T.

Sri Ramwatar Singh, M A.

Sri K. Singh, Visarad Sahitya Ratna

Urdu & Persian

Sri S. Z. Abedin Zafar, M.A.

Sri J. G. Baig, M.A.

French

Sri C. L. Chandra, formerly L'Attache Commercial Pres le Consulat General de France, Calcutta.

Sri N. P. De, M A. (Com. & Fr.), LL.B.

German

Sri R. N. Mitra, B.Sc. (Lond.), Zeugnisse von der Universität Berlin und der Universitat Freiburg-in-Breisgau.

Business Organisation

Sri A. K. Chatterji, M.A., A.C.A.

Sri R. N. Sengupta, M.A., B.Com. (Gold Medallist)

Sri B. K. Sengupta, M A., B.Com., A.C.A. (Gold Medallist)

Sri S. Guha, M.A., B.Com.

Sri R. Sarkar, M.A., B.Com.

Sri J. Raychowdhuri, M.A., B.Com.

Sri S. Mukherji, M.A., B.Com., A.C.A.

Sri D. C. Mukherji, M.A., B.Com.

Sri P. Ghosal, M.A., B.Com.

Civics & Economics

Sri A. K. Sen, M.A. (Gold Medallist), M.Sc. Econ. (Lond.).

Sri R N. Mitra, B.Sc. Econ. (Lond.), Bar-at-Law.

Sri T. Chakravorti, M.A.

Sri A. K. Das, M.A. (Medallist).

Sri T. Rai Dastidar, M.A., LL.B.

Sri J. K. Mitra, M.A., LL.B.

Sri D. Roy, M.A.

Sri P. C. Sarbadhikari, M.A. Sri U. N. Banerjee, M.A. (Medallist).

Sri K. Gupta, M.A.

Sri S. Ghosh, M.A, LL.B.

Sri L. K. Mitra, M.A.

Sri H. R. Roy, M.A. (Eco. & Com.).

Sri Sachchidananda Ghosh, M.A.

Sri Sushilkumar Sen, M.A.

Sri Nirmalkumar Roy, M.A.

Sri P. K. Ghosh, M.A., LL.B.

Sri S K. Roy, M.A.

Sri N. C. Majumdar, M.A.

Sri S. L. Mukberji, M.A.

Sri Arun K. Banerji, M.A.

Sri Amiyakumar Banerji, M A.

Sri P. N. Majumdar, M.A.

Sri C. Ganguli, M.A.

Sri B. K. Mitra, M.A.

Book-keeping & Accountancy

Sr. S. C. Sengupta, M.A. (Gold Medallist), G.D.A., F.C.A.

Sri K. L. Chatterji, M.A., A.C.A.

Sri S. N. Banerji, M.A., B.Com., G.D.A., F.C.A.

Sri Sudhir K. Dutt, M.A., B Com. Sri S. K. Sengupta, M.A., A.C.A.

Sri B. B. Roy, A.S.A.A., A.C.A. (Incorporated Accountant).

Sri B. K. Roy, B.Com. F C.A.

Sri S. K. Sen, M.A., G.D.A.

Sri S. R. Sen, M.A.

Sri B. K. Mallick, A.S.A.A., A.C.A. (Incorporated Accountant).

Sri P. K. Ghosh, M.A., B.Com. (Medallist).

Sri B Kar, M.A.

Sri Narayan Banerji, M.A.

Sri M. N. Nandi, M.A., A.C.A.

Sri D. D. Dutt, M.A., A.C.A.

Sri S. N. Sengupta, B.Com., A.C.A.

Sri B. Ghosh, M.A., A.C.A.

Sri M. Mukherji, M.A., A.C.A.

Sri Sudhir Mukherji, M.A., LL.B., B.Com.

Sri S. S. Chatterji, M.A., B.Com. (Medallist).

Sri K. C. Roy, M.A., A.C.A.

Commercial Law

Sri S. Bhattacharji, M.A., LL.B. (Gold Medallist).

Sri S. Ghosh, M.A., LL.B.

Sri B. B. Sengupta, M.A., LL.B. Sri J. K. Mitra, M.A., LL.B

Sri Ananta K Banerji, M.A., LL.B.

Sri B. C. Chakravorti, M.A., LL.B.

Sri A. M. Pal, M.A., Barrister at-Law.

Sri Sukumar Ghosh, M.A., LL.B.

Commercial Geography

Sri S. K. Bose, M.Sc.

Sri K. Chatterji, M.Sc

Sri P. K. Roy, M.A., B.Com.

Sri A. N. Mitra, M.Sc.

Sri P. C. Chakravorti, M.Sc.

Sri V. L. S. P. Rao, M.A., D.Phil.

Sri K_E P. Mitra, M.A., B Com.

Sri M. R. Chowdhury, M. A.

Sri D. N. Mukherji, M.A.

Sri K. N. Mukherji, M.Sc.

Sri S. K. Bhattacharji, M.A.

Sri M. C. Ghosh, M.Sc.

Sri B. C. Bose, M.A., B.Com.

Sri J. P. Chatterji, M.A.

Sri S. C. Das, M.A.

Sri P. M. Chatterji, M.A., B.Com.

Sri J. P. Bose, M.A., B.Com.

Sri R. K. Bose, M.Sc.

Commercial Arithmetic

Sri D. N. Mukherji, M. Sc. (Medallist).

Sri L. R. Dasgupta, B.Sc., M.A. (Medallist)

Sri A. C. De, M.A.

Sri Saroj K. Dutt, M.A., G.D.A. (Gold Medallist).

Sri N. C. Majumdar, M.A.

Sri N. G. Chatterji, M.A., A.C.A.

Special Papers

Advanced Accountancy & Auditing.

Sri D. Basu, B.Sc., F.C.A. (Chartered Accountant)

Sri S C. Sengupta, M.A. (Gold Medallist), G.D.A., F.C.A.

Sri S. N. Banerji, M.A., B.Com., G.D.A., F.C.A.

Sri Susruta Mukherji, M A., A.C.A.

Sri M. N. Nandi, M.A., A.C.A.

Sri B. K. Mallick, A.S.A.A, A.C.A. (Incorporated Accountant). Sri S. K. Dutt, M.A., B.Com.

Sri B. K. Roy, B.Com., F.C.A.

Advanced Accountancy

Sri B. B. Roy, A.S.A.A., A.C.A. (Incorporated Accountant).

Sri S. K. Sengupta. M.A., A.C.A.

Sri R. N. Sengupta, M.A., B.Com. (Gold Medallist). Sri K. L. Chatterji, M.A., A.C.A.

Sri A. K. Chatter i, M.A., A C A.

Sri D. D. Dutt, M.A., A.C.A.

Sri S. N Sengupta, B.Com., A.C.A.

Sri B. Ghosh, M.A., A.C.A.

Sri K. C. Roy, M.A., A C.A.

Sri M. Mukherji, M.A., A.C.A.

Sri B. K. Sengupta, M.A., B.Com., A.C.A. (Gold Medallist).

2 Public Administration

Sri P. K. Ghosh, M.A. Sri Sushil Sen, M.A.

Sri S. L. Mukherji, M.A.

3 Statistics

Sri S. K. Dutt, M.A., G.D., A Sri Narayan Banerji, M.A.

4 Banking

Sri A. K. Das. M.A. Sri S. Guha, M.A. Sri N. K. Roy, M.A.

Trade & Tarrifa

Sri D. Roy, M.A.

6 Economic History

Sri P. K. Bose, M.A.

Public Finance

Sri S. N. Ghosh, M.A. Sri U. N. Banerji, M.A. Sri L. K. Mitra, M.A.

Insurance

Sri A. Guharoy, M.A.

Currency

Sri U. N. Banerji, M.A. Sri S. Ghosh, M.A. Sri S. K. Roy, M.A.

Transport

Sri D. Roy, M.A.

Industrial Organisation

Sri J. P. Bose, M.A.

Logic

Sri K. Bose, M.A., Dip. Ed. (Leeds)

Sti S. N. Chakravorti, M.A.

Sri K. Kar, M A. Sri A. B. Chowdburi, M.A.

List of Principals

1881 Sri Umeshchandra Dutta, B.A.

,, Herambachandra Maitra, M.A. 1907

,, Kaliprasanua Chattoraj, M.A. (offg.). 1910

1911

,, Herambachandra Maitra, M.A. ,, Kaliprasanna Chattoraj, M.A. (offg.). 1921

,, Herambachandra Maitra, M A. 1921

" Rajanikanta Guha M.A. (offg.). 1932

"Herambachandra Maitra, M.A. 1983

", Rajanikanta Guha, M.A. (offg.). 1935

,, Rajanikanta Guha, M.A. 1936

" Sureschandra Ray, M.A. 1987

", Niranjan Niyogi, M.A. 1941

1945 , Dhirendranath Mukherjee, M.A. (offg.). 1945 , Amiyakumar Sen, M.A.

List of Vice-Principals-in-charge

Commerce Department

1939 Sri Arunkumar Sen, M.A. (Cal.), M.Sc Econ. (Lond.), Barrister-at-

11

BURDWAN RAJ COLLEGE

(BURDWAN, WEST BENGAL)

First Affiliation, 1882

Short History of its Establishment and Development

Started as an Anglo-Vernacular school in 1817 the institution attained the status of a Second grade Arts college in 1881. Formal affiliation to the F.A. standard was obtained in 1882. The history of the Institution since

its inception has been one of slow but steady growth.

In 1927, Degree classes in Arts were added to commemorate the graduation of the present Maharajadhiraja Bahadur of Burdwan. I.Sc. classes in Chemistry and Physics were formally inaugurated in 1936, by the then Vice-Chancellor of the Calcutta University, Dr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee. Extension of affiliation to the Degree standard in Chemistry and Physics was sanctioned in 1945. In 1948 the institution was affiliated to the Intermediate standard in Biology and the first batch of students was presented in 1950. Extension of affiliation in Alternative Bengali to the B.A. Pass standard with permission to present candidates in 1952 has been sanctioned during the session 1951-52. The college has also applied for extension of affiliation in commercial subjects to the Intermediate standard with effect from the commencement of the session 1952-53.

Building

With the expansion of the college and the increase in its numerical strength the existing building was felt to be inadequate and the Government was approached for a capital building grant as early as 1929. The matter, however, did not make much progress till 1938, when due to the good offices of the late Lord Brabourne the college received from Government a capital building grant of Rupees Two Lakhs and Seventy Thousand. This amount, supplemented by a grant by the Burdwan Raj, has been utilised to erect a new commodious, two storeyed building for the college on the western bank of the Syamsarar together with quarters for the Principal. The Maharaja-dhiraja Babadur has made a free gift of the land required for the purpose, measuring nearly four bighas, and the Foundation Stone of the new building, to be called the Herbert House, was laid by His Excellency The Right Honourable Sir John Arthur Herbert, G.C.I.E., Governor of Bengal, on the Sri Panchami day (Tuesday, 13th February), 1940.

Laboratories

The laboratories for the science subject taught has been properly equipped for efficient teaching of those subjects.

Library

The College Library is well stocked with books on various subjects. Students are allowed to take one volume at a time.

Hostels.

The Maharajadbiraja Bahadur has made a free gift of the Lalbagh Garden, measuring over thirty-three bighas very close to the college. Two Hostels have been constructed with accommodation for 120 students. They have been recently fitted with electric lights. Besides there is one attached mess.

There are two unattached College Messes for Hindu students and one unattached College Mess for Muhammadan students who do not reside with their parents or guardians housed in three nice and commodious buildings. Free medical help is provided.

Extra-curricular activities

The Common Room is well provided with periodicals (Loth English and Bengali) and the students are encouraged to spend their leisure either in the Common Room or in the Library.

There is a Students' Union with several sections, viz., Debating, Cultural, Social Service League, etc. There are also Science and Economic Societies which meet occasionally. Papers are read and discussions are held under

the guidance of teachers.

The college has a gymnasium in charge of a well-qualified Physical Instructor. It has its own play-ground, and it makes arrangements for outdoor games, Footbill, Cricket, Volley-ball etc. There is, at present, one unit of National Cadet Corps consisting of 2 platoons in charge of a professor. There is provision for medical examination of students by a well-qualified doctor who reports on the general health of students with suggestions for remedy where necessary.

There is a Seminar for students in the 3rd and 4th car Classes who have taken up Honours in English. They are asked to work in the Seminar during their leisure periods and are required to make a note of what they read in the book kept there for the purpose. Their reading is supervised and checked from time to time by the Professors of English including the

Principal.

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed:—

I.A.

English, Vernacular (Bengali) and any three of the following subjects: (1) Civics, (2) History or Mathematics, (3) Logic, (4) Sanskrit or Arabic or Persian or Alternative Bengali.

I.Sc.

English, Vernacular (Bengali), Chemistry, and any two of the following subjects: (1) Mathematics, (2) Physics, (3) Biology.

$B_{\mathbf{c}}A$,

English, Vernacular (Bengali) and any two of the following subjects (1) History or Mathematics, (2) Economics, (3) Philosophy, (4) Sanskrit or Persian or Arabic or Alternative Bengali.

B.Sc.

Mathematics, Chemistry and Physics.

The college is affiliated in Honours in English in B.A. and Mathematics in B.A. and B.Sc.

Besides, at regular intervals (usually of a week), a paper prepared under the guidance of a teacher is read by a student and this is followed by a general discussion on the subject-matter of the paper in which the other students take part.

Stipends, Scholarships, etc.

A large number of free and half free places are awarded to poor and meritorious students. In some cases students, in consideration of their extreme indigence, are provided with helps and concessions besides free tuition.

Government scholars are exempted from the payment of tuition fees,

Three scholarships, each of the value of Rs. 10 per mensem, are awarded on the results of the Intermediate Examinations—two to those students who occupy the top most places among students passing from this college and the third to a deserving poor student. These scholarships are tenable for two years at the Burdwan Raj College subject to conditions of good conduct and satisfactory progress. Holders of Government scholarships and stipends are not entitled to these scholarships.

Departments and Staff

Principal—Sri Prabodhchandra Sanyal, M.A. Vice-Principal—Sri Bhujangabhushan Mitra, M.A.

English

Vice-Principal.

Sri Prafullakumar Dasgupta, M.A.

Sri Nagendrachandra Mookerjee, M.A.

Sri Bimalchandra Kundu, M.A.

Bengali and Sanskrit

Sri Prabodhchandra Sen, M.A.

Sri Abantikumar Sanyal, M.A.

Sanskrit

Sri Tulsidas Bose, M.A. (Sanskrit and English).

Sri Abinaschandra Shastri, M.A.

Arabic

Janab S. A. A. Kazimi, M.A.

Economics and History

Sri Jagatbandhu Ray. M.A., LL.B.

Sri Sachindranath Sengupta, M.A.

Sri Nanigopal Datta, M.A.

Logic and Philosophy

Principal

Sri Nirodobehari Bhattacharya, M.A.

Mathematics

Sri Bholanath Mukherjce, M.A., LL.B., B.T.

Sri Pramathanath Bakshi, M.A., LL.B.

Chemistry

Sri Binayendranath Sen, M.Sc., (Griffith prize holder).

Sri Aswinikumar Guha, M.Sc.

Physics.

Sri Kuladaprasad Chaudhury, M.Sc.

Sri Abinashchandra Datta, M.Sc.

Sri Sailendranath Chaudhury, M.Sc.

Biology

Sri Haridas Mitra, M.Sc.

Commerce

Sri Kalicharan Mukherjee. M.A.

Demonstrators:

Chemistry

Sri Anantagopal Lahiri, B.Sc.

- ,, Sacchidananda Mukherjee, B.Sc.
- "Narendranath Sarkar, B.Sc., B.T.
- ,, Harendranath Mirbahar, B.Sc. (Buchanan Trained),

Physics

Sri Pitambar Giri, B.Sc.

- ,, Umapati Bhattacharyya, B.Sc.
- " Sudhansukumar Mitra, B.Sc.

Biology

Sri Amarendranath De, B.Sc.

Additional Demonstrator and Physical Instructor

Sri Kalidas Banerjee, B.Sc. (Trained at Madras, Y.M.C.A.)

List of Principals

1881 W. Billings, M.A.

1882 Sri Kunjalal Nag, M.A.

1884 ,, Ramnarayan Datta, B.A.

1891 ,, Umacharan Bandyopadhyay, M.A.

1928 ,, Chandicharan Mitra, M.A., LL.B. 1949 ,, Karaliprasad Ray, M.A. (Offg.)

1949 ,, P. C. Sanyal, M.A.

12

SURENDRANATH COLLEGE, CALCUTTA

(24, Harrison Road) First Affiliation, 1884

Short History of its Establishment and Development

The Institutution was originally established as a school under the name of the "Presidency School" in January, 1880. It continued for two years under the management of a committee and in January, 1882, the management passed entirely into the hands of Sir Surendranath Banerjea who thus became the sole

proprietor of the Institution.

In January, 1884, Surendranath raised it to the status of a College affiliated to F.A. Standard and named it "The Presidency Institution." Within the same year he converted it into a full-fledged first-grade college under the name "The Ripon College." He extended the scope of the Institution further by opening the Post-Graduate Department of Law in 1885. Surendranath was all along at the helm of affairs and personally participated in the teaching work with the greatest devotion.

In 1909 Surendranath handed over the college with the attached school to a Board of Trustees. This Board expanded it by the addition of the "Department of Commerce" in 1940, and also by opening a "Branch College" at Dinajpore in 1942, as further contributions of this Institution towards the needs of collegiate education in the province. The Branch-college has now been converted into a regular independent college under the name "Surendranath College, Dinajpore."

The Board of Trustees decided that the entire institution in Calcutta should beer the name of Surendranath and the College was accordingly re-named

Surendranath College, Calcutta.

Buildings

The Surendranath College is boused in a large four-storied building at the junction of Harrison Road and Baitakkhana Road. It is only three minutes' walk from the Sealdah Station, is on the Tramway line and close to a Bus station. The college has just acquired a spacious site to the south of the existing building and has also obtained proprietory rights in the lands and buildings of the present premises. On the acquired site provision will be made for the recreation o' students as also for additional rooms for Library, Laboratories, etc.

The existing building has 14 big rooms for account odating large classes, and smaller rooms for tutorial classes. The Laboratories occupy the whole of the first floor and parts of the ground and third floors. The Library, the Office, the Students' Common Room, the Principal's known and the B.Sc. Lecture Room are on the ground floor.

There are two lecture theatres, one for Physics and the other for Chemistry. Botany Laboratory and Lecture Room are on the third floor. There is a room which serves as an office for the college Ambulance Division and University Corps Platoon. There are a workshop and a Store-room for gymnasium apparatus.

Laboratories

The laboratories for the different Science subjects are well-equipped with up-to-date appliances, etc. There is a workshop for the Physics Department.

Libraru

The College possesses a good library which remains open during college hours.

There is a Common Room well supplied with dailies, periodicals, journals, etc.

Hostels.

In addition to the Ripon Hostel another commodious house in 55, Mirzapur Street has been secured for providing additional residential facilities to the students of the college. It accommodates 150 boarders and has been designated 'Surendranath Chhatrabas'.

Extra-curricular Activities

The College Union is the nucleus of all corporate activities of the students. It manages the Common Room, arranges discussions, debates, Extension Lectures and excursions and organises College Socials.

The Athletic and Sports Society looks after games and sports. There are arrangements for Football, Hockey, Cricket, Rowing, Swimming and Sports.

Physical Culture and Ambulance Section imparts training in Physical Culture and in First Aid, and encourages social service work.

The college has been allowed a full company on the National Cadet Corps. Students are admitted to the Corps on recommendation by the Principal and after passing a Medical test. Cadets from this college belong to the 2nd Bengal Battalion and 6th Bengal Battery.

Is managed and edited by students who work under the control and guidance of professors.

There is a Hindi Literary Society and Economics, History, Philosophy, English, Mathematics and Science Societies in the college.

Medical advice is given by competent physicians and there is arrangement for emergency aids.

Subjects in which the College Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed

- I.A.—(1) English, (2) Sanskrit, (3) Pali, (4) Arabic, (5) Persian, (6) Logic, (7) Civics, (8) Chemistry, (9) Botany, (10) History, (11) Mathematics, (12) Vernacular, (Bengali, Hindi, Urdu) (13) Bengali 2nd Language, (14) Commercial Geography, (15) Commercial Arithmetic, (16) Elements of Book-keeping, (17) Physics, (18) Biology, (19) Zoology.
- 1.Sc.-(1) English, (2) Mathematics, (3) Physics, (4) Chemistry, (5) Botany, (6) Biology, (7) Vernacular (Bengali, Hindi, Urdu), (8) Zoology.
- B.A.—(1) English (Pass and Hons.), (2) Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), (3) Mathematics (Pass and Hons.) (4) Economics (Pass and Hons.). (5) Persian, (6) Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), (7) History (Pass and Hons.), (8) Bengali Second Language.
- B.Sc.—(1) Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), (2) Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), (3) Physics (Pass and Hons.), (4) Botany and Zoology (Pass.)
- B.Com.—(1) English Composition, (2) Vernacular (Bengali, Hindi, Urdu), (3) Accountancy. (4) Commercial Law, (5) General Footomics, (6) Indian Economics, (7) Business Organisation, (8) Commercial Geography,

Special paper—Advanced Accountancy and Auditing; Banking and Currency, Trade, Tariff and Transport; Public Administration and Finance.

Combination of Subjects allowed

I.A.—English, Vernacular (Bengali or Hindi or Urdu), Sanskrit or Pali or Arabic or Persian, History or Mathematics, Logic. Civics, Botany. An Arts subject may be taken as an additional subject provided it has not already been taken as a compulsory one. Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic, Elements of Book-keeping.

- I.Sc.—English, Vernacular (Bengali or Hindi or Urdu), Chemistry, Physics. Mathematics, Botany or Biology. An additional subject may also be taken up.
- B.A.—English, Vernacular (Bengali or Hindi or Urdu), Sanskrit or Pali or Persian, Philosophy or Economics and History or Mathematics.
 Subjects available for B.A. Honours are—English, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Economics, Philosophy and History.
- B.Sc.—Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry with Honours in all the subjects, Botany and Zoology (Pass).
- B.Com.—English Composition, Vernacular (Bengali, Hindi, Urdu), Accountancy, Commercial Law, General Economics, Indian Economics, Business Organisation, Commercial Geography.

Special paper—Advanced Accountancy and Auditing; Banking and Currency; Trade, Tariff and Transport; Public Administration and Finance; Statistics and Insurance.

Stipends and Scholarships

- 1. Surendranath Scholarships are awarded out of the interest of the sum of Rs. 50,000 bequeathed to the college by Sir Surendranath Banerjea.
- 2. Jitendranath Scholarships are awarded out of the interest of the sum of Rs. 25,000 endowed to the college by Capt. J. N. Banerjea.
- 3. Concessions-Liberal concessions in tuition fees are granted to poor and deserving students.
- 4. Special stipends are awarded to students who join the college having matriculated from the Collegiate School with at least 70 per cent. of the aggregate marks.
- 5. Monthly Aid and/or Lump Grants are also provided for deserving students of the College by the Students' Aid Fund Committee.

These scholarships and concessions are awarded as a rule to First and Third-year students, and are tenable for ten months, viz., August to May. They may be continued for another session provided the conduct, attendance and examination-results are found satisfactory.

Departments and Staff

Principal P. K. Guha, M.A. Vice-Principal R. M. Roy, M.Sc. (Gold Medalist)

Department of English

Sri Ananda Krishna Sinha, M.A.

,, Kirtis Chandra Bancrice, M.A.

,, Sudhansu K. Sen Gupta, M.A., Ph.D. (Leeds)

" Durgapada Biswas, M.A.

,, Amarendra Sundar Thakur, M.A.

,, Benode Behari Banerjee, M.A., Nirode Bandhu Mukherjee, M.A.

Department of Mathematics

Sri Sailaja Prasanna Acharyya, M.A. (Gold Medalist)

, Nandalal Ghosh, M.Sc.

.. Bankim Chandra Das, M.A. (Gold Medalist)

" Pulin Lal Ganguly, M.A.

" Birendranath Das, M.A.

,, Chanchal Kumar Chatterjee, M.A.

.. Kalipada Bhattacharyya, M.A.

Department of Sanskrit

Sri Rasamoy Chatterjee, M.A.

Dr. Janaki Ballav Bhattacharyya, M.A., Ph.D.

Sri Bhudhar Ch. Bhattacharyya, M.A. (Gold Medalist)

Department of Bengali

Sri Bibhuti Bhushan Kanthal, M.A.

Nripati Kumar Roy, M.A.

" Asit Kumar Banerjee, M.A.

Ajit Kumar Ghosh Barman, M.A.

Department of Hindi and Urdu

Sri J. S. Chaubey, M.A.

Monzarul Haque, M.A.

Department of History

Sri Hirendranath Mukherjee, M.A. 'Gold Medalist). B. Litt., Bar.-at-Law.

Tarak Nath Mukherjee, M.A. (Gold Medalist)

Bimalaprosad Mukherjee, M.A.

Department of Economics/Civics

Sri Santosh Kumar Chatterjee, M.A.

Benoy Knmar Choudhury, M.A.

Nirmal Kumar Majumdar, M.A.

Department of Philosophy/Logic

Sri Rabindra Nath Chakravarti, M.A.

.. Ram Chandra Pal, M.A.

Department of Chemistry

Sri Priya Nath Kundu, M.Sc.

Rames Chandra Bhattacharyya, M.Sc., B.T.

Upendralal Saha, M.Sc.

Kali Sadhan Chandra, M.Sc. ,,

Rabindra N. Sen Gupta, M.Sc. Anil K. Bhattacharyya, M.Sc.

Kumar Kr. Chatterjee, M.Sc.

Sukumar Bose, M.Sc.

Dipti Kalyan Choudhury, M.Sc. Satya Charan Mukherjee, B Sc. (Demonstrator) ,,

Radha Raman Datta, B.Sc.

Do.

Chitta R. Mukherjee, B.Sc. Do.

, Narendra N. Saha, M.Sc.

Department of Physics

Sri Amarendra Nath Banerjee, M.Sc. (Gold Medalist)

Hari Prasanna Mukherjee, M.Sc.

Satis Ch. Sen Gupta, M.Sc.

Bhabani Ch. Bhattacharyya, M.Sc. ••

Chitta R. Bose, M.Sc.

Suresh Ch. Kar, M.Sc.

Do.

Sri Phanindra K. Mitra, M.Sc.

Amar Prasad Mukherjee, M.Sc. (Lecturer/Demonstrator)

Prokas Kumar Chatterjee, M.Sc

Amalendu Bose, B.Sc. (Demonstrator) Do.

Monoj M. Sanyal, B.Sc.

Amulya Bh. Bhattacharyya Do. Nishi K. Shome, B.Sc. Do.

Department of Zoology/Botany/Physiology

Sri Jyoti Bhushan Mukherjee, M.Sc., M.B.

Kumud S. Das, M.Sc.

Dr. Chitta Tosh Dutt, M.Sc., Ph D.

Sri Kalipada Chakravarti, M.Sc.

., Saurindra N. Bagchi, M.Sc.

Dr. Pijusansu S. Mukherjce, M.Sc. (Gold Medalist), Ph.D.

Sri Asoke Bose, M.Sc.

Sudhansu Kumar Mukherjee, M.Sc. (Lecturer/Demonstrator)

Banku Behary Ganguly, B.Sc. (Demonstrator)

Prabodh Chandra Laskar, M.Sc.

Women's Section

Vice-Principal (Miss) Mira Dutta Gupta, M.A., M.L.A.

Junior Military Course

Captain K. N. Dutta, Physical Director, Captain, N.C.C. Sri Arya K. Chakravarti, M.A., 2/Lt in N.C.C.

Department of Commerce

Principal H. S. Chatterji, M.A., LL.B.

English

Sri S. K. Sengupta, M.A., Ph.D. (Leeds).

J. N. Bhattacharyya. M.A.

S. K. Chatterjee, M.A. ,,

S. N. Mitra, M.A.

A. Mitra, M.A.

A. S. Thakur, M.A.

D. Banerjee, M.A. (Gold Medallist).

Civics and Economics

Sri A. K. Sarkar, M.A.

S. K. Mookerji, M.A.

M. K. Sarkar, M.A., LL.B.

A. Ghosh, M.A.

P. N. Bhattacharyya, M.A. ,,

D. Pal, M.A. ٠,

Anil Mukherjee, M.A.

B. K. Choudhury, M.A.

Bengali, Hindi and Urdu

Sri R. Chatterjee, M.A.

U. N. Bhattacheryya, M.A.

N. C. Chatterji, M.A. (Gold Medallist).

T. P. Raha, M.A.

Sri T. N. Ganguli, M.A. J. S. Choubey, M.A. Md. Monzaarul Hage, M.A.

Commercial Geography

Sri S. K. Roy, M.A.

A. Mukberji. M.A.

M. C. Dasgupta, M.A. P. R. Dasgupta. M.A.

Anil K. Mukherji, M.A.

C. K. Nag, M.A,

Commercial Arithmetic and Book-Keeping

Sri T. N. Hore, B.A. (Gold Medallist), (Chartered Accountant .

L. H. Das, Incorporated Accountant,

A. C. Nag, M.Sc., A.C.I.I., (Lond.), B. C. Das, M.A., (Gold Medallist).

P. L. Ganguli. M.A. ,,

M. C. Dasgupta, M.A. ,, P. R. Dasgupta, M.A.

N. Chakravarti, M.Com., R.A.

K. C. Chakravarty, M-A. (Gold Medallist).

S. K. Nag, M.A.

Commercial Law

Sri N. Sanyal, Barrister-at-Law M. K. Sarkar, M.A., LL.B

Business Organisation

Sri S. K. Roy, M.A.

A. Mukherjee, M.A.

M. C. Dasgupta, M.A. ,,

Anil Mookerji, M.A.

C. K. Nag, M.A.

Banking and Currency

Sri H. S. Chatterji, M.A., LL.B., Principal.

A. Mookerji, M.A.

B. K. Chowdhury M.A.

D. Paul, M.A., LL.B. A. Ghosh, M.A.

S. K. Nag, M.A.

Statistics and Insurance

Sri L. H. Das, Incorporated Accountant, A. C. Nag, M.Sc., A.C.I.I. (Lond.)

Advanced Accountancy and Auditing

Sri T. N. Hore, B.A. (Gold Medallist), Chartered Accountant.

M. C. Dasgupta, M.A.

L. H. Das, Incorporated Accountant. ,,

N. Chakravarti, M.A., R.A.

P. R. Dasgupta, M.A.

K. Chakravarty, M.A. (Gold Medallist). ,,

S. K. Nag, M.A. ,,

J. Ghosh, M.A.

Public Administration and Finance

Sri A, Ghosh, M.A., P. N. Bhattacharyya, M.A.

,, A, Sarkar, M.A.

Logic

Sri B. K. Roy, M.A., J. N. Mohanti, M.A.

Sanskrit

Sri R. Chatterjee, M.A., N. C. Chatterji, M.A.

List of Principals

1885	•••	Gobindachandra Das.
1887	***	Debsankar De
1891	•••	Krishnakamal Bhattacharyya
1903		Ramendrasundar Trivedi
1919		Janakinath Bhattacharyya (Offg.)-
192 0		
192 2		Rabindranarayan Ghosh (Offg.).
,,		
1931		
1942		Dr. Dhirendranath Chakravarti (Offg.).
1944		Dr. Dhirendranath Chakravarti.
1950	•••	Prafullakumar Guha.

13

UTTARPARA RAJA PEARYMOHAN COLLEGE

(P. O. UTTARPARA, DIST. HUGHLY)

First Affiliation, 1887

Short History of its Establishment and Development :-

The College is the final outcome of the long-continued efforts of the late Babu Joykissen Mukherjee in furtherance of the cause of English education in Bengal In 1846 he had a Government school opened at Uttarpara on the basis of an endowment by him and his brother, the late Babu Rajkissen Mukherjee, of Rs. 1,200 a year and a Government assignment of equal value. The school prospered and won its way to the front rank among the schools in Bengal.

Babu Joykisseu Mukherjee's wish was that his school should ultimately expand into a College and to this end, so long ago as in the year 1853, he asked Government to raise the school to a first grade College offering to contribute an equal sum with Government towards the maintanance of the College, In 1883 he submitted a proposal for the conversion of the school into a second grade College, offering to make an endowment for its support so that it might cost the Government nothing. The then educational policy of the Government stood, bowever, in the way of his proposal being accepted

and it was accordingly not accepted.

He finally went up to Government in April, 7887, with a proposal for the establishment of an aided College in connection with the old Government school, Government accorded him permission to open such a College but on the condition that he took the school off the hands of the Government. He agreed to do so provided Government left the school the material advantage it derived from its connection with the Government. It took some time to settle the terms of the transfer which was formally effected in March, 1889. The College and the collegiste school were then under the management of a Board consisting of the collector of Hughly as a President, of Raja Pearymohan Mukherjee, C.S.I., and Babu Rushbehari Mukherjee as representatives of the late Babu Jaykissen Mukherjee, and of Babu Monohar Mukherjee, as a representative of the Late Babu Rajkissen Mukherjee. But the Uttarpara school having been resumed by Government on 1st April, 1897, the College came to be maintained by Raja Pearymohan Mukherjee, who in 1914 made a permanent endowment to the College. After the death of the Raja in 1923 his son Kumar Bhupendranath Mukherjee continued to maintain the College by his contributions. Since 1933, this grant came to be supplemented by a recurring maintenance grant from the Government The Kumar, however, discontinued his grant to the College from January, 1950, on his settling the bulk of his property in favour of his sons. The late Jyotiprasad Banerjee of Bhadrakali, in his Will created a trust in favour of the College, in terms of which the College has been receiving a monthly grant of Rs. 100 only from his estates. College now enjoys a maintenance grant from the Government of West Bengal.

Building,

The College is housed in a building of its own on the Acharyya Dhruba Pal Road (part of former Grand Trunk Road), Uttarpara, about 6 miles from Calcutta and a stone's throw from the Bally Khal. It enjoys an enviable position, being situated on the river Hughly, in a progressive municipal area, healthy and free from malaria.

The class rooms are large, well-ventilated and equipped with electrical

fittings.

Laboratories

The Laboratories are adequately equipped. The College generates the gas required for its Laboratories in its own generating plant and receives its supply of filtered water from the Municipal mains.

Library

The College Library has got a fairly large collection of select books on various subjects adopted to the use of both students and teachers. The collection is enriched by annual additions. Students are encouraged to use the Reading Room, where, when needed, books of reference are consulted by students. Personal contact with students is maintained by the Prof-incharge of the Library, who offers valuable guidance for study to them.

Hostels

The College has an attached Hostel of its own, accommodating about 50 boarders and is under a Resident Superintendent, who is a member of the teaching staff. It is a fine two-storied building, with electric fitting and commanding a direct view of Dakshinasswar Temple, associated with Ramkrishnadeb.

Extra-curricular Activities

There are two spacious Common Rooms, one for the boys and another for the girls. A fairly larg: number of English and Bengali magazines and leading Calcutta Newspapers are supplied to the Common Rooms.

There is a covered Gymnasium within the College Compound equipped with approved and up-to-date apparatuses. Students, including Hostel boarders, get ample facilities for training the guidance to the students personally.

The College Athletic Club provides for football, cricket, volley-ball etc. Athletic sports are held annually both for boys and girls. The College also provides for induor games. The College Magazine which had formerly two issues, came to be published once a year only, on account of the acute paper scarcity.

The College offers facilities for military training to students under the National Cadet Corps. Cadets from this college belong to the 3rd Bengal Battalion.

There is a Debating Society under the charge of a Professor. Extension lectures are held from time to time which the students are encouraged to attend. The Collego also helds an old students' Reunion Social annually when the old and the new alumni of the College meet and exchange views and the present student give exhibitions of their dramatic and other talents. Annual open air picnies and excursions are also held.

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed.

The College is affiliated to the University in the following subjects :-

- I.A.—English, Bengali. Mathematics, Sanskrit, Logic, History, Chemistry, Civics, Commercial Geography and Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping, Physics.
 - I.Sc.-English. Bengali, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and Biology.
 - All combinations are allowed except the following :-
 - (a) History with Mathematics
 - (b) History with Chemistry
 (c) Chemistry with Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping.

Departments and Staff

Principal

Sri Kiranchandra Gupta, M.Sc., LL.B.

Vice-Principal

Sri Syamadas Mukherjee, M.A., LL.B.

Sri Syamadas Mukherji, M.A., LL.B., " Pravatkumar Sen, M.A.,

Mathematics

Sri Kiranchandra Gupta, M.Sc., LL.B. " Sudhansukumar Sur, M.A,

Bengali

Sri Rathindranath Roy, M.A.

Logic

Sri Manindrakanta Dutta, M.A.

Civics

Sti Jagannath Ganguly. M.A., LL.B. " Subrata Mukherjee, M.A.

History

Sri Nani Gupta, M.A.

Commerce

Sri Tarabhushan Ganguly, M.A., LL.B.,

Sanskrit

Sri Ramchandra Bhattacharyya, Kavya-Smriti-Mimansa-Tirtha

Physics.

Sri Bimalendranath Basu, M.Sc.

" Debipada Banerjee, M.Sc.

Chemistry

Sri Himansu Mukherjee, M.Sc.,

" Anilendranath Baul, B.Sc.

Biology

Sri Niharranjan Bardhan, M.Sc.

List of Principals

Shyamacharan Ganguly, B.A. 1887

1897 Kaliprasanna Ganguly, M.A.

1899	Amul	vadhone	Banerjee,	M.A.

1901 Rajendranath Sen. (Offg.)

1902 { Amulyadhone Banerjee, M.A. (Offg.). Prasannakumar Gheshal, M. A. (Offg.).

Prasannakumar Ghoshal, M.A. 1903

1905 Manorathdhone De, M.A.

Hemchandra Sen-gupta, M.A. (Offg.).

1907 Rajkumar Banerjee, M.A. Niranjan Niyogi, M.A. (Offg.).

1908 Prefullakumar Seal, M.A. (1)ffg). Radhikanath Bose, M.A.

Jogendranath Mitra, M A., B.L. 1911

Dhrubakumar Pal, M.A., B Sc., B.L. (Offg.). 1924

1926 Dhrubakumar Pal, M.A., B.Sc., B.L.

1950 Kiranchandra Gupta, M Sc., LL.B. 14

BANGABASI COLLEGE, CALCUTTA (19, Scott Lane)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1987

Short History of its Establishment and Development

This Institution was founded under the name of Bangabasi School in May, 1885 by the late Mr. G. C. Bose. The success of the school in the first year of its existence led him to add to it a College Department which was affiliated to the F.A. standard in June, 1887 and to the B.A. and B.L. standards in March. 1896. The college also prepared students and sent them up for the M.A. Examination for which separate affiliation was not required under Act II of 1867.

With the reorganisation of the Calcutta University under the Act of 1904 affiliation was sought and obtained in all the major subjects of Arts and Science up to the B.A. (Hons.) and B.Sc. star dards. Since then the college has received further affiliation in Biology (1934), Anthropology (1934), Commercial Subjects (1940) up to I.A. standard and up to B.Com. standard in 1944 and in Zoology (1948,, Bengali—Second Language (Pass and Honours) (1948), in Anthropology and Honours in Physics (1951) up to B.A. and B.Sc. standards. Evening classes for the convenience of stulents employed in offices, etc. were opened for the B.Sc. course in 1945 and for the B.A. course in 1947.

The phenomenal growth of the Institution may be judged from the fact that while in 1887 there were only six teachers and twelve students in the beginning, to-day in 1952 there are more than 125 teachers and six thousand students.

Buildings

The college buildings have undergone extensive additions and alterations during the last four years. Four spacious lecture rooms and a commodicus common room—1800 sq. ft. with Fresco painted walls and furnished with indoor games like Carrom, Pinpong, etc. and newspapers and periodicals have been added to the original buildings.

Laboratories

The College Laboratories in the different science subjects have been equipped with all requisite appliances.

Library

The College Library has been enlarged and entirely remodelled. There is spacicus well-equipped reading room where the students find all amenities of quiet study during their off periods. For the convenience of Honours students Seminars have been provided in the top most floor of the college with shelves where books indispensible for reference and advanced study are kept and issued to students by the teacher-in-charge.

Hostel

The Bangabasi College Hostel, known as 'Acharyya Girischandra Chhatrabas, is situated at 35, Scott Lane, and accommodates about 200 student. It is managed by the Resident Superintendent and Assistant Superintendent who are members of the teaching staff in consultation with the Principal. It is visited daily by an experienc ed Medical Officer

Extra-curricular Activities

The Extra-Academic departments of the college form an important adjunct, and each student is expected to associate himself with the activities of one or other of these.

The College Magazine (founded in 1903) was the first of its kind to be started in this province. It is managed by a committee consisting of three members of the teaching staff and two student-a-sociates elected by the Students' Association. It has an English, a Bengali and a Hindi section. Students are encouraged to contribute articles to the Magazine in which their writings are always given preference.

The College Clubs (Hockey, Football, Cricket, etc.) are managed entirely by students. The Vice-Principal as the President and a member of the teaching staff as Vice President render every assistance to students in organising these games properly.

The College Gymnasium is accommodated in Acharyya Girischandra Chhatrabas and is under the personal supervision of Sri Nilmoni Das popularly known as the 'Iron Man'. It is prepared to issue certificates of physical fitness to students who pass the necessary tests.

The Social life of the college is entirely under the management of the Students' Association of which the Principal is the patron. All students of the college are members of the Association.

It is by active participation in this deaprement that students develop initiative and organising capacity, and learn to shoulder and discharge responsible duties in the true spirit.

The Students' Association arranges social and cultural functions from time to time. It also renders help to poor and deserving students from its own funds but subject to the approval of the Principal. The Association has got a literary section which subscribes periodicals, magazines, newspapers, etc., for the use of its members in the Common Room of the College.

The college has a platoon belonging to the 2nd Bengal Battalion and 6th Bengal Battery in the National Cadet Corps.

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed.

The college is affiliated up to the B.A., B.Sc. and B Com. standards of the Calcutta University in the following subjects:—

- (a) 1.A. and I.Sc.—English, Bengali (or Hindi) as Vernacular, Sanskrit, Logic, History, Civics, Commercial Geography. Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping, Botany, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Anthropology and Junior Military Science.
- (b) B.A. and B.Sc.—English (Pass and Hons.), Bengali Vernacular, Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass and Hons.), Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass), Bengali (Pass and Hons.), Hindi (Pass), Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology and Anthropology.
- (c) B.Com.—(1) English Composition, (Essay writing, Precis-writing and drafting of business letters);
 - (2) Bengali or Hindi or French;
 - (3) Accountancy; (4) Commercial Law:
 - (5) General Economics; (6) Indian Economics;
 - (7) Business Organisation; (8) Commercial Geography.
 (9) and (10) Any of the following special subjects:—
 - (a) Advanced Accountancy and Auditing;
 - (b) Banking and Currency;

The college allows the following combinations of subjects:-

I.A.—In addition to English and Vernacular, one of the following groups: -

Group I-Any three of the following and one additional subject out of the remaining two-(1) History (2) Logic (3) Civics (4) Sanskrit or Sp. Bengali .5) Commercial Geography.

Group II—(1) Commercial Geography (2) Commercial Arithmetic Book-keeping (3) Civies (with Logic or History as an additional subject.

Group III-(1) Sanskrit or Alt. Bengali (2) Mathematics (3) Botany or Biology or Anthropology.

I.Sc.—In addition to English and Vernacular one of the following groups—

Group A-(1) Chemistry, (2) Mathematics, (3) Physics.

Group B—(1) Chemistry. (2) Physics, (3) Botany or Biology. Group C—(1) Chemistry, (2) Physics, (3) Anthropology.

Note.—(1) I.Sc. students can take up as an additional subject any one of the above subjects not already included in his choice.

(2) Additional subjects are recommended to those who wish to improve their position in the first division.

(3) Special arrangements have been made for teaching Biology to those students who have taken admis ion in a Medical College or intend to do so.

(4) A student taking up an additional subject whether in I.A. or I.Sc. shall not be permitted to give it up till the session is over.

B.A.—In addition to English and Vernacular any two of the following:

(a) Mathematics, (b) Sanskrit or Bengali Second Language, (c) History, (d) Economics, (e) Philosophy, (f) Botany.

Note.—The following combinations, however, are not allowed:—History with Mathematics; History with Botany; Philosophy with Botany.

B.Sc.-A student can take up any three of the following:

(1) Mathematics, (2) Chemistry, (3) Physics, (4) Botany, (5) Zoology, (6) Anthropology.

Note.—Zoology, however, is not allowed to be taken with Honours in Physics or Mathematics.

Honours in B.A., and B.Sc.—Students can take up Honours in any one of the following subjects :-

English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Economics, Philosophy. Mathematics, Physics,—provided he has taken up the subject for his Pass course.

Stipends, Scholarships and Prizes

- The college allows free-studentships to those who receive junior and senior Government scholarships.
- Acharyya Girischandra Bose stipend of Rs. 25 a month tenable for two years is awarded to a poor and meritorious student of the First-year class who secures a position among the first ten of successful candidates.
- A limited number of concessions in tuition fees are granted to poor but meritorious students. Those eligible are required to apply to the Principal in the prescribed form obtainable at the college office on payment of annas four only.
- The Bimalchaudra Ghosh Stipend of Rs. 5 a month tenable for two years is awarded from the Estate of the late Prof. Prafullachandra Ghosh, M,A.. P.R.S. in memory of his deceased son. The stipend is given to a student of the first year class

- 5. Harendranath Mitra prize of books ir awarded annually from the University to the student who stands first in Botany among the successful I.A. or I.Sc. candidates appearing from this college.
- 6. The Dr. Banerjee Silver Medal is awarded to the best student in Botany who passes the Intermediate Examination from this college.
- 7. The Lalitkumar Banerjee Gold Medal is awarded to the best student of this College who passes the B.A. Examination and obtains First Class Honours in English.
- 8. The Nalini Kanta Memorial Prize is awarded every year to the student of this college who stands first in Honours in Mathematics.
- 9. The student who passes best with First Class Honours from this college is given a stipend for Post-Graduate studies, provided he remains attached to the college.
- 10. The Lalit Kumar Banerjee Stipend of Rs. 20 a month tenable for two years is awarded annually to a poor and meritorious student of the first year I.A. class who secures a very high position in the Matriculation Examination and is placed amongst the first twenty of the successful candidates.
- 11. The Kalidas Mullic Stipend of Rs. 20 a month tenable for two years is awarded annually to a poor and meritorious student of the first year I.Sc. class who secures a very high position in the Matriculation Examination and is placed among the first twenty of the successful candidates.
- 12. The La'li Mohan Mitra Stipend of Rs. 15 a month tenable for two years is awarded annually to a poor and mentorious student of the first year I Sc. class who passes the Matriculation Examination securing at least four letters.
- 13. Jitendra Nath Chakraborty Stipend of Rs. 15 a month tenable for two years is awarded annually to a poor and meritorious student of the first year I.A class who passes the Matriculation Examination securing at least four letters.
- 14 The K. C. Dey Memorial Silver Medal is awarded annually to the student of this college who obtains the highest marks in English in the Intermediate Examination.
- 15. A gold Medal donated by Prof. P. C. Sen in memory of his son the late Jyotsna Kumar Sen, ex-Professor of this College, is awarded annually to the student of this College who obtains the highest marks in Physics with a Letter in the Intermediate Examination. In the event of there being no student satisfying this condition, the medal would go to him who secures the first position among the successful students of this college.
- N. B.—Scholarships, stipends and concessions are subject to the usual condition of good behaviour and satisfactory progress in study, and also to the discretion of the authorities, Irregularity in attendance unsatisfactory Tutorial and other Examination reports, or misconduct will cause forfeiture of all scholarships, stipends or concessions.
 - N. B.-A student is entitled to one stipend only at a time.

In addition to the above, other facilities are granted to needy Junior and Senior Scholars.

DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

Principal:

P. K. Bose, M.A. (Cal.), LL.B. (Cal.), B.A. (Oxon.).

Vice-Principal

Dr. S. C. Kar, M.A. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Berlin).

Superintendent

S. Ray, M.A.

Bursar

S. K. Roy, M.Sc.

English

Raj Kumar Chakravarty, M.A.

Prasantakumar Bose, M.A., LL.B., Bhawanisankar Chaudhury, M.A. (Cal.), B.A. (Oxon.). Dr. Susilchandra Chaudhury, M.A. (Cantab.), LL.D. Nirendranath Rai Choudhuri, M.A.

Nanigopal Mukherjee, M.A. Manibhushan Bhattacharya. M.A. Anilkumar Roy Chowdhury, M.A., Dip.Lib. (Sabityanidhi).

Dhirendranath Ghosh, M.A. Manoranjan Kar, M.A. Byomkesh Bose, M.A. Sitansu Moitra, M.A. Bibhutibhushan Bose, M.A. Sudhirchandra Mitra. M.A. Sukumar Dasgupta, M.A.

Bengali

Syamapada Chakravarti, M.A.

Jagadish Bhattacharya, M.A. Herambachandra Chakravarty, M.A. Sadhankumar Bhattacharya, M.A. (Beng. & Sans.).

Brojendralal Saha, M.A. Murarimohan Sengupta, M.A. (Beng. & Sans.). Prithwischandra Neogi, M.A.

Honorary Lecturer

Rai Khagendra Nath Mitra, Bahadur, M.A.

Hindi

Debendra Nath Sukul, M.A.

Chemistru

Khagendra Nath Bera, M.Sc., LI.B.

Brajagopal Mitra, M.Sc. (Gold Medaiist). Madhabchandra Das, B.Sc. Tincori De, M.A. Pranabkumar Banerjee, M.Sc. Subhendu Ghosh Majumdar, M.Sc. Kumudbandhu Pathak, M.Sc. Priyanath Chakravarty, M.Sc. Kamalkrishna Saha, M.Sc. Pravatnath Chakravarty, B.Sc. Rameschandra Sen. M.Sc.

Susilkumar Bose, M.A. Bhopendranath Basu, B.Sc., LL.B. Ranjitkumar Roy, M.Sc. Tulsicharan Chowdhury Sunilchandra Chaklanabis Sailendranath Chatteriee Sambhuuath Bhattacharya, B Sc. Arunkum ir Mukherjee, B.Sc. Asokemay De

Phusics

Promode Chandra Sen, M.Sc. (Gold Medalist).

Sukhendrakumar Roy, M.Sc. Major Promadacharan Mazumdar, M.Sc. Rajendranath Dasgupta, M.Sc. Dr. Satischandra Ganguly, M.Sc., D.Pbil. Nishikanta Dasgupta, M.Sc.

Indranarayan Mukherjee, B.Sc., M.B. Sasankabhushan Dutt, M.Sc. Amulyakumar Bhadra Manaskumar Mitra, B.Sc. Sisirkumar Dhar, B.Sc. Shyamapada Bhattacharya, B.Sc Phanindramohan Dutt, B.Sc

Nripendrakishore Choudhury. M.Sc. Anilkumar Sarkar, M.Sc. Biswajtt Guha, M.Sc. Balaichand Ghosh, B.Sc.

Subodhchandra Mitra, M.Sc. Satyabrata Chowdhury Amareshchandra Chakrabarti, M.Sc. (Gold Medalist). Debaprasad Maitra, M.Sc.

Botany

Anutosh Das Gup'a, M.A.

Dr. Shahayram Bose, M.A., Ph.D. Mukundalal Chakraborty, M.Sc. Amarendranath Ghosh, B.Sc.

Pramathanath Goswami, M.Sc. Benaykumar Banerjee.

Zoology & Biology

Sudeb Bhusan Ghosh, M.Sc.

Tarachand Nandi, M.Sc. (Bot. & Zoo.). A. K. Banerjee, M.Sc. (on leave). Gobindakisore Manna, M.Sc. Buddhadeb Bhattacharya, M.A. (on leave). Radhikaprasad Dhar, M.Sc. (Zoo. & Physio.). Asokechand: a Ghosh, M.Sc. Bimalkumar Das, B.Sc.

Bhabanichandra Ghosh, B.Sc. Sudhirkumar Boral, B.Sc. Amarendranath Ghosh, B.Sc. Benoykumar Benerice Indralal Karmakar Dulalchandra Dutta, B.Sc., M.B. Dr. S P. Roychowdhury. M.Sc., Ph.D. Honorary Lecturer.

Anthropology

Satkari Mitra, M.A. (Gold Medalist). Manish Chandra Chakravarty, M.Sc.

Junior Military Course

Major Pramadacharan Majumdar, M.Sc. Capt. S. K. Bose, M.B. I.M.S. Lt. Bisirkumar Dhar, B.Sc.

Mathematics

Dr. Siteshchandra Kar, M.A. (Gold Medallist). Ph.D.

Kaliprosad Banerjee, M. Sc. Prabhashchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A. Parimalkanti Ghosh, M.Sc. (Gold

Manindrachandra Chaki, M.Sc. Mahadeb Dutt, M.Sc., D.Phil. Pramathana: h Sengupta, M.Sc. Kalidas Ghoshal, M.A.

Medallist; Hem Gossain prizeman) (on leave) Nareshchandra Samajpat, M.Sc. Jnanendragopal Chakrabarty, M.Sc.

Sanskrit

Shibendranath Ghoshal, M.A. Murarimohan Sengupta, M.A. (Gold Medallist) (Bengali and Sanskrit) Nanilal Sen, M.A.

Civics and Economics

Haricharan Ghosh, M.A. (on leave)

Dr. Karunamoy Mukherjee, MA., Nakuleswar Banerjee, M.A. (Gold Medallist, LL.B. (Cal.), F.R.Econ. D.Phil. (Griffith Prizeman) Dr. Parimalkumar Roy, M.A., D.Phil. (Oxon) (on leave) S. (London). Nagendranath Sengupta, M.A.

Akshoyjiban Bose, M.A.

Logic and Philosophy

Mohitosh Raichoudhuri, M.A.

M.A., Kalikrishna Banerjee, M.A. Nagendranath Sengupta, (Philosophy. and Economics).

History

Mrinalkanti Bose, M.A.

Satyananda Roy, M.A. Debajyoti Barman, M.A. (Econ. and Pramathanath Chakraborti, M.A. Hist.)

Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping

Debajyoti Barman, M.A. (History Manindrachandra Chaki, M.Sc. and Economics). Hiricharan Baneriee, M.A.

Commerce Department

Vice-Principal (On Leave)

Sri Haricharan Ghosh, M.A.

Vice-Principal (Offg.)

Sri S. N. Mitra, B.Sc. (Cal.), B.Com. (Loud.), Chartered Accountant (Lond.)

English

Bri Bimal Beharibanerjee, M.A. (Cal.), B. Litt. Oxon.), (Gold Medallist)

" Manibhushan Bhattacharyya, M.A., LL.B. ,, Anilkumar Roychoudhury, M.A., Dip. Lib., Sahityanidhi

" Bhewanisankar Chaudhury, M.A.

" Sudhirchandra Mitra, M.A.

Bengali, French and Hindi

Sri Jagadish Bhattacharyya, M.A. (University Medalist)

,, Heramba Chandra Chakravarti, M.A. (University Medallist)

", Nagendra Nath Chandra, M.A.

" Ram Lagan Singh, B.A. (Hons.) Sahityaratna (Gold Medalist)

Civics and Economics

Sri Haricharan Ghosh, M.A. (on leave)

Dr. Karunamoy Mukherjee, M.A., D.Phil.

Sri Parimalkumar Roy, M.A. (on leave)

, Nakuleswar Banerjee, M.A. (Gold Medalist) , Rameshchandra Banerjee, M.A.

.. Rakhalchandra Ghosh, M.A.

Commercial Geography

Sri Debajyoti Barman, M.A. (Econ. & Hist.) etc.

" Sambhunath Ghosh, M.A., LL.B.

" Susbilkumar Roychoudhury, M.A.

Accountancy

Sri Sailendranath Mitra, B.Sc. (Cal.), B.Com. (Lond.) Chartered Accountant (Lond.)

., Parbeti Sanker Sen, M.A. (Gold Medallist) Chartered Accountant

" Nilratan Majumder, B.Sc., R.A., G.D.A., A.I.C.W.A., S.R., (Econ.) S.

" Haricharan Banerjee, M.A.

Commercial Arithmetic

Sri Manindrachandra Chaki, M.A.

Commercial Law

Sri Pratapchandra Chunder, M.A. (Gold Medallist)

Banking and Currency

Sri Nakuleswar Banerjee, M.A., LL B. (Gold Medallist)

Public Administration and Public Finance

Sri Rakhalchandra Ghosh, M.A.

Advanced Accountancy

Sri S. N. Mitra, B.Sc. (Cal.), B. Com. (Lond.), Chartered Accountant (Lond.)

. P. S. Sen. M.A. (Chartered Accontant)

,, N. R. Majumdar, (Chartered Accountant)

Land System and Agricultural Economics

Sri K. M. Mukherjee, M.A., D. Phil.

,, P. K. Roy, M.A. (on leave)

Logic or History

Sir Kalikrishna Banerjee, M.A.

" Rameshchandra Banerjee, M.A.

Athletics

Nilmoni Das (Iron Man), Physical Instructor.

Library

Librarian: Jitendranath Sarkar (University trained).

Hostel

Superintendent

Prof. Manibhushan Bhattacharyya. M.A. (Acharya Girischandra Chhatrabas)

Asst. Superintendent

Prof. Jagadish Bhattacharyya, M.A. (Acharya Girischandra Chhatrabas)

Medical Officer

Capt. S. K. Bose, M.B., I.M.S. (Retd.)

List of Principals

Sri G. C. Bose, M.A., M.R.A.C., M.R.A.S., F.H.A.S. 1887

P. K. Bose, M.A , LL.B. 1934

15

BETHUNE COLLEGE, CALCUTTA

(181, Cornwallis Street)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1888

Short History of its Establishment and Development

This Institution was founded by the Hon'ble Mr. J. E. Drinkwater Bethune, Member of the Executive Council of His Excellency the Governor of India, on the 7th May, 1849. It was intended for education of Indian girls and was first held in the residence of Raja Dakshinaranjan Mukherjee, Bahadur, Talukdar of Oudh and Zamindar of Bengal in Sukea Street. The education imparted at the beginning was of an elementary nature and the intention of the founder was to attract girls of the upper classes. Raja Dakshinaranjan made a gift of a plot of land in Cornwallis Square on which the foundation of the School Building was laid by Sir John Little, the Deputy Governor of Bengal, on the 6th November, 1850. But before the building could be completed Mr. Bethune passed away after a short illness on the 12th August, 1851. All the expenses of the school were met by Mr. Bethune out of his own pocket and at his death he made over the building, then in course of construction, to Government for the purpose of the school.

After the death of Mr. Bethune the school was maintained by the gene-

After the death of Mr. Bethune the school was maintained by the generosity of Lord and Lady Dalhousie who felt a great interest in its cause. After the retirement of Lord Dalhousie from India the financial responsibility of the school devolved upon the Government of the East India Company. It passed through many vicissitudes until its amalgamation with the Banga Mahila Vidyalaya in 1878. The number of pupils on the Roll was the highest

in 1866 being 118 and lowest in 1869 when it was only 15.

Through the earnest endeavour of Sir Alfred Croft, the then Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, the school was amalgamated in 1878 with the Banga Mahila Vidyalaya which had been founded by some prominent members of the Brahmo Samaj for teaching girls up to the Entrance standard of the Calcutta University. This may be taken as the starting point of the present school, when it had only one student, Miss Kadambini Bose, in the highest class who passed the Entrance Examination in 1878. Her success led to the opening of the college classes which owe their inception to Sir Alfred Croft, but for whose sympathy and interest, the idea of the college for girls might not have materialised. When Miss Bose passed her F.A. Examination in 1880, B.A. Classes were opened with two students, the other being Miss Chandramukhi Bose who later became the Principal of the college. Both of them graduated in 1893 and after that the college classes, which had been begun as an experimental measure, were made Many distinguished Bengali women have been students of permanent. this Institution including the poetess Srimati Priyambada Debi and Lady Abala Bose.

With the introduction of the New Regulations of the Calcutta Uni-

versity the college classes had to be expanded considerably.

Buildings

The college is housed in large buildings to the west of the Cornwallis Square, now called Azad Hind Bagh.

Laboratories

The college has well-equipped Laboratories for Science subjects.

Library

The Library is well organised under the charge of a Librarian,

Extra-curricular Activities

There is a college union the object of which is to promote and to cultivate a closer co-operation between the teachers and the taught and to create an interest for extra-academic activities among students by means of debates, excursions and social gatherings on the occasion of the College Day Dramas in English, Sanskrit and Bengali are staged by students.

Students are encouraged to play outdoor games. There is a Physical Instructress who imparts lessons on physical training and also organises games, for which there is a wide choice, such as, Basket Ball, Volley Ball, Badminton and Tennicoit with beautiful playgrounds within the college compound. There is a platoon belonging to the 1st Bengal Girls' Troop of the N.C.C.

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and the Combination of Subjects Allowed.

- I.A.—English, Bengali, History, Civics, Logic, Mathematics, Alternative Bengali, Botany, Biology, Chemistry and Physics.
- I.Sc.—English, Bengali, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Biology and Botany.
- B.A.—English, Bengali, Philosophy, Sanskrit, History, Economics, Mathematics, Alternative Bengali, Urdu, Arabic, Persian and Botany.
- B.A. (Hons.)—English, Economics, Sanstrit Philosophy, Mathematics History and Bengali.

The following is the list of inadmissible combination in the college:

B.A.

History and Mathematics.

I.A.

History and Mathematics, Second Language and Chemistry, Logic and Physics, Botany and Civics, Blacegy and Civics, Botany and Biology.

Scholarship for students

Bima'a Churan Law Scholarship-for College fee and Bus conveyance for a student only.

DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

Mrs. Mrinalini Emmerson, M.A., LL.B., Principal.

Englus

Mrs. Mrinalini Emmerson, M.A., LL.B.

Miss Latika Ghesh, L.A., D.Lut, (Oxen.), Dip.-in-Edn, (Oxfora).

Miss Ishita Chatterjee, M.A.

Miss Ramala Ghosh, M.A.

Mathematics

Miss Labanyalata Sengupta, M.A., B.T

Miss Prativa Deb, M.A.

Miss Bina Sen, M.A.

Sanskrit

Mrs. Malati Sen, M.A.

Miss Juthika Ghosh, M.A.

Dr. Suresh Ch. Banerjee, M.A., Ph.D.

Bengali

Mrs. Dipti Tripathi, M.A.

Miss Lila Roy, M.A.

Miss Umarani Roy, M.A.

Miss Bindu Deb, M.A.

Philosophy and Logic

Miss Usharani Mukhopadhyay, M.A.

Mrs. Nilima Chaudhury, M.A. Dr. Mrs. Kamala Roy, M.A., Ph.D.

History

Miss Karunakana Gupta, M.A. Mrs. Swamini Raman, M.A.

Miss Rama Niyogi, M.A.

Botany and Biology

Mrs. Sally Lewis, M.A., F.L.S., F.R.H.S. Miss Dipti Bhattacharyya, M.Sc.

Sri Ajitkumar Banerjee, M.Sc.

Miss Pramila Bose, M.Sc., Junior Demonstrator in Botany.

Sri Satyabrata Nandi, B.Sc., Junior Demonstrator in Biology.

Chemistry

Dr. Mrs. Debi Chakravarty, D.Phil. (Oxford).

Mrs. Anima Debi, M.Sc.

Sri Shyamapada Datta, B.Sc., Junior Demonstrator in Chemistry.

Physics

Mrs. Chameli Bose, M.Sc.

Mrs. Prativa Dasgupta, B.Sc., Junior Demonstrator.

Physical Instructress

Usha Dasgupta.

List of Principals

1886—Chandramukhi Bose.

1902-Kumudini Das.

1916-Miss A. L. Janau.

1918-Miss G. M. Wright.

1928-Mrs. Rajkumari Das.

1934-Mrs. Tatini Das.

1950-Mrs. Mrinalini Emmerson.

16

VICTORIA COLLEGE COOCH-BEHAR

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1888

Short History of its Establishment and Development

The college was founded to commemorate the Jubilee of Her Majesty the Late Queen Empress Victoria and formally opened by His Highness the Late Maharaja Sir Nripendra Narayan Bhup Bahadur, G.C.I.E., C.B., of Cooch-Behar, on June 15, 1888. For 19 years the college was maintained entirely at the expense of the State, charging no fees from the students. A tuition fee of Rs. 3 per month was introduced from the 1st of June, 1907. It has been increased in several stages to Rs. 7 for I.A., Rs. 8 for I.Sc., Rs. 9 for B.A., and Rs. 10 for B.Sc. The college enjoyed affiliation up to the M.A. standard in English and Philosophy, as well as for LL.B. degree ever since its foundation. With the promulgation of the New Regulations of 1917, the affiliation was restricted to the B.A. (Honours) standard in English and Philosophy. Affiliation for B.Sc. (Pass Course) was granted in 1923 and for Honours in B.A. and B.Sc. Mathematics in 1927, but this was suspended with effect from 1934. On the 1st January, 1950, the State of Cooch-Behar merged with the province of West Bengal and since then a new chapter in the history of this college has opened. The Government of West Bengal have taken up the administration of this institution and now it is under the control of the Director of Public Instruction, West Bengal. Affiliation in B.Sc. (Pass Course) has been extended from the same date. Attempt is also being made for extension of affiliation up to the B.A. (Honours) standard in Economics and B.A. and B.Sc. (Honours) standard in Mathematics with effect from June, 1952.

For 17 years from 1896 to 1913, the college had the proud, privilege of having the great savant Dr. Brajendranath Seal. M.A., Ph.D., as its Principal. In the new set up the teaching staff consists of 29 members.

Building

The college building provides ample accommodation for all requirements.

Laboratories

The college laboratories are provided with modern equipments and appliances and are fully stocked and commodious.

Library

The Library is stocked with necessary books including books of reference and is specially rich in English and Philosophy. Books on general literature, popular science and many important magazines and periodicals are provided for the Reading Room.

Extra-curricular Activities

There are arrangements for Sports, Athletics and Physical Exercise. Annual sports on the Founder's day and Inter-class competitions are held and prizes and trophies awarded.

A college magazine is issued regularly. The college union in its three sections, riz. (1) Literary and debating, (2) Athletics, (3) Magazine, seeks to build up and develop the literary and cultural life of the students.

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and the Combination of Subjects Allowed

I.A.—(1) English, (2) Sanskrit, (3) Bengali, (4) History, (5) Logic, (6) Mathematics, (7) Civics, (8) Physics and (9) Chemistry.

54-1810B

- B.A.—(1) English (Pass and Honours), (2) Bengali (Pass), (3) Sanskrit (Pass), (4) History (Pass), (5) Philosophy (Pass and Honours), (6) Mathematics (Pass and Honours) and (7) Economics (Pass).
- 1.Sc.—(1) English, (2) Benyali, (3) Physics, (4) Chemistry, (5) Mathematics and (6) Biology.
- B.Sc.—(1) Mathematics (Pass and Honours), (2) Physics (Pass), and (3) Chemistry (Pass).

Courses of study

Intermediate in Arts:-

(A) English and Vernacular Composition—Compulsory for all.
(B) (a) Classical Language, (b) History, (c) Logic, (d) Mathematics,

A student may take up three of these subjects as compulsory and one as an optional fourth subject. Combination of Mathematics with History is not allowed. Better types of students are permitted to take up a fourth optional subject.

Intermediate in Science:--

(A) English. Vernacular, Physics, Chemistry-Compulsory for all.

(B) Mathematics and Biology—A student is required to take one. A student may take up one of these subjects (Mathematics and Bio-

logy) as an optional fourth subject.

B.A.—(1) Sanskrit, History, (2) Sanskrit, Economics, (3) Sanskrit, Philosophy, (4) Sanskrit, Mathematics, (5) History, Economics, (6) Philosophy, Economics, (7) Mathematics, Economics.

English and Vernacular being compulsory in every course. Honours in English and Philosophy only.

B.Sc.—Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry.

Scholarships, Stipends, etc.

One medal worth Rs. 50 and Rs. 50 in cash are awarded to the student who occupies the first place from this college in the B.A. (Honours) Examination.

One medal worth Rs. 50 is awarded to the student who stands first in the I.A. and I.Sc. Examinations from this college.

DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

Dr. S. Ganguli, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.)-Principal.

Sri Amulyaratan Gupta, M.A.

Sri Santiranjan Banerjee, M.A.

Sri Subhashprada Datta, M.A.

Philosophy and Logic

Sri Deviprasad Sen, M.A.

Sri Sukdev Sengupta, M.A.

Sri Chandrasekhar Devnath, M.A.

Mathematics

Sri Radhakishore Ghosh, M.Sc. Sri Madhusudan Pramanik, M.Sc.

Sri Fatikchand Chatterjee, M.Sc.

Physics 1 3 1

Sri Taraprasad Chatterjee, M.Sc.

Sri Bhudevkumar Mukherjee, M.Sc.

Chemistry

Sri Ashutosh Mukherjee, M.Sc.

Sri Sudhirkumar Saha, M.Sc.

Demonstrators

Sri Tikendrajit Datta, B.Sc.

Sri Jatindrakumar Sarkar, B.Sc.

Sri Sukdev Mukherjee, B.Sc.

History

Sri Subodhkumar Roy, M.A., LL.B.

Sri Dwijendrakumar Bose, M.A.

Economics 5

Sri Chittaranjan Guha, M.A.

Sri Asokekumar Mustafi, M.A.

Sanskrit

Sri Hemchandra Chakravarti, M.A., Kavyatirtha, Tarkatirtha, Smrititirtha.

Sri Sukhomay Mookerjee, M.A.

Bengali

Sri Debendrakumar Ghose, M.A., B.T.

Biology

Sri Kshounishchandra Biswas, M.Sc.

SUCCESSIVE LIST OF PRINCIPALS

1888-Mr. J. G. Godley, M.A.

1889—Mr. W. H. A. Wood, B.A. 1892—Mr. C. F. De La Fosse, B.A.

1896—Sir Brajendranath Scal, Kt., M.A., Ph.D. 1913—Sri Jaygopal Banerjee, M.A. 1915—Sri T. L. Vaswami, M.A. 1916—Sri U. N. Sinha, M.A.

1923-Sri Manorathadhan Dey, M.A.

1934 Sri Saratchandra Gupta, M.A.

1943 -- Sri Praphullaranjan Dhar, M.A., LL.B.

1949-Dr. S. Ganguli, M.A., Ph.D. (London).

• 🖫

17

KRISHNACHANDRA COLLEGE

(Hetampur, Dt. Birbhum)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1897

Short History of its Establishment and Development

The institution was founded by the late Maharani Padma Sundari Debi of Hetampur in memory of her father-in-law and was formally opened in 1697 with the object of promoting the growth and spread of higher education in the village areas of the district of Birbhum. Regarding this illustrious lady Mr. Cunningham in his report on this college to the University says: "It is very charming to hear of the foundress Maharani to whom the idea and the endowment of the college are entirely due. It is difficult to comprehend how a conception of the value of education that was worthy of the nation builders of Germany and Japan could have penetrated behind the purdah of a remote Rajbari in a corner of Bengal." She actually invested her whole property in that education which was to bring about the salvation of her country. This college now receives Rs. 12,000 annually from the endowed property.

This college is situated at Hetampur in the district of Birbhum within three miles of the Railway Station Dubrajpur on the Ondal-Sainthia chord of the East Indian Railway—just five hours run from Calcutta. The place is healthy and is free from Malaria and other epidemics. It has none of the distractions of a large town. The college is open to all bonafide students without any distinction of caste and creed.

Building

The college building is a handsome two storied structure formerly used for the worship of the goddess Saraswati and is sufficient for accommodating 250 students.

Laboratories

There are three well-equipped Laboratories where all modern equipments and appliances are provided.

Library

There are over 5,000 books in the College Library. Students are encouraged to make extensive use of the Library to supplement their college studies and reading is carefully guided by the Professor-in-Charge. There is arrangement for reading books in the Library. Students and Professors are allowed to borrow books from the library. Some daily, weekly and monthly English and Bengali papers are provided for the students Common-room.

Hostel

The college has extensive boarding houses of its own under the direct care of some of the Professors of this college. The hostel buildings stand on spacious and attractive sites and are exceptionally healthy. There is also a separate hostel for Mahammedan students.

Extra-curricular Activities

There are extensive play grounds attached to the college hostels. Facilities for playing Football, Badminton, Volleyball, Cricket and some sorts of country sports and games are provided. There is a committee consisting of some members of the teaching staff and some students to look after games and physical education.

The college union in its three sections, viz., (1) Literary and Debating, (2) Games and Sports and (3) Magazine, seeks to build up and develop the corporate life of the students. The college magazine is published annually, Social gatherings are also occasionally held.

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed

This institution was originally opened as a Second Grade College teaching up to the F.A. (now I.A.) standard. In the year 1923 it was raised to the status of a first grade college and also obtained affiliation in Science up to the I.Se. standard.

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated

B.A.—English, Bengali, Sanskrit Philosophy, Mathematics, History and Economics.

I.A.—English, Bengali, Sanskrit, History, Logic, Civics, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and Biology.

I.Sc.-English, Bengali, Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics and Biology.

Stipends and Scholarships, etc.

A scholarship of Rs. 5-8-0 per month tenable for two years and endowed by the late Maharaja Ramranjan Chakravarty Bahadur of Hetampur, is awarded to the boy who does best in the Matriculation Examination from the Hetampur Raj H. E. School.

Free-studentships and half free-studentships are awarded to deserving students and the patrons of the college are prepared to take up the entire cost of education of students who have distinguished themselves as scholars but are in indigent circumstances.

Departments and Staff

Sri Bhupendrachandra Sengupta, M.A., LL.B.—Principal,

English

Sri Shibsaran Chowdhuri M.A., LL.B.

Sri Haripada Mukherjee, M.A.

Logic and Philosophy

Sri Tarakbrahma Chakravarty, M.A.

Sri Jagadiswar Sanyal, M.A.

Mathematics

Sri Bhupendrachandra Sengupta, M.A., LL.B.

History

Sri Labanyalal Mukherjee, M.A., LL.B.

Sanskrit

Sri Mahendrachandra Bhattacharyya, Kabya-Vakaran and Purantirtha. Sri Giridhariprasad Gupta, Saptatirtha.

Civies and Economics

Sri Hridayranjan Biswas, M.A.

Chemistry

Sri Gopalgobinda Majumdar, M.Sc.

Physics

Sri Chinmay Bagchi, M.Sc.

LIST OF PRINCIPALS

1897—Sri Jogendranath Bhattacharyya, M.A., LL.D.

1899-Sri Akshaykumar Sen, M.A., LL.B.

1902—Sri Saratchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A. (Offg.).

1903—Sri Akshaykumar Sen, M.A., LL.B.
1905—Radhikamohan Chaudhuri, M.A. (Offg.).
1906—Sri Radhikamohan Chaudhuri, M.A.
1908—Sri Atulchandra Sen, M.A., LL.B. (Offg.).
1909—Sri Atulchandra Sen, M.A., LL.B.

1910—Sri D. Dutta (Offg.). 1911—Sri D. Dutta.

1925—Sri Bhupendrachandra Sengupta, M.A., LL.B.

ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL MISSION COLLEGE, CALCUTTA

(33, Amherst Street)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1865

Short History of its Establishment and Development

The college was originally founded under the auspices of the Church Missionary Society in January. 1865 as the Cathedral Mission College with affiliation up to the F. A. standard of the Calcutta University. It started its first classes in a rented house at 25, Sookea's Street. In 1869 it moved to its own premises at 22, Mirzapore Street. In 1880 after fifteen years of pioneer work in the infant days of the Calcutta University, the Cathedral Mission College ceased to exist as an institution affiliated to the University and was converted into a Divinity School. In 1899 the college was restarted under the name of the Church Missionary Society's College. In 1908 it moved to its present commodious site on Amherst Street. In 1913 the college obtained affiliation in Chemistry to the Intermediate Science standard and also in the principal subjects to the B.A. standard including English Honours. The present name was adopted in 1914 when the college was raised to the status of a full-fledged First-grade Arts College. At subsequent dates the affiliation of the college was extended up to the Honours standard in History, Economics and Philosophy. In 1919 the college received the gift of a magnificent but simple two-storied structure—the Library Hall named the Stephanos Nirmalendu Hall—from Rai G. C. Ghosh, Bahadur. C.I.E. In 1921 the college was affiliated to the I.Sc. standard of the Calcutta University. In 1927 the college was permitted to start Civics Classes. In 1928 the college was provided with a big College House consisting of six flats with accommodation for six resident members of the Staff. In 1948 the college was affiliated in Optional Bengali to the Intermediate and B.A. standards and in Commercial Geography and Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping to the Intermediate standard. In 1949 the college was permitted to open Botany and Biology classes. In 1951 the college applied to the University for permission to instruct Science students up to the B.Sc. (Pass) standard.

The aim of the college is to impart a sound and liberal education based upon and pervaded by Christian teaching and is open to all students. without distinction of race, creed or caste. The college has got many special features of its own.

Buildings

The college stands on spacious grounds. The buildings are large, airy and thoroughly up-to-date in equipment of every kind.

Laboratorics

The Laboratories in scientific subjects are properly equipped.

Library

The College Library is situated in the Nirmalendu Hall of Learning presented to the college in 1919 by Rai G. C. Ghosh, Bahadur, C.I.E., in memory of his son Nirmalendu. The upper storey contains the Library while the lower floor is used as a Common Room for the students, and is furnished with newspapers, games, etc. The library has been improved considerably during recent years and is one of the best college libraries in Calcutta.

Hostels

There are three Hostels attached to the college standing on spacious grounds-St. David's Hostels, Jani Ali Hostel and the Herbert Stark Hostei.

Extra-curricular Activities

There is a college Union Society which organises social meetings, debates, etc. There are also several societies such as Economics Society,

Literary Societies. etc., and a college magazine.

The college grounds provide a field for football, cricket and hockey, two tennis courts, as also a gymnasium, a swimming bath, etc., organised games are played under skilled supervision. The college awards sports colours to students proficient in games. There is a college platoon of the N. C. C., belonging to the 1st Bengal Battalion.

Arrangements for periodical medical examination of students are made through the University Students' Welfare Committee.

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed

I.A.—English, Bengali, and Alternative English (Vernacular), Logic, Sanskrit, Optional Bengali, Civics, History, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping, Chemistry.

I.Sc.—English, Bengali, and Alternative English (Vernacular), Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics, Biology.

B.A.—English (Pass and Honours), Bengali, and Alternative English (Vernacular), Economics (Pass and Honours), History (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Sanskrit, Optional Bengali, Mathematics.

All combinations are allowed, except History and Mathematics.

Stipends, Scholarships, etc.

Approximately Rs. 10.000 a year is spent on account of Stipends, Scholarships, etc., to students.

Principal

H. K. Banerjee, M.A. (Cal.), B.Litt. (Oxon.).

Staff

Prof. K. D. Bhatt, M.A. (Agra).

L. Biswas, M.A. (Allahabad).

C. A. Abraham, M.A. (Madras).

S. C. Dutt, M.A. (Premchand Roychand Scholar), N. R. Roy, M.A. ,,

B. K. Bhattacheriee, M.A.

P. B. Sanyal, M.A. ,,

B. C. Saha, M.A. P. B. Chatterjee, M.A.

H. Misra, M.A.

D. N. Raychaudhuri, M.A.

A. K. Chakrabarti, M.A.

J. K. Pain, M.Sc.

G. D. Mukherjee, M.Sc. D. N. Sarkar, M.A. M. N. Chatterjee, M.A. N. G. Bhattacherjee, M.A.

N. R. Bardhan, M.Sc.

B. Baneriee, M.A.

Prof. S. B. Mukherjee, M.A.

,, B. C. Bhattacherjee, M.Sc. (Lond.).

,, R. Datta, M.A.

" R. Datta, M.A.
" S. N. Datta, M.A.
" J. N. Mahanti, M.A.
" N. G. Banerjee, M.Sc.
" R. N. Chakrabarti, M.Sc.
" D. K. Mitra, M.Sc.
" P. N. Banerjee, M.A.
Sri S. N. Bhattacherjee, B.Sc. (Demonstrator).
" A. K. Sarkar, B.Sc. (Demonstrator).
" K. C. Sanyal, B.Sc. (Demonstrator).
" S. Banerjee, B.Sc. (Demonstrator).
" J. K. Sengunta, B.Sc. (Demonstrator)

., J. K. Sengupta, B.Sc. (Demonstrator).

List of Principals

1865-1869	The Rev. J. Barton
1:00 1000	The Rev. W. Shackell (Offg.).
1869-1878	
	The Rev. S. Dyson.
1878 - 1880	The Rev. A. P. R. Hoernle $(Offg.)$.
1899	The Rev. C. Grant $(Offg.)$.
1900-1902	The Rev. A. G. Lockett, (Offg.).
1902 - 1909	The Rev. R. F. Pearce.
1909-1911	The Rev. S. D. Hinde $(Offg.)$.
1911 - 1913	The Rev. A. B. Johnston (Offg.).
1913-1918	The Rev. W. E. S. Holland.
1918 - 1919	The Rev. A. B. Johnston $(Offg.)$.
1919	The Rev. H. D. B. Harford (Offg.).
1919 - 1923	The Rev. E. C. Dewick.
$1923 \cdot 1942$	The Rev. Dr. P. G. Bridge.
	The Rev. C. S. Milford (Offg.).
1942 - 1948	Sri Premananda Mahanti, M.A.
$1948 \cdot 1952$	Sri K. C. Addy, B.A. (Oxon.), M.A. (Cal.),
1952	Sri H. K. Banerjee, M.A., B.Litt. (Oxon.).

19

BANKURA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

(Bankura, B. N. Railway, West Bengal).

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1903.

Short History of its Establishment and Development

To meet the growing demand for higher education the college was opened in June, 1903.

Government were at first requested by the local public to start a college, but their prayer was rejected. The people of the locality then approached the Wesleyan Mission to start a college. The District Synod of the Missionary Society after very careful consideration of the matter decided to establish the college and the Home Committee's approval was received in due course in June, 1903.

On the 25th June, 1903 in a largely attended public meeting held in the Central Hall, Bankura, now occupied by the offices of the Central Cooperative Bank over which the Magistrate Mr. Gupta presided, no sooner the Principal had concluded his statement than a telegram to the following effect was placed in his hands: "Director promises personal support, Registrar also favourable." Nothing further was required to remove the last trace of doubt in the minds of the meeting as to whether the college would be recognised by the University. The meeting passed a strong resolution, pledging itself to assist in every possible way the establishment of a college in Bankura. The college was opened on the 29th June. 1903, and eleven students were enrolled on the first day.

From the beginning difficulty was experienced in housing the college classes. The Central Hall, designed and erected by the Rev. J. Walker Duthie in 1899, was inconveniently situated. Both the Principal and the Professors had to teach in school as well as lecture in the college, and it meant much walking or cycling forwards and backwards. Eventually it was decided to remove the classes to the school. Three mud class rooms were erected and in these three classes were lodged. The rooms in the old school buildings were thus set free for college classes, and one was used as a laboratory. From such small beginning the present science department has

The college in those days prepared for the First Arts Examination, which was held in March, and naturally there was much speculation when the results were published in May, 1905. Thirty-one students took the examination and twenty-three passed. This was considered an almost miraculous result. It meant an increase in numbers, and shifting once again to the Central Hall, with all the inconveniences felt before.

A valuable property of Mr. Anderson, a former Magistrate, was purchased through auction at a cost of Rs. 14,550. But the property was later on acquired by Government for their own purposes and Rs. 16,732-8-0 was

paid to the Mission.

Mr. Anderson's Garden-a property of 119 bighas-was then acquired with the help and suggestion of Government at a cost of Rs. 8,737.3-6 for the college.

The first founder Principal was Rev. John Mitchell, under whose supervision, the first block of the college building and also one of the hostels (College Hostel) were built. During his time, the name of the college was Wesleyan Mission College and it had affiliation for B.A. and I.Sc. standards. On his retirement in 1917, Rev. A. E. Brown took charge and effected considerable extension of the college building. One of the hostels (Ronaldshay Hostel), a two-storied residential quarter and a gymnasium were built in the compound. Besides, the school building was also built

during his time. The college had arrangement for the production of gas for the laboratories, which were well equipped and electricity was supplied from the college Convertor. Affiliation was obtained for B.Sc. subjects, with Honours in Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics. Botany was added to the college curriculum. On his retirement in 1936, Mr. C. F. Ball took charge and, after a distinguished service for twelve years, retired in 1948. Rev. J. W. Culshaw served only for one year and left for England in June, 1949, when Mr. A. K. Mundle was appointed Principal. During his Principalship, Mr. Mundle has been able to effect an important improvement in opening the Biology section and extending the college building to provide adequate laboratories for Botany and Biology. The total cost of construction amounted to Rs. 35,000, towards which, the Government of West Bengal has contributed Rs. 15,000. Another improvement has been in providing further hostel accommodation to the students. This has been possible because of a generous gift to the college of a magnificent property from a local well-wisher of the college. The college is well in the way to expansion and development.

Buildings

The college building is a well built structure with good ventilation. It has recently been considerably extended to provide accommodation for laboratories.

Laboratories

The Laboratories are up-to-date and very well-equipped for the Science subjects taught. Gas and electricity are manufactured on the premises. There is a workshop besides an astronomical observatory.

Library

There is a separate block consisting of the Library, Reading-Room and Common Room. The Library is well-stocked with books.

The Common Room is provided with newspapers, magazines and periodicals.

Hostels

There are two large Hostels—Mitchell and Brown Hostels—within the College compound with accommodation for 224 students. There is also a small Hostel outside the college premises.

Extra-Curricular Activities

Emphasis is laid on Social Welfare Work. Under the auspicious of the Social Welfare League the following are the activities:—

- (a) Night Schools, Adult Education, Milk Canteen, First-aid classes, etc.
 (b) Science and Arts exhibitions are organised by the staff and the students.
 - (c) Collection of ancient manuscripts by the Sanskrit Department.

(d) Village Survey of agricultural labour is contemplated.

- (e) The National Cadet Corps is an intregal part of the college. Cadets from the college belong to the 4th Bengal Battalion of the N.C.C.
- (f) Debates, Lectures, etc., are being arranged from time to time by the Student Union.

Besides, the extensive college grounds contain three full-sized football grounds, four tennis courts and ample provision for badminton, volleyball, etc. There is also a gymnasium. Provision has also been made for swimming and rowing.

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed:—

- B.A.—English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Economic (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass), Persian (Pass), Bengali (Second Language—Pass).
- I.A.—English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Persian, History, Logic, Chemistry, Physics, Botany, Civics.

B.Sc.—Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.).

I.Sc.—English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics, Botany, Biology.

Stipends, Scholarships, etc.

Special Stipend-1951-52.

9 students have been awarded by the West Bengal Government for one year..

Scholarships—1951-52.

- 3 students from 2nd-year class are receiving scholarship on the Matriculation results.
- 1 student from 3rd-year class is receiving scholarship from Bihar Government.
- 2 students from 1st-year are receiving scholarships from E.I. Railway as School Leaving Scholarship.
- 3 students from 1st-year class are receiving scholarships on the results of the Matriculation Examination held in 1951.
- 2 students from 1st-year class are receiving from Refugee Rehabilitation Department. West Bengal.
- 1 student from 3rd-year class is receiving India Government Scholarship.

Departments and Staff

Sri A. K. Mundle, M.A.—Principal.

,, A. K. Chaudhuri, M.Sc.-Vice-Principal.

English.

" S. R. Chatterjee, M.A.—Professor.

, Sudhir R. Chatterji. M.A. —Professor.

,, M. B. Sural, M.A. -Professor.

Bengali.

,, R. S. Karmakar, M.A. -Professor.

G. L. De, M.A.

History.

" (Miss) J. M. Sewell, M.A. —Professor.

, D. N. Datta, M.A. —Professor.

Economics.

, J. C. Banerjee, M.A. —Professor.

Sanskrit.

- , S. P. Ghosh, M.A. Professor.
- R. S. Karmakar, M.A. Professor.

Philosophy

Sri N. P. Banerjee, M.A.—Professor.

Mathematics.

P. N. Dhua, M.A.—Professor. K. P. Banerjee, M.Sc.—Professor.

Physics.

A. K. Chaudhuri, M.Sc.—Vice-Principal.
L. N. Gupta, M.Sc.—Professor.
I. S. Sinha, M.Sc.
K. C. Mukherjee, B.Sc. (Demonstrator).

S. C. De, B.Sc. (Demonstrator).

Chemistry.

A. N. Haldar, M.Sc. —Professor. K. B. Ghosh, B.Sc. (Demonstrator).

K. K. Chaudhury, B.Sc. (Demonstrator).

Botany.

N. N. Sarkar, M.Sc. —Professor. S. K. Barik, B.Sc. (Demonstrator).

List of Principals

- Rev. John Mitchell.

- Rev. A. E. Brown.
 Mr. C. F. Ball.
 Rev. J. W. Culshaw.
 Sri A. K. Mundle.

20

SERAMPORE COLLEGE

(Serampore, District-Hughli, West Bengal) FIRST AFFILIATION, 1857; RE-AFFILIATED, 1910

Short History of its Establishment and Development

Serampore College was founded in 1818, under the patronage of the Marquis of Hastings, the Governor-General of India, by the Revds. Dr. Carey, Dr. Marshman and William Ward, who together with Colonel Krefting, the Danish Governor of Serampore, and Mr. J. C. Marshman, formed the first College Council.

The object of the college was the instruction of Indian youth, both Christian and non-Christian, in Literature and Science, and the training of selected Indian and Anglo-Indian young men for the work of the Christian

Ministry.

In 1821 the college received a donation from King Fredrick VI of Denmark of certain premises to the north-west of the college building and this act of liberality was followed in 1827 by the grant of a Royal Charter, giving perpetuity to the institution and its endowments and empowering it to grant Degrees. At the cession of Serampore to the East India Company in 1845, this Charter was confirmed at the special request of the Danish Sovereign and a special clause was inserted in the treaty providing that "the rights and immunities granted to Serampore College shall not be interfered with but continue in force in the same manner as if they had been obtained by a Charter from the British Government.

The ground on which the college stands was purchased by subscriptions; the entire expense of the original buildings amounting to about £15,000, was met out of the private funds of the Scrampore Missionaries, who were the first promoters of the undertaking. The institution was crippled at the outset by the loss of the greater part of its invested funds through a series of bank failures only a few years after the granting of the Charter. It was enabled to continue its work through the liberality of J. C. Marshman. Esq., but not on the scale originally contemplated. The right of conferring

degrees was, therefore, not exercised.

On Mr. Marshman's departure from India in 1856, the college, though still legally under the control of its own Council, was placed under the general direction of the Baptist Missionary Society, which contributed the greater amount of the funds needed for its support. In the following year, 1857, Serampore was one of the first eight colleges to be affiliated to the newly formed Calcutta University. This connection continued till 1882, when it was decided to close the Arts Department converting the college

into a purely Theological Institution.

Twenty years later the decision of the Universities Commission that it was neither practical nor expedient to make provision for a Faculty of Theology in connection with any of the existing State Universities, led the Decennial Missionary Conference, representing all Protestant Missions in India, to ask the Serampore College Council whether it would not be possible to make the Serampore Charter available for the granting of degrees of Divinity. The Council, advised by Dr. Howells (Principal 1907-1929) resolved to accede to this request and also to re-organise the college on the lines planned by its founders making it capable of imparting instruction in Theology of a standard equal to that obtainable in Europe and America. With a view to providing a preliminary training in Arts for students intending to proceed to the B.D. degree and for the benefit of the Christian Community and of Hindu and Mussalman youth generally it was also resolved to re-open the Arts classes.

Through the generosity of the Arthington Trustees the Council was enabled in 1910 to renovate the contege and to build a new hostel, including extra quarters for the professorial staff, at a cost of about two and a half lakhs of rupees.

Buildings

The college building, erected in 1818 by Dr. Carey, and his colleagues, still remains one of the finest college buildings in India. It is situated in ample grounds, on the bank of the river Hooghly, about a mile from the Serampore Railway Station and on the outskirts of the town. It is a twostoried building about 130 feet square, containing a large Assembly Hall, a Library and Students' Reading Room, Class Rooms, Students' and Staff Common Rooms, an Entrance Hall, and a room at present used as a corridor. All the rooms are lofty, none of them being less than 22 ft. high, and are well-lighted and ventilated. A separate two-storied building for the accommodation of Chemistry and Physics classes, including laboratories and lecture theatres with accessory rooms, is also attached to the college. In addition to the college building there are also in the college compound two other large buildings: (1) The College House, at one time occupied by Dr. Carey, now provides accommodation for Professors. (2) The Hostel Quadrangle with outhouses attached accommodates about 100 students and three members of the staff. As part of the quadrangle there is also a house called Leechman House which is at present used for the Staff Common Room, the Principal's Office and certain class rooms. In the hostel there are two common rooms, a common Dining Hall, and a separate sick room. To the east of the college compound stands Mack House situated on an extensive compound.

Laboratories

There is a two-storied building for housing the laboratories and lecture theatres. The laboratories are well equipped.

Library

There is a large and valuable Library to which considerable additions are made annually. The Common Room is provided with periodicals, magazines and dailies.

Hostels

Special attention is paid to residential arrangements. Attached to the college there are two well-equipped hostels, one in the college compound and the other across the river at Barrackpore.

Extra-curricular Activities

The Union Society of the College of which all the students are members, conducts meetings more or less regularly every week at which addresses in Bengali and English and debates on various topics of general interest are arranged for.

There is also a Bengali Literary Society (Sahitya Parishad) which holds meetings designed to interest students in Bengali language and literature.

The College Social Service League tries to bring together all students on the platform of service to their fellowmen in the town and the neighbour-

The Serampore Christian Youth Association, composed of Christian students and others run a Night School for the benefit of the servants in the compound. The Christian Students' Brotherhood, affiliated to the

Provincial Student Christian Movement, also engages in social work and arranges for study circles and religious meetings addressed by speakers from outside.

The College Athletic Club of which all the students are members is in charge of seasonal games for students (Football in the Rains Term, Cricket and Tennis in the Winter Term and Hockey in the Spring Term). Games of Volleyball, Basketball and Fives are played throughout the year. There is an annual Sports Meet in which students compete for trophies.

There is also a Science Association in the college at which students orga-

nise lectures and debates on science subjects.

A weekly assembly of the whole college meets every Monday for one period at which addresses on various subjects are given by members of the

Staff or speakers from outside.

There is a unit of the N.C.C. in the college with one of the Professors in charge of the unit. The Cadets attended an annual camp at Midnapore during the Puja vacation of 1951-52. These Cadets belong to the 3rd Bengal Battalion.

The College Magazine is published twice a year.

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and the Combination of Subjects Allowed:—

The Department provides instruction for I.A., I.Sc., B.A., and B.Sc., Examinations in the following subjects:—

I.A.—English, Bengali, History, Civics, Logic, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics, Hebrew and Syriac.

All combinations are allowed except History with Mathematics, Sanskrit with Physics and Civics with Chemistry.

B.A.-English (Pass & Honours), Bengali (Compulsory), Philosophy (Pass & Honours), Sanskrit (Pass & Honours), History, Economics, Mathematics (Pass & Honours), Hebrew and Syriac, Physics and Chemistry.

All combinations are allowed except History with Mathematics.

I.Sc.—English, Bengali, Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics. B.Sc.—Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics (Pass & Honours).

Scholarships, Prizes, etc.

Besides some free and half-free studentships there are a few Council Scholarships just enough to meet the whole or half of the college tuition fee. There is also a 'Khirodamoyee Scholarships' of Rs. 5 for the best local Hindu student joining the 1st-year Class of Scrampore College. One 'Kedarnath Das Gold Medal' of the value of Rs. 60 awarded annually to the student who stands first in University Intermediate Examination in Mathematics, and another 'Imam Masih Gold Medal' awarded to a Christian and a non-Christian student in alternate years. About Rs. 150 worth of books are given as prizes annually to successful students on the result of their college examinations.

Departments and Staff

English

Rev. C. E. Abraham, M.A., D.D.—Principal.

Sri N. N. Biswas, M.A.—Dean, Arts/Science Departments.

Sri B. C. Guha, M.A.

Sri S. N. Roy, M.A.

Bengali

Sri B. P. Ganguly, M.A. Sri N. C. Shastri, M.A.

Sanskrit

Sri P. Ghose, M.A. Sri N. C. Shastri, M.A.

Sri B. P. Ganguly, M.A.

Philosophy and Logic

Rev. Dr. V. E. Devadatta, M.A. (Andhra), B.D., Ib.D. Rev. D. F. Hudson, M.A. (Oxon.)—Bursar.

Sri J. Acharyya, M.A.

History and Civics

Sri N. N. Mukherji, M.A. Sri K. R. Chatterji, M.A., LL.B.

Economics and Civics

Sri R. N. Das, M.A.

Mathematics

Sri K. K. Mukherji, M.Sc.

Sri S. Mukherji, M.Sc.

Chemistry

Sri H. N. Gupta, M.Sc.

Sri R. N. Roychaudhury, M.Sc. Sri T. N. Banerji, B.Sc.—Lecturer/Demonstrator, Sri S. N. Banerji, B.Sc.—Demonstrator.

Physics

Sri R. Ganguly, M.Sc.

Sri K. L. Bhattacharyya, M.Sc.

Sri B. K. Ghosh, M.Sc.—Demonstrator. Sri S. K. Chatterji, B.Sc.—Demonstrator.

List of Principals

1818-Mr. William Carey.

1832-Mr. Joshua Marshman.

1837-Mr. John Mack.

1845—Mr. W. H. Denham. 1858—Mr. John Trafford.

1879-Mr. Albert Williams. 1882-Mr. E. S. Summers.

1907-Mr. George Howells.

1929-Mr. G. H. C. Angus.

1949-Mr. C. E. Abraham.

21

LORETO HOUSE, CALCUTTA

(7, Middleton Row)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1913

Short History of its Establishment and Development

The institution was established under the direction of the Loreto Sisters in 1842, with the object of imparting to Catholic youths a sound religious and moral training combined with instruction in every branch of secular knowledge suited to their position.

Children of other religions are also admitted and their religion is not

interfered with.

The Institution includes four Departments, viz., a College Department, a Teachers. Training Department, a School Department and Kindergarten Department conducted according to the principles laid down by the National Froebel Union for Kindergarten Teachers.

The College Department has been connected with the Calcutta University since 1889. It was affiliated up to the I.A. standard and L.T. standard in 1913, B.A. in 1921, B.A. English Honours in 1925 and to the

B.T. in 1941.

Building

The college building is well suited for the purpose for which it is intended.

Laboratories

The Laboratories are well-equipped.

Library

The students are at liberty to use the Library when free during class hours, but books of reference are not taken home except in special cases. Other books have to be returned within a fortnight.

Hostel

There is hostel accommodation for 22 students.

Extra-curricular Activities

Extra-curricular Activities include excursions to places of educational interests, villages and centres of social work. Theatricals, Debates, Socials and Discussions are also arranged for. There is a Tennis court and facilities for various games are provided.

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed I.A.—English, Bengali, Mathematics, History, Bengali (Second language),

Latin, French, Botany and Civics.

I.Sc.—English, Bengali, Alternative English, French, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Botany, Biology and Geography.

B.A.—English (Pass and Honours), Bengali (Vernacular), French, History, Latin, Botany, Economics and Bengali (Second language).

All combinations of the above except Botany and Economics; History and Mathematics.

Stipends, Scholarships, etc.

Besides the free-studentship granted to students holding Government or University, stipends, there are a few free places for deserving candidates.

Staff

Mother M. Consiglio Frayne, B.A., H.Dip.-in-Ed. (Dublin)—Principal. Mother M. Columcille Payne, M.A. (Melbourne).

Mother M. Patricia Hickey, M.A., B.T.

Mother M. Paul Cummins, M.A., B.T.

Mother M. Christina Graham, B.A. Miss Ramola Lahiry, M.A., B.T. Miss Molly Stephen, B.A. (Honours), B.T.

Miss Kalyani Shome, M.A., B.T.

Miss N. Talwar, M.A.

Miss N. Talwar, M.A.
Sri J. M. Ganguly, M.Sc.
Bri S. Chatterjee, B.Sc. (Honours).
Sri H. Mandal, M.A.
Sri N. Bosemajumdar, M.Sc.
Sm. P. Guha, M.Sc.
Sri D. De, Tripos (Cambridge).

List of Principals

Mother M. Gonzaga Joynt. Mother M. Baptist Reville. Mother M. Consiglio Frayne.

22

ASUTOSH COLLEGE, BHOWANIPUR

(9, Russa Road, Kalighat P.O., Calcutta)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1916

Short History of its Establishment and Development

This college was started at the instance of the authorities of the South Suburban School founded in 1874 by the local public with the object of promoting the growth and spread of higher education in the south suburban areas of Calcutta. The immediate occasion which led to the opening of the college was the abolition of the University Departments both on the Arts and Science sides, by two colleges in and near Bhowanipur, namely, the L. M. S. Institution and the Bishop's College. That there was room for a first, grade college here was abundantly clear from the very beginning, but partly due to financial and partly to other considerations the authorities were anxious to move cautiously. They, therefore, applied in the first instance for affiliation up to the Intermediate standard only. After a protracted negotiation with the Government of India on the subject, affiliation of the college was obtained up to the Intermediate standard in Arts and Science in certain subjects with effect from the commencement of the session 1916-17.

The college was named "South Suburban College" and was started in a fine two-storied building at 26. Lansdowne Road, in one of the best quarters of Bhowanipur with over 250 students on the Rolls, but the very next year it became necessary to remove it to a more spacious and more conveniently situated premises at 147, Russa Road, where it was located till September, 1936, and where there was accommodation for about 800 students.

In July, 1924, after the death of Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, its Founder-President, the college was renamed os Asutosh College to perpetuate his memory. The accommodation provided in the rented house having proved insufficient for the growing needs of the college, construction of a commodious building of its own was undertaken in August, 1934, on one of the most attractive sites of South Calcutta. Since the beginning of the session 1935-36, the college has been housed in its own spacious building at 9, Russa Road just to the North of Hazra Park.

The college was registered as a Society under Act XXI of 1860 in March, 1927. For the purpose of better and more efficient administration, it has been split up into three separate units, viz., (1) the Day Department for men students, (2) the Morning Department exclusively for women students, and (3) the Evening Department for Commerce students, each under the separate administration of a Principal.

The Morning Department was formally inaugurated in June, 1932. The college authorities have already purchased a spacious rectangular plot of land contiguous to the South-West corner of its present building measuring 28 Cottahs to provide increased accommodation for this Department.

The Evening Department was opened in 1945 for the benefit of young men, who are otherwise engaged during the day, classes being held from 6 p.m. to 9 p.m. on week days and from 4-30 p.m. to 9 p.m. on Saturdays. This department is meant for students who take up Commercial subjects for the I.A. Examination or who join the B.Com. Course.

Building

The college is located in a spacious three-storied building at the northern end of the Hazra Park commanding the entire park to its south

and consists of two (Arts and Science) blocks. The building contains besides the usual Lecture rooms, etc., Lecture Theatres provided with adjacent Preparation Rooms and fitted up with modern requirements of Science teaching, Laboratories, the Workshop and the College Gymnasium. There is a large Assembly Hall on the second floor and the college also enjoys the privilege of usuing the Asutosh Memorial Hall, attached by gangways to the College Building, whenever required for academic and other purposes. This elegant hall, with its permanent dais and upper floor balcony, provides accommodation for nearly 1,500 persons.

Laboratories

There are well-equipped and commodious laboratories with up-to-date arrangements and a fairly large stock of apparatus and chemicals, etc., for conducting experiments and Practical work in science subjects. There are a dark room and a workshop in connection with the Physics Department, and two balance rooms in connection with the Chemistry and Physics Departments. The workshop is proving highly useful in repairing and making Scientific instruments used in the Laboratories.

Library

The College Library is fairly stocked with up-to-date books. There are at present more than 12,000 volumes. Besides these, a large number of periodicals, both foreign and inland, are subscribed. Students are allowed to borrow books without any deposit for reading either at home or in the college. Arrangements have been made for a commodious Reading Room and also for seminar works in different subjects. There is a Reference Section attached to the library. Special facilities are also given to poor students for reading text-books.

Hostel

A large percentage of students reading in the college live in the locality with their parents or guardians. For those who do not do so, suitable provision is made in the College Hostel which is located in a spacious four-storied building quite adjacent to the college under the personal supervision of a Professor-Superintendent.

A number of seats for women students of this college is available at the Chhatri Niketan, 19, Bipin Pal Road.

Extra-curricular Activities

There is a College Union which is a students' body. Organisation of dramatic performances, lectures by eminent men, debates, variety shows, social gatherings, relief work, poor fund, etc., under the guidance of Professors, are among its varied functions.

The Common Room, wherein students wait during leisure periods, is abundantly supplied with Indian and foreign magazines, newspapers and other light reading.

The College Magazine is bilingual and is ordinarily published three times a session. The editors work under the direct control of a committee of six—the Principal and five Professors. Prizes are awarded for contributions of special merit.

Besides there are the Debating Club, the "Sahitya Sammilan" and the "Hindi Literary Society."

Excursions and parties are regularly arranged for supplementing lecture work and fostering the growth of a strong feeling of fellowship and a healthy corporate life among the teachers and the taught.

The Physical and Military Training and Athletic Departments of the college are controlled by a committee consisting of the Principal and five Professors.

The Gymnasium of the college is well-equipped and has acquired a unique reputation on account of the fact that it has turned out some well-known athletes. It is looked after by a Gymnastic Instructor. Physical Drill has been made compulsory for the 1st and 3rd-year students. Football and Hockey are regularly played by those students of the college who are interested in games. An inter-class football competition is run in the college and a trophy—The Beharilal Bose Challenge Cup—and a number of medals, are presented to the winners every year. In Rowing the college has shown great proficiency, and the college team takes part in the Rowing Competition organised by the University every year.

A Basket-ball team has also been formed and students have evinced considerable interest in the game. The Basket-ball team won the Inter-Collegiate League Championship in two successive years.

Ample opportunities are provided for the students of this college for participating in Inter-Collegiate and Olympic Sports.

A Bratachari centre has been established in the college. Regular Bratachari classes are held under a Bratachari Instructor in the college premises, and the Bratachari Society of the college has been recognised by the Central Bratachari Society of Bengal. Light refreshments are supplied to students under instruction.

There is an Ambulance Division (The 3rd Asutosh College Division) in the college for the Boy students and First Aid classes are held under a qualified Lecturer. The division has done excellent work.

The Military Training of the college is its most notable feature. The college supplies two efficient and thoroughly well disciplined Platoons to the National Cadet Corps. The officers and cadets attached to this college have given a good account of themselves in rifle and revolver shooting, in camps and tactics, in parades and military sports, and won the majority of the prizes and trophies. In recognition of all this the military authorities have sanctioned this college to be a parade centre.

Medical examination of students is carried on by the University Students' Welfare Committee.

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated

Intermediate in Arts and Science-

English, Bengali as Vernacular, Sanskrit, Special Bengali, Logic, History, Elements of Civics and Economics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping, Geography, Botany, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Geology, Zoology and Junior Military Science.

- B.A. Honours—English, Philosophy, Mathematics, Economics, History, Sanskrit and Bengali.
- B.A. Pass—English, Bengali as Vernacular, Alternative Bengali, Classical Bengali, Sanskrit, Philosophy, History, Economics, Mathematics, Geography, Zoology, Geology and Botany.
 - B.Sc. Honours-Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry.
- B.Sc. Pass—Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, Geography and Geology.
- B.Com.—English, Bengali, Hindi, Accountancy, Commercial Law, General Economics, Indian Economics, Business Organisation, Commercial Geography, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, Public Administration and Public Finance, Banking and Currency.

Stipends and Scholarships

(Day Department)

(a) 2 Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Scholarships of Rs. 20 each per month, tenable for 2 years to two students standing first in I.A. and I.Sc. Examinations among the candidates appearing from this college and further prosecute their studies here.

(b) 8 Scholarships of Rs. 6 each per month for Intermediate students

tenable for one year.

(c) 4 Scholarships of Rs. 6 each per month for B.A. students tenable

for one year.

(d) 2 Scholarships of Rs. 6 each per month for B.Sc. students tenable for one year.

(Morning Department)

(a) 2 Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Scholarships of Rs. 20 each per month, tenable for two years to two students standing first in I.A. and I.Sc. Examinations among the candidates appearing from this college and further prosecuting their studies here.

(b) 4 Scholarships of Rs. 6 each per month for Intermediate students

tenable for one year.

(c) 2 Scholarships of Rs. 6 each per month for B.A. students tenable

for one year.

(d) 2 Kanaklata Bose Stipends of Rs. 8 and Rs. 9 tenable for two years to two poor students from the First and Third-year Classes respectively.

(Evening Department)

Six stipends of Rs. 6 each per month for one year for Intermediate students and four stipends of Rs. 6 per month for one year for B.Com. Students are awarded on the results of the Annual Examination each year.

DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

(Day Department)

I. English

Sri Someswar Prasad Mukherjee, M.A., Principal.

Sri Nripeshchandra Guha, M.A. (Triple).

,, Jitendranath Chakravarty, M.A., Amulyadhan Mukherjee, M.A., P.R.S.

(Mouat Medallist; Bankim Chandra Gold Medallist).

Sri Prabodhranjan Sen, M.A.

,, Jnanendranath Chaudhury, M.A. ,, Sureshchandra De. M.A. ,, Sailendranath Sarkar, M.A.

,, Narayanchandra Saha, M.A.

" Pramathanath De, M.A.

" Mohini Mohan Mukherjee, M.A.

" Debabrata Mukherjee, M.A.

Sm. Sujata Chaudhury, M.A. Sri Sunil Kr. Banerjee, M.A.

" Sisirkumar Das, M.A.

II. Bengali

Sri Tarapada Bhattocharice, M.A., P.R.S., Bijanbehari Bhattacharjee, M.A., D.Phil. (Griffith Prizeman)., Amiyaratan Mukharjee, M.A.

Sri Satyakinkar Mukherjee, M.A. (Double).

" Bibhas Raychaudhuri, M.A.

", Anil Chakrabarty, M.A.

" Arundhati Sen, M.A.

Bimalkanti Somaddar, M.A.

III.

Ram Narayan Singh, M.A.

Tribeni Singh, M.A.

IV. Sanskrit

Sivdas Banerjee, M.A. Nagendranarayan Chaudhury, M.A., Ph.D. Asutosh Bhattacherjee, M.A. (Gold Medallist).

Dineshchandra Guha, M.A.

V. Philosophy

Harimohan Bhattacharjee, M.A. (Double), Kavyatirtha

Bijaygopal Sarkar, M.A.

Kalidas Sen, M.A.

" Jyotishchandra Banerjee, M.A.

Motilal Mukherjee, M.A.

VI. History

Sambhunath Banerjee, M.A. (on leave).

Sukumar Bhattacharjee, M.A.

Subodhkumar Mazumdar, M.A.

Bimalkanti Mazumdar, M.A.

Khageshchandra Bose, M.A.

Haraprasad Chatterjee, M.A. (Double).

Manotosh Ray, M.A.

VII. Mathematics

Sri Bijayprasanna Haldar, M.A., Jaminimohan Kar, M.A.

,, Sushilchandra Dasgupta, M.Sc.

Kantishchandra Maity, M.A.

Haragaurinarayan Gupta, M.A.

Ajitkumar Ray, M.Sc.

,, Bhupendrachandra Das, M.Sc.

Sm. Uma Ray, M.A.

Sri Shobhanendu Sarkar, M.A.

VIII. **Economics**

Sri Sibnath Chakrabarty, M.A.

Nirodekumar Bhattacharjee, M.A.

" Sivaprasad Mukherjee, M.A. (Double).

,, Parimalbhushan Kar, M.A.

Pramathes Ray, M.A.

Manibhushan Sanyal, M.A.

Chemistry. IX.

Sri Panchanan De. M.Sc.

"Hirendranath Sen, M.Sc. "Kiranchandra Sen, M.Sc.

Gobindalal Baneriee, M.Sc.

Sanatkumar Banerjee, M.Sc.

Bidyutbaran Nath, M.Sc.

Shib Charan Chattoraj, B Sc

Sri Biswamohan Mukherjee, M.Sc.

", Sudhindranath Mukherjee, B.Sc.

,, Rabindrakumar Mitra, B.Sc.

Kalisahai Chatterjee, B.Sc.

Sisirkumar Ghosh, M.Sc.

" Sunilkumar Siddhanta, M.Sc. " Ajitkumar Chaudhury, M.Sc. " Amarnath Raychaudhury, B.Sc.

X. Physics

Sri Pareshnath Sen, M.Sc.

" Kshirodegopal Mazumdar, M.Sc.

"Sukumar Mukherjee, M.Sc. "Panchanan Banerjee, M.Sc. "Birendrachandra Biswas, M.Sc.

" Sureshchandra Das, M.Sc.

", Samirkumar Banerjee, B.Sc.

,, Ranjitkumar Datta, B.Sc.

,, Biswanath Chakrabarty, B.Sc. Amalkumar Raychaudhury, M.Sc.

Prabhatkumar Ray, B.Sc.

" Dwijapada Paul, M.Sc.

Sudhirchandra Biswas, B.Sc.

XI.Geography

Sri Rebatiraman De, B.Sc., B.T.

Bidyut Kr. Banerjee, M.A.

,, Satischandra Daspoddar, M.A.

XII. Botany, Biology, Zoology

Sri Ramendrakrishna Sarkar, M.A.

Nirmalkumar Sengupta, M.A.

" Gurudas Datta, B.A. " Nanigopal De, M.Sc.

Dinendrakumar Mitra, M.Sc.

Mrs. Elizabeth Ukkra, M.A. (Double).

Sri Patitpaban Chatterjee, M.Sc.

", Amalbhushan Mukherjee, M.Sc.

Geology. XIII.

Sri Phanindranath Mukherjee, M.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C.

" Sunilkumar Chatterjee, M.Sc.

(Morning Department)

Sri Kalidas Sen, M.A., LL.B.

English

Sri Mohinimohan Mukherjee, M.A.

" Debabrata Mukherjee, M.A., LL.B. " Sadhankumar Ghosh, M.A.

" Sunilkumar Banerjee, M.A.

Sm. Mridula Basu, M.A.

Sri Arunchandra Dasgupta, M.A.

Logic and Philosophy

Sri Jyotishchandro Banerjee, M.A.

.. Matilal Mukherjee, M.A.

Sanskrit

Sri Asutosh Bhattacharyya, M.A. (Gold Medallists).

", Dineshchandra Guha, M.A. (Double), Kavyathirtha, Vedantathirtha, Tarkatirtha (Ka), Tarkatirtha (Kha), Nyayatirtha. Rashtrabasha Kabid.

Civics and Economics

Sri Pramathes Ray, M.A.

" Monibhushan Sanyal, M.A.

"Shyamaprasad Gupta, M.A.

Chemistry

" Sisirkumar Ghosh, M.Sc.

Botany

"Dinendrakumar Mitter, M.Sc. Mrs. Elizabeth Ukkra, M.A. (Madras).

Bengali

Sri Bibhas Raychaudhury, M.A.

,, Anilkumar Chakrabarty, M.A.

,, Mrinal Sarbadhikari, M.A.

Miss Arundhati Sen, M.A.

Geography and Commercial Geography

Sri Satishchandra Daspoddar, M.A.

" Ajitkumar Chakrabarty. M.A.

History

"Bimalkanti Majumdar, M.A. (Double).

Sm. Uma Mukherjee, M.A.

Physics 5 3 2 1

Sri Panchanan Banerjee, M.Sc.

Sm. Nilima Basu, B.Sc. (Demonstrator).

Mathematics

Sri Bhupendrachandra Das, M.Sc.

Sm. Ira Das, M.A.

Hindi

Mrs. Tribeni Singh, M.A. (Part-timer).

Staff

(Evening Department)

Sri Khagendranath Sen, M.A.

Sri Bibhutibhushan Ghoshal, M.A.
Sri Sushilkumar Chatterjee, M.A.
Sri Debaprasad Bhattacharjee, M.A. (Double).
Sri Nirmalendu Dasgupta, M.A., C.A.

Sri Kshitiprasanna Sengupta, M.A. (Double).

Sri Sisirranjan Chatterjee, M.A. Sri Pijushkanti Bose, M.A. (Bombay).

Sri Hirendramohan Majumdar, M.Sc., F.S.A.A., R.A., F.C.A. Sri Manindranath Dasgupta, M.A. (Double).
Sri Chandiprasad Mukherjee, F.S.A.A., F.C.A., A.I.C.W.A.
Sri Santikumar Roychaudhury, M.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law.

Sri Kamjit Mukherjee, M.A., LL.B.

Sri Subodhchandra Bose, M.A.

Sri Siddharthakumar Ghose, A.S.A.A., F.S.A.A., F.C.A.

Sri Panchanan Maity, M.A.

Sri Sunilkumar Mitra, M.A.

Sri Sunil K. Mukherjee, M.Sc.

Sri Sudhansukumar Sur, M.A. Sri Bhubaneswar Misra, M.A.

Sri Bibhutibhushan Sen, M.A.

Sri Satkari Mitra, M.A. Sri D. N. Mukherjee, M.A., A.S.A.A. (London), A.C.A.

Sri Bimalkanti Samaddar, M.A.

Sri R. Maulick, M.A.

List of Principals

Sri Panchanan Sinha, M.A.

" Someswarprasad Mukherjee, M.A.

23

NARASINHA DATTA COLLEGE, HOWRAH

(129, Belilios Road, Howrah)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1923

Short History of its Establishment and Development

The want of a college at Howrah was for a long time felt both by the people of the town and of the district. With the growing educational demand of the people, the difficulty which the students of the district had to experience in securing admission in Calcutta colleges had been increasing from year to year. To remove this long-felt want the late Rai Narcainla Dutt Bahadur resolved to establish a Second Grade college at Howrah, but unfortunately the Rai Bahadur died before any definite step could be taken.

Babu Suranjan Dutt, the son of the Late Rai Bahadur, was the sole trustee of Premises No. 129, Belilios Road, Howrah, which consist of about 125 bighas of land and a palatial building with several outhouses, formerly the residence of the Late Mr. I. R. Belilios. With a view to a park being laid out around the said premises he transferred the management of the same to the Municipal authorities of Howrah.

In 1922 Babu Suranjan Dutt, in order to give effect to the pious wishes of his father, the Late Rai Narasinha Dutt Bahadur, and to perpetuate his memory, formed a provisional committee of which he agreed to act as a Secretary and applied to and got sanction of the University in 1923, to locate a Second Grade College, called the Narasinha Dutt College, in the aforesaid mansion for teaching English, Vernacular. Mathematics, History, Logic and Sanskrit giving a guarantee to maintain the college out of his own money if there would be any deficit. He personally supplied the whole of the money for the purchase of furniture and books for the Library. Since 1932 the college has obtained affiliation in Civics to the I.A. standard.

It was found that there was a general tendency in the town towards learning Science, and Babu Suranjan Dutt, the founder of the college, lost no time in getting the college affiliated in Physics, Chemistry and Botany to the Intermediate standard in 1924 and supplied the entire fund for the equipment of the different Laboratories and for lecture apparatus from his own pocket.

The members of the Park Committee, of which he was one, have been pleased to let out the said mansion with outhouses and a portion of the garden to the college on a nominal rent.

He was also a sole trustee with regard to 233, Belilios Road, Howrah. He set apart a portion of the income of the said premises towards the maintenance of the college. The Commissioners of the Howrah Municipality have been very kindly helping this institution since its foundation with a monthly grant of Rs. 300 towards its maintenance. The college has been making a steady progress and different courses of studies have been added from year to year. In 1941 the B.A. classes were formally opened while in 1946 the B.Sc. (Pass) classes were started and since 1948 the college has been affiliated in Honours Chemistry and Mathematics.

Since 1949 co-education has been introduced in all classes both Science and Arts.

To meet the increasing demands on the part of students who mostly belong to the middle class society and are hardest hit during the present economic crisis an evening section was opened in 1950 for both the I.A. and the I.Sc. courses restricting the arts side to commerce subjects only. The evening Science classes have however been kept in abeyance. Girls are not admitted to Evening Classes.

Building

The college has been located in a palatial building situated in the midst of a fine park with an area of about 125 bighas. Numerous tanks and a Jhil running along two sides of the garden add to the beauty while trees and plants of various description lend an additional charm. A spacious hall on the second floor has been erected through the munificence of the Howrah Municipality. A third storey had been added to the main building in 1941 and in 1951 a second storey was added to the block in which the Chemical Laboratory is located. Additions to the building have been made from time to time so that the college has a sufficient number of spacious lecture halls and laboratories which are among some of the finest in the province.

The college authorities have entered into an agreement with the Commissioners of the Howrah Municipality whereby they have been granted

lease of the buildings for a period of 25 years.

Laboratories

The Laboratories are well-equipped and adequate for the needs of the college.

Library

The Library is used by the students without any deposit or fee. It has a Reading Room attached to it and is well-stocked with books and periodicals.

Hostel

The Hostel has been located in a fine two-storied building within a minute's walk from the college and is under the supervision of a member of the teaching staff. The residents of the hostel get free medical attendance, and use the college gymnasium.

Extra-curricular Activities

The Students' Common Room is located in a separate building in the park. The college has a football ground of its own. The gymnasium which is a covered one is well-stocked with appliances for physical exercise and the college athletic club has made provision for various outdoor games. There is also provision for Military training, our college boys forming a Platoon of the Bengal Battalion in the National Cadet Corps.

The annual sports are held every year and prizes are awarded for

proficiency.

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated

- 1.A. English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Logic, Civics, History and Mathematics, Commercial Geography and Commercial Arithmetic & Bookkeeping, Biology.
- I.Sc.-English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany and Biology.
- B.A.-English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Philosophy, Economics, History, Mathematics (Pass & Honours) and Chemistry.
- B.Sc.—Chemistry (Pass & Honours), Physics and Mathematics (Pass & Honours).

Scholarships, Prizes and Medals

1. Sreemati Kamala Dutt, the widow of the Late Babu Suranjan Dutt, has supplied the University with funds for the establishment of a scholarship called the "Suranjan Dutt Scholarship" tenable in this college. The value being Rs. 8.

2. One Republic Commemoration Scholarship of the same value are awarded every alternate year with the Suranjan Dutt Scholarship.

3. Two Silver Jubilee Scholarships each of the value of Rs. 12 per month are awarded to those who occupy the highest places among candidates passing 1.A. & I.Sc. Examinations respectively from this college in the First

Division and continue their further studies here.

4. Two scholarships to the two best students, the value being Rs. 6 for Science and Rs. 5 for Arts are awarded on the results of the Annual

Examinations.

5. A gold-centered silver medal called the Narasinha Dutt Coronation Medal is awarded every year to the boy who stands First in Sanskrit among candidates of the district and prosecutes his further studies at this college.

DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

Principal

Sri Jnanendranath Sen, M.Sc.

Vice-Principal

Sri Ranadaranjan Chakravarti, M.A.

English

Sri Latinath Banerjee, M.A.—Professor.

Sri Saurindranath Mitra, M.A.-Lecturer.

Sri Bimalkumar Mookerjee, M.A.-Lecturer.

Sri Ajitkumar Das, M.A.-Lecturer.

Bengali.

Sri Nibaranchandra Chatterjee, M.A. (Bengali & Sanskrit)-Professor.

Sanskrit

Sri Amarendranath Majumdar, M.A.-Professor.

Sri Harimohan Seal, M.A.-Lecturer.

Philosophy and Logic

Sri Ranadaranjan Chakravarti, M.A.—Professor.

Sri Haripada Bharati, M.A.-Lecturer.

Economics and Civics

Sri Dwijendranath Datta, M.A.—Professor. Sri Bisweswar Mitra, M.A.—Lecturer.

Capt. A. M. Banerjee, M.A.—Tutor.

Sri Gopalchandra Saha, M.A.-Lecturer.

History

Sri Dilipkumar Ghose, M.A.—Professor. Sri Nirmalendu Roy, M.A.—Lecturer.

Mathematics

- Bri Narayanchandra Mookerjee, M.A.—Professor.
- Sri Nimaichandra Majumdar, M.Sc.—Lecturer.
- Sri Kamalaranjan Roy, M.A.—Lecturer.

- Sri Haripada Ghosh, M.Sc.—Professor.
- Sri Sanatkumar Bose, M.Sc.—Lecturer. Sri Samirkumar Roy, B.Sc.—Laboratory Assistant. Sri Ajitkumar Roy, B.Sc.—Laboratory Assistant.

Chemistry

- Principal Jnanendranath Sen, M.Sc.—Professor.
- Sri Himansu Banerjee, M.Sc.-Lecturer.
- Sri Satyendranath Banerjee, M.Sc.-Lecturer.
- Sri Himansu Bhattacharyya, B.Sc.—Demonstrator.
- Sri Gopalchandra Roy, B.Sc.-Laboratory Assistant.

Botany and Zoology

- Sri Rajkumar Sen, M.Sc., F.L.S.—Professor.
- Sri Amalkumar Sarkar, M.Sc.-Lecturer.
- Sri Barindrakumar Bose, B.Sc.—Laboratory Assistant.
- Sri Mihirranjan Banerjee, B.Sc.-Laboratory Assistant.

Physical Instructor

Capt. A. M. Banerjee, M.A., LL.B.

List of Principals

- 1924—Sri Matilal Chatterjee, M.A.
- 1926—Sri Jnanendranath Sen, M.Sc. (Offg.).

- 1928—Sri Satischandra De, M.A., I.E.S.
 1936—Sri Jnanendranath Sen, M.Sc. (Offg.).
 1937—Sri Subodhchandra Mukherjee, M.A., Driet Letter (Paris).
 1940—Sri Jnanendranath Sen, M.Sc. (Offg.).
 1941—Sri Jnanendranath Sen, M.Sc.

ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE, CALCUTTA

(69 & 70, Bowbazar Street)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1924

Short History of its Establishment and Development

St. Joseph's College, Calcutta, originally known as St. Xavier's School was founded in 1848. Mgr. Carew, Vicar Apostolic of Bengal, brought from Ireland two young men, Francis Fitzpatrick and Alphonso Tolan, who had been trained in the novitiate of the Irish Christian Brothers and gave them the charge of this school. These men with associates who joined them in India formed an institute known as the Calcutta Brothers. This institute worked and laboured with great difficulties in charge of the school till the amalgamation of their body with the Brothers of the Christian Schools of Ireland in 1890. From that year the school went from success to success. In 1924 St. Joseph's College was affiliated to the Calcutta University and adopted the Matriculation Examination of this University. The Intermediate Arts and Science classes were established to enable its students to further prosecute their studies according to University syllabus.

Within the last few years several important additions have been made. There are (1) a well-furnished Arts Hall, (2) an up-to-date Laboratory, (3) a well-equipped Geographical Hall and (4) an efficient Workshop

(Manual Hall) for wood and metal work.

Buildings

The college is housed in a magnificent three-storeyed building with necessary conveniences and arrangements.

Laboratories

The laboratories in Science subjects are properly equipped. There is a Geographical Hall and an efficient workshop.

Library

The college has a big Library well stocked with books including books of reference.

Hostel

There is no arrangement for residence of students.

Extra-curricular Activities

There is a Debating Club. Students take part in football, hockey, cricket and athletic sports. The indoor games for which provision has been made include Table Tennis, Badminton and skating. Systematic drilling and boxing are done under a qualified teacher.

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed:—

Inter. Arts.—English, Vernaculars (Bengali & Urdu), Alternative English, Latin, French, History, Logic, Mathematics, Civics, Commercial

Geography, Commercial Arithmetic, Elements of Book-keeping, Physics, Chemistry, Geography, Physiology, Botany.

Intermediate Science—English, Vernaculars (Bengali & Urdu), Alternative English, Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics, Botany, Geography, Physiology, French.

Staff

Principal—Rev. Bro. T. A. Comber, B.A., *Member of the Order of *The Irish Christian Brothers in India—Trained in Christian Brothers Training College, Dublin, Ireland.

Vice-Principal-Rev. Bro. C. F. O'Farrell, B.A., Trained in the

Christian Brothers Training College.
Rev. Bro. W. P. Mulcahy, B.A. from National University, Ireland, (NUI)—Trained in the Christian Brothers Training College, Dublin.

Professor J. M. Ganguli, M.Sc. (Allahabad), LL.B. (Allahabad).

Professor S. Chatterjee, B.Sc.

List of Principals

Rev. Bro. J. L. Maher.
Rev. Bro. P. F. Lillis.
Rev. Bro. D. M. Lonergan.
Rev. Bro. J. G. Pakenham.
Rev. Bro. D. M. Lonergan (Re-appointed).
Rev. Bro. W. I. McKeogh.
Rev. Bro. J. E. McLoughlin.
Rev. Bro. M. M. Dolanov.

Rev. Bro. M. M. Delaney.

Rev. Bro. G. C. Webster. Rev. Bro. T. A. Comber.

CENTRAL CALCUTTA COLLEGE, CALCUTTA

(8, Wellesley Street, Calcutta-13)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1926

Short History of its Establishment and Development

In 1881 the Government of Bengal had under consideration the establishment of a Second Grade College to provide the Muslim Community with facilities for obtaining a liberal education. In 1884 F.A. classes were started in the Calcutta Madrasa, but from July, 1888 the department was amalgamated with Presidency College for teaching purposes, the students attending the lectures there. Renewed efforts to open Arts classes were made, but until 1923 plans did not materialise chiefly owing to lack of funds. In that year the proposal was placed before the Legislative Council and money sanctioned for the creation of an Arts College. The foundation stone of the building was laid by His Excellency Lord Lytton, Governor of Bengal, on 9th December, 1924 and the construction of the building completed in June, 1926. It was formally opened for the admission of students on 2nd July, 1926, as the Islamia College, Calcutta and was under the direct control of the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal. With the partition of the province due to the division of the country into two separate dominions the college was opened to members of all communities on the 15th August, 1947. In 1948, Islamia College was renamed Central Calcutta College. The college is now under the direct control of the Education Directorate, West Bengal.

Buildings

The college building is extensive and represents Saracenic type of Architecture.

Laboratories

The laboratories for the different seven subjects taught are wellequipped.

Library

The library has more than 10,000 volumes besides some manuscripts in Arabic, Persian and Urdu. Books are arranged according to the Dewy system. There is ample reading accommodation in the library.

Hostel

For Moslem students Baker Hostel attached to the Central Calcutta

College, Calcutta, with 160 good single seated rooms.

A Hostel for Hindus was mooted in 1949, and eventually arrangements were made to lodge 10 Central Calcutta College students at the Eden Hostel and another 10 at the Government College of Arts and Crafts Hostel in Store Road, Calcutta.

Extra-curricular Activities

On the 2nd day of July, 1951, this college completed its 25th year of existence and a Jubilee Number of the College Magazine was published. Under the auspices of the College Union Social functions were held and personalities like Dr. Katju, Dr. H. C. Mookerjee, the Minister-in-charge of Education, Sri H. N. Raychaudhuri and other distinguished guests were invited to preside over such functions. Under the auspices of the Union, debates are also held and are well attended. Affiliated to the Union are three societies—the Bengali Literary Society, the Urdu Literary Society and the Economics Association. Eminent scholars and educationalists, spoke in different occasions under the auspices of these societies of the Union. There is a College Athletic Club which gives facilities to the students to take part in games and sports and compete in outside tournaments. The N.C.C. Section provides facilities for Military Training and several students of this college have joined. These cadets belong to the 2nd Bengal Battation of the N.C.C.

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed

- I.Sc.—English, Vernacular (Bengali or Urdu), Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Biology, Geography.
- I.A.—English, Vernacular (Bengali or Urdu), (or Alternative Vernacular), Civics and any one of the following groups:—
 - (i) Commercial Arithmetic, Commercial Geography.

(ii) History or Islamic History, or Mathematics and Logic.

(iii) History or Islamic History, and Classics (Arabic, Persian, Sanskrit, Bengali 2nd Language, Urdu 2nd Language).

- (iv) Logic and Classics (Arabic, Persian, Sanskrit, Bengali 2nd Language, Urdu 2nd Language).
- B.A.—English, Vernacular (Urdu or Bengali) and subject from each of any two of the following groups:—

(i) History, Islamic History, Mathematics, Philosophy.

(ii) Arabic, Persian, Sanskrit, Bengali 2nd Language, Urdu 2nd Language.

(iii) Economics.

The college is affiliated to the Honours standard in English and on the B.A. optional subjects.

Stipends, Scholarships, etc.

- (i) A number of stipends for students awarded by the Director of Public Instruction.
 - (ii) Free-Scholarships to the extent of 5% of the enrolment.
 - Or, Half-free studentship to the extent of 10% of the enrolment.

DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

Principal

Mr. F. J. C. Friend Pereira, M.A. (Cantab.).

English

Sri Bishnu Dey, M.A.—Professor Janab A. J. A., Tayeb, M.A.—Professor. Sri Jagathari Mitra, M.A.—Professor. Sri K. Basu, M.A.—Lecturer. Vacant—Lecturer.

Mathematics

Sri Birendranath Bose, M.Sc.—Professor. Sri Kailashnath Bhattacharyya, M.A.—Professor. Sri Hirendranath Dattagupta, M.A.—Lecturer.

Economics

Dr. Akshoykumar Ghoshal, M.A., P.D.—Professor. Sri Prabodhchandra Ghosh, M.A.—Professor. Sri N. C. Dattaraychaudhuri, M.A.—Professor. Sri Hirendranath Ray, M.A.—Lecturer.

History

Vacant-Professor. Sri Arunkumar Dasgupta, M.A.—Lecturer. Dr. Tapan K. Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.-Lecturer.

Islamic History

Janab Saber Khan, M.A.—Professor. Janab Hedayet Ali, M.A.—Lecturer.

Philosophy

Janab A. H. Baqi, M.A.—Professor. Sri Katyayanidas Bhattacharyya, M.A.—Lecturer. Sri Nirmalchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.-Lecturer.

Persian & Arabic

Janab Akhtar Hassan, M.A.—Professor.

,, Gholam Jilani Baig, M.A.—Lecturer.
,, Md. Rezaur Rahim, M.A.—Lecturer.
,, A. R. Md. Qunnet Hossain, M.A.—Lecturer.

Urdu

Janab Abbas Ali Khan, M.A.—Professor. Neaz Ahmed, M.A.—Lecturer.

Shah Maqbul Ahmed, M.A.—Lecturer.

Sanskrit

Sri K. C. Sastri, M.A.—Professor. ,, Nagendranath Sastri, M.A.—Lecturer. ,, B. P. Bhattacharyya, M.A.—Lecturer.

Bengali

Sri Binayak Sanyal, M.A.—Professor. " Madanmohan Coomar, M.A.—Lecturer. " Radharaman Das, M.A.—Lecturer.

Commercial subjects

Sri Birendranath Sengupta, M.A.—Lecturer. "Kamalaksha Chatterjee, M.A.—Lecturer.

Chemistry

Sri Ranendra K. Das, M.Sc.,—Professor, ,, Harendralal Ray, M.Sc.—Lecturer. Janab Ghanimat Ali, B.Sc.—Demonstrator.

Physics

Sri Nripendramohan Saha, M.Sc.—Professor., Subhasranjan Bose, M.Sc.—Lecturer. Vacant—Demonstrator.

Biology

Sri Birendrakumar Mitra, M.Sc.—Professor.,, Santoshkumar Pain, M.Sc.—Lecturer.,, Biswanath Majumdar, B.Sc.—Lecturer.

List of Principals

1926-1937	Mr. A. H. Harley.
	Mr. J. W. Holme.
1937-1938	Dr. W. A. Jenkins.
	Dr. M. Qudrat-i-Khuda.
	Mr. Abu Hena.
1938	Mr. K. Zakariah.
1940	Dr. Itrat Hussain Zuberiz
1947	Mr. F. J. C. Friend Pereira.

PRABHATKUMAR COLLEGE, CONTAI

(P.O. Contai, Dist. Midnapore, West Bengal)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1926

Short History of its Establishment and Development

The growing needs for higher education amongst the people and the increased educational expenses at Calcutta or elsewhere coupled with the pernicious evil effects of the din and bustle and unhealthy atmosphere of the big towns specially during recent years made the people of Contai conscious of the situation and they thought of removing the want of a college under their own supervision and at their own place which is at once healthy and inexpensive. This idea of a college at the very doors of the people originated in their minds as early as 1919 and a Committee with the Sub-Divisional Officer as President was formed to raise subscriptions from the public which were promised to the extent of more than a lac of rupees, a part of which was also realised. But the scheme had ultimately to be dropped owing to the political troubles in the country at that time. In 1926, however, Sri Biswambhar Dinda, a benevolent Zaminder of the locality, came forward with a promise of a princely donation of Rs. 50,000 to make the scheme of a college at Contai an accomplished fact. A provisional Governing Body with Janub A. F. M. Rahman, I.C.S., the then Sub:Divisional Officer, as President, Sri Dinda himself as Secretary, Sri Bishnupada Chatterjee as Assistant Secretary and Treasurer, and Sri Bipinbehari Sasmal and others as members was formed. The organisers got the support of Late Rai Sahib Gangadhar Nanda, another benevolent Zaminder, who readily paid his munificent gift of Rs. 10,000 and also obtained promise of subscriptions to the extent of Rs. 20,000 from other gentlemen of the Sub-Division. Special mention may be made in this connection of the subscribers. Basudebpur Wards' Estate and Chaudhury Jadabendranandan Dasmahapatra. B.A., who paid up their quota of Rs. 1,000 each. Besides this pecuniary help they secured in no time a plot of land, a little over an acre, as gift from Mohanta Badrinarayan Das.

The Governing Body accepted the donation of Sri Biswambhar Dinda on two express conditions, viz.. (a) the college should be named after his late lamented only son, Master Prabhatkumar Dinda, who died while a student studying for B.A. degree, and (b) there should be two members of his family on the Governing Body. The college was accordingly named the Contai Prabhatkumar College, and was formally opened by Mr. R. N. Reid, I.C.S., the then Collector of Midnapore, on the 15th July, 1926.

It is with much regret noted that Sri Biswambhar Dinda, the principal donor of the college, met a lamentable death at Calcutta on the 5th day of May, 1937, whose generosity and substantial donations brought into existence of and supplied sustenance to, this infant institution. Sri Dinda paid about Rs. 45,000 before his death. Besides, he has bequeathed a large estate for the benefit of the college provided the institution is raised to the status of a first grade college.

The college has, however, been affiliated up to the B.A. standard since

1940 and I.Sc. standard since 1947.

Buildinge

The college was for a little over 9 years housed in some of the buildings belonging to the Contai High School authorities who lent them on a monthly rental of Rs. 20 for the use of the college. To permanently locate the college the organisers of the institution obtained as gift a plot of land

measuring about an acre as stated before. Three acres more were gradually added to this by purchase. The local Government was later on moved to acquire for the college about 11 acres of land inclusive of the four acres mentioned above. Besides this, 5.66 acres of land with a commodious one-storied building and an outhouse were purchased in May, 1934, at a very modest price of Rs. 3,500 from the American Baptist, Bengal-Orissa Mission.

This building could not, however, be utilised forthwith for college classes as it was previously taken over by Government on a temporary lease for the occupation of the Military detachment stationed at Contai. It was, however, made over to the college authorities towards the end of July, 1935, and the college was shifted there on the 26th August following. This building formed a nucleus of the college building. The site is very beautifully situated in the midst of the sand hills characteristic of the sub-division. One room was erected on the top of the college building and another with a verandah was also built by the Trust Board during the session 1940-41, and has been named "Biswambhar Hall" to perpetuate the memory of the principal donor and founder of the college, Sri Biswambhar Dinda. The outhouse has been thoroughly remodelled according to the present needs of the college. There are at present 6 blocks of buildings. The sea is only 5 miles off from the town and the sea-breeze is available throughout the greater part of the year.

Laboratories

The Science Laboratories have been properly equipped.

Library

The College Library is in its very infancy and admits of development in every branch of it. There are, however, valuable collections such as Oxford New English Dictionary, Encyclopaedia Britannica (13th edition), etc. Students are allowed to borrow books from the Library free of any charge.

There is a Common Room for students which is provided with some

dailies and periodicals.

Hostel

The Hostel is situated very close to the college. It is under the supervision of a resident Superintendent. There is also an attached mess. The boarders are given free medical attendance.

Extra-curricular Activities

To ensure a closer association between the staff and the students and to promote the development of the physical, intellectual and social sides of corporate life in the college, the College Union has been formed consisting of the following sections:—

- (a) Sports.
- (b) Magazine.
- (c) Literary Association and Socials.
- (d) Poor Fund and Social Service.
- (e) Common Room.

There is an Athletic Club under the supervision of the Physical Instructor of the college. The club ordinarily organises football, badminton, volley-ball and some indigenous games. For this purpose a play-ground just to the west of the Hostel Building has been laid out.

For the indoor exercise there is a suitable gymnasium provided with Indian Clubs, Dumb-bells, Chest and Weight apparatus, etc., and physical

exercise is compulsory for those who do not take part in sports.

There is an arrangement for physical examination of the students once a year, and reports of such examination are forwarded to guardians for their information.

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed I.A.-English, Bengali, Bengali (Second Language), Sanskrit, History, Mathematics, Logic & Civics, Chemistry & Physics.

I.Sc.—English, Bengali, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry & Biology.

B.A.-English, Bengali, Bengali (Second Language), Sanskrit, History, Mathematics, Philosophy & Economics.

I.A.-All combinations allowed excepting History with Mathematics.

I.Sc.—All combinations allowed.

B.A.-All combinations allowed excepting History with Mathematics.

Stipends, Scholarships, etc.

1. Government scholarship-holders are usually taught free.

2. Free-studentships & stipends are given to deserving students.

 Students are also helped from the College Poor Fund.
 A special scholarship named 'Subrata Scholarship' which is paid by Sri S. C. Dinda, the Secretary of the college in memory of his only deceased son, @ Rs. 6 per month for two years to be awarded to best candidate who passes the Intermediate Examination from this college and gets himself admitted into the Degree Class is also attached to the college.

DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

Mathematics

Sri Nepalchandra Roy, M.Sc.-Principal.

Sri Sudhanshusekhar Panda, M.A.—Professor.

Philosophy

Sri Ratneschandra Sen, M.A.—Professor.

Sri Jibankrishna Panigrahi, M.A., LL.B.—Professor.

English

Sri Narendranath Banerjee, M.A.—Professor.

Sri Ajitkumar Banerjee, M.A., D.Sp.E.-Professor.

Sri Santoshkumar Mukherjee, M.A.—Professor.

History

Sri Sudhansubhushan Chanda, M.A.—Professor.

Sri Kshirodemohan Chakravarty, M.A.-Professor.

Economics

Sri Bhupeshranjan Sengupta, M.A.—Professor. Sri Panchanan Roychaudhury, M.A.-Professor.

Sanskrit and Bengali

Sri Banbihari Bhattacharyya, M.A. (Double), Kavyatirtha, Samkhya-tirtha—Professor.

Sri Pasupati Mal, M.A. (Double), LL.B. (Prasanna Sarbadhikari Gold Medalist)—Professor.

Sri Subodhchandra Roy, M.A.—Prof. of Bengali.

Physics

Sri Kshitishchandra Mukherjee, M.Sc.—Professor. Sri Bimalacharan Panda, B.Sc.—Demonstrator.

Chemistry

Sri Jagadishchandra Das, M.A.—Professor. Sri Anilkumar Santra, B.Sc.—Demonstrator.

Biology

Sri Satyasaran Sinha, B.Sc. (Illionois)—Professor. Sri Anantya Bandyopadhyay, B.Sc.—Demonstrator.

List of Principals.

Sri Nepalchandra Roy, M.Sc.

ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE, DARJEELING

(North Point P.O., Darjeeling)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1927

Short History of its Establishment and Development

The University Department of this Institution, which is conducted by the Jesuit Fathers, is a successor to the former "Specials' Department," established in 1892, which prepared candidates for the various Public Services and Administrative Departments of the Government. With changing circumstances and conditions, the demand for the "Specials' Department" fell away and the College authorities determined to replace it by a University Department which would offer the people of the Hill District the opportunity of University education.

In 1927 the College was affiliated to the Calcutta University up to the I.A. and I.Sc. standards. This affiliation was extended in 1948 to the B.A. (Pass) and in 1951 to the B.Sc. (Pass) standards, making the Institution a full Degree College under the Calcutta University.

At the persistent request of a large number of young men, working in offices, and desirous of getting University education, the College was permitted in 1949 to open evening classes for the I.A. students.

Buildings

The building and the site are excellent. The western wing of the building is reserved for the College Department.

Laboratories

The college is well equipped with Laboratories to teach up to the Intermediate and B.Sc. standards of the University of Calcutta.

Library

The Library is well-stocked. There is a spacious common room when the students read during their leisure.

Hostel

There are two hostels—one Indian and one European.

Extra-curricular Activities

Special attention is given to games and physical exercise. Football, Hockey, Cricket and Tennis are played by the students. Athletic sports are held once a year. The Company of Cadets under an Army Sergeant for boys and students combined has been a feature of North Point for many years. The Civil Surgeon of Darjeeling is in charge of the health of the students. There is besides a resident qualified infirmarian with many years' experience.

Students also take part in Social work by participating in the running of Milk centres in prevention of T.B. There is a platoon in the N.C.C. forming the Darjeeling Ind. Coy., N.C.C.

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated

- B.A. (Pass).—English, Vernaculars (Bengali, Hindi, Nepali, Tibetan, Burmese), Alternative English, Latin, History, Economics and Political Science.
 - B.Sc. (Pass).—Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics.
- I.A.—English, Vernaculars (Bengali, Hindi, Nepali), Alternative English, Latin, Logic, History, Mathematics, Chemistry, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping.
- I.Sc.—English, Vernaculars (Bengali, Hindi, Nepali), Alternative English, Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics, Biology.

Combination of Subjects Allowed

- I.A. and I.Com.—English, Vernacular (or Alternative English) and any three of the subjects mentioned.
- I.Sc.—English, Vernacular (or Alternative English), Mathematics, Physics, and Chemistry with Biology as additional. If Mathematics is dropped or taken as optional, Biology must be taken as compulsory.
- B.A.—English, Vernacular and the two following subjects: History, Economics and Political Science.
- B.Sc.—The three following subjects are compulsory: Mathematics, Chemistry and Physics.

Scholarships, Prizes, etc.

10 Scholarships of Rs. 10 a month will be awarded to students of merit who are in real need of pecuniary help. These scholarships will be held for the period of one year under the usual condition of satisfactory progress and good conduct.

Silver medals are awarded to the 1st in merit of the 2nd-year I.A. and I.Sc. and to the 1st in merit of the 4th-year B.A. and B.Sc. The North Point Gold Medal goes to the student who writes the best English Essay.

The Father Waelken's Silver Medal is awarded to the best student in Mathematics.

Some 20 Prizes are distributed among the best students in the different subjects.

Staff

Rector

Rev. M. Stanford, S.J.

Prefect

Rev. E. Gales, S.J.

Rev. J. Moreau, S.J.

Rev. B. Billon, S.J. Rev. E. Hayden, S.J. Rev. R. Lepour, S.J.

Rev. Fitz Gerald, S.J.

Rev. J. Brennen, S.J.

Sri L. V. Sen, M.A.

Sri V. Souriar, M.A.

Sri K. P. George, M.A. Sri O. P. Abraham, M.Sc. Sri B. K. Sen, M.Sc. Sri D. K. Sen, M.Sc.

Sri R. Basu, M.A. Sri M. C. Roy, B.A. Sri B. B. Lama, B.A. Sri Losang, Dip. Government of Tibet.

List of Principals

1927—Rev. N. Krier, S.J. 1929—Rev. J. de Gheldere, S.J.

1935—Rev. A. Schockaert, S.J. 1941—Rev. C. A. Vrithoff, S.J. 1945—Rev. H. Barre, S.J. 1949—Rev. Tant, S.J. 1950—Rev. M. Stanford, S.J.

LA MARTINIERE COLLEGE, CALCUTTA

(11, Loudon Street, Calcutta-16)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1928

Short History of its Establishment and Development

General Martin bequeathed a large sum of money to be devoted to the establishment of a School for the Christian inhabitants of Calcutta under the direction of the Supreme Court. The School was opened on 1st March, 1836 and was, according to the provision in General Martin's Will, named La Martiniere. In 1935, under an order of the High Court, religious restrictions on the admission of fee-paying scholars were removed. In 1928 affiliation for I.A. and I.Sc. with Calcutta University was secured.

Buildings

The college buildings stand in large grounds in the healthiest part of the city. The new block, completed in 1915, contains an Assembly Hall with galleries, eight spacious and airy class rooms and a large Art Room. In the old building are a Dining Hall capable of accommodating 200 boys, four Dormitories, a Hospital with a general Ward and a separate Infectious Ward, a Dispensary, a Music and Reading Room, etc., besides Chemical and Physical Laboratories and Lecture Theatre, a Geography Room, a Manual Instruction Room, five Class-rooms and a Book Room.

Laboratories

The Chemical and Physical Laboratories have been equipped with all apparatus necessary for teaching experimentally the whole course in Physics and Chemistry of the I.Sc. syllabus.

Library

The Institution has a Reference Library, a general Lending Library and Reading Room. The boys are required to make use of these libraries.

Hostel

There is a Boarding establishment under proper supervision

Extra-curricular Activities

Cricket, Hockey and Rugby Football are played. There is also a large Swimming Bath and boys and girls are encouraged to learn swimming. All these activities are supervised by masters.

There is a school "Chronicle" published annually to which boys are invited and encouraged to contribute articles, besides there are Literary and Debating Societies, Dramatics, Scouts and Rovers.

The college offers a Unit in the National Cadet Corps.

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated

I.A.—English, Alternative English, Latin, History, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, French, Commercial Geography.

I.Sc.—English, Alternative English, Mathematics Physics, Chemistry.

Stipends, Scholarships, etc.

McNair Scholarships are awarded,

Staff

Mr. H. G. Chalke, B.A. (Lond.)—Principal., J. Sarkies, B.Sc. (Hons.), Calcutta., J. C. Vyse, M.A. (Lucknow)., A. W. Fitzgerald, B.A. (Madras).

,, G. Lawrence, B.Sc., B.T. (A.M.I.E.T.).

List of Principals

Mr. W. Masters.

- M. Masters.
 A. M. W. Christopher, B.A. (Cantab.).
 H. Woodrow, M.A. (Cantab.).
 W. S. Atkinson, M.A. (Cantab.).
 L. E. Ewbank, M.A. (Cantab.).
 C. W. Hatten, B.A. (Cantab.).
 J. A. Aldis, M.A. (Cantab.).
 F. J. Biden, M.A. (Cantab.).
 Rev. A. W. Atkinson, M.A. (Dublin)
- ,,

The Rev. A. W. Atkinson, M.A. (Dublin).

The Rev. J. Davidson, M.A. (Aberdeen). Mr. W. H. Arden Wood, M.A. (Oxon.). ,, W. R. C. Adcock, M.A. (Cantab.).

,, J. W. Holme, M.A. (Oxon.). ,, R. J. Fearn, B.Sc. (Lond.). ,, S. N. Rhodes, B.A. (Birmingham).

" J. S. Turner, M.A. (Oxon.).

οđ

CHANDERNAGORE COLLEGE

(Chandernagore, Dist. Hooghly)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1891: RE-AFFILIATED, 1981

Short History of its Establishment and Development

Chandernagore College formerly known as St. Mary's Institution, Dupleix College, and College de Bussy, was founded in 1862. It was affiliated to the Calcutta University up to the F.A. Standard in 1891. The First Arts Classes functioned up to the year 1908 when they were closed down by the French Administration. The Intermediate classes in Science and Arts were re-opened in July, 1931, after being duly affiliated by the Calcutta University.

Buildings

The College Buildings stand on the river Hooghly and the site is quite good. The accommodation provided is ample.

Laboratories

The Laboratories are well-equipped with all requisite appliances.

Library

There are about 5,000 volumes in the Library, which is provided with a Reading Room, where the students are allowed to read.

Hostel

The students are mostly local and the college has no hostel.

Extra-curricular Activities

There is a football ground which offers ample facilities for games which are supervised by teachers. There is a College Union which organises debates, social gatherings, etc.

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated

- 1.A. & I.Sc.—English, Bengali, French, Sanskrit, Civics, Logic, History, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-Keeping, Commercial Geography, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics and Geography.
- B.A.—English (Pass & Hons.), Bengali (Ver. & Add.), French (Pass & Hons.), Sanskrit (Pass), Economics (Pass & Hons.), Mathematics (Pass & Hons.).
- B.Sc.—Chemistry (Pass), Physics (Pass), Mathematics (Pass & Hons.).
- B.Com.—English, Bengali, French, Accountancy, Commercial Law, General Economics, Indian Economics, Business Organisation, Commercial Geography. Special Papers:—Advanced Accountancy & Auditing and Banking & Currency.

DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

Principal

Sri P. B. Mitra, M.Sc.

English

- Sri D. N. Chatterjee, M.A. (Head of the Department). Sri D. Sen, M.A.

- Sri B. K. Sircar, M.A. (on leave). Sri N. Mustaphi, M.A. (Temporary). Sri M. K. Ghosh, M.A. (Tutor).

Bengali

- Sri P. C. Bhattacharjee, M.A. (Head of the Department). Sri B. K. Mukherjee, M.A. Sri R. Datta M.A.

Sanskrit

- Sri S. C. Chatterjee, M.A. (Head of the Department).
- Sri D. Mukherjee, M.A.

French

- Sri K. C. Karmakar, M.A. (Head of the Department). Sri M. Das, M.A.

Civics, Economics and Commercial Subjects

- Sri S. C. Basu, M.A. (Head of the Department). Sri A. K. Basu, M.A.
- Sri B. N. Sen, M.A.
- Sri P. Banerjee, M.A.
- Sri A. N. Chatterjee, M.A.

Logic and Philosophy

- Sri P. R. Bhar, M.A. (Head of the Department).
- Sri H. N. Roy, M.A. (Dacca).

History

- 'Sri R. C. Mitra, M.A. & Dr. (Paris) (Head of the Department).
- Sri K. K. Banerjee, M.A. Sri S. K. Banerjee, M.A. (Dacca).

Mathematics

- Sri S. S. Datta, M.Sc., B.T. Sri A. Banerjee, M.Sc.
- Sri S. Das, M.Sc.

Chemistry

- Sri D. N. Ghosh, M.Sc. (Head of the Department). Sri C. N. Bhar, M.Sc. Sri B. C. Das, B.Sc. (Demonstrator). Sri A. K. Mukherjee, M.Sc. (Demonstrator on leave). Sri G. C. Bhattacharjee, M.Sc. (Demonstrator, Temporary). Sri S. Bhar, B.Sc. (Laboratory Assistant).

- Sri P. Mitra, M.Sc. (Head of the Department). Sri K. Sen, M.Sc. (Demonstrator). Sri S. K. Ghosh, M.Sc. (Demonstrator).

- Sri S. Das. B.Sc. (Laboratory Assistant).

Geography

Sri K. C. Bhattacharyya, M.Sc., B.T. (Hessi of the Department).

Advanced Accountancy and Auditing

Sri S. P. Bhattacharjee, B.Com., R.A.—Part-time Lecturer.

Commercial Law

Sri B. L. Das, LL.B.

LIST OF PRINCIPALS

1888-Mr. Coatenea.

1889-Mr. Delarne.

1893—Mr. J. F. Duolliot. 1893—Mr. H. Sirot. 1895—Mr. F. Decosta. 1901—Mr. H. Poudans.

1903—Sri C. C. Roy (Offg.). 1904—Mr. H. Poudem.

1931-Mr. V. Champion (Offg.).

1931—Mr. Vendome (Offg.).

1931-Lieutenant Des Cosards.

1932—Mr. R. Bertheux. 1932—Mr. J. Boutard (Temporary). 1933—Sri D. N. Mukherjee. 1952—Sri P. B. Mitra.

VICTORIA INSTITUTION, CALCUTTA

(78-B, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta.)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1932

Short History of its Establishment and Development

Victoria Institution was founded in 1871 by Brahmananda Keshabchandra Sen of revered memory. His aim, as he himself put was "to impart a system of education especially adapted to the requirements of the female mind and calculated to fit woman for her position in society. Originally the Institution was not affiliated to the University as such affiliation was considered to be more a hindrance than a help to the fulfilment of the Brahmananda's ideals. In subsequent years, however, affiliation had to be taken; but those in charge of the Institution have always kept before their minds the great ideals which inspired its founder. During the eighty-one years of its existence, the Victoria Institution has played a leading part

in spreading education among women in Bengal.

With the rapid spread of women education in Bengal the Institution, which was at first a high school, grew remarkably. Its popularity among the girl students was great, students who passed out of the school often expressed a wish that there were a college department of the Institution in which they might continue their studies. To meet these wishes, a college branch with affiliation up to the I.A. standard of the Calcutta University was started in 1932. The progress of the college was amazing. The number of students increased by leaps and bounds. In July, 1935, the Institution was raised to the status of a first grade college. Since then its career has been one of uninterrupted progress. At the present moment, it teaches up to B.A., Honours Standard English, Sanskrit, History, Economics, Bengali and Philosophy.

The aim of the Institution is not only to fit young women for the various University examinations that they take under the careful guidance of able and enthusiastic staff, but also to provide an all round general education of body and mind, by means of debates, social gathering, games and excursions. An atmosphere is provided here which gives young women opportunities for self-expression that would perhaps be less available to them in crowded co-educational institutions and which fits them for the moral and social obligations that are to devolve upon them, when they enter life.

Majority of the students are day-scholars. Arrangements for the conveyance of day-scholars to and from the college by motor buses have been

made.

During 1950-51 affiliation has been obtained in I.Sc. (in Physics, Chemistry, Biology and Mathematics), with special reference to the Dispersal Scheme of the Government. With the generous help of the Government a first class Laboratory has been equipped and a Biology Museum with up to date appliances and apparatus has been opened. All these have been possible through the kelp of some devoted and distinguished professors, whose services the Institution has been fortunate to secure.

Building

The college building has accommodation for 250 students. The halls and class rooms of the college building as well as the Library, the Laboratory and the Common Rooms are all well-lit, well-ventilated and spacious.

Laboratory

The college Laboratories are well-equipped and stocked with up-to-date apparatus.

Libraru

There is a good Library for the use of the students and the staff. The issue of books is subject to the Library rules.

The Common Room is well provided with periodicals (both English and

Bengali) and is used by the students during their leisure periods.

Hostel

The Hostel is situated within the college compound and is under the strict supervision of the Lady Principal and the Lady Resident Superintendent. Since January, 1938, an additional building has been rented for giving further accommodation to boarders.

There is a visiting Medical Officer and the boarders get free medical

attendance.

Boarders are given facilities for playing outdoor games in the spacious playgrounds attached to the Hostel.

Extra-curricular Activities

Great care is taken to stimulate the corporate life of the institution through varied activities of the students. There is a College Union which has its Debating, Literary, Magazine, Sporting and Social Sections and a fuller life has been made possible for the students because of these activities. The college participates in the Inter-Collegiate debating contests.

The Principal is the President of the College Union and each section has a member of the teaching staff as its permanent President. The Victoria

Institution (College) Magazine is published once a year.

Adequate arrangements are made for Physical Education on recognised lines. The college has its own play-grounds where students play badminton, tennis, basket ball, volley-ball and tenni-quoit. The college won the Women's Inter-Collegiate Basket-ball Championship for three consecutive

Some students have joined the N.C.C. and they belong to the 1st

Bengal Girls' Troop.

- Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed
- I.A.—English, Vernaculars (Bengali, Hindi and Urdu), Sanskrit, French, Bengali as Second Language, Logic, History, Civics, Commercial Geography, Botany and Mathematics.
- I.Sc.—English, Vernaculars (Bengali, Hindi and Urdu), Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Botany, Mathematics and Zoology.
- B.A. Honours-English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Philosophy, History and Economics.
- B.A. Pass-English, Vernaculars (Bengali, Hindi and Urdu), Alternative Paper in English, Bengali, Sanskrit, French, Philosophy, Mathemotics, History, Economics and Botany.

All combinations are allowed except History with Mathematics, and Second Language with Commercial Geography in I.A. and History with Botany in B.A.

Stipends, Scholarships, etc.

In order to give facilities to intelligent, meritorious and hard-working students the authorities of the institution have decided to offer a good many scholarships, stipends and prizes, especially to those who distinguish themselves in their examinations.

DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

Mrs. Suprabha Choudhury, M.A.—Principal.

English

Mrs. S. Choudhury, M.A.
Sri Himansubhushan Mandal, M.A. (Groups A & B).
Sri Kamalkrishna Mukherjee, M.A.
Miss Lakshmi Bose, M.A.

Philosophy and Logic

Dr. Satindrakumar Mukherjee, M.A., Ph.D. Sri Rameshchandra Munshi, M.A. (Double), B.T.

Bengali

Miss Bindubashini Deb. M.A. (Gold Medallist), B.T. Mrs. Kamala Kanjilal, M.A. Miss Mamata Adhikary, M.A. Kavyabharati.

Sanskrit

Sri Kshitishchandra Sarkar, M.A. (Gold Medallist), Panchatirtha. Sri Bishnupada Bhattacharjee, M.A., Kavyatirtha.

Economics and Civics

Sri Amarendraprasad Mitra, M.A., P.R.S. Sri Parimalchandra Ghosh, B.Sc. (Hons.) (London).

History

Sri Herambachandra Bhattacharjee, M.A. (Triple). Miss Aruna Paul, M.A.

Commercial Geography

Sri Sudinkumar Bhattacharjee, M.A.

Hindi

Sri Ram Narayan Singh, M.A., LL.B.

Science Department

Sri Pratulchandra Sen, M.A., Professor of Physics, Head of the Science Department.
Sri Nareshchandra Roy, M.Sc., Professor of Chemistry.
Miss Namita Gupta, M.Sc. (Zoology), Professor of Biology.
Miss Supriti Chakrabarty, M.Sc., Professor of Mathematics.

Miss Kamalini Roy, B.Sc., Demonstrator.

Sri Chittaranjan Sen, B.Sc., Demonstrator. Sri Mahendrakumar Gupta, B.Sc., Demonstrator.

LIST OF PRINCIPALS

Mrs. Lilalatika Banerjee, M.A., B.T., M.A. (Columbia University). Mrs. Suprabha Chaudhury, M.A.

VICTORIA SCHOOL, KURSEONG

(P.O.-Dow-Hill, District-Darjeeling.)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1932.

Short History of its Establishment and Development

It was started in 1879 at Constantia as a school for children (boys and girls) of European Govt. Servants. Subsequently the Institution was transferred to Dow-Hill in 1880 and it was meant for boys only. It occupied its present buildings at Victoria in 1898.

Buildings

The General Lecture Room is set apart for the exclusive use of the College Department. The Gymrasium, Assembly Hall, Geography Room, Library and Common Room are common to school and college.

Library

Books—Special and general and periodicals are supplied by the institution. The Library is well equipped.

Extra-curricular Activities

Students share the corporate life of the Secondary Departments of the school, membership of all sections being equally open to them.

A high standard of physical education is maintained under a specially qualified teacher. There is a well-equipped gymnasium. Students ordinarily join the school section of the Indian Auxiliary Force. Hockey, rugby, football, cricket and tennis are played along with the senior school teams.

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed

The Institution is affiliated in English, Hindi, History, Mathematics, Geography and Hindi to the I.A. Standard. All combinations from among the above subjects are allowed.

Stipends, Scholarships, etc.

Stipends and scholarships are admissible under the Code of Anglo-Indian Education.

Staff

- (a) Mr. A. W. Paine, B.Sc., B.T., Principal.
- (b) " C. A. Bloud, M.A.
- (c) ,, H. V. Higgins, M.A., B.Sc. (Ed), T.D.
- (d) ,, P. A. Ross, M.A., B.T.
- (e) ,, N. Ghosh, High School Diploma & Advance Certificate in Arts.
- (f) ,, R. K. N. Singh, M.A., L.T.
- (g) , S. C. Chakravarty, B.Sc., Diploma in Phy. Edn.
- (h) ,, B. N. Bhattacharjee, M.A., B.T.
- (i) Mrs. A. White, B.A., B.T.
- (i) , A. King, Teacher's Diploma.

List of Principals

Mr. E. C. P. G. J. Hessing, M.A. (Cantab.). ,, T. D. Nugent, Post-Graduate (Dublin).

" E. V. Staynor, M.A. (London). " T. W. Clark, M.A. (London).

,, C. A. Price, M.A. (Cantab.), F.R.G.S., M.R.S.T.

" A. W. Paine, B.Sc., B.T.

SCOTTISH UNIVERSITIES MISSION COLLEGE

(Kalimpong, West Bengal).

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1933

Short History of its Establishment and Development

The College was started at the request of local people as there was no

College of any kind in the District at the time.

The local people raised enough money to build a Hostel and it was arranged that the local High School (S U.M. Institution) would house the College and supply the Teaching and Clerical staff. It was arranged that the College should be co-educational and for the local people only.

The College has remained a small one and has drawn its students from the district and the countries roundabout—Sikkim, Tibet, Bhutan and Nepal. The Hostel has been of use to students from the countries named and to students whose homes were far from Kalin pong. For female students necessary accommodation was provided in the Hostel of the local Girls' High School. This arrangement has worked very well.

No further developments are at present planned.

Building

The college is housed in the main building of the institution and there are two large Lecture Reems, Tuterial Reems, Library and Reading Room. There is a Waiting Reem for we men students in the Mission compound.

Library

The nucleus of a library has been provided and additions are made yearly. Provision has been made for the supply of magazines and papers in the Common Room.

Hostei

Students from a distance are accommodated in the collegiate hostel. This heatel is controlled by the Resident Superintendent who is one of the Professors in the college. The health of the students is cared for by the Charteris Hospital which is within five minutes' distance from the Institution within the Mission compound. The surroundings are brautiful.

Extra-curricular Activities

A European Professor is in charge of the games of the institution and the

students take part in football and other games.

There is a Rover Crew attached to the institution. Other activities include Adult Education under the Social Service Scheme of Govt, conducting of Night School, publication of a manuscript magazine, competition in indoor games etc.

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed-

I.A.

Englis h

4 Vernaculars (Bengali, Hindi, Nepali, Tibetan);

Logic;

Civics;

History:

Mathematics:

Alternative Hindi.

Any combination allowed as no subjects clash in the time-table.

Stipends and Scholarships.

Free-studentships and half-free studentships are granted in deserving cases.

There is one Scholarship for First Year and one for Second Year students. 1st Year Scholarship is worth Rs. 100 per annum and the 2nd Year scholarship is Rs. 130 per annum. The amount given annually is therefore Rs. 230.

Staff

Mr. W. M. Scott, M.A., B.D., Dip. Ed.-Principal.

" K. D, Pradhan, M.A.

" P. Mishra, M.A.

" B. C. Ghosh, B.A.

" P. P. Mukhia, B.A.(D).

" P. R. Pradhan, B.A.

" C. Simick, B.A.

" L. P. T. Rongong, B.Sc.

List of Principals

1933Mr. G. S. Mill, M.A. B.Sc., Dip. Ed.

1941

Mr. G. McLaren, M.A. Mr. W. M. Scott, M.A., B.D., Dip. Fd 1943

SALESIAN COLLEGE

(Sonada P.O., Darjeeling)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1935

Short History of its Establishment and Development

The Salesian College was first established in Shillong, Assam, where it obtained its affiliation to the I.A. standard in 1935. On April 10, 1946, the whole building with its contents was destroyed by fire. After two years' wandering existence at Woodcot, Tung, Darjeeling, and at Bandel Church, Hugh, it finally acquired a permanent home at Sonada, where the new building was inaugurated in 1948. In the same year the affiliation was extended up to the B.A. (Pass) standard.

Building

The College building stands on an excellent site and provides adequate accommodation.

Library

Every effort is directed towards organizing a modern library.

Hostel

All the students reside in the college. The Principal and the Teaching Staff are accommodated in the college itself throughout the year.

Extra-curricular Activities

The Academy of Mary Immaculate meets every Sunday. Lectures are delivered and discussion takes place on subjects of general interest especially religious and their comparative studies, historical and economical problems, etc.

There is an efficient dramatic society, a Choir and an Orchestra.

A Debating Society, started in 1940, has proved very popular.

Physical Education is taught both in theory and practice. Games are played regularly by all the students. Volley-ball, basket-ball, hockey and football are usually played. There is a Common Hall for indoor games.

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated

I.A.—English, Ait. English, Latin, Bengali, Hindi, Assamese, Khasi, History, Civies, Logic, Italian, German, Mathematics.

B.A.-English (Puss), Alt. English, Latin (Pass), History (Pass), Economics (Pass).

Stipends, Scholarships, etc.

There is no provision for any Stipend or Scholarship.

Staff

Rev. R. Dal Zovo, S.D.B., Rector.

- ,, A. Arneodo, S.D.B.
- ,, O. Paviotti, S.D.B.
- .. H. Fantin, S.D.B.

Rev. P. Sheehy, S.D.B., P. Doro, S.D.B.

- " N. Logroi, S.D.B.
- R. Morra, S.D.B., P. Burns, S.D.B.

List of Principals

1935 Rev. E. Gutierrez, S.D.B.

,, A. Pianazzi, S.D.B. **193**8

1940 ,, E. Marengo, S.D.B. 1947 ,, J. Bacchiarello, S.D.B. 1950 ,, R. Dal Zovo, S.D.B.

ST. PAUL'S COLLEGE, DARJEELING

(P.O. Jalapahar, Darjeeling)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1936

Short History of its Establishment and Development

This school was founded in 1823 in Calcutta, and was moved up to Darjeeling in 1863 by Bishop Cotton. It is therefore one of the oldest schools of its type in India. The school is run on traditional public school lines with certain modifications to suit the country and the times. Only boarders are accepted. The House and Prefect systems are essential features of the school. No distinction whatsoever is made between European and Indian boys.

Building

The school is situated at a very high altitude. Part of the compound ior over 7,600 ft. above sea level. The stone buildings, with their beautiful lawns and cloisters, and the extensive playing fields comprise something like 40 acres. "The View," writes Sir Joseph Hooker, "is one quite unparalleled for the scenery it embraces commanding, confessedly, the grandest known landscape of snowy mountains in the Himalayas, and hence in the world." The school stands about 1,000 ft. above Darjeeling, and to the south of it. The college classes are held in the Central Buildings, in which are also situated the Science and Geography Laboratories, the Library, the Reading Room, and the Rector's Office.

Laboratories

The school possesses very well-equipped science laboratories fitted with gas, water and electric lighting. The time-table for the college boys has been so arranged as to allow them every facility for practical work.

Library

The college students have free access to the School Library which contains a fair selection of useful books and an abundant supply of novels, newspapers, periodicals and magazines. This Library is also used by the college students as a Reading Room.

Hostel

All the students are resident. The college boys live in a dormitory under the care of a Professor. The dietary is approved by the Civil Surgeon, and managed by a specially appointed steward under the supervision of the Rector. English Matrons look after the domestic need of the students.

Medical attention is fice, and when sick, boys go to the School Hospital, There they are attended by a trained nurse under the direct supervision of the Civil Surgeon, who is the Medical Officer to the school.

Extra-curricular Activities

The school is run on the familiar lines of the English Public Schools. The competitive spirit is encouraged by dividing the boys into four houses.

The Debating Society meets regularly every fortnight. Other Societies which function regularly are, the History Society, the Geographical Society, the Amateur Dramatic Society, the science Society and the Photographic Society. Several lectures by eminent persons are arranged by the Rector every year.

The School Chronicle is published annually and students are encouraged to contribute articles for publication.

Students give their own musical entertainments in the Big Hall from

time to time.

The collega boys come under the same discipline and organisation as the rest of the school.

Special attention is given to games and to physical exercise. Association football, hockey and cricket are played by all boys unless medically unfit, Each boys has four games a week, superintended by a master. Athletic sports are held annually. The School has a Tennis Club of which all the College students are members. Gymnastics. Swedish drill and boxing are taught by a qualified instructor, whilst the whole school does physical training every morning under house Captains, superintended by a fully trained master. The school possesses its own Cadet Cerps. Every college boy is a member of this platoon. Boys are examined regularly by the Medical Officer.

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed

I.Sc.

1. English. 2. Alternative English. 3 Mathematics.

. Chemistry 5. Physics. 6. Geography.

I.A.

1. English. 2. Alternative English 3. Latin. 4. History.

5. Mathematics. 6. Chemistry. 7. Geography. 8. Civics.

9. Physics.

All possible combinations are allowed except Physics without Mathematics.

Stipends, Scholarships, etc.

A few stipends are awarded to meritorious students needing assistance. Form Prizes are awarded annually on the results of the year's work. Other prizes competed for, and awarded annually, are as tollows:—'Moore Classics Prize'; 'Moor Divinity Prize'; 'Tower History Prize'; 'Carter English Essay Prize'; 'Majumdar Science Prize'; 'Anil Chowdhury Drawing Prize'; 'Clarke Geography Prize'; 'Gregory Mathematics Prize'; 'Rudra Hindi Prize'; 'Karun Majumdar General Knowledge Prize' and 'Adams Music Prize'.

Departments and Staff

Rector: L. J. Goddard, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.).

Professor of History: Leslie James Goddard, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.).

Professor of English: Stephen Lathom Croft, Esq., B.A. (Leeds), B.A. (Oxford).

Professor of Geography: Kenneth Malcolm Edwin, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.).

Professor of Physics: Banipada Datta, Esq., M.Sc. (Calcutta).

List of Principals

1936 Mr L. J. Goddard

ST. HELEN'S COLLEGE

(Kursecng, D. H. Ry.)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1937

Short History of its Establishment and Development

This Institution has been a natural development of the attached school which provides instruction for both day scholars and boarders.

Building

Large well-lighted and well-ventilated buildings which have been approved by the Inspectors appointed by the Calcutta University. All the members of the Governing Body and all the teachers are residents. The Principal resides in the college.

Laboratories

The Botanical laboratory is well-equipped.

Library

There is a well-stocked library. There is also a Common Room.

Hostel

There is one hostel for school and college students.

Extra-curricular Activites

All students being boarders enjoy exceptional opportunities of intimately mixing with the teachers. Debater, theatricals, games and other healthy activities constitute part of the service rendered by the college to its students.

Students play Net-Ball, Hockey, Tennis, Badminton, etc. The Institutionalso maintains a company of Girl Guides.

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects
Allowed

IA. English, Alternative English,
German, French, History,
Mathematics, Geography,
Botany.

All possible combinations of subjects are allowed.

Scholarships, Prizes, etc.

None at present.

List of Principals

1937 Rev. Sister Mary Dominic, F.C. 1950 Rev. Sister M. Teresita, F.C.

Note. - There are no students in the College Department from 1951-52.

GOKHALE MEMORIAL GIRLS' COLLEGE, CALCUTTA

(1/1, Harish Mukherjee Road, Calcutta-20)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1938

Short History of its Establishment and Development

The Gokhale Memorial Girls' School was established in 1920, as a Special High School for girls. The school within a few years of its foundation presented candidates for the Cambridge School Certificate Examination Later on candidates were also prepared annually for the Matriculation Examination of the Calcutta University. Affiliation of the Intermediate Arts Class to the Calcutta University was obtained in the year 1935 and the designation was changed to Gokhale Memorial Girls School and College". The Intermediate Science Class was affiliated to the Calcutta University in the year 1948.

In 1951, with the help of a capital grant from the Education Directorate, the College Dept. was expanded, and the strength of the college was increased to nearly double of what it used to be in previous years. Sm. S. E. Rani Ghosh served and helped in the building up of the Institution since 1926. The founder, the late Mrs. Sarala Ray, Honorary Secretary of the Institutior, had inspired the workers greatly in their work.

Buildina

The school has its own building situated in a good locality, with a large compound to it. The building is a two storied one.

The college classes are held in the first floor of the main building.

The addition of two new wings to the existing building has enabled the authorities to start the Science Classes up to the stage of Intermediate in Science.

Laboratories

The college laboratories in the Science Subjects taught are well equipped with up-to-date appliances.

Library

The Institution possesses a good Library containing books on various subjects.

Hostel

The college has a residential section and accommodates a limited number of students.

Extra-curricular Activities

Literary Society—The members are recruited from the staff and pupils, and the school edits a Magazine annually—debates are also held when the chool is in session.

Games—There are Tennis, Badminton and Basket-ball Clubs in addition to the indoor games organised by the pupils under the direction of the Gymansium Mistress. The games section is divided into 4 houses—named after its early patrons. Outdoor games are played in the playgrounds within the college compound.

The Gokhale Social Service League is organised by the students of the school and college, members of the staff serve on the Committee as advisers. Contribution from its funds is made regularly for the tuition of one to two indigent deserving pupils, and also for other charitable purposes.

School excursions are arranged from time to time and children are taken

out on visits to places of interest.

Social gatherings such as the celebration of the Bengali New Year, annual exhibition and sale of work, Mothers' Day, Sports, annual entertainments also form part of the school activities.

In order to be in touch with the former students, a club has organised, and termed the "Old Gokhalites." The club meets twice a month,

for Literary, Musical and Social evenings.

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed

- I.A.-English, Vernacular (Bengali, Hindi or Alt. English), History, Elements of Civics and Economics, Logic, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Com. Geography and Geography.
- I.Sc. English, Vernacular (Bengali Hindi or Alt. English),
 Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Biological Science and Geography.

Stipends, Scholarships, etc.

No such provision is introduced. Half-free studentships and free studentships to students are granted on the basis of their merit and financial position.

Miss S.E. Rani Ghosh, M.A., B.T., T.Dip. (Lond.), F.R.G.S--Principal.

Miss S. Ray, M.A., B.T. Miss A. Sen, M.A.

Miss G. Pasticha, M.A.

Mrs. Sudhira Das, M.Sc.

Mr. Haridas Bose, M.Sc.

Mr S. R. Roy, M.Sc.

Mrs. Abha Burman M.A., B.T.

Miss S. Bhaduri, M.A.

Mr. R.E. Singh, B.A., LL.B., Sahityabhusan.

Miss J. Roy, M A., B.T.

Miss B. Gupta, M.A., B.T.

Mrs. Aruna Chowdhury, M.A.

Mrs. M. Das, M.A.

Mrs. N. P. Dutt, M.A. (Religious teacher). Mrs. I. Tanner, Trained P.T. teacher.

List of Principals

1938 Miss S. E. Rani Ghosh, M.A., B.T., T.Dip. (Lond.), F.R.G.,

SOUTH CALCUTTA GIRLS' COLLEGE, CALCUTTA

(72, Lansdowne Road, Calcutta-25)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1939

Short History of its Establishment and Development

This institution was first started in 1932 as an exclusively Girls' Collegeby the organisers of Beltala Girls' School Samity, a body registered under Act XXI of 1860, afterwards renamed Beltala Girls' Education Society, in consequence of the abolition of the Diocesan College, the only Girls' College in South Calcutta, with the object of meeting the growing demand of the Girls of the middle class Indian families for Collegiate education on sound nasional lines. Examinations of the Calcutta University showed very good results, the percentage of passing rising up to 83 per cent. and some students occupying even the 2nd, and the 5th positions amongs' successful female students in some years. With the increasing demand for an affiliated day College exclusively for Girls in South Calcutta and the growing popularity of this institution for its satisfactory results, the authorities applied for and obtained affiliation of this College in I.A. with effect from 1939 and in B.A. in 1947. Admission is open to girl students of all communities.

Building

The college is located in an airy and commodious two storied building, It contains six big lecture rooms, two of which are fitted up with apparatus and equipments for teaching practical Botany and Geography. There are a large Library hall, Principal's office and clerks' offices, Professors' common room. There is also a lawn for games and physical exercise.

Laboratories

The two Laboratories for teaching Geography and Botany are fully equipped and sufficient.

Hostel

There is a Hostel approved by the University situated within the compound of the college.

Library

The Library is well stocked with the most up-to-date books. There are at present 2365 books; besides a number of periodicals and daily papers in English and Bengali are kept in the Common room. Facilities are given to the students for the use of Library books and books are issued to them regularly.

Extra-curricular Activities

There is a College Union which is a students' organisation. In every meeting of the union, the Principal or sometimes a Professor takes the Chair. Organisations of dramatic performances, variety shows, social gatherings, etc. are its various functions. The students visit places of interests, organise steamer parties and other excursions with the help of their professors, thus allowing opportunities for fostering the growth of a strong feeling of fellowship and healthy corporate life among the students and members of staff.

There is a play ground in the college compound. Games of various kinds, both indoor and outdoor, befitting girls, are played under the supervision of a trained physical instructress specially appointed for the purpose.

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed

I.A.—English, Bengli, Sanskrit, Bengali as second language, History, Mathematics, Logic, Civics, Geography, Commercial Geography and Botany, which may be taken in any allowable combination. B.A.—English, Bengali, Bengali (second language), Sanskrit, History, Philosophy, Economics and Geography. All the subjects for which affiliation has been obtained are taught in all combinations except that of History and Mathematics. Sanskrit and Bengali as second language cannot be combined.

Stipends, Scholarships, etc.

One Silver medal to a student, securing highest marks in I.A. final examination and also a Silver medal in B.A. final examination by Dr. A. N. Chatteriee in memory of his father late P. M. Chatteriee, the founder of this

Concessions in the form of free studentship and half-free studentship are allowed by the college every year to poor and meritorious students to the extent of 10 per cent. of the total number of the students on the rolls.

Staff

Mrs. Nirmala Singha, M.A. Principal (on leave).

Bani Mitra, M.A. (Offg.).

Prof. Nalin Behari Mitra, M.A.

(Mrs.) Bani Mitra, M.A., B.T. ,,

- Sukumar Mookherjee, M.A. (Double), LL.B. ,,
- Giridhan Chatterjee, M A., LL.B. ,,

Benoy Krishna Banerjee, M.A. ,,

- Manindra Nath Chakraborty, M.A. (Triple), Kavya, Veda and Purantirtha.
- (Miss) Kalyani Dutta, M.A., Kavyatirtha. ,,

Kamala Das Gupta, M.A. ,,

- Devi Kumar Goswami, M.A., B.T.
- Kamalakshya Chatterjee, M.Sc. (Double).

Nani Gopal Gupta, M.A. ,,

- Jagadindra Nath Pose, M.Sc. (Double). • •
- Miss B. Roy. B.A., Diptoma in Physical training.

List of Principals

1932 Miss D. Moses, M.A.

1934 I. S. Wilfred, M.A.

1937 ,,

D. Moses, M.A. S. Sastri, M.A., B.Litt. (Oxon.) 1938

1939 Mrs. L. Das Gupta, M.A.

1945 Mr. B. K. Banerjee, M.A. (Offg.).

Mrs. A. Purkaystha, M.A. 1945

S. Roy Chowdhury, M.A. 1946

1946 Miss B. Dutta, M.A. (Offg.).

1946 A. Bose, M.A.

1917 Mrs. A. Sarkar, M.A. (Offg.).

Mr. K. Chatterjee, M.Sc. (Offg.). 1947

1947 Mrs. E. Mitra, M.A.

1947

Miss B. Dutta, M.A. (Offg.). Mrs. N. Sinha, M.A. (on leave). 1918

1952 Bani Mitra, M.A. (Offg.).

LADY BRABOURNE COLLEGE, CALCUTTA

(P 1/2, Suhrawardy Avenue, Calcutta)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1939

Short History of its Establishment and Development

In response to a demand for providing facilities for higher education amongst purdah observing Muslim women, the Education Department of Bengal decided to found a college exclusively for girls. Accordingly the Lady Brabourne Cellege, named after the wife of the then Governor of the Province, was established in July, 1939. The College started in a rented house in Park Circus, a locality inhabited mainly by Muslims. Land measuring 18½ bi has was acquired by the Government for the College and Hostel premises; and the foundation stone was laid by Sir John Woodhead, the tien Governor of Bengal, on the 26th August, 1939. The construction was completed in 1941, and the College moved to its own premises in July, 1941.

The progress of the College was retarded during the Second World War when the Military requisitioned the College and Hostel buildings in 1942, and the College with the Hostel had to move to the premises of the Davil Hare Training College in Ballygunge Circular Road. After some time, the normal function of the College was again disturbed by the bombing scare, when most of the educational institutions of the city were either closed or shifted to some safer place cutside Calcutta. The College, however, continued functioning for several months through the medium of correspondence. This Correspondence Course was a great success, the credit for which goes entirely to Miss Grose, the first permanent Principal of the College.

The College returned to its own premises four years later in June, 1946. But another interruption of a mere serious nature in the progress of the College occurred during the communal riots in August, 1946. The College work had to be suspended for three months, when the College, premises were neilised as a relief centre and hospital for the unfortunat victims of the riot.

The Cellege, however, re-opened in November, 1946, and since then, there has not been any further interruption in the normal work of the Cellege.

The College authorities aim at imparting not only College advantion according to the prescribed syllabus, but also at the development and perfection of the personality of the students. Prominence is given to useful extra-curricular activities of various kinds—physical training, and social service. Attempts are made to impart an education which will enable the girls to acquire an all-round development—intellectual, modal, specifical, social and physical. The ideals of unselfish service, of unheatating devotion to day, of discipline and self-control are always kept in view. The most prominent feature of the College is its cosmopolitan character. It has always been singularly free from communalism. It is the largest cosmopolitan educational institution of W. Bengal.

The college has accepted as its Motto the eternal message of the Rig-Veda: " मंगच्छ्यम्" " Be United." The College Crest is a bunch of closely knit lituses; The College-Song is the famous Song of unity of Jyotirindranath Thakur: "A thousand minds are tied together with the very same knot; a thousand lives are dedicated together to the very same cause."

The ideal of the College's is the age-old Ideal of India herself: the noblest Ideal of Unity; Fraternity and Equality.

Building

The College building stands on 18½ bighas of land in Park Circus area. It is a fine building constructed to suit the needs of an educational institution.

Laboratories

The laboratories are well-equipped with necessary appliances, etc.

Library

The college has an extensive, up-to-date Library with nearly 12,000 volumes. During the sission 1919-50, 1,150 volumes have been added to the Library. There is a Library Committee responsible for the management and improvement of the Library.

Hosteis

At present, there are two Hostels attached to the college with 142 boarders. These Hostels are supervised by a Superintendent, two Assistant Superintendents and three Metrons. There is a Medical Officer who visits the boarders twice a week and at any time when necessary.

Extra-Curricular Activities

Inspite of heavy syllabus time is found for extra-curricular activities organised by the various Clubs. Distinguished men and women are invited to deliver lectures on various subjects, and debates and discussions are held among the students and the members of the staff themselves.

Educational Excursions are always regarded as an essential part of

education in the College and these are arranged for at regular intervals.

The College union is composed of 10 Clubs or Societies mentioned below having each a member of the staff as President, a third year-student as Secretary and a first-year student as Assistant Secretary.

The Literary Society arranges for readings, recitations, study-circles, discussion-meetings, etc.

A Recitation Competition (English, Bengali, Sanskrit, and Urdu) was held and cups were awarded to successful students.

A Social Service Club was established in August, 1948. The aims of this Club are very ambitious, being both ethical and utilitarian.

First Aid Classes are held under the St. John's Ambulance Corps.

13 students passed the First Aid Examination during 1947-50.

 Λ Co-operative Store has been started from 1949, with two branches in the College Hostel and its Extension.

The Science Club arranges popular lectures on scientific subjects by well-known scientists. A bi-monthly Bengali Manuscript Magazine, entitled "What We Know" has been started by science students from January, 1950 and is proving a great success.

Voluntary contributions from staff and students are collected under the auspic soft the Students' Fund Club that given for the benefit of poor and meritorious students of the College.

The Magazine Club supervises the publication of the College Magazine. The first issue of the Magazine was brought out in Vaisakha, 1357 (April, 1950).

The Athletic Club is responsible for arranging games and sports for students under the direction of the Physical Instructress.

The college has a very extensive garden under the supervision of the Garden Club.

Games, both indeer and outdoor, have been provided for. The College has won the Inter-Collegiate Championship six times in succession. In 1949-50 it won the Individual Championship as well. This College was the first to win the signal honour of being awarded the Governor's Cup for winning College Championship for three years in succession. It also won the J.W.B. Provincial Women's Championship.

The Physical Instructress, Miss M. Dey, and two members of the teaching staff, Miss I. Datta and Miss N. Sinha had been selected for Military Training in Delhi. They successfully underweut their training and received the rank of Second Lieutenants. When they returned to Calcutta after a period of three months, the National Cadet Girls' Division (the first and only one so far in W. Bengal) was opened, with 75 girls of the College by Major Gurbachan Singh, O. C. of the First Battalion, on the 13th August, 1919. Regular Parades and Lectures are held after College hours. Tiffin is provided for the students. During the course of year, several Military Officers visit ed the newly founded Unit, and they were all greatly impressed by the work done by it. The Unit participated in the Ceremonial Parade on the Republic Day and Independence Day.

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects
Allowed

Intermediate Arts

English.

Bengali.
Urdu Venacular.
Alternative English.
Urdu.
Mathematics.

Persian.
Arabic.
Sanskrit.
Bengali Vernacular.
Commercial Geography.

Urdu Venacular.
Alternative English.
Geography.

Geography.
Civics.

Intermediate Science

English. Geography.
Chemistry. Botany.
Physics. Biology.
Mathematics. Urdu Vernacular.
Bengali Vernacular, Alternative English.

Bachelor of Arts (Pass)

English.

Bengali Vernacular.

Urdu Vernscular.

Bengali.

Economics.

Urdu.

Mathematics.

Arabic.

Sanskrit.

Bachelor of Arts (Honours)

English. Bengali.
Economics. Arabic.
History. Persian.
Sanskrit. Geography.
Philosophy.

Intermediate Arts Course

Combination of following Subjects are not Allowed.

Geography—Logic, Mathematics—History, Chemistry—Commercial Geography, Second Language—Commercial Geography, Botany—Civics, Geography—Commercial Geography, Logic—Physics, Sanskrit—Commercial Geography, Biology—Civics, Sanskrit—Chemistry, Persian—Chemistry, Persian—Commercial Geography, Second Language—Chemistry, Sanskrit—Persian

```
Intermediate Science Course.
```

The following combinations are not allowed:—

Botany—Biology, Physics—Geography.

Bachelor of Arts Course.

All combinations are allowed except the following:

History--Mathematics, Philosophy-Geography.

DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF.

Lecturer

Choudhuri, M.A., Principal— Dr. (Mrs.) Roma D.Phil. (Oxford) F.R.A.S.B.

English

Miss V. A. Alphanso, M.A., B.T. Professor

Miss Karuna Gupt**a** M.A.

Mrs. Sujata Choudhuri, M.A.

Miss Dipti Mitra, M.A.

Mrs. S. Bhattacharier, M.A.

Miss Monisha Sen, M A. (Offg.).

Mathematics

Mrs. Snigdha P. Mitter, M.A. Professor Lecturer

Mrs. Uma Roy

Geography

Dr. (Mrs.) Binapani Mukherjee, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.), F.R.G.S. (Lond.),

Professor

Miss Phulrani Sen Gupta, M.A., B.T. Lecturer

Sri Sunil Kumar Mukherjee, M. Sc.

Mrs. Maya Dutta, M.A.

Miss Aparna Roy, B.A.

Demonstrator

Professor

.,

History

Mrs. Binapani Ghose, M.A. Professor Miss Kamala Rov. M.A. Lecturer

Mrs. Bani Bhattacharjee, M.A.

Cirics and Economics

Professor Mrs. Amita Dutt, M.A.

Mrs. Protima Neogy, M.A. Lecturer

Miss Santwana Das Gupta, M.A.

Logic and Philosophy

Mrs. Kanak Prova Banerjee, M.A. Professor

Miss Kiron Bala Dutta, M.A. Lecturer

Miss Indira Dutta, M.A.

Bengali

Mrs. Mrinal Sen Gupta, M.A.

Mrs. Santi Prova Nag, M.A. Lecturer Dr. (Mrs.) Sati Ghose, M.A., D. Phil. (Cal.). . .

Mrs. Protiva Moyee Sen. M.A.

Sanskrit

Miss Santa Sen, M.A., B.T. Professor

Miss Lotika Roy, M.A., B.T. Lecturer

Miss Sibani Sen, M.A.

٠, Urdu

Mrs. F. Mahmud, M.A. Lecturer

Persian

Mr. M. Rahama i. Lecturer

Chemistry

Dr. (Mrs.) Asima Chatterjee, M.Sc., D.Sc., (Cal.). Professor Sri Benoy Krishnu Chatterjee, M.Sc., Lecturer Mrs. Amita Chatterjee, B.Sc., B.T. Demonstrator

Physics

Miss Sobhana Dhar, M.Sc.
Mrs. Anjali Ghese, M.Sc.
Miss Sneha Choudh my, M.Sc.
Professor
Lecturer
Demonstrator

Botany and Biology

Dr. (Mrs.) Shanti Batra, M.A., (Cal.), Ph.D. (Cornell, U.S.A.), Lecturer Mrs. T. Jacob, M.Sc.

Miss Nilima Sinha. B.Sc.
Mrs. M. George, M Sc

Demonstrator

List of Principals

1939 Miss F. E. Grose, M.A. (Cantab.),
1947 , Karuna Kana Gupta, M.A.
1948 , S. B. Gupta, B.A., B.T., M.Ed. (Leeds),
1950 Dr. (Mrs.) Roma Choudhuri, M.A., D.Phil, (Oxford), F.R.A.S.B.

WOMEN'S COLLEGE, CALCUTTA

(204, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta-6)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1940

Short History of its Establishment and Development

The Women's College was founded in July, 1937, by a band of devoted scholars under the guidance of Dr. D. L. De, Principal and Secretary, with a view to advancing the cause of higher education among women, particularly of this provines, on healthy and approved lines. The promoters of the institution, actuated by a rare zeal for a noble cause but literally unsupported by any financial resources, addressed themselves to the task of founding a model institution, relying wholly upon their spirit of self-sacrifice and their robust optimism. The enthusiasm of the workers in no time succeeded in enlisting the support of Mr. J. N. Basu, M.A., B.L., Attorny-at-Law, M.L.A., the first President of the Governing Body which was constituted shortly after the foundation of the College. In the beginning, the response from the students was not very encouraging. But the standard of efficiency maintained by the teaching staff soon attracted quite a number of students. It was felt quite early that the institution gave every promise of speedy expansion. Accordingly, the late lamented Maharaja of Santosh, who was noted for his zeal for any noble public cause, was approached through Mrs. Kumudini Basn, a member of the Governing Body of the College. Most graciously did the Maharaja take up the cause of the infant institution and, as President, gave the institution, in his characteristic manner, the muchneeded stimulus. But, unfortunately, his sudden death temporarily blighted the prospects of the justitution. His successor, Sir U. N. Brahmachary, had a short tenure of effice during this period of gloom. At no time in its brief career did the institution call for greater self-denial and nobler idealism on the part of its guide than at this critical juncture. Dr. D. L. De, with his characteristic optimism and untiring zeal, stimulated the drooping spirits of the workers and pulled the institution through its acutest financial strain. With unflagging energy he carried on the work until at last he succeeded in impressing upon Mr. A. T. Ganguli, the most remarkable figure in respect of patronage of learning in this province in recent years, the vital necessity of immediate affiliation of the institution to the University of Calcutta. Mr. Ganguli's timely help and his election as President in succession to Sir U. N. Brahmachari infused new life into the institution and spurred the members of the Governing Body to submit an application for affiliation of the College.

On the 27th of April, 1940, affiliation up to the B.A. standard was recommended by the University which was duly sanctioned by the Government of Bengal with effect from June, 1940. The Women's College is a tradition by itself, being reared up not by the bounty of millionaires, nor blessed in the association of hallowed names at its very inception. It has grown out of the times, its growth being contributed to by its workers, students, patrons and the public alike.

One of the striking features of the institution is the extreme neatness, tidiness and attractive interior of its building.

Regular Weekly Examinations and Tutorial classes form distinctive features of the institution. In addition to these, Terminal, Annual and Test Examinations are held. Prizes are awarded on the results of Annual Examinations of the First and Third-year Classes and also on those of University Examinations.

The College has arrangements for regular medical examination of students by a qualified Lady Physician. Reports of such examinations are duly sent to the guardians.

In order to maintain unimpaired the physical and mental efficiency of the students, free midday tiffins are provided for them. They are also given free medical aid.

The aims and objects of the College are to promote female education on healthy and approved lines consistent with Indian culture and tradition and to help students not only to pass University Examinations but also to develop character through discipline so that they may not only become good wives and good mothers but also inspiring examples of Social Service based on sacrifice, purity and sweetness of character.

Building

The College is housed in a rented building on the Cornwallis Street.

Laboratories

The Botanical Laboratory is well-equipped.

Library

The Library is well-equipped. Regular additions to the existing stock are made to keep the collections up to date and useful.

The Reading Room provides unique facilities for quiet and concentrated study. The Common Room which is tastefully decorated is well-provided with Dailies and Periodicals and apparatus for indoor games.

Hostel

Arrangements have been made for accommodation of students in hostels. Students not living with their bona fide guardians must reside in a hostel or a boarding house approved by the authorities.

Extra-curricular Activities

The corporate life of the institution finds expression through:

- The College Union which, consisting of the representatives of students and of the teaching staff, includes the following :-
 - (i) The Literary Society.
 - (ii) The Economics Society.
 (iii) The Historical Society.
 (iv) The Debating Society.

 - (v) The Socials, Dramatic and Excursion Societies.
 - The Athletic Department which organises games and tournaments.

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed

- B.A.—English (Pass and Hous.), Bengali (Vernacular, Bengali (Second language—Pass and Hons.), Sanskrit, History, Economics, Mathematics Philosophy.
- I.A.-English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Bengali as Second Language, History, Civics, Logic, Mathematics, Commercial Geography. Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping and Botany.

All possible combinations are allowed.

Stipends, Scholarships, etc.

Concessions in tuition fees are granted only to a few deserving students.

Departments and Staff

Dr. D. L. De, M.A. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Lond.), Principal. Miss A. Ray, M.A., B.T., Vice-Principal.

English

Sri M. B. Mitra, M.A.	Professor
" K. C. Chakravarty, M.A., LL.B.	,,
,, P. N. Ganguly, M.A.	**

Bengali

Sri S. B. De, M.A., LL.B.	Professor
(Mrs.) U. Das, M.A.	1,
Sri A. K. Sarkar, M.A	1)
,, S. S. Banerjee, M.A.	1 7

Sanskrit

Sri J. C. Datta, M.A.	Professor
(Mrs.) S. Basu, M.A.	,,

History

(Miss) A.	Rav, M.A.,	B.T.		Professor
Sri K. C.	Choudhury,	M.A.,	LL.B.	,,

Civics and Economics

Sri S. K. Basu, M.A.	Professor
,, A. Basu. M.A.	٠,
, P. K. Ghesh, M.A., LL.B.	1,

Logic and Philosophy

Dr. D. L. De, M.A. (Cal.), Ph.D.	Principal
(Lond.).	-
Sri S. P. Chakravarty, M.A.	Professor
,, M. K. Datta, M.A.	• 1

Mathematics and Commercial Arithmetic

Sri K.	C. Gupta, M.Sc., LL.B.	Professor
,, A.	K. Sen, M.Sc.	,,

Commercial Geography and Elements of Book-keeping

Sri T. B Ganguly, M.A., L.L.B. Professor

Botany

Sri A. Das Gupta, M.A., M.R.A.S. Professor Mrs. Santi Mookerjee, M.A. (on leave).

List of Principals

1940 Dr. D. L. De, M.A. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Lond.).

RAMAKRISHNA MISSION VIDYAMANDIRA

(P.O. Belur Math, Dt. Howrah, West Bengal)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1941

Short History of its Establishment and Development

Swami Vivekananda wanted that kind of education by which character is formed, strength of mind is increased, intellect is developed, and by which one can stand on one's own feet. To actualise this ideal, Swamiji desired to revive the old institution of living with the Guru in so far as that system of education fitted in with the existing conditions. The authorities of the Ramakrishna Mission after duly considering the need and usefulness of such a new type of educational institution, made a definite move towards the materialisation of this scheme in March, 1939, when they decided to start a residential college at the Mission Headquarters at Belur. It was on the 31st January, 1940 (on the occasion of the birthday anniversary of Swami Vivekananda), that the foundation of the proposed college was laid on a land acquired for the purpose by the side of the Belur Math premises, which with its splendid setting and rich spiritual association, may very well be expected to make this seat of learning an ideal one for nourishing a life of self-control and self-development and self-realization. The institution was affiliated to the Calcutta University from July, 1941, as an Intermediate Arts College, residential in character, under the designation of the Ramakrishna Mission Vidyamandira and it was formally opened on July 4, 1941. The college got further affiliation in Science subjects in 1946 up to the Intermediate standard of the Calcutta University.

The Vidyamandira is a double-storied, airy and well-lighted building and is provided with well-equipped laboratories. As the college is a residential one, the alumni reside in the attached Hostel which is a three-storied commodious and well-ventilated building having a spacious common Prayer Hall in the third-storey. There is, besides, a separate medical ward with beds, a dispensary and a whole-time doctor for the treatment of the students who fall sick.

Building

The Vidyamandira is located close to the Headquarters of the Ramakrishna Mission at Belur amid the picturesque, peaceful and elevating surroundings of a rural area free from the disturbances of the city life. The site is right on the Grand Trunk Road, 4 miles from Calcutta, and is linked up with it by a regular bus service.

The college is a large double-storeyed commodious building with a big hall and spacious wings for the library and laboratories. The Vidyamandira is equipped with up-to-date laboratories for Practical classes in the science subjects.

Laboratories

The laboratories are up-to-date and properly equipped for teaching Science subjects.

Library

There is a good Library in the college for the use of the students and the teaching staff. They have free access to the Belir Math Library also, which contains about 6,000 books. The Common Room for the students is well provided with a good number of current newspapers and periodicals (both English and Bengali).

Hostels

The Vidyamandira being a wholly residential college, its Hostels form an integral part in the scheme of all-round education imparted by it. The Hostel is a three-storeyed, airy and well-lighted structure with up-to-date sanitary arrangements and electric light. To provide accommodation for a larger number of students, a new house in the neighbourhood has been rented for Hostel purposes. They are run on the principles of the ancient Gurukula and as such they pay special attention to the training of those aspects of a hoy's personality which are largely neglected in the educational institutions elsewhere.

Three resident Superintendents, who are monastic members of the Order, are in charge of the Hostels and responsible for their discipline under the

supervision and guidance of the Principal.

There is a special Medical Ward and a Dispensary for the Vidyamandira. A qualified wholetime Medical officer has been appointed to look after the health of the students. The boys get free Mdereal help and medicine in ordinary cases from the College Dispensary as also from the Dispensary of the Mission which is situated close by.

Extra-curricular Activities

In addition to the purely academic education imparted according to the University synabus. Vidyamandira students are provided with special facilities for the harmonious development of their head, hand and heart. For this reason the extra-curricular activities of the boys form an important part of their training.

The extra-curricular items of the training given may briefly be classified as below:--

- (a) Intellectual.—There are a Debating Society and a Literary Society in which the students and Professors take an active part. The college magazine is published in co-operation with the boys. Boys are also given of optimities to organize social functions and develop their aesthetic faculties. Excursions to piaces of educational interest and educational exhibitions are arranged occasionally. Classes on First Aid are regularly held. An essay competition on the Genius of Bengal is arranged every three months and prizes are awarded to best students. Educational films are shown in the college from time to time.
- (b) Physical.—There are arrangements for football, volleyball, basketball, cricket, hockey, badminton and other kindred games. In addition to these, the boys play indoor games and take drill and physical exercises daily under the supervision of a trained physical instructor. Regular annual sports are held in which the boys compete and the successful competitors receive prizes and trephies.
- (c) Spiritual and other activities.—The boys have to join in prayer every morning and evening in the Hostel Prayer Hall. Regular religious classes are held for them both in the College and in the Hostel. The boys organize various kinds of socio-religious functions and festivities in the Hostel; they take part in the periodical religious celebrations of the Belur Math and also in the humanitarian activities of the Ramakrishna Mission.

The students are taught to be self-reliant, active and practical and are encouraged to develop a sense of social obligation and responsibility. They clean their rooms, look after the shrine, work in the garden, attend to their sick brothers and help themselves in many ways. They are made to feel that the Hostel is their home.

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed 1.4.—English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, History, Civics, Logic, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements

of Book-keeping, Bengali (Additional Vernacular), Bengali (Alternative Vernacular).

I.Sc.—English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.

All possible combinations except that of History with Mathematics are allowed.

Stipends, Scholarships, etc.

A limited number of free-studentships, stipends and concessions is granted to poor meritorious students. Prizes are also given for proficiency in the religious subject. Free-studentships, concessions, stipends, etc. are subject to the usual conditions of good conduct and satisfactory progress, and to the discretion of the authorities.

DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

Principal

Swami Tejasananda.

English

Sri Prabhatkumar Sett. M.A. (Cal.), M.A. (Oxon.), Professor., Sudhamay Ganguli, M.A., Professor.

., Suprivakumar Kar, M.A., L.L.B., Professor.

Bengali

., Sitalprasad Bhattacharvya, M.A., Professor.

Sanskrit

., Nanila! Sen. M.A., Vedantatirtha, Professor.

History

Swami Tejasananda (Principal).

Swami Dhvanatmananda, Professor,

Sri Prafullakumar Chakrabarti, M.A., Professor.

Brahmachari Gopal (afterwards named as Brahmachari Siddhi Chaitanya), Professor.

Logic

Sri Makhanlal Mukherjee, M.A. (Double). P.R.S.-Professor.

Ciries

Sri Lalitkumar Mitra, M.A., Professor.

Commerce

" Balai Sengupta, M.A., Professor.

Mathematics

" Phanigopal Chatterjee, M.Sc., Professor.

Physics

- " Promoderanjan Sen, M.Sc., Professor. " Sushobhan Banerjee, M.Sc., Professor. " Amiyaprasad Ghosh, B.Sc. (Demonstrator).

Chemistry

Sri Banikanta Banerjee, M.Sc., Professor.

,, Priyanath Chakrabarti, M.Sc., Professor.

., Prabhatnath Chakrabarti, B.Sc. (Demonstraton).

Biology

" Sudebbhushan Ghosh, M.Sc., Professor.

., Atindriya Bose, M.A., Professor.

,, Girindranarayan Bhattacharyya, B.Sc. (Demonstrator).

Laboratory-in-Charge

Brahmachari Tarapada.

Physical Instructor

Sri Biren Ray.

Music Teacher

,, Bireswar Chakrabarti.

List of Principals

1941—Swami Tejasananda.

1947—Brahmachari Jyotiprasad (afterwards named as Brahmachari Jyotirmay Chaitanya).

1951-Swami Tejasananda.

MAHARAJA MANINDRACHANDRA COLLEGE, CALCUTTA

(20, Ramkanto Bose Street, Calcutta-3)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1941

Short History of its Establishment and Development

The college was established in 1941 in order to perpetuate the memory of the late illustrious Maharaja Sir Manindrachandra Nandy, one of the noblest sons of India, who is noted for his unostentatious and munificent charities specially towards educational uplift of the country. It is located in the very building in which Maharaja Manindrachandra was born and spent his early boyhood. His worthy son Maharaja Srischandra Nandy has made over this building to the Governing Body which has made in it extensive additions and alterations in order to make it suitable for college purposes. A new one-storied building with foundation for three stories is now under construction on the plot of land at the back of the main building.

Since its inception the college has made rapid progress. It received attiliation in I.A. and B.A. (including Honours in English) standards from July, 1941. Evening classes teaching I.A. standard were opened in 1943. In 1945, it received affiliation to B.Com. standard and I.Sc. classes teaching Physics, Chemistry and Biology were opened in 1946. The college received I.Sc. affiliation in Botany and in B.A. honours in Economics and Bengali in 1948. Affiliation for teaching Pali up to B.A. standard was obtained in 1951. Higher education for girls has always been the special care of the college. Co-education, which has been advocated by the Indian University Commission was introduced as far back as 1943. To meet the wishes of those guardians who do not havour co-education a special department for girl students only, has been opened in the morning. The morning department which teaches up to the B.A. standard, is in charge of a lady Professor and several lady Professors have been appointed. Beginning with about 100 stodents in 1941 the college has now over 1,100 students on the Rolls melading about 199 2nd students.

Building

The college, as already stated become, is bound in a containing of it own on Ramkanto Bose Street, blands are, on an account a conduct the tagha or land. It occupies an excellent position being very near Shambazar crossing, which is the centre of all train and bus contes in North Calcutta. The acaphourhood is healthy. The class rooms are large, with verificite and fitted with electric lights and fans. A new block has exently been constructed.

Laboratories

The Laboratories in Science subjects have been properly equipped.

Library

The college possesses a well-equipped library. With a view to encouraging the students to use the Library, free-cards are issued to all students, on the production of which they are allowed to take out books for reading in the Reading Reom in their leisure hours. Not more than one volume is issued at a time. Arrangements for issue of books to students for home reading also exist for the benefit of the students.

There is a spacious Common Room, and a large number of English and Bengali magazines, periodicals and newspapers is supplied to the Common Room.

Hostel

A proposal for a hostel for mofussil students is under consideration.

Extra-curricular Activities

There is a College Literary Society under the charge of a Professor of the college (i) to hold debates on general topics, (ii) to hold discussions on literary subjects and (iii) to invite distinguished persons and experts to deliver addresses on different subjects. Meetings are held regularly and

students are encouraged to practise public speaking both in English and Bengali. Extension Lectures by distinguished men are frequently arranged.

Besides, there is a Social Committee under the direct supervision of the Principal to arrange for social gatherings and dramatic performances by the students. Every opportunity is provided for enabling the students

to develop their personality and to attain all-round progress.

The college has a Magazine called "The Maharaja Manindrachandra College Magazine." There is a Magazine Committee with two Editors from the staff under the guidance of the Principal.

There is a Committee for the Sports Section of the college under the charge of a Professor of the college to encourage students to take part in sports like Foot-ball, Volley-ball and other games.

The college provides a platoon to the National Cadet Corps.

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed

- 1.A. English, Bengali Vernacular, Bengali as 2nd Language, History, Pali, Sanskrit, Logic, Mathematics, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping, Botany.
- 1.Se. English, Benguli Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry. Biology and Botany.
- B.A.—English, Bengali Vernaeu'ar, Sanskrit, Bengali as Second Language, Distory, Philosophy, Economics, Pali, Honours in English, Bengali as a 2nd Language and Economics.
- B.Com.-Compulsory subjects and Optional subjects, Banking and Currency, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing.

Stipends, Scholarships, etc.

Several true and half-free studentships are awarded to poor and meritorions stidents.

DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

Dr. Jogishchandra Sinha, M.A., Ph.D., P.R.S. -Principal.

Sri Nandala[†]l Kundu, M.A.—Vice-Principal (Day).

Dr. Nripendranarayan Das, M.A., L.L.B., Ph.D.-Vice-Principal (Evening).

Mrs. Hasi Chakravarty, M.A., Sahitya Bharati-Professor-in-Charge (Morning).

English

Sri Saileshchandra Chakravarty, M.A.—Professor.

Sri Nikunjabihari Pandit, M.A. (Triple), LL.B.—Professor.

Sri Prabhatkumar Sen, M.A.-Professor.

Sri Dibyendusekhar Sengupta, M.A.—Professor, Sri Shyamadas Mukherji, M.A.—Professor. Sri Satinath Banerji, M.A.—Professor.

Sanskrit, Bengali and Pali

- Sri Sarojendranath Bhanja, M.A., Kavya-Purantirtha, Sahitya-Sastri— Professor.
- Dr. Sitanshusekhar Bagchi, M.A. (Bengali and Sanskrit), D.Litt.—Professor.
- Sri Nalinikanta Debsarkar, M.A., Sahitya Visarad—Professor. Sri Nirmalchandra Banerji, M.A.—Professor.

Sri Prabhashchandra Majumdar, M.A., Sutra Visarad—Professor. Sri Rathindranath Roy, M.A.—Professor.

Sri Panchanan Chakravarty, M.A.—Professor.

Sri Harimohan Seal, M.A., I.L.B., Sahitya Sastri—Professor. Mrs. Hasi Chakravarty, M.A., Sahitya Bharati—Professor.

Philosophy and Logic

Sri Nandalall Kundu, M.A.—Professor.

Sri Syamaprasad Banerji, M.A., LL.B.—Professor. Sri Makhanlall Mukherji, M.A., P.R.S.—Professor.

History

Sri Tridibnath Roy, M.A., LL.B.-Professor.

Sri Satyendraprasanna Hazra, M.A.—Professor.

Miss Asha Bose, M.A. (Morning Department)-Professor.

Mathematics

Sri Hiralal Chatterji, M.A.—Professor. Sri Kalidas Ghoshal, M.A.—Professor.

Chemistry

Sri Kshirodemohan Sen, M.Sc.-Professor,

Sri Debkumar Mitra, M.Sc.-Professor,

Physics

Sri Narendranath Niyogi, M.Sc.-Professor.

Sri Madhusudan Bhattacharji, M.Sc.-Professor.

Sri Harendranath Das, B.Sc.—Demonstrator.

Biology and Botany

Miss Smritikana Roy, M.A. (Botany)—Professor. Sri Pramathanath Goswami, M.Sc. (Botany)—Professor.

Sri Asoke Bose, M.Sc. (Zoology)-Professor.

Dr. Indubhushan Chatterji, B.Sc., M.B. (Lecturer & Demonstrator in Zoology).

Sri Anilkumar Banerji, M.Sc. (Lecturer & Demonstrator in Botany).

Economics, Civics and Commercial Subjects

Dr. Jogishchandra Sinha, M.A., Ph.D., P.R.S. - Principal.

Dr. Nripendranarayan Das, M.A., Ph.D.-Professor.

Sri Biswanath Mukherji, M.A.—Professor.

Sri Ranendrakumar Bhattacherji, M.A.—Professor.

Sri Madanmohan Sinharoy, M.A.—Professor. Sri Pijushkanti Dasgupta, M.A.—Professor. Sri Bipulendranath Roychaudhury, M.A. (Geography)—Professor,

Sri Nirmalendu Das, M.A.—Professor.
Sri Bansi Sen, B.Com., R.A. (on leave)—Professor.
Sri Rabindranath Mukherji, M.A.—Professor.
Sri Bhupalchandra Roychaudhury, M.A., LL.B.—Professor.
Sri Milanranjan Majumdar. B.Com., C.A. (acting in place of Sri Bansi Sen on long leave)-Professor.

List of Principals

1941—Dr. P. Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D., F.N.I., I.E.S. (Retired). 1950—Dr. J. C. Sinha, M.A., Ph.D., P.R.S.

ANANDACHANDRA COLLEGE

(Jalpaiguri, West Bengal)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1942

Short History of its Establishment and Development

The college is named after the late Anandachandra Rahut whose sons headed by Sri Nalinikanta Rahut came forward with a munificient gift for the establishment of the college. Their gift, including a plot of land, amounted nearly to Rupees one lac and twenty-five thousand in cash and kind.

From its very inception, the college has been receiving enthusiastic support of the local public and particularly the Tea Companies of Jalpaiguri, which under the inspiring leadership of Tariniprasad Ray, the then Chairman of the Indian Tea Planters' Association, contributed a sum exceeding rupees two lacs for the development of the college.

Building

The college buildings include the main building with a verandah on the eastern sale having a large hall and five rooms accommodating a Lecture Theatre for Science Classes, the Biological Laboratory and Lecture rooms, the new extension block having four lecture rooms, besides the five old sheds which provide accommodation for office, library, Principal's goom, Common room, etc. There is a District Board Road running on the western side. The site and surrounding offer a pleasing look.

Laboratories

The college has fairly equipped laboratories for the Science subjects taught.

Labrary

The Labrary is fairly well-stocked with books including books of reference and facilities are given to the students to use the Library

Hostel

The Hostel building is situated near the college and commands a beautiful view over the Pace Course. There are electric and water connections in the Hostel and Medical attendance is provided free.

Extra-curricular Activities

There is a Students' Union which arranges socials, debates and other functions. Eminent persons are often invited to deliver lectures in the college for the benefit of the students. Periodical excursions are arranged for. There are arrangements for games and other forms of physical exercise.

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated

I.A.—English, Bengali, Alternative Bengali, Bengali (Second Language), Sanskrit, Civics, Logic, History, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping, Arabic, Persian, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.

I.Sc.—English, Bengali, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics and Biology.

B.A.—English, Bengali, Alternative Bengali, Bengali (Second Language), Sanskrit, Economics (Pass and Honours), Philosophy, Mathematics, Bengali (Honours), History, Arabic, Persian.

Stipends and Scholarships

Besides the usual concession in Tuition fees (free and half-free studentships), the college awards three scholarships of Rs. 10 p.m. for each student standing first in the Annual examination in I.A., I.Sc. and B.A. These scholarships are tenable for one year. Generous pecuniary assistance is also given to poor and descrying students from the T. P. Roy Students' Welfare Fund, a fund established by his sons in memory of their father for the special benefit of the students of this college.

DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

Philosophy

Sri I. B. Majumdar, M.A. (Triple)—Principal and Professor.,, B. Duttagupta, M.A.-- Professor.

Mathematics

,, B. L. Lahiri, M.Sc.—Vice-Principal and Professor.

.. S. K. Das, M.A.—Professor.

Sanskrit

,, A. B. Bagchi-M.A., D.Phil.

,, B. Das, M.A. (Punjab) Professor.

Chemistru

., N. C. Chatterjee, M.Sc. - Professor.

,, R. K. Bagchi, M.Sc.--Professor,

English

., D. C. Biswas, M.A.-- Professor.

,, S. K. Batabyal, M.A.--Professor.

,, A. Roy, M.A. Professor.

Bengali

., B. G. Sanyal, M.A.-Professor.

., A. C. Mitra, M.A.—Professor, J. Sinharay, M.A.—Professor.

., P. M. Duttagupta, M.A.—Professor.

History

.. R M. Lahiri. M.A., LL.B., D.Phil.—Professor.

A. B. Majumdar, M.A.-Professor.

Economics

Sri B. C. Choudhury, M.A.—Professor., P. C. Mitra, M.A.—Professor.

Biology

Dr. R. B. Ghose, M.B.—Professor.

Physics

Sri B. B. Chatterjee, B.Sc.—Demonstrator.

Chemistry

,, K. Dasgupta, B.Sc.—Demonstrator.

KALNA COLLEGE

(P.O. Kalna, Dist. Burdwan)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1943

Short History of its Establishment and Development

Some collections to the tune of Rs. 27,000 were raised by public donation and the college was started by its organisers in 1943 in a rented building as a 2nd Grade I.A. College. Further affiliation in I.Sc. was secured in 1948. The college now owns a building of its own on a large piece of land and has about 250 students on its rolls at present. Attempts have been made to secure Government help.

Buildings

The college stands on spacious grounds measuring some 11 bighas of land. Besides the main building (costing about Rs. 22,000), a new store room at a cost of Rs. 5,000 approx, was constructed last year. In addition about 8 bighas of land have been donated to the college by Muslim League.

Laboratorics

The Science Laboratories have been properly equipped.

Library

The college has a good Library consisting of a large number of books on different subjects.

Hostel

There is, at present, a rented Hostel providing accommodation for 30 boarders. A local doctor looks to the health of the boarders.

Extra-curricular Activities

These activities comprise: -

- (a) Games and Sports—Football, Volleyball, Lawn-tennis, etc.—matches played with other colleges.
 - (b) Annual sports.
 - (c) Debating society and fortnightly debates on current subjects.
- (d) Magazine Society, which publishes 1 Magazine in one session.
 (e) Celebration of Union festivities and other public functions under the auspices of the College Union.
 - (f) Indoor games.

Subjects in which the college is Affiliated

I.A.—English, Bengali, Logic, History, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Civics, Commercial Geography, Book-keeping and Commercial Arithmetic.

I.Sc.-English, Bengali, Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.

Stipends and Scholarships

Some concession in Tuition fees are granted and there is one Mahadeb Saha Scholarship tenable for 1 year.

DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

Sri Abinaschandra Basu, M.A., LL.B.—Principal.

Mathematics

", Sibaram Banerjee, M.A.—Professor.

Civics

"Ajitranjan Bardhan, M.A., LL.B.--Professor.

Commerce

,, Ambarnath Ghoshal, M.A.

Sanskrit and Bengali

,, Chaitanyachandra Goswami, M.A. (double)—Professor.

History

"Bisseswar Banerjee, M.A.—Professor.

Logic

"Kalipada Sikdar, M.A.—Professor.

Chemistry

"Jadabananda Goswami, M.Sc. (Dacca)—Professor.

Physics

" Satkari Mukherji, M.Sc.

", Raghunath Pal-Demonstrator.

List of Principals

1943-Sri Abinaschandra Basu, M.A., LL.B.

ASANSOL COLLEGE

(Asansol, District-Burdwan)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1944

Short History of its Establishment and Development

Asansol College which is at present a first grade one, was started in July, 1914, with the avowed object of bringing higher education within the easy reach of the poor and middle class people of the locality. The college embarked on its useful career as a second grade one with affiliation in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Himti (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Logic, History, Mathematics, Chemistry, Commercial Geography, and Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping. Having regard to the fact that Asansol is one of the biggest industrial centres in West Bengal, the need for the expansion and development of the college on the scientific side was keenly felt, and in the fitness of things, the affiliation of the college up to the I.Sc. standard was sought and obtained in 1945. The college also obtained an extension of its affiliation up to B.A. standard in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Classical Bengali, Economics, Philosophy, History and Mathematics in 1947.

Building

The college is at present housed in a rented building which stands on an excellent site. It commands a grand view of the undulating green fields stretching right up to the horizon and of the blue hills dominating the sky line. The surroundings are healthy.

Laboratories

Well-equipped Laboratories have been provided for the Science subjects.

Library

The college has a good Library with a fine collection of books on different subjects.

Hostels

There are two hostels with limited accommodation, one of which is turnished with electric lights.

Extra-curricular Activities

The college has the following extra-academic activities:-

- (a) Debating, Sports, Games, Socials, Social Service. Magazine, etc.
- (b) There is a public lecture section to organise speeches by prominent educationists and leading men.

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed

Compulsory subjects

English, Bengali or Hindi or Urdu.

Optional subjects

- 1.Sc.-Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Biology (Any three, including Chemistry).
- 1.A.-Civics, History, Mathematics, Logic, Sanskrit (Any three but History is not allowed with Mathematics).
- I.A.—(Commercial subjects)—Civics, Commercial Arithmetic & Book-keeping, Commercial Geography (Commercial Arithmetic & Book-keeping is not allowed with Sanskrit or Logic).
- B.A.—(a) Compulsory subjects—English & Bengali.
 - (b) Optional subjects-History, Economics, Classical Bengali, Philosophy, Mathematics, Sanskrit (Any two, but History is not allowed with Mathematics).

Stipends, Scholarships, etc.

Besides Government and Railway Stipends and Scholarships, two Scholarships named "Prabhat Scholarship" are awarded annually. Halffree studentships were granted to the following students during the year 1951-52 and concessions in fee rates were awarded as follows:-

4th-year	B.A.—Half-free studentship	 	2
	B.A.—Half-free studentship		2
2nd-year	Science—Free studentship		9
2nd-year	Arts—Free studentship	 	9

Concession in fee Rates

4th-year	B.A.—Concession in free rates	 	2
2nd-year	Science—Concession in free rates		6

DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

English

- Sri B. B. Bhattacharjee, M.A.—Principal.
- Sri R. N. Chakravarty, M.A., L.L.B.-Professor.
- Sri S. Aich, M.A.-Professor.
- Sri B. K. Gupta, M.A.-Professor

Bengali

- Sri J. N. Ghosh, M.A.—Professor, Sri S. B. Ghosh, M.A. (Double)—Professor.

Civics and Economics

- Sri S. K. Mukherjee, M.A. (Double)--Professor.
- Sri D. N. Maity, M.A.-Professor.

Hindi

Sri R. P. Singh, M.A.-Professor.

Philosophy and Logic

- Sri R. R. Banerjee, M.A., LI.B.-Vice-Principal.
- Sri B. B. Banerjee, M.A. (Double), D.Phil.—Professor

History

Sri P. C. Lahiri, M.A.-Professor.

Commerce

Sri A. K. Dasgupta, M.A.—Professor. Sri M. N. Basu, M.A.—Professor.

Physics

Sri N. C. Chatterjee, D.Sc. (Dresden), M.Sc. (Cal.)-Protessor.

Sri G. D. Mullick, M.Sc.-Professor.

Chemistry

Su D. P. Dasgupta, M.Sc.—Professor.

Sri C. R. Majumdar, M.Sc. (Dacca)—Professor.

Biology

Sri S. C. Mullick, M.Sc.-Professor.

Mathematics

Sri A. D. Mukherjee, M.A.—Professor, Sri D. N. Sengupta, M.Sc.—Professor.

Sri A. K. Chaudhury, B.Sc., B.T.—Demonstrator of Physics.
Sri H. S. Mustaphy, B.Sc. (Science trained)—Demonstrator Chemistry.

List of Principals

Dr. K. M. Bose, D.Sc.

Sri R. R. Banerjee, M.A. (Offg.).

Dr. A. C. Bosc, M.A., Ph.D. (Dublin).

Sri R. R. Banerjee, M.A. (Offg.).

Sri B. B. Bhattacharjee, M.A.

MALDA COLLEGE

(P.O. and Dt. Malda, West Bengal)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1944

Short History of its Establishment and Development

Malda College was established in the year 1944 to fulfil the needs of liberal education in the district. The portition of Beneal, which brought in its wake the partition of the district, resulted in further increase in its importance as students began to pum in from Rajshahi, Bogra, Pabna and other colleges in the border districts because they severed connections from the Calcutta University. The College was next affiliated for B.A. teaching in 1947 and in the year following affiliation in Informediate Science was obtained. The College has also been affiliated in English Honours from 1950.

Building

The College was at first bonsed in a commodious looking with a beautiful garden and lawns around it in the beaut of the town. But the interim arrangement is now going to be over with the construction of its own building at the crossing of the High Way and the Raimahal Road upon an extensive plot of land measuring about 52 bighas.

Laboratories

The laboratories are fairly well-equipped.

Library

The College Library is well-stocked with books of different subjects and students are encouraged to make proper use of the facilities offered.

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of

Subjects Allowed

- I.A.—English, Bengali and Urdu (Vernaculars), Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, History, Mathematics, Logic, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping.
 - I.Sc.—English, Bengali, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics.
- B.A.—English (Pass and Honours), Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Arabic, History, Economics, Philosophy, Persian,

Stipends and Scholarships

One student receives Government Scholarship at Rs. 12 per month on the results of the last Matriculation Exam

DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

Sri D. K. Bhattacharjee, M.A .- Principal.

Arabic and Persian

Janab Md. Sanaullah, M.A.—Professor.

• .. • .

Philosophy

Sri M. C. Desarkar, M.A.—Professor.

., S. S. Sinha, M.A.-Professor.

Mathematics

" A. K. Raychaudhuri, M.A.—Professor.

Economics

... A. N. Bhattacharjee, M.A. (Double) - Professor. Janab A. Haque, M.A. - Professor.

Bengali and Sanskrit

Sri K. B. Das, M.A. (Double), Kavy (tirtha-Professor, G. Bhattacharjee, M.A.-Professor,

English

"S. K. Chakrabarti, M.A.--Professor.

,, B. K. Ray, M.A.—Professor.

Commerce

,, P. K. Bhaduri, M.A., LL.B.-Professor.

History

.. J. Ganguly, M.A. (Double), P.T.-Professor.

Physics

- ., A. L. Nath, M.Sc., L.L.B.—Professor,
- .. K. Mazumdar, B.Sc.-Demonstrator.

Chemistry

- " T. C. Chaudhuri, M.A. Ph.D., A.I.C.-Professor.
- .. A. Datta, B.Sc.-Demonstrator.

List of Principals

1944—Sri Digindranath Bhattacharyya, M.A.

1945-Sri Praphullachandra Ray, M.A.

1947-Sri D. K. Bhattacharyya, M.A.

MURALIDHAR GIRLS' COLLEGE

(4. Hindusthan Road, Calcutta-29)

First Affiliation, 1945

Short History of its Establishment and Development

The Muralidhar Girls' College has passed ten years of its useful existence. The College when it was opened on the 8th of July, 1940 as an annexe to the Ballygunge Girls' High School founded by late Muralidhar Banerji, M.A. was a modest venture. Unfortunately, he did The Managing Committee to see the fulfilment of his dream. the School at the time and some resident Professors of the took the cue from him and introduced two junior college to the School with the permission of the Inspectress of Schools, on the stipulation that the accounts of the School and these classes should be kept strictly separate and that, on no account the funds of the School should be diverted for the maintenance of these classes. The Professors volunteered to render honorary services to the college classes Isome with a token honorarium and a few without any emolument whatsoever) and the local public came forward with subscriptions to meet the essential expenses, rather small at that initial stage, for contingencies, clerical and lower subordinate staff and for payment of the honoraria. This made abundantly clear the keen interest of the residents in the opening of the classes for which there was a genuine demand. The classes were held in the School premises in the morning. No affiliation to the Calcutta University was sought at that experimental stage. Admissions in the first two years raised high hopes and two senior classes, the third and fourth years, were added to the two junior classes on the same plan in the second year. All hopes, however, were shattered at the end of the second year by the Japanese bomb-scare which depleted the college of all but half a dozen pupils, and the college had a precarious existence for the next three years. Principal N. Sastri who was authorised to carry on as long as he could with practically no finance and with depleted roll strength held on tenaciously and with the help of a couple of volunteer educationists (all other lecturers having left the station) attended to the proper coaching of the few pupils that were left and was amply rewarded by their satisfactory results at the Examinations. In 1944, there was a wide awakening amongst the local public to save the college from extinction, and many persons came forward actively to rehabilitate the Institution.

Donations were collected chiefly to create a reserve fund of Rs. 11,000 for the college and to meet deficits of maintenance at the initial stage. The target of Rs. 11,000 for the reserve fund was reached. But the University Inspector of Colleges wanted to have a reserve fund of Rs. 15,000 as the minimum. This was arranged for and in 1945 the college was affiliated to the Calcutta University to the I.A. Standard.

The land-owner was persuaded to raise a third-storey on the school building for the college and day classes were opened instead of the morning classes.

In 1946, Sj. Sobhamay Banerji, son of the founder of the School, donated Rs. 10,000 to the combined Institution which was named after his father the late Professor Muralidhar Banerji. The loan of Rs. 4,000 previously raised was repaid and the balance of Rs. 6,000 was distributed equally between the School and the college sections.

In 1948-49, the college was affiliated to the B.A. (Pass) standard.

Additional lecturers were appointed in subjects where there had not been more than one lecturer, to teach these senior classes, and there was

a gradual separation from the School by having a separate Governing Body controlling its affairs

Building

The college is housed in the School Building with necessary additions to suit its requirements as outlined above. The authorities propose to have a separate building for the college as early as possible.

Laboratory

There is a Botanical Laboratory which is well provided with appliances, specimens and charts.

Library

The college has a good library to which additions are being made.

Hostel

There is no arrangement for residence of students.

Extra-curricular Activities

There is a Students' Union with the Principal as Ex-officio President. Under it, there is a debating society which holds at least two debates in a year. There is again a literary society with a Secretary, who is also the Editor of the college magazine, which is published once every year with contribution of articles and poems mostly from students. Social functions are held, e.g., the Freshers' social, the autumn social and the winter social. Birthday celebrations of great Litterateurs, e.g., of Rabindranath Tagore. of Saratchandra Chatterji and others are held from time to time. Lectures of reputed educationists or literary men or women, or other specialist are arranged. Educative films are shown to the students every year by the British Information Service. Shakespearian and other classical dramas are sometimes shown by other private parties with projectors in the college hall at a small cost from the Students' Fund supplemented by sale of tickets of very moderate value. Musical entertainments are provided from time to time by the Bengal Music college with the seasonal songs of Rabindranath. There is a sports section but owing to the want of a spacious field, only Badminton is played within the college. Indoor games are supplied to the students. An annual sport is held every year and prizes are given away. Excursions to the Botanical gardens are arranged for the Botany students every year under the leadership of the Professor of Botany, and to the different sections of the Indian Museum under the guidance of the Professors of Commercial Geography, History and Sanskrit. Short tours to farms, industrial concerns and to nearby places of educational interest are sometimes undertaken.

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed

- I.A.—English, Bengali and Hindi (Vernaculars), Bengali Second Language, Sanskrit, History, Civics, Logic, Commercial Geography and Botany.
- B.A.—English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, History, Economics, Bengali (Second Language) and Philosophy.

(All possible combinations are allowed).

DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

Sanskrit

Sri Nalinimohan Sastri, M.A.-Principal.

" Jitendranath Bhattacharyya, M.A.—Professor. Sita. Sudha Bose, M.A.—Part-time Professor.

Bengali

Sri Bholanath Ghosh, M.A.—Vice-Principal and Professor., Sushilranjan Jana, M.A.—Part-time Professor. Sjta. Aloka Majumdar, M.A.—Temporary Professor.

English

Sjta. Dhira Dhar, M.A.—Professor. Sri Amitava Mitra, M.A.—Professor.

" Harendrakrishna Sarkar, M.A.—Part-time Professor.

Civies, Economics and History

"Karunakar Gupta, M.A.—Professor. "Narahari Kaviraj, M.A. (Double)—Professor.

" Santimay Ray, M.A. (Double)—Honorary Professor.

Commercial Geography

., Manindrachandra Dasgupta, M.A.—Professor.

Logic and Philosophy

.. Tripurasankar Sen, M.A.—Professor.

., Debiprasad Chatterji, M.A. Honorary Professor.

Botany

Sjta Smritikana Ray, M.A.—Acting Professor.

List of Principals

1945-Sri N. Sastri, M.A. 1945—Sita, Sujata Ray, M.A. (Cal.), M.Ed. (Leeds). 1948—Sri N. Sastri, M.A.

RAMANANDA COLLEGE

(P.O. Bishnupur, Dist. Bankura, West Bengal)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1945

Short History of its Establishment and Development

Ramananda College was established in 1945 to commemorate the sacred memory of the great well-known journalist and litterateur Late Ramananda

Chatterjee.

The college owes its foundation to several public-spirited gentlemen who came forward with liberal donations. Sri R. N. Chakrabarty, a merchant of the locality took the initiative and made a gift of Rs. 25,000 for starting the college. The celebrated Kolay family of Bishnupur promised full contribution for the construction and installation of the Science Section of the college and contributed Rs. 35,000. Sri A. K. Bhattacharyya, Engineer, a scion of Bishnupur Bhattacharyya family, promised to donate Rs. 20,000 out of which Rs. 10,000 has been paid. Many other contributions from other people were received. The Government of West Bengal have sanctioned Rs. 80,000 for the construction of the buildings, out of which Rs. 69,564 has been received.

In the first year of its existence Sri R. N. Chakrabarty lent his residential quarters and the I.A. classes were started in 1945. In 1946, I.Sc. and B.A. classes were opened and the college shifted to its new buildings under construction. The organisers of the college also intend to start I.Sc.

in Agriculture in the near future.

Buildings

The college has now got its artistically designed massive building on an extensive plot of 30 bighas in area. The site of the college is really beautiful. Being situated on the Western bank of a very big lake, Lalbandh and surrounded by exquisitely beautiful natural scenery of forests, ramparts and ancient ruins of the Malla Rajas of Bishnupur, it presents a picturesque site which is perhaps rare in the whole of West Bengal.

Laboratories

The Science Laboratories have been accommodated in a well-lighted and well-ventilated wing of the college building.

Library

The Library has a good collection of books and the Reading Room is provided with many journals and newspapers.

Hostel

There is a big Hostel building attached to the college with accommodation for 100 students. It is under the supervision of a resident Warden and a visiting Superintendent. There are arrangements for the Physical Exercise of the boarders and also for indoor and outdoor games.

Extra-curricular Activities

Particular care is taken to build up the character of the students, to inspire them with a love for religion and morality and to make them fit

for the battle of life. An organization known as "Ramananda College Information Bureau for Current Affairs" has been started and it has been placed in charge of a Professor. Under its auspices popular lectures have been delivered to the students on different current topics, thereby stimulating the students' interest in the current affairs of the world. It supplies information to the students regarding various services under the state and Central Governments and admission to professional courses.

There is a Debating Society in charge of a Professor and debates are

held at regular intervals on current topics.

Annually a social gathering is held under the auspices of the College Union. Dramatic performances, musical demonstrations, recitals, caricatures and variety entertainment programmes are the features of the social

gathering.

On significant occasions, such as 15th August, 26th January, etc., the students in co-operation with the Professors apply themselves to social welfare work, planting of trees in the college compound during Bonmohotsav and similar other works. On emergent occasions students form Volunteer squads to organize voluntary social service to the distressed, such as, the refugees coming from East Bengal and others.

refugees coming from East Bengal and others.

There is a College Magazine. One annual number is published, containing articles of all types—poems, critical essays, short stories, economic, political and scientific treatises in addition to editorials and news regarding different departments of the college. Besides a student editor and an

editorial board a Professor is in charge of the magazine.

The college has a Common Room for students with arrangements for

indoor games, such as. Carom, Bagatelle, etc.

The total number of the students of the college have been divided into several groups, each under a Professor who takes keen interest in the moral, intellectual and physical improvement of the students allotted to his group. He watches their conduct both inside and outside of the classes.

A Professor is in charge of the sports department of the college. He organises various games among the students. The college has a complete football team, volley team, cricket team and badminton team. Regular practice games are conducted on the college ground and plenty of opportunities are given for participation in tournaments. Facilities are offered to the students for physical exercise in a well-equipped local gymnasium which is in charge of a Professor. Annual sports competition open to all students of the college are also held and prizes awarded.

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed

- 1.A.—English, Bengali (Vernacular), History, Logic, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Civies, Commercial Geography, Mathematics and Commercial Arithmetic & Elements of Book-keeping. (History with Mathematics is not allowed).
- 1.5c.—English, Bengali (Vernacular), Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics and Biology. (Any three of the Science subjects including Chemistry are allowed).
- D.A.—English, Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language), History, Sanskrit, Economics & Philosophy.

Stipends, Scholarships, etc.

Liberal concessions are granted to deserving students from the college and the College Poor Fund.

DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

Philosophy and Logic

Sri Radhagobinda Roy, M.A.—Principal.

Mathematics

Sri Ramapati Bhattacharyya, M.A. (Gold Medallist), B.T., Vice. Principal—Professor.

Sanskrit

Sri Girijasankar Ghar, M.A. (Gold Medallist)-Professor.

Economics

Sri Gobindachandra Mandal, M.A. (On leave)-Professor. Sri Sukumar Chatterjee (in a leave vacancy)-Professor.

Physics

Sri Prabodhnarayan Chaudhury, M.Sc., M.A., B.T.-Professor. Sri Phanindranath Mukhopadhyay, B.Sc.—Demonstrator.

Chemistry

Sri Satyeshchandra Pakrashi, M.Sc.—Professor (On leave). Sri Amalacharan Chaudhury, M.Sc.—Professor (Temporary in a leave vacancy).

Sri Santinath Bhattacharyya, B.Sc.—Demonstrator (Part-time).

Biology

Sri Bijnanananda Roy, M.Sc.—Professor.

Bengali

Sri Satyabrata De, M.A.—Professor.

English

Sri Subodhkumar Ghoshal, M.A.—Professor.

Sri Arunkumar Ghosh, M.A.—Professor.

History

Sri Pareshnath Roy, M.A.—Professor.

Commerce

Sri Umaprasad Haldar, M.A.-Professor.

List of Principal

1945-Sri Radhagobinda Roy, M.A.

SETH ANANDRAM JAIPURIA COLLEGE, CALCUTTA

(10, Raja Naba Kissen Street, Sovabazar, Calcutta)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1945

Short History of its Establishment and Development

The college owes its foundation to the piety, public-spirit and munificence of the members of Jaipuria family of Calcutta, who, after the death of Late Seth Anandram Jaipuria, a leading industrialist of his time, decided to establish a first grade well-equipped college as a suitable memorial to their public-spirited and religious minded ancestor. For the venue of the college, they were advised to choose the populous northern part of Calcutta as being comparatively backward from the point of view of facilities for higher education. An extensive plot of land in quiet, pleasant surroundings near the crossing of Central Avenue and Grey Street was selected for the site of the institution and the college was set up in June, 1945 at a cost of nearly five lacs of rupces. The formal opening ceremony was performed in December, 1945 by the present Prime Minister of India, Pandit Jawaharlal Nehra. The expenses of running the college are borne by the Jaipuria family.

The institution is open to students of all communities, irrespective of casto and creed. It is affiliated to the Calcutta University for imparting instruction in I.A., B.A. (Pass and Honours), and B.Com. courses. The number of students is limited. The aim is to provide a sound cultural and commercial education in an atmosphere of trust, understanding and sympathy, based on close personal association of teachers and students and attention to the students individual needs.

It has been decided to expand the scope of service of the college by opening Science classes in Physics, Chemistry and Biology from July, 1952. Application has been already made to the University for extension of affiliation in Science courses.

Buildings

The college is housed in commodious buildings on a big plot of land with beautiful, well-laid-out lawns, flower gardens and courtyards within the compound. The central bloc consists of a magniticent hall which provides excellent opportunities for literary and social gatherings, extension lectures, debates, dramatic performances and other extra-curricular activities of students.

Library

The college possesses a fine, well-stocked library.

Hostel

There is no arrangement at present for the residence of students.

Extra-curricular Activities

A good number of students join the N.C.C. every year. Cadets from the college belong to the 1st Bengal Batalion of the N.C.C.

There are arrangements for games and physical culture under the direction of a professor in charge and trained physical Instructor. Provision has been made for volley ba'l, badminton, table-tennis, boxing and gym-

nastics within the college compound. In the gymnasium instruction in

callisthenics is given by a trained physical culturist.

The corporate life of the students centres round the College Union and its various sections. All students of the college are members of the Union. The Union seeks to develop a sense of corporate life among its members and to train them for their duties and responsibilities as future members of a free, democratic society. It arranges social and literary functions, athletic activities and sports-meets, dramatic functions, college festivities, etc., and organises social service work. Debating Society, sports and games society, dramatic society—each of these is conducted by the students under the guidance of a Professor.

A college magazine is published every year. It has three sections (English, Bengali and Hindi) and is conducted by students under the

guidance of a Professor.

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed

I.A.—English, Vernacular (Bengali and Hindi), Sanskrit, Logic, History, Elements of Civics and Economics, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping, Geography.

(i) History-Mathematics and (ii) Sanskrit-Commercial Arithmetic com-

binations are not allowed.

B.A. (Pass Course)—English, Vernacular (Bengali and Hindi), Sanskrit, History, Philosophy, Economics, Bengali and Hindi as Second Language, Geography.

B.A. (Honours Course)—English. Economics, History.

B.Com.—English Composition, (Bengali, Hindi, French and Japanese), Accountancy, Commercial Law, General Economics and Indian Economics, Business Organisation, Commercial Geography, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, Banking and Currency, Economic History and Modern Industrial Organisation, Public Administration and Finance.

Scholarships and Stipends

5 Grade 'A' scholarships of the value of Rs. 15 per month and 10 'B' Grade scholarships of the value of Rs. 10 per month awarded by the Seth Anandaram Jaipuria Trust are tenable in this college. They are intended to help exceptionally meritorious students of poor means in prosecuting studies.

These scholarships are awarded on the recommendation of the college authorities. Awards are not made without high first division marks.

Award of scholarships may be suspended if applicants are not found to

possess, in the opinion of the authorities, sufficient merit.

Liberal concessions are granted to poor and deserving students, subject to good conduct and satisfactory progress in studies.

DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

English

Sri S. Pal, M.A., B.T .- Principal and Professor.

, N. K. Basu, M.A., L.L.B.—Professor.

.. B. C. Chakrabarti, M.A.-Professor.

Logic and Philosophy

., A. M. Ray, M.A.-Professor.

Mathematics and Commercial Arithmetic

., H. K. Guha Thakurta, M.A., Professor.

Hindi

Sri K. M. Lodha, M.A.—Professor., R. N. Upadhaya, M.A.—Professor.

Sanskrit

,, R. N. Bose, M.A.—Professor.

History

,, B. K. Sengupta, M.A.—Professor.

Economics

- ,, N. C. Mishra, B.Sc., Econ. (Hons.) (London)—Professor.
- " P. K. Mukherjee, M.A.—Professor.
- " S. L. Mukherjee, M.A.-Professor.

Bengali

,, B. R. Bhaduri, M.A.—Professor.

Commerce

,, P. Ghoshal, M.A. (Com.)—Professor.

Commercial Law

- " S. N. Chatterjee, M.A., LL.B.—Professor.
- " N. M. Ghosh, M.A., LL.B., D.S.E.—Professor.

Commerce

,, R. B. Bose, M.A., B.Sc., Cert. A.I.I.B., A.S.A. (London), R.A.—Professor.

Accountancy and Adv. Accountancy

Sri R. V. Aiyar, B.A., A.I.C.S. (London), R.A., A.I.C.A.—Professor.

Commercial Geography

" J. Mishra, M.A.—Professor.

Physical Instructor

,, J. N. Ghoshal (Trained at A.B.T.A., Y.M.C.A. and Saugor).

List of Principals

1945—Sri Abanibhushan Rudra, M.A., Ph.D.

1948—Sri Praphullakumar Maulik, M.A., LL.B.

1950—Sri Satyacharan Pal, M.A., B.T.

BERHAMPORE GIRLS' COLLEGE

(P.O. Berhampore—West Bengal)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1946

Short History of its Establishment and Development

At a public meeting held on the 7th January, 1946 under the presidency of the then District Magistrate Mr. B. G. Rao, I.C.S. it was unanimously resolved that a Girls' College be established at Berhampore and subscription be raised for the purpose. In that very meeting was announced the handsome donation of Rs. 50,000 from Sri Surendra Narayan Sinha. Other donors followed suit and by the time the college was opened in July, 1946, the donation mounted to over a lakh and a half which subsequently rose to a lakh and eighty thousand. Out of this amount one lakh of rupees was set apart as a Trust Fund to form the reserve fund.

The college was housed in a building of Raja Kamalaranjan Ray which was made ready for the use of the college from the college funds. The efforts of Mr. B. G. Rao and his worthy consort Mrs. Amiya Rao, M.A. (Cal. and Oxon.) and Dip.-in Ed. (Oxon.) resulted in placing the college on an equal footing with the old established institutions in less than a year's time.

The University of Calcutta granted affiliation to the college up to I.A. standard in 1946. It was then affiliated up to the B.A. Standard. Affiliation of I.Sc. classes was received in 1951 and affiliation in Honours in History, Philosophy, Sanskrit and Bengali was also received.

The college was opened with only 30 students but the present numerical strength is 128. The college has purchased its own building at a cost of Rs. 1,25,000 including a building grant of Rs. 50,000 sanctioned by Government. A separate Government grant has also been received for the construction of a college building on a separate plot of land by taking settlement from the Khas Mahal. The college has been declared as a sponsored college and is getting grants from Government regularly.

Building

The college is located in a nice and well equipped building in the centre of the town, with open lawn in the east and the river Bhagirathi in the west. A new building is under construction and the college will be shifted as soon as the construction is completed. The new building will also be a big and commodious one and it is being erected according to the plan approved by Government and under close supervision of the Executive Engineer, Works and Duilding. Necessary sanitary arrangements have been made and the building is being constructed in a spacious open field.

Laboratories

The Science Laboratories have been properly equipped.

Library

The Library is well stocked and is being properly used by the students.

Hostel

The hostel is housed in a two-storeyed building attached to the college building and has well-lighted and airy rooms. It has got the advantage of tap and tubewell water, adjoining playground, flower garden, pucca

drain with nice sanitary arrangements. It is under direct supervision of the Lady Principal assisted by a Matron and a Professor in charge. It is situated within the Cantonment ward of the Municipality.

Extra-curricular Activities

The college takes every possible care to provide an all round general education which may fit the students for the moral and social obligations they will have to meet when they enter life. Activities under this head include:

Tailoring classes
Industrial work for teaching crafts
Home nursing and infant rearing
Hindi class
Music
Debating society
Study circle
Excursion, etc.

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated

I.A.—English, Vernacular (Bengali), Sanskrit, Bengali as Second Language, Logic, History, Civics, Botany, Commercial Geography, Persian, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping, Chemistry.

I.Sc.—English, Vernacular (Bengali), Botany, Biology, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

B.A. (Pass)—English, Vernacular (Bengali), Sanskrit, Bengali as Second Language, Philosophy, Economics, History, Arabic, Persian.

B.A. (Honours)-History, Philosophy, Sanskrit and Bengali.

Stipends and Scholarships

Amiya Rao Scholarship. Special Government Stipends are reserved for the students of scheduled caste and students of good merits.

DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

English

Janab R. Karim, M.A., LL.B.—Professor. Sri H. N. Ganguly, M.A.—Professor.

Bengali

Miss Bina Devi, M.A.—Professor. Sri Nalinesh Maulik, M.A.—(Part-time) Professor.

Philosophy

Sri Kalihar Sarkar, M.A.—Professor. Miss Krishna Sen, M.A.—Professor.

Logic and Philosophy

Sri Kalikamohan Raychaudhury, M.A.—(Part-time) Professor., Dindayal Banerice, M.A.—(Part-time) Professor.

Sanskrit

Miss Priti Gupta, M.A., B.T.—Principal and Professor., Bibha Sen, M.A.—Professor.

History

Miss N. Majumdar, M.A.—Professor. Sri N. C. Chaudhuri, M.A.—Professor. Commercial Geography

9ri N. B. Dattagupta, M.A.-Professor.

Economics

, P. N. Sen, M.A.-Professor.

Botany

, M. M. Raychaudhuri, M.Sc.—(Part-time) Professor.

Biology

. Ashutosh Banerjee, M.Sc. - (Part-time) Professor.

Mathematics

,, K. K. Bose, M.Sc.—(Part-time) Professor.

Chemistry

,, Dinabandhu Chatterjee, M.Sc.—(Part-time) Professor.

Physics.

" Sukumar Rudra, M.Sc.—Professor.

Art Instructor

" S. K. Raha.

Laboratory

" Chittamohan Majumdar, M.Sc.—Demonstrator.

List of Principals

Mrs. Amiya Rao, M.A. (Cal. and Oxon.) and Dip.-in Ed. (Oxon.). Miss P. Gupta, M.A., B.T.

MAHISHADAL RAJ COLLEGE

(P.O. Mahishadal, Dist. Midnapore)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1946

Short History of its Establishment and Development

The absence of a college in the Tamluk Sub-Division had long beer keenly felt. Most of the Matriculates of the Sub-Division had to give up higher studies due to prohibitive cost of education in the metropolis and other urban seats of learning. To obviate these difficulties and also in order to guard the unsophisticated mufussil boys against the baneful influence of big cities, the proprietors of the Mahishadal Raj Estate, who have been the pioneers of English Education in this part of West Bengal, decided to start a college at Mahishadal. A Committee was formed with Kumar Deba Prasad Garga Bahadur as its President to take the necessary steps. In 1945 the Committee applied to the Calcutta University for affiliation up to the I.A. standard. Affiliation being granted, the college was started in 1946 and the classes were at first held in the Mahishadal Raj H. E. School. His Excellency Sir Frederick John Burrows, Governor of Bengal, laid the foundation stone of the Mahishadal Raj College building and the magnificent building was erected at an expenditure of Rs. 1,40,000 by the Mahishadal Raj. It was opened by His Excellency Dr. K. N. Katju, Governor of West Bengal on January 3, 1949. The college was granted extension of affiliation in Commercial subjects to the I.A. standard in 1948. It also obtained affiliation to the B.A. standard in the same year.

The Proprietors of the Mahishadal Raj Estate made a donation of

The Proprietors of the Mahishadal Raj Estate made a donation of Rs. 25.000 in 1946 when the college was first started. They are maintaining the college in a high standard of efficiency and are ungrudgingly

bearing all deficits.

Special stress is given to foster a spirit of discipline among the students who are required to conform to the rules and discipline of the college. Mahishadal Raj College expects every student to become a perfect gentle-

man in manners and conduct.

The college has been trying to radiate the light of knowledge among a rural people who had for a long time remained steeped in darkness and ignorance. To help this noble cause the Proprietors of the Mahishadal Raj Estate have been making large grants to this Institution from the very beginning. Recently the Education Directorate of the Government of West Bengal have extended their helping hand to the college by sanctioning maintenance grants for it.

Building

The college is housed in a magnificent building erected by the Mahishadal Raj.

Library

The college has a well-equipped Library and Students' Common Room.

Extra-curricular Activities

At Mahishadal there is a Literary Club named "Rabindra Sansad." Members and workers of this cultural society are mostly students and exstudents and also teachers of the educational institutions of the place. The club arranges meetings in which the Professors and students of the college

read Essays, Poems, etc., composed by them; this is followed by discussions. Occasionally recitation, songs and other entertainments are arranged by students of the college on the eve of the long vacations. dramas and playlets written by renowned dramatists are staged under the auspices of the Mahishadal Raj College Students' Union. In times of epidemic students take part in humanitarian activities in collaboration with the sanitary staff of the District Board.

Excursions to places of historical and industrial importance are also arranged under the leadership of a Professor of the college.

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed

I.A.—English, Bengali, Mathematics, History, Sanskrit, Logic, Civics, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping, and Commercial Geography.

The students are required to take up English, Bengali and any three other subjects. Those who have passed the Matriculation Examination in the 1st Division are allowed to take up a fourth subject, if the routine permits.

B.A.—English, Bengali, History, Economics, Philosophy, Sanskrit, Bengali as Second Language, and Mathematics.

The students are required to take up English, Bengali and two other subjects.

Stipends, Scholarships, etc.

One Raja Sati Prasad Scholarship of the value of Rs. 72 per annum is awarded to the first boy of Mahishadal Raj School who passes the Matriculation Examination in the First Division and prosecutes his I.A. studies in this college.

One Rani Nalinibala Scholarship of the value of Rs. 48 per annum is awarded to the Second boy who passes the Matriculation Examination in the First Division and prosecutes his I.A. studies in this college.

One Kumar Gopal Prasad Scholarship of the value of Rs. 36 per annum is awarded to the Third boy who passes the Matriculation Examination in the First Division and prosecutes his I.A. studies in this college.

The above scholarships are tenable for 2 years. Liberal concessions in tuition fees are also granted by the Governing Body to the poor, deserving and meritorious students, for which applications must be made to the Principal after admission.

Scholarships and concessions are tenable, subject to good conduct and satisfactory results in the class examinations and may be suspended at the discretion of the Governing Body.

DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

Sri Satvasaran Kahali, M.A.—Principal and Professor of English. Sri Bishnupada Bera, M.A., I.L.B.—Professor of English. Sri Kalikinkar Das, M.A.—Lecturer in Sanskrit and Bengali.

Sri Haridas Banerjee, M.A.-Lecturer in Sanskrit and Philosophy.

Sri Nanigopal Chakravarty, M.A.-Lecturer in Bengali.

Sri Dulalkumar Mitra. M.A.-Lecturer in Philosophy and Logic. Sri Nagendrachandra Datta, M.A., LL.B.-Lecturer in History.

Sri Gauripada Bhattacharyya, M.A.—Lecturer in History and Civics. Sri Santiranjan Mukherjee, M.A.—Lecturer in Economics and Civics.

Sri Guruprasad Gupta, M.A., LL.B.—Lecturer in Mathematics. Sri Sudhirchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A., B.Com.—Lecturer in Commerce.

List of Principals

1946—Sri P. N. Mitra, M.A., LL.B. 1947—Sri Nanigopal Chaudhuri, M.A. 1948—Sri Satyasaran Kahali, M.A.

AMTA RAM SADAY COLLEGE

(P.O. Amta, Howrah, West Bengal)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1946

Short History of its Establishment and Development

This institution was started in 1946, by late Panchanan Chongdar with a magnificent donation of rupees one lakh at Amta, the centre of the District of Howrah, in co-operation with some other distinguished gentlemen of the district, with the object of meeting local demand and rendering useful services by bringing higher education within the easy reach of the rural people who have hardly any means to afford collegiate education to their sons in costly towns. The college has been named after his late-lamented father Ram Saday Chongdar.

He made a free gift of the whole college compound with three buildings and a tank. Recently a two-storied Science Block has been constructed at a cost of over Rs. 1,04,500 under the Dispersal Scheme. The founder had to pay before hand nearly one-third of the total cost of the Science Block. The laboratories have been removed to the new Science Block. For the purpose of the college hostel he also made a gift of a plot of land measuring about six bighas having three pucca buildings with tiled roof and a tube-well.

The college secured affiliations to the I.Sc. and B.A. standards from the commencement of the session 1949-50 and the Roll strength is steadily increasing every year.

Buildings

There are four buildings within the college compound including the recently constituted Science Block. It is a decent two-storied structure on the edge of a vast and extensive paddy field that merges with the distant horizon. The view is very pleasing.

Laboratorics

The Physical, Chemical and Biological laboratories are well-equipped and it is proposed to provide them with gas and water plants shortly.

Library

The college Library possesses a free gift of over two thousand valuable books from the late Manmathanath Ray, M.A., LL.B., the first President of the Governing Body.

Hostel

The college Hostel consists of three blocks surrounded by palm and cocoanut trees. It stands just beneath the Damodar embankment and presents a magnificent view. There is no seat. Medical advice is rendered free.

Extra-curricular Activities

The students participate in various kinds of games, such as football. volleyball, cricket, etc. The football team won a Cup in 1949,

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed

I.A.—English, Bengali, History, Mathematics, Logic, Civics, Sanskrit, Alternative Bengali, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping.

All combinations are allowed except History with Mathematics and Sanskrit with Commercial Geography.

I.Sc.—English, Bengali, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and Biology.

B.A.—English, Bengali, Bengali as a Second Language, History, Mathematics and Economics.

Stipends and Scholarships

A few stipends are awarded to meritorious students every year.

DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

Mathematics

Sri Chandrakumar Dhar, M.Sc., LL.B.—Principal and Senior Professor.,, Sukumar Mitra, M.Sc.—Professor.

Enalish

Sri Sivaprasad Sinha, M.A.—Professor.

"Krishnadayal Saha, M.A.—Professor.

Logic

Sri Kiritibhushan Datta, M.A.—Professor.

Bengali and Sanskrit

Sri Jogilal Haldar, M.A.—Professor of Bengali.

Sri Sachinath Bhattacharyya, M.A.—Professor of Bengali and Sanskrit.

Chemistry

Sri Priyabrata Dhargupta, M.Sc.—Professor.

", Sudhansuranjan Chakrabarti, B.Sc.—Demonstrator.

History

Sri Bishnupada Dasgupta, M.A.—Professor.

Economics, Commerce and Civics

Sri Jibananda Bhattacherjee, M.A., LL.B.—Professor of Economics and Civics.

Sri Kshudiram Das, M.A.—Professor of Commerce and Civics.

Biology

Sri Subhendukumar Majumdar, M.Sc.-Professor.

Physics

Sri Sukumar Rakshit, M.Sc.-Professor.

" Sureschandra Ghose, B.Sc.—Demonstrator.

List of Principals

Sri Jogeschandra Bhattacherjee, M.A.

" Chandrakumar Dhar, M.Sc., LL.B.

CHARUCHANDRA COLLEGE, CALCUITA

(22, LAKE ROAD, CALCUTTA-29)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1947

Short History of its Establishment and Development

Charuchandra College was established on the 1st October, 1947 after the name of the late lamented Desakarmi Dr. Charuchandra Chatterjee by the members of his family with a generous donation of Rs. 70,000, the most enthusiastic among them being Sri Devaprasad Chatterjee, the Secretary and Sri Kumudchandra Chatterjee, the treasurer of the College. Amongst other organisers of the College were Professor H. D. Bhattacharyya, Dr. S. N. Ray of Dacca University and Professor B. C. Mukherjee of Jagannath College, Dacca. The College aims at the physical, moral, social and cultural development of the students. It is also a centre for the diffusion of knowledge and culture in South Calcutta. Since its inception the College has been allowing co-education and since July, 1951 a separate morning section has been opened exclusively for girls. It provides instruction in Arts, Science and Commerce. The I.A. course was opened in 1947, and the number of students on the rolls was only 68. Next year the B.A. classes with Honours in English and Bengali were opened, and in July, 1951 the College was affiliated in I.Sc. with Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics and Biology, and in B.Com. with Advanced Accountancy and Auditing and Banking and Currency as optional subjects.

The College is located in an area in South Calcutta where educated and cultured people reside. Its roll strength was 997 on 1st of January, 1952.

The general control and administration of the College in all its departments—Morning, Day and Evening, is vested in a governing body called the "College Council" consisting of 12 members.

Building

The college is housed in a commodious two-storied building with adequate accommodation.

Laboratories

The Science laboratories are well-equipped.

Libraru

The Library is good and contains books on various subjects including books of reference.

Hostel

There is no Hostel attached to the College.

Extra-curricular Activities

Extra-curricular Activities may be grouped under the following few sections:-

Cultural Section

This section holds Debates, Talks, Birth Day Celebrations of literary men, Social gatherings, Excursions, Dramatic performances, Independence Day Celebration, Swaraswati Puja, etc.

Literary Section

This section has organised the Wall-paper (Prachir-Patra) which fosters literary activity among the sultents. The College Magazine 'Amaca' is published once in a year. There is a 'Literary Unit' to discuss literary problems, to give reading from important books and to organise periodical literary conferences.

Social Service Section

First aid and medical examination of all the students of the College takes place once a year. Medical Aid is given to the poor students. "Poor-lund" and "Self-help" schemes have been undertaken. Relief work has also been taken up.

Games Section

The activities of the section comprise Rowing, Cricket, Table-Tennis, Football, etc. as well as arrangements for participation in Inter Collegiate sports.

National Cadet Corps

There are arrangements for Military training of students. Cadets from this college belong to the Second Bengal Battalion and Sixth Bengal Battery of the National Cadet Corps.

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed

- I.A. (1947)—English, Bengali (Vernacular), Special Bengali, Alternative Bengali, Hindi (Vernacular), History, Civics, Logic, Sanskrit, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book keeping, Mathematics.
- I.Sc (1948)—English, Bengali, Hindi, Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics, and Biology.
- B.A. (1948)—English (Pass and Honours), Bengali (Vernacular), Bengal (Alternative Vernacular), Bengdi (Second Language Pass and Honoursi), History (Pass), Economics (Pass and Hons., Philosophy (Pass), Mathematics (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass).
- B.Com. (1948) -- English, Bengali, Accountancy, Commercial Law, General Economics, Indian Economics, Business Organisation, Commercial Goography, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, Banking and Currency.

All combinations are allowed except History with Mathematics.

Stipends, Scholarships, etc.

Free and half free studentships are allowed to meritorious, poor and refugee students.

DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

Dr. S. N. Ray, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond., Principal (on laave).

, K. M. Basu, D.Sc., F.N.A.Sc., Principal (Offg.). Sri Birendrachandra Mukherjee, M.A., Vice-Principal (Offg.).

- " Digendrac andra Datta, M.A.
- .. Nareshchandra Guha Bakshi, M.A.
- ,, Phanindrakumar Mitra, M.A.
- , Jiteshchandra Guha, M.A.
- ,, Bibhutibhusan Basu, M.A.
- ., Santigopal Sinha Ray, M.A.
- " Gourisankar Bhattacharyya, M.A.
- , Sivasambhu Sarkar, M.A.

Sri Kahitish Chandra Das Gupta, M.A. (Double).

", Murarimohan Sengupta, M.A.

,, Sudhangshukumar Sur, M.A.

", Rabindranath Bhattacharyya, M.A.

,, Amarnath Mukherjee, M.A.

" Naraharidas Basak, M.A.

" Praphullakumar Chakraborty, M.A.

" Amiyakumer Ray, M.A.

, Chitta anjan Dasgupta, M A.

" Debendranath Das, M.A., LL.B.

" Chittatesh Ganguly, M.A.

" Santosi kumar Bhattacharyya, M.A.

Dr. Sankarkumar Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).

Mrs. Sadhana Dis. M.A.

Sri Banikanta Banerjee, M.Sc.

", Kalyanmoy Sen, M.Sc.

,, Amiyangshu Sen Gupta, B.Sc. (Demonstrator)

,, Satindranath Chakrabarty, I.Sc. (Lab. Assistant)

" Pijushkanti Ghosh, M.Sc.

" Birendrakumar Ray, M.Sc.

,, Chandrabenode Banerjee, B.Sc (Demonstrator)

" Sukumar Ghosh, M.A.

,, Dhirendranath Ray Chaudhury, M.Sc.

" Asokekumar Basu, M.Sc.

" Manindranath Dey, B Sc. (Demonstrator)

" Santoshkumar Mitra, M.A.

Lt. Debangshu Sen Gupta, M.A.

Sri A. K. Ghosh, B.A., F.C.A.

" Bireshchandra Basu, M.A.

, Birendra Kar, M.A.

", Anilchandra Nag, M.Sc.

" Prabodhuarayan Singh, M.A.

List of Principals

Dr. S. N. Ray, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.) (on leave).

Dr. K. Basu, D.Sc., F.N.A.Sc. (Offg.).

HOWRAH GIRLS' COLLEGE

(5/3, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Howrah)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1947

Short History of its Establishment and Development

The college has grown out of Bhabani Balika Vidyalaya—a Secondary School for girls at Amritalal Mukerjee Lane, Shibpur, Howrah. Intermediate classes were opened in the school premises in 1947-48, with the approval of the University, and the classes were held in the morning. The Managing Committee of the school formed the Governing Body of the college but the funds of the school and the college were kept and administered separately. In 1949-50 the college secured affiliation up to the B.A. standard. In 1951, the college was removed to the premises formerly occupied by St. Thomas' School, Howrah, at 5/3, Mahatma Gandhi Road. It is the only college for girls in Howrah with an average roll strength of 125.

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed

I.A.—English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, History, Logic, Civics, Commercial Geography, Mathematics and Special Bengali.

B.A.—English, Bengali, Philosophy, Economics, History, Sanskrit and Special Bengali.

Staff

Sri Bijoykrishna Bhattacharya, M.A.—Principal.

,, Santoshkumar Ray, M.A., LL.B., B.T., Sudhirkumar Das, M.A., B.Com.

- " Akshaykumar Basumajumdar, M.A., B.T. " Durgadas Chatterji, M.A. " Haripada Bharati, M.A. " Ajitkumar Ghosh, M.A.
- ,, Asitkumar Banerjee, M.A. (Gold Medallist). ,, Shankariprasad Bose, M.A. (Gold Medallist). ,, Ramaprasanna Bhattacharyya, M.A.

" Keshabchandra Chakraburty, M.A., Kavyatirtha, Sahityasastri.

,, Kumudinikanta Bhattacharyya, Panchatirtha.

- Jatindramohan Guha, M.A.
- (Mrs.) Binita Banerjee, M.A.
- Sri Benoykumar Chatterji, M.A.

List of Principals

1947-Bijoykrishna Bhattacharya, M.A.

GOBARDANGA HINDU COLLEGE

(P. O. Gobardanga, 24-Parganas)

FIRST APPLIATION, 1947

Short History of its Establishment and Development

The Gobardanga Hindu College was founded in 1947 in the wake of the partition of Bengal. It has already made rapid strides in the direction of progress. It has been raised to a first grade college and is affiliated to the Calcutta University up to I.A., I.Sc. and B.A. standards. The college has for its ideal the imparting of higher education in Arts, Science and Commerce according to the highest standard of education—a system in which the teachers and the taught are brought together in close affinity; it aims at an all-round training so as to make the students worthy citizens of independent India.

The site selected is a rural place away from the din and bustle of urban locality, yet within easy reach of the metropolis. The location is near the railway station at Gobardanga, 24-Parganas, on the Calcutta-Bongaon line, at a distance of 36 miles from Calcutta. Generally speaking, the place is healthy and steps are being taken to make it healther still.

Buildings

Two commodious buildings have been constructed on an extensive plot of land. The Arts block is sufficiently spacious to accommodate small and big classes according to the comfort and convenience of the students.

The science block consists, among others, of spacious and well-equipped laboratories for holding practical classes in Physics, Chemistry and Biology and of a big lecture-theatre.

Laboratories

The fittings and equipments of the laboratories are of the most modern and up-to-date standard. A Gas plant and a generating set have already been installed for facilitating the supply of gas and water to the laboratories.

Librara

A library with 1240 volumes under the supervision of a Professor-in Charge is an additional attraction to the students.

Hostel

A big and commodious hostel building has been constructed within the college compound. The hoste' with modern amenities, provides comfortable accommodation to the boarders.

There are two highly qualified and experienced Medical Officers and they take particular care of the students.

Extra-curricular Activities

Quite apart from the purely academic aspect of education, students of the college are provided with supplementary training which would make up for the want of elements necessary for the building up of character and shaping of conduct peculiar to the genius of the people.

shaping of conduct peculiar to the genius of the people.

There is a "Students Union" which organises and conducts the different extra-curricular activities. There are debating and literary societies in

which the students and teachers take lively interests. The college magazine which is regularly published is a feature of special importance. Social functions are also organised by the students from time to time under the management of the Students' Union and excursions to places of interest arranged for.

Suitable arrangements have been made for Football, Volleyball, Cricket, Badminton and other kindred games. Arrangements for indoor games have been made in the Students' Common Room which is also supplied with important journals and dailies.

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed

The college is affiliated to the I.A., I.Sc. and B.A. (Pass) standards in the subjects noted below-

- (a) B.A. (Pass)-English, Bengali, Bengali-Second Language, History, Philosophy, Sanskrit, Economics and Mathematics.
- (b) I.A.—English, Bengali, Bengali Second Language, Sanskrit, History, Logic, Civics, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping.
- (c) I.Sc.—English, Bengali, Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics and Biology.

All combinations are allowed excepting the following:

(i) History with Mathematics.(ii) Sanskrit with Commercial Geography.

(iii) Logic with Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping.

Stipends and Scholarships

Liberal concessions in Tuition fees are granted to poor and meritorious students.

DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

History

Sri Amiteschandra Banerji, M.A.—Principal and Professor.

" Debiranjan De, M.A.—Professor.

Mathematics

,, Ajitkumar Basu, M.Sc.-Vice-Principal and Professor.

English

" Praphullanath Ray, M.A.—Professor.

,, Sudhirchandra Singharay, M.A.-Professor.

Chemistry

"Krishnadas Ray, M.Sc.—Professor.

"Nityananda Banerjee, B.Sc.—Demonstrator.

Stipends, Scholarships, etc.

,, Anantakumar Chakrabarti, M.A. (Double)--Professor.

" Sukumar Bhattacharjee, M.A.—Professor.

"Sunilkumar Kanjilal, M.Sc.—Professor,

Economics and Civics

" Rakhalchandra Ghosh, M.A.—Professor.

Commerce

Sri Jatindranath Datta, M.A.—Professor.

Philosophy and Logic

", Subodhkumar Mukherjee, M.A.—Professor.

Biology

,, Haridas Mitra, M.Sc.—(Part-time) Professor.

List of Principals

1947-Sri Surendranath Basu, M.A.

1948-Sri Amiteschandra Banerji, M.A.

MAHARAJA BIR BIKRAM COLLEGE

(Agartala, Tripura)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1947

Short History of its Establishment and Development

The Maharaja Bir Bikram College has been a part of a comprehensive Scheine adopted long ago by His Late Highness Maharaja Bir Bikram Kishore Manikya Bahadur, K.C.S.I. of Tripura. The scheine was known as the "Vidyapattan Scheine" consisting of one First Grade College, a Medical College, a College of Music and Fine Arts, an Agricultural and a Technical Institute, etc. But World War II and the unfortunate death of the illustrious Maharaja soon after the end of the war delayed the working up of the scheine. Her Highness the Maharaja Regent however made no delay in giving a material shape to His Late Highness's long-cherished desire and the present institution, named as "Maharaja Bir Bikram College" in memory of its founder, was started in 1947 as a Government Institution maintained and financed by the then Government of Tripura. It is now a Government of India College.

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed

I.A. and I.Sc.-English, Bengali, Bengali (Second Language), Sanskrit, Arabic, Civics, Logic, History, Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics, Botany, Biology, Zoology, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-Keeping.

B.A.—English, Bengali, Bengali (Second Language), Sanskrit, Arabic,

History, Economics, Philosophy and Mathematics.

B.Com.-English, Bengali, Economics, Accountancy, Commercial Law, Commercial Geography, Business Organisation, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, Banking and Currency.

B.So.—Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics,

Stipends, Scholarships, etc.

Besides 40 Free-studentships running at a time, and free tuition for Hill Tribes and other backward classes in Tripura, the Government of India has sanctioned Rs. 3.000 annually for "College Scholarships." Students of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and other backward classes enjoy the tacility of the Government of India Special Scholarships for these classes granted directly from Delhi.

DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

Sri J. K. Chaudhury, B.A. (Oxon.), M.A. (Cal.), LLLB, -Principal.

Mathematics

Sti R. R. De, M.A. Vice-Principal and Professor.

Sri S. K. Bhattacharyya, M.Sc. - Professor.

Bengali

Sri N. N. Bhattacharyya, M.A. (Double) Professor. Sri M. K. Purkayastha, M.A.—Professor.

Sanskrit

Sri K. L. Datta, M.A. (Double), Kavyatirtha, Vedantasastri-Professor.

Sri N. M. Sen, M.A., D.Litt.-Professor.

Economics and Civics

Sri S. K. Chaudhuri, M.A.—Professor.

Sri A. K. Roy, M.A., M.A. (Nag.)-Professor.

Logic and Philosophy

Sri I. K. Roy, M.A.—Professor.

Sri B. L. Majumdar, M.A.—Professor.

Chemistry

Sri A. K. Bhattacharjee, M.Sc. (Dacca)—Professor. Sri P. C. Chaudhury, B.Sc.—Demonstrator.

Sri Sukumar Guha, B.Sc.—Demonstrator.

Zoology

Sri S. K. Das, M.Sc.—Professor.

Sri R. S. Khan, M.Sc.—Professor.

Commerce

Sri A. C. Roy, M.A., B.Com.—Professor.

Sri S. C. Paul, M.A.-Professor.

Sri P. K. Bhattacharjee, LL.B.—Part-time Professor of Commercial Law.

Physics.

Sri S. C. Chakrabarti, M.Sc. (Dacca), B.T. (Cal.)—Professor.

Sri Haridas Basak, B.Sc. (Dacca)—Demonstrator.

Sri S. N. Saha, B.Sc.—Demonstrator.

History

Sri H. L. Chatterjee, M.A. (Dacca), LL.B.-Professor.

Sri B. C. Bhattacharjee, M.A., LL.B.-Professor.

Sri A. P. Datta, M.A. (Dacca)—Professor.

English.

Sri U. K. Roy, M.A.—Professor.

Sri P. R. Sircar, M.Sc.—Professor.

List of Principals

1947-Sri A. K. Mookerjee, M.A. (Oxon. & Cal.).

1948-Sri J. K. Chaudhury, B.A. (Oxon.), M.A. (Cal.), LL.B. (Cal.).

RISHI BANKIM CHANDRA COLLEGE

(Kantalpara P.O., Naihati, District 24-Parganas, West Bengal)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1947

Short History of its Establishment and Development

Rishi Bankim Chandra College is, in its own humble way, a memento to the illustrious memory of the Late Bankim Chandra Chatterjee of Bande Mataram fame. It was started by some energetic and influential people of the locality in the year 1947 just after the partition of Bengal with 22 students only on Rolls in the 1st-year I.A. class. As it had no land or house of its own, classes used to be held in the building of the local Mahendra H. E. School for full one academic session. In August, 1948, the college came to its own house on its own lease-hold land measuring more than 3 bighas in area. The plot was subsequently purchased and it is now with all its belongings a college property. It is to be noted that originally this land was in the possession of Bankimchandra who used it as his garden. In addition to the structure already existing a new building with a floor space of 3794 sq. ft., was constructed in 1951 with the help of Funds placed at the disposal of the college by Government under the Dispersal Scheme wherein the Science Classes with Laboratories are accommodated. Since August, 1948, classes are being held both in day and night shifts. Night shift is meant for B.Com., and I.A. (Com.) classes only while during the day I.A. and I.Sc. classes are held. Coeducation is allowed only in the day shift.

Geographically considered, the college is situated at a very suitable place, only three minutes' walk from the Naihati Station. The majority of the students including a large number of refugees, both boys and girls, come all the way by train from neighbouring stations. The present Roll strength is 458.

Building

The college has a fairly big building with a spacious Hall. A new building is nearing completion.

Laboratorics

The two laboratories for Physics and Chemistry are housed in the college building and are properly equipped.

Library

The library is good and is well stocked.

Hostel

There is no hostel attached to the college.

Extra-curricular Activities

There is a Students' Union and within the Union, there are 6 sub-committees, viz., Common Room, Poor Fund. Games and Sports, Magazine, Bankim Parisad, Social and Amusements. Each of these Committees has a teacher as the Chairman.

Activities of these sub-committees are what they should be. To mention a few of them, besides foot-ball, cricket, games, etc., in their respective season, there is every year one annual sports of the college, presided over by distinguished persons. Debates, extempore lectures, etc., are regularly held, particularly on days of national importance. As many as three magazines have hitherto been brought out by the college. Two social functions are held on the eve of Puja and Summer Vacations.

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed

I.A.—English, Bengali (Vernacular and Alternative Vernacular), Sanskrit, History, Elements of Civics and Economics, Logic, Mathematics, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping, All possible combinations are allowed.

I.Sc.—English, Benga'i, Physics. Chemistry, Mathematics.

B.Com.—General subjects with optional groups:

(a) Advanced Accountancy and Auditing.

(b) Banking and Currency.

Stipends and Scholarships, etc.

Two Medland Bose Free studentships are awarded.

DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

Logic

Dr. Sudhirranjan Dasgupta, M.A. (Griffiths Prizeman), Ph.D. (Dacca)-Principal and Professor of Logic.

Sri Gopaldas Ray, M.A. Vice-Principal.

$Eng^{*}ish$

" Amiyakumar Ghosh, M.A. Professor.

"Nirmalkumar Mustaphi, M.A.--Professor,

$Benga^{\eta}i$

.. Pareshchandra Bhattacharjee, M.A. Professor.

Bengali and Sanskrit

,, Janakinath Pathak, M.A. (Double) - Professor.

Sanskrit

" Srijib Bhattacharjee, M.A.--Professor.

History

., Subimalchandra Ray, M.A. - Professor,

Ciries

,, Pramathanath Sarkar, M.A.-Professor.

Economics

,, Haraprasad Kusari, M.A.-Professor.

Commercia! Geography

"Satyaranjan Ghosh, M.A.—Professor,

Commerce

" Balai Sengupta, M.A.-Professor.

,, S. P. Bhattacharjee, Chartered Section with B.Com .- Professor.

Chemistry

"Santigopal Chatterjee, M.Sc.—Professor.

Physics

Sri Sanatkumar Banerji, M.Sc.—Professor.

Mathematics

,, Indibar Desarkar, M.Sc.—Professor. ,, Sabyasachi Banerjee, B.Sc.—Demonstrator. ,, Radhanath Pal, B.Sc.—Demonstrator.

List of Principals

Dr. P. Ray, M.A., Ph.D.
 Sri G. D. Ray, M.A. (Offg.).
 Dr. S. R. Dasgupta, M.A., Ph.D.

WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN COLLEGE, CALCUTTA

(6, Greek Church Row, Calcutta-26)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1947

Short History of its Establishment and Development

The Women's Christian College was started in July, 1945 with a small number of students in the 1st-year I.A. Class, Gradually 2nd, 3rd and 4th-year classes were added and the number of students went up to 200. All the Arts subjects are taught except Mathematics—with Honours in Bengali. Efforts are being made to seek extension of affiliation in other Honours subjects also.

This college is open to students of all communities without distinction of caste or creed.

The discipline and tone of the college has always been very good. Its financial position is sound. The members of the staff enjoy the benefit of Provident Fund and Dearness Allowance and have been put in a graded scale of pay.

Arrangements have been made for regular medical aid to the students and the students are under regular supervision of an experienced Medical Officer.

The distinctive feature of the college is to have a very limited Roll Number so that the staff and students may come in close contact with each other and have a high moral standard in life, through education in all its bearings.

Building

The college has been located in a rented building belonging to the London Mission at 6, Greek Church Row, Kalighat, Calcutta. But this building is now being purchased from the Mission and the property valued at nearly a lakh and a half belongs to the college.

Library

The Library has been considerably enlarged in the last 6 years and has a total number of nearly 2500 volumes of books of all descriptions.

Hostel

There is a Hostel attached to the college which accommodates about 50 students. It is under the supervision of 2 Wardens, who are lecturers in the college.

Extra-curricular Activities

Arrangements have been made for regular sports and students take part in Inter-collegiate tournaments and have become eligible for individual championship. There are other extra academic activities through lectures on general subjects, Entertainments, Social gatherings, Camps in and outside Calcutta. Training is also given to the students in Social Service and a Night School has been opened for Adult Education of Women. All these form part of the regular life of the college and, linked with lectures in the class rooms, go to the formation of character and a complete life within the college walls.

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed I.A.—English, Bengali (Vernacular), Civics, Logic, History, Sanskrit, Commercial Geography.

B.A.-English, Bengali (Vernacular) Bengali (2nd Language), Sanskrit, Economics, Philosophy, History in the Pass Course and only Bengali (2nd Language) in the Honours Course.

> No Restriction in Choice of Combination Stipends, Scholarships, etc.

Stipends are awarded to poor students preferably Christians from the late Mrs. Nirmala Bala Shome Memorial Students' Fund.

DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

English

Miss Stella Bose, M.A., B.T.—Principal and Professor. Mrs. Anjoli Chatterji, M.A. (Double)—Professor. Father C. A. Abraham, M.A. -- Professor.

Miss Kalyani Shome, M.A., B.T.—Professor. Mrs. Amita Mitra, M.A.—Professor.

Miss Aloka Ahmed, M.A .- Professor.

Sansl.rit

Sri Rabindranath Bhattacharyya, M.A., Vedantatirtha.—Professor, ,, Taraknath Ghoshal, M.A., Sarkhyatirtha Vedantatirtha.—Professor Mrs. Roma Banerji, M.A., Vedantatirtha.—Professor.

Ciries and Economics

Mrs. Jaya Sen, M.A.--Professor.

Mrs. Indira Bose, M.A.—Professor. Mrs. Belarani De, M.A.—Professor.

Logic and Phylosophy

Mr. Herbert Mundle, M.A.-Professor. Miss Subinita Ghosh, M.A., B.T.-Professor.

History

Mrs. Sudhira Nag, M.A., B.T.- Professor. Miss Protima Mandal, M.A.—Professor.

Commercial Geography

Mr. A. D'Souza, M.A., B.T., M.Ed., F.R.G.S.-Professor.

List of Principals

1947-Miss Stella Bose, M.A., B.T.

DINABANDHU MAHAVIDYALAYA

(P.O. Bangaon, 24-Parganas)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1947

Short History of its Establishment and Development

Bangaon Dinabandhu Mahavidyalava was established in January, 1948, in the wake of the Partition of the Province and Independence of India, to meet an urgent demand for higher education of refugee students, who migrated in large numbers from East Bengal to this border town. This is also in consonance of the Policy of the Government to disperse congestion of students from Calcutta to Muffusil colleges that local public helped on the development of the institution as generously as they could. The college was fortunate to receive from a single gentleman, Sri Sudhin Chatterjee a sum of Rs. 10,000 as donation.

The college received sanction of a sum of Rs. 61,000 as grant and Rs. 37,500 as loan towards the cost of a building for expansion of the Science block from the Government of West Bengal and also a sum of Rs. 25,000 as grant and Rs. 7,000 as loan towards the cost of furnitures and Laboratory equipments. It has drawn the major portion of the grant as advance and the entire amount sanctioned as loan.

Building

The college secured a free gift of 23 bighas of good high land on the bank of the river Ichamati from Md. Haresuddin, Md. Abul Hossain, Md. Toffazzal Hessain and Md. Kathu Mallick, on which a big two-storied building has been erected.

Laboratories

The Laboratories are richly-equipped and facilities for proper and efficient training in Science have been made available under the guidance of experienced Professors.

Library

There is an excellent Library with about 1,000 books on various subjects and on general interest. The students get every scope for using the Library regularly.

Hostel

The college has no Hostel building of its own but the authorities are trying to build a permanent hestel for the students at the earliest available opportunity. Students are now being accommodated in a rented house under the guidance and supervision of the Hostel Superintendent.

Extra-curricular Activities

There are arrangements for out-door games, debates, etc. Physical education is imparted under the guidance of a Physical Instructor and students participate in competitions and tournaments.

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed

I.A.—English, Bengali (Vernacular), Additional Vernacular, Alternative Bengali, Logic, Civics, History, Mathematics, Sanskrit, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic & Book-Keeping.

1.Sc.—English, Bengali (Vernacular), Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics and Biology.

Stipends, Scholarships, etc.

No permanent provision, but every year Free-studentships, Half-freestudentships and concessions are usually granted by the Governing Body.

DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

Sri Chandicharan Mitra, M.A.—Principal.

Sri Bholanath Haldar, M.A. (Double)-Professor of Bengali & Sanskrit.

Sri Sasankabhushan Sinha, M.A.—Professor of History & Civics.

Sri Chabindralal Nag, M.A.—Professor of English. Sri Sushilranjan Roychaudhury, M.A.—Professor of Commerce.

Sri Biswajitkumar Guha, M.Sc.—Professor of Physics.

Sri Radhikaprasad Dhar, M.Sc. (Double)-Professor of Biology.

Sri Sailesh Banerjee, M.Sc.-Professor of Mathematics. (Pending sanction of the Governing Body).

Sri Purnachandra Banerjee, M.A.—Professor of Logic. Sri Nani Dasgupta, B.Sc.—Demonstrator of Chemistry. Sri Haridas Biswas, B.Sc.—Demonstrator of Physics.

Sri Bijanbihari Ghosh, Y.M.C.A. Physical trained—Physical Instructor.

List of Principals

1948-Dr. S. R. Dasgupta, M.A., Ph.D.

1948—Sri Surendranath Bhattacharyya, M.A. (Triple). 1949—Sri Abhindranath Basu (Offg.).

1949—Sri P. C. Roy, M.A., A.E.S. (Retd.).

1951—Sri B. N. Haldar, M.A. (Double) (Offg.).

1952-Sri C. C. Mitra, M.A.

BASIRHAT COLLEGE

(Basirhat, 24-Parganas, West Bengal)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1947

Short History of its Establishment and Development

Basirhat is a Municipal town and it is the head quarters of the Basirhat Sub-division. It is situated 36 miles to the east of Calcutta, accessible therefrom by bus and train. There are two High English Schools for boys and one for girls in the town proper, besides two others within the Municipal limit. There are 40 High English Schools in the Sub-division. Considerable number of Matriculates turn out every year from these Schools. who fail to gain admission into the Calcutta Colleges. With a view to giving relief to these students and to bring higher education within their easy reach it was decided at a public meeting held under the auspices of Basirhat Sammilani in April, 1945 to start a college at Basirhat. Different organisation Committees were formed in Calcutta and at Basirhat to raise subscriptions for the college fund, and a considerable amount was vaised but the funds raised fell short of the minimum then required by the University for affiliation. Subsequently on account of the partition of Bengal circumstances changed and there was a great influx of students from East Bengal in 1947. The Organisation Committee then made a fresh attempt for raising funds and getting affiliation. The college was formally opened on the 16th November, 1947, by Sri. R. K. Mitra, I.C.S., the then District Magistrate, 24-Parganas, at the Basirhat H. E. School. Atterwards the college began to function in morning shift at the Basirhat H. E. School with a band of distinguished Professors. The difficulty of holding morning classes was gradually felt and with the kind permission of the Municipal authorities the college was shifted to the Town Hall in January, 1948, when formal affiliation was obtained with permission to present candidates for the I.A. Examination in 1949.

Building

The Governing Body received a token grant from the State for the acquisition of 2.83 acres of land under the L.A. Act for the construction of the college building and Principal's and Professors' quarters. The plot of land has since been acquired and the foundation stone was laid by Dr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee on the 7th July, 1951. Steps will be taken to erect a suitable building as soon as sufficient funds are raised for the building fund.

Library

The College Library is well stocked.

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed

1.1.- Eaglish, Bengali (Vernacular and Second Language), Sanskrit, History, Persian, Legie, Civies, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping.

All possible combinations are allowed except History with Mathematics.

Stipends, Scholarships, etc.

Concessions are given to poor but meritorious students,

DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

Sri Sunitikumar Pal, M.A., LL.B.—(Offg.) Principal and Professor of Mathematics and Commercial Arithmetic.

Sri Nripendrachandra Goswami, M.A.—Professor of Logic and Sanskrit. Sri Narendrakumar Dasgupta, M.A., LL.B.—Professor of Civics. Sri Balendrakumar Chakravarty, M.A. (Double)—Professor of Sanskrit and Bengali.

Sri Asitkumar Sen, M.A.—Professor of History.

Sri Jagannath Chakravarty, M.A.—Professor of English. Sri Prakritiranjan Nath, M.A.—Professor of Commerce.

List of Principals

Sri S. K. Pal, M.A., LL.B. (Offg.), 1947 ,, H. C. Ghose, M.A. ,, B. K. De, M.A. ,, P. R. Dhar, M.A. ,, S. K. Pal, M.A., LL.B. (Offg. 1948 1949 1950 1950

SURI VIDYASAGAR COLLEGE

(P.O. Suri, Dt. Birbhum)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1948

Short History of its Establishment and Development

The college was started in March, 1942 as a branch of the Vidyasagar College, Calcutta, and it obtained separate affiliation in 1948. The roll-strength has risen from 49 to nearly 700. Hostel accommodation is provided for 350 students. The results of the college have been encouraging. The college has received local and Government patronage of which mention may be made of—Sri A. R. Mukherjee's gift of 6 bighas of land, Prof. J. L. Banerjee's gift of his Library, Sri C. Rajagopalachari's grant of Rs. 5,000 from public funds, loan of Rs. 56,000 from the Relief and Rehabilitation Department of Government, grant of Rs. 84,600 from Government under the Dispersal Scheme, and Rs. 500 for Library from Dr. K. N. Katju.

Buildings

The college buildings stand on 30 bighas of land with cheerful and quiet surroundings. The rooms are spacious and are provided with electric fittings, etc.

Laboratories

The Science laboratories have been equipped with all the necessary appliances, etc.

Library

The Library is well stocked with books and steps are being taken to enrich it further.

Hostel

There are 6 hostels with accommodation for 350 students. They are looked after by 9 members of the staff. They are conducted efficiently under the direct supervision of the Principal of the college.

Extra-academic Activities

There is a regularly constituted College Union, of which all students are ipso facto members. There is besides an Athletic Department of college which arranges all games, excursions are regularly organised. There are cultural societies which develop the forensic acumen of students. Social gathering, Re-unions, Nababarsha, Foundation-day Celebration, Literary Meets, etc., form a joyful fringe of college life.

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated

I.A.—English, Bengali (Vernacular and Second Language), Civics, History, Logic, Mathematics, Sanskrit, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-Keeping.

I.Sc. - English, Bengali (Vernacular), Physics, Mathematics, Chemistry

and Biology.

B.A.—English, Bengali (Vernacular, Bengali Second Language) (Pass and Honours), History, Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Philosophy and Economics.

Stipends and Scholarships, etc.

Stipends are awarded to extremely deserving students.

DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

Sri Arunkumar Sen, M.A.—Principal.

English

- ,, Arunkumar Sen, M.A., Nanigopal Sen, M.A.
- " Santiram Chatterjee, M.A.

Vernacular and Bengali

- Debranjan Mukherjee, M.A.
- " Baidyanath Sil, M.A.

Economics, Civics and History

- "Manindranath Ghose, M.A., LL.B.
- ", Sunilkumar Chatterjee, M.A.
- ", Manaskumar Chatterjee, M.A.

Sanskrit

- ,, Manindrakisor Chakrabarti, M.A., L.L.B.
- ,, Ramaranjan Mukherjee, M.A.

Philosophy and Logic

,, Gurusaday Bhattacharyya, M.A.

Mathematics

- ,. Mahendranath Datta, M.A.
- "Satyendramohan Chatterjee, M.Sc.

Chemistry

- " Jogajiban Rav. M.Sc.
- "Nirodebaran Datta, B.Sc.

Biology

- " Prabhatkumar Bhaduri, M.Sc.
- "Baridbaran Mukherjee, B.Sc.

Physics 1 3 1

- ., S. M. Chatterjee, M.Sc.
- "Gangeshchandra Biswas, M.Sc.
- .. Sridamchandra Ghosh, B.Sc.

Commercial Geography

, Jaladbaran Das, M.A. (Com.), L.L.B.

List of Principals

- 1942 Sri T. M. Mandal, M.Sc., Professor-in-Charge.
- 1943 Sri A. K. Sen, M.A., Professor-in-Charge, 1944 Sri A. K. Sen, Vice Principal-in-Charge 1950 Sri A. K. Sen,

DARJEELING GOVERNMENT COLLEGE

(Darjeeling, West Bengal)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1948

Short History of its Establishment and Development

The college was started in 1948 as a Second Grade one mainly to cater to the educational needs of the students belonging to the educationally backward kill tribes. It was raised up to the B.A. standard in 1950.

Buildings

The buildings of the former St. Michael's School have been requisitioned for the college. The Principals' quarters are attached to the main college building. A number of Professors also live in quarters within the college compound.

Laboratories

The college has set up up-to-date laboratories with a gas plant of 1,000 cft, reservoir.

Library

There is a good library for the use of the students and the staff.

Hostel

There is a hostel for boys in the main college building accommodating 50 boys; the number may be increased if necessary.

A Girls' Hostel for about 15 girls has recently been opened in a nice building (Heather Lodge) within easy reach of the College, formerly used as the Governor's Staff Hospital.

Extra-Curricular Activities

Great stress is laid on extra carricular activities in the college. The routine has been arranged in such way that students have no regular classes after 3 p.m. on Saturdays. Almost every Saturday during term time, some extra curricullar function like (i) Exhibition of Information Film, (ii) Popular better by specialists or (iii) Debates, is held. Excursions to places of interest and to easily accessible heights of outlying hills are also undertaken frequently.

There is a platoon in the N.C.C. belonging to the Darjeeling Ind. Cov.

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed

1.1. and 1.8c. English, Bengali, Nepali, Tibetan, Hindi, History, Sanskrit, Civies, Logic, Pali, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Biology and Alternative English.

17.4. English (Pass), Nepali, Tibetan, Hindi, Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.).

E.Sc.—Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass), Botany (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.).

Stipends and Scholarships

A large number of stipends for students belonging to educationally backward classes and scheduled tribes are annually awarded by the State and Central Government.

62-1810B

DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

Chemistry

Sri D. N. Dasgupta, M.Sc.—Professor.

" S. K. Datta, M.Sc.—Lecturer.

" D. R. Chatterjee, B.Sc.—Junior Demonstrator.

,, P. N. Ghosh, M.Sc.-Junior Demonstrator.

Biology

,, B. K. Chatterjee, M.Sc.—Professor.

" Asokekumar Kar, M.Sc.—Lecturer.

" S. B. Sen, M.Sc.—Jr. Demonstrator.

English

" H. Ghosh, M.A.—Professor.

"G. P. Ghosh, M.A.-Lecturer.

" J. C. Bhattacharyya, M.A.—Lecturer.

Philosophy

,, N. C. Chakrabarti, M.A.—Professor. ,, R. P. Das, M.A.—Lecturer. Dr. S. K. Nandi, M.A., Ph.D., LL.B.—Lecturer.

Botany

Dr. S. N. Bhaduri, M.Sc., Ph.D. (London)—Professor.

Sri K. L. Mukherjee, M.Sc.—Lecturer.

Dr. P. C. Lahiri, M.A., Ph.D.-Professor.

Mathematics

Sri M. K. Ray, M.Sc.—Professor.

" R. C. Grosh, M.Sc.—Lecturer.

Physics |

,, G. Chaudhuri, M.Sc .-- Lecturer.

,, H. N. Mukherjee, M.Sc.—Lecturer.

Bengali

,, D. L. Nath, M.A.-Lecturer.

", A. K. Sensharma, M.A.—Lecturer.

Hindi

" Lalji Sahai, B.A.—(Part-time) Lecturer.

Tibetan

" K. S. Paul- (Part-time) Lecturer.

Economics

,, P. Sen, M.A. --Professor.

" P. C. Jana, M.A.—Lecturer.

History

" D. K. Biswas, M.A.—Professor.

,, Nirmal Sinha, M.A.-Lecturer.

" S. K. Datta, M.Sc.-Research Assistant.

,, B. Guha Mullick, B.A., Dip.-in-Physical Edn.—Physical Instructor.

List of Principals

1948—Dr. S. K. Majumdar, M.Sc. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Munich).

KATWA COLLEGE

(Katwa, District Burdwan)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1948

Short History of its Establishment and Development

In consideration of the economic problem of the country and in consideration of disadvantages and difficulties of educating students in Calcutta or elsewhere it was keenly felt that at least a Second Grade College was absolutely necessary at Katwa. The people of Katwa with a mind to establish a college in the town approached the University for affiliation of a college there from July, 1948. The local K. D. Institution lent portions of its building for housing the college for four years. The then Director of Public Instruction Sri S. Datta was pleased to include this college in the Dispersal Scheme of the Government. Grants for building and furniture and equipment were sanctioned.

Building

The college consists of two buildings and has a large compound. (1) There is the main Science building wherein are housed the Library, the Professors' room, the laboratories of Physics and Chemistry and a lecture hall. This portion was constructed with Government grant under the Dispersal Scheme. (2) The other building consists of four rooms for Arts classes. The college office is accommodated in a separate block in this building.

Laboratorics

There are well-equipped laboratories for Physics, Chemistry and Biology, sufficient to meet the requirements of I.A. and I.Sc. students. They contain up-to-date apparatus and a fairly large stock of contingencies for conducting experiments and practical work. The college has a Gas Plant. The laboratories of Physics and Chemistry have been enriched with Government grant under the Dispersal Scheme. In each of the Physical and Chemical laboratories 18 students can work in a highly satisfactory manner whereas in the Biology laboratory 14 students can work at a time.

Hostels

There are two hostels accommodating 53 boarders. These hostels are under the personal supervision of two Professor-Superintendents.

Library

The college library is fairly stocked with up-to-date books. There are at present about 2,000 books. The library is managed by two assistants under the supervision of a Professor-in-charge. Valuable books were purchased with Government grant under the Dispersal Scheme.

Extra-curricular Activities

There are facilities for a variety of outdoor games, viz., football, volley-ball, badminton and cricket in which majority of students take part. The college participates in all local competition games.

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed

I.A.—English, Bengali (Vernacular), Civies, History, Logic, Sanskrit, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping and Mathematics.

I.Sc.—English, Bengali (Vernacular), Physics, Chemistry, Biology and Mathematics.

All combinations are allowed excepting mixed one.

Stipends, Scholarships, etc.

Banbihari Chandra Scholarship of Rs. 10 per month is awarded to the best student who passes the College Annual Examination of the First-year class.

Ramram Chatterji Prize of Rs. 15 is awarded to the best student amongst those who having passed from Dainhat H. E. School prosecutes their studies at the Katwa College and pass the First Terminal Examination of the 1st-year class.

Departments and Staff

Sri Harimohan Mukherjea, M.A.—Principal. Sri Amiyanath Chaudhury, M.A.—Professor of Logic.

Sri Bishnupada Bhattacharyya, M.A.— Professor of Bengali.

Sri Bibhutibhushan Ray, M.Com.—Professor of Commerce.

Sri Supravat Sen, M.A.—Professor of History.

Sri Haridas Sarkar, M.Sc.—Professor of Physics.

Sri Saradindu Bose, M.Sc.—Professor of Chemistry. Sri Ajitkumar Ray, M.Sc.—Professor of Biology. Sri Mrinalkanti Mukherjee, B.Sc. (Demonstrator)—Physics.

Sri Narendranath Mukherjee, B.Sc. (Demonstrator -Biology.

List of Principals

1948 Sri Harimohan Mukherjea, M.A.

ULUBERIA COLLEGE

(Uluberia P.O., Howrah District)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1948

Short History of its Establishment and Development

The college was established at the initiation of Sri Haripada Ghosal with the active help of Sri Gurudas Goswami, the then Sub-Divisional Officer of Uluberia, with public subscriptions varying from Rs. 5,000 to annas four. Principal Amiyakumar Sen of the City College, whose advice and guidance have been of immense value since the inception of the college to the present time, is its patron and well-wisher. At last affiliation was secured for Intermediate Examination in Arts only. From the very beginning the college held its classes in its own building, consisting of five rooms, with brick walls and C.I. rooting. Another building consisting of two small rooms and one big hall, constructed by the defunct Union Boards Association, was requisitioned for library, office and general lecture purposes.

When the college was included in the Dispersal Scheme in 1950, the Government gave a grant of Rs. 49.000 for the teaching of the Intermediate course in Science. The science block was constructed at a cost of Rs. 14,000 and furniture and science apparatus were purchased to the extent of Rs. 35,000 only. In that year the University granted affiliation in Intermediate in Science in the subjects of Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry. The college, inspite of many handicaps, has been making a steady progress and the time is not far distant when it will be able to take up the teaching of the degree course.

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed

1.A.—English, Bengali (Vernacular), Civics, History, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

All possible combinations allowed.

I.Sc.—English, Bengali (Vernacular), Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics and Biology.

Only one combination allowed.

Stipends, Scholarships, etc.

There are no regular stipends offered by the college, except such as are granted by private parties from time to time.

Staff

Sri Haripada Ghoshal, M.A.—Principal.

" Ramgati Banerjee, M.A.

- " Bhupaticharan Shastri, M.A. " Madanmohan Goswami, M.A.
- ,, Khageshchandra Bose, M.Sc. ,, Arun Dasgupta, M.Λ. ,, Ajitkumar Roy, M.A.
- " Amiyakumar Roy, M.A.

- Sri Jayantakumar Banerjee, M.Sc., Prosadkumar Bhattacharyya, M.Sc., Dilipkumar Banerjee, M.Sc. (Demonstrator—Chemistry)., Amalendu Chakrabarty, B.Sc. (Demonstrator—Physics).

List of Principals

1948 Sri Haripada Ghoshal, M.A.

SYAMSUNDAR COLLEGE

(P.O. Syamsundar, Dist. Burdwan)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1948

Short History of its Establishment and Development

The college was started with affiliation up to the Intermediate Stage in Science and Arts (including Commercial subjects). It was later affiliated up to B.A. standard in the usual Pass subjects.

Building

The college building is still under construction and the college is being held in the completed portion which is sufficient for its present needs.

Laboratories

The Laboratories are properly-equipped.

Library

The college has a good Library.

Hostel

There is a big Hostel attached to the college with 43 rooms now completed. 29 more rooms are under construction and when completed the Hostel will accommodate 360 students. The charges are very moderate.

Extra-curricular Activities

The students of the college take part in various games including football, volley-ball and badminton and also practise swimming in the college tank. They also take part in gardening and community cleaning. There is a Common Room attached to the Hostel where the boarders are given facilities for indoor games and study of Journals and Newspapers.

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed

I.A.—English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Logic, History, Sanskrit, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic, and Alternative Bengali.

All possible combinations are allowed.

I.Sc.—English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology—All combinations.

Mixed combinations with Science subjects are not allowed to Arts students.

B.A. (Pass)—English, Bengali (Vernacular), History, Sanskrit, Economics, Philosophy, and Mathematics.

All possible combinations are allowed.

Stipends, Scholarships, etc.

There are no Stipends or Scholarships for students except those awarded by the Government.

Departments and Staff

Sri Phakirdas Banerji, M.A., M.Ed. (Leeds), Dip.Ed. (Leeds)-Principal—Logie & Philosophy.
Sri Sachchidananda Mookerjee, M.A.—Sanskrit & Bengali.

Sri Srikumar Majumdar, M.A.-Sanskrit.

Sri Bhaktibinode Chakrabarty, M.A. (Double)-English.

Sri Anadimohan Banerji, M.A., LL.B., D.Litt. (U.S.A.)—English. Sri Bibhutibhushan Ghosh, M.A.—Bengali.
Sri Ashutosh Mukherji, M.Sc.—Mathematics.
Sri Bholanath Roy, M.Sc.—Physics.

Sri Sarajendu Datta, M.Sc.—Chemistry.

Sri Debkumar Banerji, M.A.—Economics, Sri Haripada Ghosh, M.A., B.T.—Economics & History.

Sri Gopikabilas Ghosh, M.A.-Commerce.

Sri Brajanath Ghatak, M.A., B.T .- History.

Sri Niharranjan Ghosh, M.Se.—Biology.

Sri Anilkumar Mukherjee, B.Sc.—Demonstrator.

Sri Sailendranath De, B.Sc.-Demonstrator,

List of Principals

1949-Sri Phakirdas Panerji, M.A., M.Ed. (Leeds), Dip.Ed. (Leeds)

NETAJI SUBHAS COLLEGE, CALCUTTA

(112/1, Russa Road, Calcutta—26)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1948

Short History of its Establishment and Development

The college was started under the auspices of the Subhas Institute of Culture in 1948. Late Sri Sarat Chandra Bose was its founder President. It was started with the idea of running a small college with strictly limited admission so that personal contact and individual attention through proper tutorial system might improve the standard of the achievements of the students. Moreover the students of the college are offered the facility of attending the extension lectures and foreign language classes of the Institute of Culture.

Subjects in which the College is Affi at a

I.A.—English, Bengali, Alternative Bengali, Sanskat, Mathematics, Logie, History, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic & Elements of Book-keeping and Civics.

B.A.-English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Bengali (Second Language), Philosophy, History, Economics (Pass & Honours), and Mathematics.

Stipends, Scholarships, etc.

Two Scholarships of the value of Rs. 10 per month were awarded by Late Sri Saratchandra Bose for 3 years.

Departments and Staff

- Sii Tulsichandra Goswami, M.A. (Ovon.)—Principal. Sri Emaybhushan Sengupta, M.A., B.Se., LL.B.—Vice-Principal.
- Sri Pijankumar Sengupta, M.A.-Lecturer in English.
- Su Dhirendranath Banerjee, M.A.-Lecturer in English.

- Sri Manimohan Adhikary, M.A.—Lecturer in Sanskrit.
 Sri Saurindrakumar De, M.A., L.L.B.—Lecturer in Bengali.
 Sri Jvotirmay Mitra, M.A.—Lecturer in Commercial Geography.
- Sri Suddhasattwa Bose, M.A.-Lecturer in Bengali.
- Sri Tarapada Sanval, M.A.-Lecturer in Philosophy.
- Sri Naravankrishna Sengupta, M.A.-Lecturer in Sanskrit.
- Sri Nakshatra Roy, M.A.—Lecturer in Commercial Geography. Sri Amritaranjan Chakrabarty, M.A.—Lecturer in Economics. Sri Rabindranath Bhattacharjee, M.A.—Lecturer in Economics.

- Sri Binaybhushan Chatterjee, M.A. -Lecturer in Economics.
- Sri Lakshmunarayan Bhattacharjee, M.A. Lecturer in Book-keeping.
- Sri Sudhirranjan Baksi, M.A.-Lecturer in Commercial Arithmetic and Mathematics.
- Sri Asitkumar Sen. M.A.-Lecturer in History.
- Sri Ajitkumar Ghosh, M.A.-Lecturer in Philosophy.

List of Principals

Sri P. C. Roy, M.A.

Dr. A. K. Ghoshal, M.A., Ph.D.

Sri D. G. Chattoraj, M.A. Sri T. C. Goswami, M.A. (Oxon.).

GARHBETA COLLEGE

(P.O. Garhbeta, Midnapore)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1948

Short History of its Establishment and Development

The college was started as a 2nd grade Arts College and it obtained affiliation in 1948. The Science section was opened in 1950.

Building

The college building is situated on an extensive plot of land measuring 52 bighas with the gymnasium and play-ground attached to it and sites reserved for men's hostel, women's hostel and staff quarters.

Laboratories

Provision has been made for properly equipped Science Laboratories.

Library

The Library is well stocked.

Hostel

Five houses have been rented for use as hostels having accommodation for 40 boarders.

Extra-curricular Activities

A period of 1½ hours is set apart in the weekly routine for extracurricular activities, such as, debates, recitation, music, caricature, storytelling, extempore speeches, essay competitions, etc.

Games and sports are specially encouraged. The Professor-in-Charge takes personal interest and active part in their organization.

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed

I.Sc.—English. Bengali, Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.

I.A.—English, Bengali, History, Civics, Mathematics, Sanskrit, Logic, Commercial Arithmetic & Book-keeping and Commercial Geography.

The following combination of subjects are allowed:

(i) History, Civics and Logic; (ii) History, Sanskrit and Logic; (iii) History, Civics and Sanskrit; (iv) Civics, Sanskrit and Mathematics; (v) Civics, Logic and Mathematics; (vi) Civics, Logic and Commercial Geography; (vii) Civics, Logic and Sanskrit; (viii) Mathematics, Sanskrit and Logic; (ix) Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic & Book-keeping and Civics; and (x) Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry.

Stipends, Scholarships, etc.

Free-studentships and Half-free-studentships are allowed each to the extent of 10 per cent, of the total numerical strength.

Departments and Staff

Sri Rasendranath Sarkar, M.A.—Principal.

Sri Gangeschandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.

Sri Adityanath Sannigrahi, M.Sc.

Sri Manopran Banerjee, M.A. Sri Asutosh Ghosal, M.A.

Sri Anilbaran Saha, M.A., B.Com.

Sri Bijankumar Chatterjee, M.A.

Sri Jnanesh Patranabis, M.Sc. Sri Krishnalal Roy, M.Sc. Sri Manoranjan Kar, B.Sc.—Demonstrator in Science.

List of Principals

1948—Sri Rasendranath Sarkar (Offg.).

1949-Sri Hemantakumar Bose.

1950-Sri Rasendranath Sarkar.

SANTIPUR COLLEGE

(P.O. Santipur, Dist. Nadia)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1948

Short History of its Establishment and Development

The College was founded in the year 1948. It functioned in its own building situated in a plot of land comprising about 50 bighas. It was started in order to spread liberal education among the people of the locality and to other students who left their hearth and home and took shelter in this part of West Bengal. After partition Santipur became a great shelter accommodating a large number of people hailing from Pakistan. There was a demand for an Institution like this and this College grew up mainly by the patronage of Pandit Lakshmikanta Maitra, Kayvasamkhyatirtha, M.A., L.L.B., M.P. The difficulties in which he developed this Institution were almost insurmountable.

This College received Government grants (Central and State) to the extent of Rs. 2,00,000 approximately for extension of buildings, library, furniture etc. and lastly for the Science department since its inclusion in the Dispersal Scheme of the Government.

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed

I.A.—English, Bengali, Civics, History, Mathematics, Sanskrit, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Bookkeeping, Logic.

(The college has applied for affiliation in English, Bengali, Chemistry,

Physics and Mathematics to the LSc. standard).

English and Bengali are compulsory in Science and Arts, and any three of the following subjects with or without a fourth subject:-

History, Mathematics, Sanskrit, Commercial Geography,

Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping, Logic,

The only offered in Science is Mathematics, Physics group and Chemistry.

Stipends, Scholarships, etc.

Only one student in Science has been granted a special stipend of Rs. 20 per month.

Departments and Staff

Sri T. C. Chaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D., A.I.C.—Principal.

Sri Manindrakisor Chakrabarty, M.A.—Professor of Logic. Sri Narendrakumar Sil, M.A.—Professor of English.

Sri Santoshkanti Chaudhury, M.A.—Professor of History.

Sri Jnaneswar Shastri, M.A.—Professor of Sanskrit.

Sri Jitendrakumar Ghose, M.A.—Professor of Bengali and Civies.

Sri Manoranjan Bhaumik, M.A.-Professor of Commerce.

Sri Kalyansasi De, M.Sc.—Professor of Chemistry.

Sri Nilratan Sinharay, M.Sc.—Professor of Physics.

List of Principals

Sri Praphullakumar Chakrabarty, M.A.

Sri Dayamay Mukherjee, M.A.

Sri Manindrakisor Chakrabarty, M.A.

Sri T. C. Chaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D., A.I.C.

NABADWIP VIDYASAGAR COLLEGE

(Nabadwip-Nadia, West Bengal)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1948

Short History of its Establishment and Development

Nabadwip Vidyasagar College was established in March, 1942, as a branch of Vidyasagar College, Calcutta, and it was invested with independent status in 1948 having a separate Governing Body of its own.

Just before the partition of the country the roll-strength of the college then functioning as a Branch was roughly 200, but shortly after partition there was a sudden increase in the roll-strength. The feeder institutions of the college also increased from 4 to 8 within the Municipal area. In view of the representation from the public the Governing Body opened the Women's Section in the morning and sought for the permission of the University authorities in July, 1950, to offer facilities to the Lady students of the locality for prosecuting their post-matriculate studies. Permission to continue I.A. and B.A. classes in the morning was given by the University for the session 1952-53. Nabadwip is a thickly populated municipal town steadily encroaching upon the outlying areas owing to establishment of permanent East-Bengal Colonies in and around the town and as such the college bids fair to be a flourishing First-grade college in West Bengal.

Buildings

The authorities of the college have secured a long term lease for the land and buildings of the college which is situated at the heart of the town.

Hostels

There are two hostels to accommodate 47 students. Each hostel is in charge of a Superintendent who looks after the activities of the boarders. There is an Honorary Medical Officer to look after the health of the students.

Extra-curricular Activities

There is a College Union which promotes the extra-curricular activities of the college and aims at the maintenance of the college tradition by fostering a spirit of corporate consciousness among the students. The activities of the Union are divided into Athletics and Sports Section, Literary and Common room section, Social section.

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed

Intermediate—English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Logic, History, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping, Mathematics, Chemistry and Physics.

B.A. Pass-English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, History, Economics.

The authorities have recently applied for the affiliation in Ancient Indian and World History (Pass). All combinations are allowed save and except History with Mathematics and Commercial Arithmetic with

Mathematics. The students of the Arts classes are not however allowed to take up Science Subjects.

DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

- Sri Asokenath Mukherjee, M.A.—Principal and Senior Professor of History.
 - Sri Satyanarain Das, M.A.—Lecturer in History.
 - Sri Nirodbandhu Sanyal, M.A.-Honorary Professor of History.

 - Sri Satyanarain Mukherji, M.A.—Senior Lecturer in English. Sri Ajitkumar Chatterji, M.A.—Lecturer in English. Sri Arunprasad Sen, M.A.—Lecturer in Logic and Philosophy.
 - Sri Bhupendranath Mukherji, M.A.—Lecturer in Sanskrit.
 - Sri Kamalaprasad Ghose, M.A.—Lecturer in Bengali.
 - Sri Dhirendrakumar Mukherji, M.A.—Lecturer in Civics and Economics.
 - Sri Bishnupada Bhattacharyya, M.Sc.—Lecturer in Physics.

 - Sri Santiranjan Mukhoty, B.Sc.—Demonstrator in Physics. Sri Sachindranath Saha, M.Sc.—Lecturer in Chemistry.
 - Sri Indubhushan Dasgupta, B.Sc.—Demonstrator in Chemistry.
 - Sri Nareschandra Bhattacharyya, M.Sc.—Lecturer in Mathematics.
 - Sri Anilkumar De, M.A.—Lecturer in Commercial subjects.
 - Sri Ajitkumar Ray, M.Sc.—Lecturer in Biology.

LIST OF PRINCIPALS

Sri J. K. Chaudhury, M.A. 1948

1950 " Asokenath Mukherji, M.A.

FAKIRCHAND COLLEGE

(P. O. Diamond Harbour, District-24-Parganas)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1948

Short History of its Establishment and Development

The growing needs for higher education amongst the people of Diamond Harbour Sub-Division, the increased educational expenses at Calcutta, the difficulty which the students of this Sub-Division had to experience in securing admission in the hostels of Calcutta Colleges together with the pernicious evil effects of the din and bustle of the big towns specially during recent years made the people of Diamond Harbour conscious of the situation and they thought of removing the want of a College at their own place which is at once healthy and cheap. The idea originated as early as in 1925, but it was given up due to lack of public support. A similar proposal made before the University of Calcutta in March, 1948, was ultimately abandoned on account of the inability of the promoters to collect the requisite funds for the purpose. On the 22nd June, 1948, Sri Jagadishchandra Halder, a local businessman generously offered a donation of Rs. 10,000 for the Reserve Fund and Rs. 15,000, for the Working Fund of the College provided it was named after his father, Fakir Chand Halder. The authorities of the Diamond Harbour H. E. School also agreed to lend to the College the use of the school buildings provided the College classes were held in the morning. The application for affiliation though made late in the year was very promptly considered and ultimately granted with effect from the beginning of the session, 1948-1949. The College was formally opened on the 27th August, 1948, by Sri Charuchandra Bhandari, an ex-minister of West Bengal Government.

Buildings

The College is at present located in some of the buildings of the local Boys' H. E. School who have kindly spared them for the use of the College in the morning. The College authorities have, however, purchased land measuring 6.69 acres amidst ideal surroundings and already begun construction of buildings which are expected to be completed by March, 1953.

Labrary

The College has just the nucleus of a Lubrary which will be enriched as soon as the Building is completed.

Hestel

Hestel facilities will be given after the completion of construction of College Buildings.

Extra-Curricular Activities

There is a College Union which organises Games, Cultural activities, Socials, Social Service and other extra-curricular activities of the students. It also publishes a College Magazine.

Subject in which the College is Affliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed

I.A —English, Bengali, Logic, Sanskrie, History, Mathematics, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping.

The following combination of subjects are allowed:-

- (1) Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping.
 - (2) Civics, History and Logic.
 - (3) Civics, Sanskrit and Logic.
 - (4) Civics, Mathematics and Logic
 - (5) Civics, Mathematics and Sanskrit.
 - (6) Mathematics, Logic and Sarskrit.
 - (7) History, Logic and Sanskrit.

DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

Sri Santoshkumar Das, M.A. (Double) - Principal and Professor of History and Civics.

History

Sri Sarbaribhushan Purkait, M.A. -Professor.

English

Sri Asokekumar Ghosh, M.A. LL.B.-Professor.

, Ramendralal Choudhury, M.A., B.T., Diploma in Spoken English.

.. Robitaswa Mandal.

Philosophy and Logic

Sri Rameshchandra Munshi, M.A. (Double) - Professor.

" Atulyakumar Dev Sarkar, M.A., L.D.B. -Professor.

Sanskrit and Benga's

Sri Kshitishchandra Dasgupta, M. V. (Double)-Pr lesser.

Mathematics and Com. Authoretic

Sri Nareshchandra Raychouthury, M.Sc. - Professor.

Com. Geography and Beck-Leeping

Sri Prithwischandra Rayel andhury, M.A., B.Com. -- Professor

List or Principals

1948 - Sri Santoshkumar Das, M.A. (Doubl.).

NETAJI MAHAVIDYALAYA

(P. O. Arambagh, Hooghly)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1948

Short History of its Establishment and Development

The college was established in the year 1948 by the untiring perseverance and efforts of some of the patriotic persons of the locality most notable of whom are Dr. Radhakrishna Pal, Dr. Hariyankar Mukherjee and Sj. Satyakinkar Mondal. The college is situated on the bank of the river Darakeswar having an approximate area of 16 bighas of land donated by some local persons. College classes and Hostel were started in the buildings temporarily donated for the purpose by the Addy family of Arambagh and Mr Phakirchandra Pal, a leading pleader of Arambagh. The college classes and Hostel have now been transferred to the new house built for the purpose. The College rooms, Laboratory and Library have been built by public donations and subscriptions and Government aid. The number of students being small, there is a monthly deficit of more than a thousand rupees for meeting establishment charges and contingencies which is also met from public donations and subscriptions.

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed

I.A.--(1) English, (2) Bengali, (3) Any three of the following:—
(a) Sanskrit, (b) Logic, (c) History, (d) Civics, (e) Mathematics, (f) Commercial Geography, (g) Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping and (h) Bengali Second Language.

Students may also take, if they so desire, one additional subject, selected out of the above list provided they have not already taken it up.

The following combinations are not allowed—(a) History with Mathematics (b) Commercial Geography or Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping or both with Mathematics or Sanskrit or any Science subject.

I.Sc.—(1) English, (2) Bengali, (3) Chemistry, (4) Mathematics or Physics and (5) Any one of the following subjects (a) Mathematics if not already taken up (b) Physics if not already taken up (c) Biology.

Students who have passed the Matriculation or School Final Examination at least in the 2nd Division may also take up, if they so desire, one additional subject out of (a) (b) and (c) provided they have not already taken it up.

Sri Gurudas Sen, M.Sc.-Principal

Anilbaran Das, M.A.—Professor.

- Sailendrachandra Bhattacharjee, M.Sc.-Professor.
- Sailendrasundar Poddar, M.A -Professor.
- Nandalal Paramanik, M.A. -Professor. ,,
- Hemantakumar De, M.Sc.—Professor. ,,
- Chittyapriva Roy, M.A.—Professor. ,,
- Surendranath Bose, M.A.-Professor.
- Nagendranath Chatteriee, B.A.-Tutor. Romeshchandra Som, B.Sc.-Demonstrator.
- Shibnarayan Jana-Laboratory Assistant.
- Gopalchandra Banerjee-Laboratory Assistant.

LIST OF PRINCIPALS

Sri Bhabanicharan Guha.

Gurudas Sen.

RAIGANJ COLLEGE

(P. O. Raiganj, Dist. West Dinajpur)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1948

Short History of its Establishment and Development

Before partition of August, 1947 there was only one college in the whole district of Dinajpur. But the district itself was partitioned; two-thirds went to Pakistan and one-third to India The previous college fell within Pakistan. So this part of the district was then without any college. Raiganj being conveniently connected by Railways with Pakistan, many displaced persons settled here and thus the place grew up into a good Sub-divisional town and an Intermediate college was established here with the strenuous efforts of the generous public and the then authorities of the place. In the first year of its affiliation the college was fortunate to get a Government grant of Rs. 500 through the University and Rs. 1,250 from the Director of Public Instruction, West Bengal. More than 60% of the students being refugees the college in the second year of its affiliation got a loan grant of Rs. 4100) from the Education Officer (Relief and Rehabilitation) for the construction of a part of its own building; in the same year the college also got Government grants of Rs. 2 400 from the Director of Public Instruction, and R4. 50) from the University. In the third year also the college got Rs 3.09) from the Director of Public Instuction. With these amounts the college has now got its own building in part, and has improved to some extent the condition of its Library. It requires further help from the Government for its further improvement and development.

Building

With the help of the grants mentioned above the college has completed only 4 rooms on a plot of land situated outside the din and bustle of the town but not very far from it.

Library

The condition of the Library has been improved recently.

Hostel

There is a College Hostel with accommodation for 20 students.

Extra-curricular Activities

There is a College Union which organises debates, dramatic performances, etc. There are also arrangements for games and sports. Some students also attend the youth camp.

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed

I.A —English, Bengal: (Vernacular), Sauskrit, Mathematics, Logic, History, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping.

All sorts of combinations are allowed except History with Mathematics and Sanskrit with Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping.

Stipends and Scholarships, etc.

In 1948-49, only one student got a Government Stipend of Rs. 15 per month for two years. In the next year one student got a scholarship of

Rs 12 per month for two years; a stipend of Rs. 15 per month from the Government and a Refugee stipend of Rs. 30 per month from the Education Officer, Relief and Rehabilitation, for two years were also awarded. Besides, one scheduled cast student got a stipend of Rs. 10 per month for one year and three scheduled caste students also get lump sum stipends, one for examination fees and two for purchase of books.

In 1951-52 two refugee students got stipends of Rs. 20 each per month for one year.

Staff

Sri Krishnakumud Saraswati, M.Sc., LL.B.-Principal

- "Hiranmay Bhattacharyya, M.A. (Double), Vyakaran-Vedantatirtha—Professor.
- ,, Chittaranjan Moitra, M.A. (Double), LL.B.—Professor.

" Rabindranath Das, M.A.- Professor.

- ,, Gopalchandra Majumdar, M.A.—Professor.
- ,, Nalinikanta Bhattacharjee, M.A., LL.B.—Professor.
- ,, Jyotsnakumar Sen, M.A.—Tutor
- .. Haricharan Debnath, M.A.—Tutor

LIST OF PRINCIPALS

1948 Sri Krishnakumud Saraswati, M.Sc., LL.B.

TAMRALIPTA MAHABIDYALAYA, TAMLUK

(P.O. Tamluk, Dt. Midnapore)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1948

Short History of its Establishment and Development

Tamralipta was a great centre of learning and culture in the ancient times, and naturally enough with the dawn of freedom in India, for the attainment of which Tamluk played no small part with untold sufferings and sacrifices, the people of the sub-division were inspired with the idea of regaining their ancient greatness in modern shape. This Mahabidyalaya was, therefore, started to remove a long-felt want in this part of the State of West Bengal by affording facilities to both boys and girls to have post-matriculation education at one-half of the expenses at Calcutta or other big towns.

Although started with public enterprise and assistance, the college has all along enjoyed Government support, The West Bengal Government gave about a lac of rupees for the construction of a separate Science Block with necessary equipments which has already been completed.

There are separate arrangements for the teaching of girl students in the

merning.

Building

The college is situated in picture sque surroundings by the side of the river Rupnarayan, in a calm and quiet part of the town, best suited for educational purposes. There is one two-storeyed building with Principal's quarters and Girls' Hoslel attached, containing, besides class rooms, rooms for the Principal, and the lecturers, the library, Boys' Common Room and college Office. There are two C. I-roofed halls, one with pacca walls and floor and the other mudwalled, used as lecture-halls. There is a separate Science Block, erected under the Dispersal Scheme, including a lecture-hall, Physics Laboratory, Chemistry Laboratory, etc. A Biology Laboratory Room also has been constructed on the 1st floor of this Block with State aid and donations from the public

Laboratories

The Laboratories for Physics. Chemitry and Biology are well-equipped and are housed in the Science Block.

Library

There is a College Library.

Hostel

There are two hostels for boys and one for girls having an accommodation of 108 students. The hostels have been placed under the charge of resident Professor Superintendents who always help the students in developing corporate life. Provision has been made for a representative library, daily newspapers and Free Reading rooms for students residing in the hostels. Hostel No. 1 has also been furnished with equipments for physical exercise and a radio set for the benefit of the students.

Extra-curricular Activities

Special attention is being paid to the physical development of boys both in the college and in the hostels. Yogabyayam is being practised in the hostels and boys are taking keen interest in games, specially foot-ball; they join local tournaments and participate in the Annual sports celebrated every year under the auspices of the college.

Extra-mural activities of the college have already made the institution conspicuous in the locality. Staff and the students celebrate every year the birthday anniversaries of great sons of Mother India like Rabindranath, Sri Arabinda and others as also the Republic Day, Sripanchami, etc.. in a befitting manner with meetings, recitations, dramatic performances and other social entertainments. College Students' Union always take a prominent part in them and publish the College Magazine.

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Conbination of Subjects
Allowed

I.A., I.Sc.:—English, Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language), Logic, Sanskrit, History, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology. No fourth subject is allowed unless the student has passed the Matriculation Examination in the 1st or 2nd Division.

All possible combinations are allowed except History with Mathematics,

No mixed science and Arts combination is allowed.

B.A.: English, Bengali, Bengali (Second Language) Sanskrit, Economi2, History, Philosophy.

DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

Civics and Economics

Principal D. Chowdhuri. M.A., LL.B.

Prof. Bimalakanta Sarkar, M.A.

English

Prof. Gopalchandra Kar, M.A (Triple).

, Kshitischandra Bhattacharyva, M.A. (Double).

Sri Manindran ith Jana, M.A. (Temporary Tutor).

Bengali and Sanskrit

Prof. Bhupendranath Bhattacharyya, M.A. (Double).

,. Baidyanath Bhattacharyya, M.A. (Double).

, Kshitishchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A. (Double).

Logic and Philosophy

Prof. Jagadishchandra Das, M.A.

, Rameshchandra Das, M.A.

History

Prof. Pranayballab Sen. M.A.

, Pareshchandra Dasgupta, M.A.

Commerce

Prof. Prabas Bose, M.A.

Mathematics

Prof. Keshabchandra Sarkar, M.A.

Chemistry

Prof. Narendranarayan Chakrabarti, M.Sc.

Physics

Prof. Santibrata Bhattacharyya, M.Sc.

Biology

Prof. Hemantakumar De. M.Sc.

LIST OF PRINCIPALS

1948 Sri D. Chowdhuri, M.A., LL.B.

BANKURA SAMMILANI COLLEGE

(Bankura, West Bengal)

First Affiliation, 1948

Short History of its Establishment and Development

The Bankura Sammilani College was started by the Bankura Sammilani, a registered Body with commendable record of public work. The Sammilani has long been running a Medical School and Hospital, and this College was founded and affiliated in I.Sc. to the Calcutta University in 1943, with a view to upgrading the School to the status of a Medical College.

The Bankura Sammilani has made some headway in the matter of securing affiliation for M.B.B.S., and the Calcutta University sent an Inspecting Body to report. A second inspection is expected. If the affiliation is received this I Sc. department will serve its desired purpose very well, viz., as a department attached to a Medical College.

Buildings

The College has extensive buildings quite sufficient to accommodate 150 students in each of the two lecture halls, besides the practical Laboratories for 3 departments, viz., Physics, Chemistry, Biology, having separate arrangements of practical work for 25 students in a batch.

Hostel

Accommodation for 150 students is available within the attached hostel of the College which is provided with electricity.

Library

The College has a small Library containing about 210 books.

Extra-curricular Activities

Extra-curricular Activities include Debates, Recitations, etc., Social functions including Puja Socials. Saraswati Puja Celebration, Saraswat Sammelan, Vana Mahotsava, Observance of Hero-days, Independence day. Human Rights Day, U. N. Day. There are also arrangements for out-door games and sports.

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated

I.Sc.—English, Bengali (Vernacular), Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics and Biology.

Stipends, Scholarships, etc.

One free-studentship is awarded to the meritorious and best deserving candidate every year.

DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

Sri Durgadas Gupta, B.Sc., M.B.—Principal

Sri Muralidhar Sarkar, M A., LL B, B.T.-Vice Principal

Sri Amulyaratan Das, M.A., LL B., Prof. of Mathematics. Sri Anandagopal Ray, M.A., Prof. of Bengali.

Sri Anantkumar Ray, M.Sc., Prof. of Chemistry. Sri Dilipkumar Gupta, M.Sc., Prof. of Physics. Sri Biswanath Mitra, M.Sc., Prof. of Biology Sri Ajitkumar Barat, B.Sc., Demonstrator of Chemistry. Sri Balaram Banerjee. B.Sc., Demonstrator of Physics. Sri Debaprasad Sarkar, B.Sc., Demonstrator of Biology.

LIST OF PRINCIPALS

1948 Sri Durgadas Gupta, B.Sc., M.B

BALURGHAT COLLEGE

(P. O. Balurghat, West Dinajpur)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1948

Short History of its Establishment and Development

After the partition of Bengal, a large number of Hindus from the districts of East Dinajpur, Bogra, Rangpur, Pabna, Rajshahi and Mymensingh came to settle in the town of Balurghat. The population of Balurghat thus abruptly increased from 5,000 to 25.000. The old inhabitants of the place and the refugees found it necessary to start an Arts College in the locality in 1948. The Science classes were started in the year 1950 under the Dispersal Scheme of West Bengal Government with an efficient staff.

Building

The coilege has not yet been able to construct its own building Classes are being held in the Muzaffer Hostel Buildings.

Laboratories

The laboratories are well-equipped and fitted with gas and water supply.

Library

There is a library containing nearly 2,000 volumes.

Hostel

There is a Hostel accommodating 36 students under a Superintendent.

Extra-curricular Activities

There is a Union of the students. The members are elected from among the students. One professor remains incharge of each department. Under the Union, there is the Athletic Section, which organises foot ball, volley ball and Hockey. The Literary Section organised a cultural week in which an exhibition was held and some extension lectures were arranged. The students have organised an educational tour in Banghar in this district.

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects
Allowed

I.A.—English, Bengali, History, Logic, Civics, Sanskrit, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping, Commercial Geography and Mathematics.

All possible Combinations are allowed.

I.Sc.-English, Bengali, Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics.

DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

Sri S. K. Majumdar, M.Sc., Principal and Prof. of Chemistry, A. C. Chakrabarti, M. A. (Double), Prof. of Bengali & Sanskrit

, K. B. Chatterjee, M.A., Prof. of English , J. C. De, M.A. (Triple), Prof. of Civics

,, N. K. Poddar, M.A. Prof. of Commerce

Sri B. B. Bhattacharyya, M.A., Prof. of Logic ,, M. B. Dam, M.Sc., Prof. of Physics ,, K. P. Mukherjee, M.A., Prof. of Mathematics ,, M. K. Dasgupta, M.A., Prof. of History

LIST OF PRINCIPALS

1948 Sri Ramakanta Samajdar, M.Sc., LL.B. 1950 , S. K. Majumdar, M.Sc.

SHIBPUR DINOBUNDHOO INSTITUTION

[412/1, G. T. ROAD (SOUTH), SHIBPUR, HOWRAH]

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1948

Short History of its Establishment and Development

The College Department of Shibpur Dinabundhoo Institution was founded in 1948. Inspired by Dr. Mahendralal Sarkar, the illustrious Dinobundhoo Mukherjee started Science classes with a well-furnished Laboratory as early as in 1918 in the school section of this institution. True to the tradition created by Late Dinobundhoo Mukherjee, the Managing Committee decided to start classes as early as possible for giving the students of Shibpur Dinobundhoo Institution higher education generally and particularly in Science. The President of the Managing Committee, Prof. Bejovkrishna Bbattacharyya, suggested to the Committee on the 1st December, 1947 that Intermediate classes be started in the buildings of the school from the next year. Accordingly, application for affiliation up to the Intermediate standard in Arts and Science was submitted to the University.

Affiliation was recommended by the University with effect from 1948-49 and was duly sanctioned by Government in July, 1948. The college was founded on the 16th August, 1948, with a separate Governing Body. The first batch of students from this college appeared in the Intermediate Examinations in 1950. In 1949-50 the college was favoured with affiliation up to the B-A, and B.Com. standards.

The results of I.A. and I.Sc. candidates from this college in 1950 and 1951 and of B.Com examinees in 1951, have been very satisfactory. Another gratifying feature is that most of the students reading in this college improved upon their Matriculation results in the Intermediate Examinations. The Education Minister referred to this when he remarked on the Foundation Day Celebrations in 1951 that the college had "discovered the art of transforming lead into silver and silver into geld".

The facilities for practical work in the laboratory and theoretical instructions in the class room are being appreciated more and more. T college has, however, much leeway to make up, and it is felt that library and common room facilities, provision for games and sports, excursions, etc. have to be more liberally provided for.

Subjects in which the College is Afficiated and Combination of Subjects Allowed

- I.A.—English, Bengali Vernacular, Sanskrit, Logic, Civics, History. Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping, Mathematics and Geography.
- I.Sc.—English, Bengali Vernacular, Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics, Biology and Geography.
- B.A.—English, Bengali Vernacular, Sanskrit, History, Philosophy, Political Economy and Political Philosophy, Mathematics and Bengali (Second language).
- B.Com.—English, Bengali, General Economics, Indian Economics, Business Organisation, Commercial Geography, Accountancy, Commercial Law, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, and Banking and Currency.

Stipends, Scholarshisp, etc.

Scholarships of Rs. 15 each are paid to the best student of each class. Moreover, a Gold Medal is awarded to the student who receives the highest

aggregate marks in the I.A. and I.Sc. Examinations from this ocllege. Silver Medals are also awarded in consideration of merit.

Sri Kiranchandra Sinha has provided for a free studentship in the name of his father, late Nonibhushan Sinha.

Staff

Sri Bejoykrishna Bhattacharyya, M.A., Principal (Offg.)

- " Akshaykumar Basu Mazumdar, M.A., B.T., M.D.H., Vice Principal (Offg.)
- ,, Santoshkumar Ray, M.A. (Double), B.T., LL B.
- ,, Nanigopal Chaudhury, M A. (Double).

" Ajitkumar Ghosh, M.A

" Phatikchand Chatterji, M.Sc.

., Bepinkrishna Ghesh, M.A. (Double)

- "Kesabchandra Chakraburty M.A., Kavyatirtha, Sahityasastri
- ., Gangeshchandra Mukherjee, M.A., B.T., M.R.S.T. (Lond.). ,, Ajitkumar Banerjee, B Com., A.C.A., Chartered Accountant
- ", Sudhirkumar Sen M.A., B.Com., LL.B. ", Haripada Ghosh, M.Sc.

"Himangsubhushan Mukherjee, M.Sc.

,, Sourendranath Bagchi, M.Sc.

- ., Gosthabehari Chatterjee. B. Sc. (Demonstrator)
- "Sanjibkumar Banerjee, B.Sc. Do.
- ,, Harigopal Bhattacharya, M.A.
- ", Probodhchandra Laskar, M.Sc.
- ,, Balsichandra Banerjee, M.A., LL.B.
- ,, Sachindranath Gupta, B.Com., A.C.A., Chartered Accountant

,, Panchanan Raychoudhuri, M.A.

- .. Sunitikumar (ihosh, M.A., (Regina Guha Gold Medallist)
- " Probhatkumar Dut: , M.A., B Com.
- "Nanigopat Banerjee, M.Sc.
- ,. Ajitlall Mukherjee, B.Sc., Domonstrator
- ., Sankariprasad Bose, M.A. (Gold Medallist)
- " Sudhirkamar Das, M A.

LIST OF PRINCIPALS

Sri Gangadhar Mukherjee, M.A., LL.B.

,, Bijoykrishna Bhattacharyya, M.A., (Offg.)

SRIPAT SINGH COLLEGE

(P.O. Jiaganj, Dt. Murshidabad)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1949

Short History of its Establishment and Development

Sripat Singh Dugar, a multi-millionaire landlord of Jiaganj in the district of Murshidabad, made a princely gift of his palatial building and a donation of seventy five thousand rupees for establishing a college and a Second Grade College was founded at Jiaganj in 1949. The College was named after Sripat Singh Dugar and started imparting instruction, both in Arts and Science.

Sripat Singh Dugar made a further donation of thirty thousand rupees and during 1951-52, the institution was raised to the status of a first grade college with affiliation upto the B.A. pass standard.

Building

The college building is a magnificent two-storeyed structure with a garden of flowers attached to it. The front-view of the building reminds one of the grandeur that was Murshidabad in the good old days. The Sripat Singh College Post Office is also housed in the college building which is surrounded on all sides by a strong compound wall fifteen feet high.

Laboratories

The Science laboratories are well-equipped.

Library

The Library is well stocked and additions to it are being made.

Hostels

Separate hostels for Hindu and Muslim students have been provided. The situations of the buildings are excellent. Far from the madding crowd they are ideal retreats for students. The hostel charges are moderate. The college spends rupees ten only per month for each student so as to defray his seat-rent and establishment charges. The hostel students have their own arrangements for games and gymnastics. They also subscribe to daily newspapers.

Extra-curricular Activities

The college offers ample scope for extra-curricular activities. Socials and debates and cultural functions of the kind are periodically held in the college. There is provision for both indoor and outdoor games. Newspapers and journals are liberally subscribed for use in the students' common room. A dramatic society to stage Bengali and English and if possible, Sanskrit plays is under contemplation.

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects
Allowed

I.A.—English, Benguli, Civics, Logic, History, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Chemisty, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping, Commercial Geography and Hindi (Vernacular and Alt. Vernacular).

I.Sc.-English, Bengali, Hindi, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry.

B.A. (Pass)—English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Philosophy, History and Economics.

All usual combinatations are allowed.

Stipends, Scholarships, etc.

A considerable number of stipends, free and half-free studentships and concessions in fees are granted by the Governing Body every year to deserving students.

DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

Sri	Jatindra Ch.	Bhattacharyya,	Professer in charge from	August 1, 1951
		M.A.,		

- ,, Amarendra Nath Sanyal, M.A., Prof. of English.
- ,, Birendra Kamar Banerjee, M.A. , Mathematics. , Mrinal kanti Ray, M.A. , , Commerce.
- ,, Bijan Kanti Biswas, M.A. ,, Commerce,
- ,, Mrinalkanti Dutta, M.A. ,, Economics and Civics ,, Muralidhar Chakraverty. M.A. ,, Sanskrit and Bengali. Kavya-Vyakaran and Smrititirtha.
- ,, Jagadananda Dutta. M.Sc. ,, Chemistry. ,, Rash Behari Bose, M.A. ,, Physics.
- ,, Bimal Krishna Shastri, M.A. (Double) Sanskrit and Bengali.
- ,, Debabrata Sen Gapta, B.Sc. ,, Demonstrator in Physics and Chemistry.

LIST OF PRINCIPALS

1949 Sri Jogesh Chandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.

1951 Sri Jatindra Chandra Bhattacharyya, Professor-in-Charge.

JHARGRAM AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

(Jhargram P. O., District Midnapore)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1949

Short History of its Establishment and Development

Greatly concerned with the growing unemployment of educated young men as well as the scarcity of food and cloth, the University of Calcutta started a certificate course in Agriculture at Barrackpore in 1939, with the object of directing the attention of these youngmen to improved agriculture and life in rural areas. The minimum qualification for entry into this course, though originally determined as 1.Sc. was later reduced to the Matriculation standard.

But the country's social and economic difficulties and growing food shortage made the University feel more keenly about the need for improving and popularising agricultural education primarily for cetting over the educated men's no dignity feeling about agriculture by creating interest in its problems and progress which would in due courses create leadership for agricultural development. The University considered that the best way to do it in the circumstances was to introduce agriculture as one of the subjects of study from the lowest to the highest stage of education, keeping parity with other subjects of general education in arts and science. Graduates and under-graduates in agriculture will thus, besides going up for service under departments of Agriculture, or as teachers of agricultural subjects in schools and colleges or to farm life, also be eligible for all public services requiring general education of similar academic standards. This, the University thought, would remove the limitation so far imposed upon agricultural education.

With this objective in view was established the Jhargram Agricultural College in 1949, on the above model. In the sub-division of Jhargram covering about 1,200 sq. miles, there was no institution with facilities for higher studies. The Raja of Jhargram keenly felt this public want and was anxious to give as much help as he could for establishing a college to impart higher education to the local students. But he was greatly interested in agricultural education as well. Having come to know about the recommendations of the University of Calcutta he approached it with his proposal for the establishment of a First Grade Agricultural College at Jhargram with facilities for teaching Agriculture, Arts and Science courses up to the Degree standard. With a view to giving a lead to the cause of agricultural education the University accepted the proposal of the Raja of Jhargram along with his generous gift of land measuring 17 acres in the town area, 130 acres in a rural area two miles away from the town and Rs. 1,00,000, in cash to serve as the nucleus for the establishment of such a college at Jhargram, under a Governing Body of its own. The college was accordingly started in 1949 with I.Sc. (Ag.), I.Sc., and I A. classes. B.Sc.(Ag.) class was started in 1951.

In 1950, the University decided to transfer the head quarters of the Khaira Professor of Agriculture and the old Barrackpore Institute to Jhargram for the development and expansion of the college for Post-Graduate studies and research. The Khaira Professor of Agriculture is acting as the Principal of the college. He has started his research work and is organising facilities for post-graduate studies with special reference to research on agricultural problems.

Building

The college building is a one-storied structure with two wings.

Laboratories

The laboratories are well equipped and are well suited for purposes of teaching and research. There are also experimental farms, etc., and steps are being taken to improve the facilities provided.

Library

The college has a good Library to which additions are being made.

Hostel

There are ten hostels with a total accommodation for 150 students. The college has no hostel building of its own. Hostels are situated in separate rented houses near the college.

Extra-curricular Activities

There is a sports section which plays foot-ball, cricket, volley-ball, etc. The college is very strong in its foot-ball team and participates in all district and inter-collegiate contests.

Extension lectures are organised from time to time and scholars like Dr. Kalidas Nag, Prof. S. N. Bose, Prof. P. R. Sen, and Dr. J. C. Kumanappa are invited.

Subdivisional Agricultural and Industrial exhibitions were held in the college premises in 1951 to encourage the people in growing more and better vegetables and making handicrafts.

Youth League was invited to encamp here to conduct rural socio-economic survey under the guidance of the Professor of Agricultural Economics and to hold study circles.

Study tours are undertaken to Midnapore Pcultry Farm, Balarampur Basic Training Centre. Tata Farm and Iron and Steel Works and other places of interest.

The college observes the Foundation day every year and sports, literary discussions and dramatic performances are organised on the occasion.

A Land Army has been raised from among the students to carry on rural extension work among the farmers and the tribal people of the neighbouring villages under the guidance of the Principal.

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed

- 1.A.—English, Bengalı (Vernacular), Sanskrit. History, Civics, Mathematics, Commecial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping, Commercial Geography.
- 1.Sc.-English, Bengali (Vernacular), Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Biology.
- I.Sc.Ag.—Mathematics, Physics. Chemistry, Botany and Zoology, Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology, Farm Technology and Language (Bengaii and English Composition), Horticulture, Poultry Keeping.
- B.Sc.Ag —Farm Technology, Agricultural Science and Agricultural Economics and Statistics (affiliation not yet sanctioned).

Stipends, Scholarships, etc.

Some Stipends are granted by the Government of India, West Bengal Government, Education Officer (Relief), and also by some District Boards. The college has no stipends of its own.

Certain Scholarships are granted by Director of Public Instruction, West Bengal.

Free and Half Free Studentships are awarded by the college up to 10% of the Roll strength.

DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

Principal Dr. P. K. Sen, M.So. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Lond.), D I.C., (Honorary, in addition to duties of Kumar Guru Prosad Singh Professor of Agriculture).

Sri K. L. Mukherjee, M.Sc., Lecturer in Chemistry.

., B. B. Bose, M.Sc. Lecturer in Mathematica. L. C. Ghosh, M.A. (Double), Lecturer in English.

,, N. L. Pakrasi, M.A., Lecturer in Agricultural Economy.

B. N. Bhattacharyya, M.Sc., Lecturer in Biology.
D. C. Das, M.A. (Double). Lecturer in Bengali

. M. K. Moolanim, M.Sc., (Ag.), Lecturer in Farm Technology.

, A. C. Ukil, M.Sc , Lecturer in Agricultural Chemistry.

,, P. K. Mitra, M.Sc., Lecturer, in Zoology, D. H. Guha, M.Sc., Lecturer in Physics.

N. G. Roy. B.Sc., Demonstrator in Physics.

,, Alakendra Satpati, B.Sc., Demonstrator in Chemistry.

Farm Staff

Sri R. Roy, B.Ag., (Offg.) Superintendent.

,, K. N. Sinha, I.D.D., Dairy Superintendent.

, D. C. Chatterjee, Fieldman Overseer.

, Harihat Shyamal, I.Sc. (Ag., Agricultural Overseer.

,, P. M. Dasgupta, B.M.E., Agricultural Engineering Overseer.

(Besides there are other Subordinate farm staff, e.g., Fieldman carpenter. mechanic, etc.).

LIST OF PRINCIPALS

1949 Dr. P. K. Sen, M.Sc. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Lond.), D.I.C.

KHARGPUR COLLEGE

(Khargpur, Midnapur)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1949

Short History of its Establishment and Development

The demand for establishing a college at Khargpur was felt for sometime, and the necessity was emphasised by the huge influx of refugees from Pakistan. With a town population of at least one and a half lacs, maintaining about half a dozen High English Schools in the locality and some more still growing up, the absence of a college at Khargpur was keenly felt by the local gentry. So, an attempt was made in 1948 to start a college here. Owing to certain difficulties the scheme did not materialise then, but the work was continued by a different committee under the chairmanship of Sri H. C. Sen, the then District Magistrate of Midnapur. The very great interest evinced by him and the valuable work of Sri S. Nag, S.D.O. (Sadar South), Midnapur, and of others, at last brought the college into existence. I.Sc. classes have been opened under the Dispersal Scheme of Government. The Government, the District Magistrate and the public are taking increasing interest in the further development of the college.

The college is open to all irrespective of religion, creed, community or sex. The medium of instruction is English. Women students are admitted if they reside in the town with their parents or guardians.

Building

Permanent site for the college has been obtained through a gift of about 40 bighas of land by Mrs. Saleha Khatun, wife of Janab Nasir Ali Khan of Panchberia. Ten additional bighas of land are also expected to be received in the near future. The classes have already started in its own building at the site. The Science block has been constructed, according to a plan approved by the Government, under the Dispersal scheme.

Laboratories

The Laboratories are well-equipped with requisite appliances, etc.

Library

There is a good Library.

Hostel

There is a College Hostel with accommodation for a limited number of students. It is within three or four minutes walk from the college.

Extra-curricular Activities

A distinguished staff of scholars have been put in charge of different departments. They conduct regular tutorial classes and canalise the intellectual and corporate activities of students through Debating Society, English Interary Society, Bengali Literary Society, Social Service League, College Union, Hindi Literary Society, Magazine Committee, Historical Society, Commerce and Economic Society, etc. Anniversaries of eminent persons are held and dramatic performances arranged for.

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed

I.A.—English, Bengali, Hindi, Arabic, Sanskrit, History, Logic, Mathematics, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Bookkeeping. All combinations are allowed, excepting that of History and Mathematics.

I.Sc.—English, Bengali, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and Biology. The following subjects are taught in the evening session:—

English, Bengali, Hindi, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping.

The evening session has been specially introduced to meet the requirements of those who are engaged in offices during the day and wish to improve their academic qualifications and efficiency.

DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

Sri H. B. Sarkar, M.A.-Principal.

Sanskrit and Bengali

Sri Pulinbihari Pal, M.A. (Gold Medalist).

Logic

Sri Manindranath Ghosh, M.A.

Mathematics and Commercial Arithmetic

Sri Suresh Ch. Bhattacharyya, M.Sc.-Professor.

Commerce

Sri Sunil K. Guha, M.A., B.Com.

English

Eri Sarojkumar Bhattacharyya, M.A.

Civies and Economics

Sri Bhabatosh Barari, M.A.

Hindi

Sri Deodhar Prasad Sahu, M.A., LL.B.

Physics

Sri Amitabha Son, M.A.

Sri S. G. Chakrabarty, B.Sc.-Demonstrator.

Chemistry

Sri Santosh K. Datta, M.Sc.

Sri P. M. Acharyya, B.Sc.-Demonstrator.

Biology

Sri Sudhansu Sen, M.Sc.

Demonstrator-To be appointed.

List of Principals

1949 Sri H. B. Sarkar, M.A.

RANAGHAT COLLEGE

(P.O. Ranaghat, Dist. Nadia) FIRST AFFILIATION, 1950

Short History of its Establishment and Development

The college was established under the Dispersal Scheme and sponsored by Government. Degree classes have not yet been opened.

Buildings, etc.

The Science buildings have been completed (with a spacious Gallery Room) to house the Chemical and Physical Laboratories which are by now fully equipped with Gas Plant, Water Supply Plant and electric connection. A separate plant for production of distilled water has been provided ter

Hostel

There is a Hostel attached to the college.

Extra-curricular Activities

Extra-academic activities of the college include amongst others for the present Debates, Lectures, Socials, and Sports both indoor and outloor, such as Football, Volleyball, etc.

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed

1.1.—English, Bengah, Sanskrit, Logie, History, Civics and Mathe matics.

I.Sc. English, Bengali, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry. Combinations Arts: -

Group II Sanskrit, Logic and History or Mathematics.
Group III Sanskrit, Logic and Civies.
Group III Sanskrit, civies or Logic and Mathematics.

Group IV--Logic, Civies and History. (Sanskrit 4th subject.)

L.Sc. English, Bengan, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

Sri Kshitishchandia Chakravarty, M.A., LL.B.-Principal.

English

Six Kshitishchandra Chaktavarty, M.A., LL.B.

Sri Dhirendrakumar Maitra, M.A.

Bengali

Sri Dhìrendianath Biswas, M.A.

Sanskrit

Sri Apurbakrishna Basu, M.A. (Double) (Kabya & Sankhya Tirtha).

History

Sri Satishchandra Sarkar, M.A.

Civics

Sri Tapasranjan Bose, M.A.

Chemistry

Sri Kshetraprasad Sensarma, M.Sc.

Physics

Sri Brajendrakumar Sur, M.Sc.

Philosophy and Logic

Sri Arddhendukumar Chatterjee, M.A.

Mathematics

Sri Nareshchandra Chakravarty, M.Sc.

Demonstrators

Sri Jagadishchandra Bhowmick, M.Sc. Sri Bimalkumar Ghosh, B.Sc., B.A.

List of Principals

1950 Sri Kshitishchandra Chakravarty, M.A., L.L.B.

BARISHA COLLEGE

(Barisha, Calcutta-8)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1950

Short History of its Establishment and Development

The college was started in July, 1950, under the Dispersal Scheme of the Government of West Bengal with 67 students. The present roll strength is about 160 against the maximum limit of 200 fixed by the Government. As co-education is permitted in the institution, both men and women students are admitted and the present number of women students is 17. The classes are now being held in two separate blocks and the college has two well-equipped laboratories and a useful library housed in the newly constructed spacious Science Block. Situated on the Diamond Harbour Road and connected by four long bus routes and one railway line the college is within the easy reach of students from the neighbouring feeder schools within a radius of 10 miles.

Building

The Science Block of the college with its well-equipped laboratories and lecture galleries opened by H. E. the Governor of West Bengal in 1951, is situated in an open extensive lawn by the Diamond Harbour Road in a beautiful rural surrounding. With tall palms and cocoanuts in the compound and in a scenic grandeur of green trees all around, it presents a charming panoramic view to visitors. The erection of an Arts Block opposite to the Science Block is under contemplation of the Education Directorate West Bengal.

Hostel

At present there is no college Hostel, arrangements for which may be made on the completion of Arts Block.

Extra-curricular Activities

The college has provisions for regular extra-curricular activities of all sorts as outlined below:—

Under the auspices of the College Debating Society debates on various interesting topics as may expand the cultural outlook of students are being held every Saturday.

The Barisha College manuscript magazine is an object of attraction for all students of the college. It is a production of quality that all lovers of literature and painting will really appreciate.

Every year students under charge of Professors go out for excursions to places of scientific, industrial, economic or historical interests for first-hand knowledge thereof.

The College Poor Fund under the management of students render

financial help to needy students of the college.

Twice a year social gatherings are held under the presidency of some well-known man of letters. Such functions and meetings on special occasions are organized by the College Union composed of students under the direct control and guidance of a Professor of the College as President.

There are also arrangements for indoor and outdooor games and sports. Students take special interest in foot-ball.

Elaborate arrangements are also made on the occasion of the Vano

Mahotsab every year.

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed

I.A.—English. Bengali, Sanskrit, History, Civics. Logic and Mathematics.

Any combination except History with Mathematics is allowed.

I.Sc.—English, Bengali, Chemistry, Physics and Mathematics.

Stipends, Scholarships, etc.

Free and Half-free studentships to the extent of 10% of the numerical strength are awarded to deserving students.

Medals are awarded to students standing first in each subject and also to students securing the highest marks among the Arts, Science and women students on the results of the Annual examination.

DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

Dr. Susilkumar Ray, M.Se., P.Se. Principal and Lecturer Chemistry.

Sri Sukhendrachandra Basu, M.A.-Vice-Principal and Lecturer in Mathematics.

Sri Nepalchandra Mukherji, M.A.-Lecturer in Logic. Sri Pankajkumar Mukherji, M.A., I.L.B.-Lecturer in Civics. Sri Kamalakanta Ghosh, M.A., B.T.-Lecturer in Bengali.

Sri Taracharan Basu, M.A., Panchatirtha Lecturer in Sanskrit.

Sri Santipriya Chatterji, M.A.—Lecturer in English. Sri Syamalkanti Sen, M.Sc.—Lecturer in Physics.

Sri Aurobinda Bhattacharyya, M.A.—Lecturer in History. Sri Sunilchandra Mukherji, M.Sc., B.T. Demonstrator in Physics.

Sri Niranjan Chaudhury, B.Sc. Demonstrator in Chemistry.

List of Principals

1950 Dr. Susilkumar Ray, M.Sc., D.Sc.

BARASAT GOVERNMENT INTERMEDIATE COLLEGE

(P.O. Barasat, District 24-Parganas)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1950

Short History of its Establishment and Development

Considering the growing necessity of a college in this Sub-Division and also the excessive pressure of students upon the colleges in Calcutta, the Government of West Bengal decided to open an Intermediate College at

Barasat, under the Dispersal Scheme in the year 1950.

The college was primarily established with a view to facilitating the studies of the local students and the displaced students who were residing in the refugee colonies near about the place. The displaced students were admitted without any discrimination and special facilities in the shape of free and half-free studentships were granted to these students.

Building

Because of want of a building of its own, the college was at the outset started in the Barasat Government High School building. The Managing Committee of the school allowed the college section to use a portion of the said building for a temporary period, and no sooner was the Science Block of the college completed and handed over to the college authorities than the Institution shifted to its own building.

Laboratories and Library

The college is fully equipped with the Laboratories, Gas-plant, tube-well. sanitary-block, office and library and this enterprise has received generous reponse from the members of the public of this locality.

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed

1.1.-English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Mathematics, History, Logic and Civies.

I.Sc. - English, Bengali, Chemistry, Physics and Mathematics.

Stipends, Scholarships, etc.

Free and half-free studentships are granted in deserving cases.

DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

Sri N. G. Banerice, M.A. Principal,

Sri P. S. Sen, M.A.—Lecturer in English. Sri R. B. Dutteray, M.A.—Lecturer in English.

Sri S. K. Chaudhury, M.A. -Lecturer in History, Sri S. K. Dattaray, M.A. -Lecturer in Logic.

Sri R. N. Chakrabarty, M.A.—Lecturer in Mathematics.

Sri T. S. Bhattacharyya, M.A.—Lecturer in Civics.

Sri D. K. Chakrabarty, M.Sc.-Lecturer in Chemistry.

Sri S. N. Goswami, M.Sc.—Lecturer in Physics. Sri S. R. Bhattacharyya B.Sc.—Junior Demonstrator in Chemistry.

List of Principals

1950 Sri M. P. Guha.

1951 Sri N. G. Banerjee.

KANDI RAJ COLLEGE

(P.O. Kandi, District Murshidabad, West Bengal)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1950

Short History of its Establishment and Development

The college was sponsored by the Government of West Bengal under the Dispersal Scheme in 1950. This Scheme is intended to give proper facilities for college education up to the Intermediate Standard in muffasil areas so that the congestion of students in the Calciuta area may be relieved to an appreciable extent in the interest of all concerned. The Government initially made a total capital grant of Rs. 80,000 for building, laboratory, furniture, etc., and further undertook to meet all deficits for the present, and to make such recurring grants-in-aid as might be necessary to run the college in future. With the co-operation of the authorities of Kandi Raj H. E. School, the college made a good start.

Building

The Trustees of the School Endowed property have placed a whole block at the disposal of the college. Further accommodation has been provided by constructing a 1st-floor on that block. For the present this accommodation is quite sufficient. The construction of a permanent building is being undertaken by the authorities.

Laboratories

There are at present two well-equipped laboratories, one for Physics and another for Chemistry. A third laboratory for Biology will be added with the handsome denation of Rs. 40,000 from Raja Birendra Chandra Trust Fund of Kandi Raj Family.

Hostel

The College Hostel is housed in a two-storied building with sanitary baths en either floor. It is located very near to the college and in excellent surroundings. The Hostel is in charge of a Professor-Superintendent who lives in the Hostel with the students. Each boarder has so far been awarded Rs. 10 per month—Rs. 5 as Hostel Stipend and Rs. 5 as seat rent. Mess charges are moderate, Kandi being situated in a surplus area.

Estra-curricular Activities

The routine-work is enlivened and supplemented by out-of-class-room activities of various kinds. These activities fall under several sections. Each section is in charge of a Professor. There is ample provision for games and sports, debates and other cultural activities and pursuits. A healthy social life is steadily growing inside the college in and through the above activities.

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed

I.A.—English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Civies, Logie, History and Mathematics.

Any combination except History with Mathematics is allowed.

I.Sc.-English, Bengali, Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.

Stipends, Scholarships, etc.

10 p.c. of the students are granted free and half-free studentships on grounds of merit and poverty.

Education Department of the West Bengal Government awards Rs. 10 to each hostel resident, Rs. 5 as sent rent and Rs. 5 as hostel stipend.

Government of West Bengal allows decent stipends to displaced students who have passed the Matriculation Examination in the First Division.

DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

Dr. Dhirendralal Das, M.A., Ph.D.—Principal.

Sri Bibhutibhushan Sen, M.A.-Professor of English.

Sri Susilkumar Som, M.A.—Professor of Civics.

Sri Dhirendranath Bhattacharyya, M.A. (Double), Gold Medallist, Kavya-Sankhya-Vedantatirtha—Professor of Bengali and Sanskrit.

Sri Rebatiraman Bhattacharyya, M.A.—Professor of History.

Sri Anilkumar Banerjee, M.A.-Professor of Logic.

Sri Kiranchandra Das, M.Sc.—Professor of Mathematics.

Sri Jogendrachandra Bhattachrayya, M.Sc., B.T.—Professor of Physics. Sri Susilkumar Sen, M.Sc.—Professor of Chemistry.

Sri Kumudeshehandra Sinha, B.Sc.—Demonstrator in Physics.

Sri Satyanarayan Sinha, B.Sc.—Demonstrator in Chemistry.

List of Principals.

1950 Dr. Dhirendralal Das, M.A., Ph.D.

JANGIPUR COLLEGE

(P.O. Jangipur, Dist. Murshidabad)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1950

Short History of its Establishment and Development

The college stands on a magnificent site overlooking the Bhagirathi. It was established in 1950, under the argis of the Government of West Bengal as a part of the Dispersal Scheme.

The authorities of the attached school have greatly helped the college

by providing land and building accommodation.

A commodious Science Building comprising a Science Theatre and Laboratories fully equipped with up-to-date fittings and apparatuses has been constructed. The college has ample provisions in all its departments for efficient teaching.

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated

I.A. and I.Sc.—English, Bengali, Logic, History, Civics, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Chemistry and Physics.

Stipends and Scholarships

There is arrangement for liberal concessions to deserving students in accordance with Government Rules.

DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

Sri Bhabaranjan De, M.A.-Principal.

Sri Birendrakumar Dam, M.Sc.-Lecturer in Mathematics.

Sri Priyabhusan Banik, M.Sc.-Lecturer in Physics.

Sri Jnaneshchandra Patranabis, M.Sc.-Lecturer in Chemistry.

Sri Kalipada Ghosh, M.A.-Lecturer in Bengali.

Sri Jnanendrakumar Sarkar, M.A.—Lecturer in Logic.
Sri Kshitiranjan Mazumdar, M.A.—Lecturer in History.
Sri Rathindranath Sen, M.A.—Lecturer in Commerce.
Sri Bimalchandra Pal, M.A.—Lecturer in Civics & Economics.
Sri Shivdas Ganguly, M.A.—Lecturer in English.
Sri Debektrate Magumdar. P.S., Deponstrator of Chamistry.

Sri Debabrata Mazumdar, B.Sc.—Demonstrator of Chemistry. Sri Kamalaranjan Sarkar, B.Sc.—Demonstrator of Physics.

List of Principals

1950—Sri Bhabaranjan De, M.A.

RAMPURHAT COLLEGE

(P.O. Rampurhat, Dist. Birbhum) FIRST AFFILIATION, 1950

Short History of its Establishment and Development

Rampurhat College was established in August, 1950, under the Dispersal Scheme of the Government of West Bengal. The college received large grants from the State for its maintenance, purchase of Scientific Apparatus and Equipments of the Laboratories, furniture and books for the Library in addition to the Capital grant of Rs. 45,000 for the construction of the college building.

The new college building was completed in January, 1952, at a cost of about Rs. 60,000. The construction of the second storey of the Science Block is receiving the attention of the Government. The college is a growing institution with immense possibilities as it is centrally situated with a network of schools as its feeders.

Accommodation for about 80 students is provided in four hostels attached to the college. All these hostels are, at present, accommodated in rented houses. Three are meant for the Hindus and one is meant for the Muslims. Each of these hostels is under the direct supervision of a Resident Superintendent, who is a member of the teaching staff of the collage.

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated

I.A.—English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Logic, History, Civics, Sanskrit and Alternative Bengali (Special Bengali).

LSc.- English, Bengali (Vernacular), Chemistry, Physics and Mathematics.

Stipends, Scholarships, etc.

Under the Dispersal Scheme each boarder resident in the hostel is granted a stipend of Rs. 10 per month by the Government.

DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

Sri Hemantakumar Roy, M.A., LL.B. (Cal.), M.R.S.T. (Lond.)—
Principal and Sculor Professor of English.

Sri Bireshchandra Roy, M.Sc.—Professor of Chemistry.

Sri Saileshchandra Roy, M.Sc.—Professor of Physics.

Sri Satvendreswar Dutta, M.A.-Professor of English.

Sri Satishchandra Mukherjee, M.A.—Professor of History. Sri Jogeshchandra Chakravarty, M.A.—Professor of Sanskrib.

Sri Bholanath Biswas, M.A.-Professor of Mathematics.

Sri Pranabkrishna Banerjee, M.A.—Professor of Civics.

Sri Pratibhakanta Moitra, M.A.-Professor of Bengali.

Sri Satyendranath Roy, M.A.-Professor of Logic.

Sri Monoranjan Sengupta, B.Sc.-Demonstrator of Chemistry.

Sri Badalbihari Mitra, B.Sc.—Demonstrator of Physics.

List of Principals

Sri Hemantakumar Roy, M.A., LL.B. (Cal.), M.R.S.T. (Lond.).

Sri Amarnath Mukherjee, M.A.

Sri Hemantakumar Roy, M.A., LL.B. (Cal.), M.R.S.T. (Lond.).

SILIGURI COLLEGE

(Siliguri, Darjeeling)

First Affiliation, 1950

Short History of its Establishment and Development

The college was started in the month of September, 1950, under the Dispersal Scheme of the West Bengal Government, when the local Siliguri H. E. School was raised to the status of an Intermediate College for Arts and Science. The small town of Siliguri has expanded considerably in population since the partition of Bengal and therefore the starting of a college met a keenly felt need.

Building

The college building is not yet complete. It will be a two-storied building.

Laboratories

The Laboratories are well-equipped.

Library

The college has a good Library.

Hostel

There is a college Hostel for boys in which there is accommodation for 20 students.

Extra-curricular Activities

Students take part in Debates regularly. They play Foot-ball, Volleyball and Badminton. d Badminton. Popular lectures are also arranged from time to Seven students joined "Youth Camp" organised by the Deputy Commissioner, Darjeeling, in 1951.

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed

I.A.-English, Bengali, History, Logic, Civics, Sanskrit and Mathematics.

I.Sc.—English, Bengali, Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics. All combinations are allowed except History with Mathematics.

Stipends, Scholarships, etc.

Government allows free and half-free-studentships, each to 10% of the students.

DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

Sri Bhabanicharan Guha, M.Sc. (Gold Medallist)—Principal. Sri Kaliprasad Biswas, M.A. (Triple), LL.B.—Vice-Principal.

Sri Taranikanta Bhattacharjee, M.A. (Double)-Professor of Bengali & Sanskrit.

Sri Santoshkumar Basu, M.A.—Professor of History.

Sri Nirmalendu Roy, M.A., LL.B.—Professor of Logic.

Bhattacharjee, M.A., Kavyatirtha-Professor of Sri Haranchandra Bengali & Sanskrit.

Sri Himangsuprasad Sen, M.A.—Professor of Civics.

Sri Panchanan Bhattacharyya, M.A., LL.B.—Professor of Mathematics.

Sri Probodhkumar Adhikari, M.A.—Professor of Chemistry.
Sri Haripada Mandal, B.Sc.—Demonstrator in Physics.
Sri Sukumar Sengupta, B.Sc.—Demonstrator in Chemistry.

List of Principals

1950-Sri B. C. Guha, M.Sc.

BOLPUR COLLEGE

(P.O. Bolpur, District Birbhum)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1950

Short History of its Establishment and Development

Being one of the ten Intermediate colleges sponsored by the Government of West Bengal, under what is known as the Dispersal Scheme, Bolpur College started functioning from July, 1950, in some of the rooms spared for the purpose by Bolpur H. E. School. Bolpur has long been a wellknown name in Bengal, nay, all over India, by virtue of its association with the Poet and proximity to Santiniketan. More a rural mart than a town not long ago, Bolpur can now claim the status of a small mofussil town, having a population of over 20,000. The declaration of Bolpur as a municipality almost synchronized with the setting up of the college. The town itself has two high schools, while in the surrounding villages, several miles away, there are eight other high schools. Bolpur H.E. School, Bolpur Girls' H. E. School, and Bolpur College are located in the same part of the town within hailing distance of one another. This college has removed a long-felt want of the locality, inasmuch as Bolpur is situated in the heart of a big rural area comprising the southern part of Birbhum and the northern part of Burdwan, the inhabitants whereof can hardly afford to send their wards to the metropolis or the district towns for higher education.

The construction of the college building was completed in January, 1951, and within a short while the three laboratories were fully equipped. The management of the college is entrusted to a Governing Body, some of the members of which happen to be members of the Managing Committee of Bolpur H. E. School as well.

Under the Dispersal Scheme Bolpur College has so far received from the Government Rs. 1.06,500 as Capital grant for building, furniture, books and laboratory equipment, and Rs. 35,500 as maintenance grant. The promoters of the college have collected more than twelve thousand rupees towards the Reserve Fund.

Building

The new college building consists of five big rooms and four smaller ones. There is ample scope for further extension as the land owned by the college measures about four bighas.

Laboratories

There are three laboratories for the three Science subjects taught which are fully equipped and fitted with gas and water pipes as also with electric installations.

Library

The college has a good library.

Hostels

The college has no hostel building of its own. The first floor of the adjoining school hostel is used for hostel accommodation of college students on payment of rent. This year more than 70 students have been provided with hostel accommodation.

Extra-curricular Activities

Extra-curricular Activities fall under the following heads:-

- (a) Debating Society-5 or 6 debates are held every session.
- Excursions—Annual picnic in which both students and members of the staff join, and a biological excursion are arranged. (b)
- Occasional social gathering.
- Observance of Independence Day, Republic Day, Anniversary of
- Rabindranath's death, Vana-Mahotsava week.
 (c) Outdoor games—There are arrangements for football, cricket, volleyball and badminton.

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed

- I.A.—English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, History, Civics, Logic, Mathematics and Biology.
- I.Sc.—English Bengali (Vernacular), Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics and Biology.

Arts students are not ordinarily allowed to take Mathematics with History. Otherwise all possible combinations are allowed.

Stipends, Scholarships, etc.

Every student residing in the college hostel is awarded a special Government stipend of Rs. 10. 10% free-studentships and 10% half-freestudentships are awarded every year.

DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

Sri Sudhenduranjan Ray, M.A. Principal and Professor of English.

., Bhabaniprosad Chattopadhyay, M.A.—Professor of English.

,, Rabindranath Das, M.A.—Professor of Bengali.

., Haripada Chakrabarti, M.A.-Professor of Sanskrit,

., Hemendralal Ray, M.A.—Professor of Civies, ,, Sudhindrachandra Chakraba:ti, M.A.—Professor of Logic.

- ,, Gosthabehari Chattopadhyay, M.A.-Professor of History. " Sailendranath Siddhanta, M.Sc.-Professor of Mathematics.
- , Jagannath Mukhopadhyay, M.Sc. Professor of Physics, Dhirendrakumar Ganguli, M.Sc.—Professor of Chemistry, Santipada Kar, M.Sc.—Professor of Biology, Sudhirkrishna Ghosh, M.Sc.—Demonstrator of Physics.

- ., Biswanath Ray, B.Sc.—Demonstrator of Chemistry.
- " Sankarkantha Mukhopadhyay, B.Sc.-Demonstrator of Biology.

List of Principals

Sri Sudhenduranjan Ray, M.A. 1950

BEJOY NARAYAN MAHAVIDYALAYA

(P.O. Itachuna, Hooghly, West Bengal)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1950

Short History of its Establishment and Development

The Bejoy Narayan Mahavidyalaya, Itachuna, was opened in July, 1950, under the Dispersal Scheme of the Government of West Bengal. It is an Intermediate College teaching the Arts and Science courses. It was at first located in the rooms lent by the local school. At present the Science classes, Theoretical and Practical, are being held in the newly constructed Science Block of the college.

Hostel

There is an attached hostel where sixty students have been accommodated.

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combinations of Subjects Allowed

I.A.—History, Civies, Logic, Sanskrit, Mathematics and Classical Bengali, besides English and Bengali

I.Sc.—Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics, besides English and Bengali.

Combinations allowed: -Arts students are allowed Arts subjects and Mathematics. Science students are allowed only Chemistry, Physics and Mathematics.

DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

Sri Gopalchandra Majumdar, M.A. - Principal.

Sri Bankimchandra Roychoudhury, M.A.—Professor of History. Sri Niranjankumar Bhattacherjee, M.A.—Professor of Bengali. Sri Analkumar Mukherjee, M.A.—Professor of Logic. Sri Amalendu Banerjee, M.A.—Professor of Civics.

Sri Tarapada Das, M.A.—Professor of Mathematics.

Sri Sukumar Ghosh, M.Sc. - Professor of Chemistry.

Sri Pabitrakumar Baral, M.Sc.-Professor of Physics. Sri Prabhatchandra Sen, M.A.-Professor of Sanskrit.

Sri Satyendrakumar Basu, M.A.—Professor of English. Sri Sureshprasad Roychoudhury, B.Sc.—Demonstrator of Physics.

Sri Dulalchandra Neogi, B.Sc.—Demonstrator of Chemistry.

List of Principals

1950-Sri Gopalchandra Majumdar, M.A.

RAMKRISHNA MAHAVIDYALAYA

(P.O. Kailashahar, Dist. Tripura, India)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1950

Short History of its Establishment and Development

Ramkrishna Mahavidyalaya owes its origin to the local Ramkrishna Asrama, which was started in 1929. This Asrama started a Students' Home in 1929 with a view to imparting man-making and character-building education to the youths of this country, according to the ideals promulgated by Swami Vivekamanda. Subsequently the Asrama started a High School of semi-residential type, of which the Mahavidyalaya is a development. The Mahavidyalaya was started in 1950 with affiliation up to the Intermediate Arts Standard and in 1951, it was affiliated also to the Intermediate Science Standard. The total number of students in February, 1952, was 93.

Building

The college is situated in a lovely rural atmosphere surrounded by natural scenery, and is far away from the busy hum and toils of modern city life.

Laboratorics

The Science Laboratories have been properly equipped.

Library

The college has a fairly well-equipped Library.

Hostel

There is a Students' Home attached to the college which accommodates some of the students. The charges are low and various concessions are allowed to the students who live in a peaceful and calm Asrama atmosphere and environment.

Extra-curricular Activities

The Ramkrishna Mahavidyalaya is an organ of the educational activities of the local Ramkrishna Asram. All efforts are made both at college and outside to materialise the ideal of "Man-making and character-building education" as it was contemplated by Swami Vivekananda. There is a union of students known as 'Vivekananda Bhratri Sangha' through which the students take part in many activities of social service under the guidance of some teachers. Manual labour is encouraged and prizes are awarded to the best social worker of the year. Students living in the Asram Hostel are to do many of their domestic works by themselves in turns.

There is a Debating Club of the students and a hand-written Magazine through which they can express and exchange their thoughts and views. Besides these there are arrangements for excursions, sports and games,

dramatic performances, etc.

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed

1.4.—English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Logic, Elements of Civics and Economics, History, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping.

I.Sc.-English, Bengali (Vernacular), Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.

All possible combinations of subjects except History and Mathematics are allowed in Intermediate Arts.

Stipends, Scholarships, etc.

The college awards stipends and concessions in fees to deserving students.

DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

Sri Satchidananda Dhar, M.A. (Triple)-Principal.

Sri Jagadishchandra Chakravorty, M.A.—Professor.
Sri Jatindramohan Devchoudhury, M.A.—LL B.—Professor.
Sri Birendrachandra Chakravorty, M.A.—Professor.
Sri Maheshchandra Paul, M.A.—Professor.

Sri Raghuraj Gupta, M.A.--Professor.

Sri Kumudchandra Aditya, M.Sc.—Professor.

Sri Umeshchandra Das, M.Sc.-Professor.

Sri Samarendranath Maitra, B.Sc.—Demonstrator. Sri Kamalakanta Dutta, B.Sc.—Demonstrator.

Sri Radhikaranjan Sarma, B.A.-Librarian.

List of Principals

1950 Sri Satchidananda Dhar, M.A. (Triple).

HOOGHLY WOMEN'S COLLEGE

(Pipulpaty, P.O. Hooghly, Dist. Hooghly)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1950

Short History of its Establishment and Development

The Hooghly Women's College was established in July, 1949, as a Government sponsored college under the Development Scheme of the West Bengal Government. It was originally located in a rented house at Chinsura, known as the "Mission House." A plot of land measuring about ten bighas having been purchased at Pipulpaty by local subscription, the construction of a new college building commenced in the early part of 1951. On the 28th February, 1951, the foundation stone of the new college building was laid by His Excellency Dr. Kailash Nath Katju and the college classes shifted to its new building on January 1, 1952.

The actual working of the college classes began in the rented house on 1st August, 1949. The college was affiliated to the Calcutta University from the session 1950-51 with permission to send up candidates for the University Examination from the year 1952.

Initially, the teaching staff of the college was composed of 8 Lecturers (including the Principal) but it has been subsequently increased to 12.

Building

The college is located in a two-storeyed commodious building. It contains a spacious hall and a gallery for occasional social functions.

Library

The Library is well-stocked with books including books of reference.

Hostel

The college has this year (Session 1952-53) started a Hostel in a rented house. The Hostel Building is a fairly big house with an inner and an outer compound surrounded by walls on all sides. It has an accommodation for 12 girls.

Extra-curricular Activities

Among the extra-curricular activities we have last year introduced Games and Debates. These form part of our general time-table and are held regularly. A question paper on General Knowledge is also set in the Annual Examination of 1st-year and 3rd-year classes and a prize is awarded on its result.

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed

1.4.—English, Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Special), Logic, Civics, Sanskrit, History and Commercial Geography.

B.A.—English, Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Special), Philosophy, Economics, Sanskrit and History.

All combinations (permissible under University Regulations) are allowed.

DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

Miss Shantisudha Ghosh, M.A.—Principal.

Miss Renu Kushari, M.A.—Lecturer in English.
Mrs. Shyamali Majumdar, M.A.—Lecturer in Logic and Philosophy.

Miss Savitri Sen, M.A.-Lecturer in Sanskrit.

Miss Chitra Sen, M.A.—Lecturer in Commercial Geography.

Mrs. Pratibha Mazumdar, M.A.—Lecturer in Bengali.

Miss Bela Bose, M.A.—Lecturer in Economics.

Miss Bela Banerjee, M.A.—Lecturer in English.

Miss Hena Maitra, M.A.—Lecturer in History.
Miss Hima Chakravarti, M.A.—Lecturer in Logic and Philosophy.
Mrs. Rani Mukherji, M.A.—Lecturer in Economics.

Mrs. Bela Lahiri, M.A.—Lecturer in History.

List of Principals

1949 Sri Kalipada Mitra, M.A.

1951 Miss Shantisudha Ghosh, M.A.

TAKI GOVERNMENT INTERMEDIATE COLLEGE

(Taki, 24-Parganas)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1950

Short History of its Establishment and Development

The college has been established under the Dispersal Scheme of the Government of West Bengal. It started working in the Taki Government H. E. School premises. The roll-strength of the students of both Arts and Science classes was 26 (Arts 11, Science 15). The growth of the college has been steady. In the 2nd year of its foundation the roll-strength stood at 80. Sixty per cent. of the students are displaced refugee students.

Building

The Science building, consisting of 6 rooms was completed by July, 1951. The Science classes are now held in the Science building. It is expected that buildings will soon be constructed for holding the Arts classes also.

Laboratories

The Chemistry and Physics Laboratories of the college are well equipped. Chemical and Physical apparatus to the value of Rs. 20,176-5-3 have been purchased during the last two years. The Gas Plant has also been completed at a cost of Rs. 5,822-4-0.

Library

The college has a good Library which is at present located in one of the rooms of Taki H. E. School. It will be shifted to the new building, when constructed.

Hostel

The college Hostel, a two-storied commodious building, has accommodation for 60 boarders.

Extra-curricular Activities

The College Union conduct the extra-curricular activities of the college. The Union is formed by the elected representatives of the students, and it has three sections. Each section having a Lecturer as its President. Principal is the Excofficio President of the Union. Common Room section arranges debates, lectures, literary competitions. College Union organises social functions, variety entertainment, dramatic performances, picnics and excurtions. Athletic and Games Section organises football, basketball, badminton, pingpong and cricket games. Annual Sports is another feature of this section.

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed.

The college is affiliated in English, Bengali, Sanskrit, History, Civics, Logic, Mathematics, Chemistry, and Physics to the Intermediate standard.

Combination of subjects allowed.

Arts—Combination of any three of the following subjects:—History or Mathematics, Civics, Logic and Sanskrit.

Science—Chemistry, Physics and Mathematics.

Stipends, Scholarships, etc.

The college offers half and full-free studentship to 10% of the students on the basis of merit. Refugee stipends for boarding are enjoyed by a number of students.

Special stipends are also awarded to deserving students.

Hostel stipend of Rs. 10 is also enjoyed by each boarder of the college Hostel.

DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

Sri B. Ghosh, M.A.—Principal, Professor of History. Sri S. N. Chakravorti, M.Sc.—Professor of Chemistry. Sri S. N. Dasgupta, M.Sc.—Professor of Physics.

Sri Sudhakar Chatterjee, M.A.-Professor of Bengali.

Sri R. K. Acharyya Choudhury, M.A. Professor of English.

Sri Monoranjan Dutt, M.A.—Professor of Civics. Sri Kamalesh Ghosh, M.A.—Professor of Logic.

Sri Phanibhushan Biswas, M.Sc.—Professor of Mathematics. Sri Jugalkrishna Ghoshal, M.A.—Professor of Sanskrit.

List of Principals

1950 Sri B. Ghosh, M.A.

DUM DUM MOTIJHEEL COLLEGE

(Motijheel Avenue, Dum Dum, Calcutta-28)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1950

Short History of its Establishment and Development

The college was started in August, 1950, as an Intermediate College in accordance with the "Dispersal Scheme" of the West Bengal Government. It is run in a neat two-storied building on the Dum Dum Road, constructed by Government on about 11 Bighas of land lent for its use by a local school. Government has been bearing the entire cost of furniture and equipment and has also agreed to meet for a limited period all deficit in maintenance. The Governing Body consists of thirteen members representative of the principal interests of the locality in University education.

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed

The college is affiliated up to the I.A. and I.Sc. standard in English, Bengali, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Biology, Sanskrit, History, Logic, Civics, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping, and Commercial Geography.

I.Sc. students are allowed to take up besides English, Bengali and Chemistry, any two of the Science subjects. They are also allowed to take up one additional subjects.

1.A. students are allowed to take up all combinations of Arts subjects, except the following:-

(i) Mathematics with History (ii) Commercial Arithmetic Book-keeping with Sanskrit.

DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

- Sri N. L. Ganguli, M.A.-Principal and Professor of English.
- Sri B. K. Banerjee, M.A .- Vice-Principal and Professor of Civics.
- Sri S. N. Das, M.Sc.—Professor of Mathematics.
- Sri D. M. Meokerjee, M.Sc.—Professor of Chemistry. Sri B. N. Sengupta, M.A. (Double)—Professor of Bengali and Sanskrit.
- Sri J. M. Guha, M.A.-Professor of History.
- Sri P. R. Dasgupta, M.A.—Professor of Commerce. Sri S. K. Dasgupta, M.Sc.—Professor of Physics.
- Sri S. Mookerjee, M.Sc.—Professor of Biology. Sri S. K. Ghose, M.A.—Professor of English.
- Sri R. N. Das, M.A.—Professor of Logic.
- Sri S. R. Dasgupta, M.Sc.—Demonstrator in Physics, Sri S. Chakravorty, B.Sc.—Demonstrator in Chemistry, Sri S. C. Ganguli, M.Sc.—Demonstrator in Biology.

List of Principals

1950 Sri Narendralal Ganguli, M.A.

ASANSOL MANIMALA GIRLS' COLLEGE

(Asansol, West Bengal)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1950

Short History of its Establishment and Development

This Intermediate College was started in June, 1950, under the Dispersal Scheme of the Government of West Bengal, in the premises of the Manimala Girls' School, pending construction of the first floor over the school building for the exclusive use of the college. The Government undertook to bear all maintenance charges initially for the first two years and made a capital grant towards the cost of construction as well as for furniture and Library books. The Science Laboratories have been equipped almost entirely by Government Grants. The college was affiliated to the University of Calcutta in 1950. The new buildings of the college were formally opened by His Excellency, Dr. H. C. Mukherji, Governor of West Bengal, on March, 8, 1952.

Hostel

It is proposed to erect a Hostel building over a plot of land recently acquired at an estimated cost of Rs. 60,000. The present Hostel is located in hired buildings near the college premises and Government grants a sum of Rs. 10 per month to each student residing in the Hostel.

Extra-curricular Activities

With a view to fostering a corporate life and an esprit de corps among the students, social functions, debates and lectures are organised: prizes are awarded for skill in debating and elocution. Arrangements are also made for occasional visits to places of industrial, historical or cultural interests. It is proposed to make arrangements for some indoor and outdoor games like carom, pingpong, badminton and volleyball.

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed

I.A.—English, Bengali, Logic, Sanskrit, History, Civics, Mathematics, Botany and Biology.

I.Sc.-English, Bengali, Mathematics, Physics. Chemistry, Botany and

Biology.

A considerable latitude is offered to the students in choosing the combination of subjects except that an Arts student is not permitted to combine Mathematics with History, though she can take up Mathematics with either Botany or Biology. A science student can choose any combination except Botany with Biology.

DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

Sri Kshemeshchandra De, M.A.—Principal.

Mrs. Anima Sarkar, M.A.-Lecturer in Sanskrit.

Miss Bela Dattachaudhury, M.A.-Lecturer in English.

Miss Geeta Chakraborty, M.A.-Lecturer in History.

Miss Pranati Das, M.A.-Lecturer in Logic.

Mrs. Kshama Mukherjee, M.A.—Lecturer in Mathematics.

Miss Mira Dev. M.A.—Lecturer in Civics.

Miss Pravati Biswas, M.A.—Lecturer in Bengali.
Miss Prity Chakraborty, M.A.—Lecturer in Botany.
Dr. Rabindranath Bhattacharyya, M.Sc., D.Phil.—Lecturer in Biology.
Sri Debaprasad Datta, M.Sc.—Lecturer in Physics.
Sri Pratapchandra Das, M.Sc.—Lecturer in Chemistry.
Sri Ramanath Talapatra, B.Sc.—Demonstrator in Chemistry.
Sri Bejoykumar Datta, B.Sc.—Demonstrator in Physics.
Miss Lila Bhattacharyya, B.A.—Demonstrator in Botany.
Demonstrator in Biology—(To be appointed shortly).

List of Principals

Miss Shantisudha Ghosh, M.A. Mrs. Pratima Bowes, M.A., T.D. (Lond.). Sri Kshemeshchandra De, M.A.

PROSANNADEB BALIKA MAHAVIDYALAYA

(Jalpaiguri, West Bengal)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1951

Short History of its Establishment and Development

In 1948 the Govt. of West Bengal made a proposal for starting a college for women at Jalpaiguri. The proposal was highly appreciated by the citizens of Jalpaiguri and Rani Asrumati Debi, Proprietress of Baikunthapur Raj Estate made a very generous donation of Rs. 1,25,000 for the establishment of a women's college, on condition that it was to be named after her departed husband. Raja Prosannadeb Raikat.

A plot of Khash Mahal land measuring about 7 bighas was secured from the Government on payment of the usual dues and the foundation stone of the college building was laid by His Excellency Dr. Kailash Nath

Katju on the 14th November, 1950.

The college started to function on the 31st August, 1950, with only 12 students in 1st-year Arts class. Classes were held in the morning in the local girls' school. For the first three months, Lecturers from the local A. C. College were appointed as part-time Lecturers and Mrs. S. Chanda, Head Mistress of the local Girls' School officiated as Supervisor till the appointment of the Principal in December, 1950.

The college had during 1951-52, 42 students on the rolls. Arts course only is allowed at present. Classes are held in a rented house, and a hostel for girls has been opened in the same premises. The college building

is now under construction.

Extra-curricular Activities

These activities are chiefly of three kinds. (a) Literary. (b) Social and (c) Athletic. Duties have been assigned to different lecturers to organise activities of different sections. Periodical literary gatherings are held and care is taken for holding debates, speeches, recitation and essay writing. An annual magazine will be started as soon as the number of students increases.

The girls are encouraged to have social gatherings. They have their annual drama before the Puja vacation and gatherings on different other occasions. Every possible attempt is made to take the students on excur-

sion to nearby places once a year.

There are arrangements in the college for indoor and outdoor games. In winter days girls play badminton and teni coit regularly. The college took part in the Inter-College Sports (Women) held here in February, 1952.

The introduction of social service league is under contemplation.

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed

I.A.—History, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Logic, Civics, Alternative Bengali, Additional Bengali, Commercial Geography, English and Bengali (Vernacular).

All combinations except Sanskrit and Additional Bengali are allowed.

B.A.—History, Sanskrit, Philosophy, Economics, Alternative Bengali, Additional Bengali, English and Bengali (Vernacular).

All combinations except Sanskrit and Additional Bengali are allowed.

Stipends, Scholarships, etc.

According to Government order full-free studentship is allowed to 10% of students who pass in 1st Division and half-free studentship to 10% of students who pass in 2nd Division.

Very recently donation has been received from private sources to start a l'oor Fund and Stipends varying from Rs. 4 to Rs. 10 will be awarded to poor and deserving students, out of that fund.

DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

Miss Charupama Bose, M.A.—Principal.

Mrs. Banalata Chakravorty, M.A.—Lecturer in Economics.

Miss Uma Chakravorty, M.A.—Lecturer in Bengali.

Miss Anima Sarkar, M.A.—Lecturer in English. Miss Lila Dasgupta, M.A.—Lecturer in Philosophy.

Miss Basanti Sengupta, M.A.—Lecturer in Sanskrit.
Miss Kalyani Gupta, M.A.—Lecturer in History.
Mrs. Anjali Roy, M.A.—Lecturer in Commercial Geography. Lecturer in Mathematics (Vacant).

List of Principals

Mrs. Swarnakumari Roychaudhury.

Miss Charupama Bose.

DAVID HARE TRAINING COLLEGE

(25/3, Ballygunge Circular Road, Calcutta—19)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1908

Short History of its Establishment and Development

The need for a Training College for High English School teachers was felt as early as the middle of the minetcenth century but no decisive step was taken. The Government of Bengal at last decided to establish a Training College, the result being the establishment of the David Hare Training College in July, 1908, in a rented building. Mr. W. E. Griffith was the first Principal of the college.

Admission was limited only to twenty students in the first session and was restricted mainly to Government School teachers. Tuo seats were reserved in the first session for private candidates.

The college was shifted to its own and present premises at 25/3, Ballygunge Circular Road, Calcutta, in July, 1926. The Demonstration School of the college, Ballygunge Government High School, was opened just behind the college premises in January, 1928.

Owing to new developments, coilege work could not be carried on in the existing premises and a great part of the college work is now done at the annexe (a rented building).

A notable feature of the post-war period was that the college was thrown open to women students with effect from the session 1946-47 till the transfer o. the Women's Section of the college to Hasting House, Alipore, after the amalgamation of Training Colleges in West Bengal.

In 1951 arrangements were made for opening M.A. and M.Sc. classes in Education and the establishment of L'sychological and l'edagogical Bureau is contemplated.

Library and Laboratories

The college has a good Library and a Reading Room, besides a Geography Room and Science Laboratories.

Hostel

There is a Hostel attached to the college which is directly under the control of the Principal. There is a Medical Officer in attendance who also conducts Medical Examination of all students.

Extra-curricular Activities

Students are given ample facilities for physical exercise in the college There are also other activities in the shape of socials, debates, grounds.

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated

Affiliated for B.T. Course-

Subjects:—Educational Psychology, Principles of Education, History of Education, General Methods, Essay, Special Method of Teaching.
School Subjects:—English, Mathematics, History, Geography, Science, Bengali, Sanskrit, Primary and Infant School Subjects and Hygiene.
Additional Subjects:—Nursery and Kindergarten, Comparative Education Education of the Henricannel Children Social and Abraham

cation, Education of the Handicapped Children, Social and Abnormal Psychology and Educational Measurements.

Stipends, Scholarships, etc.

- 36 Deputation Allowances (22 for men and 14 for women)—@ Rs. 50 per month.
- 30 Stipends (not less than 10 for women students)-@ Rs. 50 per month.

14 Stipends @ Rs. 50 per month (9 for men and 5 for women).

Staff

Class I Service:

Sri K. D. Ghose, M.A. (Oxon.), Dip.-in-Edn. (Oxford), Barrister-at-Law-Principal.

Sri H. C. Banerjee, M.A., B.T.-Vice-Principal.

Miss Leila Khan, M.A., B.T. (Specially trained in London in Child Psychology and Education)-Vice-Principal.

Mrs. Natini Das, M.A. (Received special training in London in Child

Psychology and Education).

Dr. (Miss) Suhashi Ghosh, M.A. (Philosophy and Experimental Psychology), B.T., Ph.D. (London). (Trained as an Educational Psychologist from London Child Guide Training Centre).

Sri J. N. Dasgupta, M.A., B.T., M.A. (London), Dip.-in-Edn.

(Edinburgh).

Mrs. Latika Dasgupta, M.A., B.T., Teachers' Diploma (London), M.A. in Edn. (London).

Mrs. Santi Datta, M.A., Dip.-in-Edn. (London), M.A. in Edn. (London). Sri S. K. Datta, M.A., Dip.-in-Edn. (Edinburgh), Higher Dip.-in-Edn. (Dublin).

Sri A. K. Sarkar, M.Sc., B.T.

Mrs. Pratibha Gupta, B.A., B.T., Diploma in Nursery and Kindergarten (London).

Sri S. P. Mukherjee, M.Sc., B.T. Sti L. C. Chakravarty, M.A., B.T.

Sri N. C. Bhattacharyya, M.A., B.T.

Miss Maya Chatterjee, M.A., B.T.

Sri Bibhutibhusan Bhattacharyya, M.A., B.T.

Sii Jyotiprakash Mitra, M.A., B.T.

Mrs. Shakuntalakankan Mitra, M.A., Dip.-in-Edn. (Reading, England). Ser Nahmbhusan Dasgupta, M.A., B.T.

Mrs. Suprova Banerjee, B.A., B.T. Miss Bimala Majumdar, M.A., B.T., Prayakar (in Hindi).

Pandit Bhubaneswar Misra, M.A., Senior Trained.

Sri Maniklal Banerice, Drawing Master.

Miss Joyanti Chese, B.A. Trained in Music from Vinaya-Bhavana, Santiniketan.

Dr. Amiyakumar Mukherjee, M.B.

Sri K. S. Gupta, M.A., B.T., Dip.-in-Edn.

List of Principals

Mr. W. E. Griffith, M.A. (1908-30). Mr. H. Armstead, B.Sc.

Mr. J. Thicket, M.A.

Mr. Evan E. Biss, M.A.

Sri C. H. Chakravarty, M.A., B.T. (1923-24). Sri Monoranjan Mitra, B.A., B.T., Dip.-in-Edn. (Oxford) (1930-34).

Dr. W. A. Jenkins, D.Sc., C.I.E. (1934-35).

Sri A. K. Chanda, M.A. (Oxon.) (1935-41). Sri J. M. Sen, B.Sc., M.Ed. (Leeds) (1937).

Sri Gangacharan Dasgupta, B.A., B.T. (1937).

Dr. P. D. Sastri, M.A., B.T., Ph.D. (Kiel), D.Phil. (Oxford) (1938). Sri K. C. Roy, M.A. (1942).

Janab F. Ahmed, M.A. (1942-44). In charge of College Office.

Sri S. C. Chakravarty, M.Sc., B.T. (1944-46).

Sri K. D. Ghose, M.A. (Oxon.), Dip. in-Edn. (Oxford), Bar. at-Law (1946.).

UNION CHRISTIAN TRAINING COLLEGE

(Berhampore, Dist. Murshidabad, West Bengal)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1939

Short History of its Establishment and Development

The college was founded to meet the urgent need of trained teachers in Christian Secondary Schools—a need which had been stressed in the Survey of Christian High Schools undertaken by the National Christian Council. Its primary aim was the training of Non-Graduate teachers for the staffs of Christian Secondary Schools in Bengal, but the facilities for training are extended to students of all communities and plans for training Graduate teachers have now matured.

The college was recognised by the Government of Bengal as a special Training School of 'the status of a Normal Training School' (1938-39) and by the University for L.T. (1939-40) and the affiliation was extended to B.T. in 1941.

The following churches and missions are now cooperating in the support of the college.

London Missionary Society; Baptist Missionary Society; Church Missionary Society; Methodist Missionary Society; Church of Scotland Bengal Mission; American Baptist Bengal-Orissa Mission; Methodist Episcopal Church of Southern Asia; Australian Baptist Foreign Missions Board.

Library

The college has a good Library of books on general subjects as also on education. Current educational magazines and periodicals are also supplied.

Hostel

There are two Hostels attached to the college, one for men and the other for women students.

Extra-curricular Activities

Extra Mural lectures are held from time to time and film strip lectures on various subjects are also arranged for. Table-tennis, Volleyball and Badminton are played. Dramatic performances are also held.

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated

The college is affiliated up to the B.T. standard and the programme of studies includes the following:—

1. General: (a) Principles of Education; (b) History of Education; (c) General Methods, School Organization and School Hygiene; (d) Contents and Methods of Teaching any three of the following school subjects (Geography being considered the equivalent of two subjects); (i) English; (ii) a Classical Language (Sanskrit); (iii) a Major Modern Indian Language (Bengali or Hindi); (iv) History; (v) Mathematics; (vi) Geography; (vii) Hygiene; and (viii) Primary and Infant School Subjects; (c) Essay and Composition; (f) An additional paper in either (i) Mental and Educational Measurements or (ii) Methods and Organization in Nursery

Schools, Kindergarten and Montessori Schools, and possibly (iii) Comparative Education, (iv) Education of Retarded Children.

2. Special: Christian students take a course which will include the Theory and Practice of Religious Education, and O.T. and N.T. Introduction. Other students take a course in the Principles of Moral Education and related teaching material which may include, as an optional section, a course on the Life of Christ.

All students take these courses.

General-

Teaching Practice: Special emphasis will be laid on the art of teaching and, as far as possible, two days in a week will be spent in lesson preparation, teaching practice, etc. This teaching practice will be done in local schools.

Handwork: All the courses outlined above include periods of handwork for the making of teaching apparatus, etc. Some knowledge of carpentry and other handwork, drawing and painting, will be an advantage to all students.

Physical Training: If arrangements can be made all men students will take a course of training in Physical Education. This course is followed throughout the year and an examination taken.

All women students will take a course in Physical Education if such can be arranged.

Other Courses: All students take a course in hygiene and special courses in art, music, etc., arranged for from time to time.

Stipends, Scholarships, etc.

Thirty-five Government stipends are available for students. Students deputed for training from aided schools receive their full pay and allowances during their training and their substitutes are paid by the Department.

A number of mission scholarships, for tuition, etc., is awarded annually to selected Christian candidates.

Staff

Mr. Thomas C. Vicary, M.A. (London), A.K.C.-Principal.

Whole-time Lecturers

Mr. Solomon Das, B.A., B.T.

Sm. Sandhyasashi Mookerji, M.A., B.T.

Sri Subodh C. Chatterji, M.A., M.Sc., M.Ed. (Leeds), Ph.D. (Dublin).

Part-time Lecturers

E. Muriel Vicary. Ruth Wallace, B.A. (Oxon.).

List of Principals

1939 Mr. T. C. Vicary.

1944 Mr. W. Bailey (Acting).

1945 Mr. T. C. Vicary.

1949 Mr. W. E. French (Acting).

1950 Mr. T. C. Vicary.

SURENDRANATH LAW COLLEGE, CALCUTTA

(Formerly Ripon Law College)

(24, Harrison Road, Calcutta)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1885

Short History of its Establishment and Development

The Surendranath Law College, then known as Ripon Law College, was affiliated in the year 1885 up to the B.L. (now LL.B.) standard of the Calcutta University. Formerly owned by the late Sir Surendranath Banerjea it was converted into a public institution by a trust deed executed by the proprietor. The college is housed in a spacious three-storied building of which the foundation stone was laid by Sr Edward Normal Baker, Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, in August, 1910. The Board of Trustees decided that with effect from the session 1948-49 the entire institution should bear the name of "Surendranath" and the institution was accordingly named Surendranath Law College.

Hostel

Attached to the college is the 'Surendranath Chhatrabas' in which accommodation is provided for students who do not live with their parents or guardians in town.

Library

The college is furnished with an excellent and up-to-date Library which was enriched by Sir Edward Baker, the then Rector of the Calcutta University. The Professor-in-Charge gives the students necessary guidance in utilising the facilities offered by the Library.

Apart from law books there are sections in the library dealing with sports, athletics, adventure, travel and modern thought and culture, High Class magazines are also made available to the students.

Extra-curricular Activities

There is a Common Room where gatherings of the College Union take place and which provides students with opportunities to meet one another and to organise such debates or lectures as near appeal to them.

In recent years the sporting activities of the students have increased.

Members take part in man'y games and pastimes, like football, hockey, cricket, tennis, basket-ball and eveling. Members of the teaching staff encourage the students by taking part in some of the activities of the Union and the Athletic Club. The Secretary of the Athletic Club, the Captains and Vice-Captains of the various teams and the office Bearers of the Union are selected from among the students themselves by election so that they may get a training in the managements of their own affairs and thereby in preparing themselves for assuming the larger responsibilities of life. The aim of these institution is to provide that corporate life which is obtained in the old-established Universities of Europe by the so-called 'Residential' system.

Classes are held in the morning from 7 A.M. to 8-30 A.M. and in the

evening from 5.15 P.M. to 7 P.M.

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed

Preliminary Examination in Law-Jurisprudence, Roman Law, Hindu Law, and Constitutional Law.

Intermediate Examination in Law-Mahomedan Law, Transfer, Suc-

cession and Real Property, and Contracts and Torts.

LL.B. Examination in Law—Land Law, Equity and Trust,
Procedure and Evidence, and Criminal Procedure and Moot Courts.

Stipends and Scholarships

Scholarships are awarded to students on the results of the University and Class Examinations. Besides the scholarships a special stipend of Rs. 96 is awarded every year to the best student of the Preliminary classes, ascertained on the result of an examination, held for that purpose, at the end of the session.

Staff

- Dr. S. C. Chaudhuri, M.A., LL.D. (Cantab., Bar. at-Law-Principal. Sri S. N. Chakravarti, B.A., Bar. at-Law-Vice-Principal.
- Sri Sourindranarayan Ghosh, M.A., LL.B.

- Sri Satishchandra Sinha, M.A., LL.B.
 Sri R. Chaudhuri, B.Sc., Bar.-at-Law.
 Sri R. B. Baksi, M.A., LL.B. (Tagore Gold Medallist).
 Sri A. K. Dhar, B.A., LL.B. (Lond.), Bar.-at-Law.
- Sri S. K. Roychaudhury, M.A., LL.B. Sri B. C. Mitter, Bar.-at-Law.

List of Principals

- 1885 Sri Krishnakamal Bhattacharvva, LL.B.
- 1904 Sri Janakinath Bhattacharyya, M.A., LL.B. 1920 Dr. S. C. Chaudhuri, M.A., LL.D. (Cantab.), Bar.-at-Law.

97

UNIVERSITY LAW COLLEGE, CALCUTTA

Frast Affiliation, 1909 (For details vide Chapter XX)

MEDICAL COLLEGE, CALCUTTA

(88, College Street, Calcutta)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1857

Short History of its Establishment and Development

The Calcutta Medical College was established by the Governor-General's Order No. 28 of 1835. Prior to that in October, 1833, a Committee was formed by Lord William Bentinck, the then Governor-General of India to investigate into the question of medical education in this country. This Committee published its report in 1834 recommending the establishment of a Medical College for the teaching of the Western Medical Science on the same lines as was then prevalent in Europe. A knowledge of English was considered essential as in the opinion of the Committee "that language combines within itself the circle of all the sciences and incalculable wealth of printed works and illustrations; circumstances which give it obvious advantages over the oriental language." The Order provided that the college would be open to all classes of Indians irrespective of caste or creed and fixed the age limit from 14 to 20 years. The course extended over a period of 4 years. The number of foundation pupils was limited to 50.

The college was opened on the 20th February, 1835, and was first accommodated in the premises previously occupied by the Petty-Court Jail, an old house at the back of the then Hindu College. The first Superintendent was Dr. M. J. Bramley and Dr. H. H. Goodeve was appointed his only assistant. The Superintendent with the aid of his assistant was expected to instruct the pupils in Anatomy, Surgery, Medicine and Pharmacy. There was then no Library, no Museum, no Hospital and no "Philosophical" apparatus as they were then called. Anatomical preparations were soon obtained from England through Messrs. Bathgate & Co., and one Mr. Evans was appointed to organise the Museum. There was a deep-rooted preputice at that time against the study of Anatomy or dissection of human body and it was no mean courage for Pundit Madhusudan Gupta to prove the strength of his conviction by dissecting a human body with his own hands on the 10th January, 1836. It is said that guns were fired from the rampart of Fort William to commemorate this great event in the history of medical education in this country.

The first hospital with an accommodation for 20 patients was opened on the 1st April, 1838. The Final Examination of the first batch of students was held on the 30th April, 1838, after a little over 3 years' study in the college which included besides the medical subjects proper such basic sciences as Physics, Chemistry and Botany. This college, therefore, has the unique distinction of being the first Medical College in the world where instructions were given in the preliminary sciences as well as in the clinical subjects and all such subjects were included in the qualifying examination. Prior to this even in the Medical Schools in Europe the students were allowed to select for the purpose of training and examination one of the branches—Medicine, Surgery or Midwifery—in which he desired to practise. It was some 20 years later that the same principle of an all-round training in the clinical subjects was adopted in the Vienna School of Medicine.

In order to bring medical relief within the reach of the masses it was felt necessary that a Secondary Course should be started in which the teaching of the medical subjects would be done through the medium of vernaculars. Accordingly a Hindusthani class was opened in 1838 for the education of subordinate doctors. Majority of the students attending this

class hailed from the Central and Northern India who, on qualifying, were mostly recruited as Subordinate Medical Assistants in the Army. The Bengali class which was intended to furnish subordinate doctors for the Civil Hospitals and Jails as well as to meet the general scarcity of trained medical practitioners was opened 14 years later in 1852. The Medical College gradually increased in size and importance and the consequent overcrowding resulting therefrom necessitated in 1873 the transfer of the vernacular class to a newly established Medical School—the Campbell Medical School, lately upgraded and renamed as the Nilratan Sarkar Medical College.

The year 1852 is notable for the fact that the magnificient Medical College Hospital building, the oldest building in this compound, was opened for the reception of patients on the 1st December of that year.

The University of Calcutta was founded in 1857 and the Medical College was affiliated to it the same year. In 1860 a Code of Rules was drawn up regulating the courses of study and examinations. The students satisfying these conditions were allowed to appear at the examinations for Licence in Medicine and Surgery (L.M.S.), Bachelor of Medicine (M.B.) and Doctorate of Medicine (M.D.) of the Calcutta University. The L.M.S. course was abolished in 1907 and the course of study was extended to 6 years.

The Medical College is at present a teaching institution for medical students and nurses. The college offers facilities for both Under-Graduate and Post-Graduate Medical Training. The curriculum for the M.B.B.S. Degree consists of (i) a Pre-clinical course and (ii) Clinical course. The Pre-clinical course includes such basic subjects as Anatomy, Physiology, Elementary Pharmacology and Chemistry and the students are required to pass a University Examination before they are allowed in the Senior course. The Clinical course of study includes the major subjects of medical practice—Medicine, Applied Pharmacology and Therapeutics, Surgery, Pathology, Midwifery and Gynaecology as well as Medical Jurisprudence and Hygiene. The curriculum extends over a period of five years—two years in the Pre-Clinical course and three years in the Clinical. On their passing the Final Examination they are to undergo training as Pre-registration Clinical Assistants in the hospitals for a period of 6 months.

Besides there is now a Condensed Course of two years for the Medical School passed candidates. Of these two years the students receive training for six months in the Pre-Clinical course and for a year and a half in the Clinical course. They have to appear at the Final Examination along with the regular students and must show the same degree of proficiency in the subjects before they are admitted to the degree of M.B.B.S.

The college also offers facilities for Post-Graduate training. There are two excellent Museums—one in the Anatomy and the other in the Pathology Departments—full of rare specimens of great scientific value, of which any Medical College can justly feel proud in any part of the world. Arrangements exists for special courses of study and training in different subjects under the respective heads of departments which prepare the students either for specialist practice or for higher University Examinations. Research work is done and valuable results have been achieved in various branches of the medical science.

This institution is one of the biggest training centres for nurses in India. The full course is one of three years. The nursing profession once despised by the educated Bengali community is now drawing recruits from middle class families. In fact, it has opened up a new avenue of employment which is not only paying but humane and dignified at the same time.

The Medical College group of Hospitals includes—(i) the Medical College Hospital, (ii) Prince of Wales Hospital, (iii) Eden Hospital, (iv)

Eye Infirmary, (v) Ezra Hospital, (vi) Shyama Charan Law Infirmary, which now accommodates the Chest Department, (vii) Sir John Anderson

Casualty Block including the 'Sisu Nibas.'

The Outdoor Departments are (i) Medical Out-patients' Department, (ii) Surgical Out-patients' Department, (iii) Maternity Out-patients' Department, (iv) Eye Out-patients' Department, (v) Chest Department, (vi) Neurology and Psychiatry Departments, (vii) Fracture Clinic, (viii) Skin Department, (ix) Dental Department, (x) Ear, Nose and Throat Department, (xi) V. D. Clinic and (xii) X-ray Department.

The attached hospitals have a normal accommodation for 798 patients but during recent years it has been running an extra of about 300 beds in addition. There are at least ten operation theatres. The activities of the hospitals can be easily imagined from the fact that last year about 32,000 were treated as In-patients and about 10,00,000 received medical

attention in the various Out-patients' Departments.

The plan of development includes among other projects the introduction of a new set-up with a view to ensuring better teaching for the Under-Graduate and Post-Graduate students. In this scheme there are several posts of Professors in all major clinical subjects—each a Specialist in his own particular branch of Medicine, Surgery or Midwifery. Apart from the question of offering better opportunities to the students under training, the new set-up is intended to afford better facilities for Specialist treatment of patients in the hospitals.

Building

The college department consists of a number of buildings spread over an extensive compound. The classes, laboratories and museums are located in these buildings. The administrative block is a three-storied building with lecture theatre, administrative office and students' common room in the ground floor, the library on the first floor and the examination ball on the top floor. There are lecture theatres for the purpose of lectures on subjects for the senior courses of studies. The buildings are magnificent and the laboratories are fitted up with up-to-date aiph nees. The special features of the college are its hospitals and museums, the latter containing rare specimens of great scientific value. There is a library for the use of the teachers and the students.

Hostel

There is a hostel called Swarnamayee Hostel in the college compound for the residence of the women students of the college. Men students are accommodated in 9 messes attached to the college in hired buildings under the direct control of the Principal with a Resident Superintendent in each of them.

Extra-curricular Activities

There is a Students' Union which with its various sections takes keen interest in extra-curricular activities. The literary section manages the Medical College magazine and arranges debates. The students take part in inter-medical college debating competition and All-Bengal Inter-collegiate recitation competition. Arrangements are also made for scientific and educational lectures by distinguished medical men of India and other countries. There is an athletic section which organises sports and other athletic activities, cricket, tennis, football, etc.

The Social service section organises meetings and socials, birth and death anniversaries of eminent men as also observes the United Nations Day and other such functions. The Union has lately revived a Students' Welfare Committee for the benefit of deserving and needy students.

The students join the National Cadet Corps, the authorised strength of the College Unit being 60 cadets. The college at present has one officer in the N.C.C. The cadets belong to the 4th Bengal Medical Coy., N.C.C.

Courses in which the College is Affiliated

M.B.B.S. affiliated up to the Final M.B.B.S. standard. D.O.M.S. T.D.D.

Stipends, Scholarships, etc.

The scholarships available in this college are broadly classified as follows:---

(1) College Acholarships.—(a) Ten college scholarships of Rs. 25 each with free tuition tenable for one year awarded to the first ten students on the result of the Test Examination of the 1st-year class, provided they have not attended more than one course in the 1st-year class.

(b) Ten college scholarships of Rs. 25 each with free tuition tenable for one year awarded to the first ten students on the results of the 2nd-year's Test Examination, provided they have not attended more than one course in the 2nd-year class and also passed the 1st M.B.B.S. Examination of the

Calcutta University at the first attempt.

(c) Ten college scholarships of Rs. 25 each with free tuition awarded to first ten students on the results of the Test Examinations of the 3rd-year class provided such students have not attended more than one course in the 3rd-year class.

(d) Ten college scholarships of Rs. 25 each with free tuition tenable for one year awarded to the first ten students on the results of the Test Examination of the 4th-year class, provided such students have not attended

more than one course in the 4th-year class.

Note.—Students of West Bengal (permanent residents or domiciled) and East Bengal Hindu students if they sign a declaration to the effect that they will permanently resettle in West Bengal, both male and female, are allowed to compete or these scholarships, 40 per cent. is the pass marks for the Test Examination, 60 per cent, in the aggregate must be obtained by a candidate to be eligible for a scholarship. All scholarships are granted subject to good conduct and satisfactory progress.

(2) Government Scholarships .-- (Paid from the Provincial revenues.

Awarded by Director of Public Instruction, West Bengal.)

(3) Female Medical Scholarships.—Five college scholarships (one for each year) of the value of Rs. 25 will be awarded to the female students of the regular classes who do not hold any other Government Scholarships or Dufferin Fund Scholarship.

(4) Trust Fund Scholarships.

Scholarships of categories (1) to (3) will not be allowed to be combined. Similarly holders of Dufferin and D. C. Laha Scholarships will not be entitled to any other scholarships except Trust Fund Scholarship.

- N.B.—Besides these scholarships mentioned above the following scholarships are also usually available:—
- (1) D. C. Laha Scholarship of Rs. 30 is awarded by Director of Public Instruction, West Bengal, to a student who stands first at the 1st M.B.B.S. Examination of the Calcutta University.

(2) A limited number of scholarships of Rs. 25 and Rs. 30 are awarded by the Countess of Dufferin Fund Council to the lady students of this

college as and when available.

(3) Mahmud Scholarship of Rs. 30 (debt of honour) awarded by Director of Public Instruction, West Bengal, to a Muslim student,

(4) Various District Boards also award stipends of different value (mostly debts of honour) to the descrying students of their respective districts.

(5) Cultural Scholarships—The scholars are sent to this institute by the Government of India for further advanced training.

The following is the list of the prizes and special scholarships i-

List of Prizes and Special Scholarships

Name of Award	Subject	То whom ореп	Condition of grant	When awarded	When awarded Value and nature	Tenure
Goodeve Scholarship	Midwifery	Civil students of 4th-year curri- culum who are bona fide native of India of Hindu or Muha- mmedan paren- tage.	On the result of the special examination in Midwifery.	At the end of the 4th-year.	R4 12 pr month.	l year.
F. C. Chatterjee Scholar- ship.	Histology	Civil students of Indian parentage.	(a) The best student in Histology, Normal and Morbid, at the end of 4th year.	Annually in June	Rs. 15 per month.	Ď
Abdul Ghuny Scholarship	:	Civil students	The best students in all subjects at the College Examination of the 1st to 4th years inclusive.	Ditto	Rs. 22 per month.	Ъо.
Prosecutor's Prize	Anaton.y	Ditto	(a) The first 2 students in Anatomy at the end of the 1st-year.	Annually	Rs. 24	
			(b) Satisfactory work as Prosecutor.			

List of Prizes and Special Scholarships—(contd.)

Name of Award	Subject	To whom open	Condition of grant	When awarded	When awarded Value and nature	Tenure
Bholanath Bosc's Prize	Medicine or Surgery.	Civil students	The most successful student at beside diagnosis of disease in Medicine or Surgery.	Annually at the beginning of the 4th-year.	Rs. 35	
Government Prize i Clinical Medicine.	in Clinical Medicine	Civil and Military pupils.	The best clinical student of 3rd- and 4th-year.	:	Rs. 35	
Government Prize i Clinical Surgery.	in Clinical Surgery	Ditto	The best clinical dresser of 3rd- and 4th-year.	:	Instruments worth not ex- ceeding Rs. 35.	
Duke of Edinburgh's Prize.	's Surgery	Civil students	To the best student of the 4th-year class.	:	Rs. 28	
Raye Testimonial Prize	Anatomy	C.vil and Military pupils.	On the result of the 2nd- year examination in Anatomy.	Annually	Rs. 56	
Maharaja of Gwalior Prize	or 1st M.B. Examina-	Civil students	Highest marks at the 1st M.B. Examination	Ditto .	Rs. 10-8	
Dr. Chandra's Schol sbip.	Scholar. Meteria Medica and Therapeu- tics.	1. Senior students of the Medical College.	Examination and Thesis. Winner need not complete course of study in India.	Ditto	Re. 600	

List of Prizes and Special Scholarships-'contd.)

		L186 01 FF1	List of Frizes and Special Scholarships			
Name of Award	Subject	To whom open	Condition of grant	When awarded	When awarded Value and nature	Tenure
Dr. Chandra's Scholar- ship—(contd.).		2. Ex-senior students of the Medical College studying in Medical College in India or Europe. 3. Any Graduate or Licentiate in Medicine				
Mrs. Mary Chandra's	:	whatever stand- ing. Fernale medical students of 2nd- year.	whatever stand- ing. Fernale medical To the female medical stu-Annually at the students of 2nd-dent who stands 1st at end of 1st-year. The 1st year examination.	Annually at the end of 1st-year.	Rs. 20 per month.	2 years.
Sir Pardey Luke's Memo. Medicine rial Scholarship.	. Medicine	Civil and Mili- tary students	No restriction on place CI study afterwards. Civil and Mill. To the student who stands Annually tary students list at the Henours Examination in Medicine at	Annually	ks. 20 per montb.	1 year.
Banku Behari Gupta Scholarship.	:	To a native of the Tangail Subdivision.	To a native of Awardable to a student of Annually the Tangail the Tangail Subdivision Admission. Subdivision. Bhatgram who has passed	Annually or Admission.	Rs. 10.	Do.
			his Matriculation Examination from the Pogose School, Dacca.			

List of Prizes and Special Scholarships—(centd.)

Name of Award	Subject	To when epen	Cendition of grant	When awarded	Value and nature	Tenure
Gecdeve Silver Medal	Anat my	Civil students	Anatemy Civil students To the best Indian student End of 1st-year of 1st-year in the subject.	End of 1st-year	Silver.	
Macuamara	Chemistry	Ditto	To the best Ir dian student of the 1st-year class.	Ditto	Do.	
Class Medal in Chemistry	Ditto	Civil and Mili- tary students.	Civil and Mili To the best student of End of the 2nd Gold. tary students. the 2nd year class.	End of the 2nd-	3old.	
Class Medal in Physiclegy Physiclogy	Physiclogy	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Do.	
Class Medal in Anatomy Anatomy	Anatomy	Ditto	. Ditto	Ditto	Do.	
Class Medal in Pharmacocology	Pharmaco- logy.	Ditto	To the best student of the End of the 4th-5th-year class.	End of the 4th- year.	Do.	
Class Medal in Pathology Pathology	Pathology	Ditto	To the best student of the End of the 5th-	End of the 5th- year.	Do.	
Class Medal in Medicine	Medicine	Ditto	Te the best student of 5th- year in Medicine.	Ditto	Do.	
Class Medal in Surgery	Surgery	Civil and Mili- tary students.	Civil and Mili. To the best student of 5th- End of the 5th-tary students. year in Surgery.	End of the 5th- year.	До.	
Class Medal in Midwifery Midwifery	Midwifery	:	To the best student of 5th- year class.	Ditto	Do.	
Class Medal in Surgery Class Medal in Midwifery	Surgery Midwifery	Civil and Military students.	To the best student of 5th- year in Surgery. To the best student of 5th- year class.	End of the 5tl year. Ditto		

List of Prizes and Speciai Scholarships-(contd.)

		III IO ISIT	List of Filtes and Special Scholarsuips (Confu.)	08 — (CONTA.)		
Name of Award	Subject	To whom open	Condition of grant	When awarded	When awarded Value and nature	Tenure
Class Medal in Dental Dental Surgery.	Dental Surgery.	:	To the best student of the End of the 5th-Gold 4th.year class.	End of the 5th- year.	Gold	
Class Medal in Medical Jurisprudence and Hygiene.	edi al Medical Ju- Hy- risprudence and Hy-	Ditto	Ditto,	Ditto	Do.	
Class Medal in Ophthal-Ophthalmic nic Surgery and Oph-Surgery and thalmic Medicine.	Ophthalmic Surgery and Medicinc.	Ditto	To the best student of 5th- year class.	Ditto	Do.	
Otfills Medal	Medical Ju-Civil students risp:udence	Civil students	To the best students at the oral and practical portion of the pass Examination of the Final M B, Part I, beld in April	Ditto	Ď.	
Calvert Medal in Medicire.	Medi Medicine	Ditto	To the student who stands Annually at the Silver. 2cd in the Henours Exa-end of 4th-year mination in Medicine at the end of the 5th-year.	Annually at the end of 4th-year	Silver.	
Sutherland Medal in Medical Jurisprudence.	in Medical Jurisprudence	Ditto	To the 2nd student in End of 5th-year. Practical Medical Juris- prudence at the Final M.B. Examination.	Ind of 5th-year.	Do.	:

List of Prizes and Special Scholarships-(contd.)

Name of Award	Subject	Subject To whom open	Condition of grant	When awarded	When awarded Value and nature	Tenure
Wilson Medal	Operative Surgery.	Ditto	To the best student of the End of 5th-year. Silver. 5th-year class who secures the highest marks in Operative Surgery in an	End of 5th-year.	Silver.	
Deare Prize in Medicine	Clinical	Ditto	examination conducted by the Professor of Operative Surgery. To the best regular student	Ditto	R3. 80 or theie-	
Hembath Ghesal Schol r-ship.	Medicine.	Ditto	of the 5th-year class. Student passing the 1st At the end M.B. Examination who 2nd-year. stands next to the student securing (College: Govern-		about.	1 year.
Anandalal Sanyal Prize Midwifery in Midwifery.	Midwifery	Ditto	ment Scholarship. To the student who stands At the end 2nd in the class Assistth-year.	At the end of 4th-year.	of Rs. 95 prize in bocks.	
Shanks Medal in Clinical Pathology.	Clinical Pa- thology.	Ditto	To the best student of the 5th-year class on the result of competitive Franciscal of competitive	Annuali y	Silver.	
Sir Frank Connor Medal in Surgical Anatomy.	Surgical A atomy.	Ditto		Annually at the end of the Surgi.al Ana-	Do.	
			marks in Surgical Anatomy.	tomy class and before the com- inencement of.		

List of Prizes and Special Scholarships-(contd.)

			, , ,	, , , , , , , ,		
Name of Award	Subject	To whom open	Condition of grant	When awarded	When awarded Value and nature	Tenure
Green Armytage Prize	Clinical Gy- naccology and obste- trical Pa- thology.	Fifth year Civi regular students and final passed students cual-fied not morthan 6 months before examina	To the best student	Ancually	Money donation of Rs 50 and a gold medal valued at Rs.	
Sir Frank Connor Memorial Prize.	Surgery	tion. Regular student of 5th year cla s.	tion. Regular student To the student who stands of 5th year first in Surgery at the class. Final M.B. Examination and amongst the successful students of this	Diffo	In books or Instruments to be settled by the Professor of Surgery.	
Dr. Lil Mohan Ghoshal Silver Medil.	Physiology	To the best student of the 1stage year class.	College. On the result of the Annual Fest Examination at the end of the 1st-year	Ditto	Silver.	
Dr. Ekendranath Ghosh Silver Medal.	÷		class. To the student who stands 1st at the Annual Test Examination at the end	At the end of the 1st-year class.	Dc.	
Dr. Nanilal Pan Silver Anatomy Medal.	Anatomy Dissection.	Ditto	of the lett-year class. To the best dissector at the end of the 1st-year class from 1st January	Ditto	Do.	
Dr. Amulya Ratan Chakravarty Silver Medal.	Bio-Chemistry in retaton Clinical	To the students of 31d-and 4th year classes.	Dr. Amulya Ratan Cha. Bio-Chemis- To the students To the student who stands kravarty Silver Medal. try in reta- of 3id-and 4th first at the Special Exrmedicine.	Ancually	Do.	

DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

- Dr. D. C. Chakrabarti, F.R.C.S.E., F.S.M.F.—Principal.
- Dr. K. N. Sen, M.B., M.R.C.P. (E.), D.P.H. (Lond.)—Vice-Principal (also Professor of Pharmacology).
- Dr. P. Bose, M.B., D.T.M.—Professor of Anatomy.
- Dr. M. L. Chakravorty, M.Sc., M.B., Ph.D. (Lond.)-Professor of Physiology.
- Dr. B. P. Tribedi, M.B., D.B. (Lond.), F.N.I.—Professor of Pathology. Dr. S. K. Chatterjee, B.Sc., M.B., D.T.N., Ph.D. (Edin.)—Professor of Chemistry.
- Dr. S. K. Sarkar, M.B., D.P.H.-Professor of Hygiene.
- Dr. K. Hossain, M.B., D.T.M., F.S.M.F. (W. B.)—Professor of Forensic & State Medicine.
- Dr. J. C. Banerjee, M.B., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., M.R.C.P. (Lond.)— Professor of Medicine.
- Dr. A. K. Nandi, B.Sc., M.B., M.R.C.P. (E.)-Professor of Clinical Medicine.
- Dr. P. Chatterjee, M.B., F.R.C.S. (Edin.)-Professor of Surgery.
- Dr. P. Sanyal, M.B., F.R.C.S. (Eng.)—Professor of Clinical Surgerv. Dr. M. N. Sarkar, B.A., M.B., F.R.C.S.E., F.R.C.O.G.—Professor of Midwifery.
- Dr. S. C. Bose, B.Sc., M.B., F.R.C.S.E., F.R.C.O.G.—Professor of Clinical Midwifery.
- Dr. B. K. Dasgupta, M.B., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., D.O., D.O.M.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S.—Professor of Ophthalmic Surgery.
- Sambhu Mukherjee, M.B., D.M.R.E. (Cantab.)-Professor Radiology.
- Dr. B. R. Jennings, L.D.S., R.C.S.—Professor of Dentistry.
- Dr. Sasadhar Biswas, M.B.-Asst. Professor of Anatomy.
- Dr. Sushilkumar Banerjee, M.B.—Asst. Professor of Pathology.
- Dr. B. B. Majumdar, M.Sc., M.M.F. Asst. Professor of Physiology
- Dr. S. N. Mitra, M.B.—Demonstrator of Anatomy.
- Dr. Haripada Poddar, M.B.—Demonstrator of Anatomy.
- Dr. Saralkumar Bagehi, M.B .- Demonstrator of Anatomy.

- Dr. Prayabrata Chakrabarty, M.B. Demonstrator of Anatomy, Or. Probodhranjan Roy, B.Sc., M.B.-Demonstrator of Anatomy, Dr. Sunilkrishna Basu, M.B.-Demonstrator of Anatomy, Dr. Palitranjan Deb, M.B.-Temporary Demonstrator of Anatomy.
- Dr. Biswanath Bancriee, M.B.-Temporary Demonstrator of Anatomy.
- Dr. Haridas Banerjee, M.B .- Temporary Demonstrator of Anatomy.
- Dr. N. C. Samanta, M.B.—Demonstrator of Pathology.
- Dr. Amulyaratan Roy, M.B.—Demonstrator of Pathology. Dr. Khagendrachandra Basumallick, M.D.—Demonstrator of Pathology.

- Dr. Bibhntibhusan Sarkar, M.B.—Demonstrator of Pathology.
 Dr. Chittaranjan Banerjee (II), M.L.—Demonstrator of Pathology.
 Dr. Nirmalkumar Chandra, M.B.—Curator of Pathology.
 Dr. Shyamalkumar Sen, M.B.—Temporary Demonstrator of Pathology.
- Dr. Bankimchandra Chowdhury, M.B.—Temporary Demonstrator of Pathology.
- Dr. Susantakumar Sarkar, M.B.—Temporary Demonstrator of Pathology.
- Dr. Dhiman Barua, M.B.—Temporary Demonstrator of Pathology. Dr. Sarojendranath Datta, M.B., F.Z.S. (Lond.)—Demonstrator of Physiology.
- Dr. Pandhugopal Banerjee, M.B.—Demonstrator of Physiology.
- Dr. Santoshkumar Sen, M.B.-Demonstrator of Physiology.
- Dr. Rabi Kundu, M.B., D.T.M.—Demonstrator of Physiology.
- Dr. Nilkanta Ghosal, M.Sc., M.B.—Demonstrator of Physiology
- Dr. Tejendranath Sengupta. M.B.—Temporary Demonstrator of Physiology.

- Dr. Madangopal Basak, M.B.—Temporary Demonstrator of Physiology. Dr. Jyotirmoy Mukherjee, M.B.—Temporary Demonstrator of Physiology Dr. Amitava Sen, M.B.—Temporary Demonstrator of Physiology.
- Sri Apurbakrishna Ghosal, B.Sc.—Senior Demonstrator of Chemistry.
- Sri Amiyakumar Ghosal, M.Sc.—Demonstrator of Chemistry.
- Sri Kalipada Bhattacharjee, M.Sc.—Demonstrator of Chemistry.
- Sri Jibandhan Gupta, M.Sc.—Demonstrator of Chemistry.
- Sri Amalkumar Bancrice, M.Sc.—Temporary Demonstrator of Chemistry, Sri Hiranmoy Ghosh, M.Sc.—Temporary Demonstrator of Chemistry, Dr. P. K. Sengupta, B.Sc., M.B.—Pharmacological Assistant.
- Dr. Amulyakumar Roy, M.B.—Clinical Pharmacologist.
- Dr. Chittaranjan Banerice (I), M.B., D.T.M.—Temporary Clinical Pharmacologist.
- Dr. S. K. Upadhaya, M.B., D.T.M., D.P.H.—Demonstrator of Hygiene.

LIST OF PRINCIPALS*

```
1835-37
               M. J. Bramley.
               J. McRae, M.D.
T. W. Wilson, M.D.
W. C. B. Eatwell, M.D.
1855 -
1856
1857
1860
               S. B. Patridge (Offg.).
1861
               N. Chevers, M.D.
               J. Ewart, M.D. (Offg.).C. R. Francis, M.B. (Offg.).
1865
1868
               N. Chevers, M.D.
               D. B. Smith, M.D.
J. M. Coates, M.D. (Offg.).
D. B. Smith, M.D.
J. M. Coates, M.D., I.M.S.
1874
1877
1878
1880
               J. M. Coates, M.D., I.M.S.
               Edward B. Birch, M.D., I.M.S.
1890
1893
               G. Bomford, M.D., I.M.S.
               G. F. A. Harris, M.R.C.P., I.M.S. (Offg.).
1898
               G. Bomford, M.D., I.M.S.
1900
               F. J. Drury, M.B., I.M.S. (Offg.).
C. P. Lukis, M.D., F.R.C.S., I.M.S.
F. J. Drury, M.B., I.M.S.
1904
1905
1909
               J. T. Calvert, M.B., M.R.C.P., I.M.S. (Offg.).
F. J. Drury, M.B., I.M.S.
1910
1911
               J. T. Calvert, M.B., M.R.C.P., I.M.S.
1912
               B. H. Deare, M.B., M.R.C.P., I.M.S. (Offg.).
J. T. Calvert, M.B., M.R.C.P., D.P.H., I.M.S.
D. H. Deare, M.B., M.R.C.P., D.P.H., I.M.S.
F. A. F. Barnardo, C.I.E., C.B.E., M.A.
1913
1914
1919
                                                                                   M.D. I M.S.,
1921
                 F.R.C.P.E. (Off g.).
                                        F.
                                                Barnardo, C.I.E., C.B.E., M.A., M.D.,
               Lt.-Col. F.
                                  Α.
1922 -
                  I.M.S., F.R.C.P.(E.).
               Major J. D. Sandes, M.D., F.R.C.P., I.M.S. (Offg.).
1924
```

^{*} The post of the Principal from 1837 to 1854 was held in abconnec. The function of the Principal was performed by the Secretaries as noted below :-

¹⁸³⁷⁻⁴¹ Mr. David Hare Surgeon Major F. J. Mouat 1841-51 ... 1851-54 Ħ. Goodeve

- 1926 Lt.-Col. A. B. Fry, C.I.E., M.D., D.S.O., I.M.S. (Offg.).
 Lt.-Col. J. C. H. Leicester, M.D., B.S., B.Sc., F.R.C.S.,
 F.R.C.P., I.M.S. (Offg.).
 Lt.-Col. F. A. F. Barnardo, C.I.E., C.B.E., M.A., M.D.,
- I.M.S., F.R.C.P.(E.).

 1928 Lt.-Col. J. D. Sandes, M.D., F.R.C.P., I.M.S.
 Lt.-Col. A. D. Stewart, I.M.S.
 Lt.-Col. W. L. Harnett, M.A., M.B., F.R.C.S., I.M.S.
 Lt.-Col. J. D. Sandes, M.D., F.R.C.P., I.M.S.
 Lt.-Col. W. L. Harnett, M.A., M.B., F.R.C.S., I.M.S.
 - Lt.-Col. A. D. Stewart, M.B., D.P.H., D.T.M. and H., F.R.C.S.E., I.M.S. Lt.-Col. D. P. Goil, M.B., F.R.C.S.E., I.M.S.
- 1932 Lt.-Col. T. C. Boyd, M.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., L.M., F.I.C., D.P.H., I.M.S. Lt.-Col. P. F. Gow, D.P.H., D.S.O., F.R.C.S.E., I.M.S.
- 1933 Lt.-Col. P. F. Gow, D.P.H., D.S.O., F.R.C.S.E., I.M.S. (Offg.).
 Lt.-Col. T. C. Boyd, M.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.I., L.M., F.I.C., D.P.H., I.M.S.
- 1934 Lt.-Col. E. H. V. Hodge, M.D., M.R.O.P.I., I.M.S. (Offg.).
 1935 Lt.-Col. T. C. Boyd, L.M., F.I.C., M.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.I.,
- I.M.S., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
 Lt.-Col. B. H. Singh, M.C., I.M.S. (Offg.).
 Lt.-Col. T. C. Boyd, L.M., F.I.C., M.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.I,
 F.R.M.F., I.M.S.
- 1936 Lt.-Col. J. C. De, M.B., M.R.C.S. (Eng.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.), I.M.S.
- 1937 Lt. Col. T. C. Boyd, L.M., F.I.C., M.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.I., F.S.M.F., I.M.S.
 Lt. Col. F. J. Anderson, M.C., M.B.B.S. (Lond.), M.R.C.S., F.R.C.S., I.M.S.
 Lt. Col. H. E. Murray, M.D., M.Ch., M.C.O.G., I.M.S.
 Lt. Col. T. C. Boyd, L.M., F.I.C., M.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.I.
- F.S.M.F., I.M.S.

 Major D. Ahmad, O.B.E., A.I.R.O.
 Lt.-Col. T. C. Boyd, L.M., F.I.C., M.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.I.,
 F.S.M.F., I.M.S.
- 1939 Lf. Col. J. C. De, M.B., M.R.C.S. (Eng.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.), L.M.S.
- 1940 Li., Col. J. C. De, M.B., M.R.C.S. (Eng.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.), L.M.S.
- 1941 Lt. Col. J. C. De, M.B., M.R.C.S. (Eng.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1.M.S. Lt. Col. F. J. Anderson, C.I.E.M.C., F.R.C.S., I.M.S. (Retd.). Dr. U. P. Basu, M.B., F.R.C.P., F.S.M.F.
- 1945 Lt. Col. R. Linton, B.Sc., M.B., Ch.B., I.M.S. 1947 Dr. A. C. Ukil, M.B. (Cal.), M.S.P.E., F.N.I.
- 1948 Dr. D. C. Chakrabarti, M.B. (Cal.), F.R.C.S.E., F.S.M.F. (from 18th December, 1947.)

R. G. KAR MEDICAL COLLEGE

(Formerly Carmichael Medical College)

1, Belgachia Road, Calcutta-4

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1916

Short History of its Establishment and Development

The college, the first non-official recognised Medical College in India, came into existence in 1916. The affiliation to the University of Calcutta in the Preliminary Scientific M.B. Standard was obtained in April, 1916. The Institution had its origin in the year 1886 when some independent medical practitioners met and thought that there was a great demand for medical education and that the Government medical schools were unable either to cope with it or to supply a sufficient number of trained medical men for the people. It was decided to start the first private medical school under the name of Calcutta School of Medicine to supplement the efforts of the Government. The curriculum was modified in 1887 and framed according to that of the Government medical schools. The name was also changed to "Calcutta Medical School". For clinical instruction the students used to attend the Mayo Hospital from the year 1888. The school continued in a rented house for seventeen years. The bulk of the present site was bought in 1896 and the school was removed to Belgachia in 1903. The Albert Victor Hespital (One storied building) was formally opened with 40 beds in 1992. The upper storey was built and then new wards were of ened in 1909, the total number of beds being thus increased to 100. The institution flourished, and many trained men of the Hospital Assistant standard passed out. The College of Physicians and Surgeons of Bengal, another private institution started in 1895 aiming at medical education of the collegiate standard, was antalgamated with it in 1903. The combind institution was now called the Calcutta Medical School and College of Physicians and Surgeons of Bengal, and con mucd to do useful work till the Session 1917-18. During thirty years hundreds of trained medical men passed out who are doing useful work under Government, Municipalities, in the various industries (jute, tea, shipping etc. or as country practitioners. This was rendered possible, mainly by the voluntary, ungrudging and unpaid work done both in the school and in the Hespital by the independent medical profession.

In 1911, before the introduction of the Medical Registration Bill, the Government asked the private medical institutions in Calcutta to unite and form one good and efficient teaching institution with a view to helping its recognition by the University or the Bengal Council of Medical Registration. Attempt at this union continued for nearly two years but failed. The Government of India then decided to render financial help to the present institution at Belgachia with a view to its ultimate affiliation to the University of Calcutta. Negotiations were opened between the Government and the representatives of the Institution in May, 1913. Ultimately a scheme was framed, the main conditions of which were that the Government would give a capital grant of 5 lakhs, provided the Committee raised 2 lakhs from the public and a recurring grant of Rs. 50,000 provided they got Rs. 30,000 a year from the Calcutta Corporation and Rs. 10,000 annually from the University. The authorities had great difficulties in fulfilling the conditions of the Secretary of State and in obtaining affiliation of the University The difficulties were, however, overcome and the first affiliation to the University of Calcutta was obtained in April, 1916. The college was formally opened at Belgachia by Lord Carmichael, Governor of Bengal, on the 5th July, 1916.

In July, 1917, the college was affiliated up to the standard of the First M.B. Examination. The affiliation of the college was extended to the Final M.B. Examination in July, 1919 Students of the College appeared for the Final M.B. Examination for the first time in April, 1922.

The College was named after Lord Charmichael on 7th April, 1919, in appreciation of his services in connection with its affiliation. In May, 1918, the name of the Society was altered to Medical Education Society of Bengal. New Rules and Bye-laws were framed and the government of the college is now vested in a Council consisting of 14 members.

The University of Calcutta revised the Medical Curriculum in 1937, in terms of the Medical Curriculum adopted by the Medical Council of India. This revised regulation did away with the Preliminary Scientific M.B. Departments, i.e., the Departments of Physics, Inorganic Chemistry, Botany and Zoology. Considering the up-to-date equipment of the Laboratories and highly efficient staff of the Departments the Carmichael Medical College authorities decided to open an I Sc. Department attached to the College, the subjects to be taught being English, Bangali, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Botany, Zoology and Biology. Affiliation to the I.Sc. Standard was sanctioned in 1938, and the I.Sc. Department was opened with effect from Session 1939-40. The Senate granted this College an extension of affiliation to the D.G.O. and D.O.M.S. Course. D.G.O. Course was opened in November, 1947, and the D.O.M.S. Course in July, 1948.

The name of the College was changed to R. G. Kar Medical College at a Special General Meeting held on 2nd March, 1948.

Building

The College Buildings stand on extensive grounds just on the outskirts of the City proper, and contain besides five Lecture Theatres, up-to-date Laboratories, Museums and Hospitals.

Laboratory

There are well-fitted laboratories for the Practical instruction of students and for research work by the staff attached to the departments of Chemistry. Physiology, Physics, Botany, Zoology, Pharmacy, Pathology, Bacteriology and Bio-Chemistry.

Library

The Library contains more than 10_4000 volumes and includes many works of reference and valuable complete set of journals, and it is of great use to the teaching staff, students and research workers. The reading room is extensively used by students.

Museum

A very large number of specimens, models, instruments, etc., has been collected for the Museum and grouped under the following heads of subjects, viz., Pathology, Medicine, Surgery, Obstetrics and Gynaecology, Hygiene, Anatomy, Materia Medica, Botany and Zoology. The Pathological collection is fairly complete and a catalogue has been prepared.

Hostel

Students not residing with parents or guardians are required to reside in the College Hostels. There are two hostels, one for medical students which is a four-storeyed building within the college compound and the other for I.Sc. Students housed in a rented building.

Extra-curricular Activities

There is a Students' Union, the activities of which include Athletics, social service, etc. During 1951-52 the College Football Team achieved double honours by winning Inter-collegiate Football League Championship and Elliot Shield.

Re-union of past and present students took place from 19th to 21st December, 1951, when an exhibition of products of medical interest was organised.

The 3rd Bengal Medical Company National Cadet Corps, West Bengal, is formed by the students of these College who also are members of the I.N.A.C. 'Indian National Ambulance Corps) and the R.W.A.C. (Relief Welfare Ambulance Corps). As in the previous year the members of the Corps attended parades regularly and public duties were also undertaken by them.

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allrwed.

I.Se.—English, Bengali, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Botany Zoology and Biology.

M.B.B.S.
D.G.O
D.O.M.S.

In all the prescribed subjects.

S
μ
٠,
\Box
ت
=
1

č			7	MEDALS	
No.	Name 5.	Subject	Nature of the award	Conditions of grant	Remarks
H	1. Denonath Bose Medal	Organic & Physical Chemistry	Silver Medal	To the student who stands first in Organic & Physical Chemistry on the result of the 1st M.B.B.S. Examination from amongst the students of this	
6.	2. Dr. B. N. Basu Medal	Embryology	Do.	dent who ebtains the hi 'xamination in Embry logy ident of the 2nd-year class :	
က်	Dr. D. P. Banerjee Medal Dissection	Dissection	Do.	To the student who obtains the highest marks at a Special Examination in Dissection. To be awarded to the student of the 2nd vear class at the cold of the	
4	Tarakdas Ghosh Medal	General	Do.	To the student who stands first in the aggregate at the First M.B.B.S. Examination from amonest the	
ب و	Dr. Bepinbehari Ghosh Medal	Pathology and Bacteriology	Gold Medal	students of this College provided he continues his studies in this College. To the student who stands first in Pathology at the Final M.B.B.S. Examination from the students of this College.	
9	Dr. Rakhaldas Ghosh Medal or Prize	Clinica l Medicine	Silver Medal or Prize	To the student who stands first in Clinical Medicine at the College Examination at the end of the 4th year class.	

Remarks					0	a o + :-	مية جيد ري
Conditions of grant	To be awarded to the student at the end of the 4th-year class who obtains the highest number of marks at a Special Examination (Clinical, Oral and Practical) in Clinical Medicine.	To the student who stands first in Surgery at the Final M.B.B.S. Examination from amongst the students of this College.	To be awarded to the student at the end of the 4th-year class who stands first at a special examination in Clinical Surgery.	Silver Medal To the student who stands first at the Colleg. Honours Examination in Ophthalmology at the end of the 5th-year class.	To the student who stands first at the College Honours Evamination in Midwifery and Gynaecology at the end of the 5th year class.	To the student who stands first in Midwifery at the Final M.B.B.S Examination from amongst the students of this College provided the student has not failed in any subject at the Final M.B.B.S. Examination at any time before.	To be awarded to the best student judged by the result at the Final M.B.B.S. Examination This student must have been regular throughout entire course of his medical studies.
Nature of the award	Gold Medal	Gold Medal	Silver Medal	Silver Meda!	Do.	Do.	Geld Meda!
Subject	Clinical Medicine	Surgery	C'inical Surgery	Ophthalmolegy (in Ophthalmic Medicine and Surgery).	Midaifery & Gynaecology	Midwifery & Gynaecology	General Proficiency
Name	Pravatranjan Ghosh Medal	LtCol. S. P. Sarbadhikari Medal	Major Sudbir Dutta Medal	Hemlata Dasi Medal Op Op cin	Harimati Dasi Medal	Usha-Nalini Medal	Arunkumar Banerji Medal
Sr. No.	7.	က်	6	10.	11.	12.	13.

8r. No.	Name	Subject	Nature of the award	Conditions of grant	Remarks
14.	Nilratan Sircar Medal	General Proficiency	Gold Medal	To be awarded to the best student in the Final year as judged by the sum total of various academical achievements from the first to the pre-final year.	
15.	Sreemati Kadambiu: Dasi Midwifery & Medal (through the Cal- Gynaecology cutta University)—Awarded through the University—April and Nov. Examinations are considered.	Midwifery & Gynaecology	Silver Medal	Silver Medal To the regular student who stands first in Midwifery at the Final M.B B.S. Examination from amongst the students of this College.	
16.	Prasannakumar Lahiri Medal (through the Cal- cutta University).	Ď.	Gold Medal	Gold Medal To a student belonging to the Barendra Order of Brahminism in Bengal who passes the Final M.B.B.S. Examination from this College with the highest number of marks in the aggregate in the year (April & November).	

* A medal is awarded to the best student in each subject on the result of the Honours Examination, provided he obtains not less than 75% of marks.

1st and 2nd Certificate of Honours are awarded to students who obtain not less than 66% of marks at the Honours Examination.

Prize of books To be awarded at the end of the first year to a student worth Rs. 25 who stands first at the Prosectorship Examination.	Prize of hooks To be awarded to the student at the end of the 4th-year worth Rs. 30 class who stands first at an examination in Clinical Surgery.
Anatomy	Clinical Surgery
17., Dr. M. N. Bose Prize	18. L. M. Banerji Prize

· College Medal (Silver).

Name Amnkomer Reported		Subject	Nature of the award	Conditions of grant
Radiology		WOF	worth Rs. 30 Worth Sc. 30 SCHOL,	Frize of books to be awarded to the student who stands hratest an worth Rs. 30 examination held in Clinical Radiology at the end of the 4th-year class. SCHOLARSHIPS
Aghore-Prakash General Rs 10 a Scholarship Proficiency for one osch of students		Rs 1s for or each stude	Rs 10 a month for one year to each of the students.	Rs 10 a month To the students who stand first at the College Annual for one year to and Test Examinations at the end of the 1st, 2nd. sach of the 3rd and 4th-year classes.
21. Arunkumar Banerjee Do. Rs. 10 a Scholarship each of each of	-	Rs. 10 for on each studer	Re. 10 a month I for one year to each of the students.	Rs. 10 a month Do. If however the student who stands first is eligible for one year to for any other similar existing scholarship the each of the student who stands second in order of merit students.
Dr. Bimalananda Saha Anatomy Rs. 10 a mor Scholarship for one yeat.		Rs. 10 for one	a month	Rs. 10 a month To the student who stands first at a special examina- for one year. tion in Anatomy at the end of the First-year class.
Nistarini Dutia Anatomy and Rs. 10 per m Scholarship Physiology for one year.	Anatomy and Rs. 10 p Physiology for one y	Rs. 10 p for one	er month /ear.	Anatomy and Rs. 10 per month To the most meritorious regular student in Anatomy Physiology for one year. and Physio logy in alternate years at the First M.B.B.S. Examination at the end of the 2nd-year.
Swarna-Parbati General D Scholarship Proficiency		Q	Do.	To the student who obtains the highest mark in the aggregate at the 1st M.B.B.S. Examination.
Rasiklal Basu Medicine D Scholarship		Ω	Do.	To the student on the result of the Class Assistantship Examination in Medicine to be held annually in the month of April after the Annual Examination at the end of the 3rd-year class.

Remarks					•
Conditions of grant	Rs. 15 a month To the student who stands first at a special examina- for one year tion in Clinical Surgery at the end of the 4th-year class. The scholar will have to be resident for one year in the quarters provided for in the hospital premises.	R. 10 p:r month To the student who stands first at the Class Assistant- for one yea: ship Honours Examination (Written, Oral & Practical) in Midwifery & Gynacology or a Special Examination held for this purpose in the 4th-year. The scholar will have to be resident for one year in the quarters provided for in the hospital premises.	To the student who stands first at the Class Assistant- ship Examination in Surgery at the end of the 3rd year.	To the student who stands first in Pharmacology at the 1st M.B.B.S. Examination from amongst the students of this College.	Free medical edu. To be selected by the 3 Trustees as mentioned in cation of 6 stu- Schedule B of the Fund. One of the Trustees being dents of Subarna the Secretary of the Calcutta Subarnabanick Samaj. Banick "community taking all the classes.
Nature of the award	Rs. 15 a month I for one year	R., 10 p:r month for one yea:	Do.	, Do.	Free medical education of 6 stu- dents of Subarna Banick "commu- nity taking all
Subject	Clinical Surgery	Midwifery	Surgers	Pbarmacologi	
Name	Mahendranath Datta Schc.arship	Dr. N. Basu Scholarship	Manila! Chatterjee Scholar- ship (through the Calcutta University)	Nundulal Gooptu Scholar. Pharmacology ship (through the Calcutta University)	. Bolyechand De Scholarships (Stipends) awarded from the Bolyechand De Fund
Sr. No.	26.	27.	28.	69	3 0.

DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

Principal Sri S. K. Sen, M.Sc., M.B., D.P.H., L.M. (Dub.).

Sri H. K. Chatterjee, M.B. (Cal.). Vice-Principal and Lecturer in Anatomy D.A.E. (Paris).

Chemistry

Professor Sri Rabindranarain Ganguly, M.Sc.,

Lecturer Sri Anadinath Maitra, M.Sc. Demonstrators Bri Bibhutibhusan Sanyal, B.Sc.

., Anilkumar Roy, B.Sc., M.B. Pinakilal Banerji, B.Sc.

,, Sukumarchandra Sengupta, B.Sc.

Anatomy

Sri M. N. Bose, M.B., C.M. (Edin.). Emeritus Professor F.S.M.F. (Bengal).

Professor " B. N. Basu, M.B.

Associate Professor Debipada Banerji, M.B. Senior Lecturer

Amiyacharan Mukherjee, M.Sc., . . . M B., D.T.M.

Lecturer Kanailal Mukherjee, M.B. . . Demonstrators Biswaratan Mukherjee, M.B. ,, ,, Anilchandra Majumder, M.B.

" Bholanath Mukherjee, M.B.

Physiology

Emeritus Professor Sri S. C. Mahalanobis, B.Sc. (Edin.), F.R.S.E.

Professor . K. Sen, D.P.H., L.M. S. M.Sc.. M.B., ,,

Associate Professors R. K. Pal, M.Sc., M.B., D.Sc., M.R.C.P. (Edin.), F.R.S.E.

Prabhaschandra Rakshit, M Sc., M.B. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Edin.) (on leave).

Demonstrators Sri Kahetramohan Saha, M.B.

,, Bholanath Mitra, B.Sc., M.B. " Bejoyketu Bose, B.So., M.B. " Debabrata Mukherjee, M.B.

Pharmacology

Associate Professor

Professor Sri B. N. Ghosh, M.B E., F.R.F.P. & S. (Glas.), L.M. (Dub.),

> F.S.M F. (Bengal), F.R.S.E. " Bidhubhusan Roy, M.B. (on

leave). Lecturers (Tempy.) Niharkumar Bhattachargya,

B.Sc., M.B.

Bibhupada Mukhoti, M.F.

Demonstrators

Sudhendusekhar Sengupta, M.B., D.P.H., D.T.M. (on leave),

..., Amalchendra Bhattacharyya, M.B., D.P.H., D.T.M.

,, Nirma kumar Dasgupta, M.B.

Pathology, Bacteriology and Parasitology

Consulting Pathologist

... Sri Charuchandra Basu, B.A., M.B. (Cal.), F S.M.F. (Bengal).

Professor

.. , Dhirendranath Banerjee, M.B. (Cal.), M.D. (Berlin).

Associate Professor

... ,, Nirodbaran Mandal, M.B.

Senior Lecturer

..., Haraprasanna Bhattacharyya, M.B.

Lecturers

..., Anilkrishna Chaudhury, M.Sc., M.B., D.T.M. (on leavo).

, Tatwasadhan Bhattacharyya, M.B. (also Assistant Curator of the Pathological Museum).

Demonstrators

Radharaman Palchaudhury,
M.B.

,, Kanailal Sarkar, B.Sc., M.B.

,, Biswanath Basu, M.B. ,, Jaminikanta Sarkar, M.B.

., Dwijendranath Sengupta, M.B.

Hygiene

Professor

... Sri Durgadas Mitra, M.Sc., M.B., D.P.H., D.Sc. (Public Health).

Medical Jurisprudence

Professor

... Kabir Hossain, M.B., D.T.M., F.S.M F. (Bengal).

Biochemistry

Professor

... Sri Harendranath Mukherjee, B.Sc., M.B. (Cal.), D.I.C. (Lond.).

Lecturer

... ,, Pratulchandra Gupta, M.Sc.

DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE

Professors and Visiting Physicians-

Sri B. C. Roy, D.Sc., M.D. (Cal.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal), Professor-in-charge (on leave).

A. K. Raychowdhury, M.D. (Professor-in-charge).

,, Harihar Ganguli, M.D.

,, Brajabaliav Saha, M.B., D.T.M. & H. (London).

Visiting Physicians-

Sri Sivapada Mukherjee, M.B.

" Bibhubhusan Bhattacharyya, B.Sc., M.D.

,, Charuchandra Saha, M.Sc., M.B., D.T.M. (Cal.), F.R.F.P.S. (Glas.), M.R.C.P. (London).

Sri Taritkumar Ghosh, M.D.

, Sunilkrishna Datta, M.D.

,, Krishnadhan Chatterjee, M.D. ,, Gourmohan Roy, M.B., M.R.C.P. (Edin.). ,, Tapaskumar Bose, M.D.

Visiting Physicians, Children's Dept. -

Sri Haribbusan Basu, M.B. (Cal.), L.R.C.P. (London), M.R C.S. (Eng.), D.C.H. (London).

S. N. Bose, M.B. (Cal.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.C.H. (Lond.).

Cardiologist-

Sri J. C. Gupta, M.B. (Cal.), M.D. (Cologne).

Visiting Physician—Cardiology Department.—

Sri R. N. Chatterjee, M.D.

Lecturer in Dermatology and Dermatologist—

Sri Birendranath Bauerjee, M.B. (Cal.), M R.C.P. (Edin), F.D.S. (Lond.).

Physician, Skin Outdoor-

Sri Balailal Chuckerbutty, M.B., Major, Ex-I.M.S.

Physicians, Tuberculosis Dept.-

Sri B. K. Pal, B.Sc., M.B., D.T.M. (Cal.), M.R.C.P., T.D.D. (Lond.). , P. K. Ghosh, M.B. (Cal.), D.T.M. (Cal.), M.R.C.P. (Lond. and Edin.), T.D.D. (Lond.), F.C.C.P. (N.Y.).

Psychological Clinic-

Sri Sudhindranath Banerjee, M.B. (Cal.), D.P.H. (Lond.), Officer-incharge and Lecturer in Elementary Normal Psychology.

Resident Physician-

Sri Indubhusan Bhattacharyya, M.B.

Assistant Clinical Pathologists -

(a) Medical Department.

Indoor ... Sri Sunitykumar Bhattacharyya, M.B. Outdoor Sri Amitanath Ganguli, M.B.

(b) T.B. Outdoor-

Sri Netaichand Das. M.B.

Clinical'Assistant-T.B. Ward.

Sri Gobindalal Das Gupta, M.B.

DEPARTMENT OF SURGERY

Professors and Visiting Surgeons -

Sri L. M. Banerjee, M.Sc. (Cal.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal), Professor-in-charge.

" Subodh Datta, M.B., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.S.M.F. (W.B.).

" Bireswar Mitra, F.R.C.S. (Edin.).

, Satyasakha Maitra, F.R.C.S. (Edin.).

"Amiyakumar Sen, M.B. (Cal.), D.P.H. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.).

Visiting Surgeons-

Sri Amarnath Mukherjee, B.Sc., M.B. (Cal.), L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., (Eng.), F.R.C.S. (Eng. and Edin.).

" Umapada Mukherjee, M.B., M.S. (Cal.).

,. Kalipada Das, M.B. (Cal.), F.R.C.S (Eng. and Edin.).

, Amar Sen, M.B., M.S. (Cal.).

Visiting Surgeons, Orthopaedic Department-

Sri K. C. Sarbadhikari, M.B. (Cal.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.).

"Bishnupada Chatterjee, M.B., M.S. (Cal.) (on leave).

OPHTHALMIC DEPARTMENT

Professor and Visiting Surgeon (Ophthalmic Surgeon) -

Sri B. N. Bhaduri, M.B.—Emeritus Professor of Ophthalmic Surgery., N. K. Munshi, M.B. (Cal.), D.O.M.S. (Lond.)—Professor of Ophthalmic Surgery.

Ophthalmic Surgeons-

Sri Purnendunath Chaudhury, B.Sc., M.B. (Cal.), D.O. (Oxon.), D.O.M.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.) (ou leave).

,, Kalidas Saha, B.Sc., M.B. (Cal.), D.O. (Oxon), D.M.O.S. (Lond.).

" Chandrakumar Biswas, M.B.

"Bejoymoban Mukherjee, B.Sc., M.B.

EAR, NOSE, THROAT DEPARTMENT

Professor of Oto-rhino-laryngology and Visiting Surgeon (Oto-rhino-laryngologist)—

Sri J. K. Datta, M.B., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.). L.R.C.P. (Lond.).

Oto-rhino-laryngologists-

Sri Sachindrakumar Sengupta, M.B (Cal.). D.L.O. (Lond.),

,, Narendranath Dutta, M.B. (Cal.), D.L.O. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), (Major).

RADIOLOGY DEPARTMENT

Radiologist and Lecturer in Radiology-

Sri Sambhunath Mukherjee, M.B. (Cal.), D.M.R.E. (Cantab) (cn lcave).

,, Gopendranath Mukherjee, M.B. (Offg.) (on leave).

Junior Radiologist and Demonstrator of Radiology-

Sri Purnendusekhar Brahma, M.B. (Offg.).

Clinical Assistant-

Sri Bankim Roy, M.B. (Cal.), D.M.R. (Madras).

VENEREAL DEPARTMENT

Officer-in-charger Venereal Department and Venereologist— Sri S. P. Chatterjee, M.B. Venereologist-

Sri B. N. Banerjee, M.B. (Cal.), M.R.C.P. (Edin.), F.D.S. (Lond).

DENTAL DEPARTMENT

Dental Surgeons, Dental Clinic-

Sri S. K. Majumdar, D.M D. (Harvard). ,, Arun Ganguli, Z.D.S. (Vienna), F.D.I. ,, R. N. Ghosh, L.D.Sc., D.E.D.P. (Paris).

ANAESTHESIA DEPARTMENT

Lecturer in Anaesthesia and Chief Anaesthetist-

Sri Harigopal Barat, M.B. (Cal.), D.A. (Eng.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.).

Senior Anaesthetist-

Sri Juanaranjan Mitra, M.B.

Assistant Clinical Pathologist-

Surgical Indoor and Outdoor.

Sri Prodyotkumar De, M.B. (on leave).

"Benodebehari Roy, M.B., M.S. (Cal.) (from 25-9-51) (Surgical Indoor only).

Venereal Clinic-

Sri Amarendranath Gupta, M.B.

Resident Surgeon, Surgical Department-

Sri Rajib Chatterjee, M.B., M.S. (Cal.).

Refractionist, Ophthalmic Department-

Sri Gopendranath Mukerjee, M.B.

Emergency Officer-

Sri Gurudas Chandra, M.B.

Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology-

Consulting Surgeon.

Sri B. D. Mukerjee, L M.S., M R.C.O.G., F.S.M.F. (Beng.).

Professors and Visiting Surgeons (Obstetricians and Gynaecologists)-

Sri Satinath Bagchi, M.Sc., M.B., M.O. (Cal.), Emeritus Professor., Subodh Mitra, M.B. (Cal.), M.D. (Bertin), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.C.O.G., F.N.I.—Professor-in-Charge.

"J. Chakraverty, M.B. (Cal.), F.R.C.O.G.

Associate Professor and Visiting Surgeon (Obstetrician and G ynaecclogist)— Sri Upendranath Banerjee, M.B.

Visiting Surgeons (Obstetricians and Gynaecologists)-

Sri Probodhchandra Das, M O., M.B. (Cal.), M.I.C.S. (Geneva).

, Shivaprasanna Misra, M.B. (Cal.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), M.R.C.O.G. (Lond.).

Visiting Surgeon (Obstetrician and Gynaecologist, Ante Natal Dept.)-

Sri Sureshchandra Datta, B.Sc., M.B., K.I.H., I M.S. (R), Major.

```
Resident Sureon-Gynaecological and obstetrical Department-
      Sri Amalkrishna Chatterjee, M.B., D.G.O.
```

Assistant Clinical Pathologist-

Sri Dinabandhu Banerjee, M.B.

Senior Anaesthetist -

Sri Sudhansumohan Banerjee, B.Sc., M B.

Superintendent, Hospitals ... Sri S. C. Dutta. B.Sc., M.B., K I.H., I.M.S. (Retd.).

Deputy Superintendent (Hospitals)

... Sri Charuchandra Mitra, M.B.

I.Sc. DEPARTMENT

Department of English-

... Sri Dibyendusekhar Sen, M.A Lecturer Part-time Lecturer ... " Saurendranath Mitra, M.A.

Department of Bengali-

Lecturer ... Sri Manindranath Banerjee, M.A. LL.B.

Department of Physics-

Professor Sri Gopalchandra Bhattacharyya, M.Sc

Anukulebandra Roy, B Sc Lecturer

,, Amichandra Chakravorty, B.Sc. Demonstrator ...

Department of Mathematics -

... Sri Phanigopai Chatterjee, Lecturer M.Sc.

Department of Biology-

(I) Botany

Bose, Sree Sahavram Professor M.A., Ph.D.,

F.L.S., F.R.8.E., F.N.1.

Projesprasanna Sen. B Sc., LL B. Lecturers

., Dhirendranath Chakravarty, M.Sc. ...

(II) Zoology

Sri Sakhanath Basu, M.B. Professor (Actg.)

., Nanigopal Basu, M.Sc., M.B. Lecturer

List of Principals

Sri M. N. Banerjee, C.I.E., B.A., M.R.C.S. (Eng.). 1916

1922 Sir Kedarnath Das, Kt., C.I.E., M.D., F.C.O.G.

1036 Sri M. N. Bose, M.B.C M. (Edin.), F S.M F. (Bengal).

1952 Sti S. K. Sen. M.Sc., M.B., D.P.H., L.M. (Dub.).

100

LAKE MEDICAL COLLEGE, CALCUTTA

(Southern Avenue, Calcutta-29)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1947

Short History of its Establishment and Development

The Lake Medical College with an attached Hospital having 1000 beds in the Lake Area, Calcutta, was established in April, 1947 on a temporary basis by the Government of India and was managed by the West Bengal State Government as the Central Government's Agent for the training of Ex-Army Medical Licentiates undergoing Condensed M.B.B.S. Course from June, 1947.

At the time the College was started, arrangements for teaching in Anatomy, Physiology, Pharmacology and Pathology were made in the Calcutta Medical College and R. G. Kar Medical College and arrangements for teaching in Clinical Subjects were made in the Lake Medical College, Calcutta. Subsequently necessary arrangements for teaching in Anatomy, Physiology, Pharmacology and Pathology had also been made in the Lake Medical College, Calcutta. A fully equipped U.S.A. Army Hospital situated in the Lake Area in Calcutta, was taken over for the purpose. The College and Hospital were accommodated in temporary buildings having pucca floors, single brick walls and tiled roofs with gas and electric connections, and air-conditioned Operation Theatre.

In July, 1950, the Government of India having decided that there should be no further admission of students the College was closed down in June, 1952.

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated

Condensed M.B.B.S. Course—in all subjects for the Final M.B.B.S. course.

Stipends, Scholarships, etc.

The Ex-Army students are in receipt of financial assistance in respect of tuntion fees, examination fees, cost of books and maintenance allowance, etc.

DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

Principal and Professor of Dr. K. L. Sen, M.B., F.R.C S., Ophthalmclogy D.O.M.S. Dr. S. C. Sinha, B.Sc., M.B., Professor of Surgery ... F.R.C.S. Professor of Clinical Dr. S. C. Gupta, M.B., F.R.C.S. Surgery. Professor of Medicine Dr. S. N. Sen, M.B., M.R.C.P. Professor of Cl. Medicine Dr. D. R. Dhar, M.B., M.R.C.P., D.T.M. Professor of Midwifery Dr. A. C. Bhowmick, M.B. Professor of Cl. Midwifery Dr. P. C. Das, M.B., M.O. Professor of Pathology Dr. B. N. Mukherjee, M.B. • • • Asst. Professor of Pathology Dr. A. Sengupta, M.B., D.T.M. • • • Demonstrator of Pathology Dr. K. K. Bag, M.B. Dr. A. R. Dutt, M.B. • • • Do. Do. ... Do. Do. Dr. B. K. Bhattacharjee, M.B. • • • Surgeon-in-Charge (E.N.T.) Dr. S. K. Nagchowdhury, M.B., F.R.C.S., D.L.O. Lecture of Mental Diseases Dr. Kabir Hossain, M.B., D.T.M., F.S.M.F. Professor of Anatomy Dr. P. Bose, M.B., D.T.M.

... Dr. H. L. Saha M.B. Professor of Physiology Professor of Pharmacology Dr. K. N. Sen, M.B., M.R.C.P.

(Edin.), D.P.H. Professor of Medical Jurispru-Dr. S. K. Roy, M.B.

dence

Professor of Hygience ... Dr. J. P. Chowdhury. M.B., D.P.H.

(Leud.), D.T.M. Dr. S. K. Bose M.B. Demonstrator of Anatomy • • •

Do. ... Dr. P. R. Roy, B.Sc., M.B. Do

Do. of Physiology ... Dr. A. Sen, M.B.

Do. Do. ... Dr. D. N. Nandi, B.Sc., M.B. Do. Pharmacology

... Dr. K. M. Sengupta, M.B.
... Dr. S. M. Chakravorty, M.B., D.G.O. Do. Do.

List of Principals

Lt.-Col. E. G. Montgomery, I.M.S. 1947

Dr. D C. Chakravorty, M.B.E., F.R.C.S. (Edin.). 1947

Dr. K. L. Sen, M.B., F.R C.S E., D.C.M.S.-16th July, 1948 1918 to-date.

101

NILRATAN SARKAR MEDICAL COLLEGE, CALCUTTA

(138, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1948

Short History of its Establishment and Development

The scheme of conversion of the Nilratan Sarkar Medical School into a College was accepted and was given effect from 1st July, 1948. The College started its 1st-year class with 105 students. It was affiliated to the Calcutta University upto the 1st M.B.B.S. Standard from July, 1948, and up to the Final M.B.B.S. Standard from July, 1950.

On the suggestion of the Govt, the College obtained the permission of the Calcutta University to admit students in the Winter Term beginning from November, 1951 The system of admitting students in both the Summer and Winter Terms though already in vogue in some other countries is novel in India.

Now admission in the old School was stopped from 1948. But the old classes of the School still continue. Both the College Section and the School Section are running concurrently from 1948. School staff are continuing in respect of the School Classes. Separate staff for the various Departments of the College was appointed in 1948.

The Nilratan Sarkar Hospital (formerly Campbell Hospital) was opened by the justices of peace for the town of Calcutta, the predecessors of the present Municipal Corporation, on 1st July, 1867. On the 1st December, 1873, it was attached to the then Campbell Medical School (now Nilratan Sarkar Medical School). It was attached to the Nilratan Sarkar Medical College from July, 1950. It has 712 beds at present and provides a wealth of Clinical materials for teaching and research purposes. Many research workers including those from the World Health Organisation, School of Tropical Medicine, All India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health and the staff of the College have conducted researches on Plague, Cholera, Kala-azar and other Diseases cases in this Hospital.

Necessary additions and alternations to the existing buildings of the School had been made at the time of conversion of the School into a Medical College. Subsequent to that, construction works have been undertaken for expansion of the College and Hospitals.

Following construction work have already been completed: ---

(a) Chemistry Dept., Pathology Dept. and expansion of the existing Physiology Dept. at a total cost of about Rs. 3,08,000.

(b) Expansion of the Lady Elliot Hostel for women students at a cost of

Rs. 2,86,000.

(c) An imposing 2 storied building for an up-to-date Out-patient Department having different Sections and 3 Lecture Halls—one with gallery at a cost of more than Rs. 6,63,000. The newly constructed Out-patient Department is considered to be one of the biggest of its kind in India.

Following construction works are under execution :-

- (a) Installation of a 80-body Mortuary Cooler in the Police Morgue attached to this College at a cost of more than Rs. 62,000.
- (b) An additional Post Mortem Room with gallery at a cost of Rs. 35,000.
 (c) Anatomy Museum Hall, Pathology Museum Hall, Hygiene Museum Hall and College Library in one building at an estimated cost of about Rs. 3.10.000.
 - (d) Construction of House Staff quarters at a cost of Rs. 1,50,000.

(e) Sinking of tubewells to be operated by electricity for increased water supply in the premises at a cost of Rs. 32,000

Plans and estimates for construction of other buildings are under considera-

tion.

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated

M.B.B.S.—The usual subjects prescribed for the M.B.B.S. Course.

Stipends, Scholarships, etc.

The following are available—(a) 37 College Scholarships awarded in order of merit to the 1st-year to 5th-year students.

D.P.I. Stipend.

(c) Scheduled Caste Scholarship by India Govt.

(d) Relief and Rehabilitation Stipend (Govt. of West Bengal).

(e) Medals and Prizes are also awarded.

DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

Dr. A. K. Dutta Gupta, M.B., D.T.M. - Principal.

Amalananda Das, M.B., M.R.C.P. (Lend.).—Prof. of Medicine.

Ajit Kumar Basu, M.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), Prof. of Surgery.

Amulya Kr. Saha, B.Sc., M.B., F.R.C.S. (Edin. and Eng.), M.Ch. Orth. (Liverpool)—Associate Professor of Surgery.

Nalini Ranjan Konar, M.D., M.R.C.P. (Lond.)—Associate Prof. of

Medicine.

- Susil Kumar Basu, M.Sc., M.B., D.T.M., D.P.H., Ph.D. (Edin.)-Prof. of Anatomy.
- Sambhu Nath Dey, M.B., D.T.M., Ph.D. (Lond.).—Prof. of Pathology. ,,

Hiralal Saha, M.B - Prof. of Physiology.

S. N. Sarkar, Ph.D., D. Phil (Oxon.).—Prof. of Organic Chemistry and ٠, Bio-Chemistry.

Purna Chandra Addya, M.Sc., M.B .- Prof. of Pharmacology.

- Chunilal Mukherjee, M.B., M.O., M.R.C O.G. (Lond.), Ph.D. (Glas.). -Prof. of Midwifery.
- P. C. Sen, M.B., D.O.M.S. (Lond.), D.O. (Oxon.)—Prof. of Ophthalmology.

Sudhenda K Roy, M.B .- Prof. of Forensic and State Medicine.

Jayanta K. Bhattacharjee, M.Sc., M.B., D.P.H. (Cal.), M.P.H. (Hopkin)—Prof. of Hygiene.

J. K. Mazumder, M.B., L.D.S.—Prof. of Dentistry. ,,

- N. C. Sen Gupta, M.B.—Assistant to the Professor of Forensic and ., State Medicine.
- D. Roy Mahasaya, B.Sc., M.B. Assistant Prof. of Physiology. ٠,

K. K. Banerjee, M.B., -Asstt. Prof. of Anatomy. . .

P. M. Lahiri, B.Sc., M.B., -Demonstrator of Physiology. .,

B. N. Dey, B.Sc., M B.,

- Bejoy K. Chakravarty, M.Sc., M.B., Do. D. N. Nandi, B.Sc., M.B. Do. ,,
- Krishnananda Dutta, M.B., Demonstrator of Anatomy. .
- Harisaday Chrkravarty, M.B. Do. ,, Sanyasi Ch. Laha, M.B. Do. . .

A. R. Banerjee, M.B. Do. A. S. Nandi, M.B. Do.

,, Sudhendu Sekhar Sen Gupta, M.B. D.T.M.,—Demonstrator of Pharmacology.

8. K. Bhattacharjee. M.B., D.T.M. Do. ,, Do.

S. R. Das Gupta, M.B. Pabitra K. Chowdhury, M.B., D.T.M.—Demonstrator Roy Pathalogy.

K. Bhattacharjes, M B., D.T.M.—Demonstrator of Pathology.

, ,

N. N. Chanda, M.B.

K. P. Sen Gupta, M.B.-Curator.

Do.

S. N. Bhattacharjee, M.Sc.—Demonstrator of Chemistry. Sri

Brojeswar Mazumder, M.Sc.

Do.

List of Principals

1948 Sri A. K. Dutta Gupta, M.B., D.T.M.

102

THE CALCUTTA NATIONAL MEDICAL INSTITUTE

(32, Gorachand Road, Calcutta-14)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1948

Short History of its Establishment and Development

"Calcutta National Medical Institute" derives its name from the amalgamation of the "National Medical Institute" and the "Calcutta Medical Institute," the two non-sectarian medical schools in Calcutta. The National Medical Institute (or the Jatiya Ayurbijnan Parishad), was started as a part of the non-co-operation movement inaugurated by Mahatma Gandhi in 1921. The Institute was a section of the Gauria Sarba-Vidyayatan started by late Desbandhu Chittaranjan Das with a necleus of Rs. 15,000, from the "Tilak Swaraj Fund." A five years course of study was adopted but the strained relation between the then Government and the National Organisations stood in the way of its further development and the authorities of the Institute as well as the students had to pass through difficult ordeals and sufferings in various ways. In 1927, the Corporation of Calcutta made over 11 bighas of land with an outdoor dispensary at 24, Gorachand Road to the authorities of the Institute on a 99 years' lease. Later on a three-storied Hospital Building providing for 100 beds was built on the land in memory of late Desbandhu Das. In 1930, the Government of Bengal paid a grant of Rs. 4,00,000 and with the help of the said grant and the amount of denation received from the generous public, the authorities purchased another 13 bighas of land adjoining the Hospital premises and constructed two large two-storied buildings on it one which, at present, accommodates lecture theatres, Laboratories, Museums, etc., for the College and the other is being utilised as Anatomy Department with its dissection Hall, Museums, Lecture theatre and other auxiliaries.

For the time being, however, affiliation was obtained for the L.M.F. Course of the State Medical Faculty of Bengal, while all the time, the intention cherished by the authorities was to get the Institute affiliated to the M.B.B.S. standard of the Calcutta University. Late Dr. Sundarimohan Das was its first Principal and late Dr. K. S. Roy and Dr. S. C Sengupta were Joint Secretaries for over 25 years.

The Calcutta Medical Institute, the first non-sectarian Medical School in Bengal, was started in 1911 by late Dr. S. K. Mullick and others under the name of "The College of the Physicians and Surgeons." When all the non-efficial institutions were banned by the Indian Medical Degrees Act of 1916 this Institute had to struggle hard against various adverse circumstances. In 1923, this Institute was re-organised in the name of Calcutta Medical Institute under the patrenage of the then eminent people, and was affiliated to the State Medical Faculty of Bengal to train up students for the L.M.F. Examinations. Dr. J. C. Chatterjee was the Superintendent and Sri Satinath Roy was Secretary of Calcutta Medical Institute for a number of years. Ultimately the two schools were, as already stated, amalgamated and from 1948 admission of students for the L.M.F. Course has been discontinued and students are being admitted for the M.B.B.S. Course only.

Laboratorics

Pathology:

Clinical section of the Pathology Department has been made attractive and instructive to the students. The Bacteriological portion is well developed with special reference to different infective aspects of the subject.

Serological and histopathological examinations of the patients of the hospitals attached to the college are undertaken and the students get ample facilities for learning diagnostic methods of human infections and ailments as well as pathological investigation of the cases.

Physiology:

The laboratories consist of (a) Histology. (b) Chemical Physiology and (c) Experimental Physiology and are well-equipped with almost all the necessary equipments such as latest types of Myograph, Induction Coils, Poligraph, Shygmograph, Egrograph, Fakoscope, Ophthalmoscope, Perimeter, Hæmocytometers, Hæmoglobinometers, fume chamber. sensitive chemical balances etc.

Pharmacology:

There are two laboratories in this Department. One is meant for Practical Pharmacy work and the other for Experimental Pharmacology work. Both the laboratories are well-equipped with adequate number of instruments and appliances such as Kymograph, Respiration Pump, Drum with extension Isolated Heart Perfusion Apparatus etc.

Chemistry:

The laboratory is well-equipped for both teaching of students and biochemical work for the hospitals also for research work.

Library

The working of the Library is managed by a Committee called "Library Committee" under the direct supervision and guidance of the Principal.

The Library has been completely re-organised with the rejection of a large number of old volumes and addition of a fairly large number of new books and journals.

The collections in the Library consist of the following scientific medical and allied subjects:—

Anæsthetics, Anatemy including Embryology, Bacteriology, Biochemistry, Botany, Chemistry, Dermatology, Dictionaries, Endocrinology, Forensic Medicine, Gynæcology, Hæmetology, Helminthology, Histology, Hygiene, Journals, Medicine, Obstetrics, Ophthalmology, Orthopædic, Oto-rhino-laringology, Parasitology, Pathology, Pediatrics, Pharmacology and Therapeutics, Pharmacopæia, Psychology, Radhology, Surgery, Tropical Medicine, Tuberculosis, Venereal diseases and Zoology.

The following Journals and Periodicals are subscribed :-

- Journal of Anatomy.
- 2. B. M. J.
- 3. Journal of Biological Chemistry.
- 4. Lancet.
- 5. Indian Medical Gazette.
- 6. Indian Journal of Medical Research.
- 7. Indian Journal of Medical Science.
- 8. Journal of Tropical Medicine.
- 9. American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynæcology.
- 10. Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology of British Empire.
- 11. Journal of Ophthalmology.
- 12. Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology.
- 13. Journal of Physiology.
- 14. Practitioner.

Museums

Anatomy:

The Museum consists of (i) specimens of dissections of the different parts of the body, (ii) specimens of a number of interesting and abnormal cases, (iii) diagrams of regional dissection and others for guidance of students, (iv) models of the whole human body and its different parts, (v) articulated skeletons of human body, frog and guineapig, (vi) sets of bones showing attachments of muscles and ligaments, foetal bones, loose bones for study by students and (vii) important skiagrams of different parts of the body.

Pathology:

The Museum comprises of the different sections of Parasitology with the subdivisions—Protozoology and Helminthology. The specimens preserved in the museum are very representative of the different general and special pathological conditions.

Public Health:

The Museum is well-equipped and contains a large numbe: of models, charts and pictures. New specimens and models are being added to the old stock.

Forensic Medicine:

The old Museum of the school section contains a fairly large number of models and diagrams. They are being shifted to the College side.

Subject in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed

The Institute is affiliated for training the students in all subjects of the M.B.B.S Course.

Stipends, Scholarships, etc

The students of this Institute receive stipends from the State of West Bengal, Boulbay and Assam. A number of District Boards and private bodies also grant stipends, loans etc., to the students of this Institute.

Besides the above the Institute awards freeships and scholarships to the meritorious students of all the classes on the results of the Annual or Test Examinations.

A scholarship of the amount of Rs. 12 per month for one year is awarded to a maximum number of 5 regular students of each of the 2nd, 3rd, 4th and 5th-year classes who secure Second to Sixth places in order of merit in the Annual of Test Examination obtaining not less than 60% marks in the aggregate and pass the University Examination, if due, as regular students.

Medals & Certificates of Honour

Medals and Certificates of Honour are awarded to the Regular students on the results of the Honours Examination specially held for the purpose. Students securing 60% or above marks in any subject in the Annual or the Test Examination are eligible for appearing at the Honours Examination in that particular subject.

DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

Dr. S. C. Sengupta, M.D., F.R.C.S., F.S.M.F.—Principal-cum-Superintendent.

Chemistry

Rai Bahadur Dr. K. N. Bagchi, B.Sc., M.B., D.T.M. (Cal. & L. Pool) F.R I.C. (Lond.), F.N.I.—Professor.

Dr. B. D Mukherji, B.Sc., M.B.—Asst Professor.

Sri S. K. Kar, M.Sc.—Demonstrator.

,, A. K. Paul, M.Sc.-

,, H. D. Bhowmick, M.Sc.—do.

Physiology

Dr. S. P. Niyogi, M.Sc., M.B.B S. - Professor.

,, P. K. Bauerji, M.Sc., M.B.—Associate Professor.

,, B. C. Bhattacherji, B.A., M.B.— Demonstrator.

, K. C. Chakraborty, F.S.M.F.do.

, S. S. Sarkar, L.M.S. -(Nat.) do.

Sri B. B. Ghosh, M.Sc.do. Dr. B. B. Rey. L. M.F.do.

Psychology

Dr. N. De, M.B., D.T.M. (Cal.), M.R.C.P. (Elin.) D.P.M. (Lond.)-Professor.

Anatomy

Dr. M. Pan, M.B., L.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.)—Professor.

,, S. K. Chatterji, B.Sc., M.B.—Associate Professor.

" J. N. Nandi, M.B.— Demonstrator.

B. N. Basu, L.M.F.— B. K. Basu, M.B.—

,, Q. M. Mussa, M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.)—do.

" S. N. Banerji, M.B.—

Pharmacology

Dr. P. De, B.Sc., M.B., F.R.C.P. (Edia.), F.N.I.—Professor.

" S. C. Mukherji, M.B.—Demonstrator.

,, A. K. Sinha, M.M.F. do.

" P. K. Chakrabortydo.

Pathology & Bacteriology

Dr. A. C. Guha, M.B.B.S. (Rangoon), D. Bact. (Manchet.)-Professor.

S. K. Dutta, M.B. - Asst. Professor.

M. N. Sarkar, M.B.— Demonstrator.

P. Chatterji M.B., D.T.M-

S. K. Mitra, M.B.—Curator-Demonstrator.

S. K. Sen, M.B.—Demonstrator.

N. P. Ghosal, L.M.F.—Senior Assistant.

Medicine

Dr. S. C. Chatterji, M.B., M.R.C.P. (Lond.)—Professor.

, S. Sen B Sc., M.B., M.R.C.P., F.R.F.P. & S., & D.T.M. & H. (Land.)-Clinical Professor.

Surgery

Dr. S. Maitra, F.R.C.S.—Professor.S. N. Chatterji, M.B.—Clinical Professor.

Midwifery

Dr. H. N. Roy, M.B. (Cal.), F.R.C.O G.—Professor.

Forensic Medicine

Capt. S. K. Bose, M.B.—Professor.

Hygiene

Capt. J. D. Sinha, M.M.F., D.P.H., D.T.M.&H (Edin), M R C.P. (Edin).
—Professor.

Dermatology

Dr. K. D. Lahiri, M.B.B.S., (Pat.), M.D. (Surich), D.T.M. & H (Lond.), Ph.D. (Edin.), F.D.S. (Lond.).—Professor.

Cardiology

Dr. H. K. Bose, L.M.F.

Radiology

Major R. Bhattacherji, B.Sc., M.B.-Lecturer.

Anaestheology

Dr. J. C. Banerji, M.B.-Lecturer.

List of Principals

1948 Dr. S. C. Sengupta, M.D., F.R.C.S., F.S.M.F.

1948 Capt. S. Maitra, M.B., F.R.C.S.

1950 Sri B. Mitra, F.R.C.S., M.R.C.S.

1951 Dr. S. C. Sengupta, M D, F R.C.S., F.S.M.F.

103

ALL-INDIA INSTITUTE OF HYGIENE AND PUBLIC HEALTH

(110, Chittaranjan Avenue, Calcutta-12)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1935

Short history of its Establishment and Development

Prior to 1920, medical graduates in India had to go to England or elsewhere to study tropical medicine and hygiene systematically. This was obviously incongruous and in 1914, Sir Leonard Rogers conceived the idea of establishing Institutes in India for Post-Graduate study in tropical medicine and hygiene. His first proposal was to open, on an All-India basis, a School of Tropical Medicine in Calcutta and an Institute of Hygiene in Bombay. Various considerations and circumstances prevented this proposal from coming to fruition for a considerable time, but eventually, in 1920, the Calcutta School of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene which combined teaching and research in both tropical medicine and hygiene, came into existence. A Professorship in Hygiene was established and a course of instruction arranged for the Diploma in Public Health of the Calcutta University.

Dr. W. S. Carter, Associate Director of Rockefeller Foundation, in his periodic tours of India, became deeply impressed with the necessity for establishing a separate Institute of Hygiene. As a result of his discussion with the authorities concerned, Dr. Carter, on behalf of Rockefeller Foundation addressed the Government of India in terms embodying the proposa for the establishment of an All-India Institute of Hygiene, offerring to provide the cost of site selected and to build and equip it. This offer was gratefully accepted by the Government of India and thus ultimately came into existence by the side of the School of Tropical Medicine, the All-India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health, in 1932.

The Institute started functioning with five of its six proposed sections, viz., (1) Public Health Administration, (2) Vital Statistics and Epidemiology, (3) Malariology and Rural Hygiene, (4) Biochemistry and Nutrition and (5) Maternity and Child Welfare. The last named functioned under the supervision and control of the Countess of Dufferin Fund from 1933-37, when it was taken over by the Government of India. The full complement of the teaching staff was made available in 1937 with the formal transfer to the Government of India of the Section of Maternity and Child Welfare and the opening of the Sanitary Engineering Section.

The teaching responsibility of Institute was at first restricted to the training of candidates for the Diploma in Public Health of the Calcutta University and the Diploma in Maternity and Child Welfare and the Diploma in Public Health and Hygiene of the Faculty of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Bengal.

To keep abreast of modern trends in the training of public health personnel the courses of instruction at the Institute, particularly the curriculum for Part I of the D.P.H. were modified in 1939. The Institute has no Section for Physiological Hygiene as such but a nucleus was constituted in 1940. The designation of the Section of Malariology and Rural Hygiene was changed to Microbiology.

During World War II, the staff of the Institute became increasingly occupied with training Army personnel and adhoc investigations into problems associated with the war. A Blood Bark was organised to meet the requirement of blood for the wounded soldiers and air-raid victims during the war. With the cessation of hostilities, the academic programme of the Institute was further enlarged in 1945 and a number of new short

courses were introduced and the strength of the existing classes were doubled for meeting the larger requirements of Public Health workers in post-war schemes and for re-settlement of demobilised personnel. The Institute obtained affiliation for the D.M. & C.W. Course to the Calcutta University in 1946. In view of the growing importance of Statistics, the Statistics Section was separated from the Section of Vital Statistics and Epidemiology in 1945 and a sub-section in Industrial Hygiene was created for training health personnel in Industrial Hygiene and for carrying out research in this field. Public Health Engineering has of late assumed great importance as a special field of study. Many complicated prolbems in Public Health Engineering have arisen in the country. Engineers without a Public Health background are not likely to solve the problems satisfactorily. A Post-Graduate course was, therefore, introduced in 1945 in the subject for training Engineers in this special field of study. For training hospital dietetians, etc., a diploma course in Dietotics was started in 1949. The Industrial Hygiene sub-section was expanded into a full fledged Section and a diploma course in Industrial Medicine was introduced in 1950.

Rural Practice Field

A Rural Community Controlled Practice Field is attached to this Institute. The rural field station is known as the S N. Mallick Model Training Health Centre and is about 21 miles from Calcutta. At present the centre covers four Union Boards having a total area of 33 sq. miles and a population of 63,000 approximately. The scheme finally aims at bringing within its scope the whole of the Serampore Sub-division.

The primary objectives of the Practice Field are (i) to determine and demonstrate methods of public health administration which can bring essential medical protection to the rural population within the level of expenditure that the country can afford at its present stage of economic development, and (ii) to afford participative opportunity for training medical and public health personnel. An important feature of the scheme is the co-ordination of the curative and preventive functions under a single administration in order to achieve the maximum results.

Facilities for training in the Practice Field were afforded to the students of the D.P.H., L.P.H., D.M. & C.W. D.I.H., Dip. Diet, M.E. (P.H.) and other courses of this Institute as well as to the students of the Social Work course of the Calcutta University, The Sir John Anderson Health School and to the Medical Officers of the West-Bengal and other State Governments. The period of training extended from one week to a month.

An Urban Maternity & Child Welfare Clinic and a Diet-Kitchen is also run by the Institute both for teaching and investigative purposes.

Research

Besides training of Public Health personnel the other main activity of the Institute is research work on Public Health problems. Numerous researches have been carried out since the Institute was established. Some of the more important work relate to Tuberculosis, Cholera, Malaria, Epidemic, Dropsy, Typhus, etc. Numerous papers were published in scientific journals by members of staff, embodying the results of their research activities based at this Institute.

Moreover expert advice on technical matters were given by the members of staff of this Institute to Industrial Organisations, Railway authorities. State Governments, etc. as and when required. Some of the Professors of the Institute have been members of one or the other expert committees set up by International organisation like World Health Organisation, etc.

Building

The plan of the Building is based on the "unit room" system, the unit room being 25 by 21 feet. The building is four-storeyed and is E-shaped,

with a lawn inside the compound. The library is in the central block on the top floor. Three unit rooms on each floor and the library and reading room are air-conditioned during the hot months of the year. The head of each section has a cool unit room and in addition there is a spare cooled unit room on each floor where workers on that floor may work in comfort, or engage in any special work requiring a cooled atmosphere.

Library

Since its inception the Institute has been building up a library of its own. There are now about 16,000 scientific publications, books and journals mostly dealing with health and allied subjects. A sufficiently large number of periodicals are also subscribed for regularly with a view to keeping in touch with the latest researches etc., carried out in foreign countries. These are made available not only to the staff and students of this Institute but also to all those who are employed on or interested in health work

Museum

The Institute also maintains a museum with a large number of models, spectroens, charts and diagrams of great educative value.

A hostel has been started from 1939, where accommodation for 50 students are available at present. Students are provided with recreational and other amenities in the hostel as far as possible.

Extra-carricular activities

There is a sports club providing facilities both for indoor and out-door games (Chess, Caram, Foot-ball, Badminton, Volly ball etc.). Annual sports competition is held in which both the students and staff participate. Dramatic performance is also staged every year by the students while at field training in Singur.

Periodical tours are undertaken by the students in industrial centres,

coal mines area, etc. for field training.

No magazine is published by the Institute but arrangements exist for publishing from time to time. Public health rows in the form of bulletins, etc., as a supplement to the Provincial Public Health Magazine.

Subjects in which the Institute is Affiliated

Public Health-Doctor in Science (Public Health)-D.Sc. (P.H.).

- (ii) Public Health Diploma in Public Health (D.P.H.).
 (iii) Maternity and Childwelfare Diploma in Maternity and Child Welfare (D.M. & C.W.).
 - (iv) Industrial Health-Diploma in Industrial Health (D.I.H.).

(v) Dietetics—Diploma in Dietetics (Dip. Diet).

(vi) Public Health Engineeritg-Master of Engineering (Public Health) M.E. (P.H.).

Stipends, Scholarships, etc.

The Red Cross Society offers two scholarships for deserving students attending the D.M. and C.W. course in the Institute.

Most of the students who are sponsored by the State Governments or other local bodies receive financial assistance in the shape of stipend or are allowed to draw their monthly pay and allowances during the period of their study at this Institute from their employer.

A medal, known as the Grant Medal, is awarded to the successful D.P.H. student who obtains the highest marks in the subject of Public Health

Administration in the session.

The best D.P.H. student of the year is awarded a set of standard books on public health worth approximately Rs. 100. The prize, which is known as the Grant Prize, is awarded by the Government of India.

DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

Administrative Staff

Dr. R. B. Lal, M.B.B.S. (Punjab), D.P.H. (Oxon), D.T.M.&H. (Eng.) D.B. (Lond.), F.N.I., Director.

Sri N. C. Jain, B.A., Administrative Officer.

TEACHING STAFF

· Section of Public Health Administration

Lt. Col. C. K. Lakshmanan, L.M.S. (Mad.), M.R.C.S., D.T.M&H. (London), D.P.H. (England since Transferred), Professor,

Dr. K. C. Patnaik, M.B.B.S. (Luck.), D.P.H. (Cal.). M.P.H., Dr. P. H.

Johns Hopkins), Assistant Professor.

*Dr. J. K. Bhattacharya, B.Sc., M.B., D.P.H. (Cal.), M.P.H. (Jthns. Hopkins). Assistant Professor.

Vacant, Demonstrator.

varant, R.M.O.H

Section of Epidemiology

Dr. R. B. Lal, M.B.B.S. (Pb.), D.P.H. (Oxon.), D.T.M. & H. (Eng.), D.B. (London), F.N.I, Professor.

Dr. S. C. Seal, M.B., D.P.H. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Bom.) F.A.P.H.A., Assistant

Professor.

Dr. L. M. Bhattacharjee, M.B., D.T.M., D.P.H. (Cal.), Assistant Prosessor.

Vacant, Demonstrator.

Section of Microbiology

Dr. K. V. Krishnan, M.B.B.S. (Mad.), D.B. (London), M.R.C.P. (Edin.), D.Sc. (Johns Hopkins), F.N.I., F.I.A.S. (London), Professor.

Dr. M. N. Lahiri, M.B. (Cal.), D.T.M. (Liverpool), Associate Professor.

*Dr. R. K. Banerjee, M.B., D.T.M., D.P.H. (Cal.), Assistant Professor.

Dr. P. N. Bose, M.B., D.T.M., D.P.H. (Cal.) D. Bact. (Manchester), Assistant Professor.

Dr. K. N. Neogy, M.B. (Cal.), D.P.H. (Cal.), Demonstrator.

Dr. B. K. Ghosh Roy, M.B. (Cal.) (on leave), Ditto.

Dr. M. S. Gupta, M.B. (Cal.), Demonstrator

Dr. R. N. Ghosh, M.B., D.T.M. (Cal.) (Offg), Dimenstractr.

Section of Biochemistry and Nutrition

Dr. K. Rajagopal, M.B.B.S., M.Sc. (Mad.) Offg.), Professor. Dr. A. R. Sundararajan, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Mad.), Associate Professor. Dr. K. K. Bagchi, B.Sc., M.B. (Cal.), Assistant Professor.

Dr. (Mrs. Biva Banerjee, M.Sc., (Cal.), Ph.D. (Iowa), Tutor Dietetian.

Mr. G. C. Karmakar, M.Sc. (Cal.), Demonstrator.

^{*} These members of the staff have been provided by the Government of West Bengal for collaboration in the teaching and research programme of the Institute.

Mr. S. R. Chowdhury, M.Sc. (Dacca), Demonstrator.

Mr. G. R. Amritmahal, B.Sc. (Bom.), Demonstrator.

Dr. S. K. Ghosh, M.B. (Cal.), Demonstrator.

Mr. S. K. Neogy, M.Sc. (Cal.), Ditto

Section of Maternity and Child Welfare

Dr. (Mrs.) M. Sen, M.B.B.S., (Mad.), D.M.C.W. (Cal.), M.P.H. (Harvard), Professor.

Dr. (Miss) N. J. Sethna, M.B.B.S. (Bom.), D.M.C.W. (Cal.), Assistant Professor.

Dr. (Miss) M. Bose, M.B. (Cal.), Demonstrator.

Miss B. Kaur, Health Visitor.

Miss Norah David, Ditto.

Section of Sanitary Engineering

Vacant, Professor.

Mr. N. Mazumdar, B.E. (Cai.), S.M. (Harvard), A.M.I.E. (Ind.), Assistant Professor.

DrwT. R. Bhaskaran, D.Sc. (Mad.), S.M. (Harvard), A.I.I.Sc., Assistant Professor.

Vacant, Technical Assistant.

Mr. M. Sampatkumaran, M.Sc. Mysore), Technical Assistant.

Vacant, Technical Assistant.

Mr. J. N. Sengupta, Demonstrator.

Vacant, Demonstrator,

Mr. B. K Roychoudhury, Public Health Inspector.

Mr. J. C. Biswas (Offg.), Senior Draughtsman,

Section of Statistics

Mr. K. K. Mathen, M.A. (Mad.), M.P.H. (Johns Hopkins), (Offg.), Professor.

M1. S. C. Bhownik, M.A. (Cal.), Demonstrator.

Mr. S. J. Poti, M.A., M.P.H. (Harvard), Demonstrator.

Mr. P. N Chakravorty, B.A. (Cal.), Demonstrator.

Mr. P. Singha, M.Sc (Cal.), Demonstrator.

Vacant, Demonstrator.

Section of Physiological and Industrial Hygiene

Dr. M. N. Rao, M.B.B.S, (And.), M.P.H., Dr. P. H. (Harvard), (Offg.), Professor.

Mr. C. V. Sabnis, M.Sc. (Agra), A.I.I.Sc. (Bangalore), Assistant, Professor.

Vacant, Assistant Professor

Vacant, Research Assistant

Mr. S. K. Banerjee, M Sc., (Cal.), Research Assistant.

Vacant, Demonstrator.

Section of Public Health Chemistry

Dr. A. K. Sen, B.Sc., M.B. (Cal.), D.P.H. (England), M.R.C.P. (Edin.), Professor.*

Mr. S. Chakraborty, M.Sc. (Cal.), Assistant Professor.*

Mr. A. Shome, M.Sc. (Cal.), Demonstrator.*

*These members of the staff have been provided by the Government of West Bengal for collaboration in the teaching and research programme of the Institute.

ALL-INDIA INSTITUTE OF HYGIENE & PUBLIC HEALTH 1085

List of Directors

1932. Lt.-Col. A. D. Stewart, C.I.E, M.B., F.R.C.S.E., D.P.H., D.T.M. & H.

1935. Dr. R. B. Lal, M.B.B.S., D.P.H., D.T.M. & H., D.B. (Offg).

1939. Dr. J. B. Grant, M.D., M.P.H. 1945. Lt.-Col. C. K. Lakshmann L.M.S., M.R.C.S., D.T.M. & H., D.P.H.

1952. Dr. R. B. Lal, M.B.B.S, D.P.H., DT M. & H., D.B., F.N.I.

104

BENGAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(P. O. Botanic Garden, District-Howrsh).

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1857

Short History of its Establishment and Development

The Bengal Engineering College, a residential Institution since 1880, has developed from the Calcutta College of Civil Engineering which was opened at the Writers' Buildings in November, 1856 and affiliated to the Calcutta University in 1857 for the Licenciate course in Civil Engineering. In 1865 it was amalgamated with the Presidency College, Calcutta. Later in 1880 it was detached from the Presidency College and shifted to the present premises and housed in the buildings of the Old Bishops College.

Up to 1898, the main function of the College was to train Civil Engineers for the Public Works Department and Mechanical Apprentices. In 1880, classes in Agriculture and in 1906 Mining Engineering classes were opened. In 1907 a class for the training of Motor Mechanics and in 1910 a class in Dyeing were opened. The Motor Mechanics class was, however, discontinued in 1910. After the establishment of the Indian School of mines at Dhanbad by the Government of India in 1926-27, admission to the Mining Engineering classes was discontinued.

The Re-organisation and Development Committee

In 1945, the Government of West Rengal set up a committee to advise them on the re-organisation and development of this College. The committee recommended two Plans, viz. "Immediate Plan" and a "Final Plan" with a view to (i) producing a larger number of better qualified engineers each year, (ii) improving the curricula and the Methods of training and study. (iii) introducing courses in Architecture and Town & Regional Planning, (iv) providing facilities for Post-Graduate studies and Research and (v) effecting closer liaison with industry. The Government of West Bengal decided to implement the Immediate Plan in January, 1946 and the Final Plan in November, 1948 with effect from the commencement of the academic Sessions 1945-46 and 1948-49 respectively.

Buildings

The College stands on extensive grounds at Sibpur in the suburb of Calcutta. There are number of buildings to house the various departments, the laboratories, the workshops etc., besides the Hostel buildings which are within the College compound. New buildings are also under construction under the development scheme which was put into operation in 1945-46. A sum of Rs. one crore will be spent under this scheme on the new college and hostel Buildings and staff quarters.

Library

The Library contains books on Engineering and allied subjects besides many learned journals of different countries, and is well suited for purposes of study and research.

Hostel

This is a residential College with eight hastels attached to it.

Extra-curricular activities

There are various facilities for extra curricular activities such as provisions for joining the National Cadet Corps, Research activities, and the activities of the different Engineering and Architectural Societies (e.g. Electrical Engineering Society etc.), such as sports, dramatic performances, publication of College Magazine, etc. Cadets from the College belong to the 4th Bengal Engineering Pl. and the 4th Bengal E.M.E. Section N.C.C.

Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed

The College is affiliated to the Calcutta University in the following branches:—

(1)	Degree Course in Civil Engineering (B.E. Civil)	}	in 1880-81
(2)	Ditto-in Mechanical Engineering (B.E. Mech.)	}	in 1931-3 2
-3)	-Ditto-in Electrical Engin-ering (B.E. Electrical)	}	in 1935-36
(4)	-Ditto-in Metallurgical Engineering [B.E. Met, Now B.E. (Met.)]	}	in 1939- 4 0
(5)	Ditto-in Architecture (B. Arch.)	}	in 1949-50
(6)	Post-Graduate diploma course in Town & Regional Planning (D.T.R.P.)	}	in 1949-50

Stipends, Scholarships etc.

The following scholarships are tenable at the Bengal Engineering Coflege:-

1(a) Ten Open Scholarships for 2 years, each of the annual value of Rs. 240 to be awarded on the results of Admission Test.

(b) One scholarship for 3 years for Architecture of the annual value of Rs 240 to be awarded on the results of the Second-year Examination and the college record on the First and Second-year classes.

(c) Eleven schelarships for 2 years of the annual value of Rs. 240 each, to be awarded on the results of Second-year Examination and the college record of the students in the First- and Second-year classes.

II. Reserved Schelarships, each of the value of Rs. 240 a year

(a) Two Scholarships for Anglo-Indian students for 2 years—one on the results of the Admission Test and another on the results of the Second-year Examination and the college record in the First- and Second-year classes.

(b) For educationally backward classes :-

(i) Four scholarships for 2 years on the results of the Admission Test.

(ii) Four scholarships for 2 years on the results of the Second-year Examination and the college record of the students in the First- and Second-year classes.

(iii) One scholarship for 2 years to a student belonging to the educationally backward classes for Architecture on the result of the Admission Test.

(iv) One scholarship for 3 years for Architecture on the results of the Second-year Examination and the college record in the First- and Second-year classes.

- (c) For Scheduled castes (including tribal people)
- (i) One scholarship for 2 years on the results of the Admission Test.
- (ii) One Scholarship of the annual value of Rs. 300 for 2 years on the results of Second-year Examination and the college record of the student in the First- and Second-year classes.
- II (d) Two scholarships of Rs. 280 each, tenable for two years to Muslim students on the results of the Second-year Examination and the college record in the First-and Second-year classes out of the Mohsin Fund.

III. Maintenance Scholarships:

(i) Twenty scholarships of the value of Rs. 50 per month each, tenable for one year but renewable for a further period of 3 years to poor meritorius students.

IV. Practical Training Scholarships:

- "(a) Twelve scholarships of the value of Rs. 50 per month for one year awarded strictly on merit.
- (b) Twenty scholarships of the value of Rs. 50 per month tenable for one year, of which ten are reserved for educationally backward classes, awarded as Maintenance Grants for poor and meritorious graduates of the college.

V. Research Fellowships:

Ten Fellowships of the value of Rs. 75 per month each for research, tenable for one year, but renewable for another year to the students who have passed the B.E. Examination and whose college and University records show that they are capable of undertaking research work in Engineering.

Sibley Scholarship: One scholarship annually awarded by the Calcutta University—one year for Civil Engineering and the next year for any one of the following branches of Engineering, viz., Electical, Mining, Mechanical and Metallurgical Engineering (to be awarded in rotation as far as possible)—each of the value of Rs. 350 per month and tenable in advanced countries overseas for one year.

VI. Bimala Churn Law Free Scholarship

This scholarship is awarded to a regular student (on the nomination of the donor—Dr. Bimala Churn Law) for a period of one year in the first instance. The student so awarded is exempted from paying fees and charges for board and lodging but not from any other chargespayable yb other regular students.

DEPARTMENTS AND STUFF

Administrative Staff

- Dr. S. R. Sangupta, B.Sc. (Hons.) (Glas.), Ph.D. (Glas.), M.I.E. (Ind.), M.Am.Soc.C.E., M.Am.Soc.M.E., M.I.Ae.S., M.M.E., M.Am.I., M.Ind. Metals, etc.,—Principal.
- Sri A. S. Sen, B.Sc. (Civil Eng.), Manchester—Professor-in-charge of Training & Placement.

Department of Applied Mechanics

Sri A. C. Roy, B.Sc. (Hons.) (Glas.), A.M.I.E. (Ind.), Chartered Engineer, Institute of Engineers (Ind.), formerly Member of the Institute of Engineers (London)—Professor.

Sri N. C. Bose, B.E., CE., A.M.I.E. (Ind.), (Gold Medallist)—Assistant

Professor.

Sri P. K. Das, B.Sc.—Demonstrator.

Sri A K. Choudhury, B.Sc. (Eng.) 'B.H.U.)—Demonstrator.

Sri T. R. Sen, B.Sc. (Eng.) (B.H.U.)—Demonstrator.

S. K. Chaudhury, B.M.E. - Demonstrator.

Department of Architecture

Sri G. K. Paknikar, G.D. Arch. (Bombay), M.S. (Columbia), A.I.I.A., A.M.A.I.P. (U.S.A.), A.M.T.P.I. (London)—Assit. Professor.

Sri S. C. Mukherjee, B.A. (Cal.), G.D. Arch. (Bombay), A.I.I.A.-Lecturer.

Sri G. C. Roy (passed Draughtsman)- Demonstrator.

Department of Chemistry and Metallurgy

Dr. G. P. Chatterjee, B.Sc. (Hons.), B.Met., Ph.D. (Met. Eng.), Ph.D. (Physics). F.Inst.P., M.I.I.M. etc. - Professor.

Dr. B Chatterjee, D.Sc.-Assistant Professor of Chemistry.

(Cal.), Ph.D. (Lond.), D.I.C.—Associate Dr. G. C. Basak, M.Sc. Assistant Professor of Fuel Technology.

Sri N. C. Necgy, M.Sc. (Cal.)-Lecturer in Fuel Chemistry.

Sri P. Kar, M.Sc. (Cal.)--Lecturer in Geology. Sri P. P. Das, B.Sc. (Hons.), B.Met.-Demonstrator in Metallurgy & Chemistry.

Sri P. C. Ghesh, B.Sc. (Hons.), B.Met -Demonstrator in Metallurgy and hemistry.

Sri Satyabrata Roy, M.Sc. - Demonstrator in Geology.

Visiting Lecturers

Dr. A. K. Bise, Works Manager, Messrs, Guest Keen Williams, Ltd., Howrab.

Prof. S. N. Bose, University College of Science, Calcutta. Dr. T. G. Panerjee, Director, Alipere Test House, Calcutta.

Dr. R. K. Dutta Roy, Dr.Ing., F.N.I., Geological Survey of India, Calcutta.

Dr. Niroj Dasgupta. University College of Science.

Dr. H. K. Mitra, Messrs. Tata Iron & Steel Co., Ltd. Sri D. N. Sarma, Blast Furnace Dept., Messrs. Tata Iron & Steel Co.,

Sri S. N. Sanyal, Duplex Plant, Messrs. Tata Iron & Steel Co., Ltd.

Sri S. K. Nanavati, Assistant General Superintendent, Messrs. Tata Iron & Steel Co., Ltd.

Sri D. V. Paranjpye, Foundry Department, Messrs. Tata Iron & Steel Co., Ltd.

Sri Jagat Ram, Superintendent of Research, Messrs. Tata Iron & Steel Co., Ltd.

Civil Engineering Department

B.Sc., (Cal.), B.Sc. (Hons.), (Eng.), Sri K. Ray, Assoc. M. Inst. C. E., A.M I.Struct. E., M.I.E. (In i.), Chartered Civil Engineer-(Lond.). Prefessor.

Mr. M. C. Abraham, B.Sc. (Hons.). (Manchester), M.I.C.E., M.I.W.E., M.I.E. (Ind.).—Associate Professor.

Dr. S. K. Mukherjee, B.E. (Civil), M.S., Ph.D. (Minnesota), A.M.I.E.—Associate Assistant Professor.

Dr. P. N. Chatterjee, B.Sc. (Hons.), B. E. (Cal.), M.S. (Ilinois), Ph.D. (Ilinois), (Associate Member, American Society of Civil Engineers, Member American Concrete Institute), A.M.I.E. (Ind.).—Associate Assistant Professor.

Sri S. K. Bhattcharyya, B.E., C.E.—Lecturer.

Sri N. K. Dutta (Upper Subordinate), Passed Overeeer, Examination of J. T. B.—Demonstrator.

Sri H. S. Singha, B.E., C.E.—Demonstrator.

Sri B. N. Mookherjee, B.E., C.E.—Demonstrator.

Drawing

Sri A. K. Sanyal, B.E. (Cal.), A.M.I.E. (Ind.).—Asst. Professor.

Sri K. K. Banerjee, B E. (Cal.).-Lecturer.

Sri A. K. Majumdar, B.M.E.—Associate Lecturer.

Sri S. N. Paul, B.M.E.—Demonstrator. Sri S. C. Jana, B.M.E.—Demonstrator.

Sri A. K. Bhowmick, B.M. E.- Demonstrator.

Sri N. B. Dasgupta (Upper Subordinate passed)-Demonstrator.

Sri R. M. Dongree, B.M.E.—Demonstrator.

Visiting Lecturers-1951-52,

Sri P. Chakravarty, Chief Engineer, B. N. Railway, Calcutta.

Mr. G. S. Madan, Chief Engineer, Calcutta Port Commissioners.

Sri S. K. Bhattacharvya, Retired Dy. Chief Engineer. B. N. Rly., Calcutta. Sri J. K. Banerjee, P.A. to the Chief Engine. Works and Buildings, Calcutta.

Sri R. N. Chatterjee, Superintending Engineer, Roads Circle, Calcutta.

Sri D. Mukherjee, Executive Engineer, Mayurakhi Head Qrs. Division, Calcutta.

Sri P. C. Bose, Chief Engineer, Public Health Engineering, Govt. of West Bengal, Calcutta.

Sri A. K. Banerjee, Executive Engineer, Public Health Engineering, Govt. of West Bengal.

Sri B. N. Chowdhury, Architect and Engineer.

Sri R. N. Sinha, Retired Chief Valuer, Calcutta Corporation.

Sri Harish Mukherjee, (Offg.). Chief Valuer, Calcutta Improvement Trust, Calcutta—(Honorary).

Sri Akshay K. Bose, Partner, C/O Messrs. Ballardie Thomson & Matthews.

Calcutta (Honorary).

Mr. Hans J. Glass, Architect, 1, Temple Chambers, Calcutta.

Sri Bimalnath Chatterjee, Retired Chief Engineer, Calcutta Port Commissioners—(Honorary).

Sri Debkumar Chakravarty, Messrs, S. K. Chakravarty & Co., Calcutta—(Honorary).

Sri Anil K. Ray, Ballygunj, Calcutta-(Honorary).

Sri B. N. Chaudhury, 10, Hastings Street, Calcutta—(Honorary).

Department of Electrical Engineering

Mr. K. S. Rane, B.E., B.Sc. (Hons.), (Lond).—Asst. Professor.

Sri M. L. Dasgupta, B.E., (E.E.), M.E.E. (New York), A.M.I.E. (Ind.), A.M.A.I.F.E.,—Associate Assistant Professor.

Sri R. C. Paul, B.Sc. (Hons.), B.Sc. (Engineertug.)-Lecturer.

Sri D. N. Sarkar (Diploma in Mechanical & Electrical Engineering).— Demonstrator.

Sri S. K. Basu, B.M.E. - Demonstrator.

Visiting Lecturers-1951-52.

Sri Sanatkumar Sen, Damodar Valley Corporation.

Sri A. N. Mitra, Superintending Engineer, Electrical Circle, Works & Buildings Department, Calcutta.

Sri M. N. Sardana, Chief Electrical Designer, A. E. I. Factory, Garden-

Reach, Calcutta.

Sri D. P. Ganguli, C/O Calcutta Electric Supply Corporation. Dr. H. C. Bowker, C/O Calcutta Electric Supply Corporation.

Sri N. N. Sengupta, Principal, Calcutta Technical School.

Dept. of Humanities

Sri B. Dhar, M.A., LL.B. (Jones Gold Medalist), Lecturer in Civics & Economics.

Sri S. K. Sen, M.A.-Lecturer in English and Current Orientation.

Sri P. N. Mukherjee, M.A. - Associate Lecturer in Civics and Economics.

Sri T. N. Agarwala, M.A.—Associate Lecturer in Hindi.

Visiting Lecturer:

Sri G. Basu, B.A., F.S.A.A., F.C.I.S., Incorporated Accountant.

Dept. of Mathematics

Dr. S. K. Chakravarty, D.Sc., F.N.I.-Assistant Professor.

Sri A. M. Sengupta, M.A.-Lecturer.

Sri A. N. Dutta, M.Sc.—Associate Lecturer.

Sri S. C. Ganguly, M.Sc.—Associate Lecturer.

Sri B. Chatterjee, M.Sc.-Demonstrator .

Dept. of Mechanical Engineering

Mr. R. G. P. S, Fairbairn, B.Sc. (Glas.), Dip. R.T.C. (Glas.), M.I. Mech. E. M.I.E. (Ind.). - Professor.

Sri D. Banerjee, B.Sc. (Hons.), B.E. (Gold Medallist), M.Sc. (Eng.) (Lond.), D.I.C .- Associate Assistant Professor.

Sri B. K. Dutta, B.E. (Gold Medallist).—Associate Assistant Professor.

Sri S. J. Mukherjee B.Sc. (Eng.), B. H. U. -Lecturer.

Sri B. N. Banerjee, Diploma in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering of J.T.B. from B. E. College, -Lecturer.

Sri N. C. Dasgupta. B.Sc. (Cal.), B.Sc. (Eng.) .- Demonstrator.

Sri S. K. Datta-Demonstrator.

Visiting Lecturers-1951-52.

Sri K. K. Kapani, Personal Manager, Messrs. Metal Box Co. of India, Ltd., Calcutta.

Sri D. M. Sen, Commercial Manager, Messrs. Burn & Co. Ltd., Howrah.

Dr. J. K. Bose, Labour Adviser, Indian Engineering Assn., Bengal Chamber of Commerce.

Sri K. K. Dasgupta, Chief Inspector of Factories, 5, Council House Street, Calcutta.

Sri S. N. Halder, Superintendont, Central Garage, State Transport.

Sri S. P. Saha, Messers. Bharat Battery Mfg. Co., Ltd. Calcutts. Sri P. C. Guba, Executive Engineer, (M. & E.), Irrigation Department, Government of West Bengal.

Sri S. N. Sengupta, Chief Boiler Inspector, 5, Council House Street. alcutta.

Sri B. B. Ghosh, Consulting Engineer, 47. Southern Avenue, Calcutta.

Sri R. N. Banerjes, Rasident Engineer, Cold Storage and Ice Plant, Government of Wast Bangal.

Mr. J. Warren-Boulton, Messrs. Machine Tools of India, Ltd., Calcutta.

Sri C. K. Haldar, Assistant Superintendent of Development (Weapons). Technical Development Establishment, Gun & Shell Factory, Cossipur.

Sri S. K. Guha, Director, Lillooth Iron Works, Guha Park, Lillooth. Howrah.

Department of Physics

Dr H. Rakshit, D.Sc., F Inst.P., F.N.I., -Assistant Professor.

Sri P. K. Chatterjee, M.Sc..-Lecturer.

Sri P. N. Das, M.Sc., Grad I.E.E., M.I.R.E., -Associate Lecturer.

Sri K. K. Majuindar, M.Sc. - Demonstrator

Department of Training and Placement

Sri A. S. Sen, B.Sc. (Civil Engineering) (Manchester) - Professor-in-charge.

Department of Town and Regional Planning

Sri A. K. De, B.E. (Civil) (Cal.), A.M.I.E Ind., A.M.I.Struct.E. (Lond.), Dip.T.P. (Manchester), A.M.T.P.I. (Lon ...),—Associate Assistant Professor.

Visiting Lecturer-1951-52.

Dr. Nibarranjan Roy, Bageswari Professor of Indian Art, Calculate University.

Janab H. Rahman, Senior Assistant Government Architect, West Bengal, Calcutta.

Sri K. A. Kartikar, Calcutta. Sri D. B. Sen, Calcutta.

Sri Arun Banerjee, Calcutta

Sri Promodegopal Chatterjee, Artist and Sculptor, Calcutta.

Sri B. N. Choudhuri.

Sri J. N. Dasgupta, Calcutta.

Prof. N. C. Bhattacharyya, Calcutta.

Workshops

Sri S. C. Roy, Chief Foreman (Offg.).

Sri S. N. Karmakar, (Diploma in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering from B. E. College)—Foreman, Machine Shop and Fitting.

Sri N. C. Dey, (Passed Overseer with special training in Mechanical Workshops and Public Works Dept.) - Foreman, Carpentry Shop.

Mr. T. C. Vail, (Foreman Diploma, Foundry and Pattern, Machine Shop and Drawing)—Foreman, Foundry and Pattern.
Sri S. K. Sengupta, B.E.E.—Foreman, Electric Shop.
Sri A. K. Bhanja, (passed B.O.A.T.)—Forem in, Smithy and Welding.

Sri H. N. Chakravarty-Foreman Instructor, Boiler and Engine.

List of Principals

1880 Mr. S. F. Downing.

1892 Mr. J. S. Slater.

1904 Mr. B. Heaton.

Mr. T. H. Richardson. 1922

1928 Mr. A. Macdonald.

1936 Mr. R. Wolfenden.

Dr. A. H. Pandya. 1939

1943

1945

Mr. C. V. Millar. Mr. N. N. Sen. Dr. S. R. Sengupta. 1949

105

BENGAL TANNING INSTITUTE, CALCUTTA

(Canal South Road, P. O. Tengra, Calcutta)

FIRST AFFILIATION-1941

Short History of its Establishment and Development

Before the great European war most of raw hides and skins of the country were exported to Germany and Australia. With the commencement of the hostilities this was stopped and the necessity for making arrangements for tanning hide- within the Empire became obvious. Calcutta being one of the largest hide markets realised the situation and scattered attempts were made for the development of tanning industry.

In October, 1917, the proposal for the establishment of a Research Tannery in Calcutta was discussed at the Conference of Controllers held in Simla and the Munition Board approved of the proposal and the Director of Industries. Bengal, formulated a scheme in consultation with Mr. B. M. Das, Manager of the National Tannery and Mr. Fraymouth, Director of the Research Tannery at Maihar, which was subsequently approved by the Government and the Calcutta Research Tannery was opened in May, 1919, on experimental basis for 3 years. After the experimental period of 3 years was over the Research Tannery was retained for a further period of 5 years and ultimately was placed on a permanent footing as "Bengal Tanning Institute" in June, 1926.

The Institute has been carrying on three functions, riz., Demonstration, Research and Training since its inception. Improved methods of tanning are demonstrated at various centres in the Province as a result of which villagers in remote places become conversant with these methods. Researches on various problems for the improvement of the quality of leather for various use and of tanning materials etc., are undertaken and reported to the trade for guidance.

Along with the Demonstration and Research, training of students is also undertaken. After the completion of training they either start business or get employment in existing concerns without difficulty. There are 24 seats at the Institute of which 4 are reserved for Bihar which actually pays a proportionate contribution towards the cost of research and training. Students from other Provinces or States are also admitted subject to the approval of the Government of West Bengal.

In the year 1929 a Leather Trade School was attached to the Bengal Tanning Institute to impart training in the manufacture of boots and shoes and mather goods. There are 20 seats in the class and students, after completion of the training are capable of starting a shoe making business of their own or find employments in existing shoe factories.

The Institute was further developed in the year 1938 and it was affiliated to the Calcutta University for the introduction of the University Certificate Course in Tanning in 1941 in addition to the existing Certificate Course. The latest development is to introduce a B.Sc. (Tech.) course of Leather Technology in place of the existing University Certificate Course in order to raise the standard of training on foreign lines and the matter is still under consideration.

Subjects in which the Institute is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed

The Institute is affiliated to the Calcutta University for a University Certificate in Tanning and the candidates passing the I.Sc. Examination with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics are admitted to this course.

allowed-The following combination of the subject

(1) Principles of Leather Manufacture.

(2) Methods of Leather Manufacture.

(3) Analytical Chemistry of Leather Manufacture..

(4) Elementary Microscopy and Bacteriology of Leather Manufacture.

(5) Statistics and Costing.

(6) Leather Trades Engineering.

Stipen ds and Scholarships

Two stipends of Rs. 30 each per month are allowed to the students of University Certificate Course and two of Rs. 20 each per month to the students of Departmental Certificate Course.

DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

Superintendent - Sri M. Banerjee, B.Sc. (Cal.), M.Sc (Leeds) (Offg.).

Demonstrator in Leather Chemistry-Sri P. K. Sarkar, B Sc.

Asst. Chemist—Sri D. N. Dasgupta, B.Sc.

Tannery Foreman-Sri J. K. De, B.Sc.

Senior Tannery Asst.—Sri B. M. Bose.

Junior , , —Sri S. P Dasgupta. Mechanical Foreman—Sri A. R. Chatterjee.

Microscopist-Sri S. K. Mitter.

Bacteriologist - Sri S. N. Sen, M.Sc.

Part-time Instructor in Book-keeping & Accountancy-Sri M. K. Ganguly, B.A.

Manager, Boot & Shoe Making School-Sri R. N. Bose.

Instructor—Boot & Shoe Making—Sri S. N. Roy.

-Suit-case Making-Sri D. C. Bardhan. -Artistic Leather goods-Sri B. K. Kundu.

Upper Closer—Sri Ramratan Das, Skilled workman.

Bottomer-Sri Shadeo Das,

List of Superintendents

Sri B. M. Das, M.A. (Cal.), M.Sc. (Leeds).

., B. N. Pal, B.Sc.

,, M. Banerjee, B.Sc. (Cal.), M.Sc. (Leeds) (Offg.).

Descriptive Accounts of Institutions now in Eastern Pakisthan which were affiliated to this University at the time of Partition of Bengal and Assam.

1

CHITTAGONG COLLEGE

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1869

Short History of its Establishment and Development

This college was supported by Government, and was under the control of the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

It was originally opened as a Zila School in 1836 by the General Committee of Public Instruction. In January, 1869, it was raised to a Second Grade College teaching up to the F.A. (now Intermediate) standard. The Collegiate School was separated from the college in 1910 and the college was made a First Grade College teaching up to the degree examination.

Building

There are four buildings for the accommodation of this college. There is also a kutcha building where the Students' Common Room is housed.

The main building of the college is a big one-storied structure. The Principal's room, the College Office, the Library and the Professors' rooms are in this building which also contains four class-rooms.

The Science classes for Physics and Chemistry including classes for Practical work in those subjects are held in a separate block provided for the purpose.

There is a small block with two rooms specially meant for the 3rdand 4th-year Arts classes. The rooms of the two-storied Old Hindu Hostel Building is now utilized for tutorial and other small classes.

Laboratory

The Laboratories for the Department of Physics and Chemistry are accommodated in a separate building constructed for the purpose. They are equipped for the teaching of Physics and Chemistry up to the B.So. (Pass) standard.

Hostel

Attached to the college there is a Mahomedan Hostel. Buddhist boarders are temporarily accommodated in a rented house.

Library

The College Library contains a good number of volumes. There is a Reading Room for periodicals in the Library itself.

Extra-curricular Activities

There is a College Union with office-bearers and Committee which manages the students' clubs, such as athletic club, dramatic club, literary

and debating societies, social service organization, etc., and which also runs the College Magazine.

There is a covered gymnasium with a suitable open field for small-area games within the compound of the college. Here Physical Training classes are held and small-area games of various kinds are played by the students under the supervision of the Physical Instructor who is a whole-time officer of the college. Besides the students play football, cricket and hockey forming regular teams under the control of the College Union. The college has no proper play-ground of its own.

Subjects in which the College was Affiliated

I.A. & I.S. English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Pali, Persian, Arabic, Logic, Civies, History, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry.
 B.A. & B.Sc. English (Honours), Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian (Honours), Arabic (Honours), Bengali as Second Language, Mathematics (Honours), History (Honours), Philosophy, Economics (Honours), Pali (Honours), and Political Economy, Mathematics (Honours), Physics and Chemistry.

Scholarships, Free-studentships and Prizes

Seven Special Stipends of Rs. 6 each and Four of Rs. 8 each tenable for two years are available annually for Moslem students oft he First- and Third-year class respectively. They are awarded by the Principal of the college.

Four Mohsin Stippeds of Rs. 5 each tenable for two years are available annually for the Moslem stallents of the First-year and Third-year Classes.

The stipe ids are sanctioned by the Principal of the college.

The Governing Body is authorised to grant free studentships up to two

per cent, of the total number of students on the rolls

There is an endowment scholarship called the "Rai Golokchandra Choudhury Bahadur's Scholarship" of Rs. 6 a month, tenable at this college for two years and awarded every year to the successful candidate at the Matriculation Examination, who stands next below the Government Junior Scholars from the District of Chittagong.

There is also an endowment scholarship, called the "Kisorimohini Scholarship" of Rs. 5-8-0 per month, tenable at the college (except when the recipient is a female) for two years and awardable every alternate year to the most deserving of the poor students of the Chittagong District, who may pass the Matriculation Examination of the Calcutta University but fail to secure any other scholarship.

A Silver Medal called the "Nityananda Medal" to the value of the interest of Rs. 400 given by Babu Rameschandra Das, Deputy Magistrate, in memory of his father, the late Babu Nityananda Das of Alampur, District Chittagong, is awarded annually to the best among the successful candidates from the Chittagong College in the B.A. or B.Sc. Examination.

Free studentships 2% of the total strength for all (general); 5% special for Muslims; and 5% special for scheduled castes and Educationally Backward communities are awarded annually by the Governing Body of

the college on the recommendation of the Principal.

PRINCIPAL

Abu Hena, Esq., M.A.

RAJSHAHI COLLEGE, RAJSHAHI

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1878

Short History of its Establishment and Development

Rajshahi College was originally a private English school founded in 1828 and subsequently taken over by Government and turned into a Zila School in 1836. In 1872 Raja Haranath Ray of Dubalhati made a gift of a Zamindari estate yielding an annual income of Rs. 5,000 and Government at once raised the school to the status of a second-grade college in 1873. A further gift came from Maharani Saratsundari Devi who bore the full cost of creeting a pucca building for the college. In 1875 it was proposed to turn it into a first-grade college and with the timely gift of Rs. 1,50,000 made by Raja Pramathanath Rai of Dighapatia through the Rajshahi Association, it became possible for Government to carry out the proposal and raise the institution to a first-grade college in 1878 when B.A. Classes were opened for the first time with Mr. F. T. Dowding as Principal. The Rajshahi Association was able to raise a further subscription of Rs. 760,703 with which a new building was crected, wherein the college classes were shifted. In 1881, M.A. Classes were added and in 1883 B.L. Classes too. These clases continued for 29 years, when in 1909 owing to the New Regulations of the Calcutta University the B.L. and M.A. affiliations were withdrawn. The college now teaches up to the B.A. and B.Sc. Honours standards. A separate two-storied block of six rooms was built in 1925 at a cost of Rs. 87,000.

Building

The college consists of a group of buildings spread in a large compound. (1) The Main Arts Building—wherein are housed the Library, the College Office, the Principal's Room, Seminar classes and Professor's Common Rooms, (2) the Old Madarsa—which provides lecture and tutorial rooms, (3) the New Building—consisting of four large rooms each capable of seating about 150 students and two halls accommodating the Botanical Laboratory and a part of the Chemical Laboratory, (4) Physical Laboratory, (5) Chemical Laboratory and (6) some smaller buildings used as class romms.

Laboratory

The colleges has three Laboratories—one for the teaching of Chemistry, one for Physics and one for Botany. The Chemical Laboratory is a one-storied building, and the Physical Laboratory is a two-storied building. All of them are well-equipped for the teaching of Physics and Chemistry up to the Honours and Botany up to the B.Sc. Pass standard.

Hostel

The students reside in six blocks of the College Hostel, on two of which Moslem students have a prior claim. The accommodation in each block is about 35 and certain rooms are set apart as the Superintendent's office and Students' Common Room and a Prayer Room in the case of Muslim Boarders.

Library

There is a good Library containing over 23,362 books and 56 periodicals with a big Roading Room attached to it.

There is also a Common Room

attached to the college wherein the students can read newspapers, periodicals, magazines, etc., and indulge in indoor games, e.g., carrom, table-timnis, etc., for which there are permanent arrangements. Literary meetings and debates are held in the Hall.

Extra-curricular Activities

Sufficient facilities are given to the students to have debates and discussions in literary matters for the development of corporate life. The Rajshahi College Magazine is published by them. There is a Common Room where ample facilities for indoor games and study are provided.

Attached to the college is an open gymnasium which is attended by many students. There are also different sections of sports, viz., football cricket, tennis, rowing, hockey water-pole and swiming. There are arrangements for the medical examination of the students twice a year by the college Medical Officer.

Subjects in which the College was Affiliated

- I.A. (1) English, (2) Fengali, (3) Sanskrit. (4) Arabic, (5) Persian, (6) History (7) Logic, (8) Mathematics, (9) Chemistry, (10) Physics, (11) Botany, (12) Civics, (13) Bengali (Second Language), (14) Biology.
- I.Sc. (1) English, (2) Bengali, (3) Physics, (4) Chemistry, (5) Mathematics, (6) Botany, (7) Biology.
- B.A.

 (1) English (Pass and Hons.), (2) Bengali, (3) Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), (4) Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), (5) Arabic (Pass and Hons.), (6) Persian (Pass), (7) Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), (8) History (Pass and Hons.), (9) Economics (Pass and Hons.), (10) Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), (11) Bengali (Second Language).
- B.Sc. (1) Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), (2) Physics (Pass and Hons.), (3) Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), (4) Botany (Pass).

Scholarships, Prizes, etc.

A scholarship of Rs. 15 a month called the K. C. Sarkar Scholarship tenable for two years in the B.A. or B.Sc. Class is awarded annually to the student passing the I.A. or I.Sc. Examination from any college in Bengal who fails to secure any scholarship but stands highest in order of merit among the Third-year students, exclusive of Scholarship-holders, reading for their B.A. or B.Sc. Examination in this college. One scholarship of Rs. 10 a month and two scholarships of Rs. 8 a month each, named after the donor, Rani Monmohini Debi of Puthia, tenable for two years at the B.A. or B.Sc. Classes of the college, are awarded to students who pass the I.A. or I.Sc. Examination of the Calcutta University from any college in Bengal, on condition that they read in Rajshahi College for the B.A. or B.Sc. Examination of the Calcutta University. In making the awards the merit of the students is taken into consideration, preference being given to students who have passed their I.A. or I.Sc. Examination from this college.

One scholarship of Rs, 8 a month tenable for two years in the First- and Second-year classes of the college is awarded to the student of the Puthia P. N. H. E. School who passes the Matriculation Examination in the First

Division and fails to secure any Government Scholarship on condition that he reads in the college for the I.A. or I.Sc. Examination.

A gold medal, in memory of the late Mr. Lalitmohan Maitra, Zamindar, is awarded every year to the student who stands highest in History (Honours) list at the B.A. Examination from the Rajshahi College.

A silver medal of the value of Rs. 14 is awarded to the student of the college who passes highest among the successful I.A. and I.Sc. candidates from it.

There is one scholarship of Rs. 4 a month called the Mayo Memorial Scholarship tenable for two years, open to students in the Third-year B.A. Class.

A scholarship of the value of Rs. 6 awarded by the Bholanath Bisweswar

Academy is tenable at this college.

One scholarship of Rs. 5 a month called the Rajshahi College Scholarship tenable for two years at the B.Sc. Classes of the Rajshahi College is awarded to the student who passes the I.Sc. Examination of the Calcutta University from the Rajshahi College and who stands highest among those who do not get any other scholarship or stipend.

Two prizes of Rs. 80 and Rs. 25 called the Mohini Mohan Ray Prizes are awarded annually to the students who most successfully pass the Em.

Examination from the Rajshahi College with Honours.

Two prizes of Rs. 80 and Rs. 25 called the Mohini Mohan Ray Prizes are awarded annually to the two students who most successfully pass the

B.Sc. Examination from the Rajshahi College with Honours.

A silver medal of the value of Rs. 5 in memory of late Babu Sudhirchandra Niyogi, M.A., B.L., Rajshahi, is awarded every year to the student who stands highest in the Philosophy (Honours) list at the B.A., from the Rajshahi College.

Under the new Scholarship Rules the Government have offered a number of Second-Grade Junior scholarships, besides some General ones, for the First-year I.A. and I.Sc. students of the Rajshahi College. These are of the value of Rs. 10 per month and are tenable only at the Rajshahi College where the scholarship-holders will also be given the benefit of free tuition. Particulars are given below:—

- (1) Two General scholarships for students of all communities passing from schools of the Rajshahi and Malda districts.
- (2) Two scholarships reserved for non-Muslim (other than Scheduled Casto) students who pass from schools of Rajshahi (1) and Malda (1).
- (3) Five such scholarships for Muslim students who pass from the schools of the Rajshahi (2), Malda (1), Darjeeling (1) and Jalpaiguri (1) districts.
- (4) Four such scholarships for Scheduled Caste students who pass from schools of Rajshahi (1), Malda (1) and Dinajpur (2).

Quite a large number of stipends is also awarded by Government to Muslim and Scheduled Caste students of the Rajshahi College. These stipends are sanctioned from year to year and are open to students of the First- and Second-year I.A. and I.Sc. and Third-year B.A. and B.Sc. Classes.

There are about thirty half-free studentships at the disposal of the Rajshahi College. Each of these is tenable for two consecutive sessions, and all are intended for deserving students of the college as a whole, irrespective of class or branch of study. Needy and meritorious students of the Depressed, Backward or Minority communities receive special consideration.

Five free-studentships are disposed of by the Dubalhati Raj Estate, Dubalhati, Rajshahi, and awarded to students of the Rajshahi College.

Each of them is tenable for two continuous sessions.

Besides the above free and half-free studentships, the Muslim students and students belonging to the Scheduled Castes and educationally Backward Classes are granted some free and half-free studentships specially sanctioned for them.

PRINCIPAL

M. Ahmed, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).

VICTORIA COLLEGE, NARAIL

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1886

Short History of its Establishment and Development

This college was originally founded as an H. E. School by the late Babu Ramratan Ray, the local Zaminder. It was raised to the status of a second grade college in 1886 and to that of a first grade college in 1890. There are, however, at present no B.A. Classes in the institution. When the new Ragulations came into force, its affiliation was restricted to I.A. In 1924, Physics and Chemistry Classes were opened when affiliation was extended to I.Sc. in these subjects. The whole institution—the college and the attached collegiate school in all the departments—is under the control and supervision of the Principal.

Building

The college building is a large pucca one situated in the midst of a vast lawn, which affords good space for all sorts of manly exercises. It provides accommodation for 150 students in each class.

Laboratory

The laboratories are well-equipped with all the necessary instruments and are provided with gas and water. Special attention is paid to practical works.

Hostel

The boarding house attached to the college is also a pucca one which from its position and facilities for athletic sports must prove an attractive residency to the students. There is no Hostel for Muhammadan students.

Library

The Library of the college is well-furnished with all the necessary or important works—English literature and the subjects taught in this college. It is also provided with important English and Bengali Magazines.

Extra-curricular Activities

There is a Physical Instructor in charge of the athletic department. There are extensive playgrounds attached to the college providing facilities for all sorts of outdoor games.

Subjects in which the College was Affiliated

- I.S.: English, Bengali, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry, Biology.
- I.A. .. English, Bengali, Mathematics, Sanskrit, Logic. History and Chemistry, Physics, Civics, Biology, Bengali (Second Language).

Scholarships, Prizes, etc.

Two scholarships, one of the value of Rs. 15 and one of Rs. 10, are awarded to deserving students. These scholarships are tenable for two years provided the conduct and progress of the scholars appear satisfactory to the College Council.

PRIN CIPAL

Sri G. C. Banerjee, M.A.

BRAJAMOHAN COLLEGE, BARISAL

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1889

Short History of its Establishment and Development

The institution was founded as a High English School on the 27th June, 1884, by the late Babu Brajamohan Dutt, Judge, Court of Small Causes, Nadia. Babu Brajamohan Dutt expressed a wish to raise the institution to the status of a second grade college, but it could not be affiliated on account of his sudden death. His sons, Babus Aswinikumar Dutt, Kaminikumar Dutt and Jaminikumar Dutt, out of respect for the wishes of their deceased father, opened the F.A. Classes in June, 1889. The B.A. Classes were opened later on in 1898.

Babu Aswinikumar Dutt gave up an extensive practice at the Bar to work as an Honorary Professor and served the college from its foundation

up to 1906.

In March, 1912, the Proprietors by a Trust Deed made over their rights and the management of the college to a Council in which the Government, the Proprietors and local interest were represented. It was agreed that the School Department should continue as before. The Rev. Fr. L. Strong, M.A. (Oxon.), was the first President of the Council. The Government by an indenture generously agreed to pay to the institution three quarters of a lakh of rupees for the construction of a college building and a suitable monthly grant for the maintenance of the college, and also acquired and made over a plot of land measuring 40 bighas for the purposes of the college.

Building

The college is situated on an extensive ground measuring about 60 bighas of land. There are six blocks of buildings containing 17 lecture rooms with accommodation for about 1,600 students and two blocks for practical Physics and Chemistry and one room for workshop and electric installation and one big lecture hall measuring 40 feet by 60 feet. There are two hostels in the college compound with accommodation for 172 students.

Library

There are over 7,000 books in the library.

Laboratory

There are four Science Laboratories in two separate buildings, having accommodation for practical work at a time for 70 in Physics and for 80 in Chemistry. There are two dark rooms, three balance rooms and a galvanometer room.

Hostel

There are two Collegiate Hostels, each under a Superintendent, one for the Hindus and the other for the Muslims, capable of accommodating about 172 boarders.

A Medical Officer attends the Collegiate Hostels daily. Boarding charges including establishment charges are moderate.

Extra-curricular Activities

The aim of the college is to impart moral and religious instruction on non-sectarian lines along with intellectual and physical training, and the

following institutions founded by late Babu Aswinikumar Dutt may be mentioned among the special features of the college:—

- (1) The Teachers' and Students' Friendly Union for presenting to students, by means of hymns, readings, sermons and discourses on the lives of great men, unsectarian cardinal principles of religion and morality. This has been virtually replaced by *Gita* and *Upanishad* classes on Friday.
- (2) "The Little Brothers of the Poor" consisting of a band of students for attending on the sick and helpless.
 - (3) Excursion parties of Teachers and Students.

The college gives facilities for games and sports which are participated in by about 40 per cent. of the students. There are playing fields and three tennis courts within the college compound. There is also a covered gymnasium measuring 40 feet by 80 feet where instructions are given by a competent gymnastic teacher. Physical examination of the First- and the Third-year students is made by the Medical Officer. Physical exercise has been made compulsory for students of the First- and Third-year classes and a graduate trained Physical Instructor has been appointed for the purpose.

Subjects in which the College was Affiliated

- I.A. English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Logic, History, Mathematics, Chemistry, Civics, Physics, Biology, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Bookkeeping.
- I.Sc. . . English, Bengali, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and Biology.
- B.A. . . English (Pass and Hons.), Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Arabic, Persian, Bengali (Second Language), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass and Hons.), and Mathematics (Pass and Hons.).
- B.Sc. .. Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics and Chemistry (Pass and Hons.).

Scholarships

The following scholarships and stipends are available in the college:-

- 1. Bell Scholarships of Rs. 8 per month, tenable for two years, awarded annually to the best student of the Third-year B.Sc. Class.
- 2. Senior Aswini Kumar Memorial Scholarship of Rs. 10 per month tenable for two years awarded to the best student of the Third-year B.A. Class.
- 3. Two Junior Aswini Kumar Memorial Scholarships of Rs. 6 each per month tenable for two years, awarded annually to selected candidates of the First-year I.A. and I.Sc. Classes respectively.
- 4. Three Senior Aswini Kumar Memorial and one Nritya Lal Memorial stipends of Rs. 5 each per month awarded annually to the students of the Third- and Fourth-year Classes.
- 5. Four Junior Aswini Kumar Memorial stipends of Rs. 4 each per month, awarded annually to the students of the First- and Second-year Classes.

- 6. One Satish Chandra Memorial Scholarship awarded annually to student of the Fouth-year Class.
- 7. One Nimaichand stipend of Rs. 5 per month awarded annually to a student of the Second-year I.A. Class.

PRINCIPAL

Sri S. C. Sengupta, M.A.

MURARICHAND COLLEGE

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1891

A Short History of its Establishment and Development

The Institution was founded in 1886 as a higher grade English school by the late Raja Girishchandra Roy, Zaminder of Sylhet, whose long-continued efforts in the cause of higher education materialised in securing for its affiliation up to the F.A. Standard in 1891. The Institution was named by the proprietor after his grandfather Babu Murarichand Roy, and was formally opened on 27th June, 1892.

The college was provincialised from 1st April, 1912, and raised to the status of a first grade college in 1916. The name "Murarichand College" was retained by agreement between the proprietor and the Government. The enrolment in 1911-12 was 100 students and classes met in the rooms of the Girischandra High School. After provincialisation the development of the college was rapid. In 1906 affiliation was restricted to English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Logic, Chemistry, Sanskrit, Arabic and Persian to the Intermediate stage. By 1916 affiliation had been extended to I.Sc. and B.A. courses and in 1919 affiliation to the B.A. (Honours) standard was introduced in Sanskrit. In 1922 provision was made for preparation of students for Honours examinations in all Arts subjects, and in 1926 extension of affiliation to the B.Sc. courses in both Pass and Honours was granted.

The college for this period was housed in very inadequate and temporary buildings in the town of Sylhet in the main street. From 1912 plans were under consideration for the construction of permanent buildings and after much deliberation and conflict of public opinion as to the most suitable site, land was acquired near Thackery Tila, extending to nearly 120 acres some 2½ miles from Sylhet, for the accommodation of the projected new buildings and attached hostels.

The foundation stone was laid by His Excellency Sir William Marris, Governor of Assam, on the 19th August, 1921, and the existing new college building was formally opened by His Excellency Sir William Reid, acting Governor of Assam, on the 27th July, 1925.

Building

The building which cost approximately about nine lakhs of Rupees comprise: (1) Double-storied B.A. block with four lecture halls (50 ft. by 30 ft.), 4 lecture rooms, (2) a library and examination hall measuring 90 ft. by 42 ft. with 8 seminar rooms, (3) Chemistry block, (4) Physics block, (5) Workshop and gas factory, (6) Administration block containing the college office, Principal's office and Professors' Common Room, (7) Men's Common Room fitted with a permanent stage for theatrical performances; (8) Women's Common Room equipped with Indeor Games and Sanitary arrangements, (9) Four blocks of hostels with residential quarters for Superintendents and hospital and dispensary, and (10) Principal's residence. The college has also its own water supply, and extensive playing fields are provided. From 13th August, 1934, electric fans and lights have been provided for B.A. block, library and administration block. These have since been provided for the Chemistry and Physics block as well.

Laboratory

The Science Laboratories, Physics and Chemistry, are new and well-equipped, affiliation extending to Honours in Physics and Chemistry.

The Botanical Laboratory is now temporarily located near the hostels; there is also a Botanical garden in front of the Laboratory.

The college maintains its own gas plant and the Physics department has an electric installation of 5 K. W. capacity.

Hostel

There are four permanent hostels attached to the college, two of them being reserved for Mahomedans, each accommodating 36 boarders. A medical officer is in charge of the health of the boarders and there is a dispensary and hospital attached to the hostels with a resident compounder in charge.

Library

The college possesses a large and up-to-date well-built library in a separate building. The total number of volumes of books on the 31st October, 1940, was 11,998 and these are available for use by students subject to the Library Rules.

Extra-curricular Activities

Athletics

Extensive playing fields are attached to the college and games are wellorganised by students under the guidance of members of the staff. students are required to pay annually a sports subscription of Rs. 2.

Social Activities

The hostels maintain an organised Union. There is a spacious College Common Room for men amply provided with periodicals, also a separate Common Room for women.

Subjects in which the College was Affiliated

- I.A.English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Classics (Arabic, Persian, Sanskrit), History, Logic and Civics.
- I.Sc. English, Vernacular, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics and Botanv.
- B.A.English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, Bengali Second Language, History, Philosophy and Economics.
- B.Sc. Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry.

Affiliation in all subjects extends to the Honours Standard except Vernaculars.

PRINCIPAL

Sri P. C. Sanyal, M.B.E., M.A.

в

EDWARD COLLEGE, PABNA

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1898

Short History of its Establishment and Development

The college was originally founded by Babu Gopalchandra Lahiri who in 1898 added the F.A. classes to his school teaching up to the Entrance standard, known as the Pabna Institution. In 1906 the management of the college was made over by the proprietor to a committee elected by the public. In 1911, with a view to perpetuating the loving memory of the King Emperor Edward VII, the college was named after His Late Imperial Majesty. New buildings for the college and its hostels were erected in 1915-16 on a precious site on the river Ichamati at a cost of over a lakh of rupeos—a substantial portion of which (Rs. 50,000) was contributed by the late Rai Banamali Ray, Bahadur, Zamindar of Tarash.

Building

The college buildings consist of three handsome one-storied structures with spacious, airy, well-lighted rooms for the different classes besides ample accommodation for Science laboratories.

Laboratory

The Science Laboratories are equipped with a large stock of apparatus required for Intermediate and B.Sc. Teaching, and the working benches for the students are provided with gas and water fittings. They have been spoken of as among the finest laboratories in private mofussil colleges.

Hostel

Attached to the college there are Hostels for Hindus as well as for Muhammadans.

Library

It is furnished with more than 6,000 useful volumes.

Extra-curricular Activities

There is a College Debating Club for discussion of various topics of interest.

The college provides ample facilities for Physical education. There is a well-equipped gymnasium with a Swimming pool.

Subjects in which the College was Affiliated

- I.A. . . English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, Mathematics, Logic, Chemistry, Physics, Civies, Arabic, History, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping and Commercial Geography.
- I.Sc. . . English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and Biology.
- B.A. .. English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, Philosophy, Economics, History, Physics, Mathematics and Chemistry up to the Pass standard.
- B.Sc. .. Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass) and Chemistry (Pass).

Scholarships, Stipends, etc.

Free and half-free studentships are awarded to poor and meritorious students up to a limit of two per cent. of the number on the rolls, besides the nominees of the benefactors. Holders of general Government scholarships are always admitted as free students.

There are two scholarships called the "Banamali Jubilee Scholarship" after their donor, the late Rai Banamali Ray, Bahadur of Tarash, Pabna, of the value of Rs. 8 a month and originally tenable for two years at the Rajshahi College which have been made tenable at this college also from the year 1906-07. They are awarded to the two best students who pass the Matriculation Examination, one from the Pabna Zila School and the other from the Serajganj H. E. School, and who fail to obtain Government Scholarship.

A prize of the value of Rs. 50 named the "Bulwer Lytton Prize" is awarded annually on the results of the I.A. and I.Sc. Examination to the student of the college securing the highest number of marks in the aggregate.

PRINCIPAL

Rai R. N. Bose, Bahadur, M.A.

VICTORIA COLLEGE, COMILLA

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1899

A Short History of its Establishment and Development

This college was the outcome of the long-continued efforts of the late Rai Anandachandra Ray, Bahadur, in furtherance of the cause of higher education in the Division of Chittagong. In 1886, he founded a high school at Comilla, known as Roy's Entrance School and in 1888 he changed the name of the Institution to Victoria School in commemoration of the Jubilee of Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen-Empress Victoria of hallowed memory. The college grew out of this school in 1899 and was affiliated up to the F.A. standard at the time. The Institution was completely destroyed by fire in 1902, but through the strenuous efforts, untiring enthusiasm and unfailing munificence of the Founder, it revived within a short time. The Founder alone maintained both the school and the college till 1904 when the management of the college was separated from that of the school and was made over to a Board of Trustees consisting of His Highness the Maharaja of Tripura State, the Magistrate and Collector of Tippera and the Founder himself. The Maharaja made a free gift of the college site. His Highness and the Founder agreed to make annual contributions and to meet the deficit, if any. In 1908, it was found necessary to take Government aid, for which the Trust Deed of 1904 had to be replaced by a new one, the personnel of the Board of Trustees remaining the same as before. After the execution of the new Trust Deed, His Highness and the Government made capital grants; the Government further agreed to make annual grants when necessary and desirable. His Highness and the Founder too increased their annual grants. Though under separate managements the school and the college continued to be situated in the same compound till 1909, when the college was removed to a spacious pucca building on its present site, which also was a free gift of His Highness. When the new Regulations of the University came into force, the affiliation of the college was restricted to the I.A. standard. In 1918, a second spacious building was constructed partly with public subscriptions and partly with aid from His Highness,. and the status of the college was raised to the B.A. standard. I.Sc. classes were opened in 1924 with a spacious lecture gallery and two spacious halls for practical classes.

Under the terms of the Trust Deed of 1908, the management of the college was made over to a Governing Body consisting of the three trustees and the Principal of the college. In November, 1919, Nawab Syed Hossam Hyder Chowdhury, Khan Bahadur, was taken in as a member of the Governing Body and, on his death, Nawab Sir K. G. M. Faroqui, Khan Bahadur, was put in his place in April, 1921. The Founder was the Secretary of the college since its foundation and on his death on the 8th November, 1920, his brother Rai Satischandra Ray, Bahadur, M.B.E., was appointed a trustee and Secretary of the college on the 18th April, 1921. It is entirely to this gentleman that the credit of opening the Science classes in 1924 is due. On 6th July, 1932, the Principal was appointed ex-officio Secretary to the Governing Body in place of Rai Satischandra Ray, Bahadur, resigned.

Building

There are 4 blocks of buildings for the college. There is Hostel accommodation for Hindu and Muslim students with family quarters for the Superintendents.

Laboratory

The laboratory consists of one lecture theatre to accommodate 150 students and two practical classes sufficiently big for 40 students to work at a time in each. There is a dark room attached to the Physics Laboratory and a balance room for the Chemical Department. The Practical classes are fitted with up-to-date working tables and cupboards. There are apparatus more than sufficient for the I.Sc. classes both in Physics and in the Chemistry Departments. There is a gas plant after Mansfield connected with the laboratory. The gallery and the Practical classes are supplied with water-taps and sinks.

Hostel

One Hindu Hostel consisting of three blocks and one Muhammadan Hostel provide Hostel accommodation.

Library

There are more than 9,144 books in the College Library. and Professors are allowed to borrow books from the Library.

Extra-curricular Activities

There is a College Assembly consisting of the representatives of the students from different classes for carrying out the business of the college activities in which students participate. There are four departments of such activities; viz., (1) Sports, Games and Gymnasium Department, (2) Entertainment Department, (3) Literary Department and (4) Common Room Department. The Literary Department has three branches-Debating, Reading Room and Magazine. One member of the teaching staff is (and in some cases two are) in charge of each department with student secretaries to assist him. There is a Working Committee consisting of some members of the Assembly and appointed by the Assembly for carrying out the business of each department. Generally the student members of the committee do the actual work under the supervision of the members in charge.

Under the auspices of the Literary Committee, the Literary Club or the Debating Society meets generally on Saturdays when Debates are held or papers are read by the students and occasionally by the members of the staff.

Under the supervision of the same committee, a College Magazine, named "The College Chronicle," is published twice or thrice a year.

Under the auspices of the Entertainment Committee, dramatic per-

formance and periodical social functions are held.

A large number of teachers attend the playground whenever a game is played by the students of the college.

These arrangements are calculated to afford facilities for social intercourse between the teachers and the taught and among the students of the college.

There is a gymnasium in charge of a Physical Instructor. It is adequately equipped. Facilities for cricket, football, hockey, badminton, volley-ball, basket-ball, tennis and some sorts of country games and sports as well as swimming and rowing under proper guidance are afforded to students. There is a small committee consisting of some members of the teaching staff and of some students to look after games and physical education.

Subjects in which the College was Affiliated

- I.A. (1) English, (2) Bengali, (3) Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic,
 (4) History and Mathematics, (5) Logic, (6) Civics, (7)
 Chemistry, (8) Hindu Colonial Expansion and Islam outside India, (9) Commercial Arithmetic and Bookkeeping. (10) Commercial Geography.
- I.Sc. (1) English, (2) Bengali, (3) Mathematics, (4) Physics, (5) Chemistry.
- B.A. (1) English (Pass and Hons.), (2) Bengali (Compulsory and Optional), (3) Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Persian, Arabic (Pass and Honours), and Bengali (as Second Language), (4) Mathematics (Pass and Honours), (5) History, (6) Economics (Pass and Honours), (7) Philosophy (Pass and Honours).
- B.Sc. (1) Physics, (2) Chemistry, (3) Mathematics (Pass and Honours).

Stipends, Scholarships, Prizes, etc.

Maharaja's Scholarship of Rs. 15 a month, tenable for two years in the Comilla Victoria College, is awarded annually to the student who stands first in Intermediate Examinations from this college and takes his admission here, excepting the Government scholarship-holders.

College Stipends—Several stipends of different values (maximum value being equal to the tuition fee) are awarded to the students of the college in consideration of their merits and poverty on the results of a competitive examination in the case of first-year students and on the results of the Intermediate Examinations in the case of the 3rd-year students. Government scholarship-holders are awarded stipends, in lieu of free studentships, equivalent in value to their tuition fees.

Two gold medals called Lytton Medals are awarded to the students who stand first among the successful I.Sc. and B.A. candidates. Lord Lytton, a former Governor of Bengal, visited the Comilla Victoria College, and was very much pleased with what he saw. As a mark of his appreciation of the good work done by the college and in order to encourage the students His Excellency was pleased to make a donation of Rs. 1,000. Out of this sum a capital fund of Rs. 700 was created—the interest to cover the expenses of an annual prize of two gold medals called the Lytton Medals—to associate His Excellency's name with the college.

Sudhir Prize—A prize of books worth Rs. 10 is awarded to the student of the 1st-year Class who stands first in the annual examination. Sriman Sudhirkumar Mukherjee, a very promising student of the college, died while he was in the 2nd-year I.Sc. Class, deeply mourned by all his teachers and fellow students. He had secured a Junior Divisional Scholarship of Rs. 15 a month and had become universally popular by his merit and character. His afflicted father, Rai Saheb Jyotischandra Mukherjee, M.A., himself once a Professor of this college, offered a sum of Rs. 125 to be utilised a capital fund, the interest on which has to be spent in awarding an annual prize of books to commemorate the name of his only son.

The practice of awarding prizes to meritorious students on the results of annual examination and to some students for physical feats has also been introduced.

PRINCIPAL

Sri H. C. Chakravarti, M.A.

HINDU ACADEMY, DAULATPUR

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1907

Short History of its Establishment and Development

This institution was mainly residential and was founded in 1902 amidst beautiful rural surroundings on a magnificent bend of the river Bhairab. principally with the object of giving Hindu boys a training in their religion and reviving ancient Hindu learning; it has in view also the furtherance of the cause of general education. It constitutes a religious trust under the management of a Board of Trustees. It has two departments, the college and the Chatuspathi. The Chatuspathi was started in 1903 for teaching various branches of ancient Sanskrit learning and for training up boys as far as practicable, according to the directions embodied in the Hindu religious code. For the first five years the students of the college department were allowed to sit for the F.A. Examination as private students. In 1907 the college was affiliated up to the Intermediate Course in English, Bengak, Sanskrit, History, Logic and Mathematics. The affiliation was extended up to the Intermediate course in Physics and Chemistry in 1909 and Botany was added in 1911. In 1914 the affiliation was extended to the B.A. Pass standard in English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Mathematics, History and Philosophy. Further extensions of affiliation were secured in 1923 in Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), and Mathematics (Pass and Honours), up to the B.Sc. standard and in Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Sanskrit (Honours), and Mathematics (Honours), up to the B.A. standard; in 1924 in English and Philosophy up to the B.A. Honours standard, in 1927-28 in Economics (Pass) up to the B.A. standard, and in 1931 in Civics up to the Intermediate standard. Classical Bengali has been added to the B.A. curriculum in 1938. The college is situated in a spacious compound with college buildings as well as hostel buildings. The maximum accommodation for the whole college is 500.

Building

One two-storied building containing 9 rooms and another building containing 13 rooms. A pucca building for accommodating the Common Room has already been constructed and another to accommodate Botanical Laboratory was constructed in the session before last. Another hall has been constructed last session to be used as a lecture hall.

Laboratory

The Chemical, Physical and Botanical departments with their commodious and well-ventilated laboratory and lecture theatres have been provided with necessary and up-to-date apparatus. The supply of water and gas is regular. A workshop is attached to the laboratory, where many delicate instruments have been turned out by skilled workmen under the direction of Professors and Demonstrators.

Hostel

The Hindu and Mahomedan Hostels have accommodation for about 200 students of the college. The Mahomedan Hostel has pucca building. The Hindu Hostel comprises one big two-storied building (built out of Government Grant), one one-storied building which is set apart for the residence of poor and meritorious students who live free of charge according to the desire of the Maharaja of Cossimbazar who bore its cost, six blocks

with tiled roofs each containing 8 single-seated rooms and a large number of thatched cottages and two corrugated-iron bungalows where students live at a nominal cost in conditions of rural simplicity.

The hostel is divided into a number of convenient groups, each under the charge of a Professor-Superintendent who acts as the mentor and guide of the students, the whole being under the co-ordinating influence of a General Superintendent.

There is a Medical Officer, a graduate of the Calcutta Medical College, who renders free medical aid to all boarders.

Library

The college has an excellent Library, containing more than 12,000 volumes which is constantly receiving additions. It is accommodated in a spacious hall and provides special facilities for study and reference.

Extra-curricular Activities

The college being mainly a residential one, the teachers and the students live together and get endless opportunities of mixing with one another and developing a strong corporate life among themselves.

The College Union is a most useful institution in this respect. It has got a number of branches, namely (1) Library Section, (2) Magazine Section, (3) Games and Sports Section, (4) Social Service Section, (5) Entertainment Section. The practice of organising Sankirtan parties at the college temple and arranging religious lectures and ceremonies and social gathering from time to time also contributes to the growth of a healthy corporate life.

The College has a magazine which is issued thrice or twice a year under the name "Dovayatan".

The college has a big playing field for outdoor games measuring 500 sq. ft. in the very centre of the college compound where football, cricket, hockey and tennis are regularly played. There are also smaller areas for minor games. The college runs open tournaments in football, hockey and tennis for encouragement of their games.

There is a covered well-equipped gymnasium which is attended by many students under the guidance of a qualified Resident Physical Instructor. Arrangements have been made for the occasional medical examination of the students, specially of the boarders in the hostels, by the Medical Officer of the college. From this year, Drill has been introduced in 1st- and 3rd-year classes.

Subjects in which the College was Affiliated

- I.4. (1) English, (2) Bengali, (3) Sanskrit, (4) Logic, (5) History,
 (6) Mathematics, (7) Chemistry, (8) Physics, (9) Botany,
 (10) Civics, (11) Biology, (12) Commercial Geography,
 (13) Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping.
- I.Sc. (1) English, (2) Bengali, (3) Chemistry, (4) Mathematics, (5) Physics, (6) Botany, (7) Biology.
- B.A. (1) English (Pass and Honours), (2) Bengali, (3) Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), (4) History, (5) Philosophy (Pass and Honours), (6) Economics, (7) Mathematics (Pass and Honours), (8) Physics, (9) Chemistry, (10) Classical Bengali.
- B.Sc. (1) Chemistry (Pass and Honours), (2) Physics, (3) Mathematics (Pass and Honours).

Scholarships and Prizes, etc.

Besides the usual free studentships granted under the Grant-in-aid rules the college awards several stipends and in various other ways renders-valuable help to poor and meritorious students.

PRINCIPAL

Sri Bankubehari Bhattacharyya, M.A.

g

ANANDAMOHAN COLLEGE, MYMENSINGH

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1908

Short History of its Establishment and Development

It was established in 1908 as a second-grade college after the disaffiliation of the Mymensingh Branch of the City College and was raised to the first grade status in 1914. On both occasions liberal assistance was obtained from Government and the Mymensingh public.

Building

The college building consists of 38 rooms and is situated at a distance from the congested areas of the town over an area of 15 acres of land. Amongst the recent additions is a big Hall for the students' Common Room.

Lahoratory

There are three spacious and well-equipped laboratories for imparting practical instruction in Chemistry, Physics and Botany.

Hostel

There are 3 hostels capable of accommodating 187 student-boarders.

Extra curricular Activities

The A.M. College Magazine is a voluminous production. The Literary and Debating Club, the Athletic Clubs, the occasional Socials, etc., are managed by Students' Committees with the help and guidance of members of the staff. It is provided with all principal newspapers and monthlies (English and Bengali). All possible arrangements for games and gymnastics exist.

Scholarships, Prizes, etc.

Government scholarship-holders are given full free-studentships.

9 stipends of Rs. 4 per month each are awarded annually to the most meritorious students of the college. Half-free studentships are awarded to 40 students of the college every year in consideration of poverty and merit. Younger brothers and sisters reading at college with elder brothers or sisters are allowed to read at half the usual rate. Two scholarships of the monthly value of Rs. 6 each and called Sudhendunarayan Acharyyachowdhury Scholarships are available in the Intermediate Classes to poor and good students belonging to depressed sections of the community. Giribala Scholarship of the value of Rs. 6 per month is awarded to the best Honours student of the Fourth-year Class. "Rai Bahadur Shamacharan Ray" Scholarship of Rs. 6 per month is awarded for two years by the college to the best student of the 3rd-year Class who does not secure any Government Scholarship. The "Rai Bahadur Shamacharan Ray" Medal is awarded to the best graduate from this college at the annual Convocation of the University.

Subjects in which the College was Affiliated

- J.A. & I.Sc. (1) English, (2) Vernaculars—Bengali and Urdu, (3) Second Languages—(a) Sanskrit, (b) Persian, (c) Arabic, (4) Logic, (5) History, (6) Mathematics, (7) Chemistry, (8) Physics, (9) Botany, (10) Civics, (11) Commercial Geography, (12) Commercial Arithmetic and Bookkeeping, (13) Biology.
- B.A. (Pass) (1) English, (2) Bengali, (3) Second Languages—(a) Sanskrit, (b) Persian, (c) Arabic, (4) History, (5) Philosophy, (6) Economics, (7) Mathematics.
- B.A. (Hons.) (1) English, (2) Philosophy, (3) Sanskrit, (4) Arabic, (5) Mathematics.
- B.Sc. (1) Mathematics (Pass and Honours), (2) Physics, (3) Chemistry.

PRINCIPAL

Sri Kumudbandhu Chakrabarti, M.A.

CARMICHÆL COLLEGE, RANGPUR

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1917

Short History of its Establishment and Development

The college was started in July, 1917, and is the result of the earnest efforts of the residents of this district to remove a long-felt want. A scheme for the establishment of a college had originated as early as 1913, but it was not till 1914 that active steps were taken to carry it out. A committee of ocal representative gentlemen met under the presidency of Mr. J. N. Gupta M.A., I.C.S., the then District Magistrate, and the scheme took definite shape. By March, 1917, donations to the extent of about Rs. 7½ lacs had been raised. Au application to the University was then made for affiliation of the proposed college up to the B.A. standard, which was subsequently obtained.

The college occupied the new building in July, 1918.

From the funds subscribed, over two lacs were invested in War Loan. Among the principal single donors may be mentioned the name of Raja Bahadur Gopal Lal Ray of Tajhat (Rs. 1,00,000), Rai Annadamohan Raychaudhuri, Bahadur, of Tepa (Rs. 1,00,000), and the Hon'ble Maharaja. Sir Manindrachandra Nandi, Bahadur, K.C.I.E. (Rs. 50,000).

In February, 1918, His Excellency the Earl of Ronaldshay, Governor of Bengal, declared the new buildings open, spoke of the college scheme with the warmest approval, and announced a Government grant of 50,000 rupees towards land acquisition and capital expenditure on buildings to which another 40,000 rupees was afterwards added. H. E. Lord Lytton in his visit expressing his very great pleasure in visiting the institution hoped that it might obtain its B.Sc. Classes during his tenure of office. This kind wish of His Excellency was fulfilled and the college opened B.Sc. Classes.

Building

The College buildings are amongst the finest in undivided Bengal. These are situated on an extensive plot of ground measuring 900 bighas.

Laboratory

The Science Laboratories (Physics and Chemistry) opened in 1922-23 are spacious and fully equipped with two lecture theatres with an accommodation for practical work for 150 LSc. and 45 B.Sc. students. A separate laboratory for Botany with an attached lecture room was opened from the boginning of the session 1932-33. It provides for 60 Intermediate students in Botany. The extension of all the laboratories was carried out.

Hostel

There are four Residential Hostels in the college compound, two for Hindus and two for Mahomedans. One additional Hindu hostel was opened in August, 1938. A portion of the additional Hindu hostel accommodating 32 students is proposed to be converted into a segregation ward, and the College Dispensary is also to be housed there.

Library

The Library is well-equipped with more than 10,000 volumes and provided with a Reading Room for students and Professors.

Extra-curricular Activities

The Common Room occupies a separate building and is very well-provided with current newspapers and periodicals including popular scientificand physical culture magazines. It is in the special charge of a Physical Director of the college, who is assisted by a a Students' Committee.

Special efforts are made to develop the corporate life of the college through the Professors' Council and Club and the College Union and other Committees, whose work is carried on jointly by the students and Professors. The College Magazine published twice every session also contributes to the healthy growth of college life. There are also three Societies, viz., a Literary Society, an Historical Society and a Science Society functioning under the guidance of Professors.

There are splendid facilities for all outdoor games, and gymnastics are always encouraged. Inter-class competitions in games as well as athletic sports are held every year, and physical exercise for all boarders with drill during college hours is enjoined upon all students. There is an open and spacious gymnasium fully equipped. There are arrangements for medical

examination of students.

Scholarships, Medals, Stipends and Concessions

Government Scholars are given free tuition. Two gold medals, the Lytton and Sir Asutosh Medals, and two College Scholarships are awarded to I.Sc. and I.A. students standing first from the college and prosecuting further studies here with Honours. A number of college stipends are also awarded to deserving students. Also fee concessions are liberally made for poor and meritorious students.

Subjects in which the College was Affiliated

- B.A. . . English (Pass and Honours), Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Arabic (Pass and Honours), Persian (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Mental and Moral Philosophy (Pass and Honours), History (Pass and Honours), and Bengali (as a Second Language).
- I.A. . . English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Mathematics, History, Logic, Chemistry, Civics, and Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping, Biology, Urdu Second Language, Bengali Second Language, Commercial Geography.
- I.Sc. .. Physics, Chemistry, Botany and Biology besides the usual Arts subjects.
- B.Sc. .. Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours) and Chemistry (Pass and Honours).

PRINCIPAL

Sri Devaprasad Ghosh, M.A., B.L.

PRAPHULLACHANDRA COLLEGE, BAGERHAT

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1918

Short History of its Establishment and Development

This college, which formerly went by the name of Bagerhat College, owes its origin to the energetic efforts of the promoters of the *Haveli Pargana Social Re-union*, an organisation for the advancement of education, sanitation and social reform in the Pargana which includes the town of Bagerhat and its neighbourhood. It is backed by the entire Sub-division of Bagerhat and supported by a Board of Trustees.

The present name of the college after its great patron, Acharyya Sir Praphullachandra Ray, Kt., dates from April 28, 1933, on which a resolution in favour of the change was adopted by the Governing Body of the college in response to the unanimous wishes of the people of Bagerhat Sub-division as expressed on the occasion of the Praphulla-Jayanti celebrations held in the college ground on the 27th April, 1933, on the completion of the great savant's seventieth year of life.

It is situated on a healthy rural site consisting of a big maidan (over 55 bighas in extent) facing the Khulna Bagerhat Light Railway line with a streamlet flowing close by. The Bagerhat College Railway Station is close to the college compound.

There is also a park known as the Ramnarayan Park round the college Reserve Tank with a pavilion facing the college playground. It is illuminated with electric light every evening and is traversed by a pucca pathway all round. The Suk Sarobar, the bathing tank of the college, provides an excellent swimming bath. The staff of the college has got a Cooperative Credit Society with the S.D.O. of Bagerhat as its ex-officio Chairman and the Principal as the Vice-Chairman.

Building

The college has commodious buildings with an imposing frontage. It is open all around.

Laboratory

The laboratories provide facilities for practical work in Physics and Chemistry. It is open for research work too, and the Dyeing and Weaving Departments of the college are attached to it.

The Electric Power House of the college provides electrical energy for use of fans, lights, etc.

Hostel

There are Hostels for Hindu and Mahomedan students with a block specially meant for Namasudras.

Library

There is a good library which is used by the students and teachers.

Extra-curricular Activities

There is a College Magazine. There are arrangements for games, sports and gymnastics. There are several clubs and associations of students within the college.

There is accommodation for about 500 students in the college and some 84 students in the hostels.

Scholarships, Stipends, etc.

There are in the college two scholarships of Rs. 5 and Rs. 4 a month, named "Haramani Biswas Scholarship" and "Chandrakanta Das Scholarship", respectively, available for two years to the two best students of the college who after passing the I.A. or I.Sc. Examination from it join its Third-year B.A. Class. Besides, there are a good many stipends of Rs. 2 each a month available to deserving poor students and one free-studentship—known as Gunamani Datta Free-studentship—available to a First-year Class student who stands first at the first periodical examination of the college. Holders of General, Divisional and District scholarships as also starred students are admitted free.

Subjects in which the College was Affillated

- B.A. (Hons.) English, Sanskrit, Mathematics and History.
- B.A. (Pass) English, Vernacular (Bengali), Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic,
 Mental and Moral Science, Political Economy and Political Philosophy, History and Mathematics.
- I.A. .. English, Vernaeular (Bengali), Sanskrit, Persian, Arabie, Logic, Civics, History, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping.
- I.Sc. . . English, Vernacular (Bengali), Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics and Biology.

PRINCIPAL

Dr. P. B. Ray, M.A., Ph.D.

RAJENDRA COLLEGE, FARIDPUR

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1918

Short History of its Establishment and Development

The college is situated in the best part of the town of Faridpur, the headquarters of the district of the same name in East Bengal. The ground on which it stands is open on all sides and commands a beautiful view. It was first established as a second grade college in July, 1918, and was affiliated up to the I.A. standard in English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Logic, and History. The college was named after the late Babu Rajendrachandra Raychaudhuri, the zemindar of Baisrasi in the district of Faridpur, whose public-spirited son and heir, Babu Rameschandra Raychaudhuri, at the instance of the late Babu Ambikacharan Majumdar, an all-India leader and the first President of the Governing Body of the college, by a munificent donation of Rs. 50,000 made the institution an accomplished fact. A sum of about Rs. 30,000 more was raised from the public mainly through the endeavour of the late Babu Ambikacharan Majumder who was not only the founder but the very life and soul of the college. Babu Rameschandra Raychaudhuri made a further donation of Rs. 2,000 at the time of opening the I.Sc. Classes in 1923. Among the chief minor donors the following names may be mentioned :-

Maharaja Sir Maninchandra Nandi, Bahadur, who paid Rs. 2,000 Babu Praphullanath Tagore, who paid Rs. 2,500, and Kumar Arunchandra Sinha, who paid Rs. 2,000.

The history of the college has been a history of steady expansion. It has been a first grade college since 1921.

Land for the erection of the college building and college hostels both for Hindu and Muhammadan students was obtained from the Government in permanent lease at a nominal rent. The area of the land at first was about 17 bighas. This area has been extended since 1926, so that the total area at present is 9.24 acres or about 35 bighas.

Building

The college building is two-storied, spacious and substantial, with accommodation for over 500 students. There are four big class rooms and three small rooms in this building. The Principal's room and his office are located on one part of it. In the upper storey are located the library, the reading room and the Professor's waiting room. A few yards off there is the Laboratory of which a description is given separately. The class-rooms, the Library and the Reading Room are as well-ventilated and well-lighted as possible.

Laboratory

The Laboratories are housed in a spacious building which stands very close to the main building of the college and fulfil all the requirments of the students. They are well-equipped laboratories. The lecture-gallery can accommodate about 150 students. There is one store-room for Chemistry and one for Physics. Each of the departments has got a separate preparation room and a separate practical class. There are two fume chambers, one for the lecture theatre and the other for the Chemistry practical class. Besides there is one Dark room and one Balance room. There is also a complete arrangement for the supply of gas and pipe-water. A radio set has been installed in the Physical Laboratory.

Hostel

There is a pucca Hindu Hostel and a pucca tiled Mahomedan Hostel in the college compound. The Hindu Hostel consists of four blocks or buildings and the Mahomedan Hostel consists of two blocks. The college hostels are under the direct supervision of a Superintendent who is a Professor of the college. There is a qualified paid doctor who daily visits the Hostels and Messes and renders medical aid whenever necessary.

Library

The Library is a spacious hall in the upper storey of the main building. It measures about 50 feet in length and 24 feet in breadth. The centre of the hall is used by the students as their reading room. The Library is steadily expanding. It is in charge of a wholetime Librarian.

Extra curricular Activities

The following organisations make up the corporate life of the college: (a) a debating club, (b) an athletic club, (c) a Social Service League, (d) a Students' Mutual Aid Society.

There is also a College Magazine.

The college affords liberal facilities for games and sports. There are two pleygrounds and a well-equipped gymnasium.

Scholarships, Prizes, etc.

Two scholarships of the value of Rs. 10 a month are awarded by the college to those Matriculates of the First-year Class who obtain first-grade and second-grade junior scholarships: one scholarship of Rs. 10 a month is awarded to a first-grade junior scholar. Besides there are two endowed free-studentships, known as the Swarnamoyee and the Mahendranarayan free-studentships, established respectively by the late Babu Surendrakumar Dasgupta, B.L., a pleader of the District Court and by the late Rai Bahadur Mahendranarayan Raychaudhuri, an enlightened zemindar of Baisrasl in the district of Faridpur. Each of the gentlemen has paid Rs. 800 for the purpose. Over and above these endowed free-studentships the college itself grants several free-studentships to those students of the different classes who are considered deserving by reason of their poverty and merit. The free-studentships of the last class are sometimes split up into halffree studentships. There are also three other scholarships, viz., Lytton and Ishan Scholarships. According to the new scholarship rules the Principal has been empowered by the Government to award several scholarships and stipends in college and district basis.

Subjects in which the College was Affiliated-

- I.A. (1) English, (2) Bengali, (3) Sanskrit, (4) Persian, (5) Arabie,
 (6) Logie, (7) History, (8) Mathematics, (9) Chemistry,
 (10) Physics, (11) Civics, (12) Commercial Geography,
 (13) Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping.
- I.Sc. (1) English, (2) Bengali, (3) Physics, (4) Chemistry, (5) Mathematics.
- B.A.
 (1) English (Pass and Honours), (2) Philosophy (Pass and Honours), (3) Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), (4) Mathematics (Pass and Honours), (5) Bengali, (6) Persian (Pass), (7) Arabic (Pass), (8) History (Pass), (9) Economics (Pass).

PRINCIPAL

Sri A. M. Chakrabarti, M.A.

FENI COLLEGE

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1922

Short History of its Establishment and Development

The Feni College was started in 1922 with affiliations up to the I.A, For some years past the people of Noakhali and particularly of the Feni Sub-division have been trying to start a college with a view to removing their long-felt grievance regarding higher education. efforts were crowned with success even at a time when non-co-operation movement was in the fullest swing. They raised subscriptions locally to the extent of about Rs. 20,000 and the District Board of Noakhali came forward with a donation of Rs. 50,000 for construction of two magnificent hostels, one for the Hindu students and another equally big for the Mahomedan students. There is just behind the former Hindu Hostel extension, a corrugated-iron-roofed house with pucca plinth, accommodating twenty Hindu boarders. Another corrugated-iron-roofed house, where the now defunct Moslem High English School was located, accommodates about thirty Mahomedans. The Rajpur family belonging to the rich Saha community of this dictrict has let on lease a fine two-storied building for residence of forty Hindu boarders. There is an extensive playing ground prepared at an expenditure of Rs. 5,000. It has already become an attractive feature of the institution and has supplied a keenly-felt want of this locality.

The college from its very inception has shown remarkably steady progress, so much so that after two years of its beginning, i.e, in 1924, the Government and the University thought its outlook was most hopeful and thus raised its status to that of a First-Grade College with a filiation in all the Arts subjects including Mathematics and Honours in History. His Excollency Sir Hugh Lansdown Stephenson, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., I-C.S., the acting Governor of Bengal, visited the college on the 10th of August, 1926, and was very much impressed by the progress that the college had made in an incredibly short time and formally opened the upper storey of the main college building, which was nearing completion. His Excellency signalised his visit to the college by a capital grant of Rs. 20,000, towards the cost of extension and Rs. 5,000 out of his 'Discretionary Fund' just to enable the college to wipe off its old debts. The special feature of the institution is a large percentage of Mahomedan students as compared with neighbouring colleges. The authorities of this college are particularly grateful to His Highness the Maharaja of Tripura for the recurring grant of Rs. 50 per mentem and to Babu Chandicharan Law of Calcutta and Kumar Arunchandra Sinha Bahadur of Paikpara, two of the premier Zamindars of this disetrict, for their donation of Rs. 4,000 and its. 2,000 respectively. Lieut. Satyendrachandra Ghoshmaulik, M.Sc., B.L., another prominent landlord of this district, paid Rs. 1,000 and Rai Pyarilal Raychaudhuri, Bahadur, Zemindar of Saistanagar, paid Rs. 500 for the improvement of the college. Babu Chandrakumar Chaudhury, Zemindar of Banaspara family, in the district of Noakhali, has donated a sum of Rs. 1,000 (one thousand) on condition that a nominee of this family will be entitled to a full-free concession annually in this college.

Building

The college now possesses a two-storied building with about twenty-one rooms, big and small, in which college classes are held.

Hostel

There are two big hostels in brick-built houses, one for Hindus and the other for Muslims. These are the gifts of the Noakhali District Board.

Besides, there is the Hindu Hostel extension, a corrugated iron-roofed house with metalled plinth, one Ramnath Moss is meant for Hindu boarders. It is a fine brick-built two-storied house with puccu latrine, dining hall and kitchen. The Islamia Mess—the now defunct Moslem High School building—accommodates members. There are Superintendents in residence in all these Hostels and Messes and they draw their honorarium in addition to their salary as members of the teaching staff. There are separate establishments for Weaver and Buddhist students.

Library

Equipments and purchase of books for the Library cost the authorities of this college about Rs. 26,250. The Library is located in the upper storey of the main college building.

Extra-curricular Activities

There is a Literary and Debating Society attached to this college. It has frequent sittings, where attendance of all the students on the roll is compulsory. One of the Professors of English is in charge of the same. The Feni College Magazine is a quarterly. It is a record of the activities of the college. There is an Economics Seminar of which the Senior Professor of Economics is the President and the Principal is the Patron.

A huge Gymnasium erected at a cost of Rs. 5,000 is ready for use. A fully trained Gymnastic Inspector has been taking his classes regularly. Attendance of First-year students at the Physical training class is com-

pulsory.

Subjects in which the College was Affiliated

- I.A. .. English, Vernacular (Bengali), Logic, History, Mathematics, Civics, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Pali, Urdu, Commercial Arithmetic, Commercial Geography and Book-keeping.
- B.A. .. English, Vernacular (Bengali), Philosophy, Mathematics, Economics, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Pali and Urdu and Honours in History, Arabic, English and Sanskrit.

PRINCIPAL

Rai Ambikacharan Rakshit, Bahadur, M.A.

14

SAADAT COLLEGE

First Application, 1926

Short History of its Establishment and Development

The college was founded in 1926 by the munificent Zemindar Maulvi Wajed Ali Khan Pannee of Karatia and has been named after his grandfather, the late Maulvi Saadat Ali Khan Pannee.

Building

The college has pucca buildings providing sufficient accommodation for all students.

Hostel

There are two Hostels-one for Hindus and the other for Muslims.

Library

The college has good library which is used by students and teachers.

Extra-curricular Activities

There is a Literary Club. The Common Room affords facilities of extra reading and indoor games. There is a Duty Fund. The Athletic Club organises games and sports. There is a well-equipped gymnasium. There is a swimming pool and water-polo is also played.

Scholarships, Stipends, etc.

- (1) Special provision for stipend may be made for highly meritorious students.
 - (2) Tuition fee is not charged from scholarship-holders.
- (3) Twelve and half per cent. of the students on the rolls are allowed concessions from the college. This is ordinarily distributed on the joint consideration of pecuniary circumstances and results of the University examinations.
- (4) More concessions are granted to students in the shape of part concessions and donations for the purchase of text-books from the College Duty Fund.

Subjects in which the College was Affiliated

- I.A. English, Bengali, Urdu, Logic, History, Mathematics,
 Pursian, Arabic, Sunskrit, Civics.
- B.A. English, History, Mathematics, Persian, Arabic, Sanskrit, Bongali, Economics and Philosophy.

PRINCIPAL

Khan Bahadur M. Ebrahim Khan, M.A., B.L.

15

BRINDABAN COLLEGE, HABIGANJ, SYLHET

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1932

Building

The College is situated in the best quarter of the town in an open maidan.

Hostel

There is a College Hostel in the College compound under the supervision of a Professor, having accommodation for 20 students. Free medical aid is provided.

Library

The College prisesses a good library. The books are available for free use by students subject to the library rules.

Extra-curricular Activities

The College offers excellent facilities for games and physical activities. There is a College Union and sufficient facilities are given to students to have debates and discussions in literary matters for the development of corporate life. The College Magazine is published by them.

The Common Room is supplied with newspapers and periodicals and

has arrangements for indoor games.

Subjects in which the College was Affiliated

- I.4. English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Persian, Mathematics, History, Civies and Logie.
- B.A. English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Persian, History, Mathematics, Economics and Philosophy.

The College obtained affiliation in English and Economics up to the B.A. Honours standard in 1941.

PRINCIPAL

Sri Dwijadas Chaudhuri, M.A., B.L.

HARAGANGA COLLEGE, VIKRAMPUR, MUNSHIGANJ

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1939

A Short History of its Establishment and Development

On the 8th of August, 1937, a public meeting was held at Munshiganj, under the auspices of Mr. A. B. Ganguli, I.C.S., Sub-Divisional Officer, for establishing a college at Vikrampur with the donation of a lakh of rupees made by Babu Asutosh Ganguli, M.A., a worthy son of Vikrampur. It was unanimously resolved that a college be started at Munshiganj and that it be named Haraganga College, Vikrampur, to perpetuate the revered memory of the parents of the founder of the college, Mr. A. T. Ganguli, and further that the name of the college be nover changed.

The local high school was in possession of a big plot of acquired land and out of that the school authorities very kindly surrendered 14 B. 6 K. and 2 Ch. of land for the establishment of the college, and the Government were pleased to lease out the plot of land at an annual rental of Rs. 24

to the college authorities for the said purpose.

After all preliminary arrangements which took a considerable time the Hon'ble Mr. A. K. Fazlul Haque, M.A., B.L., the Premier of Bengal, who took great interest in establishing a college at Vikrampur, laid the found-

ation stone of the college on the 18th December, 1938.

Mr. A. T. Ganguli, who is the founder of the college, has executed a Trust Deed vesting the properties of the college in three trustees. The main object of the Trust Deed is two-fold, viz., (a) to impart cheap and efficient college education in a highly healthy and beautiful locality free from the unhealthy and distracting influences of big towns and cities, and (b) to create a centre of Hindu culture by imparting free education in the Vedas, the Upanishads and the system of the Hindu Darshanas on traditional lines.

Building

The college is a magnificent two-storied building. There are 16 rooms. Six rooms measure $30'\times25'$, two rooms $34'\times28'$ and 6 rooms $25'\times18'$. The corridors all along the building and in both the floors measure 8'-3" in breadth. A new Assembly Hall has been built for which Mr. A. T. Ganguli has donated another sum of ten thousand rupees.

Laboratory

There are Physical and Chemical Laboratories with one Science Theatre in some of the bigger rooms. There is also a Botanical Laboratory.

Hostel

As to Hostels, the main Hindu Hostel is situated within the college compound by the side of a big tank measuring $285' \times 150'$ on the other side of which stands the college building. This Hindu Hostel is an E-shaped three storied building facing south, and open on all sides, with an accommodation for 200 boarders. The Kitchen and the Dining Hall are attached to it, and there are 22 sanitary latrines. The old Hostel is a corrugated iron_structure for nearly 50 boarders.

The Moslem Hostel is a hired two storied building in the town which

accommodates 24 boarders.

Library

The College Library is situated in a spacious room open on all sides. There is also arrangement in it for 50 students for quiet studies.

There are more than 2,100 volumes of books in the Library, and all facilities are offered to the students for using the Library freely.

Extra-curricular Activities

One of the noteworthy facts of this college is that the original scheme contemplates starting a 'Tol' for teaching the Vedas, the Upanishads and the Hindu Darshanas on traditional lines.

A good Library of Hindu sacred books has been opened; two well-qualified Pandits have been appointed on attractive salaries, and the scholars are given free education, free board and lodging and stipends. A certain Vedic course is compulsory for all the Tol students. In short, the aim is to create a centre of Hindu culture and learning.

Excellent facilities for games and sports exist. There is a Common room for students.

Subjects in which the College was Affiliated

- I.A. .. English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, History, Civics, Logic, Mathematics, Commercial Arithmetic, Commercial Geography, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Bengali Second Language.
- I.Sc. . . English, Bengali, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and Botany.
- B.A. . . English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Philosophy, History, Economics, Persian, Mathematics, Arabic.
- B.Com. . . English, Bengali, Accountancy, Commercial Law, General and Indian Economics, Business Organisation, Commercial Geography, Public Administration, Public Finance, Banking and Currency, Land Systems, Modern Industrial Organisation.

Scholarships, Stipends, etc.

Free Studentships and Stipends are awarded annually to poor and meritorious students.

PRINCIPAL

Sri Birendrachandra Mookerjee, M.A.

17

SIR ASUTOSH COLLEGE, KANUNGOPARA (CHITTAGONG)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1939

Short History of its Establishment and Development

Chittagong long felt the need of a second college in the district and public opinion was mobilised to that end. An attempt for the college was made in 1926 which, however, failed to materialise due to sudden financial set-backs. In 1933 the Kanungopara Education Society was registered under Act XXXI of 1860 with the definite object of starting a college there. In 1935 the next attempt was made for the foundation of the college. The project was, however, left aside on account of unexpected political troubles in the country. In 1939 the third attempt was made and with success, the college having received University recognition from

Mr. Rebatiraman Datta, M.A., bore the responsibilities of finance and organisation throughout the long years and at his wish the college was founded after the name of the great Sir Asutosh Mookherjee, the mighty torch-bearer of higher education in Bengal. With effect from the commencement of the session 1941-42, the college was granted an extension of affiliation up to the B.A. standard.

Building

Three decent buildings have been constructed in an excellent position. Another building with five rooms has been constructed. These furnish the college with 13 big rooms to accommodate 150 students each, 3 rooms for 100 students each, and 18 small rooms.

Hostel

Very decent hostels have been constructed for both the Hindus and the Muhammadans and all the teachers reside with the students.

Library

A beautiful library has been set up with a good collection of books. The number of books in the library now exceeds 1,200.

Extra-curricular Activities

There is a College Union with the following sections:-

(i) Athletic, (ii) Literary, (iii) Magazine, (iv) Common Room, (v) Social

and (vi) Students' Aid Fund.

These sections regulate the corporate life of the students. The Magazine section publishes a college magazine regularly.

There is an extensive play-ground for the recreation of the boys and there are three beautiful tanks for swimming. Arrangements have been made for all popular games, such as Football, Hockey, Volley-ball, Badminton, etc.

Subjects ir which the College was Affiliated

- I.A. English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, History, Elements of Civies and Economies, Logic, Mathematics, Persian, Arabic, Pali, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping.
- B.A.English, Bengali (Vernacular), Economics and Political Philosophy (Honours), Mental and Moral Philosophy. Mathematics, History, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian and Pali.
- I.Sc. English, Bengali, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics.

PRINCIPAL

Sri M. L. Nag, M.A.

18

AZIZUL HUQUE COLLEGE, BOGRA

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1939

Short History of its Establishment and Development

The idea of starting a college in Bogra first originated with the late Nawab Abdus Sobhan Chowdhury and since his time successive District Magistrates and some non-official gentlemen of the town tried to give a practical shape to the idea but circumstances proving unfavourable every time the actual starting of a college here had to be postponed till July, 1939, when a band of public-spirited gentlemen headed by Khan Bahadur Mohammad Ali, M.L.A., succeeded in securing University affiliation up to the I.A. standard for a college in Bogra.

The opening ceremony was formally performed by the Hon'ble Khan Bahadur Azizul Huque, C.I.E. (the then Vice-Chancellor of the Calcutta University, after whom the college is named) on 9th July, 1939. The institution proved an immediate success. The popularity of the college is rising steadily.

Building

The college is located in a two-storied and a one-storied pucca houses. There is accommodation for over 500 students.

Hostel

Students generally reside in private lodgings.

Library

There is a good collection of books in the library.

Extra-curricular Activities

There is a College Union with arrangements for debates, drama, and a college magazine and a Bengali literary society.

There are facilities for games, such as Football, Hockey, Badminton, Volley-ball. Cricket and Tennis have been introduced this year.

Subjec's in which the College was Affiliated

- I.A. ... (1) English, (2) Bengali (Vernacular), (3) History, (4)
 Elements of Civies, (5) Logic, (6) Arabic, (7) Persian, (8) Sanskrit, (9) Mathematics.
- B.A.
 (1) English, (2) Bengali (Vernacular), (3) History, (4)
 Economics (Pass and Honours), (5) Islamic History
 and Culture (Pass and Honours), (6) Philosophy, (7)
 Arabic, (8) Persian, (9) Sanskrit.

PRINCIPAL

Md. Shabidullah, M.A., B.L., Dip.Phon. (Paris).

19

MADAN MOHAN COLLEGE, SYLHET

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1940

Short History of its Establishment and Development

The Murarichand College was removed to its present site, at a distance of about three miles from the town, in 1925. Since then, there has been

an unmistakable demand for a new college within the municipal limits of the town of Sylhet. The demand became more insistent of late when it was found that every year a large number of students was refused admission to the M. C. College for want of accommodation. In response to this growing demand two public-spirited gentlemen of this town, Babu Mohinimohan Das and Babu Jogendramohan Das, came forward with the offer of a plot of land and a donation of Rs. 7,000 (Rupees seven thousand) only in cash, to be supplemented by the amount required for the construction of the college building. The offer was accepted and in accordance with the wishes of the donors, it was resolved that the institution would be named 'Madan Mohan College' after the name of their father late Babu Madanmohan Das. The University was, accordingly, approached with a prayer for affiliation in March, 1940, and thanks to the efforts made by Rai Bahadur P. C. Dutt, C.I.E., Advocate-General, Assam, the final orders granting affiliation were passed in the following May. It must also be mentioned, to the credit of the organiser, that within the short period of three months only, they could complete all their arrangements including the construction of the college building and before the classes were opened in July, 1940, the college had all it needed to make a start.

\cdot Building

A large and open plot of land contiguous to the original site of the college which has a large building had been secured and a new building consisting of three rooms, each measuring 24'×15', was constructed thereon. This meant the extension of the college boundary up to the main road on the west.

Library

A large number of books in various subjects have been collected for the Library. Efforts are also being made to create a fund to be used exclusively for the expansion of the college Library.

Extra-curricular Activities

There is a College Union consisting of representatives formally elected by the students. Its object is to foster a spirit of fellowship and good-will amongst the members and it controls the various extra-curricular activities of the college. At present, there are 3 departments, namely, (1) Sports Department, (2) Common Room Department and (3) Social Department. One member of the teaching staff is in charge of each department, with a student-secretary to do the actual work under his supervision. The scope of such activities will become wider as the number of students on the rolls increases.

The Common Room is well supplied with periodicals and indoor games and social gatherings are held from time to time which provide an outlet for their abilities in music and debate.

The number of students in the college is rather small. Yet to emphasise the value of sports, facilities have been provided for Football, Hockey, Badminton, Volley-ball, Tennicoit and Cricket.

Subjects in which the College was Affiliated

- B.A. . . English, Bengali, History, Sanskrit, Economics, Philosophy, Persian, Mathematics, Bengali Second Language.
- I.A. . . English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Persian, Civies, History, Logic, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, and Commercial Arithmetic and Book-Keeping, Bengali Second Language.

Scholarships, Studentships, etc.

Free and half-free studentships are awarded to a limited number of really poor and deserving students on the results of an examination, held immediately after admission is closed.

PRINCIPAL

Sri Promodchandra Goswamee, M.A.

20

THE FAZLUL HUQ COLLEGE

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1940

Short History of its Establishment and Development

The Fazlul Huq College, Chakhar was founded by the Hon'ble Mr. A. K. Fuzlul Huq, M.A., B.L., Chief Minister of Bengal, in his native village in the midst of rural surroundings "to level up culturally," as the Hon'ble Chief Minister himself has put it, "the rural areas of Chakhar-Khalisakota and the adjoining villages, to meet the aspiration of all in matters of higher education in a quieter atmosphere." It was also his earnest desire to make collegiate education here as much cheap as possible so as to bring it within the easy reach of the poorer sections of the student community. And as His Excelleney the Governor of Bengal said in his speech at the opening ceremony of the College, "Here in this village in the heart of the country-side I find....an educational centre brought right to the villagers' door," thereby offering ample opportunity to "many promising boys, who were debarred from getting the education they deserved owing to the difficulty and expense of going to the towns where educational centres were so often located, far away from the reach of rural population."

Building

A big two-storeyed Building for the College measuring $190' \times 70' \times 38'$ was constructed and was opened by His Excellency the Governor of Bengal on the 27th November, 1940. There are two big Halls, each measuring $60' \times 50'$ and eight commodious Rooms each measuring $50' \times 25'$.

Hostel

There are three Hostels, one for Moslem students at Chakhar, one for Caste Hindu students and one for Scheduled Caste students—both the Hindu Hostels are located at Khalisakota. In all these Hostels no charge is made for the present for seat-rent and establishment. There is arrangement for free medical aid.

Library

Books worth over Rupees three thousand five hundred have been purchased. Books worth Rs. 2,500 have also been received out of the Imperial grant. There is in addition the Fuzlul Huq Public Library at Chakhar, containing a number of advanced books and there is every facility on the part of the College students to make use of them.

Extra-curricular Activities

The Students' Union, including Literary Section, Debating Society, a Magazine Committee and Social Service League, exist for the benefit of students.

Scholarships, prizes, etc.

Provisions have been made from the Huq Fund for liberal concessions to the poor and deserving students of the College.

Full-free studentships will be granted to two students of the 3rd-year Class and four students of the 1st-year Class on the results of the Annual Examination of the College.

Subjects in which the College was Affiliated

- B.A. (1) English, (2) Bengali, (3) History, (4) Economics, (5) Philosophy, (6) Sanskrit, (7) Arabic, (8) Persian and (9) Mathematics.
- I.A. (1) English, (2) Bengali, (3) Sanskrit, (4) Arabic, (5) Persian,
 (6) History, (7) Logic, (8) Civics, (9) Commerce, (10)
 Commercial Geography and (11) Mathematics.
- I.Sc. (1) English, (2) Bengali, (3) Physics, (4) Chemistry and (5) Mathematics.

21

SIRAJGANJ COLLEGE

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1940

Short History of its Establishment and Development

The necessity for establishing a College at Sirajganj had all along been keenly felt. This Sub-division turns out 250 Matriculates on an average every year. Mr. A. H. Quraishi, I.C.S., S.D.O., Sirajganj, took up the matter.

In November, 1939, a meeting of the leading non-officials of the town was held under the Presidentship of the S.D.O., Mr. A. H. Quraishi. It was unanimously resolved to establish a College here. A provisional Founders' Committee representing all sections of people was formed.

The generous public, especially the poor agriculturists of the Subdivision, voluntarily subscribed to the College Fund. On the 9th of June, 1940, while laying the Foundation stone of the College building, the Hon'ble Mr. A. K. Fazlui Huq, Chief Mieister, Bengal, said, "It goes to the credit of the poor agriculturists of Sirajganj that we find a College here. I shall go all over Bengal and tell the people to take lessons from them who contributed a huge sum of money for education in such a short period." Local bodies and many outside workers have done all in their power to bring the scheme into shape. The District Board, under the Chairmanship of Mr. Abdul Rashid Mahmood, B.L., M.L.A., made a handsome grant for the construction of the College Hostel buildings. Mr. Abdulla Al-Mahmood, M.A., B.L.; M.L.A., deserves the thanks of the Governing Body for the pains he took to secure the University affiliation. A plot of land comprising 66 bighas was bought at a cost of Rs. 15,000 within the Municipal area.

Building

Magnificent College and Hostel buildings with quarters for the staff have been constructed for which a plot of 66 bighas of land within the Municipal area has been acquired at a cost of Rs. 15,000.

Library

The library consists of a very good collection of books.

Extra-curricular Activities

There is a College Union entirely managed by the students on democratic lines. The Union was inaugurated with due ceremonies, on which occasion the Principal remarked, "The real education is acquired in the Union Hall rather than in the class-rooms." The Union controls the Literary, the Debating, the Athletic, the Common-Room and the Mutual Aid Societies.

Quite a number of outdoor games have been introduced and a Professor has been made in-charge of the games.

Subjects in which the College was Affiliated

I.A. .. (1) English, (2) Bengali, (3) History, (4) Elements of Civics,
 (5) Logie, (6) Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, (7) Mathematics, (8) Sanskrit, (9) Arabic, and (10) Persian.

PRINCIPAL

Syed Karimuddin Ahmad, B.A. (Lond.)

22

FAZLUL HUQ ADINA COLLEGE, MALDA

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1940

Short History of its Establishment and Development

Elites of the Muslim Community of the Malda district desired to start an Islamic I.A. College at Adina, the old capital of Bengal for centuries, bur altimately decided to open a general college for the benefit of both Hindu and Moslom students belonging specially to the poor agriculturist class. Adina was considered to be the most suitable place for starting the college because it was the centre of the district with cheap living and easy communications and also because a gift of 300 bighas of land and 12 large tanks was received for the starting of the college from Begum Shamsun Nahar Sheba. The college was narred after Mr. A. K. Fazlul Huq, Chief Minister of undivided Bongal, in recognition of his patronage. The college was deemed an urgent necessity because of the low percentage of literacy in the district and the financial backwardness of the people preventing them from giving higher education to their wards in distant places. promotes of the college also decided to start an industrial school along with the college. But on account of the most ursuitable climate of Adina, the first college of the district was actually started in 1940 near about the very healthy village of Dadanchak, on the Ganges, where a Governmentaided industrial school was already in existence. The chief organiser and the soul of the college as well as of all other institutions in the district was Mr. Idris Ahmed, M.L.A.

Subjects in which the College was Affiliated

I.A. .. English, Bengali (Vorracular), Civies, History, Logic, Mathematics, Arabic, Persian, Sanskrit and Urdu (Vernacular).

PRINCIPAL

Md. Sanaullah, M.A.

23

THE WOMEN'S COLLEGE, SYLHET

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1941

Short History of its Establishment and Development

Finding it very difficult to send girl students to the M. C. College, which is situated at a distance of 21 miles from the heart of the town, it being impossible for many guardians to meet the heavy conveyance charge at Rs. 8 per month and some disfavouring the system of co-education existing in the said college, the Sylhet public keenly felt the necessity of a separate college for the females in the heart of the town. In the year 1939, Sj. Brojendra Narayan Chaudhury. M.A., B.L., took the lead in the matter and a provisional committee, with Sj. Baidyanath Mukherjee, B.A., M.L.A., as President, and Sj. Sitangshu Sekhar Das, M.A., as Secretary, was formed. Mr. G. A. Small, B.A., the ther. Director of Public Instruction, took a very sympathetic view of the cause and kindly permitted the holding of the collège classes in the morning in the local Government Girls' High School and also allowed three professors of the M. C. College to take classes in this college as well. Since the 2nd-year of its start, the college was fortunate in enjoying Government grant. The Government agreed to sanction for the college the grant of a plot of land, 6 bighas in area, situated in a most convenient part of the town. A sum of about Rs. 12,000 was collected from the public, the principal donors being Sj. Brojendra Narayan Chaudhury, M.A., B.L., and Sj. Baidya Nath Mukherjee, B.A., M.L.A., the former having paid Rs. 6,000 and the latter Rs. 2,000.

Hostei

There is a Hostel for students.

Library

There is a nucleus of a good library.

Extra-curricular Activities

Arrangements for games and sports, Debates, etc. exist. There is a debating club.

Subjects in which the College was Affiliated

I.A. .. English, Bengali, Sarskrit, History, Mathematics, Logic, Classical Bengali, Civics and Porsian.

PRINCIPAL

Sri S. M. Chakravarty, M.A.

24

SRIKAIL COLLEGE

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1941

Short History of its Establishment and Development

Capt. N. N. Dutta, the Founder-Secretary of the College intensely felt the growing need of expanding education beyond a rigid curricular system and carrying it direct to the village masses. He selected his native village as the place where a rural collegiate institution would give shape to his noble ideas. The Srikail College comes as the coping-stone to the scheme which, a year ago, he began from the very bottom by giving his native village a Primary School for boys, a Primary School for girls, a Secondary School, a Dispersary and a large reserve tenk storing fresh water throughout the year. Capt. Dutta is spending a substantial amount for the College including land, buildings, library equipments and Reserve Fund apart from the recurring deficit that may have to be met at the initial stages.

Building

Accommodation for Library, Reading Room and Professors' Common Room has been made in a building on the western side of the reservoir. Another building for the College has been completed.

Hostel

The College Hostel with accommodation for 30 boarders is located in the College compound under the supervision of a Professor. Seats are available in the Hostel free of rent. Inter-caste and inter-communal dining is a special feature. Students may also make arrangement for lodgings with resident families in or near about the village on suitable terms. The medical offcer of the College visits the Hostel on all week days in the morning, and attends deserving cases among all students of the College free of charge.

Library

Books numbering over four thousand have been stocked in the Library. Apart from well-chosen books of reference in all subjects and several sets of text-books for the use of students, a collection has been made of standard authors and of well-written works on different subjects. All possible arrangements have been made for the management of the Library on the lines of up-to-date methods.

Extra-curricular Activities

The College Union with its three Committees—the Magazine and Literary Committee, the Athletic Committee and the Committee for Socials and Entertainments—has been framed with the Principal as its cx-officio President. Each committee has one Prof.-in-charge. Besides other activities of the Union, weekly debates and public lectures form an important feature. The Srikail Coilege Magazine which is bilingual and published three times a session is placed under the editorship and management of students.

To ensure the spirit of fellow-feeling and co-operation among the students and the staff, the College has undertaken to work out a new scheme. The students of the College, besides those who are residents of the Hostel, are lodged in Jaigirs that are spread over nearly sixteen villages surrounding the College. Those villages are divided in six zones, each zone being placed in charge of a Professor who would visit it from time to time. The students of each zone in collaboration with the residents of that locality, develop there a centre of culture by starting societies for debates, dramas, sports, entertainments and other activities of social importance. And if they succeed, there may be started an honest competition among the representatives of different zones for which prizes and medals may be declared by the College for the best attainment of students in spheres of zone activities. Zone-work will also include the establishment of a close touch with the people of the locality.

Physical Education of the students of the College is conducted by an expert. Arrangements are made for Cricket, Hockey, Foot-ball, Volleyball, Basket ball, etc., as well as indigenous rural games. The College has a Swimming pool about 100 yds. ×50 yds. where water-pole, rowing and Boat races form an interesting pastime of the students. Drills and parades to the accompaniment of drums and bugles are a regular feature of outdoor activities. A well-equipped Gymnasium is under construction. Participation in games, parades or physical exercise is compulsory for all students. The medical officer in consultation with the Physical Instructor keeps record of the medical examination of students from time to time.

- (a) Vocational Course—Students of the Commerce Section may join the vocational course in Typing and Stenography which is conducted under the direction of an experienced M.A. A small Machine fee of Re. 1 only each month is charged for this course.
- (b) Tutorical Classes are arranged to meet the specifc needs of every student in every subject.
- (c) Open-air Classes are arranged sometimes to break the monotony and dullness of the class room.
- (d) A Dispensary placed under the charge of a qualified Medical Officer is run in the College premises.

Scholarships, Prizes, etc.,

All holders of Government Scholarship receive free tuition and lodging. The College grants Stipends and concessions to deserving students.

Subjects in which the College was Affiliated

- I.A. .. English, Bengali, Logic, Civics, History, Mathemates, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping.
- B.A. . . English, Bengali, Sanskrit, History, Philosophy, Economics, Mathematics, Arabic.

PRINCIPAL

Sri A. P. Datta, M.A.

25

THE JESSORE MICHAEL MADHUSUDAN COLLEGE

First Affiliation, 1941

A Short History of its Establishment and Development

The necessity for founding a College at Jessore for facilities of higher education had been felt long ago and attempts were made from time to time without any result. The idea took a definite shape in August, 1940, when at the initiative of Sj. Mohitosh Raichoudhuri, a public meeting was convened over the signatures of himself, Rai Bahadur Keshablal Raychaudhuri and Sj. Surendranath Haldar, Chairman of the Jessore Municipality, to consider what steps should be taken to materialise this object. The meeting which was presided over by Mr. S. K. Gupta, I.C.S., the then District Judge of Jessore enthusiastically supported the proposal. It

was unanimously decided that a first grade College should be established in the town as soon as practicable and that a start should be given to the scheme by opening an Intermediate Arts Class from July, 1941. An Executive Committee consisting of 34 members was formed for this purpose with plenary powers with Sj. Kshitinath Ghosh and Sj. Mohitosh Raichoudhuri as Secretary and Jt. Secretary respectively, Dr. Jibanratan Dhar, M.B., as Treasurer and Sj. Prafullakumar Raychoudhuri, M.A., B.L., as Asstt. Secretary. A General Committee consisting of 150 members was also formed to popularise the scheme in the district. Sj. Mohitosh Raichoudhuri was authorised by the Committee to form a sub-committee in Calcutta to collect funds and to approach the Government and the University authorities and to do all other things necessary to give effect to this scheme.

After framing the constitution, the Executive Committee approached the authorities of the local Medical Institute for the gift of their land and building to the College Committee as they had no longer any necessity for their properties after their failure to secure recognition for the Institute. With commendable magnanimity the said authorities agreed to make over these properties to the College Committee with certain reservations making the task of the organisers of the College much easier than it would otherwise have been in the ordinary course of events.

The Executive Committee after getting assurance of the gift of this fine asset consisting of one big two-storied building and one big one-storied building with an extensive compound comprising several bighas of land situated in the best part of the town valued at more than Rs. 40,000, set about collecting funds after issuing a printed appeal signed among others by Sir P. C. Ray, Sir Manmathanath Mukherjee, Kt., Dr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Mr. Fazlul Huq, Sir K. Nazimuddin and Mr. H. Suhrawardy. It was also necessary to build a lecture hall which the Committee undertook to do and by the time the Inspector of Colleges came, the work was in good progress and thanks to the kind donation of Sj. Manindranath Mitra, Solicitor, a public-spirited inhabitant of Jessore, it was finished quite in good time for the classes to be held there.

Building

As stated in the short history of the college, the present college buildings are resuscitated structures of the previously known Medical Institute. The buildings are situated on an extensive ground away from the congested areas of the town. The spacious compound with its lawny outlook throughout and with a few tine-shaped fruit trees of luxuriant growth clustering at the backside is surrounded by strong walls. There are three commodious buildings in which the college work is carried on. The main building which is a large two-storied structure contains the Office, the Library, the Reading Room, Ladies' Common Room, the Teaching Staff's Common Room and Principal's Office Room on the ground floor, and some built lecture rooms on the first floor. Of the other two buildings one is newly to hold bigger classes in its spacious hall. Another new building has been constructed.

Hostel

Most of the students are local. A few of those who came from outside have been permitted to reside with approved guardians. The rest are accommodated in two attached messes not far from the college under the strict supervision of two Professors of the college. One of them has been selected for the Hindus and the other for the Muslim students.

Library

The college Library possesses a good collection of books including modern literature. A Reading Room is attached to it. New books are invested in it from time to time.

Extra-curricular Activities

Every effort is made to foster a pure atmosphere of corporate life. The College Union takes up various extra-curricular activities, such as dramatic and musical performances, variety show, social meetings, excursions, sports and the like under the guidance of the Professors. These activities have been divided into several branches, each being in charge of a committee consisting of a Professor and some students.

Special attention is paid to the physical fitness of the stulents. All possible provisions have been made for various games and sports such as football, cricket, hockey, volley-ball, and tennis. A well-equipped gymnasium is in existence. The college also provides facilities for learning military drill. The college has got its own Medical Officer who looks after the health of the students.

Subjects in which the College was Affiliated

(A) Compulsory-English and Bongali (as a Vornacular). I.A.(B) Optional - Mathematics, History, Civies, Logic, Arabic. Persian and Sanskrit and Bengali for female candi-

dates, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping.

B.A.English, Bengali, Bengali Second Language, Sanskrit. History, Economics, Philosophy.

PRINCIPAL

Sri K. P. Mitra, M.A., B.L.

26

RIPON COLLEGE, DINAJPUR

First Applilation, 1942

Short History of its Establishment and Development

During the emergency period er atod by the World War II, when Calcutta was facing a crisis, the authorities of the Ripon College (now named Surendranath College) decided to open a branch college at Dinajpur town not only for its o vn evaca similaris but also for other new students. The district of Dicappar had no college then and consequently the prospect of having a good roll-strength was bright. The college was started in the morning in the preaders of the Maharaja Girijanath High School on certain terms and conditions. The University allowed admission for a limited period of two years, but as the energency continued, the classes were also allowed to continue,

Subjects taught in the calley were the same as were taught in its parent institution in Calcutt in L.A. and L.Sc.

DEVENDRA COLLEGE, MANICKGANJ, DACCA

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1942

Short History of its Establishment and Development

The people of the Manikganj Sub-division having 20 H. E. Schools felt the necessity for a college as boys had to go outside for higher education. To remove this difficulty, the organisers, Sri K. C. Neogy and Sri K. S. Ray among them, selected the village Terasree to the extreme west of the district bordering on two other districts, viz., Mymensingh and Pabna, for the location of a new college, so that the college might meet the needs of all the three districts. The place was healthy and living very cheap. The chief donor Sri Siddheswari Prasad Raychaudhuri, Zeminder of Terasree made a gift of a plot of 20 bighas for the college surrounding the Kalinarayan Academy which he maintained to perpetuate the memory of his father. These considerations actuated the organisers to locate the college at Terasree. Sri Raichaudhuri made a total gift of about Rs. 35,000 in cash and land and structures thereon. The college was affiliated to the I.A. standard with effect from 1942. There was hostel arrangement for 40 boarders. They did not have to pay anything for accommodation—the land and hostel buildings were a gift from Sri Raichaudhuri. On account of want of space at Terasree, the college shifted to the sub-divisional town of Manickganj just after a year. Rai Bahadur R. P. Saha became the chief donor under the changed condition with a donation of Rs. 60,000 to his credit and a promise to meet the monthly deficit. The name of the college was changed to Devendra College, Manikganj, after the name of his father.

Subjects in which the College was Affiliated

1.A. . . English, Bengali (Vernaeular), Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, History, Logic, Mathematics, Civics, Commercial Geography and Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping.

PRINCIPAL

Sri Himansubhusan Sarkar

28

SRIKRISHNA COLLEGE, RAMDIA, FARIDPUR

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1942

Short History of its Establishment and Development

The people of the locality around Ramdia village formed a society for promoting the moral, intellectual and general welfare of the local people. The village is in the sub-division of Gopalganj, district Faridpur, and is the centre of a large number of villages. The only college of the district, Facidpur Rajendre College, was at a distance of about 50 miles. The students of the locality were usually accommodated in Narail Victoria College, district Jessore, about 22 miles away. The princely donor, Mr. Birla, supplied most of the money for the establishment of the college for the aghit of this community, extremely backward in education. Mr. Birla the arranged for the establishment of a temple and a charitable dispensary by the side of the college and also for the training of the students in scientific agriculture and cottage industries so that the students might have religious ideals and might feel the diginity of manual labour. The college authorities secured a plot of 35 highes for the purpose of the college. The people were so enthusiastic about the proposal for the establishment of a college that owners of land adjoining the plot meant for the college were willing to place theirs at the disposal of the authorities and wanted to push through the scheme as quickly as possible. Fifteen High Schools within 10 miles from the place became the feeder institutions. The college was first affi-I.Sc. affiliation was granted from 1946. liated in 1942.

Subjects in which the College was Affiliated

I.A. ... English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, History, Mathematics, Civios and Logic.

I.Sc. .. English, Bengali (Vernacular), Physics, Chemistry, and Mathematics.

PRINCIPAL

Sri Rabindranath Chakrabarti, M.A.

29

GURUDAYAL COLLEGE, KISHOREGANJ, MYMENSING

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1943

Short History of its Establishment and Development

The want of a college was long felt by the people of Kishorganj in the district of Mymensingh, but on account of the danger of bombing in the larger towns, the need was felt more than ever during the last war. The sub-division of Kishorganj had a population of 14 lakhs and there were 15 H.E. Schools. The nearest college was at Mymensingh, 40 miles away.• The Kishorganj College was started to remove this longfelt want and it was first affiliated in 1943. The college started to function in a number of P.W.D. sheds on payment of a rent of Rs. 50 per month, pending the construction of the college building on a permanent site after the war. The college received a donation of Rs. 48,001 in 1945 from Sj. Gurudayal Sarkar and Sj. Krishnadayal Sarkar and changed the name of the college to Gurudayal College, Kishorganj. The college was granted B.A. affiliation with effect from 1945. Two years later the college applied for I.Sc. affiliation when it was advised to want till it could have its own building for housing the science department on the permanent site it had already secured covering an area of about 60 bighas.

Subjects in which the College was Affiliated

- I.A. .. English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Mathematics, Civies, Logie, Arabie, Persian, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping, Bengali (Second Language).
- B.A. . English, Bengali (Vernacular), Economies, History, Philosophy, Sanskrit, Arabic and Persian.

PRINCIPAL

Dr. Dhirendralal Das. M.A., Ph.D.

30

CHAUMUHANI COLLEGE, NOAKHALI

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1943

Short History of its Establishment and Development

The district of Noakhali claimed over 25 H.E. Schools but there was only one college at Feni, on the eastern side of the district, which during the last war was transferred to Brahmanbaria in the district of Tipperah. The necessity of a college, specially for the students of the central and western parts of the district, was therefore felt keenly. As, however, the town of Noakhali, had been progressively damaged by erosion caused by the river Meghna, the general opinion turned in favour of starting a college at Chaumuhani, a reputed business centre about 9 miles from

Noakhali. Before applying for affiliation, the leading people of Chaumuhani secured a plot of 9 bighas of land and made preparations for starting construction of temporary structures thereon for the purpose of the college. The proposal for affiliation was received with favour by the University and the college was affiliated to the I.A. standard with effect from 1943. Within two years the college developed enormously. The college compound covered about 16 bighas of land and hostels for 64 boarders and Professors' quarters covered another 8 bighas including a big tank. Tubewells were sunk and new structures erected for the college. The college was more or less in a sound financial position. It received extension of affiliation to the B.A. standard with effect from 1945 and to the I.Sc. standard with effect from 1946.

Subjects in which the College was Affiliated

- I.A. .. English, Bengali (Vernacular), History, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Civics, Logic, Arabic, Persian, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping, Bengali (Second Language).
- B.A. . . English, Bengali (Vernacular and Second Language), Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, History, Economics, Philosophy and Honours in English and Economics.
- I.Sc. .. English, Bengali, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

PRINCIPAL

Sri Radhagobinda Nath, M.A.

31

KUMUDINI COLLEGE, TANGAIL, MYMENSINGH

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1944

Short History of its Establishment and Development

Although vory advanced educationally, claiming more than twenty-four Boys' H. E. Schools, the sub-division of Tangail had only one Girls' H. E. School and not a Girls' College at all. Mr. R. P. Saha, a merchant of Calcutta and a worthy son of Tangail, came forward to rectify this defect with princely donations and he became the Founder-President of the college which was named after his revered mother Kumudini Devi. Evon before affiliation he donated Rs. 2,16,000. Besides a college, he was after starting a model M. E. School for girls, a training school for girls, water-works for Tangail, power-house for supplying electricity and a women's hospital. The college was actually started in September, 1943. The girls who stayed in the hostel did not have to pay anything—all the hostel expenses being borne by Mr. Saha. The application for affiliation came in February, 1944, and the college was immediately affiliated to the I.A. standard.

Subjects in which the College was Affiliated

I.A. .. English, Bengali (Vernacular), History, Civics, Logic, Bengali (Second Languago), Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping.

PRINCIPAL

Miss Jyotirmoyee Ganguly, M.A.

32

RAJENDRA KUMAR GIRLS' COLLEGE, KHULNA

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1944

Short History of its Establishment and Development

Rai Mahendrakumar Ghosh, Bahadur of Khulna, the chief donor, the Socretary of the Governing Body of the college and the Chairman of the Khulna Municipality, applied in 1942 for affiliation of a Girls' College in the town. The college was already in existence for two years and its students appeared at the University I.A. Examination as private Non-Collegiate students. The Principal and the teachers were all honorary except one. The college was housed in the local Coronation Girls' H. E. School and even a few students of the college resided in a separate wing in the School Hostel. After two years of correspondence, the Director of Public Instruction finally sanctioned the housing of the college in the School premises and the first girls' college in this part of undivided Bongal, named after Rai Rajendrakumar Ghosh Bahadur, grand-uncle of the chief donor, received affiliation in 1944.

Subjects in which the College was Affiliated

I.A. .. English, Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language), Sanskrit, Civies, Logic and History.

PRINCIPAL

Sri B. M. Sen, M.A.

33

SUNAMGANJ COLLEGE, SYLHET

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1944

Short History of its Establishment and Development

The people of Sunamgarj, a Sub-divisional town in the district of Sylhet, long felt the necessity of having a college of their own. The movement obtained a stimulus during the war from the fact that the nearest college in Sylhet town 43 miles away was not considered safe from the view-point of war operations. Moreover, communication between Sylhet and Sunamganj was not easy, the motor road between them being cut by two rivers. Some noble-minded persons offered land and large sums of money for the establishment of the college. The proposal was received with favour by the University and the college was affiliated to the L.A. standard with effect from 1944 with an experienced educationist as Principal. The college was temporarily housed in the local town-hall remodelled according to the needs of the college. Subsequently the college received extension of affiliation in some other subjects to the I.A. standard and also to the I.Sc. standard with effect from 1945.

Subjects in which the College was Affiliated

I.A. .. English, Bengali (Vernacular and Second Language),
Sanskrit, History, Civies, Logic, Persiar, Mathematics,
Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and
Book-keeping.

I.Sc. . English, Bengali (Vornacular), Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.

PRINCIPAL

Sri Prafullakumar Chakrabarti, M.A.

34

SETH TOLARAM GIRLS' COLLEGE, NARAYANGANJ, DACCA

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1945

Short History of its Establishment and Development

The Municipality of Narayanganj, a reputed trade certre, was maintaining the local Morgan Girls' II. E. School with a grant-in-aid of Rs. 250 per month. The school was situated on Municipal land and the school building was erected mostly with Municipal donations. The Municipality interested itself in college education for girls and in 1937 college classes for girls were opened in the school premises, for the upkeep of which the Municipality began to make a grant of Rs. 110 per month through the local Young Women's Association. The application for formal affiliation of the college was submitted to the University in December, 1941, but the University could not recommend affiliation on financial grounds. The application was renewed in 1942 and 1943 and was rejected on each occasion on the same ground. In 1945 a Marwari merchant, Mr. Madanlal Saraogi of Mossrs. Tolaram Nathumell, made a donation of Rs. 25,000 in each and about a lakh of rupees in land and a splendid two-storeyed building, on condition that the college be named as Seth Tolaram Girls' College in memory of his father. Application for affiliation was immediately renewed on the basis of this offer. The University recommended affiliation of the college this time and it was affiliated to the I.A. standard with effect from 1945.

Subjects in which the College was Affiliated

I.A. .. English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Logic, Civies, History and Bongali (Alternative Vernacular).

35

JAMALPUR COLLEGE, MYMENSINGH

First Affiliation, 1946

Short History of its Establishment and Development

Jamalpar is the Head Quarters station of the Sub-division of that name in the district of Mymensingh. There were three colleges in the discrict, the nearest one Mymensingh A. M. College was 40 miles away. The Sub-division of Jamalpur was without a college. The Sub-division had a population of about 10 lakhs and the H. E. Schools there numbered twenty-two. The leading men of the Sub-division headed by the Sub-Divisional Officer tried to establish a college in 1943 and collected Rs. 21,000, out of which a sum of Rs. 20,000 was denated by the Jamalpur Public Mela Committee. The University at that time could not recommend the starting of a college as the funds raised were not considered sufficient for the purpose. The petition was renewed in 1945 and at the time of inspection in the beginning of 1946 the funds stood at about Rs. 60,000. A rich Mahomedan gentleman, Haji Asshek Md. Talukdar came forward with a donation of Rs. 40,000 and already paid Rs. 15,000. The Collector of Mymonsingh sanctioned about 95 bighas of Khasmahol land within the Municipal area for the purpose of the college. The Sub-Divisional Officer and the other interested persons hoped to raise the funds to a lakh of rupees within a short time. The building in which the college was temporarily housed had eight rooms and a hall with two other small rooms. This was considered sufficient for the functioning of a second grade college. On the recommendation of the University the college was granted affiliation to the I.A. standard with effect from 1946.

Subjects in which the Coltege was Affiliated

I.A. .. English, Bongali (Vernaeular), Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, History, Civies, Logic and Mathematics.

36

SATKHIRA COLLEGE, KHULNA

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1946

Short History of its Establishment and Department

Difficulties of communication and low ircome of the people mostly dependent on agriculture precluded the boys of Satkhira Sub-division from joining a college, although there were 21 H. E. Schools in the Sub-division. There was, therefore, an urgent necessity of a college for which the influential mon of Satkhira bestirred themselves from the end of 1945. They constructed a first floor on the local school building for college purposes and raised a donation of Rs. 75,000 even before affiliation. The college was granted affiliation with effect from 1946.

Subjects in which the College was Affiliated

I.A. .. English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, History, Logic, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping.

Principal

Sri Umapada Dutt, M.A.

37

CHANDFUR COLLEGE, TIPFERAH

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1946

Short History of its Establishment and Development

In 1943 Comilla Victoria College was permitted on account of the war situation to open a branch at Chandpur on a temporary basis. The war being over and things coming back to normal conditions, the branch college at Chandpur was to be liquidated from the commencement of the session 1946-47. The people of Chandpur, the biggest trade centre of the district of Tipperah, at the junction of the Meghna and the Dakatia, with a population of 30,000 and 5 H. E. Schools in the town proper and 20 other H. E. Schools in the Sub-division, long felt the necessity for a college of their own. They took up the matter in right carnest when the question of closing down of the Chandpur branch of the Comilla Victoria College came up, and collected Rs. 1,34,500 besides a suitable plot of land for a new college. They had been giving substantial financial help to the branch college during lean days. The most important feature in the collection of funds for the college was the "britti" system—compulsory monthly donation to the fund—self-imposed by the merchants which brought in

Rs. 1,400 per month. The organisers of the college were therefore free from all financial anxiety, and approached the University for its affiliation to the I.A. standard which the college received in 1946. The first-year class was started on its own site, after a temporary structure had been erected for the time being on the pucca floor of the abondoned military structures. The branch of the Victoria College continued with the second-year class only during the session 1946-47.

Subjects in which the College was Affiliated

I.A. English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Arabic, logic, History, Civics, Mathematics, Commercial Geography and Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping.

PRINCIPAL

Sri P. C. Ganguli.

38

MANMOHINI INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, HEMAITPUR, PABNA

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1946

The idea of having a College of Science and Technology originated with the authorities of Pabna Satsang who felt that pure Theoretical education was of little use to the people. To give a practical shape to their idea, they acquired several acres of land in the secluded village of Hemaitpur about 3 miles from the town of Pabna, on the bank of the Padma. As first a purely Technical school was started where yourg boys were given training in mechanical and motor engineering. To satisfy their desire for higher training the Institute sought the affiliation of the University up to the LSc. standard which was granted with effect from 1946.

Subjects in which the College was Affiliated

I.Sc. . . English, Bongali (Vernacular), Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics and Biology.

3-B

Descriptive Accounts of Institutions now in Assam which wer affiliated to this University before the establishment of the Gauhati University.

1

COTTON COLLEGE, GAUHATI

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1901

Short History of its Establishment and Development

The college was established in 1901 as a purely Government Institution during the administration of Sir Herry Cotton after whom it has been named. The college continues to be maintained and controlled by the Government of Assam.

Originally started as a second-grade institution teaching up to the F.A. standard it was housed in a building erected by Government, at a

cost of over half a lakh of rupees. The short history of the college is one of steady growth since its establishmen, due chiefly to the keen interest taken by Sir Lancelot Hare and Sir Archdale Earle in extending its sphere of usefulness. In 1909 when Assan formed part of Eastern Bengal, B.A. and B.Sc. Classes were first opened and a new Science block was added to the main building. Since 1912, when Assam was reconstituted into a separate administration, the college has undergone further expansion. Honours classes in different branches of study were opened in 1914 and numerous additions have been made to meet increasing demands, two new blocks having been added for the exclusive accommodation of the Arts Section. The college has large Science Theatres with well-equipped Chemical and Physical Laboratories, a good Library and two Common Rooms, ore for male and one for female students, provided with leading periodicals and newspapers. At a distance of half a mile from the college there is a spacious playground entirely belonging to the college and the collegiate school.

Building

There are six buildings all equipped with electric lights and fans, providing accommodation for about 600 Arts and 160 Science students.

Laboratory

There are well-equipped laboratories in Chemistry, Physics, Botary and Biology giving accommodation for more than hundred and forty Intermediate and thirty-five B.Sc. students in each of the I.Sc. and of the B.Sc. Classes.

The Botany laboratory was shifted to I. E. S. quarters where also the Botany Classes were held. Biology Classes were held in the I. E. S. quarters No. III.

Library

There is a small but well-chosen library consisting of 16,840 volumes (1941-42). The Common Room is amply provided with games and magazines. A room has been added to the library as a Reading Room.

Hostel

Connected with the college and under the control of the Principal, there are six separate hostels for Hindus and Makemedans under the supervision and menagement of six resident superintendents. The college hostels have accommodation for 483 boarders. The cost of living in the hostel ranges from Rs. 10 to Rs. 11 according to market fluctuations. There is a medical officer in charge of the hostels who looks after the health of the boarders. One hostel is reserved for Christian, Hill Races, Mahomedan and Hindu students, with a common "Mess."

The American Baptist Mission have opened one hostel for the inale students on the Strand Road and another in the Satribari compound for girls. Some girl students also live in the Panbazar Girls' School Boarding.

Extra-curricular Activities

There is a College Magazine, Students' Union exists, Excellent facilities for games are afforded.

Subjects in which the College was Affiliated

The college was affiliated to the University up to the B.A. and B.Sc. Henours Standards in English, Economics, Mathematics, Philosophy, Sanskrit, Persian, Physics, Chemistry and History and to the B.A. and

B.Sc. Pass Standards in Arabic, Bengali (Second Language), Assamese (Second Language) and Botany. In Intermediate Arts and Science it was affiliated in English, Mathematics, History, Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, Logic, Civics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Biology, Zoology and Vernacular and Assamese as Second Language for women students.

Scholarships, Prizes, etc.

The Rai Bahadur Rajanikanta Barat Memorial Medal founded by the widow is awarded annually by the University to the students taking the highest place in Mathematics in the University Degree Examinations. The College Memorial Fund raised to the memory of the same Professor awards an annual prize of books to the students taking the highest place in the Intermediate Examination.

The Sudmersen Gold Modal founded by F. W. Sudmersen, Esq., C.I.E., first Principal of this college is awarded annually to the student who is considered to be the best of all the college certificate-holders of that year.

PRINCIPAL

R. R. Thomas, Esq., M.A., B.L.

2

ST. EDMUND'S COLLEGE, SHILLONG

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1924

Short History of its Establishment and Development

So. Edmund's College was founded by Sir Archdale Earle, Commissioner of Assam, and was opened in 1916 with a roll of 39 boys. The institute is designed mainly for the education of youths according to the principles and doctrine of the Catholic Church, but non-christian students are also admitted.

Up to 1924 the college had confined its attention to the Cambridge Senior and Higher Local Examinations. During those eight years, most of the candidates presented for the Cambridge Examinations were successful.

Commencing with the year 1936-37, the college had been effiliated up to B.A. and B.T. standards of the Calcutta University.

Building

A large block of buildings has been constructed and provision has been made for Library, up-to-date class rooms, professors' and students' common rooms and a hostel for Christian students.

Laboratory

A large Chemistry and Physics Laboratory has been erected and practical work in both Chemistry and Physics is carried on there.

Library

The library is being enlarged year by year, special facilities have been provided for B.A. Honours English, Honours History and Honours Economics and for the B.T. course.

Extra-curricular Activities

Large playing-field have been prepared and students are provided with opportunities of practising all out-door games.

Subjects in which the College was Affiliated

- I.A. English, Alternative English, Assamese, Bengali and Khasi (Vernaculars), Civies, History, Latin, Geography, Mathematics, Logic and Botany.
- I.Sc. . . English, Alternativo English, Assameso, Bengali and Khasi (Vernaculars), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany and Geography.
- B.A. .. English (Pass and Hons.), Alternative English, Assamese, Khasi and Bengali (Vernaculars), Economics (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass and Hons.), Latin, Mathematics and Chemistry.

B.T.

PRINCIPAL

Rev. Br. J. L. O'Leary, M.A., H.D.Ed.

3

JAGANNATH BOROOAH COLLEGE, JORHAT, ASSAM

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1931

Short History of its Establishment and Development

The initiation of the college was made possible by the munificent gift of a commodious building and site measuring 15 bighas by Mr. Muralidhar Borooah, B.A., one of the leading Planters of Upper Assam. The property was valued at Rupses one lakh and fifteen thousand.

A college at Jorhat had long been a hope of the educated people, and the quick realisation of the project was due to the munificence of Mr. Borooah and the willingness of some local M.A.'s to serve the college, without any remuneration in the initial stages. Mr. K. K. Handiqui, M.A. (Cal. and Oxon.), who belongs to the Planting community, accepted the office of the Principal. It was noteworthy that the college was the only Government-aided private institution of the kind in Upper Assam. It is named after the late Rai Bahadur Jagannath Borooah, grandfather of Mr. Muralidhar Borooah.

Building

The college building which was extended is situated in the best quarter of the town in an extensive compound. The building has a large portice and well-protected verandahs suitable for holding small classes. A spacious new building has been constructed for the B.A. and B.Com. Classes.

Hostel

There is a Hostel attached to the college, providing accommodation for 36 students. It is a newly-built pucca building in the college compound. The hostel is regularly visited by the Medical Officer.

Extra-curricular Activities

There is a College Union. The Municipality has provided a large playing field while the ample space in front of the college building is utilised for tennis, volley-ball, etc.

Library

The College Library is making good progress there being an annual allotment of Rs. 500 for the purchase of books. A number of journals are provided in the Common Room.

Subjects in which the College was Affiliated

The college was affiliated in English, Assamose, Civics, French, Commercial Geography, Book-keeping, History, Logic, Mathematics and Sarskrit up to the I.A. standard, and in English, Assamese, Sanskrit, Philosophy, History and Economics up to the B.A. standard. Extension of affiliation up to the B.Com. standard was granted with effect from the session 1941-42.

PRINCIPAL K. K. Handiqui, Esq., M.A. (Cal. and Oxon.).

4

GURUCHARAN COLLEGE, SILCHAR (ASSAM)

FIRST AFFILIATION, JULY, 1935

History of its Establishment and Development

Although the increasing demand for Higher Education in the District of Cachar and the want of a college at Silchar had long been agitating the public mind it was not until Srimati Kiransasi Nag, a Hindu widow, announced a donation of Rs. 10,000 (Rupees Ten Thousand) in 1934 that public opinion began to crystallise in favour of a college. It is only fitting to acknowledge that Srijut Bishnu C. De, B.A., a member of the Governing Body of the college, worked coaselessly to shape local opinion to that end. And it was also principally due to his efforts that the interest of the benevolent lady was evoked in the scheme for a college at Silchar, to be named after her husband, the late Babu Gurucharan Nag, in perpetuation of his memory.

The question of a suitable site and ready-made building in a town like Silchar constituted a grave problem. But the generous offer of Srijut Pramod M. Datta of Lakhai, Sylhet, the owner of a magnificent riverside bungalow, one of the biggest of its kind in this part of the country, to part with it for a nominal price for the purpose of the college, provided a ready solution of the problem.

Mr. K. K. Chanda, M.A., B.L., although in retirement, readily accepted the office of the Chairman of the Body of promoters who ushered the college into existence, and continued in the same capacity until his death. The quick realisation of such an ambitious scheme was in no small measure due also to the willing co-operation of a few distinguished scholars of the town who volunteered their services to the college without any remuneration and had actually undertaken lecture-work in different subjects at considerable inconvenience to themselves. The teaching staff of the college has since been further reinforced by fresh appointments. Mr. A. K. Chanda, Barristor-at-Law, M.L.A. (Assam), accepted the Principalship of the college in an honorary espacity at its inception and continued to be in charge of it for sometime despite the pressure of multifarious activities.

The popularity that the college achieved in the very first year of its existence is being more than maintained which naturally raises great expectations about its future expansion.

Government were pleased to grant the college an annual aid in appreciation of the commendable self-help shown by this institution and particularly its endeavour to fester growth of female education by arranging for the instruction of women at this college.

Building

The college bungalow, once an imposing structure, ideally situated in the midst of picturesque sylvan surroundings on a magnificent curve of the river Barak, on the opposite bank of Silchar and commanding a splendid view of the town with its spacious halls, beautiful grounds and many natural advartages, possessed by very few colleges, was practically swallowed up by the river in 1930. The college has, however, built up its new home, perched on a hillock or the outskirts of the town amidst a setting of pastoral scenery of exquisito beauty. The prevailing atmosphere is one of peace and tranquillity; men and nature seem to have joined hands in investing this new home beauty hardly to be found in other institutions in the province. Designed in a gorgeous scale, the buildings are among the landmarks of the town of Silchar and the valued assets of the whole province.

Library

There is a well-equipped Library with a Reading Room attached to it. Presentations are being received and new books purchased in from time to time. It is earnestly hoped that the college will ere long possess a high class library. Particular attention is being paid to the choice of books in different subjects. The Cachar Native Joint-Stock Company have paid a sum of Rs. 3,000 (Rupees Three Thousand), for the expansion of the Library and similar donations are expected.

The Students' Common Room has been quite adequately furnished. As it is very much in demand, efforts are being made to render it ar attractive feature of the college. It is kept well-provided with a variety of in-

door games as also interesting and instructive periodicals.

Extra-curricular Activities

"Moiliss" is the name of the College Union around which grows up the corporate life of the college. Its main object is to foster a spirit of fellowship and good-will between the teachers and the taught and among the students themselves. It aims at enlarging the outlook of the students by initiating discussion on literary, social and other matters of common interest.

"Mojliss" controls the various branches of student activities in the college, such as the Debucing Club, Reading Club, Drumatic Club, Swimming Club, Athletic Club, ore. Spend gatherings are also held from time to tim) under the auspices of the "Mejliss." A particularly gratifying feature of the cornerate life of the college is that students always receive the active co-operation of their teachers in all their wholesome activities. The "Millist" has a dimography constitution in which the claims of students have received adequate recognition and representation.

The Municipal Board have provided a large playground which is utilised for football, bask t-ball, etc. There is ample space in the college

compound for such games as tear is, badminton, volley-ball, etc.
A college gymnesium has also been formed. The Director of Public Instruction has been pleased to permit the Physical Instructor of the Normal School to supervise the physical instruction of the students of the college. It is considered as one of the best equipped gymnasiums in the province.

Scholurships, Stipends, etc.

From-student-hips and half-free studentships are awarded to a limited number of poor and meritorious students on the results of an examination, held soon after admission is closed.

The Director of Public Instruction has been pleased to make Government scholarships contable in the college.

A Relief Fund has also been opened to render help in deserving cases.

Subjects in which the College was Affiliated

- B.A. (i) English (Pass and Honours), (ii) Bengali, (iii) History (Pass and Honours), (iv) Mathematics (Pass and Honours), (v) Economics, (vi) Philosophy, (vii) Sarskrit and (viii) Porsian.
- I.A. (i) English, (ii) Bengali, (iii) Sanskrit, (iv) Persian, (v) History, (vi) Logie, (vii) Civies, (viii) Mathematics, (ix) Commorcial Arithmetic and Book-keeping, (x) Bengali (Second Languag).

PRINCIPAL

Sri Aruak ım ır Chanda, B.A., B.L., Barristor-at-Law.

5

ST. ANTHONY'S COLLEGE, SHILLONG

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1935

Short History of its Establishment and Development

St. Anthony's College was founded and inaugureted in the year 1911 with the object of providing the youth of Assam with a sound mertal, moral and physical education. It was then designated as a Middle English School, recognised by the University of Calcutta on the 19th June, 1931, and affiliated up to the L.A. standard on the 8th July, 1935. A college had been a longfelt need in the beautiful town of Shillon, important not only as the lendquarters of a province but also as a sanatorium for the eastern part of India. It was, therefore, with a view to placing the benefits of collegiate education within easy reach of all classes and communities, that the Salesian Fathers of Don Bosco started the St. Anthony's College which is situated in a healthy locality at Laicumkhrah, with well-built, well-ventilated buildings and spacious compounds.

Building

There are well-ventilated buildings consisting of one house with an area of 9,000 eq. C. and a hall of 5,200 eq. ft.

Laboratory

Well-equipped Pay leaf and Chemical Laboratories exist.

Library

There is a big Library and a Common Room supplied with daily News-papers and Monthly and Wookly Reviews.

Extra-curricular Activities

There is a debating society, where debates are held fortnightly, and a Sporting Club for gardes. There is an armual Magazine—St. Anthony's College Magazine.

Subjects in which the College was Affiliated

B.A. English (Pass), Mathematics (Pass), History (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Latin (Pass), Political

Economy and Political Philosphy (Pass and Honours), Vernaculars (Bengali, Assamese and Khasi), Bengali

(Second Language).

English, Bengali, Khasi, Assamese, Hindi, Sanskrit, Latin, I.A.History, Logic, Mathematics, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping, Civies, Commercial Geography.

English, Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics, Vernaculars (Bengali, Assamose and Khasi). I.Sc.

PRINCIPAL

Rev. Fr. I. Ricaldone, S.C., D.D.

6

ST. MARY'S COLLEGE, SHILLONG

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1937

Short History of its Establishment and Development

The St. Mary's School for girls, under the management of the Sisters of Our Lady of the Missions was established in 1915, and gradually worked up from a Primary Grade to a recognised High School. In 1933 applications were made by a number of students for admission into the I.A. Class but at that time no provision could be made. The domand for a B.T. College for girls necessitated the work taking an active form; the college was built and sessions opened there in July, 1937.

The aim of the college is to give to girls a sound education, one which they can impart to others and which will contribute to the happiness of the children they will teach, inspire in them a love of Religion and Morality

and fit them for the ducies of their future life.

Hostel

A Hostel under the supervision of the Sisters is attached to the college.

Library

There is a well-equipped library which offers facilities for sendy.

Extra-curricular Activities

There is a Common Room furnished with a piano, indoor games, etc. There is an Art Room. A need work room exists for the convenience of students.

There are arrangements for Physical activities.

Subjects in which the College was Affiliated

- R.A.English, Altornative English, Bongali, Assamoso, Khasi, French, Economics, Philosophy.
- I.A.English, Assamoso, Borgali, Khasi, Altornativo English, Civies, History, French, Logie, Commercial Geography, Geography.
- B.T.L.T.

PRINCIPAL

Rev. Mother M. St. Eusepins, M.A., B.T.

7

LADY KEANE GIRLS' COLLEGE, SHILLONG

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1938

Short History of its Establishment and Development

A High English School for girls was started by the Shillong public in 1932, which was named after the wife of the then Provincial Governor late Sir Michael Keane. The Department of Education and the Shillong Municipality also encouraged the venture by granting aid to the growing institution. The active sympathy and solicitude of Lady Keane who took a keen personal interest in the institution proved a great asset and good augury for its success. Doubts as to its stability were set at rest, money flowed in from unexpected sources, enrolment increased and the Institution became increasingly popular.

became increasingly popular.

Encouraged by these happy results, the Maraging Committee of the school took in 1935 another forward step and developed the school to the status of an Intermediate College.

Building

The grant of a magnificent piece of land extending over 9 acres and centrally situated was obtained from the Government of India through the good offices of Lady Keane. The buildings for the accommodation of the college and attached hostel for 30 inmates were constructed through public munificence at a cost of about Rs. 45,000, of which Rs. 20,000 was contributed by Rai Bahadur Rameswar Lal Saharia for a hostel, and Rs. 10,000 by Rai Bahadur Nopat Rai Kadia for the college building. A trust deed was executed with the Director of Public Instruction, Assam, and the Deputy Commissioner, Khasi and Jainti Hills, as ex-officio Trustees.

This college for girls was the piercer Institution for girls in the pro-

vince of Assam.

Hostel

There is a beautiful Hostel attached to the college made possible by the munificence of Rai Bahadur Rameswar Lal Saharia who gave a donation of Rs. 20,000 and the hostel was named in memory of his late mother Chand Sahariani. It accommodates about 30 boarders. A lady Professor is the Superintendent and another lady, the Matron, looks after the boarders.

A liberal attitude characterises the boarders in this Hostel, so that Hindu, Mahomedan and Christian girls as well as Bengalis, Assamese and

others reside together.

Library

There is a good collection of books in the library, which is being constantly added to. The library is used as the Students' Common Room, where English, Bengali and Assamese magazines are kept.

Laboratory

 Λ_3 no arrangement for toaching Science has been made, there is no laboratory attached to the college.

Extra-curricular Activities

There is a Students' Union organised by the students with one of the Professors as President, who meet from time to time and carry on debate on

literary and other subjects under the supervision and guidance of the Professors. The students have started a magazine named the Lady Keane College Magazine edited by a student. It is bilingual being written in Bengali and English. Assamese articles also may be published, if any is contributed.

Some of the students are members of the local Girl Guide. Arrangements have been made for providing the students with appliances for

playing tennis, badminton, ping-pong and volley-ball.

Subjects in which the College was Affiliated

I.A... English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Assamese, History, Civics and Logic.

Scholarships, stipends, etc.

A medal named after his mother is awarded annually by Mr. A. Das, the first Secretary, to whose efforts the institution is largely indebted, to the student who stands first in the I.A. Examination. Annual prizes were also given to the students on the result of the first two years' examination.

PRINCIPAL

Miss Usha Bhattacharyya, M.A., B.T.

MADHAB CHOUDHURY COLLEGE, BARPETA

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1940

Short History of its Establishment and Development

With a view to spreading higher education and to bringing it within easy reach of all those who cannot afford to have it elsewhere, the public of Barpata decided to establish a second grade Arts College with a trust Fund of Rs. 10,000 generously created by a local lady to perpetuate the memory of her husband the late Mr. Madhab Chandra Choudhury, and public contributions. The college was formally opened by the then Premier of Assam on the 14th of July, 1939. A donation of Rs. 4,000 was subsequently made by Sj. Chandicharan Kakati of Barpeta, in recognition of which the college allege authority decided to name he Hell of the college after the donor.

Building

The college was holding classes in a portion of the Burpeta Vidyapith H. E. Sihool building with necessary p rmission of the school authorities as a temporary measure. A plot of land measuring 20 bighas within the municipal area was secured for the college and hostel purposes.

Library

There is a well-equipped Library.

Extra-curricular Activities

There is a Common Room for the students, where daily news-papers,

periodicals and indoor games are provided.

There is a Union society and a debating club of the students. The college is going to have a Magazine of its own in a short time.

The college provides facilities for football, volley-ball and other minor games. There is also provision for medical examination by two qualified supervisors of the college.

Subjects in which the College was Affiliated

I.A. .. English, Assamese, Bengali, History, Logic, Civics, Sanskrit, Persian, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping.

PRINCIPAL

Kameswar Das, M.Sc., B.L.

9

RADHAKANTA HANDIQUE GIRLS' COLLEGE, GAUHATI

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1940

Short History of its Establishment and Development

The need of a separate Women's College at Gauhati had long since been keenly felt by the public of Gauhati: and it was by the untiring zeal and sincere effort of Mrs. Rajbala Das, M.A., that the idea of establishing a Girls' College was given a practical shape only in the year 1939. It must be mentioned in this connection that Rai Bahadur Dr. Suryakumar Bhuyan, M.A., B.L., Ph.D. (Lond.) and Dr. Jyotishchandra Das, B.Sc., M.B., L.M. (Dublin), and many other kind-hearted gentlemen of the town rendered a great help in this ideal work: and some qualified local gentlemen of the town kindly consented to work as Lecturers purely on gratis at the time of opening the college.

The college was formally opened on the 18th of July of 1939. The college was first designated as the Gauhati Girls' College but subsequently the name was changed to Radhakanta Handique Girls' College, Gauhati, after the name of Rai Bahadur Radhakanta Handique who made a princely denation of Rs. 15,073 only to the college on two different occasions. In addition to this amount, he denated another sum of Rs. 5,000 in the year 1941 for the purpose of the college building. He promised to make still another denation of Rs. 28,350 for the construction of the college building and for opening the Science Classes up to I.Sc. standard in this college.

Hostel

There is a Hostel attached to the college for the students. The Hostel was started under the auspices of the All-India Women's Conference. Some students of the Cotton College, Gauhati, are also allowed to reside in this Hostel.

Library

The college has got a good Library for the use of the students and the staff. The issue of books is subject to the Library rules.

Extra-curricular Activities

The college has a Union Society with the Principal, as the President.

There is provision for the indoor games of the students.

The Common Room is well provided with newspapers and periodicals both English and Vernacular, and is used by the students during their leisure periods.

Subjects in which the College was Affiliated

- I.A. .. English, Assamese (Vernacular), Bengali (Vernacular), Logic, Civics, History, Mathematics, Assamese (2nd Language) and Sanskrit.
- B.A. .. English, History, Philosophy, Economics, Sanskrit and Assamese (Vernacular).

Scholarships, etc.

The following Scholarships are awarded annually:-

1. Two Narayanee Handique Scholarships of the value of Rs. 15 and Rs. 10 respectively tenable for a term of two years are awarded by the Governing Body of the college in accordance with the conditions laid down by the donor Rai Bahadur R. K. Handique.

2. Two Indigent Ahome Scholarships of the value of Rs. 10 each, are awarded by the Principal, subject to the approval of the donor Rai Bahadur R. K. Handique in accordance with the conditions laid down

by him.

Rai Bahadur has made separate provision for awarding these scholar-

ships.

3. The Suprava Scholarship of the value of Rs. 15 was awarded by the Hon'ble R. K. Choudhury, B.L., to a third-year student for the year 1941-42.

PRINCIPAL

Mrs. Rajabala Das, M.A.

10

B. BAROOAH COLLEGE, GAUHATI

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1942

Short History of its Establishment and Development

Sj. K. K. Barooah, B.A., a millionaire tea planter, who inherited his fortune from his grand-uncle, the late philanthrophist and reputed businessman Bholanath Barooah, wanted to perpetuate his memory by establishing a college in his name. Over-congestion in the local Cotton College which did not afford any facility for Commerce education made is easier for him to establish a second college at Gauhati concentrating mainly on Commerce subjects. The college received its affiliation to the I.A. standard in 1942. But on account of the tense situation caused by war, the college did not start its classes till the next year. The financial position of the college became stable with recurring and non-recurring grants from the Government of Assam with effect from 1946.

Subjects in which the College was Affiliated

I.A. .. English, Assamese and Bengali (Vernaculars), Logie, Civies, History, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Commercial Geography and Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping.

1

NOWGONG COLLEGE, ASSAM

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1944

Short History of its Establishment and Development

The students of the district of Nowzong, Assam, used to take their College education in the nearest Cotton College, Gauhati. The sudden

closing down of Cotton College on account of the abnormal military situation in Assam during the last war gave the impetus to the people of Nowgong for starting a college there. The college received its first affiliation in 1944. Within two years the college asked for extension of affiliation to the I.Sc. and B.A. standards and also in certain other subjects to the I.A. standard. The college actually received extension of affiliation to the I.Sc. standard and in certain other subjects to the I.A. standard with effect from 1947.

Subjects in which the College was Affiliated

I.A. . . English, Bengali and Assamese (Vernaculars), Sanskrit,
Persian, History, Civics, Logic, Mathematics, Arabic,
Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and
Book-keeping.

I.Sc. . . English, Bengali and Assamese (Vernaculars), Physics, Chemistry, Biology and Mathematics.

PRINCIPAL

Sri Jajneswar Sarma, M.A.

12

DARRANG COLLEGE, TEZPUR

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1945

Short History of its Establishment and Development

Darrang College, the first college in the district of Darrang, a frontier district of Upper Assam, situated in Tezpur on the mighty Brahmaputra, received its I.A. affiliation in 1945. Liberal contribution from the public made the college a suppose and the organisers of the college immediately opened evening classes on the persistent demand of those desirous of having higher education while working in the daytime to earn their livelihood. In 1947 the University recommended to the Government of Assam that the college might be granted extension of affiliation to the I.Sc. and B.A. standards and also in some other subjects to the I.A. standard but before a reply could be received from the Government the college went under the Gauhati University.

Subjects in which the College was Affiliated

I.A. .. English, Bengali and Assamese (Vernaculars) Sanskrit, Logic, Civies, Arabic, Persian, History, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping, Mathematics.

PRINCIPAL

Sri K. P. Tripathy, M.A., B.L.

13

NALBARI COLLEGE, KAMRUP, ASSAM

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1945

Short History of its Establishment and Development

People of Nalbari felt for sometime the want of a college in this part of Assam. Many students on passing the Matriculation Examination

did not get any opportunity for prosecuting higher studies in a college. The efforts of the people for the establishment of a college were ultimately crowned with success when they were able to raise a modest sum for the purpose of having for the time being at least a second-grade college. In the midst of lovely surroundings the college began to function and it was granted affiliation up to the I.A. standard with effect from 1945.

Subjects in which the College was Affiliated

I.A. English, Assamose (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, History, Civies, Logic and Mathematics.

14

KARIMGANJ COLLEGE, SYLHET

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1946

Short History of its Establishment and Development

The people of Karimganj, a Sub-division in the district of Sylhet, Assam, felt the need of a college and raised a sum of more than Rs. 50,000 towards the establishment of a college. The Karimganj Municipality made a free gift of 8 bighas of land for the proposed college and the free use of the Town Hall pending construction of the permanent building. Within 6 months the collection exceeded Rs. 75,000. The place was a healthy one and there was every prospect of a theiring college to meet the requirements of 5 lakhs of people in the Sub-division. The college was affiliated to the I.A. standard with effect from 1946. The college started with a roll strength of 108 students in the 1st-year I.A. class. The construction of the permanent habitation of the college was undertaken and the college fund gradually increased. The University recommended I.Sc. affiliation for 80 students in each year. It was hoped that with about 200 students on the Arts side and 160 students on the Science side, the college would be whelly self-sufficient with a small surplus of income over expenditure. The I.Sc. affiliation was granted from the very next year.

Subjects in which the College was Affiliated

I.A. .. English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, History, Civies, Logic, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping.

I.Sc. .. English, Bengali (Verracular), Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Biology.

PRINCIPAL

Sri P. C. Bhattacharyya.

15

DIBRUGARH COLLEGE, DIBRUGARH

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1946

Short History of its Establishment and Development

Dibrugarh had the nearest college 80 miles away in Jorhat, although there was quite a number of high schools in and around the town. Hence meritorious students belonging to families of even mederate means were shut out from collegiate education. The local people with the support of the Minister of Education, Government of Assam, therefore, took the initiative in starting a second-grade college. Generous donations were forthcoming from the public. Sri Hanumandas Kanoi donated Rs. 10,000 for the college library. The college was started in 1946 with the first-year I.A. class only and it obtained affiliation in the same year. Later it obtained extension of affiliation in certain other subjects to the I.A. standard.

Subjects in which the College was Affiliated

I.A. . . English, Bengali and Assamese (Vernaculars), Sanskrit, Persian, History, Civics, Logic, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping, Bengali and Assamese (Second Language).

PRINCIPAL

Sri Jogiraj Basu, M.A.

16

DHANAMANJARI COLLEGE, IMPHAL, MANIPUR STATE

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1946

Short History of its Establishment and Development

As far back as in 1932 the people of Imphal felt the necessity of a college there, the place being 135 miles away from the railway. The local students had to go to the Cotton College, Gauhati, or the M. C. College, Sylhet, which were situated at a distance of 150 miles or over. To remove this want, a provisional Governing Body was formed which included four members of the State Darbar. It expected a free gift of 28 acros of land from the State and Messrs. Sadasukh Mansukhrai of Imphal, volunteered to bear the initial expenditure for creeting a suitable college building, provided the college was named after the late Babu Sadasukh Sarangi, one of the proprietors of the firm. The University recommended affiliation from 1933, but the Government of Bengal refused to grant affiliation on the ground that the proposed college had not the support of His Highness the Maharaja of Manipur and that the college could not hope to survive without financial and other assistances from the State.

The people continued their effort and in 1939 obtained the promise of a financial help of Rs. 10,000 from Her Highness the Maharani of Manipur and resolved to name the college after Her Highness as Dhanamanjari College. The University again recommended affiliation of the college The Government of Bengal refused to grant affiliation mainly from 1940. on financial grounds but promised to grant affiliations, provided certain conditions were fulfilled. The college was finally affiliated to the I.A. standard with effect from 1946. Next year the college applied for B.A. affiliation. On the recommendation of the University the college received extension of affiliation to the B.A. standard and also in certain other subjects to the I.A. standard with effect from 1948. The Manipur State took over the entire management of the college on and from the 1st July, 1948. In March, 1949, the college applied for I.Sc. affiliation and also for extension of affiliation in certain other subjects to the B.A. (Pass and Honours) The University laid down certain conditions to be fulfilled before the extension of affiliation prayed for could be recommended. though all other colleges in Assam went under the Gauhati University with effect from the 1st January, 1948, Dhanamanjari College opted to go under that University with effect from 1949-50 when the jurisdiction of the Calcutta University ceased.

Subjects in which the College was Affiliated

- I.A. .. English, Assamese, Bengali and Manipuri (Vernaculars), Logie, Sanskrit, History, Mathematics, Arabic, Civics, Alternative English, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping.
- B.A. .. English, Manipuri (Vernacular), History, Pilosophy, Economics.

17

DHUBRI COLLEGE

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1946

The college was affiliated to the University for the first time up to the I.A. standard in English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Assamese), Snskrit, Persian, Arabic, History, Civies, Logic, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping. It removed a long-felt want of a college for higher education.

18

EARLE LAW COLLEGE, GAUHATI

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1914

Short History of its Establishment and Development

The college was affiliated in 1914 as a Government institution. The then Chief Commissioner (Sir Archdale Earle), after whom the college had been named, formally opened it on its present site on the eastern bank of the Dighli Pukhuri in July, 1915.

Building

The college is housed in a spacious modern building with a Library Room and a Common Room.

Hostel

There are Hostels which are attached to the college and boarders are looked after regularly by a Medical Officer.

Library

It has an up-to-date Library with a complete set of English Law Reports. It has a Common Room as well.

Extra-curricular Activities

It has the College Union Society. Teachers and the taught meet generally. The Principal is the Hostel Superintendent and is in close touch with students both living in and out.

Almost cent. per cent. of the students take part in one or other kind

of games daily.

The college is affiliated up to B.L. standard.

PRINCIPAL

Sri S. K. Dutta, B.A., B.Sc. (Lond.), Barrister-at-Law.

XX

UNIVERSITY LAW COLLEGE

The History of the foundation of the College is set out in the following minute by Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.F., M.A., D.L., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E., F.A.S.B., when he was the Vice-Chancellor of the University:—"The branch of our educational system which stands in need of the most urgent and radical reform is that concerned with the teaching of Law for our Degree Examinations. It is a noteworthy fact that we have not got a single College devoted entirely to the study of Law as we have in the cases of Medicine and Engineering. When the University was founded in 1857, Law classes were attached to the Presidency College which was, in the main, an Arts College. The number of Law students was comparatively small, and the first Professors employed to teach Law were men of considerable distinction. Ir 1861 the Government decided to attach Law classes to its Colleges at Hughli, Dacca, Krishnagar, Berhampur and Patna. In each case, a distinguished graduate in Law was appointed on a fixed monthly salary, and the best mer available from the ranks of the then new batches of Law graduates were engaged. The classes at all these Colleges were comparatively small, and the teaching imparted was more or less efficient from the point of view of the Law Regulations as they existed at the time. In 1869 similar Law classes were attached to the Colleges at Cuttack and Chittagong, and in 1880 Law classes were attached to the College at Rajshahi. Up to the point of time we have reached the Law classes were attached only te Government Colleges, and the fees charged were moderately high: in the case of the Presidency College, the fee was five rupses a month in the Firstyear class and ten rupoes a month in the Second and Third-year classes; in the ease of other Colleges, it was nowhere less than five ruppes a month. 188°, the authorities of the Calcutta Metropolitan Institution applied for affiliation in Law. The application was granted, and as no conditions were imposed Law classes were opened with a monthly fee of three rupees in the First-year class, four in the Second and five in the Third-year class. imm Histor sult was that the Presidency College lost the majority of its Law stu lents. Shortly after the City College was affiliated in Law in 1883. years liter, the Ripon College was affiliated in Law in 1885 and opened classes at a uniform rate of three rupces, with the result that the other priva') Colleges were obliged to come down to the same level. About this time the Government closed the Law classes in the Presidency College. Since then, another College has been affiliated in Law in Calcutta, namely, the Bangabasi College, in 1896, and six Colleges in Mofussil have also been affiliated in Lew, namely, Coch-Behar, Bhagalpur, Midnapur, Bankipur, Burisal and Rangoon. The University, therefore, has at present time nominally 19 Colleges to which Law classes are attached, but there are really 18 at work, as the Presidency College have had no classes during more than The Calcutta Colleges have raised their fee from rupees twenty years. three to rupees four. In the Mofussil Colleges the fee ranges from rupees three to rupees six. The classes everywhere in the past were more or less full but the College which had the largest number on its rolls is the Ripon College. As regards the efficiency of these Colleges judged from the point of view of the requirements of the New Regulations, only one opinion is possible: they are nowhere near the mark, and the arrangements made can, at the best, be regarded as nominal compliance with the Regulations. The system which has prevailed for many years past in most of the Government Colleges in the Mofussil, namely, to pay the Law Lecturer the amount

of fees paid by the students, has been suicidal. To take one example in a Government College situated not very many miles from Calcutta, there was during the last session only one student, who paid five rupees a month, and for this sum a Government Pleader, who is the Law Lecturer, is supposed to have taken him through a complete course of Law studies. In Calcutta, where the number of students is very large, the state of things has been just the opposite, and a successful endeavour has been made to turn the Law classes into as lucretive a business as possible. The object has been gained, practically, by an entire sacrifice of discipline. A class may have on its rolls 150 students; the lecturer begins at the appointed time, say 8 o'clock in the morning, with a dozen students; after he has lectured for half an hour, students begin to drop in till the class becomes pretty full when the rolls are called. Proper continuity of work is hardly possible under such circumstances. The majority of the students have no books; they do not intend to listen to the lectures; very many of them are onployed as teachers in schools or clekrs in offices, and their only anxiety is to get credit for atterdance at a certain number of lectures as required by the University Regulations; and it is by no means an unusual incident for a student to get himself marked 'present' by a proxy. Not only are the majority of the students irregular and unpunctual in attendance not only is attendance expressly for the purpose of colourable compliance with the University Regulations—the same laxity characterises, in many instances, the payment of college fees which are often allowed to fall into arrears and are sometimes unrealised and lost to the college. All this laxity encourages our graduates to enter themselves largely as Law students, so that at some future time when occassion may arise or when they may find it converient, they may appear at the examination on the strength of their attendance at these lectures. This is manifestly contrary to the spirit of the New Regulations. The new University Regulations in Law contemplate a thorough training in all the subjects of the examination. The number of subjects has been increased by the introduction of important branches like Roman Law, Theory of Legislation, Equity and English Law of Real Property. The number of lectures to be delivered, to cover the course, is considerably in excess of what was required under the Old Regulations. Students are required to attend Moot Courts where legal problems are discussed by them under the Presidency of tehir Professor as judge. This can be done with profit and instruction, only if the students have been taken in small batches and taught by their teachers to study and analyse cases and to deduce legal principles from a first hand study of important judicial decisions. Then again, in the examination under the New Regulations, 40 per cert. of the marks are to be allotted to the solution of questions fran ed with a view to test the ability of candidates to apply the more important legal principles to concrete cases. The Regulations provide not only that full credit is to be given for well-reasoned answeres to such questions, even though the conclusions happen to differ from the view taken in decided cases, but also that no credit shall be given for bare answers unsupported by arguments. All this implies a far more thorough training than can be obtained by mere attendance at lectures delivered to large classes of students. Indeed, the Regulations assume a thorough grounding in legal principles, and a systematic study of illustrative cases such as can be pursued only in a good Law Library and under the guidance of an efficient teacher placed in charge of a limited number of students. From the point of view of the New Regulations, not one of the Law classes car consequently pretend to make any approach to efficiency. No college has a good Law Library or a sufficient number of teachers. No attempt is made to erforce discipline among the students. The Bengal Education Department has realised this, and I understand that the Law classes attached to all the Government colleges in Bengal will be closed from the beginning of the current session. The Government of Eastern Bengal and Assam have also realised the situation, and the Law classes

attached to the Government colleges in the Province will shortly be closed, and will be replaced by a Law School at Dacca, a proposal for the affiliation of which will be submitted to the University by the Director of Public Instruction. So far as the private colleges out of Calcutta are concorned, they cannot possibly satisfy the requirements of the Regulations. far as the private colleges in Calcutta are concerned, the authorities of Bangabasi College have already intimated to the University that they have decided to discontinue the Law classes from the beginning of the ensuing session. So far as the Metropolitan Institution and the City College are concerned, neither of them makes a substantial profit upon the Law classes and if their Law classes are closed, the financial position of the Colleges As regards the Ripon College with which would not be seriously affected. I shall deal later on the case is different: this particular College effects a substantial saving upon the Law classes, a portion of which is apparently absorbed in the maintenance of the Arts Department. If the Law classes in the Ripon College are closed, it would mean a substantial loss to the Proprietor. As I have already stated however, none of the existing Law classes is efficient from the point of view of the New Regulations, and I am not prepared to concede that these Law classes should be allowed to exist either for the maintenance of the Arts classes or for the profit of the Proprietors. Under Section 7, Chapter XIX of the Regulations, the University is called upon to submit the case of each college to the Government of India and I feel no doubt that neither the Syndicate nor the Senate can, with any sense of self-respect, recommend the continuarce of the present system which has been a serious blot on our educational methods for many years past. I invite the University, therefore, to face the situation, and refuse to countenance any longer what has hitherto prospered under the name of legal education. The only solution of the situation is to close all the Law classes and for the University to found a Law College like the Law College in Madras, Bombay and Allahabad. The Law Colleges in the other provinces are owned and maintained by Government; the Law College proposed by me will, however, be a University College, though we may thankfully accept any aid which the Government may give. I do not desire it to be understood, however, that I claim any moropoly for the University Law College as I have already stated there will be a similar Law School, though on a smaller scale, at Dacca and, I trust, that at no distant date there may be a well-equipped Law School for Behar at Backipur. It is not inconceivable also that with liberal endowments a Law College may be established in some other part of the province. But whenever or wherever such an institution may be established and whoever maintain it, the essential condition for its affiliation to the University must be that it is a bona fide centre of legal education.

The above Minute was considered by the Syndicate at their meeting on the 4th July, 1908, when the following Resolution was adopted:—

"That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that a University Law College be established and that the Syndicate be authorised to appoint a Provinsional Committee to organise it."

The Minute was also considered by the Faculty of Law at a special meeting hold on the 14th of July, 1908, when the following motion was carried:—

Standard of Affiliation

"That the Faculty do record its opinion that for the promotion of legal education of students for degrees in Law, it is desirable to establish a University Law College, to serve as a model College, but not so as to create a monopoly, either general or local."

Date of First Affiliation

On the 21st July, 1908, upon the motion of the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor, the Senate unanimously accepted the recommendation of the Syndicate and the Faculty of Law that a University Law College be established. This resolution of the Senate subsequently received the sanction of the Governor-General in Council on the 25th August, 1908, and the college was formally affiliated to the University in Law with effect from July, 1909.

Governing Body

The college is under the management of a Governing Body, consisting of sixteen members, constituted as follows:—

I. The Vice-Chancellor, President, ex-officio.

II-IV. Three Judges of the High Court (to be nominated by the Chief Justice of Bengal in consultation with the Vice-Chancellor).

V. The Advocate-General of Bengal, ex-officio.

- VI. The Senior Government Pleader of the High Court, exofficio.
- VII-IX. Three members nominated by the Faculty of Law, one of whom at least, shall be a member of the Bar and one a Vakil of the High Court.
 - X. One representative of the Incorporated Law Society.
 - XI. The Logal Remombraneor to the Government of Bengal, ex-officio.
 - XII. The Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, ex-officio.
 - XIII. The Principal of the Law College, ex-officio, Secretary. XIV. The Vice-Principal of the Law College, ex-officio.
- XV-XVI. Two Professors of the college to be elected by the staff.

The members of the Governing Body are appointed annually. They hold office during the academic year for which they are appointed, occasional vacancies being filled up by the Syndicate upon the recommendation of the body entitled to appoint.

At meetings of the Governing Body five members form a quorum. The Proceedings of the Governing Body are subject to confirmation by the Syndicate.

The staff of the college consists of a Principal, a Vice-Principal and as many Professors as are readed to must the requirements of the students.

Each of the three years' course comprises not less than 200 working days. There are two terms in each year, the first of which extends from the last week of June to the end of November, and the second from the beginning of December to the end of April.

The Governing Body for the year 1952-53 has been constituted as follows:—

- 1. Justice Sri Sambhunath Banerjee, M.Sc., B.L., Barrister-at-law, Vice-Cancellor, President (ex-officio).
 - 2. Justice Sri Gopendranath Das, M.A., B.L.
 - 3. Justice Sri Kuladacharan Dasgupta, I.C.S.
 - 4. Justice Sri Subodhranjan Dasgupta, Barrister-at-Law.
 - 5. Justice Sri Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L.6. The Advocate-General of West Bengal, ex-officio.
- 7. Sei Hemondra K. Das, Senior Government Pleader of the High Court, Calcutta, ex-officio.

8. Sri Rupendracoomar Mitter, Kt., M.Sc., M.L.

- 9. Dr. Saurendra Kumar Gupta, M.A., B.L. (Cal.), M.A. (Oxon.), Ph.D., B.Litt. (Oxon.), Barrister-at-Law.
 - 10. Sri Dinabandhu Son, Solicitor.

- 11. The Legal Remembrancer to the Government of West Bengal, ex-officio.
 - The Director of Public Instruction, West Bengal, ex-officio. 12. The Principal, University Law College, Calcutta, ex-officio. 13.
 - The Vice-Principal, University Law College, Calcutta, ex-officio.

 - Sri Ramendramohan Majumdar, M.Sc., B.L. Sri Manindranath Ghosh, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.

For the convenience of M.A. students, lectures are delivered both in the morning and in the afternoon.

The First-, Second- and Third-year Classes are held according to the following time-table:—

Early Morning	 6-45 to 7-45 A.M. (Lectures)
,	7-45 to 8-45 A.M. (Tutorial Classes and Moot
•	Courts)
Afternoon	 4-30 to 5-30 P.M. (Lectures)
Monday to Friday	5-30 to 6-30 P.M. (Tutorial Classes and Moot
-	Courts)
Saturday	 2-00 to 3-00 P.M. (Lectures)
•	3-00 to 4-00 P.M. (Tutorial Classes and Moot
	Courts)

The staff consists of the Principal, the Vice-Principal and 22 Professors. (Their names will be found in App. A).

Arrangements have been made for systematic courses of lectures, tutorial classes, moot courts and regular exercises. Facilities are also given to students to read in the College Library and to borrow books for home study.

The University Law College charges the following fees from students:-

				173.	а.	
College fee				12	0 p	or month
Admission fee				12	0	
Transfer foo or Leaving	o feo		12	0		
Transfer of Sections for				5	0	
Statement of Attendan	ico fee			1	0 3	er year
Library Caution Depos	it			10	0	•
Duplicate Library Care	d fee			1	0	
College Union fee				3	0 :	er year
Student's Aid fee				1	()	Do.
Athletic foo				3	0	Do.
Late Admission fee				5	0	
(According to the Univ	orsity Reg	ulations for	admis-			
sion after the prese						

College Scholarships and Prizes

LL.M.

Two scholarships of Rs. 30 each per month have been established for the encouragement of LL.M. studies in the College.

LL.B.

There are sixteen scholarships of Rs. 12 a month, each tenable for one year. Four of these are open to competition among the students of the First-year class, six among the students of the Second-year Class and six among the students of the Third-year Class. The scholarships in the First-year Class are awarded upon the results of the College test which is held usually in the month of December. Of the six scholarships

in the Second-year Class, four are awarded upon the results of the Preliminary Examination in Law held in June and two upon the results of the same examination in December, and of the six scholarships in the Third-year Class, four upon the results of the Intermediate Examination in Law held in June and two upon the results of the same examination in December. All these scholarships take retrospective effect from June and December respectively.

Fourteen scholarships of Rs. 12 a month, each tenable for one year, are also awarded from the endowment established by the late Maharaja Manindrachandra Nandi of Cossimbazar. Six of those are open to competition among the students of the First-year Class, four among the students of the Second-year Class and four among the students of the Third-year Class. Students, who have graduated from the Krishnath College, Berhampore, will have a preferential claim to these scholarships. But no scholarship will be awarded to a student who has not satisfactorily acquitted himself at the University or College Examination, as the case may be.

Students must obtain 50 per cent. of the marks in the Competitive Examination in order to be eligible for any of the scholarships granted by the College. In case there are not sufficient deserving candidates as mentioned above, the scholarships may be awarded at the Competitive Examination to be held next year.

In addition to the scholarships referred to above, four prizes, called Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Law Prizes, are awarded annually to meritorious students of the University Law College. Two prizes of the value of Rs. 45 and Rs. 40 respectively, consisting of law books, are awarded to two Second-year students on the results of the Proliminary Law Examination held in June. Two other prizes of the respective value of Rs. 45 and Rs. 40 are awarded to two Third-year students on the results of the Intermediate Examination in Law held in June. Students who are entitled under the University Regulations to secure prize of books from the University on the results of the same examinations will not be eligible to receive the above prizes.

University and Government Prizes, Medals and Exhibitions

The following scholarships, prizes and medals are awarded annually by the University and the Government on the results of the Law Examinations:—

- 1. Maharaja Sir J. M. Tagore Gold and Silver Medals are open to competition among candidates, who shall have attended 75 per cent. of the lectures of the Tagore Law Professor for the year in which the examination shall be held. In order to be eligible for the Gold Medal a candidate must have obtained at least 66 per cent. of the total marks and in order to be eligible for the Silver Medal a candidate must have obtained at least 50 per cent. of the total marks.
- 2. Parbaticharan Ray Gold Medal is awarded to the student who stands first at the Intermediate Law Examination held in June and Docember.
- 3. On the results of the Final Law Examinations held in June and December, a scholarship known as the Prasannakumar Tagore Law Scholarship of the value of Rs. 20 per month tenable for six months is awarded by the Director of Public Instruction, West Bengal, to the two best Law students of the year.
- 4. Kedarnath Banerjee Gold Medal of the value of Rs. 100 is awarded to the student who stands first at the Final LL.B. Examination, if there be no LL.D. or LL.M. in the particular year.
- 5. Ritchie Prize.—An annual prize of books to the value of Rs. 50 is awarded to the candidate who obtains the highest number of marks

in the examination for the Degree of Bachelor in Law, out of the endowment made to perpetuate the memory of the late Hon'ble William Ritchie, Vice-Chancellor of the University and Advocate-General of Bengal.

6. (a) On the results of the Preliminary Law Examination held in June and Docember, the first student of the First Division shall be entitled to a prize of books of the value of Rs. 100, and the second student of the First Division shall be entitled to a like prize of Rs. 50.

(b) On the results of the Intermediate Law Examination held in June and December, the first student of the First Division shall be entitled to a prize of books of the value of Rs. 100 and the second student

of the First Division shall be entitled to a like prize of Rs. 50.

(c) On the results of the Final Law Examination held in June and December, the first student of the First Division shall be entitled to a Gold Medal and a prize of books to the value of Rs. 200, provided that he was placed in the First Division also at either the Preliminary or the Incormediate Examination in Law.

In addition to the Prasannakumar Tagore Law Scholarship, the Government of Bongal award, from time to time, the following scholarship:-

Graduate Scholarship of the value of Rs. 25 per month is awarded by the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, to a deserving candidate who has graduated with Honours or Distinction within 4 years of his passing the Matriculation Examination and is prosecuting further studies under the University.

University Law College Library

To the College is attached an extensive Law Library consisting of about 45,824 volumes including 1,143 French, 622 German and 255 Italian books. (Text-books-13,955 volumes and Reports-31,869 volumes). The Library is divided into two sections—(A) for Reference, (B) for Lending. Books in Section (A) may be consulted by students at any time from 6.45 A.M. to 6.30 P.M. Books in Section (B) may be borrowed by students one at a time. A deposit of Rs. 10 is required for this purpose.

Students will find in the Library, amongst others, the following Reports:—

Foreign Periodicals and Journals

3 sets English Reports.

I set Law Journal Reports.

" Law Quarterly Review.

" Law Times Reports.

" Times Law Reports.

" Solicitors' Journal.

" Irish Law Roports. 1 1

" Justice of the Peace.

ı " Irish Law Times. ı " Scottish Law Review.

l " Juridical Review.

1

1 Scot's Law Times.

ı Journal of Comparative Legislation.

ı Harvard Law Review.

Columbia Law Review.

1 American Journal of International Law.

ı All-England Reports.

1 Reports of the Supreme Court of Canada.

1 Canada Law Reports.

1 Canadian Bar Review.

1 set Dominion Law Reports.

1 ,, Commonwealth Law Reports.

, Cambridge Law Journal.

, Modern Law Review.

, International Law Quarterly.

, United States Supreme Court Reports.

Indian Periodicals

1 set Allahabad Law Journal.

" Madras Law Journal.

" Bombay Law Reporter. " Punjab Law Reporter.

4 sets Calcutta Weekly Notes.

" Calcutta Law Journal.

" I. L. R., Calcutta.

" I. L. R., Bombay.

" I. L. R., Madras.

" I. L. R., Allahabad.

1 set I L. R., Patna.
1 , I. L. R., Lucknow.
1 , Criminal Law Journal.

,, I. L. R., Lahore (discontinued from 1950)

" I. L. R., Nagpur. " All-India Reporter.

" Indian Law Review.

1 .. Current Indian Statutes.

2 sets Supreme Court Reports.

The Law College Union

The Law College Union provides ample facilities for debate and social activities of the students of the college.

An all-India Debate Competition is held annually for the award of a trophy called "Asutosh Memorial Trophy," and the Law College Magazine is published each year under the auspices of the Union. A fund has been started under the title "Students' Aid Fund."

Games and Physical Exercises

To provide physical exercise for students, the College has an Athletic

Club. Students elect representatives to the Club every year.

There is also a Gymnasium located at the Hardinge Hostel which is open to all students of the College. The Gymnasium is under the supervision of our Physical Instructor Sri Manotosh Roy.

Law College students are being separately recruited for the National

Cadet Corps like students of other colleges.

Moot Courts

Moot Courts are held generally under the presidency of College Professors; distinguished lawyers are invited from time to time to preside over some of the sittings.

Students are advised to be particularly careful about their attendance in the Moot Courts and Tutorials. They are required by the Calcutta University Regulations to attend 75 per cent. of the sittings in the Moot Courts. Subjects for Moot Courts are announced by the Professor in the class.

University Fees. etc.

The fees mentioned below are charged by the University in connection with the following matters:—

		Rs.
Change of Centre of Examination	 `	 10
Change of Name or Surname	 	 50
Migration	 	 20
Registration (on Migration)	 	 2
Provisional Certificate or Diploma		 5
Non-Collegiate Student	 	 10*
Late Admission	 	 5†
Preliminary Examination in Law	 	 30
Intermediate Examination in Law		 30
Final Examination in Law	 	 30
LL.M. Examination	 	 200

Migration of Students from other Universities

Students are admitted on migration from other Universities. But they are required to obtain previous permission of the Vice-Chageellor and Syndicate of the Calcutta University. For this purpose it is essential that they should procure the following documents, to avoid disappointment:—

- (a) B.A., B.Se., B.Com. or B.E. Diploma or in the absence of the Diploma, an authentic certificate to the effect that the Degree has been taken.
- (b) Migration Certificate from his own University permitting him to continue his studies under another University.

(c) Matriculation Certificate showing his age at the time of admission

to the same or corresponding examination.

He will also be required to pay Rs. 20 as Migration fee. As it takes

He will also be required to pay Rs. 20 as Migration fee. As it takes time to obtain the sanction of the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate, students are strictly advised to apply through the Principal, not later than the first week of June, to enable them to secure timely admission in the first term.

Residence of Students

Every student who does not reside with his parent or other legel guardian, or guardian approved by the Principal of his college, shall reside either in his College Hostel or in a lodging approved by his college.

Any student making a false declarations, in respect of the guardiar ship under which he is living, shall be punished by the Principal of his college, who will deal with the offence as occasion requires. Students will fill up the Residence Form supplied by the College Office on or before 1st August.

The Hardinge Hostel

The University Law College maintains a fully equipped Hostel for students reading in the college under Chapter XXIV (7) of the Calcutta University Regulations. There is accommodation for the residence of 165 students. As accommodation is strictly limited, students are advised to apply to the Principal on or before 30th June.

^{*}For shortage in attendance.

[†]For admission after the prescribed last date.

TUTORIAL STAFF, 1951-52

Principal

Prof. P. N. Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., LL.D., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law.

Vice-Principal

Sri A. C. Karkoon, M.A., LL.B.

Professors

- Prof. A. Chaudhuri, B.A., LL.B., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law. ı.
- Ramendramohan Majumdar, M.Sc., LL.B. 2.
- Rai Sanatkumar Chatterji Bahadur, M.Sc., LL.B. 3.
- Prof. Jajneswar Majumdar, M.A., LL.M. 4.
- Umaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., LL.B. 5.
- 6. M. N. Ghosh, M.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law. ,,
- 7. Asokechandra Sen, M.A., LL.M. ,,
- Sadhanchandra Raichaudhuri, M.A., LL.B. 8. ,,
- 9. Byomkes Basu, M.A., LL.B. ,,
- 10. ,,
- Balailal Pal, M.A., LL.M. Syed S. A. Masud, M.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law. 11. ,,
- B. Roychaudhuri, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D., Barrister-at-Law. Azizul Haque, M.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law, M.P. 12. ,,
- 13. ,,
- Bholanath Ray, M.A., LL.B. 14. ,,
- Anilehandra Ganguli, B.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law. 15. ,,
- Sankarprasad Mitra, M.A., Barrister-at-Law (on leave). 16.
- Pratapchandra Chunder, M.A., LL.B. 17. ,,
- 18. Purnendukumar Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., D.Sp.E. (on leave). ,,
- Homehandra Dhar, M.A., LL.B. 19. ,, Mahendranath Bagehi, B.A., LL.B. 20. ,,
- 21. S. N. Bhattacharyya, B.A., Barrister-at-Law. ,,
- R. C. Pal, M.A., M.L. 22.

HARDINGE HOSTEL STAFF

- Sri Sadhanchandra Raichaudhuri, M.A., LL.B.—(Supdt.) 1.
- "Mrityunjayprasad Basa, B.A., LL.B.—(Dy. Supdt.)

XXI

INSTITUTION RECOGNISED UNDER SECTION 7, CHAPTER XVI OF THE REGULATIONS

*VISVA-BHARATI

(Santiniketan, Birbhum)

FIRST RECOGNITION, 1926

The college at Santiniketan is one of the various institutions of Visva-Bhara i, founded by Sjt. Rabindranath Tagore, N.L., D.Litt., at Santiniketan. Birbhum, Bengal. Visva-Bharati has grown out of the school started by Tagore in the year 1901 on the foundation of the ashrama (named Santiniketan) which owed its inception to his father Maharsi Debendranath Tagore. "The aim of Visva-Bharati," in Tagore's own words, "is to acknowledge the best ideal of the present age in the centre of her educational mission. The first thing which must occupy our attentior is to concentrate in this institution the different cultures of the East. With the realisation of the ancestral wealth of our own culture, comes our responsibility to offer our sacrifices to the highest truth of man."

"All that is great and true in humanity is ever waiting at our gate to be invited. Visva-Bharati is India's invitation to the world, her offer of sacrifice to the highest truth of man."

The institution is situated about a hundred miles from Calcutta and is at a distance of a mile and a half from Bolpur—a station on the Loop line of the East Indian Railway. It is remote from the distractions of town life and yet within easy reach of the stimulating activities of an intellectual centre. A quiet spot in the middle of open country with wide open plains stretching to the horizon on all sides, Santiniketan has about it an atmosphere of spiritual serenity which along with its peculiar features attracts students not only from every part of India but also from other parts of Asia and Europe.

The institution is residential. A limited number of day scholars are

admitted. There are separate hostels for boys and girls.

There are extensive play grounds where boys and girls have separate

facilities for playing various games, foreign and indigenous.

The Library has a rich collection of books and periodicals and manuscripts which are at the disposal of the students who are given every possible assistance in their seminar studies.

The number of students being very limited in each class individual

attention is possible.

The extra-academic curriculum include painting, drawing, music, dancing, sloid, weaving, crafts, and training in social and economic surveying under expert guidance. Students are encouraged to take the above subjects according to their taste and talent.

The Art Museum, Seasonal Festivals, Musical and Dramatic Perfor-

mances are to stimulate the creative talents of the students.

Eminent men including scholars and artists of different countries often visit Santiniketan, and give talks on various topics. The students have the opportunity of coming in personal contact with them.

^{*} The Institution has since been reorganised as an University by an Act of Central Legislature.

The Visya-Bharati Institute of Rural Reconstruction at Santiniketan which is at a distance of a mile and a half from Santiniketan provides facilities for a close touch with the village life and its problems. The social and economic survey of the neighbouring villages is generally organised by this department of Visya-Bharati.

The corporate life of the students grows through the various social

functions, pienies and excursions.

The institution has its own Power House, Water-Works, Co-operative Store and an indoor hostipal exclusively for its residents.

Admission.

Candidates for admission are required to produce an official certificate of good character from the institution they attended last.

A limited number of scholarships and stipends are granted to poor and deserving students, for which applications are to be made in the prescribed form.

West Bengal Government scholarships are tenable.

Students attending this institution are allowed the privilege of appearing at the I.A., I.Sc. and B.A. Examinations of this University as non-collegiate students. The following subjects are taught:—

I.A.—(1) Bengali, Hindi, Urdu, (2) Sanskrit, Pali, Bengali, Persian, Arabic, French, German, (3) English, (4) History, (5) Logic, (6) Mathematics, (7) Civics, (8) Botany and (9) Chemistry.

I.Sc.—English, Vernacular (Bengali, Hindi, Urdu), Mathematics, Botany, Chemistry and Physics.

B.A.—.(1) Bengali, Hindi, Urdu, (2) Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Pali (Pass and Honours), Persian (Pass and Honours), Linguistics (Pass and Honours), Bengali as Second Language (Pass and Honours), French, German, (3) English (Pass and Honours), (4) History, (5) Economics (Pass and Honours), (6) Philosophy (Pass and Honours), (7) Mathematics.

N.B.—Lectures attended in the Visva-Bharati do not entitle a student to count the same for the purpose of his admission to an affiliated college on transfer in order to appear at the I.A., I.Sc. or B.A. Examination of the Calcutta University as a regular student.

XXI—A

INSTITUTIONS RECOGNISED FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES

- 1. All-India Instituto of Hygione and Public Health, Calcutta, has been recognised as an Institution for imparting instructions in D.M.C.&W., Dip.-Diet., D.Sc.(P.H.) and D.I.H. for purposes of Chapters XLIX-C, XLIX-E. L-A and L-D of the Regulations.
- 2. Chittaranjan Seva Sadan has been recognised as an Institution for training students for the D.G.O. Course.
 - 3. Calcutta.
 - 4. Eden Hospital, Calcutta.
- Dufferin Hospital, have been recognised as recognised Institutions under Section 2(a) of Chapter XLIX-B of the Regulations relating to the D.G.O. Course.
- 5. Eumbini Park Mental Hospital, Calcutta, has been recognised as a toaching institution for training of students in Mental Diseases.

XXII—A

Alphabetical List of Recognised Schools

NOW UNDER THE BOARD OF SECONDARY EDUCATION, WEST BENGAL

(Corrected up to 30th April, 1951)

Abbreviations Explained:

(BCe)—Authorised to teach Business Method and Commercial Corres-
pendence.
(Cg)—Authorised to teach Commercial Geography).
(DP)—Authorised to teaching Drawing and Painting.
(DSDH)—Authorised to teach Domestic Science including Domestic
Hygiene.
(ESK)—Authorised to teach Elementary Scientific Knowledge.
(H)—Authorised to teach Elementary Hygiene.
(M)—Authorised to teach Elementary Mechanics.
(Mc)—Authorised to teach Music.
(Men&S)—Authorised to teach Mensuration and Surveying.
(Ph & Ch)—Authorised to teach Elementary Physics and Chemistry.
(S & N)—Authorised to teach Sewing and Noedlework.
(*)—Recognition granted with effect from 1st January, 1951.
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •

(A)

Permanently Recognised Schools

District

Hughli

THE ST BOILDING		131.70110.0
A		
Agartala Umakanta Academy (ESK)		Tripura State
Ahar Belma Ramlal Adarsha Vidyalaya		Burdwan
Alipur Duar H. E. School (ESK, H)		Jalpaiguri
Amarpur Bimala Agricultural Institution (ESK)		Burdwan
Amta Pitambar High English School (ESK)		Howrah
Antpur H. E. School (ESK)		Hughli
Arambagh High English School (ESK)		ິDo.
Ariadaha Kalachand H. E. School (ESK)		24-Parganas
Asansol E. I. Ry. H. E. Indian School (Ph&Ch,		Burdwan
ESK, M, Cg).		
Asansol R. K. Mission H. E. School (ESK)		Do.
Asansol St. Vincent De Paul's School (H, ESK)		Do.
The second of th	• •	150.
В		
Badla High English School (ESK)		Burdwan
Bagati Ramgopal Ghosh High English School	• •	Hughli
(ESK).	• •	A PORTICE
Bagnan High English School		Howrah
Baharu High English School (ESK)	•	24-Parganas
Dellar L. D. L. M. L.	• •	TT LUIS COLLEGE

Name of Schools

Baidyabati Banamali Mookherjee Institution

(ESK).

District

Baidyapur Ramkrishna Vidyapith (ESK)		Burdwan
Baje-Sibpur B. K. Paul's Institution (ESK, M,	C~)	Howrah
Balagarh High English School (ESK)		Hughli
Ballichak Bhajahari Institution (ESK)	• •	Midnapur
Bally Santiram Vidyalaya (ESK)	• •	Howrah
Balurghat High English School (ESK)	• •	West Dinajpur
Baluti High English School (ESK)	• •	
Bandel St. John's H. E. School (ESK, M)	• •	Howrah
Bandipur H. E. School (ESK)	• •	Hughli
Bankura Christian Collegiate School (ESK, M)	• •	Do. Bankura
Bankura Hindu School (ESK, M)	• •	
Bankura Zilla School (ESK, M)	• •	Do.
	34	Do.
Bantra Madhusudan P. C. H. E. School (ESK,	IVI)	Howrah
Baradangal R. N. Institution (ESK)	3.5	Hughli
Baranagore Victoria High English School (ESK,	NI)	24-Parganas
Barasat Government High English School	• •	Do.
Barisa High English School (ESK)	• •	Do.
Barrackpore Debiprasad High School (ESK)	• •	Do.
Barrackpore Government High School (M)	• •	Do.
Baruipur High English School (ESK, M)	• •	Do.
Basantia High English School (ESK)	• •	Midnapur
Basirhat Harimohan Dalal Girls' H. E. School		24-Parganas
Basirhat High English School (ESK)		Do.
Batanal Union High School (ESK)		Hughli
Bawali High English School (ESK)		24-Parganas
Behala H. E. School (M)		Do.
Beldanga Gobindasundari H. E. School (ESK,	H)	Murshidabad
Beloniya B. K. Institution (ESK)	. •	Tripura State
Belpukur High English School (ESK)		Nadia
Belur H. E. School		Howrah
Berhampore K. N. College School (ESK, M, H,		Murshidabad
Bhabla-Tantra Sir Rajendra H. E. School (El	SK)	24-Parganas
Bhagirathpur High English School (ESK)		Murshidabad
Bhaita Haridas Kar High English School (ESK)	٠	Burdwan
Bhandarhati B. M. Institution (ESK)		Hughli
Bhangar H. E. School (ESK)		24-Parganas
Bhastara Jajneswar H. E. School (ESK)		Hughli
Bhatpara H. E. School (ESK, H)		24-Parganas
Birbhum Zilla School (M)		Birbhum
Birsingha Bhagabati Vidyalaya (ESK)		Midnapur
Bishenpur High English School (ESK, M)		Bankura
Bishnupur Siksha Sangha (ESK)		24-Parganas
Bishnupur Sir Rames Institution (ESK)		Dö.
Boinchi B. L. Free Institution (ESK)		Hughli
Bolpur High English School (ESK)		Birbhum
Bongaon H. E. School (ESK, M)		24-Pargaras
Bora Madhusudan H. E. School (ESK)		Heghli
Budge-Budge P. K. H. E. School (ESK)		24-Parganas
Burdwan Municipal High School (M, ESK)		Burdwan
Burdwan Raj Collegiate School (M, ESK)		Do.
Burdwan Town School (ESK, M, D.P.)		Do.
Some contracts. ROLLIE FACTIONAL CHARLES AND TOLLIA	• •	~ ···•

C

CALCUTTA SCHOOLS:

Abhaycharan Vidyamandir Armenian Collego and Philanthropic Academy (ESK)

CALCUTTA SCHOOLS (Contd.):

Baghbazar H. E. School (ESK, H, M) Ballygunge A. T. Mitra Institution (ESK) Ballygunge Govt. High School (ESK, M) Ballygunge Jagabandhu Institution (ESK, M) Bangabasi College School (M, H, ESK) Banimandir Girls' H. E. School (Mc) Belgachia Monohar Academy (ESK) Beltala Girls' H. E. School (H, ESK, Mc, DP, S & N) Bethune Collegiate School (DSDH) Bharati Vidyalaya for Boys (ESK, BCc, M, H, Cz) Bhutnath Mahamaya Institution (ESK, H) Bowbazar High School (ESK, H, M) Brahmo Balika Sikshalaya (ESK, H) Brahmo Boys' High School (H, M) Calcutta Boys' School (Ph & Ch, ESK) Calcutta Girls' High School Calcutta Madrassah (ESK) Cathedral Mission H. E. School (ESK, M, H) Central Collegiate School (ESK, M, H) Chetla Boys' H. E. School (ESK, M, H) Chetla Girls' High School City College School (ESK, M, H) Collins Institute (ESK, Cg, BCc) Cossipur Gopeswar Dutt Free School Entally Academy (ESK, H) Hare School (H, M) Hindu Academy (ESK) Hindu School (M) Kalidhan Institution (ESK) Kalighat High School (ESK, M) Kamala High School (ESK, M) Keshub Academy (ESK, M, Cg) Kidderpore Academy (ESK, M) Kidderpore St. Barnabas High School (ESK) Lake School for Girls (DP, H, ESK) Loreto House Maharaja Cossimbazar Polytechnic Institute (M, ESK, H) Metropolitan Institution (Main) (ESK, Cg, BCc) Metropolitan Institution (Bowbazar Branch) (ESK, M, H) Metropolitan Institution (Barabazar Branch) (ESK, H) Mitra Institution (Main) (ESK, Cg, M, H) Mitra Institution (Bhowanipur Branch) (Ph & Ch, ESK, M, Cg) M. L. Jubilee Institution Narikeldanga George High School (M, ESK, H) Oriental Seminary (M, H, ESK) Park Institution (ESK, M, H) Puddopukur Institution (ESK) Rani Bhabani School (ESK, H, M) Ripon Collegiate School (H, M, ESK) Sailendra Sarkar Vidyalaya (H, ESK, M) Sakhawat Memorial High School for Moslem Girls (H) Sanskrit Collegiate School Saradacharan Aryan Institution (ESK, Cg, H, M) Scottish Church Collegiate School (Ph & Ch, ESK, H) Seal's Free College (ESK, H) Shambazar A. V. School (ESK, H) Shree Visuddhananda Saraswati Vidyalaya (ESK) South Suburban Branch School (ESK. M)

CALCUTTA SCHOOLS (Contd.):

South Suburban School (ESK, M)
St. Anthony's Institution (Cg, ESK, H)
St. John's Diocesan Girls' High School (Cg)
St. Joseph's Collegiate School (ESK)
St. Lawrence High School (ESK)
St. Margaret's School (for Girls) (H, ESK, DSDH)
St. Paul's C. M. High School (M, ESK)
St. Xavier's College School (ESK, Cg)
Taltala High School (ESK)
Town School (ESK, M, H)
Training Academy (ESK)
United Missionary Girls' School (ESK, Cg, DSDH)
Victoria Institution (for Girls) (Mc, M, H)

Name of Schools District

Chakdaha Ramlal Academy	Nadia.
Chakdighi Saradaprasad Institution (ESK)	Burdwan
Chaltakhali Raigunakar Bharatchandra Institution	Howrah
(ESK, Cg)	
Chanchal Siddheswari Institution	Malda
Chandernagore Banga Vidyalaya (ESK)	Hughli
Chandernagore Kanailal Vidyamandir (ESK, M)	Do.
Chandernagore Krishnabhamini Nari Siksha Mandir	Do.
(DSDH)	
Chandrakona Jirat H. E. School (ESK)	Midnapur
Chatra Nandalal Institution (ESK, M, H)	Hughli
Chinsurah Desbandhu Memorial H. E. School (ESK,	Do.
H, Cg, M)	
Chinsurah Duff High School (ESK)	Do.
Chinsurah Sibehandra Shome Training Academy	Do.
(ESK)	
Contai High English School (ESK)	Midnapur
Contai Model Institution (ESK)	Do.
Cooch-Behar Jonkins' School (M, ESK, Cg)	Cooch-Behar
Cooch-Behar Maharaja Nripendranarayan H. E.	Do.
School (ESK, H)	
• • •	

D

Dainhat High English School (ESK, H)	Burdwan
Darjeeling High English School (ESK)	Darjeeling
Darjeeling Maharani Girls' H. E. School (DSDH)	${ m De.}$
Dasghara High English School	Hughli
Dhanyakuria High English School (ESK, Cg)	?4-Parganas
Dharmanagar Beer Bikram Institution (ESK)	Tripura State
Diamond Harbour High English School (ESK, Cg,	24-Parganas
H).	_
Dinhata High English School (ESK, H)	Cooch-Behar
Dishergarh Ambikacharan Institution (ESK)	Burdwan
Dum-Dum Christ Church Girls' School (Cg)	24-Parganas

 \mathbf{E}

Ethora Srischandra Institution (ESK, M) .. Burdwan

 \mathbf{F}

Fatchpur Srinath H. E. School (ESK)

G

Name of Schools		District
Galsi H. E. School (ESK) Gangtok Sir Tashi Namgyal H. E. School (ESK		Burdwan Sikkim
H) Garalgacha High English School Garbati High English School (ESK, H, M) Garbeta High English School (ESK) Gar-Bhawanipur Ramprasanna Institution Garia Baradaprasad High School (ESK) Ghatal Vidyasagar H. E. School (Cg, ESK) Gobardanga Khantura H. E. School (ESK) Gobindapur H. E. School (M, ESK) Gopalnagar Kaliprasanna Kerr H. E. School (ESK, M) Gorabazar I. C. Institution (ESK, H) Guptipara High English School (ESK)		Hughli Do. Midnapur Howrah 24-Parganas Midnapur 24-Parganas Do. Midnapur Murshidabad Hughli
Gurup Ramanikanta Institution (ESK) Gushkara P. P. Institution (ESK, H) Gustia K. N. H. E. School (ESK)		Do. Burdwan 24-Parganas
н		
Halisahar High English School (ESK) Hanschara Mrityunjay Dhananjay Memorial		24-Parganas Midnapur
School (ESK) Harinabhi A. S. School (ESK) Haripal Gurudayal Institution Hatuganj M. N. K. H. E. School (ESK) Hetampur Raj High English School (ESK) Hili Ramanath H. E. School Howrah I. R. Belilios Institution (ESK, M) Howrah Ripon Collegiate School (ESK, M) Howrah Sri Ramkrishna Sikshalaya (ESK) Howrah Vivekananda Institution (ESK, M) Howrah Zilla School (M) Hughli Branch School Hughli Collegiate School (ESK)		24-Parganas Hughli 24-Parganas Birbhum West Dinajpur Howrah Do. Do. Do. Do. Hughli Do.
1		
Ikhra Basantibijay High English School (ESK, Ilsoba Mondlai High English school (ESK) Imphal Churachand High School (ESK, Cg, M)		Burdwan Hughli Manipur State (Assam)
Imphal Johnstone High School (ESK Cg) Imphal Tamphasana Girl's H. E. School Irphala Krishnamohan Institution (ESK) Itachuna Srinarayan Institution (ESK)	• •	Do. Do. Mideapur Hughli
J		
Jagatballabhpur High English School Jalpaiguri Fanindra Dev Institution (Ph&Ch, ESK).	• •	Howrah Jalpaiguri
Jalpaiguri Sonaullah Institution (ESK, H, M) Jalpaiguri Zilla School (ESK) Jamsherpur B. N. H. E. School Janei Training School (ESK, M)	•••	Do. Do. Nadia
Janai Training School (ESK, M)		Hughli

District

Jangalpara B. C. Kundu Memorial H. E. School Jangipara D. N. H. E. School (ESK) Jangipur High English School (ESK, H, M) Jara High English School (ESK) Jaynagar Institution (ESK, Cg) Jaypur Phakirdas Institution (ESK) Jhapardah Duke Institution (ESK) Jhargram Kumudkumari Institution (ESK) Jhikra High English School (ESK) Jiaganj Raja Bijoy Singh Vidyamandir (H)		Hughli Do. Murshidabad Midnapur 24-Parganas Howrah Do. Midnapur Howrah Murshidabad
. К		
Kagram High English School (ESK) Kailasahar R. K. Institution (ESK) Kalimpong Girls' H. E. School (H) Kalimpong Scottish Universities Mission Institut (ESK)	 ion	Murshidabad Tripura State Darjeeling Do.
Kalna Maharaja's High School (ESK) Kamarhati Sagore Dutt Free School (ESK) Kanchantala J. D. J. Institution (ESK) Kanchrapara Harnett H. E. School (ESK)		Burdwan 24-Parganas• Murshidabad 24-Parganas
Kandi Raj High English School (ESK, H, Cg) Kasba Chittaranjan H. E. School (ESK, M, H) Katwa Kasiramdas Institution (ESK, M) Kahgra L. M. S. High School (ESK, H, BCc) Khalna Rai R. G. Institution		Murshidabad 24-Parganas Burdwan Mu rs hidabad
Khanakul-Krishnagar Jnanada Institution (ESK Kharagpur B. N. Ry. High School (ESK) Kharagpur Hitkarini H. E. School (ESK) Khardah Shibnath H. E. School (ESK, H, M)	 	Howrah Hughli Midnapur Do. 24-Parganas
Khowai H. E. School (ESK) Khujutipara R. G. Jiu H. E. School (ESK, H, Kirnahar Sibehandra High School (ESK) Komagar High English School (Men & S, ESK,	 М)	Tripura State Birbhum Do. Hughli
Cg) Kotalpur High English School Krishnagar A. V. School (M, ESK, H) Krishnagar C. M. S. St. John's High School (ESI Krishnagar Collegiate School (M, ESK) Kuchiakole Radhaballabh Institution (ESK)		Bankura Nadia Do. Do. Bankura
Kulti H. E. School (ESK)	• •	Burdwan
Labbana I I II D S 1 1/DSZ		D: 11
Labhpur J. L. H. E. School (ESK) Lalgola M. N. Academy (ESK, H)		Birbhum Murshidabad
M		
Mahespur H. E. School Mahestala High English School (ESK)	••	24-Parganas Hughli 24-Parganas Do.
Majdia Railbazar High English School Majilpur J. M. Training School (ESK, M)	•••	Midnapur Nadia 24-Parganas Howrah

Name of Schools		District
Makardah Bamasundari Institution (ESK) Malda Zilla School (ESK) Maliara Rajnarayan H. E. School (ESK, H) Mandalgram H. E. School (ESK) Manteswar Sagarbala H. E. School (ESK) Mathabhanga High English School (H, ESK) Mathrun N. C. Institution (ESK) Matiaburz H. E. School (ESK) Mekliganj High English School (ESK) Memari Vidyasagar Memorial Institution (ESK) Midnapur Collegiate School (Ph & Ch, ESK, M) Midnapur Mission Girls' School Midnapur Town School (ESK) Mohiari Kundu Chowdhury Institution (ESK) Mollarpur H. E. School (ESK) Mugberia Gangadhar H. E. School (ESK) Mugkalyan High English School (ESK) Muragacha High English School (ESK) Murshidabad Nawab Bahadur's Institution		Howrah Malda Bankura Burdwan Do. Cooch-Behar Burdwan 24-Parganas Cooch-Behar Burdwan Midnapur Do. Do. Howrah Birbhum Midnapur Howrah Nadia Murshidabad
N		
Nabadwip Bakultala H. E. School (ESK, DP) Nabadwip Balika Vidyalaya Nabadwip Hindu School (ESK, M) Naihati Mahendra High English School (ESK) Nakrakonda High English School (ESK) Nalhati H. P. H. E. School (ESK, M, H) Narit Nyayaratna Institution (ESK) Nasigram High English School (ESK) Nawabganj H. E. Balika Vidyalaya Nawabganj Sridhar Bansidhar Institution (ESK) Nebadhai High English School (ESK, M) New Andul H. C. E. School Nimtita Gaursundar Dwarkanath Institution (ESK)	• •	Nadia Do. Do. 24-Parganas Birbhum Do. Howrah Burdwan 24-Parganas Do. Do. Howrah Murshidabad
Okersa High English School		Burdwan
P		
Palasdanga High English School (ESK) Panchthupi T. N. Institution (ESK) Panitras High English School (ESK) Panskura B. B. H. E. School (ESK) Pantihal Damodar Institution Parbatipur Patitpabani H. E. School (ESK, Cg) Patuli High English School (ESK) Pingla Krishnakamini Institution (ESK) Punra B. K. M. P. Institution (ESK) Purbasthali Nilmani Brahmachari Institution (ESK) Putsuri I. P. Institution (ESK)	 	Bankura Murshidabad Howrah Midnapur Howrah Midnapur Burdwan Midnapur 24-Parganas Burdwan
Raghunathbari R. T. H. E. School (ESK) Raiganj Coronation H. E. School (ESK, M)		Midnapur West Dinajpur
		••

Name of Schools		District
Raina High English School (ESK) Rajbalhat H. E. School (ESK) Rajibpur A. V. H. E. School (ESK) Ramgopalpur High English School (ESK) Rampurhat High English School (ESK) Ramsagar H. E. School (ESK) Ranaghat Lal Gopal H. E. School (ESK, M) Ranaghat Palchaudhuri High School (M, ESK) Ranichak Deshapran H. E. School Raniganj High English School (H, ESK) Raspur High English School (ESK) Rishra H. E. School (ESK) Rol Chaudhuri Md. Tyeb Institution		Burdwan Hughli 24-Parganas Burdwan Birbhum Bankura Nadia Do. Midnapur Burdwan Howrah Hughli Bankura
s		
Saidabad Manindra Chandra Vidyapith (ESK, Sainthia H. E. School (ESK, H) Saktipur K. M. C. Institution (ESK) Salar Edward High English School (ESK, H) Salkia A. S. School (ESK, M) Salkia Hindu H. E. School (ESK, M) Salkia Hindu H. E. School (ESK, M) Sankari H. E. School (ESK) Sankarii Abhaycharan H. E. School (ESK) Santipur Municipal High School (ESK, M, Cg) Santipur Oriental Academy Santragachi Kedarnath Institution (ESK, M) Sarangabad H. E. School (ESK) Sarisa High English School (ESK) Sokandarpur Rai K. P. Pal Bahadur Free High School. Serampur Union Institution (ESK, H, M) Shamnagar Kantichandra H. E. School (ESK) Shampur H. E. School (ESK) Sineakhala Benimadhab H. E. School (ESK) Sairsol Raj High School (ESK, M) Sibpur Dinabandhu Institution (H, ESK, M) Sijgram Hossenabad Mohsin Tayeb H. E. School Sikarpur High English School (ESK) Singur Mahamaya High English School (ESK) Singur Mahamaya High English School (ESK) Sonara Durgacharan High English School (ESK) Sonara Durgacharan High English School (ESK) Sonara Durgacharan High English School (ESK) Sonarakati H. E. School (ESK) Sonanukai Budubasini Jubilee High School Sonanukai Budubasini Jubilee High School Sonanukai Budubasini Jubilee High School Sonanukai Budubasini Jubilee High School		Murshidabad Birbhum Murshidabad Do. Howrah Do. Burdwan Howrah Nadia Do. Howrah 24-Parganas Do. Hughli Do. 24-Parganas Howrah Howrah Murshidabad Nadia Darjeeling Murshidabad Hughli 24-Parganas Hughli Darjeeling Tripura State 24-Parganas
Suri Benimadhab H. E. School (ESK) Sutragarh Maharaja of Nadia High School (ESI	ζ)	Birbhum Do. Nadia
${f T}$		

Taki Government High School (H, ESK) ... 24-Parganas Tamluk Hamilton High School (ESK) ... Midnapur Tasarala Sarbaria Sanatan H. E. School (ESK) ... 24-Parganas

District

Telinipara Bhadreswar High English School (ESK, Hughli H)

Torekona Jagatbandhu Institution (ESK, H) ... Burdwan Tufanganj N. N. M. H. E. School (ESK) ... Cooch-Behar

U

Ukhara K. B. Institution (ESK, M)

Uluberia High English School (ESK, H, M)

Ushagram Boys' H. E. School (ESK, H)

Uttarpara Government High School (M)

Uttarpara H. E. School (ESK)

Burdwan

Hughli

Uttarpara H. E. School (ESK)

(B)

Provisionally Recognised School

Name of Schools

District

A

Achra Jajneswar Institution (ESK)	Burdwan
Agartala Bodh Jang H. E. School	Tripura State
Agartala Maharani Tulsibati Girls' H. E. School	Do.
(ESK)	
Agartala Notaji Subhash Vidyaniketan	Do.
*Agartala Pragati Vidyabhaban	Do.
*Ahiran Vidyapith	Murshidabad
Ahmadpur Jaydurga H. E. School (ESK)	Birbhum
Aiho H. E. School	Malda
Ajhapur H. E. School (ESK)	Burdwan
Ajoya Annada Vidyamandir	Midnapur
Akna Union H. E. School	Hughli
Akui Union H. E. School	Benkura
Aluni R C H E School (ESE)	Hughli
Aligani Cirle' Sahool	Midnapur
Alipur Duar McWilliam H. F. Sabaal	Inlanianui
Aluxon Union Hababa Madharan 1- X' 1. 1	Jalpaiguri
Amarkanan Dachandhu Vidvalara (DCE)	Murshidabad
Amarchi Raghunoth H. W. Sahari	Bankura
	Midnapur
Amdabad H. E. School	Do.
Amgoria Gopalpur R. G. N. Institution (ESK)	Burdwan
Amritakunda Vidyamandir	Murshidabad
Amtala H. E. School (ESK)	Do.
Anandanagar A. C. Roy H. E. School	Hughli
Anandapur H. E. School	Midnapur
Anantapur Siddheswari H. E. School (ESK)	Howrah
*Angina Barat H. E. School	West Dinajpur
Araidanga Dinanath Bholanath Model Academy	Malda
Arambagh Girls' H. E. School	Hughli
Aranghata Upendra Memorial Institution	Nadia
Arbalia J. V. H. E. School (ESK)	24-Parganas
Aruar Bhubanmohan Dutt Public Institution	Burdwan
Asadtala Coronation Memorial High School (ESK)	Midnapur
Asansol Dayananda Anglo-Vedic H. E. School	Burdwan
(ESK)	
Asansol Jaharmall Jalan Institution (ESK)	Do.
*Asansol Monimala Girls' School	Do.
Asansol Umarani Gorai Mahila Kalyan Girls' School	Do.
(H)	Do.
Azimganj Rai Budh Singh Bahadur H. E. School	Murshidabad
C	DEGRAMA
В	
Dohman II II O 1	
Babnan H. E. School	Hughli
Badanganj H. E. School (ESK)	Do.
Badkulla United Academy	Nadia
Baduria L. M. S. H. E. School (ESK)	24-Pargana,
Baduria Model Institution	Do.
Bagoan K. C. Vidyanikotan	Nadia
Bagoola H. F. School	Do.
Baharan Joy Durga H. E. School	Burdwan
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	THE WIND

District

Bahiri Bradley-Birt H. E. School (ESK)		Midnapur
Bahiri Brajasundari H. E. School	• •	Birbhum
Bahirkhand Giris Institution (ESK)	• •	Hughli
Baidyabati B. M. Institution (Girls' Section)	• •	Do.
Bainan Bamandas H. E. School (ESK)	• •	Howrah
Baishnabchak M. C. H. E. School (ESK)	• •	Midnapur
Bakharat H. E. School (ESK)	• •	24-Parganas
*Bakulia Rajendranath Institution	• •	Hughli
Bali H. E. School		Do.
*Balicha H. E. School	• •	Howrah
Balighai H. E. School (ESK)		Midnapur
*Bally Banga Sishu Balika Vidyalaya	•	Howrab
Bally Girls' High School		Midnapur
Ballu Jora Aswathatala H. E. School (ESK)	• •	Do.
Balsi H. E. School		Bankura
Balti Boyerghata Khas Mohal H. E. School		24-Parganas
*Balurghat Adarsha Uchcha Vidyalaya	• •	West Dinajpur
Balyagovindapur Jnanakarma Vidyapith	• •	Midnapue
Bamankhali Madhusudan Pyareemohan		24-Parganas
Panchanan H. E. School.	• •	-4-Larganas
Bamnabad A. C. H. E. School		Murshidabad
Banamalichatta H. E. School	• •	Midnapur
Banarhat H. E. School	• •	Jalpaiguri
Banerjeedanga H. E. School (ESK)	• •	Midnapur
Bangalpur Union Chamatkari H. E. School	• •	Howrah
Bangitola H. E. School (ESK)	• •	Malda
Banharispur Nasiruddin Memorial Institution	• •	Howrah
Banibar Jadurberia Vidyapith	• •	Do.
Bankra H. E. School	• •	Do. Do.
Bankura Banga Vidyalaya	• •	
Bankura Girl's H. E. School	• •	Bankura
Bankura Goenka Vidyayatan (ESK)	• •	Po.
Bankura Town H. E. School (ESK)	• •	Do.
Bansberia H. E. School (ESK)	• •	Do.
Bansboria Kedarnath Vidyapith	• •	Hughli
Bantra Rajluxmi Balika Vidyalaya	• •	24-Parganas
Banwaribad Mahajara's High English School	• •	Howrah
(ESK)	• •	Murshidabad
Bara Andulia H. E. School		NT II.
Barabaria Hajra Vidyapith	• •	Nadia
Barabelum Mohinimohan Vidyamandir (ESK)	• •	Midnepur
Bara Jagulia Gopal Academy H. E. School	• •	Burdwan
Barakar Shri Marwari Vidani	• •	Nadia
Barakar Shri Marwari Vidyalaya	• •	Burdwan
Barala Ramdas Sen H. E. School (ESK)	• •	Murshidabad
Baramohanpur H. E. School (ESK)	• •	Midnapur
Baranagar Harisankar Banipith H. E. School	• •	24-Parganas
Baranagar R. K. Memorial Girl's School	• •	Do.
Baranagar Victoria H. E. School (Girls' Section)	• •	Do.
*Baranagar Vidyamandir	• •	Do.
Barapalashan H. E. School		Burdwan
Barasat Kalikrishna Girl's School	• •	24-Parganas
Barasat Mahatma Gandhi Memorial H. E. School		Do.
Bardhaman Banipith H. E. School (ESK)	• •	Burdwan
Barhra H. E. School (ESK)		Birbhum
Baro Balaram Lalbihari Vidyamandir		Burdwan
Barrackpore Ambica Bimala Model H. E. School		24-Parganas
Barrackpore Cantonment Girls' H. E. School		Do.
*Barrackpore Girls' H. E. School		Do.

District

Name of Schools

		District
*Basantapur Jhareswar Bani Bhaban		Midnapur
Basirhat Town H. E. School	• •	24-Parganas
Basudebpur Haripriya Institution (ESK)	• •	Midnapur
	haal	Howrah
Basudobpur Kedarnath Purnachandra H. E. Sc (ESK)	11001	Howian
*Batanagar H. E. School (ESK)		24-Parganas
*Baxarah High School	• •	Howrah
Begpur Union Institution	• •	Burdwan
	• •	24-Parganas
Begumpur Bibipur H. E. School Belakoba High School	• •	Jalpaiguri
Belda Gangadhar Academy (ESK)	• •	Midrapur
Belgharia H. E. School (ESK)	• •	24-Parganas
Beliator H. E. School (ESK)	• •	Bankura
Bolkulai Chandrakumar Adharchandra Vidyapi	 	Howrah
		Hughli
Belmuri Union Institution *Belmahari H. K. Sahoel	• •	Midnapur
*Belpahari H. E. School Relmi N. C. Institution (FSK)	• •	Burdwan
Belrui N. G. Institution (ESK)	• •	
Belsinga Sikshayatan H. E. School	• •	24-Parganas
Bengai H. E. School Borochampa Doulis Hababa Vidyalaya (ESK)	• •	Hughli 24-Parganas
Berachampa Deulia Uchcha Vidyalaya (ESK)	• •	
*Berhampore Girls' Mahakali Pathsala	1 . 1	Murshidabad
Berhampur Maharani Kasiswari Girls' H. E. S.	cnoor	Do.
Berhampur J. N. Academy	• •	Do.
Beri Gopalpur Adarsha Vidyalaya Rathundahari I. C. Mamarial H. F. Sahari	• •	24-Parganas Nadia
Bethuadahari J. C. Memorial H. E. School	• •	
Bhadrakali H. E. School (ESK)	• •	Hughli
Bhadura H. E. School	• •	24-Parganas
Bhagwangola H. E. School	• •	Murshidabad
Bhagwanpur H. E. School (ESK)	• •	Midnapur
Bhanderberia Debendra H. E. School		
Disconnection Visities and E. N. C. M. Toutile	•	Do.
Bhangamora Nutangram K. N. C. M. Institu	ution	Hughli
(ESK)		Hughli
(ESK) Bhatar Madhab Public H. E. School		Hughli Burdwan
(ESK) Bhatar Madhab Public H. E. School Bhatpara A. K. Pathsala	• •	Hughli Burdwan 24-Parganas
(ESK) Bhatar Madhab Public H. E. School Bhatpara A. K. Pathsala Bhatora Union H. E. School		Hughli Burdwan 24-Parganas Howrah
(ESK) Bhatar Madhab Public H. E. School Bhatpara A. K. Pathsala Bhatora Union H. E. School Bhebia H. E. School (ESK)		Hughli Burdwan 24-Parganas Howrah 24-Parganas
(ESK) Bhatar Madhab Public H. E. School Bhatpara A. K. Pathsala Bhatora Union H. E. School Bhebia H. E. School (ESK) *Bhimeswari Uchcha Sikshayatan		Hughli Burdwan 24-Parganas Howrah 24-Parganas Midnapur
(ESK) Bhatar Madhab Public H. E. School Bhatpara A. K. Pathsala Bhatora Union H. E. School Bhebia H. E. School (ESK) *Bhimeswari Uchcha Sikshayatan Bhimpur Santhal H. E. School (ESK)		Hughli Burdwan 24-Parganas Howrah 24-Parganas Midnapur Do.
(ESK) Bhatar Madhab Public H. E. School Bhatpara A. K. Pathsala Bhatora Union H. E. School Bhebia H. E. School (ESK) *Bhimeswari Uchcha Sikshayatan Bhimpur Santhal H. E. School (ESK) Bhiringi Trailokyanath Institution (ESK)		Hughli Burdwan 24-Parganas Howrah 24-Parganas Midnapur Do. Burdwan
(ESK) Bhatar Madhab Public H. E. School Bhatpara A. K. Pathsala Bhatora Union H. E. School Bhebia H. E. School (ESK) *Bhimeswari Ucheha Sikshayatan Bhimpur Santhal H. E. School (ESK) Bhiringi Trailokyanath Institution (ESK) Bhita Mahendra Public Institution		Hughli Burdwan 24-Parganas Howrah 24-Parganas Midnapur Do. Burdwan Do.
(ESK) Bhatar Madhab Public H. E. School Bhatpara A. K. Pathsala Bhatora Union H. E. School Bhebia H. E. School (ESK) *Bhimeswari Uchcha Sikshayatan Bhimpur Santhal H. E. School (ESK) Bhiringi Trailokyanath Institution (ESK) Bhita Mahendra Public Institution *Bhogpur Kenaram Memorial H. E. School		Hughli Burdwan 24-Parganas Howrah 24-Parganas Midnapur Do. Burdwan Do. Midnapur
(ESK) Bhatar Madhab Public H. E. School Bhatpara A. K. Pathsala Bhatora Union H. E. School Bhebia H. E. School (ESK) *Bhimeswari Uchcha Sikshayatan Bhimpur Santhal H. E. School (ESK) Bhiringi Trailokyanath Institution (ESK) Bhita Mahendra Public Institution *Bhogpur Kenaram Memorial H. E. School Bhowanipur Sreemanta Jubiloe Institution		Hughli Burdwan 24-Parganas Howrah 24-Parganas Midnapur Do. Burdwan Do. Midnapur 24-Parganas
(ESK) Bhatar Madhab Public H. E. School Bhatpara A. K. Pathsala Bhatora Union H. E. School Bhebia H. E. School (ESK) *Bhimeswari Ucheha Sikshayatan Bhimpur Santhal H. E. School (ESK) Bhiringi Trailokyanath Institution (ESK) Bhita Mahendra Public Institution *Bhogpur Kenaram Memorial H. E. School Bhowanipur Sreemanta Jubilee Institution Bhupatinagar Trilochan H. E. School		Hughli Burdwan 24-Parganas Howrah 24-Parganas Midnapur Do. Burdwan Do. Midnapur 24-Parganas Midnapur
(ESK) Bhatar Madhab Public H. E. School Bhatpara A. K. Pathsala Bhatora Union H. E. School Bhebia H. E. School (ESK) *Bhimeswari Ucheha Sikshayatan Bhimpur Santhal H. E. School (ESK) Bhiringi Trailokyanath Institution (ESK) Bhita Mahendra Public Institution *Bhogpur Kenaram Memorial H. E. School Bhowanipur Sreemanta Jubilee Institution Bhupatinagar Trilochan H. E. School Birkulti Nityagopal Memorial H. E. School		Hughli Burdwan 24-Parganas Howrah 24-Pargapas Midnapur Do. Burdwan Do. Midnapur 24-Parganas Midnapur Burdwan
(ESK) Bhatar Madhab Public H. E. School Bhatpara A. K. Pathsala Bhatora Union H. E. School Bhebia H. E. School (ESK) *Bhimeswari Uchcha Sikshayatan Bhimpur Santhal H. E. School (ESK) Bhiringi Trailokyanath Institution (ESK) Bhita Mahondra Public Institution *Bhogpur Kenaram Memorial H. E. School Bhowanipur Sreemanta Jubileo Institution Bhupatinagar Trilochan H. E. School Birkulti Nityagopal Memorial H. E. School Birkulti Nityagopal Memorial H. E. School		Hughli Burdwan 24-Parganas Howrah 24-Parganas Midnapur Do. Burdwan Do. Midnapur 24-Parganas Midnapur Burdwan
(ESK) Bhatar Madhab Public H. E. School Bhatpara A. K. Pathsala Bhatora Union H. E. School Bhebia H. E. School (ESK) *Bhimeswari Uchcha Sikshayatan Bhimpur Santhal H. E. School (ESK) Bhiringi Trailokyanath Institution (ESK) Bhita Mahendra Public Institution *Bhogpur Kenaram Memorial H. E. School Bhowanipur Sreemanta Jubileo Institution Bhupatinagar Trilochan H. E. School Birkulti Nityagopal Memorial H. E. School Birlapur Vidyalaya (ESK, Mc) Birnagar H. E. School		Hughli Burdwan 24-Parganas Howrah 24-Parganas Midnapur Do. Burdwan Do. Midnapur 24-Parganas Midnapur Burdwan 24-Parganas Nadia
(ESK) Bhatar Madhab Public H. E. School Bhatpara A. K. Pathsala Bhatora Union H. E. School Bhebia H. E. School (ESK) *Bhimeswari Uchcha Sikshayatan Bhimpur Santhal H. E. School (ESK) Bhiringi Trailokyanath Institution (ESK) Bhita Mahendra Public Institution *Bhogpur Kenaram Memorial H. E. School Bhowanipur Sreemanta Jubilee Institution Bhupatinagar Trilochan H. E. School Birkulti Nityagopal Memorial H. E. School Birlapur Vidyalaya (ESK, Mc) Birnagar H. E. School Bishnupur Rasamanjuri High English School (E	 	Hughli Burdwan 24-Parganas Howrah 24-Parganas Midnapur Do. Burdwan Do. Midnapur 24-Parganas Midnapur Burdwan 24-Parganas Nadia Birbhum
(ESK) Bhatar Madhab Public H. E. School Bhatpara A. K. Pathsala Bhatora Union H. E. School Bhebia H. E. School (ESK) *Bhimeswari Uchcha Sikshayatan Bhimpur Santhal H. E. School (ESK) Bhiringi Trailokyanath Institution (ESK) Bhita Mahendra Public Institution *Bhogpur Kenaram Memorial H. E. School Bhowanipur Sreemanta Jubilee Institution Bhupatinagar Trilochan H. E. School Birkulti Nityagopal Memorial H. E. School Birlapur Vidvalaya (ESK, Mc) Birnagar H. E. School Bishnupur Rasamanjuri High English School (EBishnupur Shibdas Central Girls' H. E. School	 	Hughli Burdwan 24-Parganas Howrah 24-Parganas Midnapur Do. Burdwan Do. Midnapur 24-Parganas Midnapur Burdwan 24-Parganas Nadia Birbhum Bankura
(ESK) Bhatar Madhab Public H. E. School Bhatpara A. K. Pathsala Bhatora Union H. E. School Bhebia H. E. School (ESK) *Bhimeswari Uchcha Sikshayatan Bhimpur Santhal H. E. School (ESK) Bhiringi Trailokyanath Institution (ESK) Bhita Mahendra Public Institution *Bhogpur Kenaram Memorial H. E. School Bhowanipur Sreemanta Jubilee Institution Bhupatinagar Trilochan H. E. School Birkulti Nityagopal Memorial H. E. School Birlapur Vidyalaya (ESK, Mc) Birnagar H. E. School Bishnupur Rasamanjuri High English School (EBishnupur Shibdas Central Girls' H. E. School Bithari H. E. School	 	Hughli Burdwan 24-Parganas Howrah 24-Parganas Midnapur Do. Burdwan Do. Midnapur 24-Parganas Midnapur Burdwan 24-Parganas Nadia Birbhum Bankura 24-Parganas
(ESK) Bhatar Madhab Public H. E. School Bhatpara A. K. Pathsala Bhatora Union H. E. School Bhebia H. E. School (ESK) *Bhimeswari Uchcha Sikshayatan Bhimpur Santhal H. E. School (ESK) Bhiringi Trailokyanath Institution (ESK) Bhita Mahendra Public Institution *Bhogpur Kenaram Memorial H. E. School Bhowanipur Sreemanta Jubiloe Institution Bhupatinagar Trilochan H. E. School Birkulti Nityagopal Memorial H. E. School Birlapur Vidyalaya (ESK, Mc) Birnagar H. E. School Bishnupur Rasamanjuri High English School (I Bishnupur Shibdas Central Girls' H. E. School Bitheri H. E. School *Bodai H. E. School	 	Hughli Burdwan 24-Parganas Howrah 24-Parganas Midnapur Do. Burdwan Do. Midnapur 24-Parganas Midnapur Burdwan 24-Parganas Nadia Birbhum Bankura 24-Parganas
(ESK) Bhatar Madhab Public H. E. School Bhatpara A. K. Pathsala Bhatora Union H. E. School Bhebia H. E. School (ESK) *Bhimeswari Uchcha Sikshayatan Bhimpur Santhal H. E. School (ESK) Bhiringi Trailokyanath Institution (ESK) Bhita Mahendra Public Institution *Bhogpur Kenaram Memorial H. E. School Bhowanipur Sreemanta Jubileo Institution Bhupatinagar Trilochan H. E. School Birkutti Nityagopal Memorial H. E. School Birlapur Vidyalaya (ESK, Me) Birnagar H. E. School Bishnupur Rasamanjuri High English School (EBishnupur Shibdas Central Girls' H. E. School Bithuri H. E. School Bithuri H. E. School Bodai H. E. School Bodra H. E. School	 	Hughli Burdwan 24-Parganas Howrah 24-Parganas Midnapur Do. Burdwan Do. Midnapur 24-Parganas Midnapur Burdwan 24-Parganas Nadia Birbhum Bankura 24-Parganas Do. Do.
(ESK) Bhatar Madhab Public H. E. School Bhatpara A. K. Pathsala Bhatora Union H. E. School Bhebia H. E. School (ESK) *Bhimeswari Uchcha Sikshayatan Bhimpur Santhal H. E. School (ESK) Bhiringi Trailokyanath Institution (ESK) Bhita Mahendra Public Institution *Bhogpur Kenaram Memorial H. E. School Bhowanipur Sreemanta Jubilee Institution Bhupatinagar Trilochan H. E. School Birkulti Nityagopal Memorial H. E. School Birlapur Vidyalaya (ESK, Me) Birnagar H. E. School Bishnupur Rasamanjuri High English School (EBishnupur Shibdas Central Girls' H. E. School Bithuri H. E. School *Bodai H. E. School *Bodai H. E. School *Bolpur Girls' H. E. School	 	Hughli Burdwan 24-Parganas Howrah 24-Parganas Midnapur Do. Burdwan Do. Midnapur 24-Parganas Midnapur Burdwan 24-Parganas Nadia Birbhum Bankura 24-Parganas Do. Do. Birbhum
(ESK) Bhatar Madhab Public H. E. School Bhatpara A. K. Pathsala Bhatora Union H. E. School Bhebia H. E. School (ESK) *Bhimeswari Uchcha Sikshayatan Bhimpur Santhal H. E. School (ESK) Bhiringi Trailokyanath Institution (ESK) Bhita Mahendra Public Institution *Bhogpur Kenaram Memorial H. E. School Bhowanipur Sreemanta Jubileo Institution Bhupatinagar Trilochan H. E. School Birkulti Nityagopal Memorial H. E. School Birkulti Nityagopal Memorial H. E. School Birhapur Vidyalaya (ESK, Mc) Birnagar H. E. School Bishnupur Rasamanjuri High English School (F Bishnupur Shibdas Central Girls' H. E. School Bithuri H. E. School Bodra H. E. School *Bolpur Girls' H. E. School Bompass Shiksha Nikotan (ESK)	ESK)	Hughli Burdwan 24-Parganas Howrah 24-Parganas Midnapur Do. Burdwan Do. Midnapur 24-Parganas Midnapur Burdwan 24-Parganas Nadia Birbhum Bankura 24-Parganas Do. Do. Birbhum Burdwan
(ESK) Bhatar Madhab Public H. E. School Bhatpara A. K. Pathsala Bhatora Union H. E. School Bhebia H. E. School (ESK) *Bhimeswari Uchcha Sikshayatan Bhimpur Santhal H. E. School (ESK) Bhiringi Trailokyanath Institution (ESK) Bhita Mahendra Public Institution *Bhogpur Kenaram Memorial H. E. School Bhowanipur Sreemanta Jubilee Institution Bhupatinagar Trilochan H. E. School Birkulti Nityagopal Memorial H. E. School Birkulti Nityagopal Memorial H. E. School Birlapur Vidyalaya (ESK, Mc) Birnagar H. E. School Bishnupur Rasamanjuri High English School (Hendelman) Bishnupur Shibdas Central Girls' H. E. School Bithuri H. E. School Bodra H. E. School Bodra H. E. School Bodra H. E. School Bompass Shiksha Nikotan (ESK) *Bongaon Kavi Keshablal Vidyapith	ESK)	Hughli Burdwan 24-Parganas Howrah 24-Parganas Midnapur Do. Burdwan Do. Midnapur 24-Parganas Midnapur Burdwan 24-Parganas Nadia Birbhum Bankura 24-Parganas Do. Do. Birbhum Burdwan 24-Parganas
(ESK) Bhatar Madhab Public H. E. School Bhatpara A. K. Pathsala Bhatora Union H. E. School Bhebia H. E. School (ESK) *Bhimeswari Uchcha Sikshayatan Bhimpur Santhal H. E. School (ESK) Bhiringi Trailokyanath Institution (ESK) Bhita Mahendra Public Institution *Bhogpur Kenaram Memorial H. E. School Bhowanipur Sreemanta Jubilee Institution Bhupatinagar Trilochan H. E. School Birkulti Nityagopal Memorial H. E. School Birlapur Vidvalaya (ESK, Mc) Birnagar H. E. School Bishnupur Rasamanjuri High English School (Height H. E. School Bishnupur Shibdas Central Girls' H. E. School Bithuri H. E. School *Bodra H. E. School Bodra H. E. School Bodra H. E. School Bompass Shiksha Nikotan (ESK) *Bongaon Kavi Keshablal Vidyapith Boral H. E. School (ESK)	 	Hughli Burdwan 24-Parganas Howrah 24-Parganas Midnapur Do. Burdwan Do. Midnapur 24-Parganas Midnapur Burdwan 24-Parganas Nadia Birbhum Bankura 24-Parganas Do. Birbhum Burdwan 24-Parganas
(ESK) Bhatar Madhab Public H. E. School Bhatpara A. K. Pathsala Bhatora Union H. E. School Bhebia H. E. School (ESK) *Bhimeswari Uchcha Sikshayatan Bhimpur Santhal H. E. School (ESK) Bhiringi Trailokyanath Institution (ESK) Bhita Mahendra Public Institution *Bhogpur Kenaram Memorial H. E. School Bhowanipur Sreemanta Jubilee Institution Bhupatinagar Trilochan H. E. School Birkulti Nityagopal Memorial H. E. School Birlapur Vidyalaya (ESK, Mc) Birnagar H. E. School Bishnupur Rasamanjuri High English School (F Bishnupur Shibdas Central Girls' H. E. School Bithuri H. E. School *Bodia H. E. School Bodra H. E. School Bodra H. E. School Bompass Shiksha Niketan (ESK) *Bongaon Kavi Koshablal Vidyapith Boral H. E. School (ESK) Brahmanpara C. M. Institution (ESK)	 	Hughli Burdwan 24-Parganas Howrah 24-Parganas Midnapur Do. Burdwan Do. Midnapur 24-Parganas Midnapur Burdwan 24-Parganas Nadia Birbhum Bankura 24-Parganas Do. Do. Birbhum Burdwan 24-Parganas Do. Howrah
(ESK) Bhatar Madhab Public H. E. School Bhatpara A. K. Pathsala Bhatora Union H. E. School Bhebia H. E. School (ESK) *Bhimeswari Uchcha Sikshayatan Bhimpur Santhal H. E. School (ESK) Bhiringi Trailokyanath Institution (ESK) Bhita Mahendra Public Institution *Bhogpur Kenaram Memorial H. E. School Bhowanipur Sreemanta Jubilee Institution Bhupatinagar Trilochan H. E. School Birkulti Nityagopal Memorial H. E. School Birlapur Vidvalaya (ESK, Mc) Birnagar H. E. School Bishnupur Rasamanjuri High English School (Height H. E. School Bishnupur Shibdas Central Girls' H. E. School Bithuri H. E. School *Bodra H. E. School Bodra H. E. School Bodra H. E. School Bompass Shiksha Nikotan (ESK) *Bongaon Kavi Keshablal Vidyapith Boral H. E. School (ESK)	 	Hughli Burdwan 24-Parganas Howrah 24-Parganas Midnapur Do. Burdwan Do. Midnapur 24-Parganas Midnapur Burdwan 24-Parganas Nadia Birbhum Bankura 24-Parganas Do. Birbhum Burdwan 24-Parganas

District

Burdwan Municipal Girls' H. E. School	 Burdwan
Burikhali K. M. Institution (ESK)	 Howrah
Burnpur H. E. School (ESK)	 Burdwan
Burul H. E. School (ESK)	 24-Parganas
Byabattarhat Adarsha H. E. School	 Midnapur

Name of Schools

 \mathbf{C}

CALCUTTA SCHOOLS:

Adarsha Hindi Girls' H. E. School Adarsha Hindi High School (Cg) Adarsha Vidyamandir *Adi Mahakali Pathsala for Girls Anglo-Gujrathi School *Anurupa Balika Vidyalaya Aryya Vidyalaya (ESK) *Arya Kanya Mahavidyalaya Atheneum Institution (ESK) Ballygunge Mohinimohan Uchcha Vidyalaya Ballygunge Muralidhar Girls' School *Ballygunge Vidyalaya and Silpa Sikshayatan Baptist Girls' High School Banipith Girls' H. E. School Bankim Ghosh Memorial Girls' H. E. School *Belgachia Kumudini Kanya Vidyamandir *Beliaghata Desbandhu High School (Girls' Section) Boliaghata Desbandhu H. E. School (ESK, H) *Benepukur Vidyapith, Boys' Section Benepukur Vidyapith, Girls' Section Bharati Boys' H. E. School Bharati Maha Vidyalaya (for Girls) Binapani Purdah Girls' School (M, H) Calcutta Academy Calcut'a Girls' Academy Calcutta Jubilee Institution Calcutta Vidyabhaban Chakraberia H. E. School (ESK) Cossipar Institution Cossipur Institution (Girls' Section) Deshapran Birendranath Institution Deshpran Birondranath Institution (Girls Section) Desbandhu Balika Vidyalaya (H) Giribala Sarkar Balika Vidyalaya Girindra Balika Vidyalaya Gokhale Memorial Girls' H. E. School Haranath High School (ESK) Hindi H. E. School Hindu Boys' School Islamia H. E. School Jeeva Siya Mission Kiranchandra Girls' H. E. School Kalidhan Institution (Girls' Section) Kalighat Mahakali Pathsala Kalighat Oriental Academy

Kamala Girls' H.E. School (H)

CALCUTTA SCHOOLS (Contd.):

Khalsa H. E. School (ESK)

Kidderpore Milani H. E. School

Kidderpore St. Thomas School for Girls (DSDH, Cg)

Kumar Asutosh Institution (ESK, M)

Kumar Asutosh Institution (Girls' Section)

Kumar Asutosh Institution (Paikpara Section)

Lake View H. E. School (ESK)

Loreto Day School for Girls (Bowbazar Branch)

Loreto Day School for Girls (DSDH)

*Maharaja Cossimbazar Sabitri Sikshalaya

Maniktala Girls' H. E. School

Maniktala H. E. School (ESK, H)

Marwari Balika Vidyalaya

Mathuranath H. E. School

Matrijati Sevak Samity Girls' H. E. School

Metropolitan Institution (Main) (Girls' Section) (E.H., and DSDH)

Model High School

Modern School

Momin High School

Nari Siksha Mandir

Nasiruddin Memorial H. E. School (ESK)

National High School (H)

Oriental Seminary (Girls' Section)

Oriental Training Academy (ESK, H)

Paikpara Raja Manindra Memorial High School (ESK, H, M)

Park Circus High School (ESK)

Pearycharan Girls' H. E. School (ESK, H)

Prafulla Pratap Vidyayatan

Presidency Girls' H. E. School (H)

Presidency Muslim High School

Rajendranath Vidyabhaban (ESK)

Ramkrishna Mission Nivedita Vidyalaya

Ramrick Institution (ESK, M, H)

Rani Rashmani H. E. School

Sadhak Ramprasad and Bhakta Satyacharan Sreemani Institution

Sarada Prasad Institution (Girls' Section)

Saraswati Balika Vidyalaya and Silpa Sikshasadan

Sarojini Hindu Girls' H. E. School

Satyabhama Institution for Boys (Hindusthan Branch

Shahanagar H. E. School (ESK)

Shambazar Balika Vidyalaya (H, DSDH)

Shambazar H. E. School

Shambazar Vidyasagar School (ESK, M)

Shamapada Institution (ESK, H)

Sir Rames Mitter Girls' School

Sishu Vidvapith and Girls' High School

South Calcutta National School

Sree Didoo Maheswari Panehayet Vidyalaya (Cg)

Sree Sanatan Dharma Vidyalaya

Sri Maheswari Vidyalaya (ESK, M, Cg, BCc)

Sri Vidyaniketan

St. James' School (ESK, M)

St. Mary's Bengali Girls' H. E. School (M)

St. Paul's Mission School (ESK)

St. Thomas' School for Boys (ESK, M)

*Sunity Sikshalaya (Girls' Section)

Surah Kanya Vidyalaya

Tirthapati Institution (ESK, M)

CALCUTTA SCHOOLS (Contd.):

Tollygunj H. E. School (ESK) Ultadanga United H. E. School (ESK) Victoria Girls' School

Name of Schools	District
Comming David Segment H. E. School (ESK)	94 Dannanaa
Canning David Sassoon H. E. School (ESK) Chaksanjadi G. M. Institution	
O1 1 O1 11 TF 11 TT1 11	(
an i mar en avia i atinaire.	
Chandannagar Radha Damodar Polytechnic	Hughli
	Nadia
Institution (ESK) Chandanpukur Durgapur Krihsnachandra H. E.	
School School	. 24-Parganas
Olean January Assault Transition	Midnapur
#Chandan and TZ at an at Dathard Con Civil	17 11:
Chandernagore Rasiswari Pathsala for Girls Chandernagore Prabartak Bidyarthibhaban (ESK.	
H)	, 100.
Chandernagoro Prabartak Nari Mandir	Do.
Chandmari Netaji Vidyamandir	A.T. 3.
*Chandpara H. E. School	7
Chandrakona Road Saradamoyee H. E. School	24
Chandrapur Central H. E. School	
Chandri Chandrasekhar H. E. School	Midnapur
Changrachak Jagadish Smriti Vidyapith	
Chatra Ganeshlal H. E. School	13: 11
Chatra Kunja Rani Bani Bhaban	7
Chatra Nandalal Institution (Girls' Section)	1.1 1.11
Chatta Subid Ali Institution	
*Chechania Krishi Silpa Vidyalaya	N 7 1 1
Chhatna Chandidas Vidyapith	4.5
Chichra H. E. School (ESK)	7
Chilkigarh I. C. Institution (ESK)	* . *
Chinsura Balika Banimandir	** * **
*Chittaranjan Deshbandhu Vidyalaya	1.
Chowk Tajpur Haji Elahi Buksh H. E. School (ESK)	
Churulia Navakrishna H. E. School	Burdwan
Contai Chandramani Brahmo Girls' H. E. School	Midnapur
Cooch-Behar Rambhola H. E. School	Cooch-Behar
Cooch-Behar Sunity Academy for Girls	Do.
to the state of th	150.
D	
Dadhimulaha II II Gabari	TO 1 .
Dadhimukha H. E. School	Bankura
Dakshin Barasat H. E. School Dakshin Chatra H. E. School	24-Parganas
	Do.
Dakshineswar H. E. School Dakshin Kashinagar H. E. School	Do.
Domedania M. I TT TT CI I	Midnapur
Dandama Narendra Memorial H. E. School Dandirbat Narendrakuman Hebaba Sikuba Nikatan	Hughli
Dandirhat Nagendrakumar Uchcha Siksha Niketan (ESK)	24-Parganas
Donton H. E. Sahaal (MSIZ)	Midnamer
	Midnapur
Damicalina Marris I of 1 1 TT T1 of 1 1 (or)	24-Parganas
Darjeeling Ramkrishna Siksha Parisad Boys' H. E.	Darjeeling De
School School	Do.
Darjeeling St. Robert's High School	Do.
A 0	10.

Name of Schools		District
Dasagram H. E. School (ESK)		Midnapur
*Debagram Sibaram Anandamayee Vidyapith		Nadia
Debhog S. C. M. Vidyapith	• •	Do.
*Deoly Adarsha Vidyapith	• •	Midnapur Bankura
Deopara Champamoni H. E. School Deriachak Pallisri Vidyamath	• •	Midnapur
Deulgram M. B. H. E. School (Cg)	• •	Howrah
*Deulpara Vidyaniketan		Hughli
Dhakuria Benodini Girls' H. E. School		24-Parganas
Dhakuria Ramchandra H. E. School (ESK)	• •	Do.
Dhanniakhali Mahamaya Vidyamandir (ESK)	• •	Hughli Bankura
Dhara-Balarampur H. E. School Dharampur Abdul Karim H. E. School	• •	Jalpaiguri
*Dhatrigram H. E. School	••	Burdwan
Dhoradaha H. E. School		Nadia
Dhupguri H. E. School	• •	Jalpaiguri
Diamond Harbour Girls' H. E. School	• •	24 Parganas
*Digha Vidyabhaban	• •	Midnapur
Dignagar Hattala Silver Jubilee Institution *Dihi Bagnan K. B. H. E. School	• •	Burdwan Hughli
Dimari H. E. School (ESK)	• •	Midnapur
Dinhata Soni Debi Jain H. E. School	• •	Cooch-Behar
Domohani Kelejora H. E. School (ESK)		Burdwan
Domohani Polwhele H. E. School (ESK)		Jalpaiguri
Dubrajpur Rai Bahadur Sedmul Dalmia H. School (ESK)	Ε.	Birbhum
Dulduli Mathbari H. E. School		24-Parganas
Dum-Dun, Chittaranjan Colony Hindu Vidyapi	th	Do.
Dum-Dum K. K. Hindu Academy	. • •	Do.
Dum-Dum K. K. Hindu Academy (Girls' Section		Do.
Dum-Dum Rai Saheb Baidyanath Institution (E Dumkal H. E. School (ESK)		Do. Murshidabad
Dumurdaha Dhrubananda H. E. School	• •	Hughli
Durgapur Taraknath H. E. School	• •	Burdwan
Dwarbasini Kumar Rajendra H. E. School		Hughli
E		ζ.
_		
Egra-Jhatulal H. E. School (ESK) Enayetpur Ensan Ali H. E. School (ESK)	• •	Midnapu r Malda
Enayetpur Ensan An H. E. School (ESK)	• •	Maida
${f F}$		
Fatullapur Sashimoni H. E. School		Murshidabad
Fulia Kirtibas Smriti Vidyalaya		Nadia
G		
Cabbaria H. R. Sabaal (USE)		9.1 Paramas
Gabberia H. E. School (ESK) Gajol Haji Naku Md. H. E. School	• •	24-Parganas Malda
*Gangarampur H. E. School		West Dinajpur
Garbelia R. C. Manna Institution (ESK)		Howrah
Garden Reach N. B. Das H. E. School (ESK)	<u> </u>	24-Parganas
*Garden Reach N. B. Das H. E. School (Gi	ris'	24-Parganas
Section) Gengaria Subbas H. E. Sabash		Danleur-
Gargaria Subhas H. E. School Gar-Haripur H. E. School	• •	Bankura Midnapur
Garifa H. E. School	• •	24-Parganas
		Karran

Howrah Town School (ESK)

Name of Schools District Gar Raipur H. E. School (ESK) Bankura 24-Parganas Garulia Mill H. E. School . . Midnapur Geonkhali H. E. School 24 Parganas *Ghateswar High School Ghutiabazar Binodini Girls' H. E. School Hughli . . Ghutiabazar Malliebati Pathsala Do. *Gidni Elokeshi H. E. School Midnapur *Goaltore H. E. School Do. Gobardanga Girls' H. E. School Gobardhanpur H. E. School 24-Parganas Midnapur . . Gobindakati Siksha Niketan (ESK) 24-Parganas . . Gobindapur Kalicharan H. E. School Do. Midnapur *Godapiashal Mahatma Gandhi Memorial H. E. School Goghat H. E. School Houghly Gokarna P. M. H. E. School (ESK) Murshidabad . . Malda Golapganj H. E. School (ESK) Golgram Rai Bahadur B. M. H. Free H. E. School Midnapur Do. *Gopalnagar B. L. Vidyapith Gopalnagar Haripada Institution (ESK) 24-Parganas Gopalpur H. E. School Midnapur . . *Gopalpur H. E. School Bankura Burdwan Gopalpur H. E. School (ESK) Gopalpur Muktakeshi Vidyalaya (ESK) Do. . . Gopalpur Popular Academy 24-Parganas . . Midnapur Gopinathpur H. E. School (ESK) Gosaba Rural Reconstruction Institution (ESK) 24 Parganas *Gossain Malipara H. E. School Hooghly Gourangdi R. K. S. Institution (ESK) Burdwan Goyshabad Achala Vidyamandir Murshidabad Gulhatia Ali Hafiz Memorial H. E. School (ESK) Do. Do. Gurah Pasla Siksha Niketan Н Habra H. E. School 24-Parganas Haldibari Institute (ESK) Cooch-Behar State Haludbari H. E. School (ESK) Midnapur *Hanschara Sindhubala Memorial Girls' High School Do. Haral Daspur Tinkari Sibani Prasad H. E. School Hareknagar A. M. H. E. School Hughli Murshidabad Haria Sivaprasad Institution Midnapur Harigram Goenka H. E. School Bankura . . Harirampur A. S. D. M. H. E. School (ESK) West Dinajpur . . Harischandrapur H. E. School (ESK) Malda . . Harmasra H. F. School (ESK) Bankura . . Haroa Pir Gorachand H. E. School 24-Parganas . . Hasanabad Debi Prosanna Institution Do. . . Hat-Chapra King Edward's H. E. School Hatgobindapur Mangobinda Chowdhury H. E. Nadia Burdwan School (ESK) Hatni Purnachandra Vidyamandir Hughli *Hingalganj H. E. School 24-Parganas Hirbandh H. E. School Bankura Hoomgarh Chandabila H. E. School (ESK) Midnapur . . Howrah Cotton Institution Howrah . . Howrah Dharanidhar Mallick H. E. School Do. Howrah Girls' High English School (H) Do.

Do.

. .

District

Ι

Imphal Ramlal Paul High School Imphal Sindham Sinsang H. E. School Imphal Tombisana High School (M, ESK) Inda Krishnalal Siksha Niketan Indas H. E. School Indpur Goenka H. E. School Islampur H. E. School (ESK, H) Ismalichak Mayna Yogada S. S. P. Vidyalaya (ESK) *Iswarpur B. M. Academy	24-Parganas Manipur State (Assam) Do. Do. Do. Midnapur Bankura Do. Murshidabad Midnapur Do.
${f J}$	
Jabagram Maharani Kasiswari Institution (ESK) *Jadabpur H. E. School *Jadabpur Bastuhara Vidyapith (Boys' Section) *Jadabpur Bastuhara Vidyapith (Girls' Section) *Jadabpur Bastuhara Vidyapith (Girls' Section) Jadabpur Bastuhara Vidyapith (Girls' Section) Jadaurhati Adarsha Vidyapith Jagacha High School (ESK) Jagadispur Sitikantha Institution Jalpaiguri Girls' H. E. School (ESK, H, DSDH) Jalpaiguri Govt. Girls' H. E. School Jamalpur H. E. School Jamgram Janardan H. E. School (ESK) Jangalpara Krishnarampur Deshpran H. E. School Jemo N. N. H. E. School Jhakra H. E. School Jhantipahari H. E. School *Jhargram Nanibala Vidyalaya Jhargram Rani Binode Manjari Govt. Girls' H. E.	Burdwan Midnapur 24-Pargar as Do. Do. Do. Do. Howrah 24-Parganas Jalpaiguri Do. Burdwan Hughli Do. Murshidabad Midnapur Bankura Midnapur Do.
School Jhowbona D. N. Institution Jitpur Paul Institution Jordah H. E. School Joropakhri Abdul Gani H. E. School Jote-Arapur H. E. School Joteghanashyam Nilmoni H. E. School Jotgram Janakinath H. E. School *Jaynagar Institution (Girls' Sec.) (EH) Jujersa Prannath Manna Institution (ESK) Juranpur D. D. S. B. H. E. School	Murshidabad Do. Bankura Jalpaiguri Malda Midnapur 24-Parganas Do. Howreh Nadia
К	
Kaijuli H. E. School Kaikala H. E. School Kailasahar Ramkrishna Siksha Pratisthan Kaiti N. C. H. E. School (ESK)	Birbhum Hughli Tripura State Burdwan

Kaijuli H. E. School Kaikala H. E. School Kailasahar Ramkrishna Siksha Pratisthan Kaiti N. C. H. E. School (ESK) Kajlagarh Maharajadhiraj Sir Bejoychand		Birbhum Hughli Tripura State Burdwan Midnanur
rial H. E. School (ESK) Kalagachia Jagadish Vidyapith (ESK) Kaliachak H. E. School (ESK) Kaliaganj P. S. H. E. School (ESK) Kaligram H. E. School	••	Do. Malda West Dinajpur Malda

District

Kalikapar Ramkamal Vidyapith (ESK)		24-Parganas
*Kalindi Union H. E. School		Midnapur
Kalindri H. E. School		Malda
Kalipur H. E. School (ESK, H)		24-Parganas
Kalna Ambika Mahisha-Mardini H. E. School (ES	K)	Burdwan
Kalna Hinda Girls' H. E. School		Do.
Kalna Mahisamardini Institution		Do.
Kalyanchak G. M. Institution (ESK)		Midnapur
*Kalyangarh Vidyamandir		24-Parganas
Kamalpur H. E. School		Tripura
Kamrabad Uchcha Vidyalaya		24-Parganas
Kanakragar Sristidhar H. E. School (ESK)		Do.
*Kanchrapara H. E. School		Do.
Kanchrapara Indian Girls' H. E. School		$\mathrm{Do.}$
*Kanchrapara Municipal Polytechnic School		Do.
Kanchrapara R. P. H. E. School (ESK)		Do.
Kanduria H. E. School		Murshidabad
Kankinara H. G. H. E. School		24-Parganas
Kanksa H. E. School		Burdwan
Karanjali B. K. Institution (ESK)		24-Parganas
Kasaria H. E. School		Midnapur
Kasba Chittaranjan H. E. School (Girls' Section)	٠.	24-Parganas
Kasemnagar N. A. J. High School		Burdwan
Kasinagar H. E. School (ESK)		24-Parganas
Katiahat B. K. H. P. Institution		$\mathrm{Do}.$
Katlamari H. E. School		Murshidabad
*Katwa Bharati Bhawan		Burdwan
Kazipara H. E. S. H. E. School		24-Parganas
Kelomal Santoshini H. E. School		Midnapur
Kendua Dihi H. E. School		Bankura
Keshabpur Mahendra Institution		Hughli
Keshiari H. E. School		Midnapur
Ketugram Sir Asutosh Memorial Institution		Burdwan
Khadambari Union H. E. School		Midnapur
Khalboalia H. E. School		Nadia
Khalisabhanga H. E. School yapi		Midnapur
Khanchi Gunadhar Adarsha Vidypith (ESK)		Do.
Khandalia H. E. School		24-Parganas
Kharagpur Atulmoni Polytechnic H. E. School		Do.
Kharagpur Azizia H. E. School		Do.
Kharagpur B. N. Ry. Anglo-Indian School		Do.
Kharagpur Silver Jubilee H. E. School (ESK)		Do.
Kharba Harinarayan Agricultural H. E. School		Malda
Khardah Priyanath Balika Vidyalaya		24-Parganas
Kharibari H. E. School		Darjeeling
Khashmora H. E. School (ESK)		Howrah
*Khashpur H. K. H. E. School		West Dinajpur
Khatra H. E. School (ESK)		Bankura
Khejuri Adarsha Vidyapith		Midnapur
Kheput H. E. School (ESK)		$\dot{\mathrm{Do}}$.
Khila Gopimohan Shikshasadan		Howrah
Khirgram Jagadya Banipeeth		Burdwan
Khirpai H. E. School		Midnapur
Khowai H. E. School (ESK)		Tripura State
Khukurdaha Iswarehandra Maji Memorial H. School (ESK)	E.	Midnapur
Khulna Peary Charan Laha Vidyalaya		24-Parganas
Kinkarbati Agricultural Institution		Hughli
THE PERSON AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PERSON AND THE P	• •	TTARIII

		District
*Kishore Kana Nabagrami Adarsha Vidyalaya Koai H. E. School Kola Union H. E. School (ESK) Kolia Ameer Ali H. E. School (ESK) Kolsur H. E. School *Konnagar Hindu Girls' School Kotalpur M. S. H. E. School Kowarpur H. E. School *Krishnaganj Samabaya Krishisilpa Vidyalaya Krishnagar Debnath H. E. School (ESK) Krishnagar Govt. Girls' H. E. School (H) Krishnagar High School (ESK) Kundala K. S. G. C. H. E. School Kurseong Pusparani Roy Memorial H. E. School Kurseong St. Alphonsus H. E. School Kurseong St. Joseph's Girls' School Kurumba Mukundalal H. E. School Kurumba Mukundalal H. E. School Kurumahar H. E. School Kusumgram Tayeba Institution Kutipara Rural High School		Burdwan Midnapur Do. Howrah 24-Parganas Hughli 24-Parganas Burdwan Midnapur Nadia Do. Do. Birbhum Burdwan Darjeeling Do. Do. Birbhum Do. Birbhum Do. Burdwan Nadia
L		
(ESK)	 hool	Nadia Midnapur Bankura Do. Birbhum
M		
Madan Mohan Chak Chaudhury Institution Madhabnagar H. E. School *Madhuban Goenka Vidyalaya *Madhyamgram Promamoyoe Bidyarthi Bhabar Madpur H. E. School Magrahat Anglo-Oriental School (ESK) Mahakalguri Mission H. E. School Mahishadal Girls' H. E. School Mah Adarsha Bidyabhaban Malangapara K. C. Bhattacharyya Institution Malda Akrurmani Coronation Institution (H, E Malda Barlow Girls' H. E. School (H) Malda Town H. E. School Maldanga Rajondra Memorial Institution Mangalamaro Mangala Academy (ESK) Mangalkot A. K. M. H. E. School Manikabasan H. E. School (ESK) Mankar H. E. School (ESK)		Midnapur 24-Parganas Bankura Burdwan Midnapur 24-Parganas Jalpaiguri Midnapur Jalpaiguri 24-Parganas Malda Do. Do. Burdwan Midnapur Burdwan Midnapur Do. Burdwan

Name of Schools		District
Mathurapur H. E. School (ESK)		24-Parganas
Matiari R. S. M. H. E. School (ESK)		Nadia
Maukhali Gopinathpur Gaurabbala Vidyalaya		24-Parganas
Maukhali Union H. E. School		Do.
Mayapur Thakur Bhaktibinode Institution (ES	K) .	. Nadia
Mayna Peddie Memorial H. E. School (ESK)	·	Midnapur
Maynaguri H. E. School		Jalpaiguri
Mejia H. E. School (ESK)		Bankura
*Meral High School		Burdwan
Midnapur Vidyasagar Vidyapith		Midnapur
Milki H. E. School		Malda
Mira H. E. School		Nadia
Mirzapur Dwijapada H. E. School	• •	Murshidabad
Mithani H. E. School	• •	Burdwan
Mitrabhum H. E. School (ESK, H)	• •	Birbhum
Mohanpur H. E. School	• •	Midnapur
Mohanpur Kumar Krishna G. C. Institution	• •	24-Parganas
Mohar Brahmamoyee H. E. School	. 1:1	Midnapur
	alika	Howrah
Vidyalaya Mugkalyan Girls' H. E. School		Dэ.
Muhamadpur Deshpran Vidyapith	• •	Midnapur
Multi Peary Sreemanta Institution (ESK)		24-Parganas
Murarai A. K. Institution (ESK)	• •	Birbhum
Muthadanga Ramkrishna High School (ESK)		Hughli
Date in the state of the state	••	rragiiii
N		
Nabadwip Bangavani Institution		Nadia
Nabadwip Saraswat Vidyamandir	• •	Do.
Nabadwip Siksha Mandir	• •	Do.
Nabadwip Tarasundari Girls' School	• •	Do.
Nadanghat Rampuria H. E. School		Burdwan
Nagharia H. E. School (ESK, Cg)		Malda
Naihati Municipal Girls' H. E. School		24-Parganas
Naikuri Thakurdas Institution		Midnapur
Naimouza H. E. School		Malda
Naipur Santisudha H. E. School (ESK)		Midnapur
Nalgoradham Baikuntha Vidyapith		24-Parganas
Nandanpur H. E. School (ESK)		Midnapur
Nandanpur Rupchand Academy (ESK)		Hughli
Nandigram Carmichael H. E. School (ESK)		Midnapur
Nangi H. E. School		24-Parganas
Nanoor Chandidas Memorial H. E. School		Birbhum
Narajole Mahendra Academy (ESK)		Midnapur
Narayanbar H. E. School	• •	Do.
*Nashipur H. E. School	• •	Murshidabad
Natibpur Bhudeb Vidyalaya	• •	Hughli
Natra H. E. School		24-Parganas
Nayabasan Mayurbhanj State Silver Jubilee H School (ESK)	ь в.	Midnapur
Nayansook L. N. S. M. H. E. School		Murshidabad
Netajinagar Sripati Siksha Sadan		Midnapur
Nimtala Vidyaniketan		Nadia
Niramisha S. M. I. Q. H. E. School		24-Parganas
*Nirman Adarsha Vidyapith		Do.
Nischintapur R. D. H. E. School		Do.
*Nonachandanpukur Manmathanath H E. Scho	ool	Do.
Natuk Vivekananda Vidyamandir	• •	Midnapur

o

Name of Schools	District
Old Malda Kalachand H. E. School Onda H. E. School *Ondal H. E. School	Malda Bankura Burdwan
P	
*Padamati Union Rabimuddin H. E. School Paharhati Golapmani H. E. School (ESK) Paiker H. E. School (ESK, H) Palashipara Gandhi Smriti Vidyapith Paljor Namgyal Girls' High School Panchanandapur Sukia H. E. School Panchanantala H. E. School Panchanantala H. E. School Panchgram H. E. School Panchla Azeem H. E. School Panchrol H. E. School Pandaveswar Jarao Institution Panighata Umadas Memorial H. E. School (ESK) Panihati Girls' H. E. School Panihati Taranath High School *Paniparul Mukteswar H. E. School Paramanandapur Jagannath Institution Paranpur H. E. School Partaram H. E. School Pattram H. E. School Pattram H. E. School Pattrasayer and Bamira Gurudas Institution (ESK) Phansidewa H. E. School Pirpur Jaynagar Udaychand Institution (ESK) Pirtala H. E. School Plassey H. E. School Plassey H. E. School	Jalpaiguri Burdwan Birbhum Nadia Gangtok (Sikkim- State) Malda Burdwan Murshidabad Howral: Midnapur Burdwan Nadia 24-Parganas Do. Midnapur 24-Parganas Midnapur Malda Burdwan West Dinajpur Murshidabad Bankura Darjeeling Howrah 24-Parganas Nadia Andaman and Nicobar Islands
Pownan Radha Rani H. E. School Puinan H. E. School Purashkanpur N. P. Vidyamandir	Hughli Do. Howrah
R	
Radhapur H. E. School (ESK) Raghunathganj H. E. School Raghunathpur H. E. School Ragra Raja Narasingha Malla Academy Rahara Ramkrishna Mission Boys' H. E. School (ESK) Raiganj Coronation H. E. School (Girls' Section) Rajagram Sashibhushan Raha Institution (ESK) Rajballavpur Rangilabad Ramlal Memorial H. E. School (ESK)	Howrah Murshidabad 24-Parganas Midnapur 24-Parganas West Dinajpur Bankura 24-Parganas
Rajgram Vivekananda Hindu Vidyalaya (ESK) Rajnagar H. E. School *Rajnagar Srinathgram Bani Vidyapith Rajoor Bandhab H. E. School Rajpur Padmamani Girls' H. E. School	Bankura Birbhum 24-Parganas Burdwan 24-Parganas

Name of Schools		District
Ramanathpur Kumirmara Ashutosh Nanilal H. School (ESK)	Ε.	\mathbf{Hughli}
Ramchandrapur Raisuddin H. E. School (ESK) Rameswarpur Nasiruddin H. E. School (ESK) Rameswarpur Union Adarsha Vidyalaya	•.•	Midnapur 24-Parganas Do.
Ramgarh Mokshadasundari H. E. School (ES Ramjibanpur B. L. Institution (ESK)	K)	Midnapur Do.
Ramkrishnapur H. E. School Ramnagar Rao H. E. School (ESK)	• •	Howrah Midnapur
Ramnagar Shahora Union H. E. School Rampurhat Girls' H. E. School Ranaghat Brajabala Girls' School (H)	• •	Murshidabad Birbhum Nadia
Raniganj Gandhi Memorial Girls' School	• •	24-Parganas Burdwan
Raniganj Marwari Sanatan Vidyalaya (ESK) *Ranirchara Nabadwip Jatiya Vidyalaya	• •	Do. Nadia
Rasulpur B. M. H. E. School (ESK) Ratus H. E. School Rohini Choudhurani Rukmini Debi H. E. School	• •	Burdwan Malda Midnapur
Russa Sir Nripendranath Institution Russa Sir Nripendranath Institution (Girls' Sectio		24-Parganas Do.
8		
Sabang Saradamoyee H. E. School *Sadi Khan's Dearah Vidyaniketan	• •	Midnapur Murshidabad
*Safiadabad S. P. Vidyamandir		Burdwan Midnapur
*Sagardighi S. N. H. E. School	• •	Do. Murshidabad
Sahibkhali Nityananda H. E. School	• ·	Do. 24-Parganas Nadia
Salbani High School Saldiha H. E. School	• •	Midnapur Bankura
*Salgadia Scheduled Academy Salipur H. E. School	• •	Midnapur 24 Parganas
Salkia S. S. M. M. Vidyalaya (ESK)	• •	Howiah Do.
Salkia Vikram Vidyalaya (ESK)	 	Do. Do. Burdwan
*Sanko Chandrasekhar H. E. School *Santipur Girls' H. E. School	• •	Do. Nadia
Santipur Muslim H. E. School (ESK) Santragachi Bhanumati Girls' School	• •	Do. Howrah
*Sapatgram Sarbeswar H. E. School Sarbangapur Janakalyan Sangha Adarsha Vidya pith	a.	24-Parganas Murshidabad
Sarisha Ramkrishna Mission Siksha Mandir		Bankura 24-Parganas
School) Sarada Mandir (Girl	ls'	Do.
Sashati Nahala Abinash H. E. School Sashati Nahala Kantaldaha Abinash H. E. School Satgachi Sridharpur Abinash Institution (ESK)	ol	Howrah Do. Burdwan
*Sehara Ragan C. W. Tarakitakian	•	Midnapur Burdwan

Name of Schools		District
Serampur Girls' High School (H, DSDH)	• •	Hughli
Serampur Town Academy	• •	Do.
Sevayatan Vidyalaya	• •	Midnapur
*Shahpur Harendra Nath Vidyapith	• •	24-Parganas
Shahpur Sabitri Balika Vidyalaya	• •	Do.
Shibganj Gujarpur Bishalakshmi H. E. School Shibhati H. E. School	• •	Howrah
Shibkalinagar Ishan H. E. School	• •	24-Parganas
AL 18	• •	Do. Howrah
Shibpur Bhabani Balika Vidyalaya (DSDH) Shibpur Janakalyan Sangha H. E. School	• •	Nadia
Shimurali H. E. School	• •	Do.
Shirakol Judhisthir Nanilal H. E. School	• •	24-Parganas
Shyamnagar Siddheswaritala Institution	• •	Nadia
Shyampur H. E. School	• •	Hughli
Silda Radhacharan Institution	• •	Midnapar
Siliguri Girls' H. E. School		Jalpaiguri
Simlapal M. M. H. E. School		Bankura
Simlon A. K. Institution (ESK)	• •	Burdwan
Sitarampur Shikshaniketan		24-Parganas
South Bantra R. K. Institution (ESK)		Howrah
Sreebara H. E. School		Midnapur
Srikhanda High English School (ESK)		Burdwan
*Srirampur Agricultural H. E. School		Midnapur
Sudarsanpu r Dwarikprasad Uchcha Vidyachakra		West Dinajpur
Sudhakarpur H. E. School (ESK)	٤.	Nadia
Sultanpur Tulsidas Vidyamandir (ESK)		Burdwan
Sundarban Adarsha Vidyamandir		24-Parganas
Suri R. T. Girl's H. E. School		Birbhum
Susundighi H. P. H. E. School		Burdwan
Susunia Union H. E. School		Do.
Т		
*Taki Bhabanath H. E. School		24-Parganas
*Taki Lalmadhab Girls' H. E. School		Dô.
Talibpur H. E. School (ESK)		Murshidabad
Tamluk Rajkumari Santanamoyee Girls' H. E. School		Midnapur
Tangrakhali J. P. H. E. School		24-Parganas
*Tantipara Nabakishoro Vidyaniketan	• •	Birbhum
*Tapan High School		West Dinajpur
*Tarai Adacsha Vidyalaya		Darjeeling
Tarakeswar H. E. School (ESK)		Hughli
Tonpur Nabasan Anantaram H. E. School		Howrah
*Teor Krishnastami H. E. School		West Dinajpur
*Thakurnagar H. E. School		24-Parganas
Tikrapara H. E. School (ESK)		Midnapur
Tiluri Kripamayee H. E. School (ESK)		Bankura
Tirol H. E. School		Hughli
• • • • •		7*
U		

U

Udang H. E. School (ESK)

Udaynarayanpur Saradacharan Institution (ESK)

Udaypur Kirit Bikram Institution (ESK)

Udayrampur Pallisree Sikshayatan

Howral

Do.

Tripura State

24-Parganss

District

*Uluberia Binapani Girls' H. E. School .. Howran Ushagram Girls' H. E. School (DSDH, Mo, DP) .. Burdwan Usthi Kalicharan Pal Memorial Institution .. 24-Parganas Uttarpara Girls' H. E. School ... Hughn

LIST OF RECOGNISED GIRLS SCHOOLS

(Now under the Board of Secondary Education, West Bengal)

WEST BENGAL

N.B.—Permanently recognised schools are marked with (1)

PRESIDENCY RANGE

CALCUTTA

Adarsha Hindi Girls' H. E. School Adi Mahakali Pathsala for Girls Anurupa Balika Vidyalaya Arya Kanya Mahavidyalaya Baptist Girls' High School Ballygunge Muralidhar Girls' School Ballygunge Vidyalaya and Silpa Sikshayatan Bani Mandir Girls' H. E. School (1) Banipith Girls' H. E. School Bankim Ghose Memorial Girls' H. E. School Belgachia Kumudini Kanya Vidyamandir Beliaghata Deshbandhu High School (Girls' Section) Beltala Girls' H. E. School (1) Benepukur Vidyapith (Girls' Section) Bethune Collegiate School (1) Bharati Mahavidyalaya for Girls Binapani Purdah Girls' School Brahmo Balika Sikshalaya (1) Calcutta Girls' Academy Calcutta Girls' High School (1) Chetla Girls' High School (1) Cossipore Institution (Girls' Section) Deshapran Birendranath Institution (Girls' Section) Deshbandhu Balika Vidyalaya Giribala Sarkar Balika Vidyalaya Girindra Balika Vidyalaya Gokhale Memorial Girls' H. E. School Jeeva Shiva Mission Kiran Ch. Girls' H. E. School Kalidhan Institution (Girls' Section) Kalighat Mahakali Pathsala Kamala Girls' H. E. School Kidderpore St. Thomas School for Girls Kumar Asutosh Institution (Girls'

Section)

Loreto Day School

Lake School for Girls (1)

Loreto Day School for Girls

Loreto Day School for Girls (Bowbazar Branch) Loreto House (1) Maharaja Cossimbazar Sabitri Sikshalaya (Girls' Section) Manicktala Girls' H. E. School Marwari Balika Vidyalaya Matrijati Sevak Samity Girls' H. E. Metropolitan Institution for Girls (Main) Nari Siksha Mandir Oriental Seminary (Girls' Section) Pearycharan Girls' School Presidency Girls' H. E. School Ramkrishna Mission Nivedita Girls' School Sakhawat Memorial High School for Moslem Girls (1) Sarada Prasad Institution (Girls' Section) Saraswati Balika Vidyalaya and Silpa Sikshasadan Sarojini Hindu Girls' H. E. School Shambazar Balika Vidyalaya Sir Rames Mitter Girls' School Sisu Vidyapith and Girls' H. E. School St. John's Diocesan Girls' High School (1) St. Margaret's School (for Girls) (1) St. Mary's Bengali Girls' H. E. School Suniti Sikshalaya (Girls' Section) Surah Kanya Vidyalaya United Missionary Girls' School (1) Victoria Institution (for Girls) (1) Victoria Girls' School

MURSHIDABAD

Berhampore Maharani Kasiswari Girls' H. E. School Berhampore Girls' Mahakali Pathsala

NADIA

Krishnagar Govt. Girls' H. E. School Nabadwip Balika Vidyalaya (1) Nabadwip Bangavani Institution Nabadwip Tarasundari Girls' School Ranaghat Brajabala Girls' School Santipur Girls' H. E. School

24-PARGANAS

Baranagar R. K. Memorial Girls' School

Baranagar Victoria H. E. School (Girls' Section)

Barasat Kalikrishna Girls' School Girls' Cantonment Barrackpore H. E. School

Barrackpore Girls' H. E. School Basirhat Harimohan Dalal Girls' School (1)

Central Hindu Girls' Bhatpara School

Dhakuria Benodini Girls' H. $_{\rm E.}$ School

Diamond Harbour Girls' School

Dum-Dum Christ Church Girls' High School (1)

Dum-Dum K. K. Hindu Academy (Girls' Section)

Garden Reach N. B. Das H. E. School (Girls' Section)

Gobardanga Girls' H. E. School

Jadabpur Bastuhara Vidyapith (Girls' Section)

Joynagar Institution (Girls' Section) Kanchrapara Indian Girls' H. E. School

Kasba Chittaranjan H. E. School (Girls' Section)

Khardah Priyanath Balika Vidya-

Naihati Municipal Girls' H. E. School Nawabganj H. E. Balika Vidyalaya

Panihati Girls' H. E. School

Rajpur Padmamani Girls' H. E. School

Russa Sir N. N. Institution (Girls' Section)

Sarisha Ramkrishna Mission Sarada Mandir Girls' School

Shahpur Sabitri Balika Vidyalaya Taki Lalmadhab Girls' H. E. School

JALPAIGURI RANGE

DARJEELING

Darjeeling Maharani Girls' High School (1)

Darjeeling Nepali Girls' H. E. School Kalimpong Girls' High School (1) Kurseong St. Joseph's Girls' High School Siliguri Girls' H. E. School

Sonada Our Lady's House (1)

WEST DINAJPUR '

Raiganj Coronation H. E. School (Girls' Section)

JALPAIGURI

Jalpaiguri Girls' H. E. School Jalpaiguri Govt. Girls' H. E. School

MALDA

Malda Barlow Girls' H. E. School

COOCH-BEHAR

Cooch-Behar Sunity Academy for Girls

SIKKIM STATE

Paljore Namgayal Girls' H. E. School

BURDWAN RANGE

BANKURA

Bankura Girls' H. E. School Bishnupur Shibdas Central Girls' H. È. School

BIRBHUM

Bolpur Girls' H. E. School Rampurhat Girls H. E. School Suri R. T. Girls' H. E. School

BURDWAN

Asansol Monimala Girls' School Umarani Gorai Asensol Mahila Kalyan Girls' School

Harisava Hindu Girls' Burdwan School

Burdwan Municipal Girls' H. E. School

Burnpur Girls' H. E. School Kalna Hindu Girls' School

Raniganj Gandhi Memorial Girls' School

Ushagram Girls' H. E. School

HOWRAH

Bally Banga Sishu Balika Vidyalaya Bally Girls' High School
Bantra Rajlaxmi Balika Vidyalaya Howrah Girls' H. E. School
Mohiari Ranibala Kundu Chowdhury Balika Vidyalaya
Mugkalyan Girls' H. E. School
Salkia Ushangini Balika Vidyalaya
Salkia Balika Vidyalaya O-Silpasram
Santragachi Bhanumati Girls' School
Sibpur Bhawani Balika Vidyalaya
Uluberia Binapani Girls' H. E. School

HUGHLI

Arambagh Girls' H. E. School
Baidyabati B. M. Institution (Girls'
Section)
Chandernagore Kasiswari Pathsala
Chandernagore Krishnabhabini Nari
Siksha Mandir (1)
Chandernagore Prabartak Nari
Mandir
Chatra Nandalal Institution (Girls'
Section)
Chinsurah Balika Banimandir

Ghutiabazar Binodini Girls' H. E. School Konnagar Hindu Girls' School Serampur Girls' High School Uttarpara Girls' H. E. School

MIDNAPUR

Aliganj Girls' School
Contai Chandramoni Brahmo Girls'
H. E. School
Hanschara Sindhubala Memorial
Girls' High School
Jhargram Rani Binode Manjori
Govt. Girls' H. E. School
Mahisadal Girls' H. E. School
Midnapur Mission Girls' High School
(1)
Tamluk Rajkumari Santanamoyee
Girls' H. E. School

TRIPURA STATE

Agartala Maharani Tulsibati Girls' H. E. School

MANIPUR STATE

Imphal Tamphasana Girls' H. E. School (1)

List of Schools Approved under Chapter XL-D of the Regulations for Training Candidates for the B.T. Examination as Non-Collegiate Students

Corrected up to 31st August, 1952

Asansol E. I. Ry. Indian School, Burdwan.
Beliaghata Deshbandhu H. E. School, Calcutta.
Burdwan Town School, Burdwan.
Burdwan Municipal H. E. School, Burdwan (up to 31st December, 1952).
Jalpaiguri Sonaullah Institution, Jalpaiguri.
Khargpur B. N. Ry. Indian High School, Midnapur.
Midnapur Collegiate School, Midnapur.
Nalhati Hariprasad H. E. School, Birbhum.
Suri Benimadhab Institution, Birbhum.
Tamluk Hamilton H. E. School, Midnapur.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF RECOGNISED SCHOOLS IN EASTERN PAKISTAN

(As on 14th August, 1947)

Abbreviations Explained:

(BCc)—Authorised to teach Business Method and Commercial Correspondence.
(Cg)—Authorised to teach Commercial Geography.
(DP)—Authorised to teach Drawing and Painting.
(DSDH)—Authorised to teach Domestic Science including Domestic
Hygiene.
(ESK)—Authorised to teach Elementary Scientific Knowledge.
(H)—Authorised to teach Elementary Hygiene.
(M)—Authorised to teach Elementary Mechanics.
(Mc)—Authorised to teach Music.
(Men&S)—Authorised to teach Mensuratian and Surveying.
(Ph & Ch)—Authorised to teach Elementary Physics and Chemistry.
(S & N)Authorised to teach Sewing and Needlework.
(*)—Recognition granted with effect from 1st January, 1946.

A

Permanently Recognised Schools

Name of Schools		District
\mathbf{A}		
Abaipur Ramsundar Institution (ESK) Abdullapur High English School Adamdighi I. P. J. H. E. School (ESK) Agailjhera Bhegai Haldar Public Academy Aharbehna Ramlal Adarsha Vidyalaya Ajagarah High English School (ESK) Alandanga High English School Amirabad F. Huq H. E. School (ESK) Anala Sadarpur High English School (H. ESK) Araihazar High English School (ESK) Arani Manomohini H. E. School (ESK) Autshahi Radhanath High English School (ESK)		Nadia
В		
Babulia J. S. High English School (ESK) Baburhat High English School Bagerhat High English School (ESK, M) Bagdha H. E. School (ESK) Baghutia Bibhagdi Bholanath High English Sch	 ool	
(ESK) Bahirdia High English School (ESK) Baisari High English School (ESK) Baishrashi Sivasundari Academy (ESK) Bajitpur High English School (ESK)	•••	Khulna Bakarganj Faridpur Mymensingh

District

Bajitpur Rajkumar Edward Institution		Faridpur
Bajrajogini Jaykali H. E. School (ESK)		Dacca
Bakshiganj Noor Mohammed H. E. School (ESF	(2	Mymensingh
Baliati I. Č. H. E. School (ESK)	´	Dacca
Balijuri F. M. H. E. School (H, M, ESK)		Mymensingh
Banagram Century Institution (ESK)		Khulna
Banari High English School (ESK)		Dacca
Banaripara Union Institution (ESK)		Bakarganj
Bandar B. M. Union H. E. School (ESK)		Dacca
Bangora Umalochan H. E. School (ESK)		Tippera
Banwarinagar C. B. High School (ESK)		Pabna
Baradi High English School		Dacca
Barguna Muslim H. E. School		Bárisal
Barisal Asmat Ali Khan Institution (H, M, ESK		Bakarganj
Barisal Brajamohan Institution (ESK)	´	Do.
Barisal Model Banipith		Do.
Barisal Zilla School (M)		Do.
Barthi Tara Institution (M, ESK)		Bakarganj
Basudebpur C. K. H. E. School (ESK)		Rangpur
Basundia H. E. School (ESK)		Jessore
Batnatola E. S. Public Institution (ESK)		Bakarganj
Baultali Shahapur Union Institution		Faridpur
Begumganj H. E. School (ESK)		Noakhali
Bejgaon H. E. School (ESK)		Dacca
Beldanga Gobindasundari H. E. School (ESK, H		Murshidabad
Beltali Gangaprasad Jagannath H. E. School (ES		Daeca
Bera Bipinbihari H. E. School (ESK)	,	Pabna
Bhadeswar H. E. School (ESK)		Sylhet (Assam)
Bhagyakul Harendralal H. E. School (ESK, H)		Dacca
Bhairob Kader Baksh H. E. School (ESK)		Mymensingh
Bhandaria Vehari Institution (ESK)		Bakarganj
Bhanga High English School (ESK)		Faridpur
Bhola Government High School		Bakarganj
Bidyakut Amar H. E. School (ESK)		Tippera
Bidyanandakati Rashbehari Institution		Jessore
Bijhari Upasi Taraprasanna High English Sch		Faridpur
(ESK)	-	T to the same
Binodepur B. K. High School (ESK)		Jessore
Birmohan H. E. School (ESK)		Faridpur
Bogra Coronation Institution (ESK, M, Cg)		Bogra
Bogra Zilla School (ESK)		Do.
Bowkati Bindubasini H. E. School		Bakarganj
Brahmanbaria Annada H. E. School (ESK, M,	H)	Tippera
Brahmanbaria George High School (ESK, H)		Do.
Brahmanbhita Union Institution (ESK)		Dacca
Budhatta Bahadurpur B. M. H. E. School		Khulna
<u> </u>		
${f C}$		
V		
Charchal Siddheswari Institution (ESK)		Malda
Chandpur D. N. H. E. School (ESK)	• •	Tippera
Chandpur Hashan Ali Jubilee High School (ESK, 1		Do.
Chandsi Iswarchandra High School	•••	Bakarganj
Chaparkona M. C. Institution	• •	Mymensingh
Chatkhil Panchgaon Gupta High School (ESK)		Noakhali
Chatmohar Raja C. N. and Babu Sambhunath H.	Ė.	Pabna
School (ESK)		
Chaubari Islamia High School (ESK)		Do.
5	· •	

Name of Schools		District '
Chikandi Sarap Ali High English School (ESK)		Faridpur
Chittagong Collegiate School	••	Chittagong
Chittagong Government Moslem High School	• •	Do.
Chittagong Dr. Khastagir's H. E. School for	Girla	Do.
(ESK, H)	GIIIB	20.
Chittagong J. M. Sen's Institute (ESK, M)	• •	Do.
Chittagong Municipal H. E. School (ESK, M)	• •	Do.
Chittagong St. Placid's H. E. School (ESK, M,	H)	Do.
Chuadanga Victoria Jubilee School (M)		Nadia
Comilla Faizunnessa Girls' H. E. School		Tippera
Comilla Iswar Patnsala (ESK, M)	• •	Do.
Comilla Iswar Pathsala (Girls' Section) (DSDH		Do.
Comilla Victoria Collegiate School (ESK, M)	• •	Do.
Comilla Yusuff High School (ESK)		Do.
Comilla Zila School (ESK, M)	• •	$\mathbf{Do.}$
D		
_		
Daganbhuian Ataturk H. E. School		Noakhali
Daibajnahati B. H. E. School (ESK)	• •	Khulna
Damurhuda Kalidas High English School	• •	Nadia
Dattapara Ramratan H. E. School (ESK)	• •	Noakhali
Daudkandi H. E. School (ESK)	• •	Tippera
Daulatpur Mohsin High English School (ESK) Debhatta B. B. M. P. Institution (ESK)	• •	Khulna Do.
Debiganj Nripendranarayan High English Scho	٠٠.	
(ESK)	OI.	Jalpaiguri
Debidwar Reazuddin H. E. School (ESK)		Tippera
Dhakeswari Mills H. E. School	٠.	Dacca
Dhalla High English School (ESK)		Mymensingh
Dhamrai Hardinge H. E. School (ESK)		Dacca
Dhanbari Nawab Institution (ESK)		Mymensingh
Dhankora Giris' High School (ESK)	• •	Dacca
Dhulla B. M. H. E. School (ESK)	• •	Do.
Dighapatiya P. N. High School (ESK)		Rajshahi
Dinajpur Maharaja Girijanath High School (ES M, H)	ĸ,	Dinajpur
Dinajpur Girls' High School (H)		Do.
Dinajpur Zilla School	• •	Do.
Domsher Jagatchandra Institution (ESK)	• • •	Faridpur
Dubehanchia H. E. School (ESK)		Bogra
Duptara Central Coronation H. E. School (ESK	()	Dacca
Durgapur Nagendrachandra High English Scho	ol	Chittagong
(ESK)		
E		
Elashin Tarak Jogendra H. E. School (ESK)		Mymensingh
Elliotganj R. B. High School	• •	Tippera
·		11
\mathbf{F}		
Faridpur H. E. School (ESK)		Faridpur
Faridpur Ishan Institution (ESK, M)		Do.
Faridpur Zilla School		Do.
Fatehabad H. E. School (ESK, M)		Chittagong
Fatikeheri Coronation High English School (ES	K)	Do.
Feni High English School (ESK, H, M)	• •	Noakhali
Fukura Madanmohan Academy (ESK)	• •	*Faridpur

Name of Schools District G Gabha High English School Bakarganj Gaffargaon Islamia High School (ESK) Mymensingh . . Gaibandha High English School (ESK, M) Rangpur . . Gaila High English School (ESK) Bakargani Gangarampur P. K. H. E. School (ESK) Jessore Gauripur Rajendrakishor High School (ESK) Mymensingh . . Ghatail Public H. E. School Do. Khulna Goalmath R. L. Union H. E. School (ESK) Goalunda High English School (ESK) Faridpur Gobra Parbati Vidyapith (ESK, M) Jessore Gokarna Syed Waliullah H. E. School (ESK) Tippera . . Gopalgani Mathuranath Institution (M) . . Faridpur Gopinathpur H. E. School (ESK) Do. . . Gossainbari A. A. H. E. School (ESK) Bogra ٠. Gossain Durgapur High English School (ESK) Nadia Н Harina-Bagbati High English School (ESK) Pabna Harina Chalitatali Edward Institution (ESK) Tippera Harinarayanpur High English School Nadia Hashara Kalikisore High English School (ESK) Dacca Hathajari Parbati Institution Chittagong Hemnagar Sasimukhi H. E. School (ESK) Mymensingh Hili Ramanath H. E. School (ESK) Dinajpur I Ichhapura High English School (ESK) Dacca Idilpur High English School (ESK) Faridpur Islamkati Parbatinath Polytechnic Institute (ESK) Khulna Iswarganj Bisweswari H. E. School (ESK) Mymensingh Itna High English School (ESK) Jessore J Jaidebpur Rani Bilasmani High English School Dacca (ESK, H) Jalpaiguri Fanindra Dev Institution (Ph & Ch, Jalpaiguri ESK) Jalpaiguri Sonaullah Institute (ESK, H, M) Do. Jalpaiguri Zilla School (ESK) Do. Jamalpur Government H. E. School (ESK) Mymensingh Jamirta High English School (ESK) Pabna Jamurki Nawab Sir Abdul Gani High School (ESK) Mymensingh Jessore Sammilani Institution (ESK) Jessore . . Jessore Zilla School Do.

Jhalakati Government High School (ESK, M)

Jhawail Maharani H. K. H. E. School (ESK)

Jhenidah High English School (ESK, H)

Joradah High English School (ESK)

Juniadah High English School (ESK)

Bakarganj

Jessore

Nadia

Do.

Mymensingh

. .

. .

District

K

Kadhurkhil H. E. School (ESK) Kakina Mahimaranjan Memorial H. E. School	Chittagong Rangpur
(ESK) Kalamirdha Gobinda H. E. School (ESK)	Faridpur
Kalia H. E. School (ESK)	Jessore
Kaliganj Raja Rajendranarayan H. E. School	Dacca
Kalihati Ramgati Srigobinda H. E. School (ESK)	Mymensingh
Kalma Lakshmikanta H. E. School (ESK)	Dacca
Kanungopara Dr. B. B. H. E. School (M, H)	Chittagong
Kapilmuni Sahachari Vidyamandir (ESK)	Khulna
Karapara Saratchandra H. E. School	Do.
Karatia H. M. A. Institution (ESK)	Mymensingh
Kartikpur H. E. School	Faridpur
Kasba High English School	Tippera
Kazirpagla A. T. Institution (ESK)	Dacca
Khalisakhali-Magura Saradacharan Institution (ESK)	Khulna
Khalisakota H. E. School (ESK)	Bakarganj *
Khalispur High English School (ESK)	Khulna
Khanjanpur H. E. School (ESK)	Bogra
Khankhanapur Surajmohini Institute (ESK)	Faridpur
Khanpur H. E. School	Khulna
Khararia High English School (ESK)	
Khilpara H. E. School (ESK)	. Noakhali
Khoksa-Janipur High English School (ESK)	
Khulna Zilla School (M)	
Kirtipasa P. K. Institution	
Kisorganj Azimuddin High English School (M ESK)	
Kisorganj H. E. School (ESK)	
Kodalia S. I. H. E. School (ESK)	
Kotchandpur High English School (ESK)	
Kotwalipara Union Institution .	
Kumarkhali M. N. H. E. School (ESK, H)	7.71 1
Kumira H. E. School (ESK) Kumirana High English School (ESK)	***
Kurigram High English School (ESK) Kushtia High English School (M)	37 17
Kushtia High English School (M) Kushtia Municipal Academy (ESK, H) .	D.,
ixusitia municipal Academy (ESIX, II)	. D o.
L	
Laksam H. E. School (ESK)	. Tippera
T 3 T T TS ON T THE OTHER CHARGES	. Jessore
T 1 1 1 T TY 1 T 1 1 (1 1 1	. Noakhali
Lalmonirhat H. E. School (M, ESK)	TD
Lawhati M. A. M. H. E. School	. Mymensingh
Lohagara Jadunath Academy (ESK)	. Jessore
	. Dacca
Lonsing High English School (ESK)	. Faridpur
M	
Madaninus High Establish Sahaal /DSE M H	Faridana
	. Faridpur
	. Jessore
	. Rajshahi
Mahamuni Anglo-Pali Institution (ESK)	. Chittagong

Name of Schools	District
Mahespur High English School Maheswarpasha K. M. H. E. School (ESK) Mahilara Anantanarayan H. E. School (ESK) Malkhanagar High English School (ESK) Manikganj High English School (ESK) Masiahati H. E. School Mathberia Latif Inst. (ESK) Meherpur High English School (ESK) Miksimil-Rudhagara High English School (ESK) Mirpur Siddhanta H. E. School (ESK) Murpur Siddhanta H. E. School (ESK) Murtagacha Ramkisor H. E. School (ESK, H, M) Munshiganj High English School (ESK, H, M) Muradnagar Durgaram H. E. School (ESK, H) Murapara Victoria High School (ESK, H, M) Mymensingh City College School (ESK, H, M) Mymensingh Mrityunjay High School (ESK, M, H) Mymensingh Radhasundari Girls' School (H) Mymensingh Vidyamoyee Girls' School (ESK, H) Mymensingh Zilla School (M)	Khulna Barisal Dacca Do. Jessore Bakarganj Nadia Khulna Dacca Mymensingh
N	
Nabinagar High English School (ESK) Nagari St. Nicholas Institution (ESK) Nagarkanda M. N. Academy (ESK) Nagarpur Jadunath H. E. School (ESK) Nakipur H. C. High English School (ESK) Naldanga Bhushan High English School (ESK) Naldha High English School (ESK) Naldi Brahmandanga S. S. Institution (ESK, H) Nalta High English School (ESK) Nandina Maharani Hemantakumari H. E. School	Tippera Dacca Faridpur Mymensingh Khulna Jessore Khulna Jessore Khulna Mymensingh
Naogaon K. D. H. E. School (M) Naokhila P. N. H. E. School (ESK) Narail Sub-Divisional High English School (M) Narail Victoria Collegiate School (ESK, M) Narayanganj Bar Academy (ESK) Narayanganj High English School (ESK, H) Narayanganj Jaygobinda High English School	Rajshahi Bogra Jessore Do. Dacca Do. Do.
(ESK) Natore Maharaja Jagadindranath High English School (ESK, M)	Rajshahi
Nawabganj H. É. School (ESK) Nawabganj Harimohan Institution (ESK, H) Nawapara George Coronation H. E. School (ESK) Netrakona Dutt High English School (ESK, M) Nilphamari High English School (ESK, H, M) Noakhali Arunchandra H. E. School (ESK) Noakhali Kalyan H. E. School (ESK) Noakhali R. K. Zilla School (M) Noapara H. E. School (ESK)	Dacca Malda Khulna Mymensingh Rangpur Noakhali Do. Do. Chittagong

District '

P

Pabna Girls' H. E. School (H) Pabna Gopalchandra Institution (ESK, M, H) Pabna Zilla School (H) Padri Shibpur St. Alfred's H. E. School (ESK) Pahartali Railway H. E. School (ESK, M) Paigram Kasba High English School (ESK) Paikpara Union Institution (ESK) Paksey Chandraprava Vidyapitha (H, ESK, M) Pakutia Brindabanchandra Radhagobinda H. School (ESK) Palong High English School (ESK) Panjia High English School (ESK) Panjia High English School (ESK) Parjana M. N. High English School (ESK) Patgram A. B. H. E. School (ESK) Patiya H. E. School (ESK)	 E.	Pabna Do. Do. Bakarganj Chittagong Khulna Dacca Pabna Mymensingh Faridpur Do. Jessore Pabna Dacca Chittagong
Patgram A. B. H. E. School (ESK) Patiya H. E. School (ESK) Patiya A. S. Rahatali H. E. School (ESK) Patuakhali Jubilee High School (ESK, M)		
Payari G. C. H. E. School (ESK) Phultala Re-Union H. E. School (ESK) Piljanga Polytechnic H. E. School (ESK) Pingna High English School (ESK) Pirojpur Government High School Potazia High English School (ESK)	•••	Mymensingh Khulna Do. Mymensingh Bakarganj Pabna
Puranbazar M. H. H. E. School (ESK) Puthia P. N. H. E. School (ESK)	•••	Tippera Rajshahi

 \mathbf{R}

Radbanagar Majumdar Academy (ESK) Raigram Banikanta H. E. School (ESK) Raipur Kailaschandra High School Rajbari Raja S. K. Institution (ESK, H) Raighat Jafarpur H. E. School Rajshahi Bholanath Bisweswar Hindu Academy (ESK, H, M)	Faridpur Jessore
Rajshahi Collegiate School (ESK, M) Rajshahi Loknath H. E. School (ESK, M, H) Ramgopalpur P. J. K. Institution (ESK) Rangamati Government High School (ESK)	Do. Do. Mymensingh Chittagong Hill Tracts
Rangdia High School Rangpur Kailasranjan H. E. School (ESK, M) Rangpur Zilla School (ESK) Raozan R. R. A. C. H. E. School (ESK) Raruli R. K. B. K. Harischandra Institution (ESK, M)	Khulna Rangpur Do.
Rowile High English School (ESK) Rushdi H. E. School	Dacca Do.

S

Saidpur High English School (ESK, M)	• •	Rangpur
Sailkupa High English School (ESK)	• •	Jessore
Sainthia H. E. School (ESK, H)		Birbhum

Name of Schools		District
Sakuai H. E. School		Mymensingh
Color III al III all Color I (IICIZ)		Pabna
G. J. G. Tr C. C. Marxi		Noakhali
G		Bogra
G. A I T I TTT I TI I I G I I (TIGTE MA)		Mymensingh
		Pabna
	• •	Tippera
	• •	Chittagong
Satirpara Kalikumar Institution	• •	Dacea
Satkania High English School (ESK)	• •	Chittagong Khulna
Satkhira Prannath H. E. School (ESK) Senbari B. H. V. M. U. Institution (ESK, M)		Mymonsingh
Senhati High English School (ESK)	· •	Khulna
Serajganj B. L. H. E. School (ESK, M, H)	. .	Pabna
Shahazadpur High English School (ESK)		Do.
Shekharnagar Rai Bahadur Sreenath Institution	on	Dacca
(ESK)		
Sherpur Diamond Jubilee School (ESK)		Bogra
Sherpur Town G. K. P. M. Institution (M, ESK)		Mymensingh
Sherpur Town Victoria Academy (M, ESK)	• •	Do.
Sholaghar A. K. S. K. High School (ESK)	• •	Dacca
Sibehar Nandakumar Institution (ESK)	• •	Faridpur Baltangani
Siddhakati J. P. High School (ESK)	• •	Bakarganj Murshidabad
Sijgram Hossenabad Mohsin Tayeb H. E. School Simulia Syamaprasad H. E. School (ESK)		Dacca
Singhjani High School (ESK, M)		Mymensingh
Sitakund H. E. School (ESK)	• •	Chittagong
Sonarang H. E. School		Dacca
Sonargaon Gangabasi Ramchandra Institution		Do.
Sonatala High English School (ESK)		Bogra
Sreepur M. Č. H. E. School (EŠK)		Jessore
Sthal Pakrasi Institution (ESK)		Pabna
Suti Victory Memorial H. E. School	• •	Mymensingh
Swarnagram Radhanath High School (ESK, H)	• •	Dacca
Syamagram Mohinikisor High School (ESK)	• •	Tippera
T		
Tajhat High English School (ESK)		Rangpur
Tala B. De Institution (ESK)		Khulna
Tangail Bindubasini High School (H)		Mymensingh
Tangail Vivekananda Sikshamandir		Do.
Tarkibandar Victory High School (ESK)	• •	Bakarganj
Teota Academy (ESK)	• •	Dacca
Thakurgaon High English School (ESK)	• •	Dinajpur
Town Sripur Saratchandra H. E. School (ESK)	• •	Khulna Faridpur
Tulasar Gurudas H. E. School (ESK)	• •	Partupa
**		
U		
Ujanchar K. N. High School Ulania Coronation H. E. School (ESK) Ulipur Maharani Swarnamayi H. E. School (ESK Ullapara Merchants' H. E. School (ESK)	 (2 	Tippera Bakarganj Rangpur Pabna

PERMANENTLY RECOGNISED SCHOOLS

1212

Name of Schools

District

W

Wazirpur W. B. Union Institution Woolpur Purnachandra H. E. School (ESK)

Bakarganj Faridpur

Zowarganj R. R. H. E. School (ESK)

.. Chittagong

(B)

Provisionally Recognised Schools

Name of Schools		District
A		21301100
		
Abdullapur H. E. School (ESK)		Tippera
Aburkhil Amitabha H. E. School		Chittagong
Abutorab R. L. H. E. School (ESK)		Do.
Achmita George Institution (ESK)		Mymensingh
Adiabad Islamia High English School (ESK)		Daoca
Akalam Moslem H. E. School (ESK)		Bakarganj
Akhapara B. H. B. U. A. C. H. E. School (ESK))	Do.
Akhaura B. & A. Railway Bliss H. E. School		Tippera
Akubpur Public H. E. School		Do.
Alankarkati Maniram H. E. School		Bakarganj
Alfadanga Arefuzzaman H. E. School (ESK)		Jessore
Alipur Duar Me. William H. E. School		Jalpaiguri
Alokdihi Jan Bux H. E. School (ESK)		Dinajpur
Amadi Jaigirmahal Tokimuddin H. E. School	• •	Khulna
Amgram High English School (ESK)		Faridpur
Amilaish Kanchana Bangachandra Ghosh Institu	ute	Chittagong
(ESK) Amirabad Fazlul Huq Institution (ESK)		Faridpur
Amirabad High English School (ESK)	· •	Noakhali
Amishapara H. E. School		Do.
Amarajuri Aswinikumar Institution (ESK)	• •	Bakarganj
Amtali A. K. H. E. School	• •	Bakarganj
Andharmanik H. E. School	• •	Khulna
Anwara High English School	• •	Chittagong
Arial Swarnamayi H. E. School	• • •	Dacca
Arua Udayan Vidyapith H. E. School		Khulna
Asassuni Hamid Ali H. E. School		Khulna
Ashanganj Ashanullah Memorial H. E. School (ESK	
Ashuganj A. S. Islamia H. E. School		Tippera
Asta Mahamaya Pathsala		Do.
Asujia Jaynath Coronation Institution (ESK)	• • •	Mymensingh
Aswinpur H. E. School		Tippera
Ataikola H. E. School (ESK)		Pabna
Atharabari M. C. H. E. School		Mymensingh
Aurabunia Model H. E. School		Bakarganj
Austadhar Piyarpur Union H. E. School		Mymensingh
Austagram H. E. School		Do.
•		
В		
Babupur H. E. School		Noakhali
Babupur Jirtali Union H. E. School		Do.
Backerganj J. S. U. High School		Bakarganj
Badalghachi H. E. School		Rajshahi
Badarganj H. E. School		Rangpur
Badarganj H. E. School (Girls' Section)		Do.
Badarkhali Colonisation H. E. School		Chittagong
Bagerhat Monomohini Girls' School		Khulna
Bagha Balaram H. E. School		Rajshahi
Bagra Swarupchandra H. H. School (H)		Dacca

Name of Schools	District'
*Bahugram H. E. School	Faridpur
Bainberia B. K. A. H. E. School	Khulna
Baira H. E. School	Dacca
Baira Md. Arif H. E. School (ESK)	Tippera
Bajapti Ramanimohan H. E. School (M)	Ditto
Bajua Union H. E. School (ESK)	Khulna
Bakal H. E. School	Bakarganj
Bakila H. E. School (ESK) Bakri Baimahan Vidyayatan	Tippera
Bakri Rajmohan Vidyayatan Balakhal J. N. H. E. School (ESK)	Jessore
Balapur Nabinchandra High English School (ESK)	Tippera
Baliakandi High English School	Dacca Faridpur
Baliapara H. E. School	Dacca
Balla Coronation H. E. School	Mymensingh
*Balua H. E. School	Rangpur
Bamrail A. B. Institution (ESK)	Bakarganj
Bamna Sarwarjan H. E. School	Do.
Banagram Anandakisor High School (ESK)	Mymensingh
Banaripara Sri Bhavan Girls' H. E. School	Bakarganj
Banda H. E. School Bandabila Union Institution	Khulna ,
Randahani T. R. Dublia Institution	Jessore Foridaya
*Ranjajan H. F. Sahaal	Faridpur Mymensingh
*Baniajuri Union H. E. School	Dacca
Banigram Sadhanpur High English School (ESK)	Chittagong
Bansgram Bishnupur H. E. School (ESK)	Jessore
Banskait Pitambar Jubilee H. E. School (Ph & Ch,	Tippera
ESK)	
Banskhali H. E. School	Chittagong
Banwarinagar C. B. H. E. School (Girls' Section)	Pabna
Barabaria H. E. School	Khulna
Barakrishnagar Basudeva H. E. School	Faridpur
Barama Trahi Menaka H. E. School Barangail G. C. H. E. School	Chittagong
Baranangashi H. F. Sahool (FSK)	Dacca Pabna
Barasalghar Union H. E. School (ESK)	Tippera
Barera H. E. School	Do.
Barhanuddin High School	Bakarganj
Barhatta Coronation Krishnaprasad Institution	Mymensingh
(ESK)	,
Barisal Academy (ESK)	Bakarganj
Barisal Jagadis Saraswat Girls' School (DSDH, Mc,	Do.
DP, SN, H)	_
Barisal Sadar Girls' School (H)	Do.
Barisal Sri Chaitanya Gobindamohan Vidyalaya	Do.
Barisal Syedunnessa Girls' Home Barisal Town School (ESK, H)	Do.
Dankanta High English Cahaal	Do.
Barkota H. E. School (ESK)	Tippera Do.
*Barrackpore H. E. School	Khulna
Baruipara P. C. Institution	Do.
Basanda High English School (ESK)	Bakarganj
Basurhat Abdul Halim Coronation High School	Noakhali
Basuria H. E. School	Faridpur
Batajor Aswinikumar H. E. School	Bakarganj
Batajor B. M. H. E. School	Mymensingh
Batikamari H. E. School (ESK)	Faridpur
Bauphal H. E. School	Bakarganj
Baushi A. C. H. E. School	Mymensingh

District

Bayek Siksha Sadan H. E. School		Tippera
Bazalia North Satkania H. E. School		Chittagong
Bebejia High School		3.T / A
*Belguchi Alimuzzaman H. E. School		Faridpur
	rz\	
Belka Maharaja Cossimbazar H. E. School (ESI	DL)	Rangpur ·
Bemorta Union H. E. School		Khulna
Benipur High English School (ESK)		Jessore
Benodepur Ramkumar High English School		Dacca
Benoykati H. E. School		Bakarganj
Berash Sibnath Siksha Pratisthan		T)
	• •	
Betagi H. E. School	• •	Bakarganj
Bhabanipur Girijasankar H. E. School		Rajshahi
Bhaberchar H. E. School (ESK)		Dacca
Bhadrasan Gobindachandra Academy		Faridpur
Bhadun H. E. School		Dacca
Bhangura Union H. E. School (ESK)		Pabna
Bharatkhali H. E. School		
	• •	Rangpur
Bharenga Academy (ESK)	• •	Pabna
Bharrah Woomeschandra Institution		Mymensingh
*Bhashanchar Sader Memorial H. E. School		Bakarganj
Bhatara H. E. School		Mymensingh
Bhatgram K. R. S. Institution		Do.
Bhatikhine Nalinikanta Memorial Institution		Chittagong
Bheramara Chandipur J. K. Institution (ESK)		Nadia
	• •	
Bhetkhali H. E. School	٠. ٠	Khulna
Bhitarband Jogendra Dhirendra Academy (ESK	-)	Rangpur
Bhola Town School	• •	Bakarganj
Bholahat Rameswar Institution (ESK)		Malda
Bhowalbaria Union H. E. School		Dacca
Bhringaraj Talibabad H. E. School		Dacca
Bhuapur H. E. School		Mymensingh
Bhurungamari H. E. School (ESK)		Rangpur
Bijbag N. K. H. E. School (ESK)		Noakhali
Binajuri Nabin H. E. School	• •	
	• •	Chittagong
Birampur H. E. School	• •	Dinajpur
Birkashimnagar Fidaulla H. E. School		Mymensingh
Birkutsha Abinash H. E. School		Rajshahi
Biroidakuni St. Elizabeth H. E. School		Mymensingh
Birpasha H. E. School		Bakerganj
Bishnupur P. K. Memorial H. E. School (ESK)		Khulna
Bitghar Radhanath High English School (ESK)		Tippera
Boali H. E. School		Dacca
	• •	
Boslia High English School (ESK)	• •	Tippera
Boalmari George Academy (ESK)	• •	Faridpur
Boda H. E. School (ESK)		Jalpaiguri
Bogra Islamia H. E. School		Bogra
Bogra Jubilee Institution		Do.
Bogra Municipal H. E. School		Do.
Bogra Town H. E. School (ESK)		Do.
Bogra V. M. Girls' H. E. School (H)		Do.
Bonarpara T. S. M. H. E. School	• •	
	••	Rangpur
*Boyarbhanga Biswambhar H. E. School	• • •	Khulna
Brahmanbaria Edward Institution (ESK)	• •	Tippera
Brahmanbaria Rani Sarojini Girls' H. E. School		Do.
Brahmangaon High English School (Cg, ESK)		Dacca
Brahmanpara Bhagaban H. E. School		Tippera
Burichang Ananda H. E. School		Do.
Buruj Bagan H. E. School		Jessore
• 0	• •	0 000010

C .

Name of Schools		Distric t
Chakaria H. E. School		Chittagong
Chakatitha H. E. School		Rajshahi
*Chakhar Fuzlul Huq Institution		Bakarganj
Chakla H. E. School		Rajshahi
Chalakchar H. E. School		Dacca
Champaful Acharyya Praphullachandra Instituti (ESK)	on	Khulna
Champatala H. E. School (ESK)		Dacca
Chanchaitara Madla United H. E. School (ESK)		Bogra
Chanchartula Siddheswari A. C. Institution (ÉS.	К,	Dacca
Chanchkoir Nazimuddin H. E. School (ESK)	• •	Rajshahi
Chardelland H. E. School	• •	Jessore
Chandaikona H. E. School (ESK)	• •	Pabna
Chandanimahal Polytechnic Institution (ESK) Chanderhat H. E. School	• •	Khulna
Chandipasa High English School (ESK)	• •	Khulna Maranasia I
Chandipur Fazlul Huq H. E. School	• •	Mymensingh
Chandipur Manasa H. E. School	• •	Rangpur Noalzhali
Chandla Karim Buksh H. E. School	• •	Noakhali Tippera
Chandpur Ghani High English School (ESK)		Do.
Chandpur Lady Protima Mitter Girls' School (H)	• •	Do.
Chandra Emamali H. E. School (ESK)		Do.
Chandrahar Kailaschandra Rameschandra Siksl vatan (ESK)	ıa-	Bakarganj
Chandrakona R. L. Institution (ESK)		Mymensingh
Channirchak L. C. H. E. School		Khulna
Charamaddi Wazedunnessa H. E. School		Bakarganj
Char-Fashan T. B. H. E. School		Do.
Chargas Akhil Datta H. E. School		Tippera
Charmuguria Merchants' H. E. School (H, M, ES	\mathbf{K})	Faridpur
Charnasirpur H. E. School	• •	Do.
Charsindur George Institution (ESK)	• •	Dacca
Chauddagram Hazi Jafarali H. E. School	• •	Tippera
Chaugram H. E. School (ESK)	• •	Rajshahi
Chaumohani Madanmohan Hindu Vidyamandir Cheora Begum Faizunnesa High English School	• •	Noakhali
(ESK)	• •	Tippera
Cheradangi H. E. School (ESK)	• •	Dinajpur Yookhali
Chhargalnaiya High English School	 .1	Noakhali Fanidayan
Chhaygaon Madhusudan S. C. Kundu High Scho (ESK)	01	Faridpur
Chilmari H. E. School (ESK)	• •	Rangpur Tippore
Chinamura L. N. H. E. School (ESK) Chingrakhali H. E. School	• •	Tippera Khulna
Chirulia Ashalata High English School (ESK)	• •	Khulna
Chitalmari S. M. H. E. School	• •	Do.
Chitoshi R. M. H. E. School	• •	Tippera
Chittagong Aparnacharan Girls' H. E. School	• •	Chittagong
Chittagong Graduates' H. E. School		Do.
Chittagong G. E. Muslim Girls' H. E. School		Do.
Chittagong Kajim Ali H. E. School (ESK)		Do.
Chittagong Prabartak Vidyapith (ESK)	• •	Do.
*Chowgachha Sahadut H. E. School	••	Jessore
Chuknagar Dibyapalli Vidyabhaban		Khulna
Chunta A. C. Academy	٠.,	Tippera

Name of Schools		District
Churain Tarini-Bama H. E. School (ESK)		Dacca
Comilla Saila Rani Devi Municipal Girls' High So	hool	Tippera
Comilla Tagore Rabindranath Memorial H. E. So		Do.
Cox's Bazar H. E. School (ESK)		Chittagong
D		7
_		771 1
Dakshin Sripur H. E. School (ESK) Dalalbazar N. K. H. E. School (ESK)	• •	Khulna Naalshali
Damodardi H. E. School	• •	Noakhali Tippera
Damodya H. E. School	• •	Faridpur
Danga H. E. School	• •	Dacca
Daokandi H. E. School		Rajshahi
Dariadaulat Abdul Ghani H. E. School		Tippera
Daridaha H. E. School		Bogra
Darirampur H. E. School (ESK)	• •	Mymensingh
Dasani Mohanpur H. E. School	• •	Tippera
Dasani Jadunath Institution (ESK)	• •	Khulna
Dattadanga A. C. Academy Dattapara Tahirunnessa Academy	• •	Do.
Daubpur H. E. School (ESK)	• •	Faridpur Dinajpur
Daubpur H. E. School	• •	Tippera
Daubpur Pallimilan H. E. School		Bakargang
Daulatkhan H. E. School		Do.
Daulatpur H. E. School		Pabna
Debagram H. E. School (ESK)		Tippera
Dehergati I. N. H. E. School		Bakarganj
Demajani H. E. School	• •	Bogra
Dewanganj Co-operative H. E. School (ESK)	• •	Mymensingh
Dhalabat High Sahaal (ESK)	• •	Jessore
Dhalghat High School (ESK)	• •	Chittagong Nool-bali
Dhalia H. E. School Dhamura H. E. School	• •	Noakhali Bakarganj
Dhanbari Nawab Institution (ESK)	• •	Mymensingh
Dhandia Union Institution	• • •	Khulna
*Dhanikhola H. E. School		Mymensingh
Dhanjail H. E. School		Rajshahi
Dhemsa H. E. School		Chittagong
Dhobakhola Coronation H. E. School (ESK)		Pabna
Dhopakhali H. E. School		Khulna
Dhubaria Safatulla H. E. School (ESK)	• •	Mymensingh
Dhuliapur Adarsha Vidyalaya Dhunot H. E. School	• •	Khulna
Dighali H. E. School	• •	Bogra Noakhali
Dighalia K. D. R. K. Union Institution	• •	Jessore
Dighirjan H. E. School	• • •	Bakarganj
Digpait Dharanikanta H. E. School (H)		Mymensingh
Dimla Rani Brindarani H. E. School (ESK)		Rangpur
Dinajpur Academy (ESK)		Dinajpur
Dirgha H. E. School		Bakarganj
Dollai Nawabpur Ashanullah H. E. School		Tippera
Domar H. E. School (H, ESK)		Rangpur
Dubalhati Raja Haranath H. E. School (ESK)	• •	Rajshahi
Dulalpur C. M. H. E. School Dulalpur S. M. Khatun H. E. School	• •	Tippera De
Dumuria N. G. Chowdhury and N. C. Kundu Ur	ion.	Do. Khulna
H. E. School	11011	TF11(1)115P
Durgahata H. E. School		Bogra
Durgapur H. E. School (ESK)	• •	Noakhali
Durgapur H. E. School		Tippera

 \mathbf{E}

_	
Name of Schools	District
Ellenga H. E. School	Mymensingh
${f F}$	
Fakirbazar H. E. School	Timmono
Fondayle D. D. H. E. Cahaal	Tippera
	Do.
Farakkabad H. E. School (ESK)	Do.
Farashganj H. E. School	Noakhali
Faridpur Ishan Institution for Girls (H)	Faridpur
Faridpur Mahim Institution	Do.
Faridpur Yashin Muslim H. E. School (ESK)	Do.
Fatehpur K. G. High School	Tippera Noakhali
Feni G. A. Academy	Khulna
Follahat Kamaluddin H. E. School Fulbori Ingimia H. F. School (FSK)	
Fulbaria H. E. School (ESK)	Rangpur
Fulbaria H. E. School (ESK)	Mymensingh
Fulgazi H. E. School (ESK)	Noakhali
Fulhari H. E. School	Jessore Khulna
Fulhata H. E. School	Knuma
G	
	D
Gabtali H. E. School	Bogra
Gacha H. E. School	Dacca
Gaibandha Girls' H. E. School	Rangpur
Gaibandha Islamia High School (ESK)	Do.
Gaila H. E. School (for Girls)	Bakarganj
Gairala Karankhain Pranhari H. E. School	Chittagong
Galachipa H. E. School (ESK)	Bakarganj
Galimpur H. E. School (ESK)	Dacca
Galua Union H. E. School	Bakarganj
Ganapaddy H. E. School	Mymensingh
Gangamondol Raj Institution	Tippera
Garuria H. E. School	Bakarganj
Gasbaria Nityananda Gaurchandra H. E. School (ESK)	Chittagong
Gauripore Subal Aftabia H. E. School	Tippera
Gaurnadi H. E. School	Bakarganj
Gayeshpur H. E. School	Rajshahi
Gazirhat H. N. High School (ESK)	Khulna
Ghior D. N. H. E. School (ESK)	Dacca
Ghonapara Radhacharan-Rajendranath H. E. School	Faridpur
Ghoraghat Kailaschandra H. E. School	Dinajpur
Ghoshgaon Jatindra High School (ESK)	Mymensingh
Gilatala Union H. E. School (ESK)	Khulna
Goalanda Nazimuddin H. E. School	Faridpur
Gobindaganj H. E. School (ESK)	Rangpur
Gobindapur Shibnath H. E. School (ESK)	Mymensingh
*Gohail H. E. School	Bogra
Gohala Tarinicharan Amritalal Institution	Faridpur
Gohira A. Jabbar Y. M. S. Institution	Chittagong
Gokul Taslimuddin H. E. School	Bogra
Gomnati H. E. School	Rangpur
Gopaldighi Kaloha Poujan Union H. E. School	Mymensingh
· O management in a reflecting to separate man in a region	·

Name of Schools		District
Canalmani Sitamath Academy (FSK)		Foridana
Gopalganj Sitanath Academy (ESK)	• •	Faridpur
Gopalpur Ali Haider H. E. School (ESK)	• •	Noakhali Faridaun
Gopinathpur H. E. School (ESK)	• •	Faridpur Khulna
Gopinathpur Kalaroa M. K. H. E. School Guadhana Silna Bindu Basini H. E. School	• •	
	• •	Faridpur
Gunabati H. E. School	• •	Tippera
Gurudaspur H. E. School	• •	Rajshahi Rajshahi
Guthia Maheschandra Institution	• •	Bakarganj
Gutudia A. G. B. H. E. School	• •	Khulna Chittagong
Guzra H. E. School	• •	Circuagong
H		
Habashpur Kasimbazar Raj H. E. School (ESK	э.,	Faridpur
Habibpur H. E. School		Bakarganj
Habilashdwip H. E. School	• •	Chittagong
Habra H. E. School	• •	Dinajpur
Hajiganj H. E. School (ESK)		Tippera
Haldia G. R. B. M. Institution (ESK, H)	• •	Dacca
Haridhali Hindu Islamia Union Institution (ES		Khulna
*Harinakunda High School	,	Jessore
Harinarayanpur Union H. E. School (ESK)	••	Noakahli
Haripur Durgadas Institution	••	Pabna
Haripur Rajarshi Jogendranarayan and N. B. H		
School (ESK)		2 majpar
Harisankarpur Jagatchandra Institution		Jessore
Hat Boalia H. E. School		Nadia
Hatirdia Sadat Ali H. E. School		Dacca
Hatiya Union H. E. School		Noakhali
Hat Naogaon H. E. School		Rajshahi
Haturia Saradrindamohan Tagore H. E. School		Faridpur
(ESK)		z arnipar
Hazirpara Hamidia H. E. School		Noakhali
Hizla P. N. H. E. School (ESK)		Bakarganj
Hogla H. E. School		Do.
Homna H. E. School (ESK)		Tippera
*Horebari K. M. H. E. School		Mymensingh
*Hurka Sitanath Institution		Khulna
Husaindi H. E. School (ESK)		Mymonsingh
Husainpur Sambhuchandra H. E. School (ESK)		Do.
Hussainpur S. P. Union H. E. School (ESK)		Dacca
I		
Ibrahimpur I. C. H. E. School (ESK)		Dacca
Ichharkandi H. F. School		Do.
Ikhari Katinga Fazlul Huq Institution (ESK)		Khulna
Iluhar Bihari Lal Academy (ESK)	• •	Bakarganj
Imampur Pallimangal H. E. School		Tippera
Ishibpur H. E. School (ESK)	•,•	Faridpur
Islampur Nekjahan H. E. School (ESK)	• •	Mymensingh
Itna Maheschandra Siksha Niketan	• •	Do.
J		
Jeffernager Anamacheren II E School		Chittenana
Jaffarnagar Aparnacharan H. E. School	• •	Chittagong Bakargani
Jagannathpur Chandiprasad H. E. School	• •	Bakarganj
Jahanpur Amjad Ali H. E. School	• •	Chittagong

Name of Schools		District,
Jahapur Kamalakanta Academy (ESK) Jaharerkandi East Kotwalipara Union H. E. Sch	ool	Tippera Faridpur
Jaipurhat Ram Deo Bajla H. E. School	• •	Bogra
Jalabari D. N. S. S. Institution	• •	Bakarganj
Jalaskara H. E. School Jaldhaka H. E. School	• •	Noakhali
Jalirpar Kaligram M. B. Mullick H. E. School (E	sk)	Rengpur Faridpur
*Jamalganj H. E. School	• • •	Bogra
Jamalkandi Osmania H. E. School (ESK)		Tippera
Jamalpur Girls' H. E. School (DSDH, H)	• •	Mymensingh
Jamirta Satyagobinda H. E. School	• •	Dacca
Janjira Mohar Ali H. E. School (ESK) Jatia H. E. School (ESK)	• •	Faridpur Mymanainah
Jaymantop H. E. School	• •	Mymensingh Dacca
Jaypara H. E. School	• •	Do.
Jemo N. N. H. E. School		Murshidabad
Jessore Fazal Elahi Muslim Academy		Jessore
Jessore Madhusudan Taraprasanna Girls' H. School	Е.	Do.
Jessore New Model Town Academy	• •	Do.
Jhinkargaeha H. E. School (ESK)	• •	Do.
Jhitka A. M. H. E. School (ESK) Jorgacha H. E. School	• •	Dacca Bogra
Joteghanashyam Nilmoni H. E. School	• •	Midnapur
	•	arapui
K		
Kabirhat H. E. School		Noakhali
Kachipara H. E. School	• •	Bakarganj
Kachua Coronation Sobhan H. E. School (ESK)	• •	Khulna
Kachua H. E. School Kadba Talagram Tarinicharan Law H. E. Schoo	,	Tippera Do.
Kadambari Union Srikrishna Udayan Vidyapith	•	Faridpur
Kadamtala George H. E. School (ESK)	• •	Bakarganj
Kadirabad H. E. School		Rangpur
Kagail K. K. H. E. School (ESK)	٠.	Bogra
Kahalu H. E. School	• •	Do.
*Kaitala Jajneswar H. E. School	• •	Tippera
Kajulia Bajunia Sir A. T. Memorial Institution Kalabadha H. E. School	• •	Faridpur Mymensingh
Kalabaria H. E. School (ESK)	• •	Jessore
Kalai Moyenuddin Institution		Bogra
Kalakopa Kokil Pyari H. E. School (ESK, H)		Dacca
Kalam H. E. School (ESK)	• •	Rajshahi
Kalaskati Baradakanta Muktakesi Academy	• •	Bakarganj
Kulatiya H, E. School (H) Kulibari H. E. School	• •	Dacca Khulna
Kaliganj Banamali Institution	• •	Rajshahi
Kaliganj H. E. School	• •	Khulna
Kaligram Rathindranath Institution (ESK)		Rajshahi
Kalikachha Pathsala		Tippera
Kalikachha Pathsala for Girls)	• •	Do.
Kalipur Ezharul Huq H. E. School	• •	Chittagong
Kalkalia G. C. H. E. School Kalsa Asanulla Institution	• •	Khulna
Kamargram Kanchan Academy (ESK)	• •	Bogra Jessore
Kamarjani Merchants' H. E. School	• •	Rangpur
Kamarkati N. K. Institution	• •	Bakarganj
		9

District

Name of Schools

		2.501100
Kamarkhali H. E. School	٠.	Faridpur
Kamarkhali Krishnasundar Union H. E. School	• •	Bakarganj
Kamarpara P. M. Institution	• •	Rangpur
Kanaipur Vidyabithi		Faridpur
Kanchabalia Basantakumari H. E. School		Bakargani
Kanchan Bharatchandra Institution		Dacca
Kanchanpur H. E. School		Noakhali
Kandapara Nurunnesa H. E. School		Khulna
Kaneswar S. C. Edward Institution (ESK)		Fa ridpur
Kansat High English School (ESK)		Malda
Kanungopara Muktakeshi Girls' H. E. School		Chittagong
Kaoraid Kalinarayan H. E. School (ESK)		Dacca
Kapasia H. E. School (ESK)	• •	Do.
Karaiya H. E. School	• •	Noakhali
Karakdi Rasbihari H. E. School (ESK)	• •	Faridpur
Karnakati Gausey Rahmania H. E. School		Bakarganj
Kartala Belkhain Mahabodhi H. E. School (ESK)	Chittagong
Kashimpur A. K. Fazlul Huq H. E. School	• •	Rajshahi
Kasiani G. C. H. E. School (ESK)	• •	Faridpur
Kasimpur H. E. School	• •	Khulna
Kasipur A. C. H. E. School (ESK)	• •	Jessore Releaseri
Kasipur H. E. School Katghar Golam Nabi H. E. School	• •	Bakarganj Nookbali
Kathiadi H. E. School	• •	Noakhali Mymonsingh
Katirhat H. E. School (ESK)	• •	Mymensingh Chittegeng
Kattali Nurul Huq Chowdhury H. E. School	• •	Chittagong Do.
Kaukhali Gandata Union H. E. School	• •	Bakarganj
Kazirchar H. E. School	• •	Do.
Kendua Jayhari Spry Institution (ESK)	• •	Mymensingh.
Keshabpur H. E. School	• •	Jessore
Khabashpur Labanyaprava H. E. School	• •	Dacca
*Khagail Nabakumar H. E. School		Faridpur
*Khajura Manindranath Mitra Institution		Jessore
Khalia Rajaram High School (ESK)		Faridpur
Khalilpur High English School (ESK)		Pabna
*Khamar Parakhali H. E. School		Jessore
Khandal H. E. School (ESK)		Noakhali
Khandarpara Union Induhati Haladhar Institut	ion	Faridpur
Khanjapur Pangasia H. E. School (ESK)		Bakarganj
*Kharabad Baintala H. E. School		Khulna
Kharki Islamia H. E. School		Bakarganj
*Khashmathurapur H. E. School	• •	Nadia
*Khasial H. E. School	• •	Jessore
Khaskawalia H. E. School	• •	Pabna
Khatra H. E. School (ESK)	• •	Bankura
Khayerhat Fazlul Huq H. E. School	• •	Bakarganj
Khepupara H. E. School	• •	Do.
Khetlal H. E. School	• •	Bogra
Khordkomarpur H. E. School	• •	Rangpur
Khulna B. K. Union Institution (ESK, M, H)	• •	Khulna
Khulna Coronation Girls' H. E. School Khulna Model High School (FSK)	• •	Do.
Khulna Model High School (ESK) Khulna Pallimangal H. F. Sahaal	• '•	Do.
Khulna Pallimangal H. E. School Khulna St. Joseph's High School	• •	Do.
Kirtipur H. E. School	• •	Do. Rajebahi
Kishoreganj Saraju Vidyaniketan Girls' H. E. Sch	201	Rajshahi Mymensingh
Kishoriganj H. E. School	501	
Kodaldhoa H. E. School	• •	Rangpur Bakarganj
	• •	marai Kani

Name of Schools	District
Kodhala H. E. School Kola H. E. School Kotwalipara Sachchidadanda Institution Krishnagovindapur H. E. School Krishnapur H. E. School Kukutia Kamalakanta Institution (ESK) Kuliarchar Tatarkandi H. E. School Kundi H. E. School (ESK) Kuriana A. S. Vidyalaya (ESK) Kuriana A. S. Vidyalaya (ESK) Kurulgachhi H. E. School Kushangal Manpasa S. P. Union Institution (ESK) Kushura Abbas Ah H. E. School Kustia Charulata Girls' H. E. School Kustia Mohinimohan Vidyapith Kustia S. H. Muslim Polytechnic H. E. School Kuti A. B. High School ESK) Kutubdia H. E. School Kutubpur Sri Nigamananda Saraswat Mandir (ESK)	Khulna Dacca Faridpur Malda Faridpur Dacca Mymensingh Rangpur Bakarganj Nadia Bakarganj Dacca Nadia Do. Do. Tippera Chittagong Nadia
${f L}$	
*Lahuria Shalnagar Joypur Noagram Union Insti-	Jessore
tution Lakhia H. E. School Lakhpur Simulia H. E. School (ESK) Lakshmimpur Bazar H. E. School Lakshmipur H. E. School Laksmanpara H. E. School Lalmohan High School Lalpur Sree Sundari H. E. School Lamchar H. E. School (ESK) Laskarhat S. C. Law Institution Lengutia Muslim H. E. School	Dacca Jessore Rangpur Dinajpur Bakarganj Rajshahi Noakhali Do.
М	
Machhimpur R. R. Institution Madaripur Donovan Girls' H. E. School (H) Madaripur Islamia H. E. School Madhabdi S. P. Institution Madhabpasa Chandradwip Institution Madhabpasa Chandradwip Institution Madhabpur H. E. School Madhaiabazar Sadim H. E. School Madhudia Ichchannoyee Institution Madhupur Rani Bhabani H. E. School Madhyanagar Ashrafia H. E. School Madhyapara Iswar Chandra Institution Magura H. E. School Mahajanpur H. E. School Mahasar Digambari H. E. School (ESK) Maijdi H. E. School Mainamati H. E. School (ESK) Maisamura Basantakumari H. E. School Majra Bagjhapa B. L. H. E. School Malikanda Meghula H. E. School (ESK) Malikanda Meghula H. E. School (ESK)	17

Name of Schools		District
Malikhali H. E. School		Bakarganj
Mallickpur Dakshada Vidyarthi Niketan		Jessore
Mandalghat H. E. School		Jalpaiguri
Mangalkandi H. E. School	::	Noakhali
Manikganj Model H. E. School (ESK)	• •	Dacca
Manikganj S. K. Girls' H. E. School	::	Do.
Manipura High School		Do.
Mankachar High School	• •	Goalpara (Assam)
Maricha Syed Ali H. E. School	• •	Tippera
		Khulna
Masni High English School (ESK) Matbarerchar R. M. H. E. School (ESK)	• •	Faridpur
Mathabhanga Bhairab High English School (ESK	· ·	Tippera
Mathkhola H. E. School	-)	Mymensingh
	• •	
Matlabganj J. B. High English School (ESK)	• •	Tippera Tippera
Mayura H. E. School	• •	Tippera Bakarganj
*Medakul B. M. S. Institution Machai Functional (FSK)	• •	
Meghai Eusufuddin H. E. School (ESK)	• •	Pabna Tipporu
Mehereswari Satindra Sukul H. E. School	• •	Tippera Managarah
Melandah Umiruddin Academy	• •	Mymensingh
Memnagar Bipradas H. E. School (ESK)	• •	Nadia Mamonainah
*Mirikpur G. C. H. E. School	• •	Mymensingh
Mirpur H. E. School	• •	Nadia Delegensi
Mirzakalu H. E. School (ESK)	• •	Bakarganj
Mirzapur H. E. School	• •	Chittagong
Mirzapur Sadaikrishna High School (ESK)	• •	Mymensingh
Mithapur Lakshminarayan H. E. School (ESK)	• •	Faridpur
Mogra H. E. School (ESK)		Tippera
Mograpara H. G. G. S. Memorial Institution (ES.	K)	Dacca
Mohammadpur R. S. K. H. Institution	• •	Jessore
Mohanganj H. E. School (ESK)		Mymensingh
Mohanpur Kshitimohan Institution (ESK)	• •	Pabna
Mohara H. E. School		Chittagong
Mollahat Wajed Memorial H. E. School		Khulna
Mollapara K. D. S. C. P. Institution	• •	Bakarganj
Morrelganj A. C. Law H. E. School (ESK)		Khulna
Moyna A. C. Bose Institution		Jessore
Muhammadpur Ramendra High School (ESK)		Noakhali
Mukhi Palli Sevak Satadal Behary H. E. School		Mymensingh
Muksudpur S. J. H. E. School		Faridpur
Muladi Md. Jan H. E. School		Bakarganj
Munshiganj A. V. J. M. Girls' H. E. School H)		Dacca
Munshiganj Academy		Nadia
Munshiganj K. K. Institution		Dacca
Munshirhat H. E. School		Noakhali
Murarai A. K. Institution (ESK)		Birbhum
Mustafapur H. E. School (ESK)		Faridpur
*Musuli H. E. School		Mymensingh
Mutiganj R. M. Hat Karamatia H. E. School		Noakhali
Mymensingh Edward Institution (ESK, H)		Mymensingh
Mymensingh Edward Institution (Girls' Section) (H)	Do.
Mymensingh Kumar Upendra Vidyapith		Do.
Mymensingh Muslim Polytechnic H. E. Scho	ool	Do.
(ESK)	- *	
Mymensingh Muslim Girls' H. E. School	••	Do.

Nahata Rani Patitpabani H. E. School .. Jessore Naihati Union Institution (ESK) .. Khulna

		•
Name of Schools		District,
Najipur H. E. School (ESK)		Dinajpur
Nakalia Sarasia Merchants' Institution (ESK)	• •	Pabna
Nakol Raicharan Institution ESK)		Jessore
Nalchira High English School	• •	-
	• •	Bakarganj
Nalchiti Merchants' H. E. School	• •	Do.
Naldanga W. C. H. E. School	• •	Rangpur
Nalia Syamamohan Institution	• •	Faridpur
Namuja H. E. School (ESK)	• •	Bogra
Nandigram H. E. School	• •	Do.
Nandigram R. K. Nag H. E. School		Noakhali
Nangalkot A. R. H. E. School		Tippera
Nanikhir H. E. School (ESK)		Faridpur
Nansree H. E. School		Mymensingh
Nanupur Abu Sobhan H. E. School		Chittagong
Naogaon Coronation Institution (ESK)		Rajshahi
Narandi Union H. E. School (ESK)		Mymensingh
Narayanganj Islamia Education Trust H. E. Sch	loor	Dacca
(ĚSK)		
Narayanganj Morgan Girls' H. E. School (H)		Do.
Narayanpur H. E. School		Tippera.
Narayanpur Palli Union Institution		Bakarganj
Narayanpur Sharafatullah H. E. School		Dacca
Naria Beharilal H. E. School (ESK)		Faridpur
Narikelbaria H. E. School		Jessore
Narottampur Union H. E. School	• •	Noakhali
Narsingdi H. E. School	• •	-
	• •	Dacca
Nasaratpur H. E. School	• •	Bogra D
Nasirnagar Ashutosh H. E. School	• •	Tippera
Nathullabad H. E. School (ESK)	• •	Bakarganj
Natuda Radharani Institution	• •	Nadia .
Navagram H. E. School	• •	Dacca
Navagram Syamchand H. E. School (ESK)		Rajshahi
Netrakona Anjuman High School (ESK)		Mymonsingh
Netrakona C. N. H. E. School (ESK, M, Cg)		Do.
Netrakona Girls' H. E. School		Do.
Nilphamari Girls' H. E. School		Rangpur
Nizamkandi N. N. F. T. S. S. H. E. School		Faridpur
Noakandi H. A. H. E. School		Dacca
Noakhali Ahmedia H. E. School		Noakhali
Noakhali Uma Girls' H. E. School		Do.
Noapara High English School (ESK)	• •	Mymensingh
	• •	Jessore
Noapara Sankarpasha H. E. School	• •	บอรธากษ
O		
V		
*Otarchar Hindu Muslim Academy		Tippera
*Otra Pullimangal Institute		Bakarganj
o ora z annimingar znovivato	• •	Diam's Garaj
P		
Paisa H. E. School (ESK)		Dacca
Palardi H. E. School (ESK)	• •	Bakarganj
Palasbari S. M. H. E. School (ESK)	• •	
Pollimancal U. D. Cahari	• •	Rangpur Khulma
Pallimangal H. E. School	• •	Khulna
Palong H. E. School (Girls' Section)	• •	Faridpur
Palsia Rani Dinamani H. E. School (ESK)	• •	Mymensingh
Panchapalli B. B. Institution		Faridpur
Panchapalli Guru Ram H. E. School		Do.

3T C () 1 1.	*
Name of Schools	District
Panchar H. E. School Panchbibi Lal Behari H. E. School Panchdona Sir K. G. Gupta H. E. School Panchgar B. P. H. E. School Panchagar B. P. H. E. School Panchupur H. E. School Panchupur H. E. School Panga Rani Lakshmipriya H. E. School Pangas George High School Paraikora Nayantara H. E. School (ESK) Parakote Dasgharia Union H. E. School Parbatipur Jnanankur H. E. School (ESK) Parerhat Rajlakshmi H. E. School (ESK) Parulia H. E. School Paschimgaon Badrunnessa H. E. School Patarhat H. E. School Paterhat Hindu Institution *Patgram H. E. School Patharghata Khasmahal H. E. School Patharghata Khasmahal H. E. School Patuakhali Kalitara Girls' H. E. School Patuakhali Kalitara Girls' H. E. School Patuakhali Latif Municipal Seminary (ESK) Payalgocha H. E. School Pekua G. M. C. Institution Pirgacha J. N. H. E. School Pirganj H. E. School Pirganj H. E. School Pirgapur Waharaja Shashikanta High School Parodia Moslem H. E. School Parodia Moslem H. E. School Parodia Moslem H. E. School	Faridpur Bogra Dacca Jalpaiguri Khulna Rajshahi Rangpur Faridpur Chittagong Noakhali Dinajpur Bakarganj Dacca Do. Tippera Bakarganj Chittagong Jessore Bakarganj Chittagong Jessore Bakarganj Chittagong Jessore Bakarganj Do. Tippera Chittagong Rangpur Do. Bakarganj Do. Mymensingh Dacca Noakhali
Pura Durgacharan H. E. School Purbadhala Jagatmani H. E. School (ESK)	Dacca Mymensingh
-	m, mensingn
Q Quaish Burischar Sammilani H. E. School Quapara J. C. Sen Agricultural and Industrial Institution (ESK)	Chittageng Do.
${f R}$	
Rahamatpur H. E. School (ESK) Rahanpur Ahmmadi Begum H. E. School Rahimnagar H. E. School Rahimnagar R. B. H. E. School Raigram Kalagachi Bindubasani Institution Raipur H. E. School Raipura George Coronation H. E. School (ESK) Raipura R. K. R. M. Institution Rajapur H. E. School Rajarampur Ezechiel High School (ESK) Rajarampur H. E. School Rajarampur H. E. School Rajarampur H. E. School Rajarampur H. E. School Rajdia Abhay H. E. School Rajganj Union High School (ESK) Rajore Gopalganj K. J. S. Institution (ESK)	Bakarganj Maldah Tippera Dinajpur Jossore Rangpur Noakhali Dacca Bakarganj Dinajpur Malda Dacca Noakhali Faridpur

Name of Schools		District
Rajshahi Muslim H. E. School Rajshahi P. N. Girls' High English School (H, Mc Rambhadrapur R. M. H. E. School Ramchandrapur Ramkanta H. E. School (ESK) Ramdia B. M. H. E. School (ESK) *Ramdia Sree Krishna Vidyalaya Ramganj Madhupur Union H. E. School (ESK) Ramgati B. B. K. H. E. School Ramkrishnapur Kebalkrishna Rajkrishna H.	•••	Rajshahi Do. Faridpur Tippera Faridpur Do. Noakhali Noakhali Tippera
Rangpur Adarsa Vidyalaya (ESK) Rangpur Girls' H. E. School (H) Rangpur Taraknath H. E. School Rangunia High English School Rangunia Khilmogal H. E. School	ζ) 	Dacca Chittagong Rangpur Do. Do. Chittagong Do. Rajshahi Bakarganj Chittagong Dacca Tippera
Rasunia H. E. School Ratandia R. K. H. E. School Ratanpur Abdullah H. E. School Ratanpur Taraknath Vidyapith Rayerkati H. E. School Rosangiri H. E. School Rudrakar Nilmani H. E. School (ESK) Rupapat B. C. Institution (ESK) Rupasdi Brindaban High School (ESK, H) Rupsa Ahmedia High School Ruptali Jagna S. C. Institution		Dacca Faridpur Tippera Khulna Bakarganj Chittagong Faridpur Do. Tippera Do. Bakarganj
S S	••	Dakarganj
School (ESK)	 Е.	Dacca Tippera Khulna
Sadasadi H. E. School (ESK) Sadullapur H. E. School (ESK) Saira Madhudia H. E. School Sajail Gopimohan H. E. School Sakhipur Islamia H. E. School Sakhipur Sarifia H. E. School Sakhipur Sarifia H. E. School Salimganj Abdur Rouf H. E. School *Salonga Islamia H. E. School *Salonga Islamia H. E. School Samadhinagar Arya Sangha Vidyamandir Sandikona H. E. School (ESK) Sandwip H. E. School • Sankra Komarpur A. G. H. E. School Santahar Sundar Mahmud Islamia Academy *Santhia H. E. School Sardah H. E. School Sarikal Hindu Moslem H. E. School Sarisabari Rani Dinamani High School (ESK) Sarkarhat H. E. School		Dacca Rangpur Khulna Faridpur Do. Faridpur Tippera Pabna Faridpur Mymensingh Noakhali Khulna Bogra Pabna Rajshahi Bakarganj Mymensingh Chittagong

District

Sarmahal Panihat H. E. School		Bakarganj
Sashidal Union H. E. School (ESK)		Tippera
Sashikar H. E. School		Faridpur
Satberia H. E. School (ESK)		Pabna
Satirpara K. K. Girls' H. E. School		Dacca
Satnol Sarifullah H. E. School		Tippera.
Satpar Dinanath G. C. H. E. School (ESK)		Faridpur
Satrujitpur K. P. H. E. School (ESK)		Jessore
Saturia Meherunnessa Memorial H. E. School		Bakarganj
Sekandardi Guzaria M. P. H. E. School		Dacca
Senbagh H. E. School		Noakhali
Sengarchar H. E. School (ESK)	• •	Tippera
Seoratali Premananda H. E. School	••	Dacca
Serajganj Saleha Ishaque Girls' H. E. School		Pabna
Serajganj Victoria H. E. School (ESK, H, M)		Do.
Setabganj H. E. School (ESK)	• •	Dinajpur
Shahapur H. E. School	• •	Noakhali
Shahbazpur H. E. School	• •	Tippera
Shakpura H. E. School (ESK)	• •	C-1
	• •	Chittagong
Shariakandi H. E. School (ESK)	70 K \	Bogra Do.
Shibgani Guzarpur Bishalakshi H. E. School (I	Siotz)	
Shibganj H. E. School (ESK)	• •	Do.
Shibpur H. E. School	• •	Dacca
Shikarpore Gangagobinda Institution	• •	Bakarganj
Sholak Victoria H. E. School	• •	Bakarganj
Sibarampur R. G. D. B. Academy (ESK)	• •	Faridpur
Siddhipasha Bhagirath Institution	• •	Jessore
Siddhipasha Pulin Behari H. E. School		Do.
Sikaripara Tarasankar Kalisankar Memorial	Aca-	Dacca
demy (ESK)		
Singa Kailash Chandra Chakmohan H. E. Scho	ool	Faridpur
	ool 	Faridpur Dacca
Singa Kailash Chandra Chakmohan H. E. Scho Singair H. E. School		
Singa Kailash Chandra Chakmohan H. E. Scho Singair H. E. School Singa Sholpur K. P. Institution (ESK)		Dacca
Singa Kailash Chandra Chakmohan H. E. Scho Singair H. E. School Singa Sholpur K. P. Institution (ESK) *Singati Ideal Polytechnic Institution	••	Dacea Jessore
Singa Kailash Chandra Chakmohan H. E. Scho Singair H. E. School Singa Sholpur K. P. Institution (ESK) *Singati Ideal Polytechnic Institution Singia A. M. H. E. School	•••	Dacca Jessore Khulna Jessore
Singa Kailash Chandra Chakmohan H. E. Scho Singair H. E. School Singa Sholpur K. P. Institution (ESK) *Singati Ideal Polytechnic Institution Singia A. M. H. E. School Singuria Lokerpara A. H. G. H. E. School	•••	Dacca Jessore Khulna Jessore Mymensingh
Singa Kailash Chandra Chakmohan H. E. Schol Singair H. E. School Singa Sholpur K. P. Institution (ESK) *Singati Ideal Polytechnic Institution Singia A. M. H. E. School Singuria Lokerpara A. H. G. H. E. School Sinhergaon Gobinda High School (ESK)	••	Dacca Jessore Khulna Jessore Mymensingh Tippera
Singa Kailash Chandra Chakmohan H. E. Schol Singair H. E. School Singa Sholpur K. P. Institution (ESK) *Singati Ideal Polytechnic Institution Singia A. M. H. E. School Singuria Lokerpara A. H. G. H. E. School Sinhergaon Gobinda High School (ESK) Sofra P. C. H. E. School		Dacca Jessore Khulna Jessore Mymensingh
Singa Kailash Chandra Chakmohan H. E. Schol Singair H. E. School Singa Sholpur K. P. Institution (ESK) *Singati Ideal Polytechnic Institution Singia A. M. H. E. School Singuria Lokerpara A. H. G. H. E. School Sinhergaon Gobinda High School (ESK) Sofra P. C. H. E. School Sohagdal Kowrikhara Public United Institution	 n	Dacca Jessore Khulna Jessoro Mymensingh Tippera Bakarganj Do.
Singa Kailash Chandra Chakmohan H. E. Schol Singair H. E. School Singa Sholpur K. P. Institution (ESK) *Singati Ideal Polytechnic Institution Singia A. M. H. E. School Singuria Lokerpara A. H. G. H. E. School Sinhergaon Gobinda High School (ESK) Sofra P. C. H. E. School Sohagdal Kowrikhara Public United Institutio Sohagpur Syamkisore High School (ESK)	n	Dacca Jessore Khulna Jessore Mymensingh Tippera Bakarganj Do. Pabna
Singa Kailash Chandra Chakmohan H. E. Schol Singair H. E. School Singa Sholpur K. P. Institution (ESK) *Singati Ideal Polytechnic Institution Singia A. M. H. E. School Singuria Lokerpara A. H. G. H. E. School Sinhergaon Gobinda High School (ESK) Sofra P. C. H. E. School Sohagdal Kowrikhara Public United Institutio Sohagpur Syamkisore High School (ESK) Sonaimuri High English School (ESK)	n	Dacca Jessore Khulna Jessoro Mymensingh Tippera Bakarganj Do. Pabna Noakhali
Singa Kailash Chandra Chakmohan H. E. Schol Singair H. E. School Singa-Sholpur K. P. Institution (ESK) *Singati Ideal Polytechnic Institution Singia A. M. H. E. School Singuria Lokerpara A. H. G. H. E. School Sinhergaon Gobinda High School (ESK) Sofra P. C. H. E. School Sohagdal Kowrikhara Public United Institutio Sohagpur Syamkisore High School (ESK) Sonaimuri High English School (ESK) Sonamukhi H. E. School (ESK)	n	Dacca Jessore Khulna Jessoro Mymensingh Tippera Bakarganj Do. Pabna Noakhali Bogra
Singa Kailash Chandra Chakmohan H. E. Schol Singair H. E. School Singa-Sholpur K. P. Institution (ESK) *Singati Ideal Polytechnic Institution Singia A. M. H. E. School Singuria Lokerpara A. H. G. H. E. School Sinhergaon Gobinda High School (ESK) Sofra P. C. H. E. School Sohagdal Kowrikhara Public United Institutio Sohagpur Syamkisore High School (ESK) Sonaimuri High English School (ESK) Sonamukhi H. E. School (ESK) South Kattali Pranhari Academy	 n	Dacca Jessore Khulna Jessoro Mymensingh Tippera Bakarganj Do. Pabna Noakhali Bogra Chittagong
Singa Kailash Chandra Chakmohan H. E. Schol Singair H. E. School Singa-Sholpur K. P. Institution (ESK) *Singati Ideal Polytechnic Institution Singia A. M. H. E. School Singuria Lokerpara A. H. G. H. E. School Sinhergaon Gobinda High School (ESK) Sofra P. C. H. E. School Sohagdal Kowrikhara Public United Institutio Sohagpur Syamkisore High School (ESK) Sonaimuri High English School (ESK) Sonamukhi H. E. School (ESK) South Kattali Pranhari Academy South Ranjanpur Ramcharan Prahladchandra	 n	Dacca Jessore Khulna Jessoro Mymensingh Tippera Bakarganj Do. Pabna Noakhali Bogra
Singa Kailash Chandra Chakmohan H. E. Schol Singair H. E. School Singa-Sholpur K. P. Institution (ESK) *Singati Ideal Polytechnic Institution Singia A. M. H. E. School Singuria Lokerpara A. H. G. H. E. School Sinhergaon Gobinda High School (ESK) Sofra P. C. H. E. School Sohagdal Kowrikhara Public United Institutio Sohagpur Syamkisore High School (ESK) Sonaimuri High English School (ESK) Sonamukhi H. E. School (ESK) South Kattali Pranhari Academy South Ranjanpur Ramcharan Prahladchandra School	 n	Dacca Jessore Khulna Jessore Mymensingh Tippera Bakarganj Do. Pabna Noakhali Bogra Chittagong Faridpur
Singa Kailash Chandra Chakmohan H. E. Schollingair H. E. School Singair H. E. School Singa-Sholpur K. P. Institution (ESK) *Singati Ideal Polytechnic Institution Singia A. M. H. E. School Singuria Lokerpara A. H. G. H. E. School Sinhergaon Gobinda High School (ESK) Sofra P. C. H. E. School Schagdal Kowrikhara Public United Institution Schagpur Syamkisore High School (ESK) Sonaimuri High English School (ESK) Sonamukhi H. E. School (ESK) South Kattali Pranhari Academy South Ranjanpur Ramcharan Prahladchandra School South Raozan Sarafbhata H. E. School	n	Dacca Jessore Khulna Jessore Mymensingh Tippera Bakarganj Do. Pabna Noakhali Bogra Chittagong Faridpur Chittagong
Singa Kailash Chandra Chakmohan H. E. Schollingair H. E. School Singair H. E. School Singa-Sholpur K. P. Institution (ESK) *Singati Ideal Polytechnic Institution Singia A. M. H. E. School Singuria Lokerpara A. H. G. H. E. School Sinhergaon Gobinda High School (ESK) Sofra P. C. H. E. School Schagdal Kowrikhara Public United Institution Schagpur Syamkisore High School (ESK) Sonaimuri High English School (ESK) Sonamukhi H. E. School (ESK) Sonamukhi H. E. School (ESK) South Kattali Pranhari Academy South Ranjanpur Ramcharan Prahladchandra School South Raozan Sarafbhata H. E. School South Satkania Amirabad G. B. H. E. School	n H. E.	Dacca Jessore Khulna Jessore Mymensingh Tippera Bakarganj Do. Pabna Noakhali Bogra Chittagong Faridpur Chittagong Do.
Singa Kailash Chandra Chakmohan H. E. Schollingair H. E. School Singair H. E. School Singa Sholpur K. P. Institution (ESK) *Singati Ideal Polytechnic Institution Singia A. M. H. E. School Singuria Lokerpara A. H. G. H. E. School Sinhergaon Gobinda High School (ESK) Sofra P. C. H. E. School Sohagdal Kowrikhara Public United Institution Sohagpur Syamkisore High School (ESK) Sonaimuri High English School (ESK) Sonamukhi H. E. School (ESK) South Kattali Pranhari Academy South Ranjanpur Ramcharan Prahladchandra School South Raozan Sarafbhata H. E. School South Satkania Amirabad G. B. H. E. School (Insteepur H. E. School)	n	Dacca Jessore Khulna Jessore Mymensingh Tippera Bakarganj Do, Pabna Noakhali Bogra Chittagong Faridpur Chittagong Do, Dacca
Singa Kailash Chandra Chakmohan H. E. Schollingair H. E. School Singair H. E. School Singa-Sholpur K. P. Institution (ESK) *Singati Ideal Polytechnic Institution Singia A. M. H. E. School Singuria Lokerpara A. H. G. H. E. School Sinhergaon Gobinda High School (ESK) Sofra P. C. H. E. School Sohagdal Kowrikhara Public United Institutio Sohagpur Syamkisore High School (ESK) Sonaimuri High English School (ESK) Sonamukhi H. E. School (ESK) South Kattali Pranhari Academy South Ranjanpur Ramcharan Prahladchandra School South Raozan Sarafbhata H. E. School South Satkania Amirabad G. B. H. E. School Sreepur H. E. School Sribadi A. P. Institution	n H. E.	Dacca Jessore Khulna Jessore Mymensingh Tippera Bakarganj Do. Pabna Noakhali Bogra Chittagong Faridpur Chittagong Do. Dacca Mymensingh
Singa Kailash Chandra Chakmohan H. E. Schollingair H. E. School Singair H. E. School Singia A. M. H. E. School Singuria Lokerpara A. H. G. H. E. School Sinhergaon Gobinda High School (ESK) Sofra P. C. H. E. School Sohagdal Kowrikhara Public United Institutio Sohagpur Syamkisore High School (ESK) Sonaimuri High English School (ESK) Sonaimuri High English School (ESK) Sonamukhi H. E. School (ESK) South Kattali Pranhari Academy South Ranjanpur Ramcharan Prahladchandra School South Raozan Sarafbhata H. E. School South Satkania Amirabad G. B. H. E. School (ISP) Sreepur H. E. School Sribadi A. P. Institution Srikail Krishna Kumar H. E. School (ESK)	n H. E.	Dacca Jessore Khulna Jessore Mymensingh Tippera Bakarganj Do. Pabna Noakhali Bogra Chittagong Faridjur Chittagong Do. Dacca Mymensingh Tippera
Singa Kailash Chandra Chakmohan H. E. Schollingair H. E. School Singair H. E. School Singair H. E. School Singair Ideal Polytechnic Institution Singia A. M. H. E. School Singuria Lokerpara A. H. G. H. E. School Sinhergaon Gobinda High School (ESK) Sofra P. C. H. E. School Schagdal Kowrikhara Public United Institution Schagdal Kowrikhara Public United Institution Schagpur Syamkisore High School (ESK) Sonaimuri High English School (ESK) Sonaimuri High English School (ESK) South Kattali Pranhari Academy South Ranjanpur Ramcharan Prahladchandra School School School School School School School School School Sinbadi A. P. Institution Srikail Krishna Kumar H. E. School (ESK) Srimantakati B. S. H. E. School	n H. E.	Dacca Jessore Khulna Jessore Mymensingh Tippera Bakarganj Do. Pabna Noakhali Bogra Chittagong Faridpur Chittagong Do. Dacca Mymensingh Tippera Bakarganj
Singa Kailash Chandra Chakmohan H. E. School Singair H. E. School Singair H. E. School Singa Sholpur K. P. Institution (ESK) *Singati Ideal Polytechnic Institution Singia A. M. H. E. School Singuria Lokerpara A. H. G. H. E. School Sinhergaon Gobinda High School (ESK) Sofra P. C. H. E. School Sohagdal Kowrikhara Public United Institutio Sohagpur Syamkisore High School (ESK) Sonamuri High English School (ESK) Sonamuri High English School (ESK) Sonamukhi H. E. School (ESK) South Kattali Pranhari Academy South Ranjanpur Ramcharan Prahladchandra School South Raozan Sarafbhata H. E. School South Satkania Amirabad G. B. H. E. School (I Sreepur H. E. School Sribadi A. P. Institution Srikail Krishna Kumar H. E. School Srimantakati B. S. H. E. School Sripur Prasanna Academy	n H. E.	Dacca Jessore Khulna Jessore Khulna Jessore Mymensingh Tippera Bakarganj Do. Pabna Noakhali Bogra Chittagong Faridpur Chittagong Do. Dacca Mymensingh Tippera Bakarganj Tippera
Singa Kailash Chandra Chakmohan H. E. Schollingair H. E. School Singair H. E. School Singa-Sholpur K. P. Institution (ESK) *Singati Ideal Polytechnic Institution Singia A. M. H. E. School Singuria Lokerpara A. H. G. H. E. School Sinhergaon Gobinda High School (ESK) Sofra P. C. H. E. School Schagdal Kowrikhara Public United Institution Schagpur Syamkisore High School (ESK) Sonaimuri High English School (ESK) Sonaimuri High English School (ESK) Sonamukhi H. E. School (ESK) Sonamukhi H. E. School (ESK) South Kattali Pranhari Academy South Ranjanpur Ramcharan Prahladchandra School South Raozan Sarafbhata H. E. School South Satkania Amirabad G. B. H. E. School Sribadi A. P. Institution Srikail Krishna Kumar H. E. School (ESK) Srimantakati B. S. H. E. School Sripur Prasanna Academy Sriramkati Union J. K. H. E. School	n H. E.	Dacca Jessore Khulna Jessore Khulna Jessore Mymensingh Tippera Bakarganj Do. Pabna Noakhali Bogra Chittagong Faridpur Chittagong Do. Dacca Mymensingh Tippera Bakarganj Tippera Bakarganj
Singa Kailash Chandra Chakmohan H. E. School Singair H. E. School Singa-Sholpur K. P. Institution (ESK) *Singati Ideal Polytechnic Institution Singia A. M. H. E. School Singuria Lokerpara A. H. G. H. E. School Sinhergaon Gobinda High School (ESK) Sofra P. C. H. E. School Schagdal Kowrikhara Public United Institution Schagpur Syamkisore High School (ESK) Sonaimuri High English School (ESK) Sonaimuri High English School (ESK) Sonamukhi H. E. School (ESK) Sonamukhi Pranhari Academy South Ranjanpur Ramcharan Prahladchandra School South Raozan Sarafbhata H. E. School South Satkania Amirabad G. B. H. E. School Sribadi A. P. Institution Srikail Krishna Kumar H. E. School (ESK) Srimantakati B. S. H. E. School Sripur Prasanna Academy Sriramkati Union J. K. H. E. School Suaganj T. A. H. E. School (ESK)	n H. E.	Dacca Jessore Khulna Jessore Mymensingh Tippera Bakarganj Do. Pabna Noakhali Bogra Chittagong Faridpur Chittagong Do. Dacca Mymensingh Tippera Bakarganj Tippera Bakarganj Tippera
Singa Kailash Chandra Chakmohan H. E. Schollingair H. E. School Singair H. E. School Singa-Sholpur K. P. Institution (ESK) *Singati Ideal Polytechnic Institution Singia A. M. H. E. School Singuria Lokerpara A. H. G. H. E. School Sinhergaon Gobinda High School (ESK) Sofra P. C. H. E. School Sohagdal Kowrikhara Public United Institution Sohagpur Syamkisore High School (ESK) Sonaimuri High English School (ESK) South Kattali Pranhari Academy South Ranjanpur Ramcharan Prahladchandra School South Raozan Sarafbhata H. E. School South Raozan Sarafbhata H. E. School Sribadi A. P. Institution Srikail Krishna Kumar H. E. School (ESK) Srimantakati B. S. H. E. School Sripur Prasanna Academy Sriramkati Union J. K. H. E. School Suaganj T. A. H. E. School (ESK) Suapur Nannar H. E. School (ESK)	n H. E.	Dacca Jessore Khulna Jessore Mymensingh Tippera Bakarganj Do. Pabna Noakhali Bogra Chittagong Faridpur Chittagong Do. Dacca Mymensingh Tippera Bakarganj Tippera Bakarganj Tippera Dacca
Singa Kailash Chandra Chakmohan H. E. Schol Singair H. E. School Singair H. E. School Singa-Sholpur K. P. Institution (ESK) *Singati Ideal Polytechnic Institution Singia A. M. H. E. School Singuria Lokerpara A. H. G. H. E. School Sinhergaon Gobinda High School (ESK) Sofra P. C. H. E. School Sohagdal Kowrikhara Public United Institution Schagpur Syamkisore High School (ESK) Sonaimuri High English School (ESK) South Kattali Pranhari Academy South Ranjanpur Ramcharan Prahladchandra School South Raozan Sarafbhata H. E. School South Raozan Sarafbhata H. E. School South Satkania Amirabad G. B. H. E. School (ISreepur H. E. School Sribadi A. P. Institution Srikail Krishna Kumar H. E. School (ESK) Srimantakati B. S. H. E. School Sripur Prasanna Academy Sriramkati Union J. K. H. E. School Suaganj T. A. H. E. School (ESK) Suapur Nannar H. E. School (ESK) Suapur Nannar H. E. School (ESK)	n H. E.	Dacca Jessore Khulna Jessore Khulna Jessore Mymensingh Tippera Bakarganj Do. Pabna Noakhali Bogra Chittagong Faridpur Chittagong Do. Dacca Mymensingh Tippera Bakarganj Tippera Bakarganj Tippera Dacca Jessore
Singa Kailash Chandra Chakmohan H. E. Schollingair H. E. School Singair H. E. School Singa-Sholpur K. P. Institution (ESK) *Singati Ideal Polytechnic Institution Singia A. M. H. E. School Singuria Lokerpara A. H. G. H. E. School Sinhergaon Gobinda High School (ESK) Sofra P. C. H. E. School Sohagdal Kowrikhara Public United Institutio Sohagpur Syamkisore High School (ESK) Sonaimuri High English School (ESK) Sonaimuri High English School (ESK) South Kattali Pranhari Academy South Ranjanpur Ramcharan Prahladchandra School South Raozan Sarafbhata H. E. School South Satkania Amirabad G. B. H. E. School Sriepur H. E. School Sribadi A. P. Institution Srikail Krishna Kumar H. E. School (ESK) Srimantakati B. S. H. E. School Sripur Prasanna Academy Sriramkati Union J. K. H. E. School Suaganj T. A. H. E. School (ESK) Suapur Nannar H. E. School (ESK) Subalkati H. E. School	n H. E.	Dacca Jessore Khulna Jessore Khulna Jessore Mymensingh Tippera Bakarganj Do. Pabna Noakhali Bogra Chittagong Faridpur Chittagong Do. Dacca Mymensingh Tippera Bakarganj Tippera Bakarganj Tippera Bakarganj Tippera Jessore Bakarganj
Singa Kailash Chandra Chakmohan H. E. Schol Singair H. E. School Singair H. E. School Singa-Sholpur K. P. Institution (ESK) *Singati Ideal Polytechnic Institution Singia A. M. H. E. School Singuria Lokerpara A. H. G. H. E. School Sinhergaon Gobinda High School (ESK) Sofra P. C. H. E. School Sohagdal Kowrikhara Public United Institution Schagpur Syamkisore High School (ESK) Sonaimuri High English School (ESK) South Kattali Pranhari Academy South Ranjanpur Ramcharan Prahladchandra School South Raozan Sarafbhata H. E. School South Raozan Sarafbhata H. E. School South Satkania Amirabad G. B. H. E. School (ISreepur H. E. School Sribadi A. P. Institution Srikail Krishna Kumar H. E. School (ESK) Srimantakati B. S. H. E. School Sripur Prasanna Academy Sriramkati Union J. K. H. E. School Suaganj T. A. H. E. School (ESK) Suapur Nannar H. E. School (ESK) Suapur Nannar H. E. School (ESK)	n H. E.	Dacca Jessore Khulna Jessore Khulna Jessore Mymensingh Tippera Bakarganj Do. Pabna Noakhali Bogra Chittagong Faridpur Chittagong Do. Dacca Mymensingh Tippera Bakarganj Tippera Bakarganj Tippera Dacca Jessore

Name of Schools		District
Sugandhia Moslem H. E. School Sujapur High English School (ESK) Sukdev Madanmohan H. E. School Sukhanpukur H. E. School (ESK) Sukurerhat H. E. School Sundarganj A. Majid H. E. School Susang Maharaja Kumudchandra Memorial H. School (ESK) Sutiakati Moslem Union Institution Swarupkati H. E. School Syamganj H. E. School Syampur H. E. School Syedpur H. E. School	E	Bakarganj Dinajpur Bakarganj Bogra Rangpur Do. Mymensingh Bakarganj Do. Mymensingh Bakarganj Tippera
${f T}$		
Talanda A. M. Institution Talimpur Talihati H. E. School Talora Altaf Ali H. E. School (ESK) Tangail Bindubasini Girls' High School (H) Tangail Sibnath H. E. School (ESK, H) Tantiabunia H. E. School Tarabunia G. C. H. E. School Taraganj H. E. School Teligati B. N. H. K. Academy (ESK) Tengapara H. E. School Terasri K. N. Institution Toomiliah St. Mary's Girls' H. E. School (H) Tujalpur G. C. H. E. School (ESK) Tulsighat Kasinath H. E. School (ESK) Tulshbhandar R. M. M. P. Institution Tushkhali H. E. School		Rajshahi Faridpur Bogra Mymensingh Do. Khulna Bakarganj Mymensingh Do. Do. Dacca Dacca Khulna Rangpur Do. Bakarganj
Udayan Bidyapith Uttar Kotwalipara Rammohan H. E. Vidyalaya Uttar Rangunia H. E. School Uttarsahabazpur George Institution	•••	Faridpur Do. Chittagong Bakarganj
West Kotwalipara Union Institution	••	Faridpur
Zuluhar Saptagram Sammilani Institution (ESK))	Bakarganj

2

LIST OF RECOGNISED GIRLS' SCHOOLS IN EASTERN PAKISTAN

As on 14th August, 1947

N.B.—Permanently recognised schools are marked with (1)

JESSORE

Jessore Madhusudan Taraprasanna Girls' H. E. School

KHULNA

Bagerhat Monomohini Girls' School Khulna Coronation Girls' H. E. School

NADIA

Charulata Girls' H. E. Kushtia School

BAKARGANJ

Banaripara Sri Bhawan Girls' H. E. School

Barishal Jagadish Saraswat Girls' School

Barisal Sadar Girls' School Barisal Sayedunnessa Girls' Home

Patukhali Kalitara Girls' H. E. School

Pirojpur Urban Girls' High School

DACCA

Dhankora Girls' High School (1) Manikganj S. K. Girls' H. E. School Munshiganj A. V. J. M. Girls' H. E. School

Narayanganj Morgan Girls' H. E. School

Satirpara Kamale Kamini Girls' H. E. School

Toomiliah St. Mary's Girls' H. E. School

FARIDPUR

Faridpur Ishan Institution (Girls' Section) Madaripur Donovan Girls' H. E

& School

Palong H. E. School (Girls' Section) | Bogra V. M. Girls' H. E. School

MYMENSINGH

Jamalpur Girls' 'H. E. School Kishorganj Saraju Vidyaniketan Girls' H. E. School

Mymensingh Edward Institution (Girls' Section)

Mymensingh Muslim Girls' H. E. School

Mymensingh Radhasundari Girls' H. E. School (1)

Mymensingh Vidyamoyee Girls' School (1)

Netrakona Girls' H. E. School Tangail Bindubasini Girls' High School

CHITTAGONG

Chittagong Aparnacharan Girls' H. E. School

Chittagong Dr. Khastagir's Girls' School (1)

Chittagong Gul-Ezar Begum Muslim Girls' H. E. School

Kanungopara Muktakeshi Girls' H. E. School

NOAKHALI

Noakhali Uma Girls' H. E. School

TIPPERA

Brahmanberia Rani Sarojini Girls' H. E. School

Chandpur Lady Pratima Mitter Girls' High School

Comilla Faizunnessa Girls' H. E. School (1)

Comilla Iswar Pathsala (Girls' Section) (1)

RAJSHAHI DIVISION

DINAJPUR

Dinajpur Girls' High School (1)

PABNA

'Pabna Girls' H. E. School (1) Serajganj Saleha Ishaque Girls' H. E. School

RAJSHAHI

Rajshahi P. N. Girls' High School

RANGPUR.

Badarganj H. E. School (Girls' Section) Gaibandha Girls' H. E. School Nilphamari Girls' H. E. School Rangpur Girls' H. E. School

SIKKIM STATE

Paljore Namgayal Girls' H. E. School.

(C)

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF RECOGNISED SCHOOLS IN ASSAM

(As on the 31st December, 1947 just before the establishment of Gauhati University)

Abbreviations Explained:

- (BCc)—Authorised to teach Business Method and Commercial Correspondence.
- (Cg)—Authorised to teach Commercial Geography.
- (DP)—Authorised to teach Drawing and Painting.
- (DSDH)—Authorised to teach Domestic Science including Domestic Hygiene.
- (ESK)—Authorised to teach Elementary Scientific Knolwledge.
- (H)—Authorised to teach Elementary Hygiene.
- (M)—Atthorised to teach Elementary Mechanics.
- (Mc)-Authorised to teach Music.
- (Men&S)-Authorised to teach Mensuration and Surveying.
- (Ph & Ch)—Authorised to teach Elementary Physics and Chemistry.
- (S & N)-Authorised to teach Sewing and Needlework.
- (*)-Recognition granted with effect from 1st January, 1946.

(A)

Permanently Recognised Schools

 \mathbf{A}

Name of Schools

District

Abhayapuri Abhayeswari High School (M) . . Goalpara (Assam)
Auniati Kamaldeb Institution (ESK) . . Kamrup (Assam)

В

Baniyachang Loknath Ramanabihari High School Sylhet (Assam) (ESK)

Berpeta High English School (ESK) ... Kamrup (Assam)

Bhadeswar H. E. School (ESK) ... Sylhet (Assam)

 \mathbf{C}

Cherapunji Ram Krishna Mission High School Shillong (Assam) (ESK)

 \mathbf{D}

Dhubri Government High School (M, H)

Dhubri Lady Kerr Girls' High School

Dibrugarh George Institution

... Goalpara (Assam)

Do.

Lakhimpur (Assam)

Dibrugarh Government Girls' High School .. Do.

Dibrugarh Government High School (M) .. Do.

Name of Schools Gauhati Cotton Collegiate School (M) Gauhati Panbazar Girls' H. E. School (H) Gauhati Silver Jubilee Anglo-Bengali High (ESK, H, M)		District Kamrup (Assam) Do. Do.
Gauhati Sonaram High School (ESK) Gauripur Pratapchandra Institution (ESK, M Goalpara Prithwiram Govt. High School (Cg) Golaghat Bezbarua Government High School Golaghat Mission Girls' High School (ESK, H	• •	Do. Goalpara (Assam) Do. Sibsagar (Assam) Do.
H		
Habijganj Government High School (M) Haflong St. Agnes High School (Cg) Hailakandi Victoria Memorial High School	••	Sylhet (Assam) Do. Cachar (Assam)
I		1
Imphal Churachand High School (ESK, Cg, I	M)	Manipur State (Assam)
Imphal Johnstone High School (ESK, Cg) Imphal Tamphasana Girls' H. E. School	••	Do. Do.
J		
Jorhat Bezbarua High School (ESK) Jorhat Christian H. E. School (ESK, H, M) Jorhat Girls' High School Jorhat Government H. E. School (M) Jorhat Sankardev Seminary (ESK)		Sibsagar (Assam) Do. Do. Do. Do. Do.
К		
Karimganj Government High School Karimganj Nilmoni High School (ESK)	••	Sylhet (Assam) Do.
L		
Lakshmipur Earle H. E. School M	• •	Cachar (Assam)
Mangaldai Government High School Maulvibazar High English School	••	Darrang (Assam) Sylhet (Assam)
N		
Nalbari Gurdon High School (ESK) Nazira High English School (ESK) North Lakhimpur Govt. High School Nowgong Dawson High School Nowgong Government High School (M)	••	Kamrup (Assam) Sibsagar (Assam) Lakhimpur (Assam) Nowgong (Assam) Do.
P		
Palasbari R. B. High School (ESK) Panchakhanda Hara Govinda H. E. School (ESK)	Kamrup (Assam) Sylhet (Assam)

S

Name of Schools	District
OT US OF STREET OF STREET	. Sylhet (Assam) . Shillong (Assam)
Shillong St. Anthony's High School (ESK) Shillong St. Edmund's College School (M) Shillong Welsh Mission Girls' H. E. School	D.
(ESK, H, Cg) Sibsagar Government High School (ESK) Silchar Girls' High School (H)	. Sibsagar (Assam) . Cachar (Assam)
Silchar Government High School (M) Silchar Narasingh High School Sunamganj Jubilee High School	Do. Do.
Sylhet High School (ESK, M) Sylhet Government Girls' School (H) Sylhet Government High School (Ph & Ch, M, H)	Do, Do.
Sylhet Raja Girischandra High School (ESK)	Do.
Tezpur Government High School Tezpur Bengali Boys' H. E. School (Cg, ESK, H, M) Tura Govt. High School (ESK)	

(B)

Provisionally Recognised Schools

A

Name of Schools	District
Abhayapuri J. N. Memorial Girls' H. E. School Adaoir Lokenath H. E. School (ESK) Agna H. E. School Alitangani Osmania H. E. School Amtail High School Andiura Umatennessa High School (ESK) Auskandi Rasidiah Public H. E. School	Goalpara (Assam) Sylhet (Assam) Do Nowgong (Assam) Sylhet (Assam) Do Do.
В	
Bagribari Harendranarayan Seminary (ESK) Bajali High School (ESK) Balaganj D. N. H. E. School Barbhag Kalag High School Barkola Raja G. C. M. H. E. School (ESK) Barnagar Juroram Pathak High Schol Barpeta Vidyapith (ESK) Bebejia High School Behali H. E. School Bhilla H. E. School Bhowanipur H. E. School Bilasipara Indranarayan Academy (ESK, Cg) Birjhara High School Biswanath Ramsundar H. E. School (ESK) Boloma C. K. Bezbarua Institute	Goalpara (Assam) Kamrup (Assam) Sylhet (Assam) Kamrup (Assam) Cachar (Assam) Kamrup (Assam) Do Nowgong (Assam) Darrang (Assam) Kamrup (Assam) Do Goalpara (Assam) Do Sylhet (Assam) Sibsagar (Assam)
C	Siosagar (Assaul)
Caehar High School Chamata H. E. School Chapar H. E. School Charali H. E. School Charing R. K. Phukan High School Chenga H. E. School Chhatak H. E. School Chhatain Biswanath High School Chhaygaon H. E. School	Cachar (Assam) Kamrup (Assam) Goalpara (Assam) Darrang (Assam) Sibsagar (Assam) Barpeta (Assam) Sylhet (Assam) Do. Kamrup (Assam)
. D	
Dattarail High School Derai High School Dergaon High School (ESK) Dhakuakhana High School (ESK) Dhalai Ram Nityananda H. E. School *Dhamdhama H. E. School Dhing Giribala H. E. School Dhing Khargeswar Barua H. E. School	 Sylhet (Assam) Do. Sibsagar (Assam) Lakhimpur (Assam) Cachar (Assam) Gauhati (Assam) Nowgong (Assam) Do.

Name of Schools	District
Dhubri Sishupathsala High School (ESK) Dibrugarh Bengali High School (ESK) Dibrugarh Marwari Hindi H. E. School Dibrugarh Public H. E. School (ESK) Dubag High School Durgapasa Abdur Rasheed High School	Goalpara (Assam) Lakhimpur (Assam) Do. Do. Sylhet (Assam) Do.
${f F}$	
Fenchuganj Kasim Ali High School (ESK)	Sylhet (Assam)
\mathbf{G}	
Gangapukhuri Barkuriha H. E. School Gauhati Kamrup Academy (ESK) Golaghat Town High School Golaghat Rai Bahadur D. Barua Girls' High School Golakganj High School Golapganj Muhammad Chaudhury Academy (ESK)	Kamrup (Assam) Do. Sibsagar (Assam) Do. Goalpara (Assam) Sylhet (Assam)
н	
Habiganj Basantakumari Gopalchandra Girls' High School	Sylhet (Assam)
Habiganj Harendrakishore High School (ESK) Habiganj Jogendrakishore Institution (ESK) Hailakandi Town Girls' High School Hajo Kandaram H. E. School (ESK) Hamidabad High School Howli H. E. School	Do. Do. Cachar (Assam) Kamrup (Assam) Goalpara (Assam) Kamrup (Assam)
I	
Imphal Bengali H. E. School (ESK) Imphal Ramlal Paul High School Imphal Tombisana High School (M, ESK) J	Manipur State (Assam) Do. Do.
Jagadispur Jogeschandra High School (ESK) Jagatshi Gopalkrishna High School (ESK) Jagi High School (ESK) Jajori Venture High School Jhanji H. E. School (ESK) Jorhat Polytechnic High School Jorhat Sankar Dev Seminary (ESK) Jowai Govt. High School (ESK)	Sylhet (Assam) Do. Nowgong (Assam) Do. Sibsagar (Assam) Jorhat (Assam) Sibsagar (Assam) Khasi and Jaintia Hills (Assam)
K ·	
Kakojan High School Kaliabar H. E. School Kamalganj High School Kampur High School (ESK) Kanaighat Nayanchandra Jaintia High School (ESK)	Sibsagar (Assam) Nowgong (Assam) Sylhet (Assam) Nowgong (Assam) Sylhet (Assam)

,Goalpara (Assam)

Name of Schools District Karara High School Kamrup (Assam) Karimganj M. M. M. C. Girls' H. E. School (ESK) Karimganj Public H. E. School (ESK) Sylhet (Assam) Do. Khowang H. E. School Lakhimpur (Assam) Kohima Government High School Naga Hills (Assam) Kokrajhar High School (ESK) Goalpara (Assam) Krishnai Habraghat High School Do. Kulaura Nabinchandra High School Sylhet (Assam) L Laban Assamese Girls' High School, Shillong Khasi and Jaintia. Hills (Assam) Laban Bengali Boys' High School Do. Lakhipur H. E. School Goalpara (Assam) . . Lala High School (ESK) Cachar (Assam) M Majuli Auniati H. C. Institution Mangalchandi H. E. School (ESK) Jorhat (Assam) Sylhet (Assam) Mankachar High School Goalpara (Assam) Maulavibazar A. A. Jubilee Girls' High School Sylhet (Assam) Maulavibazar Amalgamated K. N. High School (ESK) Do. Lusai Mizo High School North Hills (Assam) Mokokchand Govt. H. E. School (H, Cg) Naga Hills (Assam) Moran Bardoba H. E. School Sibsagar (Assam) Nabiganj Jugalkisor High School (ESK) Sylhet (Assam) Naharkatia H. E. School Lakhimpur (Assam) . . Namti High School Sibsagar (Assam) . . Narsingpur Swarnalakshmi H. E. School Cachar (Assam) Sylhet (Assam) Nilamsbazar Krishnagobinda Institution (ESK) Nowgong Bengali High School (ESK) Nowgong (Assam) . . Nowgong Girls' High School (ESK) Do. P Pailgaon B. N. H. E. School (ESK) Sylhet (Assam) Paschim Barigog Dhirdatta H. E. School (ESK) Kamrup (Assam) Patacharkuchi Vidyapith (ESK) Do. Patharia Chhotolekha H. E. School (ESK) Sylhet (Assam) Patharkandi Hazi Md. Fazil H. E. School (ESK) ... Do. Puranigudam Radhakanta Barua High School Nowgong (Assam) . . Puthimari H. E. School Kamrup (Assam) . . Putijuri H. E. School Sylhet (Assam) \mathbf{R} Raha H. E. School (ESK) Nowgong (Assam) Raijhara H. E. School Goalpara (Assam) Rajanagar K. C. Public High School Sylhet (Assam) Rajanagar Porteous H. E. School (ESK, H) Do. Rakakhata H. E. School

Rameswar High School (ESK)

District

Lakhimpur (Assam)

Rangiya High School (ESK)		Kamrup (Assam)
Renga H. E. School		North Sylhet (Assam)
,		,
S		
Sadhuhati Mathuranath Institution		Sylhot (Aggam)
Sadiya High School	• •	Sylhet (Assam) Sadiya Frontier Tract
Baurya High Belloof	• •	(Assam)
Sapatgram H. E. School		Goalpara (Assam)
Sapatgram Public Academy	• •	Do.
Sarthebari High School (ESK)		Kamrup (Assam)
Sarukhetri H. E. School		· Do. `
Sarupeta H. E. School		Do.
Satiajuri Public High School		Sylhet (Assam)
Satkapan D. N. Institution (ESK)		Do.
Salenghat H. E. School	• •	Jorhat (Assam)
Shillong Islamia Madrassa	• •	Khasi and Jaintia
		Hills (Assam)
Shillong Jail Road Boys' H. E. School (ESK)	• •	Khasi and Jaintia
arm Tab lattital I		Hills (Assam)
Shillong Jail Road Girls' High School	0171	Do.
Shillong Lady Keane Girls' H. E. School (H, E. Shillong St. More's Girls' High School (ESK)	-	Do.
Shillong St. Mary's Girls' High School (ESK) Sibsagar Bezbarua High School (ESK)	· • •	Do.
Sibsagar Fuleswari Girls' H. E. School	• •	Sibsagar (Assam) Do.
Singair Vivekananda Public Institution	• •	Sylhet (Assam)
Sipajhar H. E. School (ESK)	• •	Darrang (Assam)
Sonai Nrityagopal H. E. School		Cachar (Assam)
Sootia H. E. School (ESK)	• •	Darrang (Assam)
South Salmara Rani Bhabanipriya H. E. School		Goalpara (Assam)
Srigauri H. E. School (ESK)		Sylhet (Assam)
Srimangal Victoria H. E. School (ESK)		Do.
Sualkuchi High School		Kamrup (Assam)
Sunamganj Boolchand H. E. School (ESK)		Sylhet (Assam)
Sunamganj Satishchandra Girls' High School		Do.
Sylhet Kishorimohan Girls' H. E. School (ESK,	H)	Do
Sylhet Model High School	• •	Do.
Sylhet Rasamay Memorial High School (ESK)	• •	Do.
${f T}$		
Tamuli Chica H. F. Sahaal		Sibaagan (Agaam)
Tamuli Chiga H. E. School Tengaghat H. E. School	• •	Sibsagar (Assam)
*Teok H. E. School	• •	Dibrugarh (Assam) Sibsagar (Assam)
Tezpur Academy (ESK)	• •	Darrang (Assam)
Tezpur Girls' High School (ESK)	• •	Do.
Tihu H. E. School (ESK)	• •	Kamrup (Assam)
Tinsukia Bangiya Vidyalaya	• • •	Lakhimpur (Assam)
Tinsukia Senai Ram H. E. School (ESK)	• •	Do.
Titabar Mihiram Saikia High School (ESK)		Sibsagar (Assam)
• , • ,		J ,,

U

^{*}Uzanbazar T. C. Chowdhury Girls' High School . . Kamrup (Assam)

LIST OF RECOGNISED GIRLS' SCHOOLS IN ASSAM

(As on the 31st December, 1947)

N.B.—Permanently recognised schools are marked with (1)

CACHAR

Hailakandi Town Girls' High School Haflong St. Agnes' Convent School Silchar Girls' High School (1)

DARRANG

Tezpur Girls' High School

GOALPARA

Abhaypuri J. N. Memorial Girls' H. E. School Dhubri Lady Kerr Girls' High School (1)

KAMRUP

Gauhati Panbazar Girls' H. E. School (1) Ujanbazar T. C. Chowdhuri Girls' High School

LAKHIMPUR

Dibrugarh Government Girls' High School (1)

NOWGONG

Nowgong Girls' H. E. School

KHASI AND JAINTIA HILLS

Shillong Jail Road Girls' High School Shillong Laban Assamese Girls' H. E. School Shillong Lady Keane Girls' H. E.
School
Shillong St. Mary's Girls' High
School
Shillong Welsh Mission Girls' H. E.
School (1)

SIBSAGAR

Golaghat Rai Bahadur D. Borua Girls' High School Golaghat Mission Girls' High School (1) Jorhat Girls' High School (1) Sibsagar Fuleswari Girls' H. E. School

GANGTOK (SIKKIM STATE)

Paljor Namgyal Girls' High School

SYLHET

Habiganj B. K. G. C. Girls' High
School
Karimganj M. M. M. C. Girls' H. E.
School
Maulvibazar A. A. Jubilee Girls'
High School
Sunamganj Satishchandra Girls'
High School
Sylhet Government Girls' School (1)
Sylhet Kishorimohan Girls' H. E.
School

MANIPUR STATE

Imphal Tamphasana Girls' High School (1)

XXIII

TEXT-BOOKS

I.A. and I.Sc. Examinations, 1954

ENGLISH

TEXT-BOOKS

Intermediate Poetical Selections (latest edition, published by the Calcutta University). The following pieces only:-

Shakespeare. Julius Caesar, Act III Scene II.
Wordsworth. (i) Composed upon Westminster Bridge;
Tables turned; (iii) Rob Roy's Grave; (iv) Heart Leap Well.
Tennyson. (a) Enoch Arden; (b) Ulysses.
Browning. The Melon Seller. (ii) The

Browning. The Melon Seller.

Tagore. (a) The Gardner; (b) Gitanjali (song offerings); (c) Fruit Gathering.

Abercrombie. The Streams Song.

Rupert Brooke. The Soldier.

Owen. Futility.

One Act plays of To-day (first series). The following pieces only:-

(i) J. J. Ferguson. Campbell of Kilmhor.
 (ii) A. A. Milne. The Boy comes Home.

Intermediate Prose Selections (latest edition, published by the Calcutta University). The following pieces only:

Addison. Mischiefs of Party Spirit.

Goldsmith. War.

Froude. Defeat of the Armada.

Huxley. The Method of Science.

Symonds. A Venetian Novella.

Joad. The Great Religious Preachers.

Select Short Stories (Published by the Calcutta University). The following pieces only:-

H. G. Wells. The Star.

M. E. Coleridge. The King is Dead, Long live the King.

Candidates for the Intermediate Examination in English are expected to possess only a knowledge and understanding of the prescribed pieces (both Prose and Poetry). Questions will not be set to test their knowledge of the lives, works and styles of the author beyond what is involved in the set pieces themselves.

A paper will be set on Essay, Prosody and Rhetoric and some questions will be set on Unseen Passages from works of the same standard of difficulty as those prescribed for the Matriculation Examination.

ALTERNATIVE PAPER IN ENGLISH

TEXT-BOOKS

Smith, J. C. A Book of Modern Verse (Oxford University Press) The whole.

Values of Life in the Modern World. (Orient Longmans).

VERNACULARS

BENGALI

TEXT-BOOKS

Intermediate Bengali Selections (latest edition, published by the Calcutta University). The following pieces or ly:-

Chandidas. Purvarag, Jarati.

Ray, Bharatchandra. Annadar Jaratibese Byas Chhalana. Gupta, Iswarchandra. Sansar Jnata, Sansar Samudra. Dutt, Madhusudan. Jasah, Mitrakshar.

Bandyopadhyay, Hemchandra. Sati Sunya Kailas.

Das, Govindachandra. Atul. Tagore, Rabindranath. Sagarika, Aikyatan, Bandhu.

Bandyopadhyay, Karunanidhan. Haridware.

Mallik, Kumudranjan. Krishna Rajani.

Datta, Satyendranath. Namaskar.

Roy, Kalidas. Vidyalaya pathe.

Majumdar, Mohitlal. Dipsikha.

Mitra, Premendra. Sudurer Ahwan.

Nazrul Islam. Indra patan.

Bandyopadhyay, Rangalal. Karal Kal.

Prose

Vidyasagar, Iswarchandra. Alekhya Darshan.

Mukhopadhyay, Bhudeb. Aihikata.

Chattopadhyay, Bankim Ch. Samya, Babu.

Ghosh, Kaliprasanna. Aihik Amarata. Tagore, Rabindranath. Thakurda, Bharatbarsher Itihas.

Roy, Dwijendralal. Snehar joy.

Chaudhuri, Pramatha. Sahitye Khela.

Devi, Indira. Bhadrata.

Tagore, Abanindranath. Sundar.

Basu, Rajsekhar. Tritiya Dyut Sabha.

Bisi, Pramathanath. Madhusudan O Bankimchandra.

Bandyopadhyay, Srikumar. Rupakatha.

The following books are recommended as showing the standard up to which the students will be expected to have read:-

Trivedi, Ramendrasundar. Rachana-Sangraha. Hossain, Mir Musharraff. Bishad Sindhu.

Tagore, Rabindranath. Japane o Parashye.

Sen, Rajanikanta. Bani.

Bandyopadhyay, Kedarnath. Chin Jatri.

Chaudhuri, Pramatha. Char Yari Katha.

Bishnu Saraswati. Lila Sangi.

Bhattacharyya, Bijarbihari. Kankabati.

ADDITIONAL PAPER IN ALTERNATIVE BENGALI

(To be taken up by the candidates who take up Bengali as an Alternative Vernacular)

Books recommended:

(a) History of Literature

50 marks

Sen, Sukumar. Bangala Sahityer Katha (latest edition, published by the Calcutta University), from Saptadas Satabdi to Sec. 57 (Saratchandra Chattopadhyay).

			•	
(b) Translation (c) Composition (d) Grammar	from English into	Vernacula	 	15 marks 15 marks 20 marks
	10	INDI		
S		INDI		
	Tex	T-BOOKS		
Calcutta Univers	Hindi Selections sity). Selected pied	ces only.	_	blished by the
The following which students w	g books are recomm will be expected to	nended to have rea	indicate the	standard up to
Premchand I Jagannath P	Ki Shrestha Kaha rasad. Hindi Gao	niyan—Sar lya Shaili	aswati Pres Ka Vikas.	ss (Banaras).
ADDITI	ONAL PAPER	IN ALTE	RNATIVE	HINDI
(To be taken up	by the candidates Veri	who take acular)	up Hindi as	an Alternative
Books recommend		·		
History of Litera				50 marks
Verma Ram Ki	umar and Dikshit pt Sanskaran) Ra	. Hindi :	Sahitya Ka ılal. Allahal	Alochanatmak
Translation from	English into Verna		,	15 marks
Composition Grammar		••	• •	15 ,
Grammar	• ••	• •	• •	20 ,,
	ASSA	AMESE		
	Text	г-воокѕ		
	I	rose		
Lekhara, Upe doloi.	ndrachandra (com	piled by).	Sahitya-so	ok Rajani Bar-
Bhayan Sury	ya Kumari. Bura	mjir Bani.		
	P	petry		
Sankardeo, Barua, Binand	alichalan (publishe la Chandra. Prat	d by Tirth idhani.	anath Gosv	vami).
ADDITIO	NAL PAPER IN	ALTERNA	ATIVE ASS	AMESE
(To be taken up l	by the candidates w Vern	ho take up	Assamэso as	an Alternative
Books recommende		,		
(a) History of L				50 marks
Bezborua, I	D. N. Assomia Bh Deswar. Assomia I	asa Sahity Shasar Sah	ar Buranjee itvar Burar	
For reference-				-y
Barthakur 1 (b) Translation f (c) Composition (d) Grammar	Kumudeshwar, Ra from English into	tna Kaum Vernacular	udi, Part I	15 marks 16 marks 20 marks
	• •			m twings and

URDU

TEXT-BOOKS

Intermediate Urdu Selections (1945 Edition, published by the Calcutta University). The following pieces are to be read:—

Prose

Selections from -(1) The Yadgar-i-Ghalib, pp. 1-25; (2) Qadim Sayyahani-Hindustan; (3) Delhi ka Ik Yadgar Musha'ara, pages 75-133.

Poetry

Selections from—(1) Anis, pages 135-145; (2) Mir, pages 152-172; (3. Hasrat, pages 182-191; (4) Wahshat, pages 200-215; (5) Iqbal, pages 215-236) Recommended for general reading—

Jalaluddin Ahmad Jafery—Insikhabi-Jadid, pages 122-173 (Anwar Ahmadi Press, Allahabad).

Kiya Khub Admi Tha (Hali Publishing House, Ketab-Ghar, Delhi).

ADDITIONAL PAPER IN ALTERNATIVE URDU

(To be taken up by the candidates who take up Urdu as Alterhative Vernacular)

(a)	History of L Ijaz Hussa	itorature in, Mukhtasar Ta	rikh-i-Adabi	Urdu, pages		marks
(b)		rom English into		, ,		marks
(c)	Composition	••			15	marks
(d)	Grammar	• •			20	marks

Books recommended :-

Urdu Grammar and Composition by Muhammad Hussain Khan (Published from University Book Depot, Delhi, 1940).

URIYA

TEXT-BOOKS

Prose

Senapati, Phakirmohan. Mamu. Ray, Sasibhushan. Prabandha Prabaha.

Poetru

Ray, Radhanath. Chilika. Meher, Gangadhar. Tapasvini.

MAITHILI

TEXT-BOOKS

Vidyapati Padavali (Revised Edition by Ganganand Sinha). Manobodha. Krishna Janma (edited by Umesh Misra). Maithili Navina Sahitya (Prabuddha Maithili Samaj). Jha, Ramnath. Udayana-Katha.

NEPALI

TEXT-BOOKS

Prose

- L. P. Devakata. Lakshmi Nibandha Sangraha. The following Essays only :--
 - 1. Pahari Jeeban.
 - 2. Napali Sahityaka Itihasma Sarvashrostha Purns.

3. Aksharhka Pandhra.

4. Gadha Buddhiman ki Guru.

- 5. Kavirajko Chyamgre Khachchar.
- 6. Masalako Botle ke Herchha?

7. Nepali Gundo.

8. Pt. Lekhanathako Mahima.

9. Jungha.

10. Mruchhelai Ghelibat Hani.

Rudraraj Pandey. Roopmati.

Surjavikram Gyawali (edited by). Katha Kusum.

Poetry

Paudyal, Pandit Leknath. Nepali Padya Sangraba, Part I (New edition). Selected pieces only.

Iswara Baralopadhyay (edited by). Himachuli (Narendra-Yantralaya,

Banaras). Selected pieces only.

Balkrishna Shamser. Mukunda Indira (Nepali Bhasa Prakashini Samiti, Kathmandu, Nepal).

Grammar recommended :—

Sarma, Pandit Somnath. Madhya Chandrika.

Books recommended for General Reading:-

Singh, Rupnarayan. Bhramar.

Hriday Chandra. Kehi Nepali Natak.

BURMESE

Text-book

Ta yok Thanyauk Mawgun: Pyinsa Papi Yagan; Yosaygo Siyindon Kyabin Tayaza, I.

TELEGU

TEXT-BOOKS

Bhasku Rao K. Prafulla Mukhi (Rao Brothers-Guntur).

Venkata Subba Raghava Kavi K. Kantimali Puspa Dantamu (Jupiter Trading Co., Madras).

Bhogaraju Narayanmurti. Chandragupta (V. R. Sastrulu & Sons,

Madras).

Suryyanarayana Sastri S. S. Vivokanandan (44, Jura Secunderabad).

KHASI

Text-books

Radhan Singh Berry. Ka Jingonang Tymmen, Parts I, II. Dr. H. Lyngdoh. Ki Syiem Khasi Bad Synteng. Primrose Gatphoh. Sawdong ka Lyngwiar Dypei. G. Costa. Ka Riti Jong Ka Ri Laiphow Syiem, Vol. I.

SINHALESE

TEXT-BOOKS

Ven Pandit, W. Amaramol Thera. Katha-Kaumudi. Ummagga Jatakaya, up to the end of Udayana Prasana. Selalihiri Sandesa, Verses 1 to 50. Ven Pt. W. Sorata Nayakathera. Katha Tarangini.

MANIPURI

TEXT-BOOKS

Singh, Khwairakpani Chaoba. Wakhalgi Ichen. H. H. Moharaja Singh, Bodhchandra. Singel Nachom. Singh, A. Devendra. Moirang Thoib.

TAMIL

TEXT-BOOKS

Jagannatham, K. V. Ellam Thamizh.

Pilai, S. Sivagnanam. Kambha Ramayanam, Balakanda (Summary). Thirukurul (First 100 stanzas). Nanool Ezuthathikaram (Macmillan and Co.)

MALAYALAM

TEXT-BOOKS

Padyapadavali, Part VII (published by B. V. Book Depot, Trivandrum). A. Narayana Puduval. Kerelaputram (Kamalalaya Book Trivendrum).

Pillay, V. R. P. Atmarpanam (Sugata Publishing House, Arvasala, Trivendrum).

KANARESE

TEXT-BOOKS

Prose

Mugali R. S. Karana Purusha. (Satya Sadhana Pustaka Bhandar. Fort, Bangalore City).

Rau, B. Mangesh. Koti Chinnaya (Bala Sahitya Mandala, Mangalore). Madiddunna Maharaya: M. S. Puttanna Kavyalaya, Mysore.

Poetry

Hakki Harutide. Edited by D. R. Bendre and published by Jayakarnatak Mandal, Dharwar. Iyengar, M. V. Tecvana (Jeevana Publishing House, Basavan Gudi

P.O., Navaratri 3).

Kannadada Bavuta (2nd Edition). (K. F. Parishad).

B. T. Narasinghachar Ahalya, Kavyalaya, Mysore.

MODERN TIBETAN

TEXT-BOOKS

Dpag-bsma-hkri-sin (Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal)-(The first two chapters).

Hgro-ba-bzam-mohi-rnam-thar (Roval Asiatic Society of Bengal)— The Whole.

GUJARATHI

TEXT-BOOKS

Munshi, K. M. Prithi-vallabha.

Desai and Shah. Manisha (Arvachin Sonnet Sangraha).

Trivedi. Guzrati Madhya Vyakaran, Part 3.

MARATHI

TEXT-BOOKS

Prose

Bhate, Gobinda Chimaji. Prem ki Laukik. Apte, Hari Narayan. Chandragupta. Kelkar, N. C. Gadyaguccha, Part f.

Poetry

Tukaram. Sphuta, Abhanga, pages 47-88 (from the Navanit, Second Edition).

Ramdas. Pages 159 to 169.

SINDHI

TEXT-BOOKS

Prose

Malkani, N. R. Anar Dana.

Poetry

Lekhraj Kishinchand (Aziz). Misraji Rani.

PUNJABI (GURUMUKHI)

TEXT-BOOKS

Paper (a)—Poetry

Waran Bhai Gurdas, first 5 only. Bhai Vir Singh. Lahran De Har.

Paper (b)—Prose

Life of Baba Nodh Singh (Subhag Ji Office, Khalsa Samachar, Hall Bazar, Amritsar).

PERSIAN (VERNACULAR)

Persian Selections for the Intermediate Examination (published by the Calcutta University, 1942 Edition).

The following pieces only:-

Prose—Pages 79-141 (middle). Poetry—Pages 236-269; 292-301.

PORTUGUESE

Text-books

Prose

Eca de Queiroz. A Cidade e as Serras.

Poetry

Joao de Deus. Compo de Flores.

MODERN ARMENIAN

TEXT-BOOKS

Prose

Papazian's History of Armenian Literature, pages 633-817.

Poetry

Poetical Selections from Hai Groghner, Part II, pages 520-803.

Second Languages

SANSKRIT

TEXT-BOOKS

Prose

Intermediate Sanskrit Selections (published by the Calcutta University, latest edition). Pieces to be read:—

- (1) Sibicharitam.
- (2) Damayanti Katha.

- (3) Pratima-Darsanam (Pratima-Natakam).
- Sabarasenapati-darsanam. (4)
- (5) Abantisundari-Parinaya.
- (6) Kritaka-Kopa.
- (7) Chhaya-Sita-Darsanam.

Poetry

Raghuvamsam, Cantos I and XIII. Gita, Chapter XI.

Bhattikavyam, Canto II.

Note:—A fuller knowledge of the elements of Sanskrit Grammar than at the Matriculation Examination will be required.

PALI

TEXT-BOOKS

Intermediate Pali Selections (latest edition, published by the Calcutta University). Pieces to be read:

Prose

Saccamkira Jataka. From the four omens to Dedication of Jetavana. Budha on the welfare of the Vajjis. Mahaparinibbana—Former Greatness of Kusinara—Admonition of Ananda. Nibbana. Importance of Sila.

Poetry

Rejoicings at Siddhartha's Birth. Downfall of the Brahmins. The Gathas of Sona-Kolivisa. The Gathas of Mahapajapati Gotami and Punnika. Conquest of Ceylon. Tatiya Dhammasangiti. Despatch of Missionaries.

Grammar recommended-

Balavatara (published by the Calcutta University).

One of the following:-

Chakrabarti, Nilmani and Ghosh, Mahendrakumar. Pali Grammar. Sastri, Vidhusekhara. Pali Prakas.

ARABIC

TEXT-BOOKS

Intermediate Arabic Selections (Calcutta University Publication, 1948 edition) :--

Prose

- (a) Selections from the Quran, pages 27-43 (middle).
 - ,, 43 (middle)-48.
- Selection from the Mishkatul-Masabih, pages 49-56.
- (3) Selections from the Nihayatul-Arab, pages 57-80.
- Selections from Khalila Wa Dinna (pp. 102-119). (4)
- Tuhfatun-Nuzzar, pages 186-201. (5)
- Selections from the Wafayyatul-Ayan, pages 209 (bottom)-221. (6)
- Selections from the Bahru'l-Adab, pages 222-238.

Poetry

Pages 260-271 (middle), 284 (middle), 304 (bottom), 305-312 (middle), 366 (middle)-379.

Grammar recommended :-

Ubaidullah (al-Ubaid). A Grammar of Arabic language (Calcutta University Publication, 1938).

PERSIAN

TEXT-BOOKS

Intermediate Persian Selections (Calcutta University Publication, 1942 edition).

Prose

Selections from-

(1) Makatibi-Aurangzib, Pages 40-50; (2) the Tarikh-i-Sassanian, pages 65-73 (middle); (3) Haft Iqlim, pages 79-88; (4) the Riyadus Salatin, pages 88-97; (5) the Nigarestan, pages 98-106; (6) Fars-Nama, pages 107-120; (7) Tarikh-i-Adzbiyyat-i-Iran, pages 121-137.

Poetry

Selections from-

(1) Yusuf Wa Zulaykha, pages 169-183; (2) Majnun-U-Layla, pages 184-194; (3) The Kulliyyat-i-Sadi, pages 212-220 (top); (4) the Ghazals of Amir Khusraw, pages 247-263 (5) the Rubaiyyat of Umar Khayyam, pages 274-291 (middle); (6) the Sukhanwaram-Iran-Dar Asr-i-Hazir, pages 292-306.

Grammar recommended-

Maulvi Fazlul Haq. Anglo-Persian Grammar.

ITALIAN

TEXT-BOOKS

Chiesa Francesco. Racconti Pucrili.

The following pieces only:-

- (1) L'acqua turbata
- (2) IL tesoro nascosto
- (3) IL composanto vecchio ed il campo santo nuova

Alesandro Manzoni, Poesie irichi (edited by Societo Editrice Internazionale —Milano). The following selections only:—

Il nome di Maria. Il Cinque Maggio.

Grammar recommended-

C. H. Grandgent. Italian Grammar (Harrap).

GREEK

TEXT-BOOKS

Plato. Apology.

Homer. Odyssey, Book VIII.

The course includes Attic Greek Grammar.

LATIN

TEXT-BOOKS

Cicero. De Amicitia, Pro. Lege Manilia.

Horace. Odes, I.

The course includes Latin Grammar.

FRENCH

TEXT-BOOKS

Daudet. Letter de mon Moulin (edited by J. M. Moore) (Thomas Nelson & Sons, Ltd.).

Watson Bain. French Poetry for Students (1928 Edition), Nos. 11, 13-18, 30-32, 34-43, 48-50 and 111-121.

Grammar recommended-

Blackburn and Morris. A Revision French Grammar and Composition Book (Blackie & Son). E. B. Crampton. The All-In French Course (Thomas Nelson & Sons).

GERMAN

TEXT-BOOKS

Lessing. Nathar der Weise.

Gottfried Kellar. Zehu Legenden.

Heine Buch der Liedet (Macmillan). The following pieces are to be read :--

Dalsazer. Neue Gedichte, 1-8, Lyrisches Intermezzo, 66-79. Aus de Harzzesie. Meergruss. Strum. Merresstille.

The course includes German Grammar.

CLASSICAL ARMENIAN

Text-books

Prose

Moses of Khoren's History of Armenia, Part II.

Poetru

Elishe Vardapiet Dorian's Course of Classical Armenian, Part II. Grammar recommended-

Gafamajian (fuller knowledge will be required than at the School Final Examination).

HEBREW

TEXT-BOOKS

Genesis, Chapters 15-37. Isiah, Chapters 40-56. Psalms, 25-41. Book of Ruth.

Grammar recommended-

Davidson's Hebrew Grammar.

SYRIAC

TEXT-BOOKS

Paper I-Biblican (Peshitto Version)

The Book of Acts, Chapters VIII to XXVIII. Psalms, Chapters XXV-XLI.

Paper II-Non-Biblican

Bar-Hebraeus, Nomo Canon, Chapter VIII, Sections I-V.

St. Ignatius-

Epistle to Polycarp.

Epistle to the Ephesians.

Epistle to the Romans.

Grammar recommended-

Robinson's Syriac Grammar (whole).

ALTERNATIVE VERNACULAR LANGUAGES

BENGALI

TEXT-BOOKS

(a) Poetry Text-65 marks

Sen. Nabinchandra. Palasir Yuddha.

Tagore, Rabindranath. Kahini.

The following pieces:-

Gandharir Abedan; Patita; Lakshmir Pariksha; Karna Kunti Sambad.

Chakrabarti, Biharilal. Kavya-Samgraha (published by the Calcutta University).

The following pieces:-

Nisarga Sandarsan. Sarada-Mangal, Canto I; Samudradarsan, Canto II; Jhatika Sambhog, Canto III.

Rhetoric and Prosody-20 marks

The following figures of speeches only:-

Anupras ; Yamaka ; Slesh ; Upama ; Rupak ; Atisayokti ; Vvatireka ; Samasokti ; Nidarsan ; Arthantaranyas ; Pratibastupama ; Dristanta ; Birodhabhas ; Bishama ; Byajastuti.

Elementary Knowledge of Akshar; Chhed; Jati; Parba; Matra; Swaraghat (Bal); Aksharvritta; Matravritta; Swaraghat-Pradhan; Mitrakshar—Payar Ekabali; Tripadi; Chaupadi; Amitrakshar; Sonnet. For reference only—

Mukherjee, Amulyadhan. Bangla Chhander Mulsutra. (Published by the Calcutta University.)

Unseen-15 marks

(b) Prose Text-65 marks

Tagore, Rabindranath. Charitra Puja. (The whole).

Chattopadhyay, Bankim Ch. Lokarahasya.

The following pieces:—

Byaghracharyya Brihallangula; Ingraj Stotra; Babu: Garddav; Subarna-Golak; Ramayaner Samalochana; Hanuman Babu Sangbad; Bangla Sahityer Adar; Barsha-Samalochana.

Chattopadhyay, Saratchandra. Palli Samaj.

Essay-20 marks.

Unseen-15 marks.

HINDI

TEXT-BOOKS

(a) Poetry Text-65 marks

Bajpai, Nanddulare and Pathak, Kamla Kan.. Nav Bharati (selected pieces) Janvani Prakasham.

Kavitavali-Tulsi Das (selected pieces).

Unseen-15 marks.

Rhetoric and Prosody (based on prescribed pieces)-20 marks

(b) Prose Text-65 marks

Verma, Brindavanlal—Rakhi Ki Laj (Mayar Prakashan, Jhanshi). Dr. Krishna Pal—Hindi Kahaniyan (Nand Kishore Press, Banaras). Nibanda Kusumakur—Sahitya Saudh, Bangiya Hindi Parishad, Calcutta.

> Essay—20 marks. Unseen—15 marks.

Books recommended—

Gour Rajendra Singh-Nihhanda Kala (National Press, Allahabad).

ASSAMESE

TEXT-BOOKS

(a) Poetry Text-65 marks

Chakrabarti, Kabiraj. Sakuntala (edited by D. Barkataki). Debi, Nalinibala. Shandiar Sur.

Hatbaruah, Bireswar. Judha Khetrat Ahom Ramani.

Rhetoric and Prosody-20 marks.

Unseen-15 marks.

(b) Prose Text-65 marks.

Bhattacharyya, Kamalakanta. Kah Pantha. Bardaloi, Rajanikanta. Manomati. Phukan, Nilmani. Sahitya-Kala.

> Essay—20 marks. Unseen—15 marks.

URDU

TEXT-BOOKS

(a) Poetry Text-65 marks

Manazir-i-Qudrat, by Illyas Barani, Vol. I (published by the Muslim Ua iversity, 1935). The following pieces only:—

Rhetoric and Prosody—20 marks.

Prosody—Books recommended:—

Ilmul-Aruz by Prof. A. Majid (published by Ram (1) Jadid

Narain Lal, Allahabad).

(2) Surur-i-Kayfi by Maulvi M. Munir (available from Haji M. Said, Wellesley Street, Calcutta).

Unseen-15 marks.

Prose Text-65 marks. (b)

Nazir Ahmed. Meratul-Arus, pages 28-182 (Nawlkishore Press).

Essay-20 marks.

Unseen-15 marks.

HISTORY

Books recommended to be used in studying the subject in accordance with the Syllabus :-

Paper I—History of England (from the Earliest to the Present Times)

Warner, G. T. and Martin, C. H. K. The New Ground Work of British History, 1943 edition.

Tout, T. F. An Advanced History of Great Britain (Longman's Historical Series for Schools, Book III).

Paper II—History of Greece and Rome

The History of Ancient Greece from the Earliest Times to the Roman Conquest, 146. B.C. and the History of Rome from the Earliest Times to the Extinction of the Westen Empire, 476 A.D.)

Bury J. B. History of Greece for Beginners.

Cary, M. A History of Rome down to the Reign of Constantine (Parts E & F).

Wells, J. A Short History of Rome.

Or

- Paper II—(a) A Special Period of the History of Hindu Colonial Expansion and (b) A Special Period of the History of Islam Outside India.
 - (a) A Special Period of the History of Hindu Colonial Expansion—

(A General Survey of the Period from the 4th to the 13th Century A.D.)

Chatterjee, Bijanraj. Indian Cultural Influence in Cambodia. Chatterjee, Bijanraj and Chakrabarti, Niranjanprasad. India and Java (omitting the Sanskrit Inscriptions).

Ray, Niharranjan. Sanskrit Buddhism in Burma (Introduction and

Chapters V and VI only).

(b) A Special Period of the History of Islam Outside India-(Period - A.D. 622-1092)

Ali, Ameer. A Short History of the Saracens.

Lane-Poole, S. Moers in Spain.
Bartold, V. V. Mussalman Culture (translated from the Russian by Shahid Suhrawardy), Chapters II-IV.

N.B.—Candidates are required to have a knowledge of Historical Geography.

LOGIC

Books recommended to be used in accordance with the prescribed syllabus (latest editions only are to be used) :-

*Carveth Read. Logic-Deductive and Inductive. Sen, Kalidas. Elements of Logic-Deductive and Inductive.

^{*} The book marked with asterisk is specially recommended.

Sengupta, N. N. Ground Work of Deductive Logic. Sengupta, N. N. Ground Work of Inductive Logic.

Ray, B. N. Text-books of Deluctive Logic and Inductive Logic. Mitra, A. C. The Principles of Logic—Deductive and Inductive.

Thomas, R. R. Students' Logic-Deductive and Inductive.

*Creighton and Smart. Introductory Logic-Introduction and Parts 1 and 2 only.

Das, A. C. Introduction to Logic. Vol. I; Vol. II.

Books for Supplementary Reading:-

Chattopadhyay, S. K. Tarkavijnan. Gupta, K. C. Tarkasastra, Parts I & II. Bandyopadhyay and Das. Yukti Vidya Bhumika, Vols. I and II.

MATHEMATICS

No text-books are prescribed. The subject is to be taught in accordance with the Syllabus prescribed in the Regulations.

The following books are recommended:-

Mookerjee, Asutosh. Geometry of Conics. Ganguli, S. K. Elementary Conics.

Pal, Suniti Kumar. Geometry of Conics.

Dhar, C. K. Conic Sections, Co-ordinate and Solid Geometry.

Mukherjee, Gangadas. Conic Sections with Co-ordinate and Solid Geometry.

Nath, R. G. Intermediate Geometry.

Loney. Elements of Statics and Dynamics.

Das and Sen. Elementary Statics and Dynamics. Banerjee, G. Dyanmics. Das and Mukherjee. Intermediate Dynamics.

Basu, K. Intermediate Course of Dynamics.

Basu, K. and Karmakar, S. Intermediate Course of Statics.

Biswas and Mookerjee. Elementary Statics.

Das, B. C. and Mukherjee, B. N. Intermediate Statics. Basu, K. Intermediate Course of Statics.

Basu, Syamacharan. Plane Trigonometry. Mukherjee, P. B. and Ghosh, A. L. Plane Trigonometry.

Ghosh, Charuchandra. Plane Trigonometry.

Ghosh, Devaprasad. Plane Trigonometry.

Das, B. C. and Mukherjee, B. N. Intermediate Trigonometry.

Das, B. Elementary Trigonometry.
Basu, K. P. Algebra, Vol. II.
Ghosh and Mukhopadhyay. Intermediate Algebra.

Ray, Chintaharan. Intermediate Algebra.

Ganguli, S. M. and Mukherjee, B. N. Intermediate Algebra.

Chakravarti, J. C. Intermediate Algebra.

Majumdar and Ganguli-College Algebra.

ELEMENTS OF CIVICS AND ECONOMICS

Books recommended to be used in accordance with the prescribed Syllabus (latest editions only are to be used) :-

Ghosh, P. C. Elementary Economics, Parts I and II.

Banerjea, P. N. An Introduction to the Study of Indian Economics. (New edition).

Banerjee, B. N. An Introduction to the Principles of Civics.

Our Constitution (Government of India Publication).

^{*} The book marked with asterisk is specially recommended.

Sen, Arunkumar. Paura Bijnan. Sen, Mihirkumar. Paura Bijnan.

Sen, Satvendranath. Paura Niti.

Bandyopadhyay, Binoyendranath. Rastra-niti Parichaya.

COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY

Books recommended to be used in accordance with the Syllabus (latest editions only are to be used) :-

Paper I

Dasgupta, A. Economic and Commercial Geography.

Mitra, D. R. Hand-Book of Economic Geography.

Stamp, L. D. A Commercial Geography.

Mitra, D. K. and Chaudhuri, M. Arthanattik Bangla, Parts I and II. Mukherjee, Dwijendranath. Arthanaitik Banglar Bhumika.

Paper II

Dasgupta, A. Economic Geography of India.

Atlas

Philips. Commercial Atlas of the World.
Philips. New Modern School Atlas of Physical, Political and Commercial Geography.

COMMERCIAL ARITHMETIC AND ELEMENTS OF BOOK-KEEPING

Books recommended to be used in accordance with the prescribed Syllabus (latest editions only are to be used) :-

Majumdar, Anilranjan and Mitra, Debendranath. Commercial Arithmetic.

Gupta, R. Commercial Mathematics.

Sengupta, S. Commercial Arithmetic.

H. Banerjee. Book-keeping and Accountancy.

J. R. Batliboi. First Steps in Double Entry Book-keeping.

PHYSICS

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subject in accordance with the Syllabus (only the latest editions are to be used) :-

English

Houston, R. A. Intermediate Physics (Longmans). Perkins, Henry A. A Course of Physics (Blackie).

Browne. Sound.

Watson. Elementary Practical Physics.

Hadley, H. E. A Class Book of Magnetism and Electricity. Banerjee, A. N. Intermediate Physics.

Raychaudhuri. Introduction to Physics.

Bengali

Ghosh and Maitra. Padartha Vidya. Parts I and II.

Raychaudhury and Mukhopadhyay. Madhyamic Padartha Bijnan.

De, H. P. and Sinha, N. N. Intermediate Padartha Vidya.

Raychaudhuri, D. P. Madhyamic Padartha-Vijnan.

The following books may also be consulted:-

Theoretical

Hutchinson. Heat.

Moore. Intermediate Physics.

Glazebrook and Poyser. Magnetism and Electricity. White, Harvey E. Modern College Physics. Weber, White & Manning. College Technical Physics.

Practical

· Black and Davis. New Practical Physics.
Log, L. Model. Experiments in Physics.
Ganguli, S. N. Practical Physics for I.Sc. Students.
Mukherjee and Dhar. A Text-book of Practical Physics.
Mandal, T. An Intermediate Course of Practical Physics.
Sinha, D. B. Intermediate Practical Physics.
Ray, S. Byabaharik Padartha Vijnan.

CHEMISTRY

No book is recommended. The subject is to be taught in accordance with the Syllabus prescribed in the Regulations,

The standard is to be determined by the treatment given in the following book:—

Partington, J. R. College Course of Chemistry.

GEOGRAPHY

Books recommended to be used in accordance with the Syllabus (only the latest editions are to be used):—

Paper I

Jasper, H. Stembridge. The World (Oxford University Press)—subject to its being available in India.

Dudley Stamp. Intermediate Geography-Asia.

Note.—Teachers should make a note of all up-to-date changes.

Paper II

Presce, D. M. and Wood, H. R. B. Modern Geography, Book I—Foundation of Geography (University Tutorial Press, London)—subject to its being available in India.

Practica₁

Oxford, E. J. Senior Practical Geography (University of London Press 1935).

Datta and Sinha. Practical Geography.

PHYSIOLOGY

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subject in accordance with the Syllabus (the latest editions only are to be used) :--

Baimbridge and Menzies. Essentials of Physiology (edited by H. Hartridge).

Book recommended for consultation-

McDowall, R. J. S. Handbook of Physiology.

BOTANY

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subject in accordance with the Syllabus (the latest editions only are to be used):—

Datta, A. C. A Class-book of Botany. Brimble, L. J. Intermediate Botany. Mookerjee, H. Text-book of Botany. Bose, G. C. A Manual of Indian Botany. Kundu, B. C. A Text-book of Botany. Lawson and Sahni. Text-Book of Botany.

ZOOLOGY

Books recommended to be used in studying the subject in accordance with the Syllabus :-

Marshall. The Frog.

Lloyd. Introduction to Biology for Students in India.

O'Donoghue. Introduction in Zoology. Borradaile. Manual of Elementary Zoology.

Parkar and Bhatia. Text-book of Zoology for Indian Students.

Mukherjee and Mukherjee. Text-book of Biology.

GEOLOGY

Books recommended to be used in studying the subject in accordance with the Syllabus :-

Rutley. Elements of Mineralogy (1940 Edition).

Watts. Geology for Beginners. Smith. Minerals and the Microscope.

For reference-

Wadia, D. N. Geology in India. Fox, C. S. Physical Geology. Platt and Challinor. Simple Geological Structures.

Davies, Morely. Introduction to Palæontology.

Bailey, Weir and McCallien. Introduction to Geology (1939 Edition,

Macmillan & Co.).

Datta, A. K. Physical Geology.

BIOLOGY

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subjects in accordance with the Syllabus (latest editions only are to be used):—

Datta, A. C. Class-book of Botany.

Parkar and Bhatia. Text-book of Zoology for Indian Students.

Lloyd. Introduction to Biology. Kundu and Chatterjee. Elements of Biology.

Mukherjee and Mukherjee. Text-book of Biology.

Biology for First Examination (Orient Longmans).

Laboratory Note Book (Zoological Society of Bengal).

PSYCHOLOGY

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subject in accordance with the Syllabus (latest editions only are to be used) :-

Paper I

Titchener, E. B. A Primer of Psychology (Macmillan & Co.). Morgan and Gilliland. Introduction to Psychology.

Paper II

Miller. Modern Psychotherapy. Betts. Mind and its Education. Gamble. The Animal World.

Practical

Collins and Drever. A First Guide to Experimental Psychology.

Tinker and Baker. Introduction to Methods in Experimental Psychology.

ANTHROPOLOGY

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subjects in accordance with the syllabus.

Paper I

MacCurdy, George Grant. The Coming of Man (The University Society, New York, 1935).

Haddon, A. C. The Races of Man, pages, 1-33.

Paper II

Lowie, R. H. Cultural Anthropology, Chapters I-V, XIII, XIV, XVII. For reference—

Mandal, R. K. and Basu, M. N. Introduction to Anthropology.

Practical

For reference-

Sullivan, L. R. Essentials of Anthropology.

TEXT-BOOKS

B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations, 1954

ENGLISH

TEXT-BOOKS

(Pass Course)

Shakespeare. Othello.

Mid Summer Night's Dream. Shakespeare.

Leaves from English Poetry (Orient Longmans):

The following pieces:--

W. Wordsworth. Ruth; By the Sea; The World is too much with Us; To Toussaint L'overture; A Poet's Epitaph; From the Prelude, I, II, III.

Coléridge. France: An Ode.

Byron. Waterloo. Shelley. The World's Great Age Begins Anew; Ode to the West Wind. Keats. Ode to a Nightingale; Ode on a Grecian Urn; Ode on Melancholy; Ode on Indolence.

Tennyson. The Lotos Eaters.

Browning. Love among the ruins; A Grammarian's Funeral.

Mathew Arnold, Memorial Verses.
William Morris. The writing on the Image.
Thomas Hardy. Shelley's Skylark.
Rupert Brooke. The Great Lover.

Wilfred Owen. Insensibility.

Stephen Spender. The Express.

A Selection of Essays (Published by the Calcutta University):

The following pieces:-

Goldsmith. Of Eloquence.

Stevenson. An Apology for Idlers.

Raleigh. The Influence of the English Voyages of the Sixteenth Century on Poetry and Imagination.

Bagehot. A Sensitive Agitator.

Speeches and Writings of Eminent Indians (Macmillan & Co.):

The following pieces:-

Bose. The Voice of Life.

Tagore. Individual and Universe.

Sastri. Education for Citizenship.

Mahatma Gandhi. Economic Versus Moral Progress.

Sri Aurobindo. The Awakening Soul of India.

S. Radhakrishnan. Gautama the Buddha.

Nehru. The Quest.

Galsworthy. Justice.

Honours Course

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course)

Shakespeare. Macbeth.

Shakespeare. Coriolanus.

Eight Poets (Oxford University Press).

The following pieces:-

Wordsworth: Imagination; Oh! Mystery of Man; Extempore Effusion upon the Death of James Hogg.

Coleridge. Kubla Khan; Dejection; An Ode; Frost at Midnight; Youth and Age; Work without Hope.

Byron. Dedication to the Poet Laureate; The Death of Haidee; George the Third; On this Day I completed my Thirty-sixth year.

Shelley. The Whole. (Excepting extracts from Alastros; Prometheus and Cenci).

Keats. The Eve of St. Agnes; Hyperion.

Tennyson. Maud. Browning. Rabbi Ben Ezra; The Bishop orders his tomb at St. Praxed's Church; My Last Duchess; One word more. Mathew Arnold. The Scholar Gipsy; Thyrsis.

Stevenson. Virginibus Puresque and other Papers.

Selected Essays of William Hazlitt (edited by Richard Wilson, Thomas Nelson & Sons, Ltd.).

The following books are prescribed as Text-books for studying the Philo. logy of the English Language and the History of English Literature:—

Jesperson, Otto. Growth and Structure of the English Language (Blackwell).

Legouis, E. A. Short History of English Literature (Clarendon Press, Oxford).

Any two of the following authors are to be especially studied in connection with the History of English Literature :-

> Hardy (Prose and Poetry). Coleridge Dryden Marlowe.

ALTERNATIVE PAPER IN ENGLISH

L. Brander. A New World (Oxford University Press). Golden Treasury (Palgrave). Book V. (The whole).

Vernaculars BENGALI

TEXT-BOOKS

Chattopadhyay, Bankimchandra. Krishnakanter Will. Tagore, Rabindranath. Prachin Sahitya. (The whole).

Datta, Maichael Madhusudan. Meghnad-badh Kavya, Cantos I-III. Tagore, Rabindranath. Kheya:

The following pieces:-

Sesh kheya, Ghater Path, Agaman, Muktipas, Prabhate, Balika Badhu, Abarita, Godhuli lagna, Nirudyam, Pathik, Milan, Bichhed, Baisakh, Nid O Akash, Dighi, Jhar, Barsha Prabhat, Barsa Sandhya, Kheya.

The following books are recommended as showing the standard up to which candidates will be expected to have read:-

Gupta, Nalinikanta. Sahityika.

Sastri, Sivanath. Ramtanu Lahiri-o-Tatkalin Bangasamaj.

Datta, Harondranath. Darsanik Bankimchandra.

Ray, Anilbaran. Gitar Bani.

Mukhopadhyay, Sir Asutosh. Jatiya Sahitya.

ADDITIONAL VERNACULAR (BENGALI)

(To be taken up by the candidates who take up Bengali Vernacular-(Pass and Honours)

(a) History of Literature—40 marks

Books recommended:-

Sen, D. C. Bangabhasha-o-Sahitya (Seventh edition). (Chapter VI, Section 4, and Chapter VII).

Sen, Sukumar. Bangla Sahityer Katha (latest edition, published by

the Calcutta University).

(b) History of Language—30 marks

Books recommended:-

Chattopadhyay, Suniti Kumar. Bangla Bhashatattver Bhumika (latest edition, published by the Calcutta University).

Sen Sukumar. Bhashar Itibritta, Chapters I-V, XI-XII.

(c) Essay-30 marks

HINDI

Jai Shankar Prasad. Kankal (Bharati Bhandar, Allahabad). Indranath Madan—Kavya Dhara (Atma Ram & Sons, Delhi.). Prasad, Jai Shankar. Ajat Shatru (Bharati Bhandar, Allahabad). Siddhanta Aur Samiksha. Raj Kamal Publications, Delhi. Ikkis Kahaniyan (1-10 stories)—Leader Press, Allahabad.

The following books are recommended as showing the standard up to which candidates will be expected to have read:—

Vajpai, Kishori Das. Rashtra Bhasa ka Itihas (Janvani Prakasham). Gurti Subhranayam. Hindi Sahitya Samiksha (Hindi Sahitya Sammelan).

ADDITIONAL VERNACULAR (HINDI)

(a) History of Literature—40 marks

Books recommended-

Madan, Indranath—Hindi Kalakar (Hindi Bhawan, Prayag). Gulab Rai—Hindi Sahityaka Sankshipta Itihas (Sahitya Bhaban, Agra.)

(b) History of Language—30 marks

Books recommended—

Verma—Dr. Dhirendra—Hindi Bhasa aur Lipi.

Dr. Satyendramohan Narayan and others—Hindi ki Pradesik Bhashayen (Publication Div., Government of India).

(c) Essay—30 marks

Sahityik Nibhandavali-Dr. Dharamendra (Patna College, Patna).

ASSAMESE

TEXT-BOOKS

Prose

Dowerah, J. Kathakavita. Selected pieces only. Borah, Satyanath. Sahitya Bichar (Bhattacharyya Agency). Kakati, Banikantha. Puranee Asomiya Sahitya.

Poetry

Sankardev. Kirtan (Sisulila Khanda). Debi, Nalinibala. Swapanar Sur. Selected pieces only. Gohain Barua, Padmanath. Jayamoli Kuori.

ADDITIONAL VERNACULAR (ASSAMESE)

(To be taken up by the candidates who take up Assamese Vernacular— Pass and Honours)

(a) History of Literature—40 marks

Book recommended :-

Bezbaruah, D. N. Assamia Bhasa aru Sahityar Buranji.

(b) History of Language—30 marks

Book recommended :—

Kakati, B. Assamese—Its Formation and Development (Introduction, Chapters I, II, III; Part II, Chapters XIII, XIV-XVII).

(c) Essay-30 marks

URDU

Text-books

(1) Dr. Nazir Ahmad. Taubatun-Nasuh.

(2) Anis, Marathi. The following Marthiya only. To be found in Marthiya-i-Mir Anis, Vol. III (Nawalkishwar Press, Lucknow). Marthiyabeginning with-

(3) Iqbal. Bangi-Dara: the following poems only:-

Recommended for General Reading-

Yadgar-i-Ghalib (First-half).

Nai aur Purana Chiragh by Ali Ahmad Surur (Hali Publishing House, Kitab Ghar, Delhi).

The following pieces only:-

- (a) Iqbal aur Uske Nukta-Chin;
 (b) Sir Sayyed ke Aik Mukhalif;
 (c) Jadid Gharsigo Shuara.

ADDITIONAL VERNACULAR (URDU)

(To be taken up by the candidates who take up Urdu Vernacular-Pass and Honours).

Books recommended :-

(a) History of Literature—50 marks

Ijaz Hussain-Mukhtasar-Tarikh-i-Adabi-Urdu (Chapters on Prose literature only, pages 330 to the end).

Azad, Ab-i-Hayat, The following chapters only:-

Nazmi-Urdu ki Tarikh. 'Panchyan Daur.'

(b) History of Language—25 marks

The following chapter only:-Azad. Ab-i-Hayat. Urdu Zaban ki Tarikh.

(c) Essay-25 marks

URIYA

TEXT-BOOKS

P108e

Roy, B. V Prabandhasopan. Panigrahi, Kalindi. Matir Manisha. Ghosh, Aswinikumar. Konarak.

Poetry

Das, Dirakrushnar. Rasakallola (Cantos I-X). Ray, Radharath. Mahayatra, Cantos I-V.

MAITHILI

Text-books

Jha, Anand. Prabodha Chandradaya (Pustak Bhandar, Laheria Sarai, Darbhanga).

Chanda Padavali. (First fifty Padas).

Singh, Bhubaneswar (edited by). Anandavijaya Natak.

Jha, Amarnath (edited by).—Govind Gitabali.

Kichakavadha Kavya, Canto I (Maithili Sahitya Patra).

NEPALI

TEXT-BOOKS

Sankshipta Bharata. (N.B.P.S.)

Bala Krishna Shamsher Jang Bahadur Rana. Prahlad (Narendra Yantralaya, Banaras).

Jyalbata—Short Stories (edited by Iswar Baral).

The following authors only-

- (1) Pushkar Shamsher.
- (2) Balakrishna Shamsher.
- (3) Bhikshu.
- (4) L. P. Devakata.
- (5) Vishweshwar Prasad Kairala.
- (6) Shivakumar Rai.
- (7) Balachandra Sharma.
- (8) Surendra Bahadur Shaha.

Grammar recommended-

Sarma, Pandit Somnath. Madhya Chandrika.

Books recommended for general Reading:-

Commanding General Kaiser Shumsher Jang Bahadur Rana Vikrae morvashi.

L. P. Devakota. Sakuntala.

Acharyya, Bahiram. Purna Kavira Kavita (N.B.P.S., Nepal).

Sinha, Pradhan. Hriday Chandra. Tees Rupiyan Notes (Author, Nepal).

Pande, Gopal. Rachana Kesar.

BURMESE

TEXT-BOOKS

Mwenup. Yagan.

U. Ponnya Myittaza. Yadana Kyemon Kyan.

TELUGU

TEXT-BOOKS

Tirupati Venkata Kavulu. Pandava Vijayam (Saraswati Book Depot, Bezwada).

Rao, K. Hanumantha. Hindu Jeevana Padhemu (East and West Series, Rajamundry).

Reddi, D. Rami. Kavikokila Granthavali (V. R. Sastrulu and Sons, Madras).

Muttaraju, Sabbarao. Ranatikkana (Saraswati Book Depot), Bezwada.

Vedantachari P. Ph. Purushottamudu (P. Bh. Venkatachary; 7804, Lala Temple Street, Secunderabad).

KHASI

TEXT-BOOKS

Rabon Singh. Ka Kitab Niam Khaim Ki Khasi-

Lyngdoh, Dr. H. Ka Pomlang Nongkren Bad Ka Thang Syiem Sohra.

Lyngdoh, Dr. H. Ka Niam Khasi. Roy, Shibcharan. Ka Niam-Ki-Khasi.

Soso, Tham. Ki Sngi Barim U Hynmiew Trep.

Cantlie, K. Ka Ain U Khasi (translated from English by T. Cajee, B.L.).

SINHALESE

TEXT-BOOKS

Amawatura, Chapters 12 to 14 only.

Oen Pt. P. Vinaratna Thera. Sinhala Sahitya Vansagu Sidatsan Jarawa.

Kawya Sekhara, Chapters 2 to 4. J. Muwadewdavata, 1 to 100 only.

TAMIL

TEXT-BOOKS

K. V. Jagannathom. Mallikai Malai, Amuda Nilayam (Thenampit, Madras).

Kamba Ramayanam, Sundara Kanda, U R Thedu Patalam.

Thirukural, from 101st to 200th stanzas, both inclusive.

B. R. Rajam Iyer. Kamalam Bal Charitam (Swadesa Mitram, Madras).

MALAYALAM

TEXT-BOOKS

Kālāeya Vadam. Edited by U. P. Unni, (Lokavani Publishers, Tambaran, 8.I.).

Pillai, T. K. Velu. Sri Mahabharatam (Gadya Prabandham).

Asan, N. Kumaran. Karuna.

N.B.-The above books may be available from B. V. Book Depot, Trivandrum.

KANARESE

TEXT-BOOKS

Pross

S. K. R. Karmth. Balveya Belaku. Balawana (Manchar Granthamalu Dharwar).

Gundappa, D. V. Jeevana Soundaryan Mattu Sahitya. (Karnataka Publishing House, Baswangudi P. O., Bangalore City).

Nilasi (Sree Ranga). Kamal Pasha.

Poetry

Kadambari Sangraha (Mysore University Publication). Nambiannana Ralyale. Edited by T. N. Srikantia (Kavyalaya, Madras). S. Sastrio Mrichhakalika (Karnataka Sangha, Maharjail, Mysore).

MODERN TIBETAN

TEXT-BOOKS

Dpag bsam-hkhri sin (the last two chapters).
Dran-sron-gi-bu-mo-gz::gs kyi-ni Mahi-rnam-thar (edited by Eharching, Kalimpong), pages 47-140.

GUJARATI

TEXT-BOOKS

Munshi, K. M. Gujarat no Nath. Khapardar, A. F. Darsanika (Section 2).

MARATHI

TEXT-BOOKS

Prose

Kelkar, N. C. Hasyavinodamimansa. Kulkarni, K. P. Bhasha Shastra and Marathi Bhasha. Karve, Bhordo Keshab. Atmavritta. Godbole. Atmavidya.

Poetry

Moropant. Kekavali.

SINDHI

TEXT-BOOKS

Prose

Jethmal Parsram. Sachal Sir-mast (an essay on Sacha!, a well-known Sindhi poet).

Lalchand's translation of Rabindranath Tagore's 'Gardener.' Assandass Mamtora. Shajer.

Poetry

Shah-jo-Rasalo ('Surkalyan,' 'Sur samoodi,' and 'Introduction o Shah').

MODERN ARMENIAN

TEXT-BOOKS

Prose

Papazian's History of Armenian Literature, pages 1-334.

Poetry

Poems in Hai Groghner, Part II, pages 1-217.

PORTUGUESE

TEXT-BOOKS

Prose

M. Teixera Gomes. Regresses.

Poetry

Luiz de Camoes. Luziadas.

Second Languages

SANSKRIT

TEXT-BOOKS

(Pass Course)

Paper I

Manusamhita, Chapter VII (A knowledge of Kulluka's Commentary 1952 is expected).

Bharavi, Cantos XIII and XIV.

Paper II

Kalidasa. Abhijnana Sakuntalam. Bhababhuti. Uttararamacharita.

Paper III

Students are recommended to consult the following books for the History of Sanskrit Literature :-

Winternitz. History of Indian Literature, Vol. I (published by the Calcutta University), omitting the Chapters on Vedic Literature.

Keith. A History of Sanskrit Literature (Oxford University Press). Macdonell. History of Sanskrit Literature (only the chapters dealing with Sanskrit Drama).

(Honours Course)

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course)

Paper IV

Bhattikavyam, Canto X.

Kadambari, Pages 1-25. [From Asida sesa narapati, etc. ending in Kshapakshapayanti sina]. (Bombay Sanskrit Series, Peterson's edition).

Paper V

Vedic Selections (published by the Calcutta University). Selected portions only.

Students are recommended to consult the following books:-

Macdonell. Vedic Grammar for Students.
Winternitz. History of Indian Literature, Vol. I (published by the Calcutta University). Vedic period only.

Paper VI

Siddhanta Kaumudi (Karaka and Samasa).

Dandi. Kavvadarsa.

Sahityadarpana, Chapter VI.

PALI

TEXT-BOOKS

(Pass Course)

B.A. Pali Selections (Published by the Calcutta University):

Prose

Pieces to be read :-

Majjhima Nikaya: Dhammacetiya-Sutta; Aggi-Vacchagotta; Anaada and Sandaka.

Milindapanha—Pages 37-72.

Atthakatha: Udena and Vasuladatta; Marriage of Visakha; En. shrinement of Buddha's Relics.

Poetry

Dhammapada: The following Vaggas:-

Yamaka, Appamada, Citta, Puppha, Sahassa, Buddha, Pandita, Dhammatta, Naga, Tanha, Brahmana (The Appamada and Sahassavagga are to be read along with the Appamada-Vaga and Sahasa Vaga of the Prakrit Dhammapada, published by the Calcutta University).

Samyutta Nikaya—The following pieces:-

Acchara, Vijira, Vangisa, Sisupacala, Vedana, Akasa.

Grammar and Comparative Philology-

Duroiselle, Chas. Pali Grammar. Samskrita-Vyakarana-Pravesika (latest edition, published by the Calcutta University).

The following Panchatantra pieces from the B.A. Pali Selections are to be read as illustrative texts:-

The Brahmin and the Swindler. The Tortoise and the Geese. The Pigeons and the Fowler. The Ass in the Tiger's Skin.

Woolper, A. C. Prakrit Grammar, Introduction to Prakrit (2nd edition) Chapters I-VII, omitting Chapter V.

The following pieces from Woolner are to be read as illustrative texts:—

Extracts 1, 2, 20 and 23 and Rock Edict I, and the Bhabru Edict from the B.A. Pali Selections.

Comparative Philology—(a) P. D. Gune: An Introduction to Comparative Philology. The following portions only: - Principles, Families of Languages, Pali and the Inscriptional Prakrit; (b) A. C. Woolner: Introduction to Prakrit, portions dealing with Pali, in Chapter X, pages 71-73, and Chapter XI, pages 80-82.

(The Pass Course includes an elementary knowledge of Sanskrit and Prakrit Grammar besides a knowledge of Pali Grammar and the elements of Comparative Philology).

(Honours Course)

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course)

B.A. Honours Pali Selections (published by the Calcutta University). Pieces to be read :-

Prose

Digha Nikaya-Last Journey of Buddha, Great Decease of Buddha. Singalovada Sutta, Kutadanta Sutta.

Vibhanga-Satipatthana Vibhanga.

Samantapasadika—Legend of Asoka, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5.

Poetry

Thera-Theri-Gatha—The Psalms of Mahakaccayana, Silava, Isidasi and Ambapali.

Suttanipata—Nalaka-Sutta (The Discourse) and Parayanavagga Vatthu-

Saundarananda Kavya-Nanda-Parivrajanam. Chronicles—Dutiya-Sangaha and Acariyavada.

History of Buddhism—

Davids, Rhys. Buddhist India. Thomas, E. J. Life of Buddha. Grammar and Comparative Philology—

The texts are the same as in the Pass Course.

(The Honours Course includes a knowledge of Sanskrit Grammar up to the Intermediate standard and the History of Buddhism with special reference to India).

ARABIC

TEXT-BOOKS

(Pass Course)

University Selections in Arabic for the B.A. Examination (Calcutta University Publication, 1947 edition). Pieces to be read:

Prose

Selections from-

(1) The Tafsir, pages 11-25 (middle).

- (2) Hadith, pages 35-46.
 (3) Futuhul-Buldau, pages 60-82.
- (4) Kilabul-Kaunl, pages 82-87.(5) The Ihyau Ulumiddin, pages 152-167.

(6) Kitabul-Mustraf, pages 168-177.

(7) Majanil-Adab, pages 205-223 (middle).

Poetry

Selections from-

- The Diwan of Abi Nuas, pages 318-330.
 The Diwan-al-Hamasa, pages 343-391.
 The Diwan of Ahmad al-Shauqui, pages 432-455.
- (4) Majanil-Adab, pages 456-465.

(Honours Course)

B.A. Honours Arabic course (Calcutta University publications). (Edition of 1915, omitting pages 85-94.)

(The Honours Course in Arabic also includes the Elements of Arabic Prosody and Rhetoric, the outlines of Muhammadan History down to the Fall of the Abbasad Caliphate, and a general knowledge of the History of Arabic Literature).

History of Arabic Literature

Book recommended-

History of Arabic Literature. Gibb, H. A. R.

Muhammadan History

Amir Ali. A Short History of the Saracens, pages 1-401 (omitting Chapters VI and XIV).

Rhetoric and Prosody (Pass and Honours Courses)

The following books are recommended for an elementary knowledge of Rhetoric and Prosody :--

(1) Cheiko (Beirut)., Ilm ul-Adab, Volume I (Chapters on Balaghat Bayan Tahsin-ul-Insha and Aruz only).

(2) Uhaidullah (al-Uhadi). A Grammar of Arabic Language (Cal-

cutta University Publication, 1938).

(3) Palmer. Arabic Grammar, Part III (Prosody only).

(4) Abdur Majid. Jadid Ilmu'l Balaghat and Ilmul'l Aruz (published by Lala Ram Narain Lal, Allahabad).

PERSIAN

TEXT-BOOKS

Pass Course

University Selections in Persian for the B.A. Examination (Calcutta University Publication, 1951 edition.) The following pieces are to be read :-

Prose

Selections from-

- Tarikh-i-Tabari, pages 1-21.
- (2) Sityasat Nams, pages 22-41.
- Muntakhabut-Tawarikh, pages 131-144. Khizanai Amira, pages 160-184. (3)
- (4)
- Abraham Lincoln, pages 236-264. (5)

Poetry

Selections from-

- The Shah Nama of Firdausi, pages 3-28. $\cdot (1)$
- The Ramain, pages 105-122.
- (3)
- The Ghazliyyat of Sadi, pages 167-172. The Ghazliyyat of Hafiz, pages 173-195. (4)
- (5)Ghazliyyat of Brahman, pages 196-203.
- Ghazliyyat of Saib, pages 208-214. (6)
- (7) The Qasaid of Kamaluddin Ismail, pages 242-259.
- The Qasaid of Qaani, pages 260-273 (bottom). (8)
- The Rustakhiz, pages 284-300. (9)

(Honours Course)

(In addition to the pieces selected for the Pass Course)

B.A. Honours Persian Course (Calcutta University Publication, edition of 1913, omitting pages 38-91 and 167-224).

(The Honours Course in Persian includes the outlines of Muhammadan History in so far as it relates to Iran, Central Asia and India, and the History of Persian Literature).

Rhetoric and Prosody

(Pass and Honours Course)

The following books are reommended to be read for an elementary knowledge of Rhetoric and Prosody:-

- (1) Huq, M. Ziaul. The Elements of Persian Rhetoric and Prosedy.
- (2) Aziz, Sufi Abdul. Persian Rhetoric and Prosody (published by
- Atma Ram and Sons, Lahore).

 (3) Majid, Abdul. Jadid 'Ilmu'l Balaghat and Ilmu'l Aruz (published by Lala Ram Narain Lal, Allahabad.)

Levy, B. History of Persian Literature.

The article on 'Persia' in the Encyclopaedia Britannica (14th Edition) Political History portion only.

GREEK

Text-books

(Pass Course)

Thucydides, Book 1. Aristophanes. Clouds. Homer. Iliad, Book IX. (Honours Course)

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course)

Aeschylus. Prometheus Vinctus.

Herodotus, Book III.

Plato. Phaedo.

LATIN

TEXT-BOOKS

(Pass Course)

Cicero. Prosestio.

Livy. XXI.

Virgil. Georgics, II.

Horace. Odes, III.

(Honours Course)

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course)

Lucretius. Book V.

Tacitus. Annals I.

Terence. Adelphi.

FRENCH

TEXT-BOOKS

(Pass Course)

Moliere. Le medicine Malgre Lui.

Rostand. Cyrano de Bergerac.

Anatole France. Le Crime de Sylvestre Bonnard

(Outline of French History and History of French Literature)

L. J. Gardiner. Outlines of French Literature (Oxford University Press).

Elements of French Philology

Arsone Darmesteter. Historical French Grammar (Macmillan & Co.).

(Honours Course)

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course)

Corneill. Polyeucte.

Moliere. Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme.

Augustine Thierry. Letters sur l' Histoire (Macmillan & Co.)

(The Honours Course in French includes the History of the French Literature of the period 1600-1838).

GERMAN

TEXT-BOOKS

(Pass Course)

Goothe. Wilhelm Meister's Lehrjahre

Schiller. Wallensteinstod.

Theodor Fontane. Von dem Sturm.

The course includes, in addition to the prescribed texts, German Grammar and the outlines of German History.

(Honours Course)

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course)

Goothe. Faust (First Part)

Steinhausen. Kulturgeschichte der Deutschen (Mittelatter und Neuzeit).

Recommended for study-

Hermann Paul. Deutsche Grammatik.

(The Honours Course in German includes, in addition to the prescribed texts, German Grammar and the outlines of German History, and also the elements of German Philology and History of the German Literature for the period 1750-1882).

ITALIAN

TEXT-BOOKS

(Pass Course)

Selections from-

Attilo Momigliani. Antologia della Letteratura Italiana (Poetry and Prose), Vol. III (edited by Giuseppe Principato—Milano).

Reffaelo Fornaciari. Grammatica dalla lingua Italiana (edited by G. C. Sansoni—Firenze).

(Honours Course)

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course)

Selections from-

Goldoni. Il Burbero Benefico.

Leopardi. Prose scelte.

Lipparini. Grandi Autori—Letteratura I Italiana, 3 Volumes (edited by G. B. Paravia & Co.—Milano).

CLASSICAL ARMENIAN

No text-books prescribed.

HEBREW

TEXT-BOOKS

(Pass Course)

I Kings.

Psalms, 72-112.

Proverbs, Chapters 1 to 20.

Books recommended-

Davidson. Hebrew Grammar.

Davidson. Hebrew Syntax.

The course includes Jewish History.

(Honours Course)

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course)

Two of the Prophets, viz., Jeremiah and Amos.

N.B.—Dr. Giusburg's edition (British and Foreign Bible Society) recommended.

SYRIAC

(Pass Course)

Paper I

The Book of Leviticus (Peshitto Version). The Epistle to the Hebrew (Peshitto Version).

Paper II

Mar Ephraem. Epistle to Montanus (Opera Selecta, Overbeck).

The Liturgy of St. James.

The Book of the Dead.

Paper III

Wright. History of Syriac Literature.

Noldeke. Compendious Syriac Grammar (recommended).

(Honours Course)

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course)

Paper IV

Philexinos Mabogh. Discourses on Poverty (Royal Society of Literature). Chronicles of Bar Hebraeus (Bernstein's Chrestomathie).

Paper V

Select Narratives of Holy Women: Eugenia (Studia Sinaitica No. IV). Eusebius. Ecclesiastical History, Books I-III (Wright and Maclean).

Paper VI

A. Fortescue. The Orthodox Eastern Church.

A. Fortescue. Lesser Eastern Churches.

VERNACULAR (PASS AND HONOURS)

BENGALI

(Pass Course)

Paper I

(a) Poetry Texts-80 marks

Mitra, Khagendranath. Chaudhuri, Biswapati. Chakravorti, Syamapada and Sen, Sukumar (compiled by). Vaishnab Padabali (latest edition, published by the Calcutta University). Selected pieces only.

Datta, Michael Madhusudan. Birangana Kavya, The whole.

Ray, Amarendranath (compiled by). Sakta Padabali (latest edition, published by the Calcutta University).

The following Sections:—

Agamani; Bijoya.

Tagore, Rabindranath. Balaka:

Poems Nos.—1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 36, 37, 44, 45.

For reference only—

Padakalpataru.

Brajabasi, Nabadwip and Mitra, Khagendranath (compiled by). Padamritamadhuri. Padakalpataru.

Chakrabarti, Ajitkumar. Rabindranath.

Ray, Kalidas. Prachin Banga Sahitya. Bhattacharyya, Upendranath. Rabindra Sahitya Parikrama.

Sengupta, Subodhchandra. Rabindranath.

(b) Metrics-20 marks

Mukhopadhyay, Amulyadhan. Bangla Chhander Mul-sutra (latest edition, published by the Calcutta University).

For reference—

Sen. Prabodhchandra. Chhanda Guru Rabindranath. Bhattacharyya, Tarapada. Chhanda Bijnan.

Paper II

(a) Prose Text-75 marks

Ghosh Kaliprasanna. Prabhat Chinta. Chattopadhyay, Bankimchandra. Sitaram. Tagore, Rabindranath. Pather Sanchay.

Books recommended—

Sen, Sukumar. Bangla Sahitye Gadya (Revised edition).

(b) Criticism-25 marks

For reference only-

Mukhopadhyay, Asutosh. Jatiya Sahitya.

Tagore, Rabindranath. Sahitya.

Ray, Amarendranath (compiled by). Samalochana Sangraha (latest edition, published by the Calcutta University).

Gupta, Atulchandra. Kabya-Jijnasa.

Paper III

(a) Drama Texts-80 marks

Ghosh, Girischandra. Vilwamangal.

Chaudhuri, Joges. Digbijoyi.

Tagore, Rabindranath. Mukta Dhara.

For reference only-

Base, Manmathamohan. Bangla Nataker Utpatti O Kramabikas. Ray, Amarendranath. Giris Natya-Sahityer Baisishtya (Giris Lectures, published by the Calcutta University).

(b) Rhetoric-20 marks

Books recommended—

Chakrabarty, Syamapada. Alankar Chandrika.

Dasgupta, Dr. S. Kavyasree.

Vidyanidhi, Lalmohan. Kavya Nirnaya.

(Honours Course)

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course)

Paper IV

(a) Additional Poetry Texts-80 marks

Mukundaram. Chandimangal (Kalketur Upakhyan only). (Published by the Calcutta University).

Roy, Kalidas. Aharan:

The following pieces:-

Prachin Bange:—Bangla Desh, Banglar Debata, Guru Gorokshanath, Chandidas, Padavali, Naukabilas, Mathur Bedana, Mathur, Behula, Sapta Dingar Bangadesh.

Brajer Pathe: -Lukochuri, Brindaban, Andhakar, Durdiner Bandhu.

Premer Swapna:-Muktir Majhe, Punarjanma.

Pallir Pathe: -Banglar Dighi.

Garhasthya Jibane:-Pratham Parichaya, Mahasanti, Patita.

Puspa Kunje :-- The whole.

Prabas Pathe: -Sindhu Tire, Giridhir Ushri Tate, Swarga Dware.

Prachin Bharate:—Himadri, Aditya, Baishwanar, Som, Indra Ganga. Ritu Range:—Ritu Sanhar, Kumar Sambhab, Kuhudhwani, Basanta Biday.

Belasese:—Jauban Viday, Sandhya, Dibabasane, Dinante, Kabir Viday.

Tagore, Rabindranath. Sesh Saptak (The Whole).

Datta, Satyendranath. Abhra O Abir.

The following pieces:-

Taj, Kabar-i-Nurjahan, Jatirpanti, Gangahridi Bangahhumi, Ilse Junri, Kajari-Panchasat, Purir Chithi, Tatarasir Gan, Maha-Saraswati.

For reference only-

Dasgupta, Surendranath. Kavya Vichar.
Bandyopadhyay, Charu. Rabi-Rasmi.
Dasgupta, Dr. S. Kavyalok (last three chapters only).

Ray, Kalidas. Sahitya Prasun (Vols. I & II).

(b) Unseen-20 marks

Paper V

(a) Additional Prose Texts -80 marks

Samalochana Sahitya: (A. Mukherjee & Co., Ltd.):

The following pieces:-

Mukhopadhyay, Thakurdas. Samalochana Sahitya.

Basu, Purnachandra. Sahitye Khun.

Roy, Kalidas. Prajnadristi; Bodhadristi O Rasadristi.

Tagore, Balendranath. Mukundaram Chakrabarti.

Sen, Priyanath. Sonnet Panchasat.

Chaudhuri, Girijaprasanna. Monorama.

Chattopadhyay, Bankimehandra. Uttarcharit.

Chattopadhyay, Bankimchandra. Ananda Math.

Tagore, Rabindranath. Atma Parichaya.

Chattopadhyay, Saratchandra. Dena-paona.

For reference only-

Tagore, Rabindranath. Sahityer Pathe-chapter on Sahityer Dharma only.

Sen, Sasankamohan. Banimareiir (published by the Calcutta Uni-

versity).

Bandyopadhyay, Srikumar. Banga-Sahitye Upanyaser Dhara (latest edition).

Ray, Kalidas. Banga Sahitya Parichaya.

(b) Unseen-20 marks

Paper VI

(a) Additional-Drama Texts-80 marks

Ray, Dwijendralal. Nurjahan.

Ghosh Girischandra. Sirajuddowla.

Tagore, Rabindranath. Achalavatan.

For reference only-

Same as in the Pass Course.

(b) Unseen—20 marks

HINDI

(Pass Course)

Paper I

(a) Poetry Texts-80 marks

Ramcharitamanas. Ayodhya Kand.

Mira Ki Padavali (1-60 Padas).

Pant Sumitranandan. Gunjan (Bharat Bhandar, Allahabad).

Vaishnab Padavali. (Selected pieces only.)

(b) Motries—20 marks

Paper II

(a) Prose Text-80 marks

Shastri Dharamendra. Gadya Bihar (National Press Ltd., Allahabad). Jnanendrakumar. Parakh.

Chaturvedi, Makhanlal. Sahitya Devta.

Premchand. Seva Sadan (Saraswati Press, Banaras).

Criticism-20 marks

Books recommended—

Syam Sunder Das. Sahityalochan.

Paper III

(a) Drama Text-80 marks

Bhatt, Udai Shankar. Kali Dasa (Raj Kamal Publications, Delhi). Jai Shankar Prasad. Kamna (Bharati Bhawan). Hari Krishna 'Premi.' Swapna Bhanga (Atma Ram & Sons, Delhi).

(b) Rhetoric—20 marks

(Honours Course)

(In addition to the books prescribed for Pass Course)

Paper IV

(a) Additional Poetry Texts-80 marks

Munshi Ram. Kabir Ki Sakhiyan.

Bajpai, Nanddulare. Sur Sushama.

Maithilisharan Gupta. Yasodhara (Sahitya Sadan, Chirgaon, U. P.). Dinkar. Kurukshetra.

(b) Unseen-20 marks

Paper V

Additional Poetry Texts-80 marks

Ajneya. Shekar-Ek Jewani, pt. I only.

Bhatt, Balkrishna. Sahitya Suman (Ganga Fine Art Press, Lucknow or any other edition).

Mahabir Prasad Divedi. Rasajna Ranjan. Ramchandra Shukla. Chintamani, Part I.

Unseen-20 marks

Paper VI

(a) Additional Drama Texts-80 marks

Bharatendu. Mudra Rakshasa.

Misra, Lakshminarayan. Garud Dhavj (Atma Ram & Sons). Govind Das. Sashigupta (Ramnarayan Lall, Allahabad).

Baddhu Misra. Isanbalman Natak (Ibid).

(b) Principles of Drama-20 marks

ASSAMESE

Paper I

(a) Drama Texts—75 marks

Sankardev. Rama Vijaya Nat (included in Angkiya Nat). Boruah, Hemchandra. Kania-Kirtan.

Bezboruah, L. N. Belimar.

Barua, Chandradhar. Tilottama Sambhab.

(b) Rhetoric and Grammar-25 marks

Books recommended-

Borah, Satyanath. Bahal Byakaran.

Deva Sarma, Senapati. Asomia Sahityar Saj.

Paper II

(a) Old Poetry Texts-50 marks

Shankardev. Rukuminiharan Kabya.

Dija Laxminath. Mahabharat. Santiparba, Verses 626 to 1600 (edited by D. Barkataki).

Madhava Kandali. Ramayan, Aranya and Kiskindha Kandas.

(b) Modern Poetry Texts-50 marks

Roychowdhury, Ambika Giri. Tumi.

Bhuyan, Suryyakumar. Barphukanar Geet.

Bezboruah, L. N. Kadankali. Gohainboruah, Padmanath. Phular Chaneki.

Chowdhury, Raghunath. Karbala.

Paper III

(a) Prose Texts, Old and Modern-80 marks

Old Prose Texts

Bhattadev. Kathagita (pp. 1-167) (edited by H. C. Goswami). Purain Assam Buranjee (published by Kamrup Anusandhan Society).

Modern Prose Texts

Bezboruah, D. N. Kripaban Barbaruar Kohatar Topola.

Bardalai, Rajanikanta. Mirijioti.

Ali, Maulvi Shakhait. Paramartha Darpan.

Borah, Satyanath. Kandrasava. Kakati, Banikanta. Purani Asomia Sahitya.

(b) Translation from English into Assamese—20 marks

URDU

Pass Course

Paper I

(a) Old Poetry Texts-50 marks

- Mir, Kulliyat Ghazals (Second Diwan—Radii-i-ya only).
 Kulliyyat-i-Sauda, Vol. I, Nawalkishor Edition, 1932—Radif Wan and Ha.
 - (b) Modern Poetry Texts—50 marks
 - (1) Ghalib. Ghazals Radifi Ya (First 100 Ghazals only).
 - (2) Josh. Musaddas' Hussain aur Inquilab.(3) Iqbal. Tulu-i-Islam.

Paper II

- (a) Prose Texts (Old and Modern)—75 marks.
- (1) Araish-i-Mahfil by Haidar Bakhsh Haidari. Pahla Suwal orly.
- (2) Mazumini-Firaq by Nasir Nazir Firaq of Delhi. Osmania Book Depot., 104, Lower Chitpur Road, Calcutta.
 - (b) Translation from English into Urdu—25 marks

Paper III

- (a) Drama-80 marks
- (1) Amanat-Indar Sabha.
- (2) Hussain, Dr. Abid. Parda-I-Ghaflat.
 - (b) Rhetoric—20 marks

Books recommended-

(1) Ghulam, Mohiyuddin. Taqwimul-Arudiwa'l-Quafiya.

(2) Majeed, Abdul. Jadid Ilm-ul-Balaghat (Lala Ram Narain Lal, Allahabad).

(Honours Course)

Paper IV

- (a) Additional Poetry Texts-80 marks
- (1) Mathnavi-i-Gulzar-i-Nasim.
- (2) Atish, Kulliyat, pp 2-37, Nawarlrishwar Press, Lucknow.
- (3) Zauq. Two Quasidas (Marked Nos. 3 and 25) in Sir Shah Md. Sulayman's edition and beginning with the following lines:-
 - (23 couplets only)

29 couplets

- (4) Iqbal. Shikwa and Jawb-i-Shikwa.
 - (b) Unseen (Poetry)-20 marks

Paper V

- (a) Additional Prose Texts-80 marks
- (1) S. Sulayman Nadawi. Sirat-un-Nabi, Vol. VI (omitting Arabic quotations) up to the end of Huquq wa Faraid, pages 1-244 (1st edition).
- (2) Sharar—Fathi Andus, Osmania Book Depot, (104, Lower Chitpur Road, Calcutta).

(b) Unseen (Prose)-20 marks

Paper VI

(a) Principles of Literary Criticism-50 marks

Books recommended-

- (1) Hali. Muqaddama-i-Shir-o-Shairi.
- (2) Zor. Ruh-i-Tanqid.
- (3) Hasan, Masud. Hamari Shairi.
- (4) Worsfeld-Principles of Literary Criticism.
- (5) Naya Adab Meri Nazar Mon, compiled by Aga Sarkhush (Hindustani Publishers, Delhi, or Osmania Book Depot, 104, Lower Chitpur Road, Calcutta.)
 - (b) Prosody—20 marks
- (1) Yas—Aruz-o-Qawafi. (2) Majeed Abdul. Jadid Ilum-ul-Aruz (Lala Ram Narain Lal, Allahabad).
 - (b) Essay in Urdu-30 marks

N.B.—All Urdu books are available from Hali Publishing House, Urdu Bazar, Delhi.

HISTORY

(Pass Course)

Note.—A knowledge of Historical Geography and Map-drawing is required.

Books recommended to be used in studying the subject in accordance with the Syllabus :---

Paper I-Indian History

Smith. The Oxford History of India, Ancient and Mediaeval Periods. (Clarendon Press, Oxford).

Roberts. History of British India (Clarendon Press, Oxford).

Sinha and Banerjee. History of India. Green. An Atlas of Indian History (Macmillan & Co.).

Paper II-European History, 1648-1815

Sacret. Bourbon and Vasa (Clarendon Press, Oxford).

Guedalla, Phillip. The Partition of Europe (Clarendon Press, Oxford). Riker. A Short History of Modern Europe, Chapters II (last of the four topics,), VI, VII.

Paper III—General History from 1815 to 1913 with special reference to Europe

Ketelbey. A History of Modern Times (Harrap & Co.).

The following book is recommended for reference:-

Grant and Temperley. Europe in the Nineteenth and the Twentieth Centuries.

N.B.—Students will be expected to consult "An Historical Atlas of Modern Europe, 1789-1922," by Robertson and Bartholomew (Oxford University Press).

(Honours Course)

(In addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course)

N.B.—The subjects are to be studied with some reference to the original sources.

Paper I

Dodwell, H. A Sketch of the History of India from 1858 to 1918. Raychaudhuri, H. C. Political History of Ancient India (from the 6th Century B. C. to the Fall of the Guptas) (latest edition, published by the Calcutta University).

Majumdar, Raychaudhuri and Datta. An Advanced History of India.

(Macmillan & Co.).

For reference-

Sarkar, and Datta. Text-book of Modern Indian History.

Banerjee, R. D. Prehistoric, Ancient and Hindu India.

Mookerjee, R. K. Hindu Civilisation. Prasad, Ishwari. A Short History of Muslim Rule in India.

Bal, U. N. Modern India, Vols. I-II.

Paper II

Wakeman, H. O. The Ascendancy of France.

Hassall, A. The Balance of Power. Stephens, H. Morse. Revolutionary Europe.

For reference-

Fisher. A History of Europe (Book II, Chapters 20-29; Book III, Chapters, 1-8) (Edward Arnold & Co.).

Schevill, Ferdinand. A History of Europe from the Reformation to the Present Day.

Paper III

Fueter, Edward (translated by Fay). World History, 1915-1920.

Hazen. Europe since 1815. Lipson. Europe in the Nineteenth Century. Allison Phillips: Modern Europe.

For reference-

Riker. A Short History of Modern Europe, Chapters XII, XIV, XV and XVIII.

Gooch. History of Europe, 1878-1919.

Paper IV—Indian History (Special Period)

One of the following two subjects:-

(A) The Maurya Age

Books recommended and Original sources indicated-

Bhandarkar. Asoka (including English translation of the inscriptions of Asoka) (latest edition, published by the Calcutta University). McCrindle. Ancient India as described by Megasthenes and Arrian.

For reference-

Mookerjee, R. K. Asoka. Hultzsch. Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. I.

Bhattacharyya Sachchidananda. Select Asokan Epigraphs.

(B) Akbar

Book recommended-

Smith, V. A. Akbar the Great Moghul.

Original Sources indicated—

Fazl, Abdul Allami. The Ain-i-Akbari (translated by Blochmann and Jarrett), Volumes I and II.

For reference-

Raychaudhuri, M. L. Din-i-Ilahi (published by the Calcutta University).

Paper V

One of the following two subjects:-

(A) Europe from the Accession of Charlemagne to the Fall of the Hohenstaufen Sources-

Laffan. Select Documents of European History, Vol. I (Methuen & Co.). Books recommended—

The Dark Ages. Oman.

The Holy Roman Empire, Chapters VII, XI-XIII.

The Empire and the Papacy.

Emerton, Ephraim. Mediaeval Europe, 814-1300.

(B) Europe in the Age of the Reformation, 1494-1563

Sources-

Readings in European History, Vol. II (Chapters 23-27 and Chapters 28, Secs. 1-3 only).

Books recommended—

Europe in the Sixteenth Century, Chapters I-VI. Johnson. History of the Reformation. Lindsay.

Paper VI

One of the following four subjects:-

(A) Greek History—The Peloponnesian War, 433-404 B.C.

Source-

Thucydides. History of the Peloponnesian War (Everyman's Library). Books recommended-

The Cambridge Ancient History, Volume V.

Grote. History of Greece (edited by Mitchell and Caspari)-relevant chapters.

(B) Roman History—History of Rome from the Beginning of the First Punic War to the End of the Second Punic War

Source-

Polybius, Books I-III, VI, VII, 1-9; VIII, 1-9, 26-37; IX, 3-11, 22-26; X, 1-20, 32-40; XI, 1-3, 20-33; XIV, 1-10; XV, 1-19 (Translation by Shuckburgh or W. R. Paton, Loeb Classical Library).

Books recommended-

Cambridge Ancient History, Volume VII, Chapters XXI, XXIV and XXV, Volume VIII, Chapters I-VI.

Mommasen. The History of Rome, Book III, Chapters I-VI.

(C) History of Islam Outside India—Umayyads in Spain 756-1037 A.D. Sources—

Al-Maqqari (English Translation). Ibn-i-Khaldun.

Books recommended-

Dozy. Spanish Islam.

Ameer Ali. A Short History of the Saracens.

(D) History of Hindu Colonial Expansion Outside India (Special Period—History of Hindu Expansion in Java, Cambodia and Champa, 150-1300 A.D.)

Eliot. Hinduism and Buddhism, Volume III, Book VI.

Majumdar. Champa.

Majumdar. Suvarnadvipa, Part I (Books I, II, III—Chapters 1-4). Chatterjee. Indian Cultural Influence in Cambodia (published by the Calcutta University).

Chatterjee and Chakravarti, N. P. India and Java (Part II only).

INDO-ISLAMIC AND WORLD HISTORY

(Pass Course)

Note.—A knowledge of Historical Geography and Map-drawing is required.

Books recommended to be used in studying the subject in accordance with the Syllabus:—

Paper I-Ancient Indian History

Smith, V. A. The Oxford History of India (Hindu Period). The Cambridge History of India, Vol. I, Chapters 4, 5, 6, 7, 21, 22, 23, 24 and 26.

Paper II-Outline of Islamic History

Muir, Sir William. The Caliphate: Rise, Decline and Fall. Lane-Poole, S. Mediaeval India. Sarma. Crescent in India.

Paper III—A Selected Period of, or Movement in, World History (General History from 1815 to 1919 with special reference to Europe) Ketelbey. A History of Modern Times (Harrap & Co.).

For reference—

Grant and Temperley. Europe in the Nineteenth and the Twentieth Centuries.

N.B.—Students will be expected to consult "An Historical Atlas of Modern Europe, 1789-1922," by Robertson and Bartholomew (Oxford University Press).

(Honours Course)

N.B.—The subjects are to be studied with some reference to the original s ources

Paper I—Ancient Indian History

Smith, V. A. The Oxford History of India (Hindu Period).

The Cambridge History of India, Vol. I, Chapters 4, 5, 6, 7, 21, 22, 23, 24 and 26.

Banerjee, R. D. Prehistoric, Ancient and Hindu India.

Majumdar, Raychaudhuri and Datta. An Advanced History of India. (Macmillan & Co.).

Paper II—Outline of Islamic History

Muir, Sir William. The Caliphate: Rise, Decline and Fall.

Lane-Poole, S. Mediaeval India. Lane-Poole, S. Turkey.

Hitti. History of the Arabs.

Sarma, Crescent in India.

Paper III-A Selected Period of, or Movement in, World History

(General History from 1815 to 1919 with special reference to Europe)

Ketelbey. A History of Modern Times (Harrap & Co.).

Edward Fueter (trans. Fay). World History, 1815-1920.

Hazen. Europe since 1815.

For reference-

Grant and Temperley. Europe in the Nineteenth and the Twentieth

Riker. A Short History of Modern Europe, Chapters XII, XIV, XV and XVIII.

N.B.—Students will be expected to consult "An Historical Atlas of Modern Europe, 1789-1922," by Robertson and Bartholomew (Oxford University Press).

Paper IV-A Special Period of Ancient Indian History (The Gupta Period, A.D. 320-cir. 550)

Banerjee, R. D. The Age of the Imperial Guptas.

Basak, R. G. History of North-Eastern India. Raychaudhuri. Political History of Ancient India (chapters relating to the Guptas).

Majumdar, Raychaudhuri and Datta. An Advanced History of India (Macmillan & Co.).

Original source indicated-

Fleet. Gupta Inscriptions (translations only).

Paper V-A Special Period of the History of Mediaeval India (The Reign of Akbar)

Smith, V. A. Akbar the Great Moghul.

Original source indicated—

Fazl, Abul. The Ain-i-Akbari, Vols. I and II (translated by Blochmann and Jarret).

For reference-

Elliot and Dowson. History of India, Vols. V and VI.

Raychaudhuri, M. L. Din-i-Ilahi (published by the Calcutta University).

Paper VI—General History of the East (Modern)

Hans Kohn. A History of Nationalism in the East.

Vinacke, H. M. A History of the Far East in Modern Times.

Sykes, Sir Percy. A History of Persia, Vol. II, Chapters LXXIV to the end.

Jarman, T. L. Turkey (Modern States Series).

For reference-

The Cambridge Modern History, Vol. XII, Chapters XIV, XVII, XVIII and XIX.

The Cambridge History of British Foreign Policy, Vol. III, Book V-Chapter III, Section I, Chapter IV, Section IV; Book VI-Chapter VI, Section IV.

Original source indicated—

The Lytton Report on Manchuria.

ISLAMIC HISTORY AND CULTURE

(Pass Course)

Paper I-History of Islam in India

Lane-Poole, S. Mediaeval India.

Edwardes and Garrett. Moghul Rule in India.

Sarma. Crescent in India.

Paper II-Islamic Culture and Civilization Outside India

Bukhsh, S. Khuda. Contributions to the History of Islamic Civilization, Vols. I and II (published by the Calcutta University).

Bukhsh, S. Khuda, Studies—Indian and Islamic (Kegan Paul, 1927), Chapters XIV and XV.

McCabe, Joseph. The Splendour of Moorish Spain.

Bartold, V. V. Musalman Culture (translated by Shahid Suhrawardy) (published by the Calcutta University).

Paper III—A Selected Period of, or Movement in, World History (General History from 1815 to 1919 with special reference to Europs)

Ketelbey. A History of Modren Times (Harrap & Co.).

For reference—

Grant and Temperley. Europe in the Nineteenth and the Twentieth . Centuries.

N.B.—Students will be expected to consult "An Historical Atlas of Modern Europe, 1789-1922," by Robertson and Bartholomew (Oxford University Press).

(Honours Course)

N.B.—The subjects are to be studied with some reference to the original sources.

Paper I-History of Islam in India

Lane-Poole, S. Mediaeval India.

Edwards and Garrett. Moghul Rule in India.

Prasad, Ishawari. A Short History of Muslim Rule in India.

Sarma. Crescent in India.

Paper II -Islamic Culture and Civilization Outside India

Bukhsh, S. Khuda. Contributions to the History of Indian Civilization. Vols. I and II.

Bukhsh, S. Khuda. Studies-Indian and Islamic (Kegan Paul, 1927), Chapters XIV and XV.

McCabe, Joseph. The Splendour of Moorish Spain.
Bartold, V. V. Musalman Culture (translated by Shahid Suhrawardy).
Levy, R. An Introduction to the Sociology of Islam, 2 Vols.

Arnold and Guillaume. The Legacy of Islam. (Only the essays on Geography and Commerce, Architecture, Literature, Law and Society, Science and Medicine, Astronomy and Mathematics need be studied).

Paper III-A Selected period of, or Movement in, World History

(General History from 1815 to 1919 with special reference to Europe) .

Ketelbey. A History of Modern Times (Harrap & Co.). Feuter, Edward (trans. Fay). World History, 1815-1920. Hazen. Europe since 1815.

For reference—

Grant and Temperley. Europe in the Nineteenth and the Twentieth

Riker. A Short History of Modern Europe, Chapters XII, XIV, XV and XVIII.

N.B.—Students will be expected to consult "An Historical Atlas of Modern Europe, 1789-1922," by Robertson and Bartholomew (Oxford University Press).

Paper IV-A Special Period of the History of Islam Outside India (Umayyads in Spain—A.D. 756-1021)

Sources-

Al-Maqqari (English Translation). Ibn-i-Khaldun.

Books recommended—

Dozy. Spanish Islam.

Ameer Ali. A Short History of the Saracens.

Paper V-A Special Period of the History of Islamic Culture and Civilization Outside India

(The Abbasid Period—A.D. 750-1258)

Hell, Joseph. Arab Civilization, Chapter V.

Margoliouth, D. S. Arabic Historians, Lectures V-VIII. (Published. by the Calcutta University).

Browne. Literary History of Persia, Vol. I, Books III and IV.

For reference-

Le Strange, G. Baghdad during the Abbasid Caliphate.

Paper VI-Special Studies in Islamic and Hindu Culture in India

Alberuni's India (Sachau) (omitting the Mathematical and Philosophical details).

Eliot, Sir Charles. Hinduism and Buddhism, Vol. VIII, Chapter LVIII (Mahomedanism in India).

Dewick and Titus. Indian Islam, Chapter VIII (Islam in its Hindu Environment).

Sen, D. C. History of Bengali Language and Literature (1911) (published by the Calcutta University), pages 196ff (translation of the Mahabharata), pages 622ff (Syed Alaol).

Brown, Percy. Indian Painting.

Grousset, Rene. The Civilization of the East, Vol. II (India). Carpenter, J. Estlin. Theism in Mediaeval India, Lecture VIII (Hinduism and Islam).

Penzer. The Ocean of Story, Vol. V (Foreword by E. D. Ross and Appendix I).

ANCIENT INDIAN AND WORLD HISTORY

(Pass Course)

Paper I-Ancient Indian History

Smith, V. A. The Oxford History of India (Hindu Period). The Cambridge History of India, Vol. I, Chapters 4-7, 21-24 and 26.

Paper II—Social, Political and Economic Institutions of Ancient India The Cambridge History of India, Vol. I, Chapters IV, V, VIII-XII, XVI and XIX.

Ghoshal, U. N. Hindu Revenue System (published by the Calcutta University).

Raychaudhuri. Political History of Ancient India (portions relating to Maurya, Scythian and Gupta Administration).

Paper III—A Selected Period of, or Movement in, World History (General History from 1815 to 1919 with special reference to Europe) Ketelbey. A History of Modern Times (Harrap & Co.).

For reference—

Grant and Temperley. Europe in the Nineteenth and the Twentieth Centuries.

N.B.—Students will be expected to consult "An Historical Atlas of Modern Europe, 1789-1922," by Robertson and Bartholomew (Oxford University Press).

(Honours Course)

N.B.—The subjects are to be studied with some reference to Original sources.

Paper I-Ancient Indian History

Smith, V. A. The Oxford History of India (Hindu Period).

The Cambridge History of India, Vol. I, Chapters 4-7, 21-24 and 26.

Banerjee, R. D. Prehistorie, Ancient and Hindu India. Mookerjee, R. K. Hindu Civilization. Majumdar, Raychaudhuri and Datta. An Advanced History of India (Macmillan & Co.).

Paper II—Social, Political and Economic Institutions of Ancient India The Cambridge History of India, Vol. I, Chapters IV, V, VIII-XII, XVI and XIX.

Ghoshal, U. N. Hindu Revenue System.

Raychaudhuri. Political History of Ancient India (portions relating

to Maurya, Scythian and Gupta Administration).
Fick. The Social Organisation in North-East India (translated by

S. K. Mitra) (published by the Calcutta University).

The Social and Military Position of the Ruling Caste in Hopkins. Ancient India.

Majumdar, Raychaudhuri and Datta. An Advanced History of India (Macmillan & Co.).

For reference-

Jayaswal. Hindu Polity.

Paper III-A Selected Period of, or Movement in, World History (General History from 1815 to 1919 with special reference to Europe) Ketelbey. A History of Modern Times (Harrap & Co.). Feuter, Edward (trans. Fay). World History, 1815-1920. Hazen. Europe since 1815.

For reference-

Grant and Temperley. Europe in the Nineteenth and the Twentieth Centuries.

A Short History of Modern Europe, Chapters XII, XIV, XV Riker. and XVIII.

N.B.—Students will be expected to consult "An Historical Atlas of Modern Europe, 1789-1922," by Robertson and Bartholomew (Oxford University Press).

Paper IV-A Special Period of Ancient Indian History

(The Gupta Period—A.D. 320-cir. 550)

Banerjee, R. D. The Age of the Imperial Guptas.

Basak, R. G. History of North-Eastern India.
Raychaudhuri. Political History of Ancient India (chapters relating to the Guptas).

Original Sources indicated—

Fleet. Gupta Inscriptions (Translation only). Sircar, D. C. Select Inscriptions bearing on Indian History and Civilisation (Calcutta University Publication).

Paper V-History of Bengal and Kamarupa till the 13th Century A.D.

History of Bengal (published by the Dacca University).

Monahan. The Early History of Bengal, pages 1-19.

Gait. A History of Assam.

Barua, K. L. Early History of Kamarupa.

For reference—

Banerjee, R. D. Banglar Itihas.

Chanda, R. P. Gaudarajamala.

Sen, B. C. Some Historical Aspects of the Inscriptions of Bengal (Calcutta University Publication).

Original Sources indicated—

Maitra, A. K. Gaudalekhamala.

Majumdar, N. G. Inscriptions of Bengal. Bhattacharyya, P. Kamarupasasanavali.

Ray, Dr. Niharranjan. Bangalir Itihas. Majumdar, Raychaudhuri and Datta. An Advanced History of India (Macmillan & Co.).

Paper VI

One of the following Special subjects:-

History of Hindu Colonial and Cultural Expansion

Eliot, Sir Charles. Hinduism and Buddhism, Vol. III, Book VI.

Majumdar, R. C. Suvarnadvipa, Vols. I-II.

Majumdar, R. C. Champa.

Ray, Niharranjan. Brahmanical Gods in Burma (published by the Calcutta University).

(b) Contact between Hindu Culture and Islam

Alberuni's India (Sachau) (omitting the Mathematical and Philosophical details).

Macauliffe. The Sikh Religion, Vol. VI (portions relating to Kabir and Sheikh Farid).

Mohsin Fani. Dabistan, Vols. II (translated by Troyer and Shea). pages 186ff (Kabir).

Eliot, Sir Charles. Hinduism and Buddhism, Vol. III, Chapter LVIII (Mahomedanism in India).

Dewick and Titus. Indian Islam, Chapter VIII (Islam in its Hindu Environment).

Sen, D. C. History of Bengali Language and Literature (1911), pages 196ff (translations of the Mahabharata), pages 622ff (Syed Alaol).

Brown, Percy. Indian Painting. Grousset, Rene. The Civilization of the East, Vol. II (India). Carpenter, J. Estlin. Theism in Mediaeval India, Lecture VIII (Hinduism and Islam).

Indian Studies in Honour of C. R. Lamman, pages 217ff (Hindu Arabic

Numerals).

Bartold, V. V. Musalman Culture, pages 47ff (Indian Influence). Penzer. Ocean of Story, Vol. V (Foreword by E. D. Ross and Appendix I).

(c) Prehistoric Culture of the Indus Valley and Connected Civilization of the Ancient World

Mackay. Indus Civilization (latest edition).

Goswami. Pragaitihasik Mohenjo-Daro (published by the Calcutta University).

Carleton, Patrick. Buried Empires.

The Cambridge Ancient History, Vol. I, Chapter II.

For reference—

Marshall. Mohenjo-Daro and the Indus Civilization. Vats, M. S. Excavations at Harappa.

ECONOMICS AND POLITICAL SCIENCE

Books recommended to be used in accordance with the prescribed Syllabus. Latest editions only are to be used.

(Pass Course)

Paper I

Cairneross. Introduction to Economics. Marshall. Economies of Industry.

Paper II

Garner. Political Science and Government.

Gettel. Political Science.

Constitution of India. (Govt. Publication). Banerjee, B. N. The New Constitution of India.

Munro. Governments of Europe (Relevant portions).

Constitution of U. S. S. R. (Text).

Paper III

Banerjea, P. N. Study of Indian Economics (latest edition).

(Honours Course)

(In addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course)

Paper I

Samuelson. Economics an Introductory Analysis.

Paper II

Laski. Introduction to Politics.

Burns, Delisle. Political Ideals.

Laski. Grammar of Politics (Part II).

Joad. Modern Political Theory.

Munro. Government of the United States (Federal Govt.).

Paper III

Report on the Indian Fiscal Commission, 1949-50.

Paper IV

Recent Banking Development. Part I, Chapters, 3, 4, and 5: Part III, Chapter, 2. Part IV, Chapters, 1, 2, and 3.

Dalton. Principles of Public Finance.

Crowther. An Outline of Money (Nelson & Co.). Sayers. Modern Banking (Chapter on Central Bank). Hicks. Public Finance.

Paper V

Aristotle. Politics. Mill—Consideration on Representative Government.

Paper VI

(i) Outlines of Current International affairs

Friedmann. An Introduction to World affairs. Cole. The Intelligent Man's Guide to the Post War World.

Part V. International Development. Part VI. World Affairs.

Charter of the United Nations.

(ii) Essay

The following books are recommended for reference:-

Marshall. Principles of Economics.

Pigou, A. C. Socialism vs Capitalism.

Jennings. Cabinet Government.

Hearnshaw. Democracy at the Crossways. Lloyd. Democracy and its Rivals.

Brown. English Political Theory. Keith. Constitutional History of India.

Boulding. Economic Analysis. Stigler. Theory of Price.

Bain. Pricing, Distribution and Employment.

Tarshis. Economics.

Lerner. Economics of Employment.

Allen and Brownlee. Public Finance.

Ellsworth. International Economy.

Hart. Money Debt & Economic Activity. Visvesvaraya, Sir M. Planned Economy for India.

Montagu-Chelmsford Report on the Indian Constitutional Reform.

Report of the Indian Taxation Enquiry Committee.
Report of the Simon Commission, Vols. I and II.
Macmillan Committee Report on Finance and Industry.

Government of India Act, 1935. Report of the Labour Investigation Committee. Report of the Famine Enquiry Commission, 1945.

Report of the West Bengal Committee on Industrial Finance Corporations.

Report of the National Income Committee.

Reserve Bank Report on Currency and Finance.

S. K. Basu. Industrial Finance in India.

White Paper on Indian States.

Draft outline of the Five-Year Plan for India.

Vakil. Economic Consequences of Divided India.

MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY

The subject is to be studied in accordance with the Syllabus.

(Pass Course)

Paper I-Psychology

Books recommended-

Angell. Psychology.

Mellone and Drummond. Elements of Psychology

Books for Supplementary Reading-

Datta, S. C. Psychology for Beginners.

Sen, S. C. Text-book of Psychology.

Paper II—A. Ethics

Books recommended-

Mackenzie. Manual of Ethics.

Sen, Mohitchandra. Elements of Moral Philosophy.

Books for Supplementary Reading-

Welton. Groundwork of Ethics.

Chatterjee, P. B. Principles of Ethics.

Mitra, A. C. Elements of Morals.

B. Indian Philosophy

General Introduction and Nyaya and Vaisesika System.

Book recommended-

Chatterjee and Datta. Introduction to Indian Philosophy (latest edition, published by the Calcutta University).

Or

B. Islamic Philosophy

Books recommended—

O'Leary. Arabic Thought and its Place in History (Kegan Paul, Trench Trubner & Co., Ltd.).

De Boer. History of Philosophy in Islam (Luzac & Co.).

Paper III—General Philosophy

Books recommended-

Creighton and Smart. Introductory Logic, Part III.

Cunningham. Problems of Philosophy.

Stephen. Problems of Metaphysics.

(Honours Course)

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course)

Paper I—Psychology

Stout. A Manual of Psychology.

Woodworth. Psychology.

Paper II—Ethics

Seth. A Study of Ethical Principles.

Paper III-General Philosophy

Patrick. Introduction to Philosophy.

Paper IV-Philosophy of Religion

Caird, J. Introduction to the Philosophy of Religion. James Marthineau. Study of Religion, Vols. I and II.

Books for Supplementary Reading-

Leube. Psychological Origin and Nature of Religion.

Waterhouse. Philosophical Approach to Religion.

Pringle Pattison. Idea to God.

Edward. Philosophy of Religion.

Paper V—History of Philosophy (General)

Books recommended—

Thilly. History of Philosophy.

Schwegler. History of Philosophy.

Falckenbarg. History of Modern Philosophy.

Books for Supplementary Reading—

Students' History of Philosophy. Rogers.

Scottish Philosophy. A. Sett.

History of Philosophy (Special Text)

Hume. An enquiry concerning human understanding.

Paper VI-A. Indian Philosophy

General Introduction and Nyaya and Vaisesika and Vedanta System.

Book recommended-

Chatterjee and Datta. Introduction to Indian Philosophy (latest edition, published by the Calcutta University).

A. Islamic Philosophy

Books recommended-

Arabic Thought and its Place in History. O'Leary.

Macdonald. Muslim Theology, Part III.

De Boer. History of Philosophy in Islam (Luzac & Co.).

B.Essay

Recommended and Supplementary books for Pass and Honours subjects should be studied.

MATHEMATICS

No text-books are prescribed. The subject is to be taught in accordance with the Syllabus prescribed in the Regulations.

The following books are recommended:—

(Pass Course)

(1) Higher Plane Trigonometry-

Todhunter. Plane Trigonometry. Edited by Hogg.

Loney. Plane Trigonometry.

Das, B. C. and Mukherjee, B. N. Higher Trigonometry. Mc Robert and Arthur. Trigonometry II (Higher).

(2) Plane Analytical Geometry-

Smith, C. Elementary Treatise on Conic Sections. Loney. Elements of Co-ordinate Geometry. Ray, Upendranath. Analytical Conics. Datta, Harendranath. Analytical Conics.

Chakrabarti, A. C. Co-ordinate Geometry. Bagchi and Mukherjee. Co-ordinate Geometry.

Mukhopadhyay, G. Elementary Co-ordinate Geometry.

(8) Differential Calculus-

Prasad, Ganesh. Differential Calculus (excluding Chapter I and Appendices).

Lamb. Infinitesimal Calculus.

Mitra, S. K. and Datta, G. K. Text-book of the Differential Calculus. Gunjikar, K. R. An Introduction to the Calculus (Oxford University Press).

B. C. Das and B. N. Mukherjee. Differential Calculus.

B. S. Ray. Differential Calculus.

Gorakh Prasad. Differential Calculus.

(4) Integral Calculus and Differential Equations-

Edwards. Integral Calculus for Beginners.

Prasad, Ganesh. Integral Calculus.

Das, B. C. and Mukherjee, B. N. Integral Calculus.

(5) Hydrostatics—

Sen, D. K. · Hydrostatics.

Loney. Elements of Hydrostatics.

Prasad, B. N. Hydrostatics.

Bhattacharyya and Raychaudhuri. Elementary Hydrostatics.

(b) Astronomy—

Mallik, D. N. Elements of Astronomy.

Parker. Astronomy.

Sarkar and Datta. Astronomy.

Students are recommended to read Tancock's "Descriptive Astronomy" as an introduction to the subject and to use "Stars in the Northern Tropies." by T. Bhattacharyya.

(Honours Course)

(1) Higher Algebra—

Hall and Knight, Higher Algebra. Smith, C. Treatise on Algebra.

Bernard and Child. Higher Algebra. (2) Elementary Theory of Equations—

Biswas, Raicharan. Theory of Equations and Complex Variables. Burnside and Panton. Theory of Equations, Vol. I.

(3) Higher Plane Trigonometry—

Todhunter. Plane Trigonometry. Edited by Hogg. Hobson. Treatise on Trigonometry, Chapters XII and XIII. Das, B. C. and Mukherjee, B. N. Higher Trigonometry. Mc Robert and Arthur. Trigonometry II and III.

(4) Plane Analytical Geometry—

Smith, C. Elementary Treatise on Conic Sections.

Salmon. Conic Sections.

Askwith. Plane Co-ordinate Geometry.

Ray, Upendranath. Analytical Conics.

(5) Elementary Solid Geometry-

Smith, C. Elementary Treatise on Solid Geometry. Bell. Analytical Geometry of Three Dimensions.

(6) Elementary Principles of Vector and Vector Analysis-

Coffin. Vector Analysis. Weatherburn. Elementary Vector Analysis.

(7) Differential Calculus-

Edwards. Treatise on Differential Calculus.

Williamson. Differential Calculus.

Prasad, Ganesh. Differential Calculus.

Mitra, S. K. and Datta, G. K. Text-book of the Differential Calculus. Ray, B. S. Differential Calculus.

(8) Integral Calculus and Differential Equations-

Williamson, Integral Calculus.

Murray. Introduction Course in Differential Equations. Piaggio, H. T. H. Differential Equations.

For (7) and (8), the following books are recommended for reference:

(1) Couraut. Differential and Intergral Calculus, Vol. I.(2) Hardy. A Course of Pure Mathematics.

(9) Statics—

Minchin. Statics, Vol. I.

Loney. Statics.
Lamb. Statics (including Hydrostatics).

Ramsay. Statics.

(10) Dynamics of a Particle-

Loney. Dynamics of a Particle.

Ramsay. Dynamics of a Particle.

(11) Hydrostatics—

Sen, D. K. Hydrostatics.

Greaves. Hydrostatics.
Lamb. Statics (including Hydrostatics).

Prasad, B. N. Hydrostatics.

(12) Astronomy—

Barlow and Bryan. Astronomy (New Edition).

M. S. Sarkar and Datta. Astronomy (for Honours).

Students are recommended to read Tancock's "Descriptive Astronomy" as an introduction to the subject and to use "Stars in the Northern Tropics," by T. Bhattacharyya.

STATISTICS

The subject is to be studied in accordance with the prescribed Syllabus. The following books are recommended for consultation:—

(Pass Course)

Arkin, H. and Colton, R. R. Statistical Methods.

Baten, W. D. Elementary Mathematical Statistics.

Davies, G. R. and Yoder, D. Business Statistics.

Dawson, Shepherd. An Introduction to the Computation of Statistics.

Jones, D. C. A First Course in Statistics.

Kenney, J. F. Mathematics of Statistics, Part I.

Kramer, E. E. A First Course in Educational Statistics.

Paterson, D. D. Statistical Technique in Agricultural Research.

Pearson, E. S. Application of Statistical Methods to Industrial Standardisation and Quality Control.

Thomas, P. J. and Sastri, N. S. R. Indian Agricultural Statistics. Wishart, J. and Sandars, H. G. Principles and Practice of Field

Experimentation.

Wood and Russell. Vital Statistics.

Yule, G. U. and Kendall, M. G. An Introduction to the Theory of Statistics.

(Honours Course)

Davis, H. T. and Nelson, W. F. C. Elements of Statistics.

Freeman, H. A. Industrial Statistics. Garrett, H. E. Statistics in Psychology and Education. Goulden, C. H. Methods of Statistical Analysis. Kenny, J. F. Mathematics of Statistics, Parts I and II.

Mills, F. C. Statistical Methods applied to Economics and Business. Pearl, Raymond. Introduction to Medical Biometry and Statistics. Rietz, H. L. (edited by). Handbook of Mathematical Statistics. Tippett, L. H. C. The Methods of Statistics.

Yule, G. U. and Kendall, M. G. An Introduction to the Theory of Statistics.

The following Tables will be required for the Practical in both Pass and Honours Courses :-

Barlow's Tables of Squares, Cubes, etc.

Fisher, R. A. and Yates, F. Statistical Tables for Biological, Medical and Agricultural Research.

Mathematical Tables issued by the Statistical Publishing Society,

Presidency College, Calcutta.

Pearson, Karl. Tables for Statisticians and Biometricians, Part I.

The following Statistical Journal is recommended to college libraries concerned for information on contents of important Indian Statistical publications, Technique of Sampling Surveys and many other Theoretical and Applied topics:—

Sankhya, the Indian Journal of Statistics edited by P. C. Mahalanobis. Presidency College, Calcutta, Volume I to current volume.

PHYSICS

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subject in accordance with the Syllabus (latest editions only are to be used):-

(Pass Course)

Grimshel. Text-book of Physics, edited by R. Tomascheck and translated by L. A. Woodward and W. N. Deans. The book is published in the following five volumes:-

Vol. I-Mechanics. Vol. II-Heat and Sound. Vol. III-Electricity and Magnetism. Vol. IV-Optics. Vol. V-Physics of the Atom.

Mandal, T. A Text-book of General Physics. Mandal, T. A Text-book of Sound.

Saha and Srivastava. A Text-book of Heat for Junior Students. Barton. A Text-book of Heat.

Hadley. Electricity and Magnetism.

Edser. Light.

Watson. A Text-book of Physics.

Ghosh, D. N. Physical Optics.

Allen and Moore. A Text-book of Practical Physics.

Datta, S. A Text-book of Practical Physics. Ganguli, S. N. Practical Physics.

Practical Physics for B.Sc. Students (Raychaudhuri & Sons).

(Honours Course)

(In addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course)

Edser. General Physics.

Newman and Searle. General Physics.

F. C. Champion and N. Darj. Properties of Matter.

Barton. Sound.

Wood, A. B. Text-book of Sound.

Saha and Srivastava. A Treatise on Heat.

Roberts. Text-book of Heat and Thermodynamics.

Hoare. Thermodynamics.

Fermi. Thermodynamics.

Houston. Light.

Wood. Physical Optics.

Starling, S. C. Electricity and Magnetism.

Thomson, J. J. Elements of Electricity and Magnetism.

Pohl. Physical Principles of Electricity and Magnetism.

Hutchinson. Electricity and Magnetism, 2 Volumes.

Castelfranchi. Atomic Physics.

Newman. Recent Advance in Non-Atomic Physics.

Ghosh, R. N. and Rai, R. N. A Text-book of Sound.

Worsnop and Flint. Practical Physics.
Strong and Others. Procedures in Experimental Physics (1st edition).
Strong and Others. Modern Physical Laboratory Practice (2nd edition). Tolansky, S. Introduction to Atomic Physics (Longmans, Green & Co.).

CHEMISTRY

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subject in accordance with the Syllabus. (Latest editions only are to be used):—

(Pass Course)

Phylbrick and Holmyard. Inorganic Chemistry.

Partington. Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry.

Taylor, Sherwood. Inorganic and Theoretical Chemistry.

Perkin and Kipping. Organic Chemistry, Parts I and II.

Taylor, Sherwood. Organic Chemistry.

Sarkar and Rakshit. Organic Chemistry.

Cohen. Organic Chemistry.

Palit, Santiranjan. Elementary Physical Chemistry.

Kundu, P. N. Outlines of Physical Chemistry.

Lowry and Sugden. Class-book of Physical Chemistry.

Chatterjee, Dinabandhu. Outlines of Analytical Chemistry.

Bell, H. E. Modern Practical Chemistry. Mollow Perkin, E. Qualitative Chemical Analysis (Organic and In-

Niyogi, P. C., Mallik, K. P. and Dhar, N. L. Practical Chemistry for

B.Sc. students.

(Honours Course)

(In addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course)

Partington. General and Inorganic Chemistry.

Bernthsen (revised by Sudborough). A Text-book of Organic Chemistry (edition of 1941).

Caven and Lander. Systematic Inorganic Chemistry.

Bjerrun. Inorganic Chemistry (translated by R. P. Bill) (Heinemann, Ltd., London).

Lowry. Inorganic Chemistry, 1931.

Physical Chemistry.

Daniels. Outlines of Physical Chemistry.

Partington and Tweedy. Calculations in Physical Chemistry (Blackie and Sons, Ltd.).

Perkin and Kipping. Organic Chemistry, Part III.

Schmidt. Organic Chemistry (translated by Rule).

Fieser and Fieser. Text-book of Organic Chemistry.

Pohl Kerrar. Organic Chemistry.

Riesenfeld and Ray. Manual of Practical Inorganic Chemistry (translated by P. Ray).

Elements of Physical Chemistry. Glarstone.

Taylor and Taylor. Elementary Physical Chemistry (Third edition) Knox. Physico Chemical Calculations.

The following books are recommended for reference only. Only the portions covered by the Syllabus are to be read :-

Bronsted. Physical Chemistry (Heinemann, Ltd., London).

F. Ephraim. Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry (translated by P. C. L. Thorner, latest edition).

Scott, W. V. Standard Methods of Chemical Analysis in 2 Vols. (D.

Van Nostraud Co., 1939).

Vogel. Qualitative Analysis, 1941; Quantitative Analysis, 1939 (Lorgmans, Green & Co.).

Caven. Quantitative Analysis.

Treadwell and Hall, Vol. I—Qualitative Analysis, Vol. II—Quantitative Analysis (Revised by Hall). Latest edition.

PHYSIOLOGY

Books recommended to be used in studying the subject in accordance with the Syllabus (latest editions only are to be used):-

(Pass Course)

McDowall. Halliburton's Handbook of Physiology.

Winton and Bayliss. Human Physiology.
Pal and Chakravarti. Handbook of Modern Physiology.

Chatterjee, C. C. Human Physiology.

Practical

Schafer. Essentials of Histology (edited by Charleton).

Essentials of Chemical Physiology (edited by Hewitt Halliburton. and Robson).

Schafer. Experimental Physiology (edited by Bain).

Cole. Practical Physiological Chemistry.

Anrep & Harris. Experimental Physiology.

(Honours Course)

(In addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course) Howell. Text-book of Human Physiology. (Edited by Foulton). Starling (edited by Evans). Principles of Human Physiology.

Books recommended for consultation-

Newton. Evan's Recent Advances in Physiology (latest edition).
Thorpo. Biochemistry for Medical students.
Samson Wright. Applied Physiology.
Best and Paylor. Physiological Principles in Medical Practice.

Harrow. Text-book of Biochemistry.

Practical

The same as for the Pass Course, with the addition of Smith and Visscher's Experimental Physiology.

BOTANY

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subject in accordance with the Syllabus (latest editions only are to be used) :-

(Pass Course)

Bose, G. C. A Manual of Indian Botany (1920).

Coulter, J. M., Barness, C. B. and Cowles, H. C. Text-book of Botany,

Strasburger, E., and Others. Text-book of Botany (English translation). Maximov, N. A. A Text-book of Plant Physiology (1938).

Priestly, I. H. and Lorna L. Scott. An Introduction to Botany (1938). Holman and Robins. A Text-book of Botany for University students.

For reference-

Smith, G. M. Cryptogamic Botany, I (1938).

Eames, A. T. and MacDaniels, L. N. Introduction of Plant Anatomy (1925).

Rendle, A. B. The Classification of Flowering Plants, Vol. I (1930) and Vol. II (1938).

Practical

Cavers, F. Practical Botany (1928).

Banerji, S. C. Analytical Key to Natural Orders (published by the Calcutta University).

Prain, D. Bengal Plants, 2 Vols.

(Honours Course)

(In addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course)

Theoretical

Smith, G. M. Cryptogamic Botany, I-II (1938).

Rendle, A. B. Classification of Flowering Plants, Vol. I (1930), Vol. II (1938).

Chamberlain, C. J. Gymnosperms: Structure and Evolution (1934). Walton. Introduction to the Study of Fossil Plants (1940).

Leach, W. Ecology (1933).

Ford, E. B. Mendelism and Evolution (Methuen & Co., Ltd.), 1931.

Maximov. A Text-book of Plant Physiology (1938).

Eames and MacDaniels. Introduction of Plant Anatomy (1925).

For reference-

Weaver and Clements. Plant Ecology (1938).

Hill, Overholts and Paff. A Text-book of Botany.

Smith, Gilbert, Evans, Duggar and others. A Text-book of general Botany.

B. B. Mundkar. Fungi and Plant diseases.

Practical

Hutchinson, J. Families of Flowering Plants, I-Dicotyledons (1926) II—Monocotyledons (1934).

Hitchcock, A. S. Descriptive Systematic Botany.

Cavers, F. Practical Botany (1928).

Chamberlain, C. J. Methods in Plant Histology (1932). Loomis, W. E. and Shull, C. A. Methods in Plant Physiology (1937). Prain, D. Bengal Plants, Vols. I and II (1905). Hooker, J. D. Flora of British India, Vols. I-VII (1875-97).

ZOOLOGY

Books recommended to be used in studying the subject in accordance with the Syllabus (latest editions only are to be used) :-

(Pass Course)

Arthur Thomson. Outlines of Zoology (Latest Edition).

Shipley and MacBride. Zoology.

Bourne. Comparative Anatomy of Animals.

Dendy. Outlines of Evolutionary Biology.

Doncaster. An Introduction to the Study of Cytology.

Kellicot. Outlines of Chordate Development.

Practical

Marshall. The Frog.

Marshall and Hurst. Junior Course of Practical Zoology.

(Honours Course)

(In addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course)

Parkar and Haswel. Text-books of Zoology (Latest Edition). Lull. Organic Evolution.

Walter. Genetics.

Practical

The same as for the Pass Course.

Recommended for reference—

The Cambridge Natural History.

Ray, Lankester. A Treatise on Zoology. Sedgwick. Students' Text-book of Zoology.

PSYCHOLOGY

Books recommended to be used in studying the subject in accordance with the Syllabus (latest editions only are to be used) :-

(Pass Course)

Paper I-General Psychology

(1) Collins and Drever. Experimental Psychology.

(2) Woodworth. Psychology—A Study of mental life (latest edition). Chapters II to V, VIII to X, XIII, XVI to XVIII. (The individual in his environment. The individual differences in Ability, Intelligence, Personality. The Nervous System, Learning, Memory, Observation, Thinking, Imagination and Personal Application).

Paper II—Genetic and Abnormal Psychology

Washburn. Animal Mind.

Vallentine. Psychology in relation to education.

Hart. Psychology of Insanity.

Dr. G. Bose. Everyday Psycho-Analysis.

Dr. Mitra. Mana Samikshan, Chapters I to V.

Paper III—Practical

Titchener. Experimental Psychology. Students' Manual, Volume I, Part I.

Wynn Jones. An Introduction to Theory and Practice of Psychology. Recommended for Preparatory Reading-

Sinha and Bose. Elements of General Psychology.

People's Book Series. (a) Heredity, (b) Evolutions and (c) Hypnotism.

(Honours Course)

(In addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course)

Paper I—General Psychology

Myers. Text-book of Experimental Psychology, Part I, Chapters I, IX, X, XI, XIV, XV, XVII and XVIII.

Paper II—Genetic and Abnormal Psychology

- Murphy. Outlines of Abnormal Psychology (Latest Edition).
 Deb, A. K. A Handbook of Psychological Medicine.
 Curti. Child Psychology (omitting chapters on Meaning and Personality).
 - (4) Katz. Mon and Animals.

Paper III—Social Psychology and History of Psychology

- Wundt. Elements of Folk Psychology, Chapter I.
 Woodworth. Contemporary Schools of Psychology.
 McDougall. Introduction to Social Psychology, Chapters I, II, V and VIII.

Paper IV—Educational and Industrial Psychology

- (1) Pintner. Educational Psychology.
- (2) Maysmith. Industrial Psychology.

For Preparatory Reading-

Myers. Industrial Psychology (Home University Library).

Papers V and VI-Practical

Text-book of Experimental Psychology, Parts I-II.

GEOGRAPHY

Books recommended to be used in accordance with the Syllabus (Latest Editions only are to be used):—

(Pass Course)

Paper I-Regional Geography

(a) Asia with fuller treatment of India:-

Stamp, L. D. Asia (Mothuon & Co.—Fourth Edition), Part I—Chapters I to VII, Part II-Chapter IV.

(b) Europe and North America:--

Procee, D. M. and Wood, H. R. B. Modern Geography, Book III-Europe (University Tutorial Press, London, 1939). Lane, E. V. North America (George G. Harrap).

Paper II-Principles of Human and Physical Geography

Lake, Philip. Physical Geography (Cambridge University Press-Latest Edition).

Huntington, E. Principles of Human Geography (John Wiley & Sons -Fifth Edition), Chapters 1, 2, 10, 11, 12.

Paper III—Practical

Bygott, J. Map Work and Practical Geography (University Tutorial Press-Second Edition, 1938).

Topographical maps of India are to be studied.

Note.—Students are expected to attend lectures on topics included in the Syllabus, but not dealt with in the above recommended books.

(Honours Course)

Papers I and II-General Regional Geography

Paper I

(a) India and the Monsoon Lands of Asia-

Stamp, L. D. Asia (Methuen & Co. -Fourth Edition, 1939). The following chapters, in addition to chapters prescribed for the Pass Course :-

Part II, Chapters V-VII (excluding the East Indies and the Philippines). and Chapter X.

Lyde, L. W. The Continent of Asia (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.). The following chapters:-Chapters XXII to XXXVIII.

(b) Western Asia with special reference to Anatolia. Lyde. The Continent of Asia—Chapters XVI to XXI. Stamp, L. D. Asia—Part II, Chapters I to III.

Chatterjee, S. P. Turkey and her Problems. (A Geographical Study-Calcutta Geographical Society, Pub. No. 2).

Paper II

(a) Europe with a fuller treatment of the British Isles:-

Shackleton, M. R. Europe (Longmans, 1939).

A. Demangeon (translated by E. Laborde). The British Isles (William Heinemann, Ltd.).

(b) North America with special reference to the United States:-Jones, L. Rodwell and Bryan, P. W. North America (Methuen & Co., 1938), Chapters on the U.S.A.

Paper III—Principles of Physical and Human Geography

· Wooldridge, S. W. and Morgan, R. S. Physical Basis of Geography (Longmans, 1939).

Huntington, E. Principles of Human Geography. (In addition to the chapters prescribed in the Pass Course, all the chapters of Parts 7 and 8).

Paper IV—Special Topics

(a) Climatology:—

Miller, A. Climatology (Methuen, 1938).

Kendrew, W. G. Climate (Clarendon Press, Oxford-Second Edition, 1938).

(b) Economic Geography:—

Chisholm's Handbook of Commercial Geography (13th Edition-Longmans, Green & Co.), by L. D. Stamp, pages 77-289 and pages 573-92.

(c) Cartography:—

Reiszi, E. General Cartography (McGraw Hill Book Co., 1938).

(d) River Geography:—

Salisbury, R. D. Physiography, Chapters III and IV.

Burrard and Hayden. Geography and Geology of the Himalayas, Part 3.

Majumdar, S. C. Rivers of the Bengal Delta.

Strickland, C. Deltaic Formation (Longmans, Green & Co., Ltd., 1940).

(e) Political Geography:

Huntington and Cushing. Principles of Human Geography (1940), chapters on Political Geography, Pages 511 to 564.

Semple, E. C. Influence of Geographic Environment (1930), Chapters'

III, VI and VII.

Albert Demangeon. British Empire.

For reference—

Bowman, J. The New World.

Fawcett, C. B. British Empire (University of London Press).

Papers V and VI-Practical

Hinks, Arthur R. Maps and Survey (Cambridge University Press-Third Edition, 1938).

Dwerryhouse, A. R. Geological and Topographical Maps—Their Inter-

pretation and Use (Edward Arnold & Co.).

Topographical maps of India and maps of the International series of typical regions of the World are to be studied.

Note.—Students are expected to attend lectures on topics included in the syllabus, but not dealt with in the above recommended books.

GEOLOGY

Books recommended to be used in studying the subject in accordance with the Syllabus (Latest Editions only are to be used):-

(Pass Course)

Longwell, Knopf and Flint. A Text-book of Geology, Part I. Dana-Ford. A Text-book of Mineralogy.

Hatch and Wells. Text-books of Petrology, Igneous Rocks.

Woods. Invertebrate Palaeontology (New Edition).
Morley Davies. Introduction to Palaeontology.

Wadia. Geology of India.

Smith. Minerals and the Microscope.

Dasgupta. Determinative Mineralogy.

Platt and Challinor. Simple Geological Structures.

Datta, A. K. Physical Geology.

Platt. Geological Maps.

(Honours Course)

(In addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course)

Arthur Holmes. Principles of Physical Geology.

Tyrrel. Principles of Petrology.

Hatch and Rastall. Text-book of Petrology, Vol. II—Sedimentary Rocks (New Edition).

Gregory. Elements of Economic Geology.

Berry. Palaeontology.

Schuchert and Dunbar. Text-book of Geology, Vol. II—Historical Geology.

Romer. Vertebrate Palaeontology.

Laht. Field Geology.

For reference-

Fox. Engineering Geology.

Swinnerton. Outlines of Palaeontology. Pascoe, E. H. Manual of Geology of India.

Records and Memoire of the Geological Survey of India.

Iddings. Rock Minerals.

Harker. Natural History of Igneous Rocks.

Holmes, Arthur. Petrographic Methods and Calculations.

Daly. Igneous Rocks and the Depths of the Earth

Harker. Metamorphism (Latest Edition, 1940). Billings. Structural Geology.

Greenly and Howell Williams. Methods in Goological Surveying.

Tarr. Introduction to Economic Geology.

Brown, Coggin. India's Mineral Wealth.

Rastall. Physico-Chemical Geology.

Walton, John. Introduction to the Study of Fossil Plants.

Ries. Economic Geology.

Krishnan, M. S. Geology of India and Burma. Grout, F. F. Kemp's Handbook of Rocks.

Hawkins, H. L. Paleontology.

Bateman, A. M. Economic Mineral Deposits.

ANTHROPOLOGY

(Pass Course)

Paper I-Physical Anthropology (including Prehistory)

Physical Anthropology-position of man in the animal kingdomorigir and evolution of man-early types of man-their distribution and culture, with special reference to Palaeolithic and Neolithic civilisation.

A brief outline of the principles of Anthropometry.

Racial criteria-Influence of environment-general survey of the different races of mankind—Racial history of Asia and Europe, with special reference to India.

A brief consideration of the racial types of the following primitive tribes of India:—Andamanese, Vedda, Toda, Kadir, Gond, Bhil, Oraon, Santal, Khasi, Ao Naga.

Books recommended—

Lenkey, L. S. B. Adam's Ancestor S, London 1934.

Haddon, A. C. Races of Man.

Smith, G. Elliot. The Search for Man's Ancestors.

From Stone to Steel (Horniman Museum and Library Series).

Guha, B. S. Racial Elements in the Population.

Paper II—General and Social Anthropology

Material culture and economic pursuits of primitive man—food collecting, hunting, fishing, domestication of animals and pastoral life-Hoe-culture and Agriculture—Primitive decorative art, music and dancing—Primitive habitations and personal adornments.

A general scheme of social organisation—Tribe, clan, family, marriage,

association.

Early religion and magic mythology, beliefs, rituals and ceremonials. (To be studied with special reference to peoples of rude culture in India as

far as possible).

A brief study of the material culture and social organisation of the following primitive tribes of India: -Andamanese, Vedda, Toda, Kadir, Gond, Bhil, Oraon, Santal, Khasi, Ao Naga.

Books recommended-

Lowie, R. H. Introduction to Cultural Arthropology.

(1) The Evolution of the Domestic Arts, Parts I and II, (2) War and the Chase (Horniman Museum and Library Series).

Paper III—Practical

As per Syllabus

(Honours Course)

(In addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course)

Paper I

Ruggeri, Giuffrida. First Outline of a Systematic Anthropology of Asia (translated by Chakladar, H. C.).

Stibbe, C. P. An Introduction to Physical Anthropology. Anderson, F. D. The Peoples of India, Chapter I.

Paper II

Rivers, W. H. R. Social Organisation. Risley, H. H. Peoples of India, Chapter VI.

Paper III—Advanced Physical Anthropology

A detailed study of the Neanderthal and Upper Palaeolithic races and their geographical distribution and culture.

A detailed study of Prehistory, specially of Chalcolithic, Copper, Bronze

and Iron Ago Cultures, with special reference to India.

A brief Racial History of Africa, America and Oceania.

A brief Ethnological consideration of some typical non-Indian primitive tribes-Hottentot, Bagan da, Semang, Iroquoi, Tasmanian, Arunta, Eskimo. Books recommended-

Krishnaswamy, V. D. Stoneage India (Ancient India, No. 3—1947). Haddon, A. C. Races of Mar.

Mackay. The Indus Civilisation. Burkitt, M. C. Our Early Ancestors. Burkitt, M. C. Old Stone Age.

Paper IV-Advanced Social Anthropology

A detailed study of social organisation—Kingship System—Genealogical method—Cross-Cousin Marriage—Dual Organisation and Marriage classes.

Primitive Law-succession, descent, inheritance in Matriarchal and Patriarchal communities in India-administration of justice-tribal law and the growth of moral ideas.

Primitive Government-Contral and Local authority-sacred and secular offices—inherited rank and elected offices—village councils—chiefs and confederacies—inter-tribal relations.

Primitive Economics-organisation of industries-distribution, exchange and commerce in primitive communities-distribution of wealth -private and collective ownership-barter, exchange-medium and the development of currency-economic adjustments in a primitive tribal village in contact with higher culture.

Books recommended—

Lowie, R. H. Primitive Society.

Thornwald, R. Economics in the Primitive Communities, Part III, Chapters V-X, XVI, XVIII and XIX.
Bose, N. K. Cultural Anthropology.

Papers V and VI-Practical

The marks for Paper VI are recommended to be allotted as follows:—

Technology	• •	• •		30	marks
Practical Note-Book				10	,,
Prehistory				30	,,
Practical Note-Book	• •	• •		10	,,
Field Report or additional	questions in lieu	of the sar	ne	20	,,

LINGUISTICS

To be notified later.

EDUCATION

The subject is to be studied in accordance with the Syllabus as given below :--

Pass Course

Paper I—Principles of Education—

Books recommended—

Nunn, Sir Percy. Education, its Data and First Principles (Edward Arnold).

Raymont, T. The Principles of Education (Longmans & Co.).

For Supplementary Reading-

Dewey John. School and Society. (University of Chicago Press). Paper II—Educational Psychology—

Books recommended—

Wordsworth, R. S. Psychology: A study of Mental Life (Methuen). Ross, J. S. Groundwork of Educational Psychology (Harrap).

Paper III-Education in India since 1835, with special reference to Bengal Books recommended—

Sen. J. M. History of Elementary Education in India (Except Sections elating to Primary Education Acts of Provinces other than Bengal).

For Supplementary Reading-

Basu, A. N. Education in Modern India (Orient Book Company). Educational Reconstruction (Wardha Scheme)—Hindusthan Talimi Sangha.

Honours Course

(In addition to the Books prescribed for the Pass Course)

Paper I-Principles of Education-

Henderson, E. N. Principles of Education (Macmillan). Thomas, F. W. & Lang, A. R. Principles of Modern Education (Harrap).

Paper II—Educational Psychology—

Mcdougall, W. The Energies of Men (Methuen). Fox, Charles. Educational Psychology (Kegen Paul).

Paper III-Education in India since 1835, with special reference to Bengal

Sen, J. M. History of Elementary Education in India (including Sections relating to Primary Education Acts of Bombay, Madras and United Provinces of Agra and Oudh but excluding those relating to Primary Education Acts of Punjab, Central Provinces, Bihar, Orissa and Assam (The Book Co., Ltd.).

Moomow, I. W. Education and Village Improvement (Oxford University Press).

Paper IV—New Trends in Education—

Books recommended-

Adama, Sir John. Modern Developments in Educational Practice (University of London Press).

Gray, J. L. The Nation's Intelligence (Watt & Co.).

Paper V-History of Education-

Development of Modern State Systems of Education in England, Germany and United States (Prescribed for Examinations in 1951 and 1952). Books recommended—

Sandiford, P. Comparative Education (Chapters I, II, III) (J. M. Dent).
Monroe, P. A Brief Course of the History of Education (Chapters XII, XIII and XIV) (Macmillan).

Paper VI-Educational Writings and Essay-

Book prescribed-

The Educational Writings of Locke—Edited by Adamson, J. W. (Edward Arnold).

Regarding Essay no text book is recommended.

TEXT-BOOKS

B.Com. Examination, 1954

COMPULSORY PAPERS

(1) English Composition

For reference-

Lydall. A Practical Guide to Précis Writing and Indoxing.

Commerce—Annual Number (latest Issue).
Majumdar, M. Commercial Corresponder

Commercial Correspondence.

Stephenson, Commercial Correspondence.

Maitra, G. N. Précis Writing.

(2) One of the following languages: -

(1) Bengali, (2) Assamese, (3) Hindi, (4) Urdu, (5) Uryia, (6) Malayalam, (7) Tamil, (8) Telugu, (9) Kanarese, (10) Guzrathi (11) Japanese, (12) French, (13) German, and (14) Italian.

The following books are recommended as showing the standard up to which candidates will be expected to have read in the following languages :--

Bengali-

Sarkari Karye Vyabaharya Paribhasha (West Bengal Government Publication).

Sinha. Banglar Banking.

Sen. Takar Katha.

Mitra. Banglar Silpi o, Arthik Unnati.

Sen. Kara-Niti.

Datta, Anathbandhu. Banker Katha.

Banerjee, Syamsundar. Hand-book of Commercial Bengali.

Bhattacharyya, C. K. Byabasaya Bangla.

Assamese-

Borah. Joogatatta.

Chintaolee. (Published by-"Jorhat Seva Sangha)."

Hindi-

Kela. Bharatiya Arthasastra. Parts I and II (Bharatiya Granthamala, Brindaban).

Kela. Bharatiya Rajaswa, Parts I and II (Bharatiya Granthamala. Brindaban).

Sharma. Vyapar Siksha.

Vyavaharik Patrabodh (Hindi Pustak Agency, Calcutta).

Dube, Ambasta and Kela. Arthasastra Savdavali (Bharativa Grantha. mala, Brindaban).

Urdu-

Md. Hussain Azad. Qissar-i-Hind.

Md. Ilyas Barai. (Translated by) Hindusthani Iqtisadist.

Ashan Marsheer Intikhali-i-Ruquat-i-Gholil.

Malayalam-

Vignadeepika, Part IV, by Ullur S. P. Aiyar (B. V. Book Depot, Trivandrum).

Ushas by P. Keshavadev (Yogakshen, Ltd., Trichur, Cochin). Vijnanaraman, Part I by R. K. Kartah (B. V. Book Depot).

Tamil-

Kamba Ramayanam, Yuddha Kandam Vibhishana Madaikkala Patalam.

MM Dr. U. V. Swaminathaiyer. Naliuraikkovai. Part II.

. (Can be had of Dr. Swaminath Iver Library, Kalakshetra Adyar, Madras). Thirukkural, from 400th to 500th stanza, both inclusive.

Telugu-

K. Hanumanta Rao. Hindu Jeevana Padhamu (East and West Series, Rajamundry).

Vankata Pravateswara Kavulu. Gora (Translation) (Andhra Pracha-

rini, Ltd., Rajamundry).

Malladi Suryanarayana Sastri. Andhra Bharata Vimarasanamu (V. R. Sastrulu & Sons. Madras).

Poorva Sakuntalam (V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras).

Kanarese—

V. Sitaramiah. Hanada Volo (printed in Mysore University, Kanada Publications Series).

H. Krishna Rao. Raja Noeti (printed in Mysore University, Kanada

Publications Series).

Arthika Unnati (in Mysore University, Sir K. P. Dr. M. H. Gopal. Puttannachetty Puduvettina Granthamala).

Dr. M. H. Gopal. Sarvajanika Vocha. (Mysore University Extension

Lectures Series).

S. Gapalswamy, Sahakara Padhati (Mysore University Extension Lectures Series).

Arthika Pragati (Mysore University Extension Lectures Series).

Gujrathi-

(1) Guzratno nath by Sri K. M. Munshi.

(2) Darshanika (2nd khand) by Sri A. F. Khabardar.

French-

Blackburn and Morris. A Revision of French Grammar and Composition Book. (Blackie and Son, London).

Simpler passage in works like the following:-

Hugo. Choses Vues, Premiere Series.

Nouvel as Pages de Journal (1932-35).

Graham and Oliver. French Commercial Practice, Part I (Macmillan & Co.).

German-

Elementary German Grammar (David Nutt, London). Otto.

Simpler passages in words like the following:-

Goethe. Italienische Reise.

Ernat. Von Geruhigen Lebon.

German and Oliver. German Commercial Practice, Part I (Macmillan & Co.).

Ghosh. German Read r (Selectious from Hauff and Wassermann).

(3) Accountancy

Carter. Advanced Accounts.

Batliboi. Advanced Accounts. Sengupta, S. Book-keeping and Accountancy, Parts I and II.

(4) Commercial Law

Davar, S. R. Commercial Law. Banerjee, A. K. Principles of Indian Mercantile Law.

Sen, Asoka. Hand-book of Commercial Law. Indian Contract Act.

Indian Company Law.

GROUP A

(5) General Economics

Cairneross. Introduction to Economics.

(6) Indian Economics

Banerjea, P. N. Study of Indian Economics (Latest Edition).

For reference-

Report of the Indian Fiscal Commission, 1949-50.

GROUP B

(7) Business Organisation

Davar. Business Organisation.

Stephenson. Principles and Practice of Commerce. Ghosh, Business Organisation.

(8) Commercial Geography

Stamp. Intermediate Commercial Geography, Parts I and II.

Bosé, S. C. Modern Economic Geography.

The Oxford Economic Atlas by Bartholomew, with introduction by Lyde (Revised Edition).

Sen, S. R. Arthik Bhugol (Bongali).

For reference-

Ghosh. Bharater Panya (in Bengali).

GROUP C

OPTIONAL PAPERS

Any one of the following: --

(1) Advanced Accountancy

Carter. Advanced Accounts. Batliboi. Advanced Accounts.

Hawkins. Cost Accounts. Chapters 1-17.

For reference-

Spicer and Peglar. Book-keeping and Accounts.

Auditing

Paula. Principles of Auditing.

Batliboi. Principles and Practice of Auditing.

The following Case Laws are prescribed :-

(a) Lee vs Nouchatel Asphalte Co. Ltd.

(b) Hilmer vs. Macnamara & Co., Ltd.

(c) Bolton vs. Natal Land Colonisation Co., Ltd.

(d) Foster vs. The New Trinidad Asphalte Co. Ltd.

(e) In re The Kingston Cotton Mill Co., Ltd.

(f) In re City Equitable Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

(g) Royal Mail Steam Packet Caso.

(h) In re Westminster Road Construction and Engineering

(i) In re London and General Bank.

(j) Legal Remembrancer of Bengal vs Akhil Bandhu Guha and others.

For reference-

Spicer and Pegler. Practical Auditing. Dicksee. Auditing.

(2) Trade and Tariff

Stephenson. Principles and Practice of Commerce.

Hodgeon. International Trade and Tariff. Banerjea. Fiscal Policy in India.

Report of the Indian Fiscal Commission, 1949-50.

Report on Quantitative Trade Controls (L.O.N.), 1943.

Network of World Trade (League of Nations). H. Chatman. Trade and Employment.

For reference-

Report of the Bengal Provincial Banking Enquiry Committee (Chapters VII, VIII and X).

Transport

Acworth. Elements of Railway Economics.

Acworth Committee's Report.

Douglas Knoop. Outlines of Railway Economics.

Fenelon. Economics of Road Transport.

Ghosh, Mohit. Transport Development and Co-ordination.

For reference—

Lahiri. Laws of Carriers.

Administration Report on Railways (latest issue).

Haji. Economics of Shipping.

Report of the Indian Railway Enquiry Committee (Kunzru Committee).

(3) Banking and Currency

Sayers. Modern Banking.

Crowther. An Outline of Money.

Tannan. Banking Law and Practice in India.

Sirha. Banglar Banking (in Bengali).

Mackenzie. Banking System of Great Britain, France, Germany and the U.S.A.

Basu, Saroj. Recent Banking Development (Selected Chapters only). Functions and Working of the Reserve Bank of India.

For reference-

Ghosh. An Introduction to Banking Principles, Practice and Law. Reports of the Indian Currency Commissions and Committees.

Reserve Bank of India Bulletins.

Report of the Central Banking Enquiry Committee.

Report of the Bengal Banking Enquiry Committee.

(4) Statistics

Allen. Statistics for Economics.

Boddington. Statistics and their Application to Commerce.

Rhodes. Elementary Statistical Method.

Ghosh and Elhance. Indian Statistics.

Konney. Mathematics of Statistics. Part I.

For reference-

Conner. Statistics in Theory and Practice.

Weldon. Business Statistics and Industrial Method.

Subraniyam. Guide to Official Statistics (Vol. I).

Insurance

Leigh. Guide to Life Insurance. Reed. Insurance—A General Text-Book.

The Insurance Act, 1938 (India).

Rules made under the Insurance Act (1938).

Ray. Life Insurance in India (Allied Publishers).

Ghosh and Elhance. Insurance Principles, Practice and Legislation.

For reference-

Keate. Guide to Marine Insurance.

Godwin. The Principles and Practice of Fire Insurance in the United Kingdom.

Banfield. Principles and Practice of Accident Insurance.

Dougharty. Life Insurance Simplified.

Provident Insurance Societies Act, 1912, and Rules made thereunder. Indian Insurance Companies Act, 1912, and Rules made thereunder.

Statistical Abstract of British India (latest issue).

Simmonds. The Life Assurance Text-Book (Charles & Edwin Leyton).

(5) Public Administration

Ogg. English Government and Politics. Jennings. The British Constitution. Keith. Governments of the British Empire. Constitution of India, 1949. Banerjee, B. N. Indian Constitution.

Public Finance

Banerjea, P. N. Provincial Finance in India.
Dalton., Public Finance (omitting Mathematical portions).
Wattal. A. B. C. of Indian Government Finance.
Niemeyer Report.
Hicks. Public Finance.
Deshmukh Award.

For reference-

Latest Budget of the Government of India.

Latest Budget of the Government of West Bengal.

Latest Budget of the Calcutta Corporation.

Report of the Taxation Enquiry Committee (Chapters VI-IX).

Dasgupta, B. Taxation under Provincial Autonomy.

(6) Land Systems

Sen. Land System of Bengal.
Ascoli. Early Revenue History of Bengal.
Baden Powell. Land Revenue in British India.
Mookerjee. Land System in India.
Report of the Bengal Land Revenue Commission.
Reserve Bank of India Bulletin, May, 1950.

Agricultural Economics

Carver. Introduction to Rural Economics. Hough. Co-operative Movement in India.

Report of the Royal Commission of Agriculture (Chapters I, II, IV and XI).

Roview of Agricultural Operations in India (latest issue).

Nivogi. Co-operative Movement in Bengal.

Woodhead. Report of the Famine Enquiry Committee, Vols. I and II. Report of the Reserve Banking Enquiry Committee.

(7) Economic History .

Birnie. Economic History of Europe. Warner. Landmark in English Industrial History.

Modern Industrial Organisation with special reference to India Gadgil. Industrial Evolution in India. Robinson. Structure of Competitive Industry.

Robertson. Control of Industry.

A Study of Jute, Cotton and Iron Industries in India.

Large Industrial Establishment in India (latest issue).

Buchanan. Development of Capitalist Enterprise in India.

Lokenathan. Industrial Organisation in India.

For reference-

Report of the Royal Commission on Indian Labour. Report of the Balfour Committee. Report of the Indian Industrial Commission (1916-18). Chaudhuri. Evolution of Indian Industry. Bose, Saroj. Industrial Finance in India (second edition).

TEXT-BOOKS

M.A. Examination, 1953

ENGLISH

COMMON PAPERS FOR GROUPS A AND B

Paper I

Shakespeare

(a) The more important types of Shakespeare criticism should be studied with special reference to the undermentioned works, of which only a general first-hand knowledge will be expected:—

Love's Labour's Lost.

Romeo and Juliet.

The Merchant of Venice.

Richard II.

Measure for Measure.

Twelfth Night.

Coriolanus.

Macbeth.

Winter's Tale.

The Tempest.

The Sonnets (as selected in 'The Oxford Book of Sixteenth Century Verse,' ed. Chambers).

(b) Text-books for detailed study:-

Much Ado about Nothing.

1 and 2 Henry IV.

King Lear.

Antony and Cleopatra.

Paper II

English Literature (1516-1660)

(a) The literary history of the period should be studied with special reference to the undermentioned works, of which only a general first-hand knowledge will be expected:—

Kyd. Spanish Tragedy.

Lyly. Endymion.

Greene. Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay.

Beaumont and Fletcher. Philaster.

Webster. The Duchess of Malfi.

Ford. The Broken Heart

Browne. Urn Burial.

Milton. Areopagitica.

Spenser. Faerie Queene, Bk. I.

Peacock. English Verse, First two volumes (World's Classics Series).

(b) Text-books for detailed study:-

Marlowe. Doctor Faustus.

Ben Jonson. Every Man in His Humour.

Bacon. Essays.

Metaphysical Lyrics and Poems of the Seventeenth Century, ed. Grierson

(O. U. P.). The following selected pieces only:—

John Donne. The good-morrow; Song: Goe, and Catche a falling Starre; Song: Sweetest love, I do not goe; A valediction: Of weeping;

The Message; The Extasie; The Funerall; The Relique; This is my playes last scene.....; Death, be not proud......; A Hymn to God the Father.

Sir John Suckling: Song: Out upon it......

Andrew Marvell: On a Drop of Dew; The Garden.

Richard Lovelace. To Althea, from Prison; To Lucasta, going beyond the Seas.

Francis Quarles: E'en like two little bank-dividing brookes. G. Herbert. Easter Wings; Vertue; The Collar; Life.

Thomas Carew: To my inconstant Mistris; An Elegie upon the death of the Deane of Pauls, Dr. John Donne.

Abraham Cowley: On the Death of Mr. Crashaw; The Change. Richard Crashaw: Loves Horoscope; Wishes. To his (Supposed)

Mistresse; Saint Mary Magdalene; Hymn to Saint Teresa.

Vaughan: The Retreate; Man; The dwelling place; The Night; Quickness.

Paper III

English Literature (1660-1798)

(a) The literary history of the period should be studied with particular reference to the undermentioned works, of which only a general first-hand knowledge will be expected :-

Milton. Paradise Lost, Books, I-IV.

Dryden. Absalom and Achitophel, Part I.

Palgrave. Golden Treasury, Bk. III.

The Coverly Papers, ed. Myers (O. U. P.). Swift. The Tale of a Tub.

Richardson. Clarissa Harlowe.

Fielding. Tom Jones.

Boswell. The Life of Samuel Johnson (Abridged by R. W. Chapman).

Johnson. Lives of the Poets, ed. Matthew Arnold.

Otway. Venice Preserved.
Dryden. All for Love; Aureng-Zebe.

Sheridan. The Rivals.
Goldsmith. She Stoops to Conquer.

(b) Text-books for detailed study:—

Pope. Satires and Epistles.

Milton. Samson Agonistes.

Speeches on American Taxation and on Conciliation. Burke.

Congreve. The Way of the World.

Paper IV

English Literature (1798-1832)

(a) The literary history of the period should be studied with particular reference to the undermentioned works, of which only a general first-hand knowledge will be expected:-

Wordsworth. Poetry and Prose, ed. D. Nichol Smith (O. U. P.). Coleridge. Poetry and Prose, ed. H. W. Garrod (O. U. P.).

Byron. Poetry and Prose (O. U. P.).

Shelley. Poetry and Prose, ed. A. M. D. Hughes (O. U. P.). Keats. Hyperion: Lamia.

Palgrave. Golden Treasury, Bk. IV.

Hazlitt. Selected Essays, ed. Sampson (O. U. P.). De Quincey. Confessions of an English Opium-Eater.

Scott. Ivanhoe; The Heart of Midlothian.

Jane Austen. Pride and Prejudice.

Lamb. Essays of Elia (Second Series).

(b) Text-books for detailed study:-

Wordsworth. The Prelude.

Keats. Odes.

Shelley. Prometheus Unbound.

Landor. Imaginary Conversations, ed. E. Welby (O. U. P.).

GROUP A

Paper V

English Literature (1832-1892)

(a) The literary history of the period should be studied with particular reference to the undermentioned works, of which only a general first-hand knowledge will be expected :-

Tennyson. In Memoriam.

Rossetti. Anthology of D. G. Rossetti, ed. Lucas (Cambridge U. Press).

M. Arnold. Poetry and Prose, ed. E. K. Chambers (O. U. P.).

Ruskin. Unto This Last. Peter. Appreciations.

Dickens. Pickwick Papers; Nicholas Nickleby. Thackeray. Vanity Fair. Esmond. George Eliot. Adam Bede.

Brontë. Withering Heights.

Meredith. The Egoist.

Hardy. Tess of the D'Urbervilles

(b) Text-books for detailed study:—

Browning. Selections, ed. Young (C. U. P.).

Swinburne. Selected Poems, ed. L. Binyon (W. Classics Series).

Carlyle. Heroes and Hero-worship.

M. Arnold. Culture and Anarchy.

Paper VI

English Literature (1892 to the present times)

The literary history of the period should be studied with particular reference to the undermentioned works, of which only a general first-hand knowledge will be expected :-

Twenty One Act Plays (E. M. L. Series).

Modern Plays (E M. L. Series).

Modern English Short Stories, ed. Phyllis M. Jones (World's Classics). Series.

Oscar Wilde. Lady Windermere's Fan; Ballad of Reading Gaoi; De Profundis.

Shaw. Candida; St. Joan.

Galsworthy. The Man of Property; Justice; Strife.

T. S. Eliot. Murder in the Cathedral (Faber and Faber).

Auden & Isherwood. The Ascent of F* (Faber and Faber).

Arnold Bennett. The Old Wives' Tale. Virginia Woolf. The waves.

English Essays of To-day (O. U. P.).

(b) Text-books for detailed study:

Modern Verse (1900-1940), ed. Phyllis M. Jones (World's Classics Series.)

Shaw. Man and Superman.

Lytton Strachey. Eminent Victorians.

Dean Inge. Five Essays (Longmans).

Paper VII

(a) History of English Literature up to 1516 should be studied with particular reference to the undermentioned works, of which only a general first-hand knowledge will be expected :-

Gordon. Anglo-Saxon Poetry (E. M. L.).

Kate Warren. Treasury of English Literature, Parts I & II. Everyman and Other Plays (E. M. L.).

(b) Text-books for detailed study:-

Chaucer. Prologue to the Canterbury Tales; Nonne Preestes Tale; The Knight's Tale.

Paper VIII

(a) History of English Criticism to be studied with special reference to the undermentioned texts :-

Sidney. An Apologie for Poetrie (O. U. P.).

Dryden. Essay on Dramatic Poesy and Its Defence.

Pope. Essay on Criticism.

Wordsworth. Prefaces and Essays on Poetry, ed. A. J. George.

Coloridge. Biographia Literaria, Chaps. 4, 12-20, 22. Shelley. Defence of Poetry.

M. Arnold. Essays in Criticism (Both Series).

Oscar Wilde. Intentions (Methuen).

English Critical Essays, 16th, 17th and 18th Centuries, ed. E. D. Jones (World's Classics Series).

(do.—) 19th Century (World's Classics Series).

Alternative-

Historical English Grammar and Elements of Old English.

Emerson. History of the English Language.

Sweet. Anglo-Saxon Primer (O. U. P.).

(b) An Essay on a subject connected with the course.

GROUP B

Paper V

English Literature (Beginning to 1100)

- (a) Old English Prose and Old English Grammar.
- (b) Old English Poetry Texts and History of Old English Literature.

Sweet. Anglo-Saxon Reader (selected Prose and Poetry pieces). (Latest Edition).

Wright. Old English Grammar (O. U. P.).

Paper VI

English Literature (1100-1516)

(a) Middle English Texts (1100-1350) and Middle English Grammar.

First Middle English Primer.

Sisam. Fourteenth Century Verse and Prose.

Wright. Elementary Grammar of Middle English.

(b) Middle English Texts (1350-1516) and History of Middle English Literature.

Sisam. Fourteenth Century Verse and Prose.

Paper VII

(a) Book of the Duchesse and Shorter Poems. Troilus and Criseyde (ed. Goffin). Prologue to Legend of Good Women. Prologue to Canterbury Tales. Nonne Preestes Tale.

(b) Growth of the English Language from the Old English period to modern times:—

Greenough and Kitteridge. Words and Their Ways in English. Emerson. History of the English Language.

Paper VIII

(a) Origin of the English Language :-

Wright. Gothic Grammar with Selected Texts (Matthew & Mark only). Wright. Old English Grammar.

(b) An essay on a subject connected with the course.

N.B.—Selected pieces for GROUP B, Papers V and VI.

Paper V

Old English Prose texts :--

Sweet. Anglo-Saxon Reader (omitting III, XII, XXVIII to XXXIV).

Paper VI

Middle English Texts :-

Sweet. First Middle English Primer (whole).

Sisam. Fourteenth Century Verse and Prose (omitting II, IV-B, IV-C, VII and X).

FRENCH

Paper I

General History of French Literature

G. Lanson. Histoire de la Littérature française.

01

Lanson—Tufirau. Manuel illustré d'histoire de la Littérature française. R. Lalou. Histoire de la Littérature française contemporaine.

Paper II

Drama

M. Braunschvig. Notre littérature étudiée dans les textes.

Or

Abry, Bernès, Crouzet, Léger. Les Grands Ecrivains de France, illustrés (6 Vols.)

Brunetière. Les époques du théâtre français (reference book).

Corneille. Cid.

Racine. Andromaque.

Molière. L'Avare.

Rostand. Cyrano de Bergerac.

Paper III

Poetry

M. Braunschvig. Notre Littérature étudiée dans les textes.

Or

Abry, Bèrnes, Crouzet, Léger. Les Grands Ecrivains de France, illustrés (6 Vols.).

Lamartine: Máditations. Musset: Poésies Nouvelles.

Ronsard: Poésies Choisies (ed. P. de Nolhac).

Paper IV

Prose

M. Braunschvig. Notre Littérature étudiée dans les textes.

Or

Abry, Bernès, Crouzet, Léger. Les Grands Ecrivains de la France illustrés (6 Vols.).

Montaigne: Oeuvres choisies, Radouant. (Hatier) omit "Raymond

Rebond.''

Bossuet. Oeuvres choisies. (Calvet). (Hatier).*

J. J. Rousseau. Emile, Livre II.

Balzac. Eugénie Grandet.

* Sermon sur la Passion. Sermon sur la Mort. Oraison funêbre de Henriette-Marie d'Angleterre. Oraison funēbrre du Prince de Condé.

Paper V

Historica Grammar of the French Language

Darmesteter. Historical French Grammar.

Brunot. Grammaire historique de la langue française.

Cours de langue française (Hachette). Brunot.

Paper VI

Estay (to be written in French).

GROUP A (Literary)

Paper VII

Any one of the following periods:-

- (a) From the 14th to the 16th Century (from the Middle Ages to the Renaissance).
 - G. Paris. Chrestomathie du Moyen-âge.
 - G. Paris. La Poésie du Moyen-âge (2 series).
 - G. Paris et Jeanroy. Extraits des chroniqueurs français. Ronsard et du Bellay. Poésies choisies.

Rabelais. Livre I.

Montaigne. Essais. ed. Radouant (Hatier).

(b) The 17th Century (The Classical Movement).

La Fontaine. Fables. Books IX to XII.

Bossuet. Oeuvres choisies Calvet (Hatier). Part II and Part V, Chap. I. La Bruyère. Caractères.

Pascal. Pensées. Sections I and II (Brunschvig).

The 18th Century down to the French Revolution.

Montesquieu. Pages Choisies (Ed. Plon. by F. Strowski).

Voltaire. Pages Choisies (Colin).

Prévost. Manon Lescaut.

Rousseau. Emile, Livre II.

Lesage. Pages Choisies (Colin).

Paper VIII

Any one of the following Periods:-

(a) The Romantic Movement.

Chateaubriand. Les Martyrs.

Lamartine. Harmonies poétiques et religieuses

Vigny. Poèmes antiques et modernes. Hugo. Contemplations. Musset. Poésies nouvelles.

(b) From 1800 to 1870.

Sand. La Mare au diable.

Balzac. Eugénie Grandet.

Stendhal. La Chartreuse de Parme. Sainte-Beuve. Pages Choisies (Colin). Flaubert. Trois Contes. Baudelaire. Poèmes en Prose.

(c) From 1870 to 1914.

Fromentin. Dominique.

Henri de Régnier. Médailles d'argile.

M. Barrès. Le Gréco. Bourget. Le disciple.

Péguy. Morceaux Choisies (N. R. F., 2 Vols.).

(d) From 1914 up to the Present Day.

Valery. Pages Choisies (N. R. F.). Proust. Du Côté de chez Swann. Gide. La Porte étroite.

Duhamel. Civilisation.

Romains. Hommes de Bonne Volonté.

André Maurois. Lyautey.

Pierre Loti. Le Roman d'un Enfant.

GROUP B (Linguistic)

Papers VII and VIII

Two out of the following three :-

(a) Development of the French speech out of Latin through Folk Latin (Vulgar Latin), with elements of Latin (studied through Grammar and simple Texts in Prose and Verse); and General Linguistics of the Romanic Languages.

Brunot. Histoire de la langue française, Vol. I.

Paine Mainwaring: Frimus Annus (Oxford Press).

Arnold (E. V.). Basis Latina (Dent).

(h) Development of French from Old French onwards studied through Texts of Old, Middle and Early Modern French.

Brunot. Histoire de langue française, Vol. I.

Bally. Linguistique générale et linguistique française (Leroux).

(c) Evolution of French Poetical Forms.

Paul Verrier. Le vers français : formes primitives, développement, diffusion (3 Vols. Didier et Privat).

Formont et Lemerre: Le vers français (Lemerre).

Thieme. Essai sur l'histoire du vers français (Champion).

GERMAN

Paper I

General History of German Literature

Vogt and Koch. Geschichte der deutschen Litteratur von der ältesten Zeit.

R. M. Meyer. Die deutsche Litteratur des 19. Jahrhunderts.

H. Köhl. Geschichte der deutschen Dichtung.

George Brandes. Main Currents in the Literature of the Nineteenth Century-Vol. 2 (Romantic School in Germany), Vol. 6 (Young Germany). Kuno Francke. History of German Literature as determined by Social Forces.

Calvin Thomas. History of German Literature.

For reference-

Franz Engl. Deutsche Poetik. Stejskal. Deutsche Verslehre.

Heussler. Deutsche Verslehre.

Steinhausen. Deutsche Kulturgeschichte.

Scherer. Geschichte der deutschen Litteratur (available in English translation by Mrs. F. C. Conybeare).
Soergel. Dichtung und Dichter der Zeit.

Virneburg und Hurst. Junge Deutsche Dichtung.

Paper II

Drama

Lessing. Minna von Barnhelm.

Schiller. Wallenstein.

Goethe. Faust, First Part.

Grillparzer. Sappho

Hauptmann. Die Weber.

Paper III

Poetry (from 1760 to the Present Day)

The pieces in one of the following anthologies are to be used as texts:-

Buchheim (editor). Deutsche Lyrik.

Aeppli (editor). Deutsche Lyrik.

Will Vesper (editor). Die Ernte der deutschen Lyrik (von der ältesten Zeit bis zur Gegenwart).

Virneburg und Hurst. Junge Deutsche Dichtung.

Paper IV

Prose

Lessing. Laokoon.

Herder. (1) Ueber Ossian und die Lieder der alten Völker. (2) Aehnlichkeit der mittleren englischen und deutschen Dichtkunst. (3) Vorrede zu den Volksliedern und deren Zueignung.

Goethe. Wilhelm Meister's Lehrjahre.

Fichte.. Reden an die deutsche Nation. Freytag. Die Ahnen, Part I, Ingo. Thomas Mann. Der Tod in Venedig.

Paper V

Historical Grammar of the German Language

Wilmans. Deutsche Grammatik (4 Vols.).

Kaufmann. Deutsche Grammatik.

Paul. Deutsche Grammatik (5 Vols.), specifically for Modern German. Joseph Wright. Historical German Grammar, Vol I.

Paper VI

Essay (to be written in German)

GROUP A (Literary)

Paper VII

Any one of the following Periods-

(a) From 1500 to 1700

(1) Poetry—

The Lyrics of Luther, Murner, Alberus, Ringwald, Spee, Fleming, Andreae, Dach, Opitz, Logau, Gerhardt and Grimmelshausen.

Texts in Buchheim, Aeppli or Vesper as in Paper III.

(2) Drama—

Sachs. Der Tod in Stock. Gryphius. Carolus Stuardus oder Ermordete Majestat.

83---1810B

(3) Prose---

Luther. An den christlichen Adel deutscher Nation. Opitz. Von der deutschen Poeterie.

For reference-

Fischart. Gargantua. Böhme. Morgenröthe im Aufgang.

Grimmelshausen. Simplicissimus.

Logau. Sinngedichte.

Sachs. Melusine; Fastnachtspiele.

Gryphius. Dornrose.

Ayrer. Pelimparia.

Opitz. Teutsche Poemata.

Herford. Studies in the Literary Relations of England and Germany in the 16th Century.

Borinski. Die Poetik der Renaissance und die Anfänge der literarischen

Kritik in Deutschland.

T. S. Perry. From Opitz to Lessing.

(b) From 1700 to 1760

(1) Poetry-

The Lyrics of Tertseegen, Günther, Claudius, Hagedorn and Hölty Klopstock. Messias (3 Cantos).

Texts of the lyrics in Buchheim, Aeppli or Vesper as in Paper III.

Drama-

Frau Gottsched. Hausfranzösin, Gellert. Das Loos in der Lotterie.

(3) Prose-

Bodmer. Kritische Dichtkunst.

Haller. Fabius und Cato.

For reference—

Gottsched. Cato.

Haller. Die Alpen.

I. E. Schlegel. Canut.

Gellert. Fabeln und Erzählungen.

E. von Kleist. Landlust.

E. Reichel. Gottsched der Deutsche.

Paper VIII

Any one of the following Periods:-

(a) From 1760 to 1836

(1) Poetry-

Goethe. Hermann und Dorothea.

Heine. Buch der Lieder.

(2) Drama-

Klinger. Sturm und Drang.

Goethe. Iphigenie.

(3) Prose-

Schiller. Aesthetische Erziehung der Menschen. Eichendorff. Aus dem Leben eines Taugenichts.

(b) From 1830 to 1914

(1) Poetry-

Rilke. Frühe Gedichte. Georg. Jahr der Seele.

(2) Drama-

Hebbel. Die Nibelungen.

Wedekind. Frühlings Erwachen.

(3) Prose-

Stifter. Hochwald.

Nietzsche. Also sprach Zarathustra.

(c) From 1914 to the Present Day

(1) Poetry—

Seidel. Neue Gedichte.

Pinthus. Menschheitsdämmerung.

(2) Drama—

Werfel. Der Spiegelmensch.

Engel. Störtebecker.

(3) Prose—

Van den Bruck. Das dritte Reich.

Döblin. Berlin Alexanderplatz.

GROUP B (Linguistic)

Paper VII

Germanic Linguistics (with special reference to the Origin of High German) and Gothic, studied in Grammar and Texts

Kieckers. Vergleichende Grammatik der gotischen Sprache.

Jellinek. Geschichte der gotischen Sprache.

Kluge. Die Elements des Gotischen.

Streitberg. Gotisches Elementarbuch.

Kluge. Vorgeschichte der altgermanischen Dialekte. Braune. Abriss der althochdeutschen Grammatik. Mansion. Althochdeutsches Lesebuch.

Joseph Wright. Historical Gothic Grammar.

Paper VIII

Development of German from the Earliest Times to the Present Day, studied through texts of Old, Middle and Modern German

Paul. Deutsche Grammatik (selected portions).

Paul Gierach. Mittelhochdeutsche Grammatik.

Michels. Mittelhochdeutsches Elementarbuch.

Carl von Kraus. Mittelhochdeutsches Übungsbuch.

LATIN

Paper I

Poetry

Virgil. Aenoid, I to VI.

Lucretius. De Rerum Natura.

Juvenal. Satires, omitting 2, 6 and 9.

Horace. Odes and Epistles. Plautus. Captivi.

Terence. Adelphi.

Paper II

Prose

Sallust. Catilina. Cicero's Orations: (1) Pro Milone, (2) Pro Sexto Roscio Amerino, (3) Philippica Quarta. (4) Philippica Quinta. Tacitus. Annals I to IV and IX to XVI. Cicero. De Natura Deorum.

Livy, I.

Lindsay.

Paper III

Unseen Passages for Translation into English.

Paper IV

Latin Prose Composition.

Paper V

Philology Historical Latin Grammar.

Giles. Comparative Philology. Paper VI

General History and Antiquities of Rome, with Special Study of the Period from the Second Punic War till Augustus

In studying this period the following books will be found useful:-

Fowler. (1) The Ancient City State. (2) The Religious Consciousness of the Romans.

Mommsen. Roman History. Mommsen. Roman Provinces. Heitland. Roman Republic.

Strachau-Davidson. Life of Cicero.

Boissier. Life of Caesar (Heroes of the Nations). Cicero and his Friends.

Boissier. Tacitus.

Greenidge. Roman Public Life.

Hardy. Roman Laws and Charters. Hardy. Essays on Roman History. Arnold. Roman Imperialism. Pelham. Essays on Roman History.

Haverfield. Romanisation of Britain.

Bouchier, C. S. Roman Provincial Administration.

Lord Cromer. Studies in Imperialism. Bury. Handbook of Roman History.

Friedlander. History of the Social Conditions of Rome from Augustus to Anthony.

Haverfield. Roman History.

Henderson. Nero.

Paper VII

History of Latin Literatures, with special Study of Quintilian Book X and Cicero's Orator

The following books will be useful:-

Mackail. History of Latin Literature.

Duff. English Literature and the Classics (Clarendon Press).

Glover. Virgil. Mackail. The Meaning of Virgil for Us.

Paper VIII

Essay.

SANSKRIT

GENERAL PAPERS

N.B.—There are two figures in the brackets, Roman and Arabic; the former indicates a reference to the number of the parts of the Srauts. patha, "Vedic Reader" published by the Calcutta University, the

latter to the number of the passages under particular Vedic works as included therein.

Paner I

2 wpor 2	
(a) The first 19 and the following hymns from the Rg Veda with Sāyaṇa's Commentary thereon, and a special knowledge of Sāyaṇa's Introduction to his Commentary on the Rg Veda I. 164. 1-15 (I.23); X. 170 (I.43).	60
(b) The following Vedic texts with a general knowledge of the Commentaries mentioned against them	40
Samhitās:	
Atharva-Veda (Sāyaṇa), IV. 16 (I.4); XIX. 53. 1-10 (I-12). Vājasaneyi-Saṃhitā (Uvaṭa), XXII. 22 (I.9); XXXI. 17-22 (I.13).	
Brāhmaṇas:	
Aitareya Brāhmaṇa (Sāyaṇa), I. 3 (II.1); VI. 8 (II.7). Satapatha Brāhmaṇa, I. 1.4. 14-19 (II.1); XI. 5. 4. 1-9, (II.12).	
Upanişad:	

Nirukta:

Katha.

Yaska's Nirukta, I. 1-11: VII. 1-13.

Candidates are required to possess a thorough acquaintance with the interpretation of the Veda and know the Vedic Grammar and the principles of accents.

Paper II

(a) Selected topics of Siddhantakaumudi 75 Pūrvārdha—up to Ajanta Pumlinga and from Stripratyaya to Apatyādhikāra of Taddhita. Uttarārdha—up to Tinanta Bhvādi and from Nyantaprakriyā to Krtyapratyaya.

(b) The first Ahnika (Paspasā) of the Mahābhāsya ... 25

Paper III

(a) Sanskrit Linguistics including Interpretation of Sanskrit 50 Grammar

The following books are recommended:-

W. D. Whitney. Sanskrit Grammar.

B. K. Ghosh. Linguistic Introduction to Sanskrit. Sukumar Sen. A History of Language (Bhasar itivrtta).

The following books are for reference only:-

C. C. Uhlenbeck. Sanskrit Phonetics.

P. D. Gune. Introduction to Comparative Philology. Macdonell. Vedic Grammar. Ghosh, M. M. Pāṇinīyaśikṣā.

Chatterjee, K. C. The Technical Terms and Technique of Sanskrit Grammar.

(b) Viávanātha. Bhāṣāpariccheda (Kārikāvalī) with Muktavalī 50 n Sabda-khanda . .

Paper IV	
(a) History of Sanskrit Literature	60
The following outlines are given as an indication of the topics req attention. Those marked with asterisks should receive special atte	uirin g ntion•
• (i) Vedic Literature: Samhitās, Brāhmaņas, Āraņyakas, Upa and Sūtras.	
(ii) Epic and Puranic Literature. (iii) Classical Kāvyas including Inscriptions. (iv) Sanskrit Drama. (v) Lyric poetry. (vi) Didactic poetry. (vii) Prose Romance including Campū. (viii) Philosophical Literature. (ix) Poetics.	
The following books are recommended:—	
Macdonell. A History of Sanskrit Literature. Winternitz. A History of Indian Literature. Keith. A History of Sanskrit Literature. Keith. Sanskrit Drama.	
(b) Alajkāru	40
Sāhityadarpaņa, Chs. I, II, VII and X.	
Special Papers	
GROUP A (LITERATURE)	
Paper V	
Select Alańkāra texts including Dramaturgy with a general knowedge of the Development of the Alańkāra Literature Anandavardhana. Dhvanylloka, I-II. Jagannātha. Rasagaṅgādhara, I. Mammaṭa. Kāvyaprakāśa—omitting Chaps. VII & X. Dhanaṅjaya. Daśarūpaka, Chs. I and III.	100
For the development of Alankara Literature. The following boorecommended:—	ks are
Rājašekhra. Kābyamīmāmsā. Kamendra. Aucityavicāra carcā. S. K. De. Sanskrit Poetics. P. V. Kane. A History of Sanskrit Poetics (as in his edition of Sāldarpaņa).	hitya.
Paper VI	
(a) Poetry Texts	85
Māgha: Siśupālavadha, XIV & XV. Srīharṣa. Naiṣadhacarita, I and IX. Kālidāsa. Meghadūta with Mallinātha.	
(b) Gangādāsa. Chandomanjarī (The well-known metres only, ing from those metres with 8 to 22 syllables and Āryā)	rang.
The students are expected to have an acquaintance with the hof Sanskrit Kavya. The following book is recommended for referen	istory
Keith. A History of Sanskrit Literature.	
(a) Drama Texts	678
Viśākhadatta. Mudrārākṣasa. Kālidāsa. Vikramorvaśīya.	30

	10	10
Bhaṭṭanārāyaṇa. Veṇisaṃhāra. Bhavabhūti. Uttararāmacarita.		
The students are expected to have an acquaintance with the Sanskrit Drama. The following book is recommended:—	ie histo	жy
Keith. Sanskrit Drama.		
(b) Elements of Prakrit Grammar		20
Vararuci. Prākṛtaprakāśa. Woolner. Introduction to Prakrit (for reference only).		
Paper VIII		
(a) Select Prose Texts including Campus	••	70
Bāṇabhaṭṭa. Harṣacarita, VII and VIII. Bāṇabhaṭṭa. Kādambarī. The portion from Evaṃ tasya sa paricayamācarataś candrāpīḍasya (Kādambarī, p. 127) to rājapar disyamānavartmāntaḥpuramāyayau (p. 153, Second Edition, by M. Bhoja. Rāmāyaṇa-campū, III-IV. Allahabad stone pillar inscription of Samudragupta (C. 359).	ijaneno	Da-
(b) Translation from simple classical Sanskrit unseen into Eng	lish.	30
GROUP B (VEDAS))	
N.B.—There are two figures in brackets, Roman and Artformer indicates a reference to the number of the Parts of the patha, "Vedic Reader," published by the University, the latt number of passages under particular Vedic works as included the	he Sran er to	ıta-
Paper V		
(a) The following Mantra texts with commentaries mentionagainst them.	ned	70
As regards the commentaries, only that portion is recommendate is necessary for elucidation of the texts.	ıdəd	
(i) Rg Veda (Sāyaṇa), I. 125 (I. 21), 163 (I. 22); III. 17 (I. IV. 54 (I. 26); V. 80 (I. 28); VI. 56 (I. 29); VII. 50 (I. 32); X. (I. 36), 129 (I. 39), 145 (I. 40), 170 (I. 43). (ii) Atharva-Veda (Sāyaṇa), I. 16 (I. 1), 34 (I. 2); II. 30 (I. (iii) Vājasaneyi-Saṃhitā (Uvaṭa), X. 24 (I. 4); XI. 61((iv) Taittiriya-Saṃhitā (Sāyaṇa), II. 5. 1. 1-7 (I. 7); III. 1. 4. (I. 8).	. 75; . 3). I.5).	
(v) Maitrāyanīya Sanihitā, I. 4. 10 (I. 2).		
Candidates must be thoroughly acquainted with Vedic Grammas well as the interpretation of the Veda.	nar	
(b) A critical survey of Vedic Literature	• •	30
Books for reference—		
Vedabhāṣyabhūmikāsaɪpgraha (Chaukhamba Sanskrit Series). Winternitz. A History of Indian Literature, Vol. I.	'	
Paper VI		
(a) The following texts from the Brahmanas, Aranyakas	and	75
Upanisads with commentaries mentioned against thom As regards the commentaries, only that portion is recomme	 beba	13
as is necessary for elucidation of the texts.		
Brilimanas:		
(i) Aitareya Brāhmaņa. First Pañoikā with Sāyaṇa's Contary.	aema	

Āraņyakas :		
(i) Aitareya (Sāyaṇa), II. 2. 1-2 (II. 1-2). (ii) Taittiṛya (Sāyaṇa), II. 1 (II. 3), V. 1 (II. 4).		
Upanişad:		
Mundaka (Sankara), II and III. (b) Avesta	 Gram	25 mar.
Book recommended—		
A. W. V. Jackson. Avestan Grammar.		
Paper VII		
(a) Yāska's Nirukta, Chapters, I-III, VII, IX	٠.	ċΟ
Vedic Metre:		26
Pingala's Chandaḥsūtra (Vaidikachandaḥprakriyā).		
Rkprātiśākhya, XVI-XVIII. (b) A general knowledge of Darśapūrņamāsa. Paper VIII	• .	2g
(a) Śrautasūtra of Aśvalāyana, Chapter I Yajnaparibhāṣāsūtra of Apastamba.	••	38
Rkprātisākhya—Sikṣā and Svara Paṭalas, i.e., Chapters I-X	• •	20
Śrautasūtra of Kātyāyana, Ch. I	••	30
	• •	0.0
GROUP C (Mīmlisl)		
Paper V	Т	
(a) Mīmāṃsāsūtra of Jaumni with Sabarabhāṣya, Chapter II and III Bṛhatī of Prabhākara I, up to the end of Ātmavāda. (b) A critical survey of the Mīmāṃsā Literature		70 30
Books for reference—	••	•
Keith. Karmamīmāṃsā. Ganganath Jha. Prabhākara School of Pūrvamīmāṃsā. Pasupatinath Sastri. Introduction to Pūrvamīmāṃsā. S. N. Dasgupta. History of Indian Philosophy, Vol. I portion). S. Radhakrishnan. Indian Philosophy (Mīmāṃsā portion). Chinnaswami Sastri. Tantrasiddhāntaratnāvalī.	(MIm	āms ā
Paper VI		
The following portions of the Slokavārttika:—up to Sūnyav first 25 ślokas of Apohavāda, and Sarvajňatvakhaņḍana (i.e., ślo 111 to 150 of the Codanā-Sūtra)	āda, okas	100
Paper VII		
Jaiminīyanyāyamālāvistara of Mādhavācārya, Chs. I-VI. Vidhivāda of Bhāṭṭarahasya of Khaṇḍadeva, and Mīmāṃsany prakāśa of Apodeva.	āya-	100
Paper VIII		
(a) Taittirīya Samhitā, I. 1.1-6	•.•	70
(b) Translation from Sanskrit unseen into English	440	80

GROUP D (VEDINTA)

Paper V

The following Upanisads:—		
(a) Chāndogya, Ch. VI; Māṇḍūkya with Gauḍap Māṇḍūkyakārikā; and Bṛhadāraṇyaka, III—All with Sankara's mentary.	āda's Com-	70
(b) A critical survey of Vedanta Literature	-	30
The following books are for reference:-		
S. N. Dasgupta. History of Indian Philosophy. S. Radhakrishnan. Indian Philosophy. Ranade. A Constructive Survey of Upanisadic Philosophy Kokileswar Sastri. Introduction to Advaita Philosophy. Asutosh Sastri. Vedintadarsana—Advaitavada (Bengali).	·•	
Paper VI	10 -54	TTT
(a) Vedāntasūtra with Sankara's Commentary, 1, II. and Bhāmatī, Chap. II, 1-2 including the Adhyāsabhāṣya (b) Vedāntaparibhāṣā	1-2 and	75 25
Pañcapādikā with Vivaraņa, up to Adhyāsalakṣaṇa (Varns Siddhāntaleśa, Chapter I.	ka, I)	100
Paper VIII		
(a) Śribhāṣya, up to Ajñānaviṣayānupapatti (b) The following systems of the Sarvadarṣana-saṃgī Saugata, Ārhata (c) Translation from Sanskrit unseen into English	raha:	40 30 30
	••	•
GROUP E (SINKHY. YOGA)		
Paper V		
 (a) Sāňkhyasūtra with the Pravacanabhāṣya (b) Brahmasūtra with the commentary of Śańkara, II, 1-2 with Bhamati. 	,	50 5 0
Paper VI		•
(a) Sāṅkhyakārīkā of Távarakṛṣṇa with the Tattvakaumud Vācaspati and Yuktidipika.	ī of	70
(b) A critical survey of Samkhya and Yoga Literature	••	30
For reference—		
Keith. Sāriikhya System. S. N. Dasgupta. History of Indian Philosophy. S. Radhakrishnan. Indian Philosophy. Sankhyarnava, M. C. Tattvacandrikā (Bengali). Paper VII		
Yogasütra with Vyasabhaşya (whole), Tattvavaisaradi	and	
Värttika, Ch. I. Paper VIII	••	100
(a) The following systems from the Sarvadarsana-samg Saugata, Arhata. Vijāṣnabhikṣu's Sāṇkhyasāra. (b) Translation from Sanskrit unseen into English	raha :	70 3 0
GROUP F (NYÄYA-VAISESIKA)		
Paper V		
 (a) Nyāyasūtra of Gotama with the Bhāṣya of Vātsyāyana, (b) A Critical Survey of Nyāya-Vaiseşika Philosophy 	Ch. I	70 30

For reference—	
MM. Phanibhusan Tarkavagis. Nyāyaparicaya. Keith. Indian Logic and Atomism. S. N. Dasgupta. History of Indian Philosophy. S. Radhakrishnan. Indian Philosophy. Ui. Vaisesika Philosophy.	
Bhaduri, S. Nyāya-Vaiseşika Metaphysic.	
Paper VI	
 (a) Nyāyamañjarī of Jayanta-bhatta: Pramāṇas (b) The following systems from the Sarvadarśanasamgraha: 	70
Saugata, Arhata	30
Paper VII	
Praśastapādabhāṣya (whole) with Nyāyakandalī (Dravya Section only) and Vaiśeṣikasūtra with Sankara Miśra's Upaskāra, Chs. I, V	••
and X	.00
(a) All the Kārikās of Udayana's Nyāyakusumāñjali with the author's own explanation in prose for the first chapter only, and with the commentary of Rāmabhadra (ed. C. U.) for the remaining chapters Siddhāntalakṣaṇa with Māthuri (b) Translation from Sanskrit unseen into English	50 20 30
GROUP G (GENERAL PHILOSOPHY)	
Paper V	
(a) Sāṅkhyakārikā with Sāṅkhyatattvakaumudī and Yogasūtra of Pataṇjali with Vyāsabhīṣya	70 30
For reference—	•
S. N. Dasgupta. History of Indian Philosophy. S. Radhakrishnan. Indian Philosophy. Hiriyanna. Outline of Indian Philosophy. Mallick, R. C. Darśanasamuccaya (in Sanskrit). Paper VI	
(a) Nyāyasūtra of Gotama with Vātsyāyana-bhāsya, Chap. I (b) Prasastapādabhāsya—Dravyanirūpaņa Paper VII	50 50
(a) Vedāntaparibhāṣā—the chapter on Pratyakṣa; Brahmasūtra with Saṅkara's commentary, Chapter II. 1-2.	50
(b) Mimamsanyayaprakasa	5 0
Paper VIII	
(a) Tattvārthādhigamasūtra of Umāsváti with his Bhāşya, I Bodhicaryāvatārapañjikā, Chapter IX. (b) Translation from Sanskrit unseen into English	70 80
GROUP H (PRAKRIT)	
Paper V	
(a) Oldest Dunbuit Mante	50
The Fifth Rock Edict of Asoka: Shahabazgarhi, Girnar and Dha	
versions. The Seventh Pillar Edict of Asoka. The Hathigumpha Inscription of Kharavela (ed. Barua, IHQ, X1938).	

Kharosthi Inscription No. 45 (in the laby Sir Aurel Stein in Chinese Turkestan, Part and E. Senart, Oxford, 1920, p. 15).	Kharosthi t I, ed. A.	Inscription M. Boyer, I	s discove E. J. Rap	ered son,
The Prakrit Dhammapada (edn. of Be Gāthās 21-24 (page 34), Gāthās 26-32 (pages 119-128).	arua and (pages 3	Mitra). 6-39) and	Gāth ā s	1-10
(b) Pali Texts			••	25
Dasaratha Jātaka and Milindapañha	(ed. Tren	kner), page	s 21-23 f	rom
tenaskho pana samayena to Nāgaseno tena t	upanankar	ni.		
The following pieces from the Pali Reader	•			
Prose: 1. Sumsumāra Jātaka, 2. V camma°, 5. Nacca°, 6. Matakabhatta°, 9. Suppārka°, 10. Commasāṭaka°, 11.	7ānarinda , 7. Bāl Rājovāc	°, 3. Baka beru°, 8. la° 12.]	o, 4. Si Bälahas Makhāde	ha sa°, va°,
Poetry: 1. Dhaniyasutta, 2. Mālun saṃgīti, 4. Sīhalavijaya. 5. Buddhagh	kyaputtag	gāthā, 3. M	ahākassa	pa.
$N.B.$ —The selected Pali pieces from available in the $P\bar{a}li$ $P\bar{a}th\bar{a}vali$ published from Ahmedabad.	Anderson n the Guj	's <i>Pali Rea</i> arat Purătai	der are a tvamand	also lira ,
(c) Buddhist Sanskrit Texts	• •		• •	25
Mahāvastu (ed. Senart), Vol. I, pages	27-54.			
Paper VI	!			
(a) Prakrit Texts		•		
(i) Jain Canonical Works	• •	••	• •	25
Uvāsagadasāo, Lectures I-IV. Uttarādhyayanasūtra, Lectures I, IX, I	XII, XIII	, XIV, XI	k, xxii.	
(ii) Prakrit Texts in Sanskrit Drama	· •	• •	• •	25
Kālidāsa's Vikramorvasīya (including t in certain versions of the Act IV). Sūdraka's Mṛcchakaṭika.	he Apabh	ramáa passa	ges avail	elda
(iii) Prakrit Drama		• •	• •	20
Rājasekhara's Karpūramanjarī (ed. C.	U.).			•
For reference only—				
Printz. Bhása's Prakrit. Läders. Brächstücke buddhisticher Dr	amen.			
(b) A Critical Survey of Prakrit Litera	iture	• •	• •	30
For reference—				
Woolner. Introduction to Prakrit. Winternitz. History of Indian Literal Hiralal, A Catalogue of Sanskrit and India.	ture, Vol. l Prakrit	II. Manuscript	s in Con	tral
Paper VI.	ī			
(a) Prakrit and Apabhramsa Texts	••			70
Pravarasena. Setubandha, Cantos I ar Vākpatirāja. Gaudavaha, Aryās 99-19 Sātavāhana. Gāthāsaptašatī, First Sat Kumārapālapratibodha, Nalacarita. Kumārapālacarita, Canto I. Dešīnāmamālā, Ch. I.	l. aka.			
Candidates are expected to have a gathas illustrating the Sutras on Apabha Grammar.	raipsa in	Hemacand	ice with Ira's Pra	tne krit

	(b) Pra	krit Philology	• •	••	• •	• •	30
For	reference	only—					
	Pischel.	Grammatik der	Prakrit S	prachen.			
			Paper	VIII			
	(a) Gran	nmar and Prosod	ly	• •	• •	. •	50
	Hemacan Prakrtap	dra. Prakrit G aingala.	rammar.				
	(b) Pali	Grammar				• •	20
		. Pali Gramma khara Bhattacha		liprakāśa.			
For	reference-						
	Geiger. versity).	rter. A Handb Pali Literature nd Chakrabarti.	and the	Language	(Eng. Tre	ns., Calo	ut ta
	(c) Tran	slation from Pre	akrit unsee	n into Engli	sh	••	30
		GROUP I	•	IY AND HIST	ORY)		
			Pape				
Man	rya Perio	et Prakrit Inscr ed ns of Asoka—A	•••	••	•••	• •	70
page page	Mahastha Besnagar Hathigum Mathura Sue Viha Nanaghat 60 ff). Nasik Pra 60).	nd., Vol. I). na Inscription of Hagha Inscription Lion Capital In Inscription of Inscription of Inscription of Inscription of Inscription of Inscription of Inscription of Inscription of Inscription of Inscription of Inscription of Inscription of Inscription of Inscription of Inscription of Inscription of Inscription of Inscription of Inscription Insc	Ieliodoros o ⁿ Khara nscriptions the Year Naganika nīputra S	(Arch. Surv. vela (IHQ. X s (Corp. In 11 (Corp. I a (Arch. Sur atakarni (Ep	Ind. 1908 CIV. 1938. s. Ind. II ins. Ind. II rv. West II o. Ind. VI	9, page 1: pages 253, 1, No. 1, No. 1, No. 1, No. 1, 1, No. 14. V, 18	26). if). 15). 74). 83;
		- lhuri. Political	History	of Ancient	India (L	atest editi	on).
	•	Indian Alphab	_	••			30
]		Indian Paleograj				CXIII, 19	
			Paper	VI			
I n dio		t Sanskrit Inscri	•		eference to l	Bastern 	70
	Allahabad Mathura	Inscription of Pragasti of Sa Inscription of C i Cave Inscription	mudra G Chandra (upta (Corp. Jupta II (E	Ins. Ind. I p. Ind. XX	III, No. l XI, No. l)
Ins.	Sanchi In Damodar Mandasor Ind. III, Baigram Bhitari In	scription of Cha pur Plates (Ep. Inscription of No. 18). Plate (Ep. Ind. nscription of Sk Rock Inscriptio	Ind. XV, Kumara XXI, No anda Gur	No. 7 and X Gupta and b. 13). ota (Corp. I	VII, No. 13 Bandhuv	arman (C	orp.

Mandasor Inscription of Yasodharman (Ib, No. 33). Banskhera Grant of Harsha (Ep. Ind. IV, No. 29). Aihole Inscription of Pulakesin II (Ep. Ind. VI, No. 1). Khalimpur Inscription of Dharmapāla (Ep. Ind. IV, No. 34 and the Monograph of the Varendra Research Society, 1926, No. 1).
Nalanda Inscription of Devapala (*Ibid*. XVII, No. 17). Deopara Inscription of Vijaya Sena (Inscriptions of Bengal, Vol. III). Naihati Plate of Vallala Sena (Ibid.). Saktipur Plate of Laksmana Sena (Ep. XXI, No. 37). Rampal Plate of Srichandra (Ins. of Bengal, III). Belava Grant of Bhojavarman (*Ibid.*). Kalasan Inscription of Saka 700 (JBBRAS, XVII, ii. pages 1-10).

Mysore Inscription of Prakāsadharma of Champa (R. C. Majumdar: Campa, No. 12). Nidhanpur Grant of Bhaskara Barman (Kamarupasasanavali, No. 1). Bhāterā Grant of Keśava Deva. For reference-R. G. Basak. History of North-Eastern India. H. C. Raychaudhuri. Political History of Ancient India (Latest edition). H. C. Ray. Dynastic History of Northern India, Vol. I. Padmanath Bhattacharyya. Kāmarūpaśāsanāvalī (Bengali). M. C. Sankhyarnava. Brahmanaparicaya (Bengali). (b) Development of Modern Indian Alphabets with Special Study of the Bengali and Nagri Scripts ... 30 Bühler. Indian Palaeography (pages 44-76). R. D. Banerji. The Origin of the Bengali Script. Paper VII Select Texts from Sanskrit Literature on History and Polity 100 Kalhana. Rijatarangini, Tarangas, I-IV. Sandhyakara Nandin. Ramacarita, Chapters 1-2. Kautilya Arthasastra, Book I, Chapters 2, 4, 8-12, 15, 19 and Book II. Chapters 1-10. Sukranīti, Chapter IV (Adhikaraņas I-II). H. C. Ray. Dynastic History of Northern India, Volume I, pages 107-184. For reference— Yogendranath Tarka-Sankhya-Vedantatirtha. Prācīna Bhārater Dandanití (in Bongali). Dr. R. G. Basak. Bengali Trans. of Kautilya's Arthasastra. Paper VIII (a) Ancient Geography of India with Special Reference to Original Texts 40 Rg-Veda X. 75 (Nadī-stuti). Vāyu Purāņa, Bhuvanavinyāsa, Chapter 45. Markandeya Purana, Chapters 57-58. Varahamihira. Brhatsamhita, Chapter 14.
Rajasekhara. Kavyamīmāms, Chapter 17.
Cunningham. Ancient Geography of India (Revised Edition).
Raychaudhuri. Studies in Indian Antiquities (Geographical portions)
H. C. Ray. Maps in the Dynastic History of Northern India, Vol. I For reference-Watters. On Yuan Chwang. (b) Select Texts from the Literature on Ancient Art and Iconography 30

Visnudharmottara, Part III, Chapters 35-93.

Sādhanamālā, Nos. 4, 6, 15, 17, 18, 46, 56, 95-96, 132, 157, 213, 219. 232, 241 (G. O. S.). Pratimālakṣaṇa, ed. J. N. Banerjee. For reference-Development of Hindu Iconography, I and VIII and Appendix by Dr. J. N. Banerjee. Mānasāra, ed. Dr. P. K. Acharya, Chapters 51, 54-56. Matsya Purāna, Chapters 258-63 (Vangavasi Ed.). Brhatsamhita, Chapters 57-68 with Utpala's Commentary (Sudhakar Dvivedi's Edition). Gopinath Rao. Elements of Hindu Iconography (Introduction only). The Iconographic texts are to be studied with special reference to extant images of early and mediaeval periods. (c) Translation from Sanskrit unseen into English 30 GROUP J (VAI NAVISM) Paper V (a) Rg Veda, I. 154 and 155. 70 Gopālapūrvatāpanī Upanisad (Adyar Ed.), pages 41-47 Nārāyanātharvasira Upanisad. Ramayana, Adikanda, Chapters XVI-XVII. Bhāgavadgītā, Chapters XI-XII. Siddhitraya of Yāmunācīrya, Išvarasiddhi. Sribhāṣya, I. 1. 1. up to Ajnanaviṣayānupapatti. Nyayaparisuddhi, I. 1. Tattvamuktāphala, first ten ślokas. (b) A critical survey of Vaisnava Literature 30 Books for reference— Farquhar. An Outline of the Religious Literature of India. S. Radhakrishnan. Indian Philosophy, Vol. II, Chapter 10. R. G. Bhandarkar. Vaishnavism, Saivism and Other Minor Sects. H. C. Raychaudhuri. Early History of the Vaisnava Sect. Bhagabatkumar Sastri. Bhakti Cult. Schrader. Introduction to the Pancaratra and the Ahirbudhnyasamhita Paper VI Mādhvasiddhāntasāra .. 100 Tātparyacandrikā of Vyāsatīrtha, Jijnāsādhikarana. Pramanapaddhati. Nyāyāmrta of Vyāsatīrtha, up to the first definition of Mithyātva. Bhaktirasayana of Madhusudana Sarasvati. Paper VII 100 Laghubhāgavatāmrta Satsandarbha—Tattvasandarbha with Sarvasamvadini un: Bhakti. sandarbha (Raganuga section only). Govindabhasya on the Brahmasütra, 1st tour sütras. Prameyaratnāvalī, 4th and 5th Prameyas.
Ujjvalanīlamanī, Nīyakabhedaprakarana.
Bhāgavatapurāna, with Toṣanī, Skanda X, Chapter 31 (Gopigitā). Visnupurana, Book I, Chapters 17-20. Bhaktirasamrtasindhu-Promabhaktiprakaranc. Caitanyacaritamrta, Madhyalila, Chapters VI and VIII. Paper VIII

(a) Brahmasātra with Vallabha-bhāşya, the first four Sātras.

Brahmasūtra with Nimbārkabhāṣya together with the commonitar of śrinivāsa, first two Sūtras.

	Ahirbudhnyasamhitā, Chapters I-II. Jayākhyasamhitā, Chapter 22.	7	
	Brahmasamhita (as in Bhaktivinoda's Edition), Chapter Vidvanmandana.	٧.	
	Vedāntaratnamaňjuṣā.	• •	70
	(b) Translation from Sanskrit unseen into English	••	30
	GROUP K (SMRTI)		
	Paper V	•	
	(a) Gobhilagrhyasūtra Baudhāyanadharmasūtra Gautamadharmasūtra.		
	Parāśarasmṛti with Mādhava, Chapter I. 1-36,	• •	70
	(b) A critical survey of Smrti Literature	• •	30
	reference—		
	P. V. Kano. History of Dharmasastra. M. Chakravarti. History of Nyaya and Smrti of Bengal Paper VI	and Mitl	hil a.
m en	Yājāavalkya Smrti with Mitākṣarā, Chapter on Vyavahāra Jīmūtavāhana's Dāyabhāga (whole), with Śrīkṛṣṇatarkālai ntary on Chapter I only. Manusmṛti with Medhātithi's Bhāṣya, Chapter VII only. Hemādri. Mahāpātaka (Bibliotheca Indica, Vol. IV, pages	•	
	Paper VII	,.	P et
with and	Malamāsatatīva up to Karmavišesanimittakamāsādivišes and Malamāsalaksanavicāra excluding the portions bego langhanasankramanavicāra. Udvāhatatīva, up to sambandhabījigansanādiprakarana. Ekādasītatīva, the topies relating to Ekādasīvrata, Varahasammārjananyāya. Nirnayasindhu, III. 3, up to Sampātāpavāda of Asauca. Srāddhaviveka, up to devatāsāhitya. Dattakamīmāmā, from the beginning up to asavarnapu	inning Vratalakş ıtra-vrah	ana.
	ira, i.e., up to the portion preceding the sentence idanim kidrs	ah putrik	
wya	tah, etc	• •	100
	Paper VIII (a) Jaiminiyanyayamālāvistara, Chapters I and II		
	Mîmamsanyayaprakasa.		70
	(b) Translation from Sanskrit unseen into English		30
	GROUP L (JAINISM)	• •	
1	Paper V		
witl	(a) Uttarādhyayanasūtra, Chapters I, IX, XVI, XX, X. h Devendra's Commentary.	xvIII	
	Sūtrakṛtāṅgasūtra, Book I, Lectures I and XIII, Book II Ācārāṅgasūtra with Silaṅka's Commentary, Book I, Lectu Prakrit Grammar of Hemacandra. Candidates are required to possess special knowledge of An	ures I-IV	7. 70
For	reference—	•	
	Haragovinda Seth. Introduction to Pāiasaddamahannava Introduction to the Ardhamāgadhi Dictionary by Muni Ra Pischel. Grammatik der Prakrit Sprachen.	tnachand	traji.
	(b) A critical survey of Jaina Literature	• •	30

For reference—	
Jugmundarlal Jain. Outlines of Jainism. Puran Chand Nahar and K. Vidyavagish. Epitome of Jainis Bühler. On the Indian Sect of the Jainas as edited by J. Bur U. D. Barodia. History and Literature of Jainism. D. Hiralal. A Catalogue of Sanskrit and Prakrit Manusor Central India. S. Mookerjee. The Jaina Philosophy of Non-Absolutism.	gess.
Jacobi. Introduction to Jaina Sūtras—S. B. E., Parts I-II (Vols.	XXII,
XLV). Paper VI	
Tattvārthādhigamasūtra of Umāsvāti with his own Bhāṣya. Tattvārthaslokavārttika, first four Sūtras. Dravyasangraha of Nemicandra. Jainatarkavārttika of Sāntyācārya. Pravacanasāra of Kundakundācārya.	. 103
Paper VII	
Pramāṇanayatattvālokālaṅkāra of Devasūri, Chapters I-IV. Pramāṇamīmāṃsā of Hemacandra, Chapters I-II. Syādvādamañjarī of Mallisena, Slokas 1-18. Aṣṭasahasrī of Vidyānandi up to Sarvajnasiddhi	100
Paper VIII	
(a) Parīkṣāmukhasūtra of Māṇikyanandi. Prameyakamalamārtaṇḍa of Prabhācandrācīrya, Chapters 1-11 Ṣaḍdarśanasamuccaya of Haribhadra with Guṇaratna's Ṭikā.	70
(b) Translation from Sanskrit unseen into English	30
GROUP M (GAIVISM AND TANTRICISM)	
Paper V	
 (a) Rudrādhyāya and Devīsūkta. A general acquaintance with Sāyaņa's bhāṣya on both the above is expected. Durgāsaptaśatī. Brahmasūtra with Śrīkantha-bhāṣya and Śivārkamanidipikā, Isl 	
sutras.	
Brahmasūtra with Śrikarabhāṣya, 1st four sūtras. Vīrasaivacintāmani	70
(b) A critical survey of the Saiva and the Tantra Literature	30
For reference—	
Winternitz. A History of Indian Literature, Vol. II. S. Radhakrishnan. Indian Philosophy, Vol. II, Chapter 10. R. G. Bhandarkar. Vaisnavism, Saivism and Other Minor Scraquhar. An Outline of the Religious Literature of India.	90 5 3.
Paper VI	2.
Spandapradīpikā. Tantrāloka, Chapter I. Pratyabhijūšvimaršinī. Parātrimšikā. Sivasūtravimaršinī. Mahārthamañjarī with Parimala. Paper VII	100
Sádhanamálá.	
Advayavajrasamgraha. Prajñopāyaviniścayasiddhi.	

Jñānasiddhi. Pañcakrama. Saktisaṃgamatantra, Chapter I. Āryamañjuśrīmūlakalpa, Chapter I. Viṃśikā and Triṃśikā with Sthiramati's Commentary.		100
Paper VIII		
(a) Srītattvacintāmaņi, Saţcakranirūpaņa with Commentar Sāradātilaka, Chapters I and XXV. Sarvadarśanasamgraha—Nakulīśa-Pāśupata, Saiva, Pratyal		and
R aseśvara systems. Tantrasāra—Yogaprakriyā. Vedāntasāra of Sadānanda. Sāṅkhyatattvakaumudī. Varivasyābhāṣya.		
Nityaşodasikārņava with Bhāskararāya's Commentary. (b) Translation from Sanskrit unseen into English	••	70 30
GROUP N (MIXED) Paper V		
(a) Sriharsa. Naisadhacarita, I and X.		
Šūdraka. Mrcchakatika. Vitākhadatta. Mudrārākṣasa	.:	70 30
For reference—		
Winternitz. A History of Indian Literature. Keith. A History of Sanskrit Literature. Keith. Sanskrit Drama. Macdonell. A History of Sanskrit Literature.		
Paper VI o		
(a) Mammata's Kāvyaprakāśa—omitting Ch. VII & X. (b) Vararuci's Prāk _r taprakāśa Karpūramañjarī (ed. C. U.).	••	50
Asoka's Fifth Rock Edict, Girnar and Dhauli versions and	Pillar F	Edict
VII	• •	50
Paper VII		
Brahmasūtra, Catuḥsūtri and First and Second pādas of the Second Adhyāya, with Sukara-Bhāṣya. Brhadāraṇyaka Upaniṣad, III with Sankara's Bhāṣya.	••	50
Nyāyasūtra with Viśvanātha's Vṛtti, Chapter I Sāńkhyatattvakaumudī.	• •	50
Paper VIII		
Vijnaptimātratāsiddhi—Vimšikā Tattvārthādhigamasūtra with Bhāṣya, I Sāstradīpikā—Tarkapāda.	••	70
Translation from Sanskrit unseen into English	• •	30
PALI		
N.B.—Students are expected to read Pali works in Sinhal and Burmese characters.	lese, Sia	mese
Paper I		

commentaries]
First Half—50 Marks

Select portions of Buddhist Sutras (Pali and Sanskrit) [with or without

First Half—50 Marks Dīgha Nikāya: Brahmajāla Sutta, Sāmaṇṇaphala Sutta, and Tevijja Sutta.

Majjhima Nikāya: Mūlapariyaya Sutta, Vatthupama Sutta, Upāli Sutta, and Ariyapariyesana Sutta.

Samyutta Nikaya: Mara Samyutta and Dhammacakkapavattana

Šutta.

Second half—50 marks

Suttanipāta: Khaggavisāna Sutta and Kalahavivāda Sutta.

Theriagatha: Vangisa and Sariputta. Therigatha: Sumedha and Kisa Gotami.

Select Texts as recommended by Asoka (University Publication).

Saddharmapundarika, chaps. IV and V.

Paper II

Select portions of Vinaya and Ecclesiastical Chronicles

First half-50 marks

Bhikkhu-Pātimokkha with Sanskrit recensions. Cullavagga, chapters III, IV and VIII only.

Second half-50 marks

Vinaya: Mahavagga, Khandhakas I and II. Mahavamsa, chapters IV, V and XXXIII. Uttarādhyayana, chapters I and X.

For reference only-

Samantapāsādikā, Introduction.

B. C. Law—Chronicles of Ceylon (Monograph published by R.A.S.B.).

D. Bhagvat—Early Buddhist Jurisprudence.

Paper III

Select portions of Bullhist Philosophical Works (Pali and Sanskrit)

Part I-70 marks

Patthana: Uddesa and Niddesa (with commentary).

Buddhadatta's Manuals: Rūpārūpa-vibhaga. Atthasālinī (P. T. S. ed.), pages 1-31, 54-106.

Part II--30 marks

Abhidharmakośa, chapter I.

Mādhyamika-kārikā, chapter I (Kārikās only).

Yogacarabhumi (University Publication)—1st Bhumi only.

Paper IV

Language and Literature

Part I (Grammar and Prosody)-30 marks

Kaccayana, Pali Grammar.

Woolner—Introduction to Prakrit (with special reference to Pāli, Mīgadhī, Ardha-Māgadhī and Sauraseni)—Only the following illustrative extracts are to be read:—Nos. 7, 10, 19, 20, 22, 34 and 35.

Vuttodaya.

Part II (Pali Philology)-30 marks

Geiger-Pali Literature and Language (translated by B. K. Ghosh, Calcutta University Publication).

P. D. Gune-Comparative Philology (omitting portions on Apabhramás and Vernaculars).

Part III (Pali Literature)-40 marke

Winternitz-History of Indian Literature, Vol. II (portion dealing with Buddhist Literature).

Books recommended—

Mahārūpasiddhi.

S. K. Chatterji. Origin and Development of the Bengali Language (Introduction only).

Rhys Davids. Buddhist India, Chapters VIII-X.

B. C. Law. History of Pali Literature.

Sukumar Sen. Bhāṣār Itivṛtta (Burdwan Sahitya Sabha).

- R. P. Chaudhuri. The Philology of the Pali Language, I.H.Q., December, 1941.
 - B. M. Barua. Asoka and His Inscriptions, Part II, Chapters II-V.

[N.B.—The Course in Pali and Prakrit Philology includes the following topics:-

Classification of Languages, the Indo-European Family of Languages (Aryan Branch), History of Pali and Prakrit Dialects, Development of Pali Sounds and Inflections, Pali with reference to Indo-European].

Paper V

Part I (History)—70 marks

H. C. Raychaudhuri. Political History of Ancient India, latest edition (Account of the sixteen Mahajanapadas and History of the Guptas).

B. M. Barua. Asoka and his Inscriptions, Chapters II-III, VII and IX. V. A. Smith. Early History of India, Chapters I-II, V, VIII, X, XI, XIII.

E. J. Thomas. History of Buddhist Thought.

N. Dutt. Early Monastic Buddhism.

Part II—30 marks

Cunningham. Ancient Geography of India (edited by S. N. Mazumdar). B. C. Law. Geography of Early Buddhism.

The following books are to be consulted:—

D. R. Bhandarkar. Political History of Ancient India (Carmichael Lectures, first series).

N. N. Dasgupta. Banglay Bauddhadharma.

Watters. On Yuan Chwang.

B. C. Law. India as described in early Texts of Buddhism and Jainism. B. C. Law. Tribes in Ancient India.

GROUP A (LITERATURE)

Paper VI

Select Jatakas, Avadanas and Select Texts of Folk-Literature

Jātaka: Candakinnara, No. 485; Uddālaka, No. 487; Bhīsa, No. 488; Pancuposatha, No. 490; Sarabhanga, No. 520.

Apadana: Buddhapadana and Sona Kotivisapadana.

Avadana: Śrona-Kotikarnavadana.

Āryaśūra's Jātakamālā: Śasa-Jātaka and Brāhmana-Jātaka.

Books recommended for guidance—

Rhys Davids. Buddhist Birth-Stories (Introduction).

Fick. Social Organisation in Northern India in Buddha's time.

Barua. Barhut, Books I and III.

G. De. Significance and Importance of Jatakas.

Paper VII

Select Poetical pieces and Extra-Canonical Texts (Prose and Poetry)

Mahājanaka Jātaka, No. 539; Nimi Jātaka, No. 541 (Gāthās only). Milindapañha (ed. Trenckner)—Mendakapañha (only the first ten Mendakas).

Telakaţāha-gāthā (J.P.T.S., 1884).

Bodhicaryāvatāra, chapters I and II.

Buddhacarita (ed. Johnston), chapters I and II.

Paper VIII

Comparative Study of Allied Indian Literature and Essay

Winternitz. History of Indian Literature, with special reference to Upanishads, Epics and Jaina-Agamas.

GROUP B (PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION)

Paper VI

Special Philosophical Texts from Pali Literature

Dhammasangani—Namakanda and Rupakanda (with commentary).

Kathāvatthu—Puggalakathā (with Commentary).

Abhidhammattha-sangaha.

Nettippakarana—The sixteen Haras and five Nayas.

For reference only-

Milindapañha (ed. Trenckner), pages 25-89.

Mrs. Rhys Davids—A Buddhist Manual of Psychological Ethics.

Shwe Zan Aung-Compendium of Buddhist Philosophy.

Paper VII

Special Philosophical Texts from Buddhist Sanskrit Literature and other Sanskrit Texts dealing with Buddhist Philosophy

Abhidharmakośa, Book I, Dhātu-nirdeśa (with Yaśomitra's Tīkāpublished in the Calcutta Oriental Series).

Nyayabindu (ed. Stcherbatsky).

Mādhyamika-kārikā with Vrtti (ed. La Vallee Poussin), Chapter XXV-Nirvanaparīksā.

Saddarsana-samuccaya—Buddhist Philosophy only.

Paper VIII

Comparative Studies in Indian Philosophy and Essay

Radhakrishnan. Indian Philosophy, Vol. I.

Chatterjee and Datta. Introduction to Indian Philosophy.

Books recommended for guidance—

Radhakrishnan. Philosophy of the Upanishads.

Barua. Ceylon Lectures, IV-VIII.

Jaini. Outlines of Jainism.

P. C. Samsukha. Jaina Darsaner Rüparekhā. Dutt. Aspects of Mahayana Buddhism and its relation to Hinayana.

Stcherbatsky. Buddhist Logic, Vol I.

GBOUP C (EPIGRAPHY AND HISTORY)

Paper VI

Special Buddhist Historical Texts, Archaeological Reports and Records of Buddhist Pilgrims

Mahavamsa, Chapters II-V, XII-XV (with Commentary).

Archæological Survey of India (the following portions only—Annual Reports relating to Historical and Topographical information about Taxila, Sārnāth, Sāvatthi, Rājagaha, Kusinārā, Kapilavastu, Nālanda and Pähärpur).

Watters. On Yuan Chwang (on the above places).

Books recommended for guidance-

Marshall. Guide to Taxila.

Marshall. Guide to Sanchi.

B. C. Law. Śrāvastī in Indian Literature.

B. C. Law. Rajgir (Memoir of A. S. I., No. 58). B. C. Law. Kosambi (Memoir of A. S. I., No. 60).

B Bhattacharyya. Guide to Sārnāth. Hirananda Sastri. Nālandā.

K. N. Dikshit. Pāhārpur.

Legge. Fa Hien (Account of the Middle Kingdom).

Paper VII

Select Sanskrit Inscriptions

Piprawa Vase Inscription (J.R.A.S., 1907, pp. 107-8).

Inscriptions of Asoka (Plates in Corp. Ins. Ind., Vol. I). Inscriptions of Dasaratha (Ind. Ant., XX, pp. 364-65).

Hathigumpha Inscription of Kharavela (Barua, Indian Historical Quarterly, 1938; Ep. Ind., XX, No. 7).

Sārnāth Inscription of Kaniska (Ep. Ind., Vol. VIII).

Wardak Inscription of Haviska (Sten Konow, Corp. Ins. Ind., Vol. II). Sue Vihara Inscription of the year 11 (Corp. Ins. Ind., Vol. II, No. 74). Ara Inscription of the year 41 (Corp. Ins. Ind., Vol. II, No. 85).

Nagarjunikonda Inscription (ed. by J. Ph. Vogel in Ep. Ind., Vol. XX).

Paper VIII

Select Sanskrit Inscriptions, and Essay

Sanchi Inscription of Chandragupta II (Fleet, Corp. Ins. Ind., Vol. III) Nalanda Plate of Devapala (Ep. Ind., Vol. XVII).

Nalanda Inscription of Vipulaerimitra (Ep. Ind., Vol. XXI, No. 16). Allahabad Pillar Inscription of Samudragupta (Corp. Ins. Ind., Vol. III,

No. 1). Udayagiri Inscriptions of Chandragupta II (Corp. Ins. Ind., Vol. III, Nos. 3 and 6).

The Paharpur Plate of the year 159 (Corp. Ins. Ind., XX, No. 5).

Banskhera Grant of Harsha (Ep. Ibid., IV, No. 29).

Khālimpur Inscription of Dharmapāla (Ibid., IV, No. 34).

Rampal Plate of Sricandradeva (Inscriptions of Bengal, Vol. III, No. 1). Bodh-Gaya Inscription of Mahanaman (Corp. Ins. Ind., III No. 71).

Kalasan Inscription (Java)—(J. B. Br. R. A. S., XVII, Part II, pages

1-10). Myson Inscription of Prakasadharma of Champa, dated in the year 579 Saka (R. C. Majumdar, Champa, Inscription No. 12). Bodh Gaya Inscription of Jayachandra (I. H. Q., Vol. V, 1929, pages

14ff).

Neulpur grant of Subhakara (Ep. Ind., XV, pages 1 ff). Sarnath Inscription of Kumaradevi.

GROUP D (MAHÄYÄNA LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY)

Paper VI

Select Sanskrit Sütras and Poetical Works

Lalitavistara, Chapters I-III.

Buddhacarita, Cantos I-II.

Bodhicaryāvatāra, Chapters I and II.

Siksasamuccaya, Chapter I.

For reference only-

Saundarānanda Kāvya.

Paper VII

Special Philosophical and Tantra Texts

Mādhyamika Kārikā with the Vrtti of Candrakīrti, Chs. XXIV-XXV. Lankavatārasūtra (Nanjio's Edition), Chapters I and II.

Pancavimsati-sāhasrīkā-prajnā-pāramitā (Calcutta Oriental Series Vol. I, pp. 1-100.

Nyayabindu.

Advaya-vajra (Gaekwad Oriental Series).

For guidance-

Vidyabhushana—A Short History of Indian Logic (Buddhist Logic only).

Steherbatsky—Buddhist Logic, Vol. II.

Dutt—Some Aspects of Mahāyāna Buddhism in relation to Hīnayāna.

Mookerjee-Buddhist Philosophy of Universal Flux.

Takakusu-Essentials of Buddhist Philosophy.

Paper VIII

Buddhism outside India, and Essay

Eliot-Hinduism and Buddhism, Vol. III (Buddhism in countries outside India).

Books recommended for guidance—

Mabel Bode-Pali Literature of Burma.

Malalasekera-Pali Literature of Ceylon.

Höernle-Manuscript Remains of Buddhist Literature found in E. Turkestan.

Bagchi-India and China.

Waddel-Lamaism.

Beal-Catena of Buddhist Scriptures.

Anesaki—Five Agamas.

Niharranjan Ray-Theravada Buddhism in Burma.

Bell-Religion of Tibet.

GROUP E (ART AND ICONOGRAPHY)

· Paper VI

Select Buddhist and Other Indian Texts dealing with Architecture, Sculpture and Painting

Digha Nikāya—Lakkhana Suttanta (with Commentary).
Mahāvaṃsa, Chapters XXVII-XXX (passages bearing upon Art and Architecture, to be read with Commentary).

Sādhanamāla (ed. Bhattacharyya), Sādhanas Nos. 5, 7, 16, 18, 22,

36, 39, 49, 94 and 101.

Visnudharmottaram, Chapter III (translated by Stella Kramrisch).

Pratimalaksanam (ed. by J. N. Banerjea).

J. N. Banerjee. Development of Hindu Iconography, Chapters I, VI and VIII.

For reference only-

Paul Mus—Barabudur.

Paul Mus—Buddhu Paré.

Paper VII

Select Buddhist Monuments, Reliefs, Images and Frescoes Barhut, Bodh-Gaya, Sanchi, Mathura, Gandhara, Amaravati, Sarnath Ajantā and Nālandā.

Barua—Bārhut, Books I-III.

Majumdar-A Guide to the Sculptures in the Indian Museum, Parts I and II.

Paper VIII

Buddhist Art in its Origin and Development in and outside India, and Essay

Coomaraswamy—Elements of Buddhist Iconography. Grünwedel—Buddhist Art in India.

Foucher—Beginnings of Buddhist Art.
Vogel—Buddhist Art in India, Ceylon and Java.
Kramrisch—Indian Sculpture, Chapters I-III.
Ray—Maurya and Sunga Art (Calcutta University).

For guidance—

Coomaraswamy—History of Indian and Indonesian Art. Anesaki—Buddhist Art.
Bachofer—Early Indian Sculpture, Vol. I.
Getty—Gods of Northerd Buddhism.

বাঙ্গালা

(পুত্যেক পত্রের পূর্ণমান ১০০)

পূথ্য পত্ৰ

সাহিত্যের ইতিহাস

১म पर्य--co

আদি হইতে ভারতচক্র পর্যন্ত।

२য় अर्र--৫०

ভারতচন্দ্রের পর হইতে আধুনিক কাল পর্যন্ত।

পঠনীয় গছসমহ—

- ১। রামগতি ন্যায়রত্ব—বাঙ্গালা ভাষা ও বাঙ্গালা সাহিত্য বিষয়ক প্র<mark>ভাব (সর্বশেষ</mark> সংস্করণ)
 - ২। 'দীনেশচক্র সেন-বঙ্গভাষা ও সাহিত্য (সর্বশেষ সংস্করণ)
 - ৩। মণীক্রমোহন বস্থ--বাঙ্গালা-সাহিত্য (১ম ও ২য় বও)
 - ৪। সুকুমার দেন—বাঙ্গালা সাহিত্যের ইতিহাস (১ম, ২য় ও ৩য় বও)
 - ক। নীহাররঞ্জন রায়—বাঙ্গালীর ইতিহাস (আদি পর্ব)
- ৬। তমোনাশচন্দ্র দাশগুপ্ত—পুাচীন বালালা সাহিত্যের ইতিহাস (কলি**কাতা বিশু-**বিদ্যালয়)

দ্বিতীয় পত্ৰ

२म वर्ध—৫०

মধ্যভারতীয় আর্যভাষা--পালি, পুাক্ত ও অপরংশ গাহিত্য (বিশ্বিদ্যালয় হইতে পুকাশিতব্য সকলন)

२म पर्ध-७०

বান্ধানা ভাষার ইতিহাস

পঠনীয় গুম্সমূহ—

১। স্থনীতিকুমার চটোপাধ্যায়—The Origin and Development of the Bengali Language.

Indo-Aryan and Hindi (১ম অংশ)

- ২। স্থকুমার সেন—ভাষার ইতিবৃত্ত (সর্বশেষ সংস্করণ)
- ৩। বিজনবিহারী ভটাচার্য—বাগর্থ (কমলা বুক ডিপো)

তৃতীয় পত্ৰ

প্ৰাচীন ও মধ্যযুগীয় বাঙ্গালা সাহিত্য

১ম पर्व-৫०

- ১। চর্যাপদ (পদসংখ্যা—১, ৫, ৬, ৮, ১০, ১২, ১৪, ১৬, ১৮, ২১, ২২, ২৮, ৩৩, ৩৫, ৩৬, ৩৭, ৪১, ৪২, ৪৫, ৪৯)
 - ২। ১ ত্রীদাস-শূকিফকীর্তন (বংশী-খণ্ড ও বিরহ-খণ্ড)

२য় वर्ष-७०

- ১। নারায়ণ দেব—পদ্মাপুরাণ (তমোনাশচক্র দাশগুপ্ত কর্তৃক সম্পাদিত ও বিশুবিদ্যালয় কর্তৃক প্কাশিত)
 - ২। গোর্থ-বিজয় (পঞ্চানন মণ্ডল কর্তৃক সম্পাদিত ও বিশু-ভারতী কর্তৃক প্রাশিত)
- ৩। মৈমনসিংহ-গীতিকা (বিশ্বিদ্যালয় কর্তৃক পুকাশিত) পঠনীয় গুছসমূহ—
 - ১। শণিভূষণ দাণগুণ Obscure Religious Cults as Background of Bengali Literature.

An Introduction to Tantric Buddhism.

- ২। নলিনীনাথ দাশগুপ্ত—বাঙ্গালায় বৌদ্ধ ধর্ম।
- ত। স্কুমার সেন—Old Bengali Texts (Linguistics Society of India)
- ৪। ত্ৰোনাশচক্ৰ দাশগুধ— Aspects of Bengali Society.
- ৫। আশুতোষ ভটাচার্য—বাংলা মঙ্গলকাব্যের ইতিহাস (২য় সংস্করণ)

চতুর্প পত্র

আধুনিক কাব্য-কবিতা

১न वर्ध-- ৫०

- ३। अधुनुमन पछ—वीत्राक्रना कावा
- ২। নবীনচন্দ্র সেন—রৈবতক
- ৩। বিহারীলাল চক্রবর্তী—সারদা-মঞ্চল

२ग्र व्यर्ध---৫०

- ১। রবীক্রনাথ ঠাকুর—রোগশয্যায়, আরোগ্য, জনাদিনে
- ২। পুমথ চৌধুরী-সনেট পঞাশৎ
- ৩। সত্যেন্দ্রনাথ দত্ত-কাব্য-সঞ্চয়ন

নিমূলিখিত কবিতাগুলি পড়িতে হইবে:---

যক্ষের নিবেদন, পদ্মার প্রতি, বর্ষা, তথন ও এখন, পাগ্লা ঝোরা, সাগর-তর্প ণ, আমরা, তোড়া, চম্পা, কিশোরী, পারিজাত, কবর-ই-নুরজাহান, চিত্র শরৎ, আভ্যুদয়িক, মনীমী-মঙ্গল, কয়াধূ, বর্ধ-বোধন, বড়দিনে, গিরিরাণী, যুক্তবেণী, বুদ্ধপূণিমা, আখেরী; (অনুবাদ) প্রিয়া যবে পাশে, দিবা-স্বপু, মৃত্যুরূপ। মাতা, শ্রোতে, যোগাদ্যা, রহসি, যখন লোকে পুদীপ জ্বালে, স্বরূপের আরোপ।

পঠনীয় গুড়ুসমূহ---

- ১। মোহিতলাল মজুমদার--(ক)শ্রীমধুসূদন (খ) আধুনিক বাংলা সাহিত্য
- ২। শূীকুমার বন্দ্যোপাধ্যায়—বাংলা-সাহিত্যের কথা
- ৩। ঐ সম্পাদিত—সমালোচনা-সাহিত্য
- 8। বিশ্বিদ্যালয় কর্তৃক প্রাণিত-স্মালোচনা-সাহিত্য
- শশিভূঘণ দাশগুপ্

 —বাঙলা সাহিত্যের নব্যুগ

পঞ্চম পত্র

আধুনিক গদ্য ও নাটক

:म यर्ग—৫०

আধুনিক গদ্য

- ১। রামেক্রস্থলর ত্রিবেদী-জ্ঞাস।
- ২। ববীক্রনাথ ঠাকুর—পঞ্ভূত
- ১। নলিনীকান্ত গুপ্ত-শিৱ-কথা

२ग्र वर्ध-७०

নাটক

- ১। দীনবন্ধু মিত্র--নীল-দর্পণ
- ২। গিরিশচক্র ঘোষ—সিরাজদ্দৌলা
- রবীক্রনাথ ঠাকুর—মুক্তধারা

পঠনীয় গুছসমূহ---

- ১। স্থকুমার সেন-বাঙ্গাল। সাহিত্যে গদ্য
- ২। শশিভূষণ দাশগুপ্ত-বাঙলা-সাহিত্যের একদিক
- ৩। মনোমোহন ঘোষ—বাঙ্গাল। গদ্যের চার যুগ

- ৪। কুমুদবদ্ধ সেন-গিরিশচক্র (কলিকাতা বিশ্বিদ্যালয়)
- ৫। অমরেক্রনাথ রায়—গিরিশ নাট্য-সাহিত্যের বৈশিষ্ট্য (ঐ)
- ৬। মনাথমোহন বস্থ--বাঙ্গালা নাটকের উৎপত্তি ও ক্রম-বিকাশ (ঐ)
- ৭। পুমথ বিশী--রবীক্র-নাট্য-পুবাহ (১ম খণ্ড)

ষষ্ঠ পত্ৰ

আধুনিক বাঙ্গলা সাহিত্যের একটি বিশেষ যুগ (১৮০০ খ্রীঃ অঃ হইতে সাম্প্রতিক কাল পর্যস্ত)

১ম অর্ধ—৫০

- 5। রঙ্গলাল বন্দ্যোপাধ্যায়-পদ্যিনী-উপাধ্যান, কাঞ্চী-কাবেরী
- ২। মধুসুদন দত্ত-তিলোত্তমা-সম্ভব কাব্য, মেঘনাদ-বধ কাব্য, চতুর্দশপদী কবিতাবলী
- ১। হেমচক্র বল্যোপাধ্যায়—ব্ত্র-সংহার, দশ-মহাবিদ্যা, খণ্ড-কবিতাবলী
- 8। নবীনচক্র সেন—কুরুক্ষেত্র, প্রভাস, খণ্ড-কবিতাবলী
- ৫। বঞ্চিমচক্র চট্টোপাধ্যায়—কপালকুওলা, বিঘবৃক্ষ, সীতারাম
- ৬। শরৎচক্র চট্টোপাব্যায়—শূীকান্ত (৪র্থ পর্ব), গৃহদাহ, শেঘ-পুশু

২য় অর্থ—৫০

রবীক্রনাথ ঠাকুর--(কবিতা) সোনার তরী, চিত্রা, খেয়া, বনবাণী, পত্রপুট

- ঐ (গদ্য) জীবন-স্মৃতি, যাত্রী, প্রাচীন-সাহিত্য
- ঐ (উপন্যাস ও ছোট গল্প) চোধের বালি, চতুরক, ঘরে-বাইরে, শেষের কবিতা, গল্পওচছ

পঠনীয় গুড়সমূহ--

- ১। অজিত চক্রবর্তী—কাব্য-পরিক্রমা, রবীন্দ্রনাথ
- ২। বিশুপতি চৌধুরী-কাব্যে রবীক্রনাথ, কথা-সাহিত্যে রবীজ্রনাথ
- এ। শ্রীকুমার বন্দ্যোপাধ্যায়—বঙ্গ-গাহিত্যে উপন্যাসের ধারা
- ৪। স্বাধ্যক্ত বেৰগুৱ-Saratchandra, Man and Artist
- ৫। মোহিতলাল মজুমদার---বিক্লম-বরণ
- ७। ठाक्रठच वत्नाप्राथाय--तवित्री (२य ४७)
- ৭। নীহাররঞ্জন রায়—রবীন্দ্র-সাহিত্যের ভূমিকা (১ম খণ্ড)
- ৮। প্রিয়ন্ত্রন সেন—Western Influence in Bengali Literature (latest edition)
- ৯। হরেন্দ্রনোহন দাশগুর--The Influence of English Literature on Bengali Poetry
- ১০। পुमर्थ विनी--तवीक्य-कावा-श्वाद (১म ও २য় ४७), माইक्व मधुगमन

সপ্তম পত্ৰ

নিমুলিখিত বিষয়গুলির ভিতরে যে-কোনও একটি বিষয়ের বিশেষ অধ্যয়ন—

- ১। বৈষ্ণব-সাহিত্য
- ২। মঙ্গল-কাব্য
- ৩। উপন্যাস ও ছোট গল্প
- 8। আধুনিক গীতি-কবিতা
- ৫। আধুনিক আখ্যানমূলক কাব্য ও মহাকাব্য
- ৬। নাটক
- ৭। লোক-সাহিত্য
- ৮। তুলনামূলক সাহিত্য
- ১৯৫৩ সনের জন্য বৈঞ্চব-সাহিত্যের বিশেঘ অধ্যয়নই এই পত্রের জন্য নির্বাচিত হইয়াছে।

ऽम चर्व—१००

- ১। চণ্ডীদাস—শূীকৃঞ্কীর্ত্তন
- ২। চণ্ডীদাস-পদাবলী (খগেজ্ৰনাথ মিত্ৰ এবং নবছীপচক্ৰ বুজবাসী কৰ্তৃক সম্পাদিত পদাস্ত-মাৰুৱী ১ম খণ্ডের অন্তৰ্গত পদগুলি মাত্ৰ)
- ৩। বিদ্যাপতি--প্ৰাবলী (খণেক্ৰনাথ মিত্ৰ স্ম্পাদিত)
- 8। মালাধর বস্থ-শ্রীকৃঞ্চ-বিজয়

२ग्र वर्ष—৫०

- ১। জাননাস, গোবিন্দনাস, বলরামদাস ও রায়শেধরের পদাবলী (পদামৃত-মাধুরী ১ম ধণ্ডের অন্তর্গত পদগুলি মাত্র)
- ২। যতী∰মোহন ভটাচাৰ্শ—ৰাজলার বৈঞ্বভাৰাপনু মুধলমান কৰি (শুীহট <mark>দাহিত্য∻</mark> প্রিঘদ্-পুকাশিত)
- ৩। বৃশাবন দাস--চৈতন্য-ভাগবত
- 8। কৃঞ্দাৰ কৰিরাজ--চৈতন্য-চরিতামৃত

পঠনীয় গ্রুসমূহ---

- ১। খণেক্রনাথ মিত্র—বৈঞ্চব রস-সাহিত্য
- ২। কালিদাস রায়—পুাচীন বঙ্গ-সাহিত্য
- ৩। জীব গোস্বামী—তত্ত্ব ও ভগবৎ-সন্দৰ্ভ
- 8। হরিদাস দাস—শুীশুীরগৌড়ীয় বৈষ্ণব-সাহিত্য (নবদ্বীপ)
- **৫। রাধাগোবিন্দ নাধ—চৈতন্য-চরিতামৃত (ভূমিকা**)
- ৬। গিরিজাশক্ষর রায়চৌধুরী—বাঙ্গলা চরিত-গ্রন্থে শ্রীচৈতন্য (কলিকাতা বিশ্ববিদ্যালয় কর্ত্বক প্রকাশিত)
- ৭। হরেক্ষ্ণ মৃধোপাধ্যায়—কবি জয়দেব ও গীতগোবিল (গুরুদাস চট্টোপাধ্যায়)

অষ্টম পত্ৰ

১ম व्यर्ध---৫০

সাহিত্য-সমালোচনার মূলতত্ত্ব।

পঠনীয় গৃহসমূহ---

- রবীক্রনাথ ঠাকুর---সাহিত্যের পথে 51
- অতলচক্র গুপ্ত—কাব্য-জিজ্ঞাসা
- শশিভ্ষণ দাশগুপ্ত—সাহিত্যের স্বরূপ
- 8। স্থারকমার দাশগুপ্ত-কাব্যালোক
- ৫। মোহিতলাল মজুমদার--সাহিত্য-বিচার
- ৬। শীক্ষার বন্দ্যোপাধ্যায়—সমালোচনা-সাহিত্য

२ग्र व्यर्थ---৫०

51 রচনা।

MODERN INDIAN LANGUAGE

(Other than Bengali)

A. One Language Course

HINDI

Paper I—History of Hindi Literature

100 marks

(General knowledge of the Social and Political History of India having a bearing on the development of the Hin li Literature will also be required).

Books recommended—

Shukla, Ramchandra. Hindi Sahitya Ka Itihas (latest edition).

Shyamsundar Das. Hindi Sahitya.

Gauri Shankar Hirachand Ojha. Madhyakalin Bharatiya Samskriti.

Dr. Krishna Lall. Adhunik Hindi Sahitya ka Vikas.

Dr. Lakshmi Sagar Varshaneya. Adhunik Hindi Sahitya.

Braj Ratan Das. Khari Bali ka Itihas.

Recommended for reference only—

Sir George Grierson. Vernacular Literature of Hindustan.

Misra Bandhu. Misra Bandhu Vinod, Vols. I-IV.

Dr. Beni Prasad. Bharatiya Sabhyata ka Itihas.

Paper II—(a) Early Hindi Texts (up to 1400)—

50 marks

(b) History of Hindi Language including a Selection of Middle Indo-Aryan and Apabhramsa texts-

50 marks

Besides the study of the prescribed text candidates will be expected to possess a fair knowledge of the grammar of Middle Indo-Aryan Language.

A. First Half

Bisal Deo Raso. Cantos I and II. Prithyi Raj Raso. (Reva Tat Samay, 1-70 verses. Can. 27). Hindi Kavya Dhara. Rahul Sankrityayan (Swayambhoo, Pushya

Dant).

B. Second Half

Verma, Dhirendra. Hindi Bhasa ka Itihas.

Saksena, Babu Ram. Samanya Bhasa.

Sir George Grierson. Linguistic Survey of India, Vol. IX. Dr. S. K. Chatterji. Indo Aryan and Hindi.

Kellog. Grammar of Gaudiya Languages.

Paper III—Mediaeval Hindi Texts (up to 1800)

100 marks

First Half (1400-1650 A. D.)-50 marks

Sur Pancharatna. Lala Bhagwan Deen.

Tulsi Das. Dohavali and Kavitavali.

Jayasi. Padmavat (Chapters to be selected later on). Edited by Ram Chandra Shukla.

Keshav. Kavi Priya or Priya Prakash, edited by Lala Bhagwan Deen.

Second Half-50 marks

Bihari. Bihari Vaibhawa. (Edited by Kamala Devi Garg).

Senapati. Kavitwa Ratnakar.

Dev. Deo Sudha (Edited by Misra Bandhu).

Ashtachap. Dr. Dhirendra Verma.

Books for reference—

Gupta, Din Dayal. Vallabh Sampradaya (Vols. I and II).

Munshi Ram. Sur Saurabh.

Mittal Prabhu Dayal. Sur Nirnaya.

Dr. Kamal Kul Shreshtha. Malik Muhammad Jayasi.

Dr. Nagendra. Deo aur Unki Kavita, Vols. I and II.

Paper IV—Modern Poetry Texts (1800 A. D.—up-to-date)

Dr. Mata Prasad. Tulsidas.

Dr. Baldeo Prasad Misra. Tulsi Darshan.

Mittal. Braj Bhasame Ritu Saundarya.

100 marks

Ratnakar. Gangavataran.

Gupto, Maithili Saran. Saket.

Prasad, Jay Sankar. Kamayani.

Misra, Deoarka Prasad. Krishnayan (Jai kand and Geeta Kanda).

Misra, Baldeo Prasad. Saket Sant.

Hariod. Priya Probasa.

Books for reference-

Kamayani Saundarya by Dr. F. Singh.

Adhunik Hindi Kavya Dhara by Dr. Kesarinarayan Shukla.

Vartman Hindi Kavyaki Pristha Bhumi by Dr. Kesarinarayan Shukla.

Hindi Kavita me Yugantar by Professor Sudhindra.

Hindi Sahitya: Biswi Satabdi by Nand Dulare Bajpai.

Paper V-1st Half-Modern Prose Texts

50 marks

Sahitya Sushama. Edited by Nand Dulare Bajpai.

Mrignayani by Virndawan Lall Vorma.

Gaban by Premchand.

Kahaniyan. Edited by Jyoti Prasad 'Nirmal'.

Atit ke Chal Chitra by Mahadevi Verma.

2na Half-Drama Texts-50 marks

Nil Devi by Bharatendu.

Rajya Shri by Prasad.

Garudadhwaj by Laksminarayan Misra.

Books for reference-

Bharatendu Kala by Bangiya Hindi Parishad. Premchand Pratibha by Kamala Devi Garg.

Premchand by Dr. Ram Vital Sharma.

Paper VI—Special Period of Literature

100 marks

15th and 16th Century Sant Poets or Meera Bai.

Books for reference-

Nirgun School of Hindi Poets, or

Nirguna Sampradya. Dr. P. Barathwal.

Kabir by Hazari Prasad Dwivedi.

Nath Panth by Hazari Prasad Dwivedi.

Gorak Nath and Kanfhata Yogis by Briggs.

Meera Smriti Granth. Published by Bangiya Hindi Parishad.

Bhaktmal by Nabhadas.

Meera Bai Ki Jeewani by Munshi Devi Prasad.

Rajputane ka Itihas (Udaipur). Gauri Shankar Heera Chand Ojha.

Paper VII—Special study of one of the following topics: 100 marks

Vaishnava Literature.

(ii) Folk Literature.

(iii) Novels and Short Stories.

(iv) Lyrical Poetry.
(v) Modern Narrative and Epic Poetry.
(vi) Study of a special poet or group of poets.

(vii) Comparative Literature.

Study of a special poet or group of poets is prescribed for 1953:—

Maithili Saran Gupta or Jaishankar Prasad. Modern

Hindi Kavya Men Rastriyata. Modern Mystic Poets.

Paper VIII—1st Half—Principles of Literary Criticism

50 marks

Books for reference-

Kavya Darpan by Pt. Ram Dahin Misra.

Hindi Kavya Shastra ka Itihas by Dr. Bhagirath Misra.

Bharatiya Sahitya Shastra by Baldeo Upadhyay.

Kavi Rahasya by Dr. G. N. Jha.

Kavya Men Abhivyanjanavad by Sudhan Jha.

Second Half-Essay-50 marks

URDU

Paper I—History of Literature

100 marks

(General knowledge of the Social and Political History of India having a bearing on the development of the Urdu Literature will also be required).

Mohd. Husain Azad. Ab-i-Hayat. Ram Babu Saxena. History of Urdu Literature.

Mohmud Shirani. Panjab men Urdu.

Hashmi. Dakan men Urdu.

Dr. S. M. Abdullah. Prose Under Sir Saiyed.

Ali Abbas Husaini. Novel ki Tarikh-o-tanqid.

Tanha. Siyar-ul-Musannifir.

Mohd. Ikram. Mauj-i-Kausar.

Mohd, Ikram. Rod-i-Kausar.

For reference-

Ahsan Marahrawi. Tarikh-i-Nasr-i-Urdu.

Full marks-100

•.•

Paper II—Early Urdu Prose Texts

.. 25 marks

Gisu Doraz. Miraj-ul-Ashiqir.

Early Poetry Texts	••	••	••	• •	25 marks
Wali. Kulliyat (pp.	1-124), edi	ted by A	hsan.		
History of Urdu Language	, ,		• •	••	50 marks
Mohd. Husain Azad. Dr. Masud Husain F	Ab-i-Hay			••	o mano
Paper III—Mediaeval U	rdu Texts (up to the	age of Meen	:)	
Prose Texts	• •		• •	• •	50 marks
Wajhi. Sabras. Afsos. Araish-i-Mah	fil.				
Poetry Texts	• •	• •	• •	••	50 marks
Dard. Diwan (who Sauda. Ghazals (R. Meer. First Diwan-	adif of Alif		Alif).		
Paper IV—Modern Poet	try Texts (u	p-to-date)		• •	100 mark s
Ghalib. Diwan (Ra Momin. Kulliyat— Dagh. Gulzar-i-Dag Hali. Poems (Nish Akbar. Kulliyat (F Iqbal. Bang-i-Dara	Ghazals (R zh (Radif c at-i-Ummid Part I, Firs	adif of A of Nūn). , Hubb-i t stage).	-Watan and	l Nang-i	-Khidmat).
Paper V-Modern Prose	e and Dram	a Texts	• •	••	100 marks
Sir Sayed. Causes Hali. Hayat-i-Jawe Shibli. Al-Mamun. Nazir Ahmad. Mau Ruswa. Laila-o-Ma Amanat. Inder Sal	xi. 1iza-i-Hasar ijnun.	1			
Paper VI—A special p Age of Iqbal.	period of M	odern Ur	lu Literatui	·e	100 marks
Iqbal. Bal-i-Jibrae Josh. Shola-o-Shal Hasrat. Kulliyat,	nam.				
Paper VII—Special stu	dy of one of	the follow	ing topics:		100 marks
(i) Masnawi, (ii) Qa and Epic Poetry (includ (vii) Modern Hindi Te	ling Morsia)	Vovels and , (v) Rube	l Stories, (it ai, (vi) Comp) Moder parative	a Narrative Literature,
A special study of been prescribed for 19	Narrativo a 153.	nd Epic	Poetry (inc	luding 1	Morsia) has
Anis. Morsius (fou Dabir. Morsias (tw Shibli. Muazana-i-	o volumes)).			
Paper VIII -(a) Princi	ples of Liter	ary Critic	ism	• •	50 marks
Hali. Muqaddama Rizvi. Hamari She Shibli. Muazana-i- W. H. Hudson. A	airi. Anis-o-Dabi	ir.	ne Study of	Literat	ure.
	ssay in Urd	_	•••	••	50 marks

MODERN INDIAN LANGUAGE

(B) Combined Course

(For the purpose of the M.A. Examination in this course candidates will not be allowed to offer a language in which they have already taken their M.A. Degree).

Papers I and II

One of the following Languages-

200 marks

Bengali, Hindi, Urdu, Oriya, Assamese and such other languages as may be added from time to time to the list.

BENGALI

Paper I or III--Poetry

First Half-50 marks

Mukundaram. Kavikankan Chandi (Dhanapati Upakhyan).

Padas of Chandidas, Jnanadas and Govindadas, as in Padamritamadhuri. Edited by Khagendranath Mitra and Nabadwip Ch. Brajabasi.

Second Half-50 marks

Madhusudan. Meghnadvadh Kavya.

Rabindranath. Chitra, Balaka.

Paper II or IV-Prose and Drama Texts

First Half-Prose Texts-50 marks

Bankimchandra. Krishnakano. Krishnakanter Uil.

Second Half-Drama Texts-50 marks

Girishchandra Ghosh. Jana.

Naranarayan. Kshirodeprasad Vidyavinode.

Dwijendralal Ray. Chandragupta.

HINDI

Paper I or III

Sur Pancharatna. Lala Bhagawandin.

Dohawali and Kavitawali. Tulsidas.

Padmawat (Sankshipta). Shyamsundardas. Kamayani. Jai Shankar Prasad.

Saket. Maithili Sharan Gupta.

Books for reference-

Same as prescribed in Papers III and IV of the Principal Course.

Paper II or IV

Nand Dularey Bajpeyi. Sahitya Sushama.

Mrignayani. Brindawanlal Verma.

Gaban. Premchand.

Nildevi. Bharatendu.

Rajyashri. Prasad.

Books for reference-

Same as prescribed for Paper V or the Principal.

URDU

(a) Prose-50 marks

Mulla Wajhi. Sabras.

Sher Ali Afsos. Araish-i-Mahfil.

(b) Poetry-50 marks

Wali. Kulliyat (Ghazals only) Radit of Alit.

Mir. First Diwan (Ghazals only) Radif of Alif.

Dard. Diwan (whole).

Paper II or IV—Modern Urdu Texts ...

.. 100 marks

(a) Prose-50marks

Hali. Hayat-i-Taweed.

Shibli. Al-Mamun.

35 marks

35 marks

Sir Sayed. Causes of Indian Mutiny

Unseens-15 marks

(b) Poetry-50 marks

Ghalib. Diwan (Ghazals only) Radif of Alif.

Hali. Diwan (Ghazals only) Radif of Ya.

Anis. First Morsia of volume I (Nawal Kishore edn.)

Iqbal. Bang-i-Dara, Part II (pp. 115-152).

Unseens-15 marks

ORIYA

Paper I or III

Poetry

.,

100 marks

First Half

Jagannatha Dasa. Bhagavata (Skandha 10).

Bhupati Pandita. Prema-panchamruta.

Upendra Bhanja. Vaidehisha-vilasa (First two Chhandas).

Second Half

Radhanath Rai. Mahayatra.

Kuntal Kumari Savat. Sphulinga.

N. K. Bal. Nirjharini.

Paper II or IV

Prose and Drama

100 marks

Prose-50 marks

Phakir Mohan Senapati. Atmajivan Charita.

Brajanath Badajena. Chatura Vinoda.

Kalindicharan Panigrahi. Matira manisha.

Drama-50 marks

Ramshankar Rai. Kanchi-kaveri.

Kamapala Mishra. Sitara Vivaha.

Aswinikumar Ghosh. Konarka.

ASSAMESE

Paper I or III

Poetry

First Half-50 marks

Sankardev. Kirtan (Chapters on Prahladcharitra, Kangsabadh, Baikuntha Prayan).

Madhavdev. Namghosha.

Bhusan Diza. Sree Sankardev Charit.

85-1810B

Second Half-50 marks

Padmanath Gohain Baraa. Lila Kabya.

Ambicagiri Roychoudhury. Tumee.

J. N. Dawarah. Aponsur.

N. C. Bhuyan. Bahagee.

Paper II or IV First Half-50 marks

Prose

Bhattadev. Kathageeta.

S. K. Bhuyan (ed). Deodhai Buranjee.

R. K. Bardalai. Manomati. L. N. Bezborua. Kripabor Barbaruar Kahatar Topol.

Second Half-50 marks

Drama

Sankardev. Parijat Haran.

Padmanath Gohain Barua. Joymati.

Chandradhar Barua. Bhagya Parikhe.

Papers III and IV-200 marks

Another language from the above list not selected for papers I and II.

Paper V-100 marks

Sanskrit or Persian

A book of Sanskrit or Persian Selections (to be published by the Calcutta University).

Paper VI

Middle Indo-Aryan Texts ...

.. 100 marks

First Half-50 marks

Pali Texts (Selections to be made by the Calcutta University).

Second Half-Prakrita and Apabhramsa Texts-50 murks

(Selections to be made by the Calcutta University).

Paper VII

General History of Indo-Aryan Language.

Books recommended—

Suniti Kumar Chatterji. Indo-Aryan and Hindi.

Suniti Kumar Chatterji. Origin and Development of the Bengali Language.

Grierson. Linguistic Survey of India.

Dhirendra Barma. Hindi Bhasa Ka Itihasa. Mangal Dev Sastri. Tulanatmak Bhasha Bijnan.

Beames. Comparative Grammar of Seven Aryan Languages.

Kaliram Medhi. Assamese Grammar and Origin of the Assamese Language.

Banikantha Kakati. Assamese—Its Formation and Development.

Palmer. Hindustani Grammar.

Muhyiuddin Qadir. Hindustanı Lisaniyat.

Paper VIII

History of the Literature (of the Languages selected for Papers 1 to IV).

Books recommended-

Dineshchandra Sen. Banga Bhasa O Sahitya (Latest edition). Sukumar Sen. Bangala Sahityer Itihasa, (Vols. I, II and III). Ramchandra Shukla. Hindi Sahitya Ka Itihasa.

Shyamsundar Das. Hindi Sahitya Ka Itihasa (Latest edition). Introductory Essays in Volumes one and two of Typical Selections from Oriya Literature by B. C. Mazumdar (Calcutta University).

Binayak Misra. Oriya Sahityara Itihasa.

Grierson. Linguistic Survey of India, Vol. I, Part IV.

D. N. Bezbarua. Asamiya Bhasa aru Sahityer Buranjee.

Dimbeswar Neog. Asamiya Sahityer Buranjee.

R. B. Ram Babu Saxena. History of Urdu Literature.

Ahsan Marahraw. Tarikh-i-Nasr-i-Urdu.

HISTORY

Paper I—Selected Period of English History (1815-1901)

Marriott. England since Waterloo.

Woodward. Age of Reform.

Ensor. England, 1870-1914.

For reference-

Trevelyan. British History in the 19th and 20th Centuries. Cambridge Modern History, Volumes X-XII (relevant chapters). Cambridge History of British Foreign Policy, Volumes II-III.

Hearnshaw. Prime Ministers of the 19th Century.

Morley. Life of Gladstone. Ramsay. Peel.

Seton Watson. Britain in Europe.

Cole. History of the British Working Class Movement.

Helevy. History of the English People in 1815.

Paper II - Selected Period of Indian History (1858-1950: Inauguration of the Indian Republic)

Cambridge History of India, Volume VI.

Keith. Constitutional History of India.

Banerjee, A. C. Indian Constitutional Documents, Volume III. Imperial Gazetteer of India, Volumes I-IV (Select portions).

For reference—

Dutt; R. C. India in the Victorian Age.

Mayhew. The Education of India.

Banerjee, S. N. A Nation in Making.

Montagu-Chelmsford Report.

Simon Commission Report, Volume I.

Butler Committee Report.

Coupland. The Constitutional Problem in India.

Paper III—General History of the Ancient East

Breasted. History of Egypt.

Hall. The Ancient History of the Near East (Latest Edition).

For reference-

Cambridge Ancient History, Vols. I-III.

Rogers. History of Ancient Persia.

Moret. The Nile and Egyptian Civilisation.

Breasted. Development of Religion and Thought in Ancient Egypt.

Jastrow. Civilisation of Babylonia and Assyria.

Olmstead. History of Assyria.

Paper IV-Constitutional History of England

(The period from 1485 to 1832 to be studied in greater detail)

Maitland. Constitutional History of England.

Adams. Constitutional History of England.

Pollard. Evolution of Parliament.

Tanner. Constitutional Conflicts of the 17th Century. Keir, D. L. The Constitutional History of Modern Britain.

For reference-

Stubbs. Constitutional History of England.

Lodge and Thornton. English Constitutional Document-

Adams and Stephens. Select Documents.

Tanner. Tudor Constitutional Documents.

Prothero. Statutes and Constitutional Documents (1558-1625).

Gardiner. Constitutional Documents of the Puritan Revolution (1625-1660).

Robertson. Select Statutes, Cases and Documents.

Jennings. Cabinet Government.

Paper V-International Law

Principles of International Law. Lawrence.

Pitt-Cobbet. Leading Cases of International Law (New Edition) Volume I-II.

For reference-

Oppenheim. International Law, Volumes I-II.

Hall. International Law (ed. Higgins).

Garner. Development of International Law in the 20th Century.

Papers VI and VII

Any one of the following subjects:-

(i) History of Islam

Hitti. History of the Arabs, Chapters XVII-XLI.

The Caliphate—Rise, Decline and Fall. Muir.

Ameer Ali. History of the Saracens. (Chapters on Umayyads and Abbasids).

Wellhausen. The Arab Kingdom and its Fall. Aghr.ides. Mohammedan Theories of Finance.

Arnold. Caliphate.

Dozy. Spanish Islam.

For reference-

Nicholson. Literary History of Arabia.

Browne. Literary History of Persia.

Khuda Bukhsh. Orient under the Caliphs.

Khuda Bukhsh. Islamic Civilisation.

Goldziher. Studies in Islam.

Sykes. History of Persia.

(ii) Special Period of Indian History

One of the following alternative courses:-

(a) Selected Period of Ancient Indian History (Circa 200 B. C. 550 A.D.

Raychaudhuri, H. C. Political History of Ancient India (5th edition).

Smith, V. A. Early History of India (4th edition). Cambridge History of India, Volume I (relevant chapters).

Basak, R. C. History of North-Eastern India.

Tarn. The Greeks in Bactria and India.

Majumdar and Altekar. New History of the Indian People, Vol. VI. Gopalachari. History of the Satavahanas. Smith, V. A. History of Fine Arts in India and Ceylon. Ghoshal, U. N. Hindu Political Theories.

Bose, A. N. Rural Economy in Northern India.

For reference-

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Volumes II-III.

Allan. Catalogue of Gupta Coins.

Dandekar. The Gupta Empire.

Schoff. Periplus of the Erythrean Sea.

Ghosal, U. N. Hindu Revenue System.

Banerjee, R. D. The Age of the Imperial Guptas. Mookerjee, R. K. The Gupta Age.

Sen, B. C. Historical Aspects of Inscriptions of Bengal (relevant portions).

Kane. History of the Dharma Sastras, Vol. II.

(b) Selected Period of Early Mediæval Indian History from the middle of 10th Century to 1320 A. D.) with special reference to the history of the Rajputs

Cambridge History of India, Volume III.

Nazim. Sultan Mahmud.

Habibullah. Foundations of Muslim Rule in India.

Habib. Campaigns of Alauddin Khalji.

Ray, H. C. Dynastic History of Northern India, Vols. I-II. (Chapters on Raiput Dynasties).

Dacca University History of Bengal, Vols. I-II (relevant chapters). Tod. Annals and Antiquities of Rajasthan (ed. Crooke). Vols. I-II (relevant chapters).

Sastri, Nilakanta. The Colas, Vols. I-II (relevant chapters). Bhandarkar, R. G. History of the Deccan (relevant chapters).

For reference-

Tripathi, R. P. Muslim Administration.

Ashraf. Life and Conditions of People in Hindustan.

Elliot and Dowson, Volume III.

Hodivala. Studies in Indo-Muslim History.

Ojha. History of Rajputana (in Hindi), Vol. I.

Sastri, Nilakanta. The Pandyan Kingdom.

(c) Selected Period of Later Mediæval Indian History (1658-1761) with special reference to the history of the Sikhs and the Marathas

Sarkar, J. N. History of Aurangzib (Abridged).

Sarkar, J. N. Fall of the Mughal Empire, Vols. I-II.

Sarkar, J. N. Shivaji.

Irvine. Later Mughals, Vols. I-II.

Banerjee, I. Evolution of the Khalsa, Vol. II.

Sen, S. N. Military System of the Marathas.

Dighe, V. G. Peshwa Baji Rao I.

For reference-

Sardesai, G. S. New History of the Marathas, Vols. I-II.

Grant Duff. History of the Marathas (ed. Edwardes).

Sen, S. N. Siva Chhatrapati.

Sen, S. N. Administrative System of the Marathas. Sen, S. N. Foreign Biographies of Shivaji.

Elliot and Dowson, Volumes VI-VII.

Sarkar, J. N. House of Shivaji.

Kashiraj Pandit's Panipat (Indian Historical Quarterly, 1934).

Macpherson. History of European Commerce with India.

(d) Selected Period of History of Bengal (1707-1793)

Dacca University History of Bengal, Volume II (relevant chapters). Cambridge History of India, Volume V (Selected Chapters only).

Forrest. Life of Clive. Sinha, J. C. Economic Annals of Bengal.

Dutt, R. C. Economic History of British India.

Mill and Wilson. History of British India, Volume II-V.

For reference-

Dodwell. Dupleix and Clive.

Davies. Warren Hastings and Oudh.

Banerjee, I. The Supreme Court in Conflict.

Dutt, K. K. Alivardi and His Times. Majumdar, R. C. Maharaja Rajballav. Aspinall. Cornwallis in Bengal.

Siyar-ul-Mutakharin (Selected portions).

Wilson. Early Annals of the English in Bengal.

Hill. Bengal in 1757.

Vansittart. Narrative of Transactions in Bengal (Selected portions).

Forrest. Selections from State Papers (Warren Hastings).

Firminger. Fifth Report on East India Affairs (including Grant's Analysis).

Beveridge. The Trial of Nanda Kumar.

Long. Selections from Unpublished Records.

(e) A Selected Period of Modern Indian History (1761-1849) with special reference to the History of the Sikhs and the Marathas

Cambridge History of India, Volume V.

Banerjee, A. C. Peshwa Madhav Rao I.

Sarkar, J. N. Fall of the Mughal Empire, Vols. III-IV. Sinha, N. K. Haider Ali. Sinha, N. K. Ranjit Singh.

Gupta, P. C. Baji Rao II and the East India Company.

For reference-

Mill and Wilson. History of British India, Vols. III-IX (Selected Chapters).

Grant Duff. History of the Marathas (ed. Edwardes).

Cunningham. History of the Sikhs. Sardesai, G. S. New History of the Marathas, Volume III.

Sen, S. N. Administrative System of the Marathas. Sen S. N. Military System of the Marathas. Gleig. Memoirs of Warren Hastings.

Thompson. Making of the Indian Princes.

Banerjee, A. C. The Eastern Frontier of British India.

Bell. Annexation of the Punjab.

Parkinson. Trade in the Eastern Seas. Dutt, R. C. Economic History of British India. Khan, M. H. History of Tipu Sultan.

(iii) The Constitutional History of British India and the British **Dominions**

Paper VI—British India (a) Constitutional History of British India, 1757-1858; (b) Present Constitution of India

Paper VII—Constitutional History of the British Dominions

The Dominions as Sovereign States.

Ilbert. The Government of India.

Keith. A Constitutional History of India.

Banerjee, A. C. Indian Constitutional Documents (Vol. I). Banerjee, A. C. The Constitution of the Indian Republic.

For reference-

Keith. Selected Speeches and Documents on British Colonial Policy, Volumes I-II (1763-1917).

Keith. Speeches and Documents on British Dominions (1918-1931).

Egerton. Federations and Unions within the British Empire.

Statute of Westminister, 1931.

Keith. Responsible Government in the Dominions.

(iv) Modern History of China and Japan

CHINA

Vinacke, H. M. History of the Far East in Modern Times. Sih Gung-Cheng. Modern China-A Political Study.

Bland and Backhouse. China under the Empress Dowager.

Vinacke, H. M. Modern Constitutional Development in China. MacNair, S. H. F. Modern Chinese History, Selected Readings.

Willoughby. Foreign Rights and Interests in China, Vols. I-II (New

Tang Leang-Li—The Inner History of the Chinese Revolution.

The Lytton Report on Manchuria (League of Nations).

S. Hsu. Leonard. Sun-Yat-Sen—His Political Social Ideals. A. K. Wu. China and the Soviet Union.

JAPAN

McGovern, W. M. Modern Japan: Its Political, Military and Industrial Organisation.

George Uyahara. Political Development of Japan, 1867-1909.

Young. Japan Under Taisho Teuro. Count Okuma. Fifty Years of New Japan.

Quigley. Japanese Government and Politics.

MacLaren. Political History of Japan during the Meiji Era.

Steiger. History of the Far East.

(v) Economic History of England and India ENGLAND

Clapham. Economic History of Modern Britain.

Fay. Great Britain from Adam Smith to the Present Day.

Paul Mantoux. Industrial Revolution.

For reference-

Rees. A Short Fiscal and Financial History of England, 1815-1918. Webb. History of Trade Unionism.

Cole and Postgate. Common People, 1746-1938.

Hutchins and Harrison. History of Factory Legislation in England.

Pratt. History of Inland Transport.
Cunningham. The Rise and Decline of the Free Trade Movement.

INDIA

Dutt, R. C. Economic History of India under Early British Rule. Dutt, R. C. India in the Victorian Age.

Jather and Beri. Indian Economics, Volumes I-II.

For reference-

Hamilton. Trade Relations between England and India. Gadgil. Industrial Evolution of India in Recent Times. Floud Commission Report.

Ramsbotham. Studies in the Land Revenue Administration of Bengal (Introduction only).

Ascoli. Early Revenue History of Bengal.

(vi) Comparative Politics

Ogg. English Government and Politics.

Laski. Parliamentary Government in England.

Shotwell. Governments of Continental Europe.

Munro. The Government of the United States.

Banerjee, A. C. The Constitution of the Indian Republic.

For reference-

Jennings. Cabinet Government. Vyshinsky. The Law of the Soviet State (Translated by Babb).

Corwin. The President: Office and Powers.

The Government of India Act, 1935.

(vii) Modern Europe—1815-1914

C. D. Hazen. Europe since 1815.

J. Holland Rose. Development of European Nations.

E. Bourgeoise. History of Modern France.

A. W. Ward. Germany.

Bolton King. History of Italian Unity.

J. A. R. Marriott. The Eastern Question.

Gooch. Modern Europe, 1878-1919.

Skrine. The Expansion of Russia.

Leger. A History of Austria-Hungary. Mowat. The Concert of Europe.

For reference-

Webster, C. K. The Congress of Vienna.

Simpson, F. A. Louis Napoleon and the Resettlement of the French Empire.

Fisher, H. A. L. Bonapartism.

Lipson. Europe in the 19th and 20th Centuries.

Robertson, Grant. Bismarck.

Cessaresco. Cavour.

King, Bolton. Mazzini.

Cambridge History of British Foreign Policy, Volumes II-III.

Cambridge Modern History, Volumes X-XII.

Kirkup. History of Socialism. Bodley. The Third Republic.

(viii) Anthropology

Paper VI—Outlines of Physical Anthropology

Haddon. Races of Man.

The Indo-Aryan Races.

Guiffrida-Ruggeri. Systematic Anthropology of Asia (tr. Chakladar). For reference-

Boule. Fossil Men.

Dixon. Racial History of Men.

Denniker. The Races and Peoples of the World.

Pittard. Race and History.

Paper VII—Outlines of Cultural Anthropology

Risley. The Peoples of India.

Mitra. Prehistoric India.

Wissler. An Introduction to Social Anthropology.

Paper VIII (Essay)

An Essay on a topic connected with the history of modern times from 1919 to 1945.

ANCIENT INDIAN HISTORY AND CULTURE

COMPULSORY PAPERS

Paper I—General History of Vedic and Epic India

The Cambridge History of India, Volume I, Chapters III, IV, V, IX, X and XI.

Hopkins. The Social and Military Position of the Ruling Caste in Ancient India (J. A. O. S., Vol. XIII).

Raychaudhuri. Studies in Indian Antiquities, Part I.

Raychaudhuri. Political History of Ancient India (latest edn.), Part I. Winternitz. History of Indian Literature, Volume I (Calcutta University).

An Advanced History of India (Macmillan), Chs. 2, 3, 4, 6.

For reference-

Iyengar, P. T. Srinivasa. Life in Ancient India.

Haug. Essays on the Religion of Parsis. .

Rig-Vedic Culture.

Gordon Childe V. The Aryans.

Macdonell and Keith. Vedic Index.

Kaegi. The Rig Veda.

Hopkins. The Great Epic of India.

Muir. Sanskrit Texts, Vol. V. Siddhanta, N. K. The Heroic Age of India, Chapter II.

Mackay. Indus Civilisation.

Goswami, K. G. Pragaitihasik Mohenjo-daro (in Bengali).

Papers II and III-Political History of the Post-Epic Period

Pargiter. Dynasties of the Kali Age.

Smith, V. A. Early History of India (4th Edition).

Chatterji, Sudhakar. The Achemenides in India. Bhandarkar, D. R. Asoka (latest edition).
Bombay Gazetteer, Volume I.

Raychaudhuri. Political History of Ancient India (latest edition).

Basak, R. G. History of North-Eastern India.

Select Inscriptions of the Kings of Ancient Bengal viz, those of Sasanka, the Palas and the Senas.

The Cambridge History of India, Volume I, Chapters II, VII, XIII-

XXIV.

Ray, H. C. The Dynastic History of Northern India, Early Mediaeval Period, Volumes I and II.

Sircar, D. C. The Successors of the Satavahanas in the Lower Deccan.

Sen, B. C. Some Historical Aspects of the Inscriptions of Bengal. History of Bengal, Vol. I, portions relating to Political History (published by the Dacca University).

An Advanced History of India, (Macmillan).

For reference—

Carmichael Lectures, First Series, 1918.

Mookerji, Radhakumud. Chandra Gupta Maurya and his Times.

Stein. Kalhana's Rajatarangini (Introduction).

Banerji, R. D. The Age of the Imperial Guptas. Bhattacharyya, Padmanath. Kamarupasasanavali. Imperial Gazetteer. Indian Empire, Volume II.

G. Jouveau Dubreuil. The Pallavas.

Majumdar, R. C. Gurjara-Pratiharas (Journal of the Department of Letters, Calcutta University, Volume X).

Law, B. C. Ancient Mid-Indian Kshatriya Tribes.

Hultzsch. Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Volume I (Introduction).

Sarkar, Girindramohan. Early History of Bengal (Sena Period) (Journal of the Department of Letters, Vol. XVI).

Nilakanta Sastri, K. A. The Colas.

A new History of the Indian People (Bharatiya Itihas Parishad).

Nilakanta Sastri, K. A. The Pandyan Kingdom.'

Altekar. Rashtrakutas and their Times.

Tripathi, R. S. History of Kanauja

Tarn, W. W. The Greeks in Bactria and India.

Paper IV-Historical Geography of Ancient India

Cunningham. The Ancient Geography of India (published by Chuckervertty, Chatterjee & Co.).

Schoff. The Periplus of the Erythrean Sea.

Ptolemy (ed. Majumdar). Ancient India.

Watters. On Yuan Chwang.
Pargiter. Translation of the Markandeya Purana (Bhuvanakosha only).

Raychaudhuri. Studies in Indian Antiquities (Geographical sections).

Ray, H. C. Maps in the Dynastic History of Northern India.

Rapson, E. J. Map facing page 1, Catalogue of Indian Coins—Andhras, Western Kshatrapas, etc.

Dacca History of Bengal, Chapters I and III.

For reference-

Fleet. The Topographical List of the Brihat-Samhita (Indian Antiquary, 1893, pp. 169-95). Fa Hien. Travels.

Notes on the Ancient Geography of Gandhara.

Marshall, Sir John. A Guide to Taxila.

Levi, Sylvain. Pre-Aryan and Pre-Dravidian in India (tr. by P. C.

Raychaudhuri. The Sarasvati (Science and Culture, June, 1943).

Sircar, D. C. An Account of fifty-six countries (I. C., July, 1941). Sircar, D. C. Text of the Puranic List of Peoples (I.H.Q. XXI, 1945, pp. 297ff).

OPTIONAL PAPERS

In addition to the Compulsory papers candidates will have to offer one of the following Groups:-

I. Archaeology

(A)

Papers V and VI—Epigraphy and Palaeography

Indische Palaeographie (translated by Fleet, Indian Antiquary, Vol. XXXVIII, 1904, Appendix); also Bühler's Palaeographic Tables.

A general acquaintance with the development of Indian Scripts will be expected. At least one practical question to test the candidates' knowledge of Palaeography (Brahmi or Kharoshthi) will be compulsory in each paper.

Paper V

- 1. (a) Inscriptions of Asoka (for the text and plates, Corp. Ins. Ind., I. N. Ed. Dr. Barua's Inscriptions of Asoka may also be consulted), and
- (b) Inscriptions of Dasaratha (M. A. S. I., Vol. I; Ind. Ant., XX, 364-65).
 2. Mahasthan inscription (Ep. Ind., XXI, No. 14; I.H.Q., March, 1934, 57ff).
 - 3. Sohgaura copper-plate inscription (Ep. Ind., XXII, No. 1).
 - 4. Ayodhya inscription of Dhanadeva (Ib., XX, No. 4).

Besnagar inscription of Heliodoros (Arch. Surv. Ind., 1908-09,

p. 126).
6. The Bajaur Relic Casket inscription of Maharaja Mińadra (Minander) (Ep. Ind., XXIV, 7).

7. Hathigumpha inscription of Kharavela [I.H.Q., Vol. XIV (1938),

p. 259ff; Ep. Ind., XX, No. 7].

8. Nanaghat inscriptions of queen Naganika (Arch. Surv. West. Ind., V, page 60ff).

9. Swat Relic Vase inscription of (the Greek) Theodoros (Corp. In.

Ind., II, i, No. 1).

Mathura Lion-capital inscriptions (Ib., No. 15).

The Amohini Votive Tablet (Ep. Ind., II, No. 14, ii).

- 12 Taxila Copper-plate inscription of Patika of the year 78 (Corp. Ins. Ind., II, i, No. 13).
- Takht-i-Bahi inscription of Guduvhara (Gondophernes) of the year 103 (Ib., No. 20).

The Kalawan inscription of the year 134 (Ep. Ind., XXI, No. 39).

Taxila Silver Scroll inscription of the year 136 (Corp. Ins. Ind., II, i. No. 27).

16. Khalatse inscription of the year 187 (Ib., No. 29).

17. Taxila Silver Vase inscription of the year 191 (Ib., No. 30).

- 18. Sarnath and Sahet Mahet inscriptions of Kanishka (Ep. Int., VIII, Nos. 17 (iii), 18(A); IX, No. 42.
 - Sui Vihar inscription of Kanishka (Corp. Ins. Ind., II, i, No. 74).
 - 20. Manikiala stone inscription of Kanishka (year 18) (Ib., No. 76).
- Sanchi inscription of Vasishka (Ep. Ind., II, pp. 369-70; IX, p. 244; J.R.A.S., 1903, p. 326ff; 1910, p. 1313).
- Ara inscription of the year 41 (of Kanishka II) (Corp. Ins. Ind., 22. II, i, No. 85).

23. Wardak Vase inscription of the year 51 (of Huvishka, Ib., No. 86).

- Nasik, Junuar and Karle inscriptions of the Kshaharatas (Ep. Int., VII, No. 7; VIII, No. 8 (x-xiv); Arch. Surv. West. Ind., IV, p. 103, No. 11).
- Nasik inscriptions of Gautamiputra Satakarni (Ep. Ind., VIII, 25. No. 8, iv-v).
- 26. Nasik inscription of Gautami Balasri (dated in Yr. 19 of Pulumavi), (Ib., Vol. VIII, No. 8, ii).

Junagadh inscription of Rudradaman (Ib., No. 6).

Nagarjunikonda inscriptions of the Ikshvakus (Ib., XX, No. 1; 28. XXI, No. 11).

Prakrit Charters of the Pallavas. (Ep. Ind., I, No. 1; VI, No.

8; VIII, No. 12).

30. Chandravalli inscription of Mayurasarman (Arch. Surv. Mys., 1929, p. 50).

Paper VI

Allahabad Prasasti of Samudra Gupta (Corp. Ins. Ind., III, No. 1).

Meherauli Iron pillar inscription of Chandra (Ib., No. 32). 2.

- Mathura inscription of Chandra Gupta II (year 61) (Ep. Ind., XXI, 3. No. 1).
- Udayagiri Cave inscriptions of Chandra Gupta II (Corp. Ins. Ind., III, Nos. 3 and 6).

5. Sanchi inscription of Chandra Gupta II (Ib., No. 5).

- Bilsad pillar inscription of Kumara Gupta I (year 96) (Ib., No. 10).
- Damodarpur plates of Kumar Gupta I (years 124 and 128) Ep. Ind., XV, No. 7; XVII, No. 13).

8. Mankuwar image inscription of Kumar Gupta I (year 129) (Corp. Ins. Ind., III, No. 11).

9. Mandasor inscription of Kumar Gupta and Bandhuvarman (Ib., No. 18).

- 10. Poona plates of Prabhavati (Ep. Ind., XV, No. 4).
 11. Bhitari pillar inscription of Skanda Gupta (Corp. Ins. Ind., III, No. 13).
 - Junagadh rock inscription of Skanda Gupta (Ib., No. 14). 12.

- 12(a) Nalanda Seal of Budhagupta (I.H.Q, 1943, p. 272ff). 12(b) Nalanda Seal of Vishnugupta (Ep. Ind., Vol. XXVI, No. 30). Mandasor inscription of Yasodharman (Corp. Ins. Ind., III, No. 33).
- 14. Haraha inscription of (the Maukhari) Isanavarman (Ep. Int., XIV, No. 5).

Baaskhera grant of Harsha (Ib., IV, No. 29).

Aihole inscription of Pulakesin II (Ep. Ind., VI, No. 1). 16.

- 17. Nidhanpur inscription of Bhashkaravarman (Kamarupasasanavali, No. 1).
 - Apshad inscription of Adityasena (Corp. Ins. Ind., III, No. 42). 18.
 - 19.

20.

- Khalimpur inscription of Dharmapala (Ep. Ind., IV, No. 34). Nalanda inscription of Devapala (Ib., XVII, No. 17). Gwalior Prasasti of Pratihara Bhoja I (Ib., XVIII, No. 17). 21.
- Sarjan grant of Rashtrakuta Amoghavarsha I (Ib., No. 26). 22.
- Khajuraho stone inscription of Dhanga Chandel (953-54 A.D.) 23. (Ib., I, No. 19).
 - Benares grant of Karna (1042 A.D.) (Ib., II, No. 23). 24.

Nagpur Prasasti of the Paramaras (Ep. Ind., II, No. 13). 25.

Deopara inscription of Vijayasena (Inscriptions of Bengal, III, 26. 42-56).

Sarnath inscription of Kumaradevi (Ep. Ind., IX, No. 51). 27.

- Delhi-Siwalik Pillar inscription of Vigraharaja IV (Ind. Ant., 28.XIX, pp. 215-19).
- Sundarban Grant of Srimadommanapala (I.H.Q., 1934, pp. 321if; I.O., 1935, pp. 679ff).

Papers V and VI

The following book is also recommended—

Select inscriptions bearing on Indian History and Civili-Sircar, D. C. ration, Vol. I.

Papers VII and VIII—Numismatics

Smith, V. A. Catalogue of the Coins in the Indian Museum (only the portion up to the twelfth century A.D.).

Gardner, Percy. Catalogue of the Indian Coins in the British Museum. Rapson. Catalogue of Indian Coins (Andhras, Western Kshatrapus,

Journal of the Numismatic Society of India, Vol. 11, pp. 83-94 (a new hoard of Satavahana coins from Tarhala).

Allan. Catalogue of the Coins of the Gupta Dynasties.

Allan. Catalogue of Indian Coins, Ancient India.

Whitehead. Catalogue of the Coins of the Punjab Museum, Lahero, Volume, I.

Bhandarkar, Carmichael Lectures, Second Series (Ancient Indian Numismatics).

Chakrabortty, S. K. A Study of Ancient Indian Numismatics.

Whitehead. Notes on Indo-Greek Numismatics (Numismatic Chronicle, 1923, 1940, 1947).

Banerjee, J. N. The Development of Hindu Iconography, Chapter IV.

I. Archaeology

(B)

Paper V-Sculpture and Painting

Coomaraswamy, A. History of Indian and Indonesian Art.

Brown, P. Indian Painting.

Kramrisch. Indian Sculpture.

Kramrisch. A Survey of Painting in the Deccan.

Saraswati, S. K. Early Sculpture of Bengal (J. D. L., Vol. XXX).

Ghosh, D. P. Orissan Painting (J.I.S.O.A., Vol. IX).

Dacca History of Bengal, Vol. I, Ch. XIV.

N. R. Ray. Maurya and Sunga Art. Ganguly, K. Banglar Bhaskaryya. Ghosh, D. P. Bengal Pats (J.I.S.O.A., 1945).

Ghosh, D. P. & others. Temple Designs from Orissa.

Paper VI-Iconography

Grünwedel. Buddhist Art in India.

Foucher. The Beginnings of Buddhist Art.

Rao, Gopinath. Elements of Hindu Iconography.

Bhattacharyya, B. T. Indian Buddhist Iconography.

Banerjea, J. N. Pratima Lakshanam.

Banerjea, J. N. The Development of Hindu Iconography.

Bagchi, P. C. New Texts on Pratima Lakshana (Journal of the Indian Society of Oriental Art, Dec., 1935).

Coomaraswamy, A. The Origin of the Buddha Image (Boston Museum

Fine Art Bulletin ix, No. 4, 1927).
Ganguly, O. C. The Antiquity of Buddha Image. The Cult of the Buddha. Ostasiatische Zeitschrift, Neue Folge, XIV Heft 2-3, 1931.
Dacca History of Bengal, Vol. I, Ch. XIII, Part II.

For reference (Papers V and VI)-

Rothenstein and Codrington. Ancient India. Banerji, R. D. History of Orissa, Volume II.

Kramrisch. Pala and Sena Sculpture (Rupam, No. 40, 1929).

Smith, V. A. A History of Fine Art in India and Ceylon (2nd ed.). Stein. Innermost Asia.

Marshall. Mohenjo-daro and the Indus Civilization. Nag, K. D. Greater India. Gangoly, O. C. South Indian Bronzes.

Influences of Indian Art (India Society).

Kramrisch. Vishnudharmottaram (Second Edition, 1928).

Bhattasali, N. K. Iconography of Buddhist and Brahmanical Sculptures in the Dacca Museum.

Foucher. On the Iconography of the Nativity of Buddha (Memoir of the Archaeological Survey of India, No. 46).

Coomaraswamy, A. Early Indian Iconography, Eastern Art, Volume, I. Coomaraswamy, A. Delements of Buddhist Iconography.

Barua, B. M. Gaya and Buddha Gaya, Volume II.

Barua, B. M. Bharhut, Books II and III.

Getty, Alice. Ganesa. Bhattacharyya, B. C. Jaina Iconography. Pice, Talbot. The Background of Art. London, 1839.

Adam, L. Primitive Art (Pelican Book No. A 67).

Bell, Clive. Art (Chatto and Windus).

Rene Grousset. Civilization of the East, Vol. II. India.

Banerji, J. N. Hindu Iconography (Vishnu), (J.I.S.O.A., Vols. 13, 14).

Paper VII—Comparative History of Art

Pijoan, Joseph. History of Art.

Roger Fry, A. Outline of the Arts of Painting and Sculpture, London, 1932.

Roger Fry, A. Vision and Design, London. Read, Herbert. Meaning of Art (Faber and Faber). Dickins, Guy. Hellenistic Sculpture. Oxford, 1920.

Pfuhl, E. Masterpieces of Greek Drawing and Painting, 1926.

Sarre, F. Alt-Persische Kunst (Kunst des Ostens series). (Plates only).

Sarre and Herzfeld. Album of Iranian Rock Sculpture, 1910.

Borovka, G. Scythian Art (Kaikhusru Series). London, 1928.

Rostovtseff, M. Iranians and Greeks, Oxford. Dalton, O. M. The Treasures of the Oxus, 1925. London.

Influences of Indian Art (India Society).

Anesaki. Buddhist Art.

For reference-

Contenau, G. L'archeologie orientale. Paris, 1928-31. Part dealing with Iranian Art.

Munsterberg, O. Chinesische Kunstgeschichte. 2 Vols. Esslingen, 1924 (Plates only).

Coomaraswamy, A. Dance of Siva and other Essavs.

Rieu. Dictionaire d'art et d'archeologie.

Springer. Kunstgeschichte.

Strzygowski. Asiens Bildende Kunst (1928). Nag, K. D. Art and Archaeology Abroad. (Plates only). Nag, K. D. India and the Pacific World.

Pick and Fleure. Corridor of Time.

Alexander, A. Beauty and Other Forms of Value, Part I, pages 1 to 118f. (London, 1933).

Siren, O. Primitive Chinese Sculpture. Maritain. Art and Scholasticism.

Paper VIII—Ancient Architecture

Fergusson and Burgess. History of Indian and Eastern Architecture. Volumes I and II.

Jouveau-Dubreuil, G. Architecture of Southern India.

Dacca History of Bengal, Vol. I, Ch. XIV.

Brown, P. Indian Architecture, Hindu and Buddhist.

Kramrisch. The Hindu Temple.

For reference—

Ganguli, M. M. Orissa and Her Remains.

Havell. Ancient and Mediaeval Architecture of India.

Acharyya, P. K. Dictionary of Hindu Architecture. Acharyya, P. K. Manasara. Banister and Fletcher. Glossary of Architectural Terms.

Longhurst. Pallava Architecture.

Bose, N. Canons of Orissan Architecture.

Coomaraswamy, A. Early Indian Architecture (Eastern Art).

Goswami, K. G. Excavations at Bangarh.

II. Social and Constitutional History

Paper V-Social Life including Manners, Customs and Ceremonies

The Cambridge History of India, Volume I, Chapters IV, V, X-XII, XVI and XIX.

Institutes (excluding Chapters 7-8, 11-12).

The Social Organisation in North-East India in Buddha's Time Fick. (translated by S. Maitra).

Chakladar, H. C. Studies in the Kama Sutra of Vatsyayana.

Rhys Davids. Buddhist India (Chapters IV and XI).

Sen, B. C. Studies in the Jatakas (Journal of the Department of Letters Volume XX).

Ray, H. C. Position of Brahmanas in Kautilya (Proceedidge of the Second Oriental Conference).

Kautilya's Arthasastra, Book III, Chapters 2, 3 and 13.

Raychaudhuri, H. C. Some Aspects of the Ancient Indian Social Organisation (Prabuddha Bharata, 1944, pages 1-7).

Hutton, J. H. Census of India, 1931, Vol. I, Part I, Chapter XII. Hutton, J. H. Caste in India.

An Advanced History of India (Macmillan)—relevant portions.

For reference-

Das, A. C. Rigvedic Culture.

Barnett. The Antiquities of India.

Imperial Gazetteer, Volume I (Indian Empire), Chapter VI.

Macdonell and Keith. Vedic Index.

Dharmasutras of Gautama, Apastamba, Bodhayana and Vasishtha. Grihyasutras of Gobhila, Apastamba, Sankhayana, Asvalayana, Paraskara, Khadira.

Al-Beruni. India (omitting the Mathematical details) (translated by Sachau).

Watters. On Yuan Chwang, Chapter V.

Dutt, N. K. Origin and Growth of Caste in India.

Senart. Caste in India (translated by Sir E. D. Ross).

Velvalkar, Pandharinath H. Hindu Social Institutions.

Mees, Gualtherus H. Dharma and Society.

Dasgupta, T. C. Aspects of Bengali Society.

Dubois, Abbe J. A. Hindu Manners, Customs and Ceremonies. Sukhamay Bhattacharyya. Mahabharater Samaj (in Bengali).

Paper VI-Economic Life

The Cambridge History of India, Volume I, Chapter VIII.

Banerjee, N. C. Economic Life and Progress in Ancient India (Vol. I). Rhys, Davids. Buddhist India, Chapters III, VI.

Schoff. The Periplus of the Erythraean Sea.

Kautilya's Arthasastra, Book II, Chapters 1-2, 5-8, 11-19, 21-24, 28, 34. Book III, Chapters 13 and 14; Book IV, Chapters 1-3; Book VII, Chapters 11 and 12.

Ray, H. C. Economic Policy and Functions of the Kautilyan State. Ghoshal. Agrarian System in Ancient India.

For reference-

An Advanced History of India (Macmillan)—relevant portions.

Banerjee, G. N. India as known to the Ancient World.

Kennedy. Early Commerce of India with Babylon (J. R. A. S., 1898). Hopkins. India, Old and New (Chapters dealing with Economic topics).

Majumdar, R. C. Corporate Life in Ancient India, Chapter I. Bose, Atindranath. Social and Rural Economy of Northern India.

Rostovtzeff. Social and Economic History of Hellenistic World.

Paper VII-Administration

Kautilya. Arthasastra.

Kautilya. Arthasastra (Bengali Translation by Dr. R. G. Basak).

Mahabharata. Santiparva. Sections 56-157.

Banerjee, N. C. Development of Hindu Polity and Political Theories.

Banerjee, N. C. Kautilya, Volume I.

Megasthenes. Indica (portions dealing with Administration).

Ghoshal. Hindu Revenue System.

Bhandarkar, D. R. Some Aspects of Hindu Polity (Nandi Lectures, Banaras Hindu University).

Cambridge History of India Vol. I, Chs. 4, 5, 7, 11, 16, 19. An Advanced History of India (Macmillan)—relevant portions.

For reference—

Theory of Government in Ancient India. Beni Prasad.

Beni Prasad. Administrative System in Ancient India.

Nilakanta Sastri, K. A. The Colas (chapters on Administration). Aiyangar, Rangaswami. Ancient Indian Polity.

Banerjea, P. N. Public Administration in Ancient India.

Majumdar, R. C. Corporate Life in Ancient India.

Ghoshal, Hindu Political Theories

Ghoshal, Hindu Public Life, Part I.

Mookerji, R. K. Local Government in Ancient India.

Sarkar. Political Institutions and Theories of the Hindus.

Jayaswal. Hindu Polity.

Law, N. Aspects of Ancient Indian Polity.

Bhandarkar, D. R. Carmichael Lectures, First Series (1918).

Manu. Institutes, Ch. 7 and 8.

A. S. Altekar. State and Government in Ancient India.

Paper VIII—Ethnology (with special reference to India)

Haddon. Races of Man.

Risley. The Peoples of India.

Chanda. The Indo-Aryan Races, Chapters I and II. Kroeber. Anthropology Chaps. IV (Living Races). Chap. XVII (Later Prehistory and Ethnology in the Old World).

Hutton. Caste in India.

B. S. Guha. An Outline of Ethnology in India.

S. K. Chatterji. Indo-Aryan and Hindi, Lecture II.

Porter, A. E. Census of India, Vol. V, Part V, Chapter 12. Wissler, C. K. Introduction to Social Anthropology.

For reference-

Hutton, J. H. Census of India, 1931, Volume I, Part I, Chapter XII— Caste, Tribe and Race.

Gazetteer of the Bombay Presidency, Vol. IX, Part I.

The Cambridge History of India, Chapters I, II, XIV and XXV.

Pittard, E. Race and History.

Guiffrida Ruggeri. Systematic Anthropology of Asia (translated by H. C. Chakladar).

Mitra, P. Pre-Historic India (2nd Edition).

Gordon Childe, V. The Aryans.

Buxton. Peoples of Asia.

Bhandarkar, D. R. Foreign Elements in the Hindu Population (Indian Antiquary, 1911, pages 7-27).

Levi. Przylukaki and Bloch. Pre-Aryan and Pre-Dravidian.

III. Religious History

Paper V-Vedic Religion

Keith. Religion and Philosophy of the Veda and Upanishads. Vols. I and II.

Desmukh, P. S. The Origin and Development of Religion in Vedic-Literature.

Macdonell. Vedic Mythology.

An Advance I History of Inlia -colevant portions.

For reference—

Barth. Religions of India.

Hopkins. Religions of India.

Barua. A History of Pre-Buddhistic Indian Philosophy. -

Paper VI-Epic and Pauranic Religion

Bhandarkar, R. G. Vaishnavism, Saivism and Minor Regious Systems (omitting Chaps. XVI-XXV of Part I).

Raychaudhuri, H. C. The Early History of the Vaishnava Sect (latest

edition).

Carpenter. Theism in Mediaeval India. Loctures III-VII.

Hopkins. Epic Mythology (chapters relating to the Devas).

For reference-

Chanda. Archaeology and Vaishnava Tradition (Memoir of A. S. I.

Farquhar. An Outline of the Religious Literature of India.

Dowson. A Classical Dictionary of Hindu Mythology.

Kingsbury and Phillips. Hymns of the Tamil Saivite Saints.

Radhakrishnan. Indian Philosophy, Volume II, Chapter X-The Saiva. the Sakta and the Later Vaishnava Theism.

Rao, Gopinath. Hindu Iconography, Volume 2 (Introduction only). Barnett. Hindu Gods and Heroes.
Schrader. Introduction to the Pancharatra and the Ahirbudhnya Samhita.

Garbe. Introduction to the Bhagvad Gita (tr. by Udgikar). Hill, W. D. P. The Bhagavad Gita.

Eliot. Hinduism and Buddhism, Vol. IJ.

Bagehi, P. C. Studies in the Tantras.

Paper VII—Buddhism

Thomas, E. J. The Life of Buddha.

Kern, H. Manual of Indian Buddhism. Dutt. Aspects of Mahayana Buddhism. Dutt. Early Monastic Buddhism.

Schwe Zan Aung. Compendium of Philosophy.

Bagehi, P. C. India and China. Barua, B. M. Ceylon Lectures, 1945.

Dasgupta, N. N. Bangalay Bauddha Dharma.

For reference—

Datt. Early History of the Spread of Buddhism and the Buddhist Schools.

Eliot. Hinduism and Buddhism, Vols. II and III.

Oldenberg. Buddha.

Mrs. Rhys Davids. Buddhism.

Suzuki. Outline of Mahayanism. I-tsing. Records of the Buddhist Religion (Takakusu).

Winternitz. History of Indian Literature, Volume II. Section III. Thomas, E. J. The History of Buddhist Thought.

Kimura. Historical Study of the terms Mahayana and Hinayana and Origin of Mahayana.

Ray, N. Sanskrit Buddhism in Burma.

Paper VIII—Jainism

Cambridge History of India, Vol. I, Ch. 6.

Eliot. Hinduism and Buddhism, Vol. I, Book II, Ch. 7.

Jacobi. Introduction and Translation of the Jaina Sutras. Parts I and II (Sacred Books of the East, Volumes XXII, XLV).

Bhandarkar, R. G. Report on the Search for Sanskrit Manuscripts

in the Bombay Presidency during the year 1883-84, pages 91-157.

Bühler. On the Indian Sect of Jainas, translated and edited with an outline of Jaina Mythology by Burgess.

Barua. The Ajivikas.

Barua. A History of Pre-Buddhistic Indian Philosophy.

For reference—

Shah, J. Jainism in North India.

Winternitz. History of Indian Literature, Vol. II, Section IV.

IV. Indian Astronomy and Mathematics

Paper V-Astronomy

Selected Texts on Astronomy for Critical, Historical and Comparative Study-Suryya Siddhanta

Edition and Translation recommended—

Suryya Siddhanta with Ranganath's Commentary.

Suryya Siddhanta (translated by Burgess and Whitney) (Calcutta University, Reprint).

Paper VI-Astronomy

History of Astronomy with special reference to the Jyotisha-Vedanga, Jain Astronomy, the Modern Suryya Siddhanta and the works of Aryabhata I. Varahamihira, Brahmagupta, Munjala and Bhaskaracharya.

Books recommended—

Sengupta, P. C. Papers on Hindu Mathematics and Astronomy, Part I (Calcutta University Press, 1916).

Pandit Sudhakara Dvivedi. Yajusha Jyautisham and Archa Jyautisham.

Thibaut. Contribution to the Study of the Jyotisha-Vedanga (J. A. S. B., 1877).

On the Suryyaprajnapati (J. A. S. B., 1880).

Aryabhatiyam (translated by P. C. Sengupta). Pancha Siddiantika -By Dr. Thibaut and Pandit Sudhakara Dvivedi. Aryabhata, the Father of Indian Epicyclic Astronomy, by P. C. Sengupta (J. D. L., XVIII, 1928).

Brahmasphuta Siddhanta-Edited by Pandit Sudhakara Dvivedi. Siddhanta Siromani of Bhaskara-Edited by Pandit Bapudev Shastri.

Translated by Pandit Bapudov Shastri and Wilkinson.
Khandakhadya Karana of Brahmagupta—Edited by Pandit Babua Misra. Translated by P. C. Sangupta (Calcutta University Press).

P. C. Sengupta. Greek and Hindu Methods in Spherical Astronomy (Journal of the Department of Letters, Calcutta University, Volume XXI).

For reference-

Bentley. Hindu Astronomy. Brennand. Hindu Astronomy.

Playfair. (1) On the Astronomy of the Brahmans, (2) On the Trigono-

metry of the Brahmans (Collected Works, Volume III).

Whitney. Oriental and Linguistic Studies (Series II, 1857). The Twelfth Essay—The Lunar Zodiac, on the views of Biot and Weber respecting the relations of the Hindu and Chinese Systems of Asterisms with an addition of Max-Müller's views, etc.

Max-Müller. On Ancient Hindu Astronomy and Chronology (Preface

to the Rig-Veda, Volume IV).

Tilak. The Orion.

Tilak. The Arctic Home of the Vedas.

Davis, S. On Hindu Astronomy (As. Res., Volume II).

Paper VII—Mathematics

Selected Texts on Mathematics for Critical, Historical and Comparative Study—Sulba Sutra

Thibaut. On the Sulba Sutras (J. A. S. B., Volume 44, Part I, page 227).

The Pandit, Volumes 9 and 19 (Old Series); Volumes 1 and 4 (New Series).

Burk, A. Das Apastamba Sulba Sutra (Z. D. M. G., Volumes 55 and 56). Bhaskara. Lilavati and Bijaganita. Edited by Pandit Sudhakara Dvivedi.

· Paper VIII—Mathematics

History of Mathematics, with special reference to the work of Aryabhata I, Varahamihira, Brahmagupta, Mahaviracharya, Sridhara and Bhaskaracharya

The following books are recommended-

The Aryabhatiyam. Translated by P. C. Sengupta (Journal of the Department of Letters, Volume XVI).

Brahmasphuta-Siddhanta, Chapters XVI and XVIII. Edited by Pandit

Sudhakara Dvivedi.

Lilavati and Bijaganita. Edited by Pandit Sudhakara Dvivedi (translated by Colebrooke), or by Pandit Radhaballabh Jyotistirtha, or by H. C. Banerjee.

Dutt, B. B. Mathematics in the Bakshali Manuscript (B. C. M. S.,

Volume XXII, No. 1).

Mahavira's Ganita-sara-samgraha. Edited by Rangacharya (Madras). Colebrooke. Translation of the Lilavati and the Bijaganita and the Chapters on Mathematics in the Brahmasphutasiddhanta.

Smith, D. E. The Hindu Arabic Numerals.

Sengupta, P. C. Infinitesimal Calculus in Indian Mathematics. (Journal of the Department of Letters, Volume XXII).

Brahma Gupta on Interpolation -Bulletin of the Calcutta Mathematical

Society, Volume 23.

Clerk, Walter Eugene. Hindu Arabic Numerals. (Indian Studies in henour of Lanman).

V. Anthropology

Paper V-Physical Authropology, including the Origin and Antiquity of Man

Haddon. Races of Man.

Guiffrida-Ruggeri. Systematic Anthropology of Asia (Translated by Chakladar).

Chanda. The Indo-Aryan Races.

For reference-

Boule. Fossil Men.

Dixon. Racial History of Man.

Buxton. Peoples of Asia.

Pittard. Race and History.

Paper VI-Social Anthropology

Lowie. Primitive Society. Lowie. Primitive Religion.

Wissler. Introduction to Social Anthropology.

For reference—

Goldwenweisser. Early Civilisation.

Paper VII—Pre-historic Archaeology and Technology

Morgan. Pre-historic Man. Kroebar. Anthropology.

For reference—

Mitra. Pre-historic India.

Torres Straits Expedition—Arts and Crafts, Volume IV.

Paper VIII—Indian Ethnography with special reference to Bengul and Assam

Iyer, L. K. A. Lectures on Ethnography.

Risley. The Peoples of India.

Ray, S. C. The Birhors.

For reference-

Census of India, 1911, 1921 and 1931—Chapters on Caste and Occupation.

Generalised accounts of the Tribes and Castes of the Bengal Presidency from Risley's Tribes and Castes of Bengal, Ethnographical Glossary of the Tribes and Castes of Assam.

Note.—Candidates are recommended to use the following as a Preliminary Course-

Duckworth. Pre-historic Man.

Haddon. Wanderings of Peoples. History of Anthropology.

Tylor. Anthropology.

ISLAMIC HISTORY AND CULTURE

Paper I-Rise of Islam and the Caliphate

Early Caliphate, Umayyads and Abbasids-A Special period (Rise of Islam, the First Four Caliphs and the Umiyyads).

For study-

Muir, W. Life of Muhammad. Muir, W. The Caliphate.

Nomani, Shibli. Siratun-Nabi, Vols. I-II.

Hitti, Phillip K. History of the Arabs, Chaps. 1 to 22. Ali, Muhammad. Early Caliphate.

For reference—

Hitti. Origins of the Islamic States.

Wellhausen. Arab Kingdom and its Fall (Weir).

Cambridge Mediaeval History, Vol. II, Chaps. 10 to 12. Shibli. Al-Farook (Zafar Ali Khan). Suyuti. History of the Caliphs (Jarrett). Bukhsh, K. Orient under the Caliphs.

Brackelmann. History of the Islamic Peoples.

Paper II—History of Islam in India (to be studied with reference to Original Sources including Coins)

Outline of Indian History from the Advent of Muslims in India to 1707 A.D. For study-

Cambridge History of India, Vol. III, Chaps. 1-17, 19 and Vol. IV. Chaps. 1-10.

Jarrett. Ain-i-Akbari, Vol. II (Account of the 12 Subahs).

For reference—

Dr. Habibullah. Foundations of Muslim Rule in India.

Elliot and Dowson. History of India.

Nazim. The Life and Times of Sultan Mahmud of Ghazna. Sarkar. History of Aurangzeb.

Faruki, Zahiruddin. Aurangzeb and his Times.

Wright, H. Nelson. Coinage and Metrology of the Sultans of Delhi.

Hodivala. Historical Studies in Mughal Numismatics.

Hodivala. Studies in Indo-Muslim History.

Amir Khusrau. Campaigns of Alauddin Khalji (Trans. by Prof. Habib).

Rogers and Beveridge. Tuzuk-i-Jahangiri.

Vincent Smith. Akbar the Great Mogul.

Paper, III—History of Islamic States (Modern)

Modern Turkey (1908-1933) and Modern Egypt (19th & 20th Centuries) For study-

Toynbee and Kirkwood. Turkey (The Modern World Series).

Wortham. Mustafa Kemal of Turkey. Hanns Froenbgen. Kamal Ataturk.

Halide Edib. Turkey Faces West.

For reference—

Survey of International Affairs, Vol. I (The Islamic World).

Luke. Making of Modern Turkey.

Eversley and Chirol. The Turkish Empire.

Kohn. A History of Nationalism in the East (Chaps. 3, 7 and 10).

Modern Egypt

For study—

George Young. Egypt.

Henry Dodwell. The Founder of Modern Egypt. D. A. Cameron. Egypt in the nineteenth century.

Sir Auckland Colvin. The Making of Modern Egypt.

C. C. Adams. Islam and Modernism in Egypt.

For reference-

Ch. Issawi. Egypt: an Economic and Social Analysis.

Lord Lloyd. Egypt since Cromer (2 Volumes, 1934).

E. W. Polson Newmar. Great Britain in Egypt.

Hans Kohn. Nationalism and Imperialism in Hither East.

Earl of Cromer. Modern Egypt.

Antonious George. The Arab Awakening.

A. Bonne. State and Economies in the Middle East.

Paper IV—Geography (in relation to the History of Islam)

Geographical Boundaries and Geographical Influence in the rise and development of Muslim States and Empire-Muslim contributions to the development of Geographical ideas with methods of Geographical Interpretation-Descriptive, Astronomical and Mathematical Geography including Cartography.

For study-

The Legacy of Islam (Chaps. on Geography and Commerce).

Le Strange. Lands of the Eastern Caliphate.

Le Strange. Palastine under the Muslims.

For reference-

Al-Muqaddasi. Ahsanut-Táqāsîm. (Eng. Translation).

N. Ahmad. Muslim Contribution to Geography.

Schoy. Geography of the Muslims of the Middle Ages (Geographical Review of the American Geographical Society of New York, 1924, pages **257**-269).

Encyclopaedia of Islam. The article on Jughrafia by Kramer Sup.

Nos. 1-2, Leyden, 1936.

Beazley. Dawn of Modern Geography.

Elliot and Dowson. History of India, Vol. I.

Gibb. The Travels of Ibn Battuta.

Al-Beruni. India (Sachau), Vol. I, Chaps. 18 and 25.

Minorsky. Hudud-ul-Alam (Barthold's preface).

Islamic Culture, 1941-42, Vol. V-Arab Navigation.

GROUP A

Religious History

Paper V-Islam: Its Principles and Practices

Principles of Islam with special reference to the Quran-Practices in Islam, viz., Prayer, Zakat, Haj, Marriages, Inheritance and Wakf, Religious Festivals

For reference-

Amir Ali. Spirit of Islam.

Levy, R. Sociology of Islam, Vol. II.

Schustery. Outline of Islamic Culture.

Amir Ali. Ethics of Islam.

Pickthall. Cultural Side of Islam.

Robert. Social Law of Quran.

Abdullah Yusuf Ali. Fundamentals of Islam.

Arnold. Preaching of Islam.

Lammens. Islam, its Beliefs and Institutions (Ross). Wensinck. Creed of Islam.

Macdonald. Religious Attitude and Life in Islam.

Mohammad Ali. Religion of Islam.

Paper VI—History of Theological Development

Sunnis and Shias, Hanafees, Malikis, Shafi'is, Hanbalis, Wahhabis, Mutazilism, Mysticism, Sufism, Asharism and other Schools of Thought.

For reference (also for Paper VIII)—

De Boer. History of Philosophy in Islam.

Igbal, Sir Muhammad. Development of Metaphysics in Persia.

Iqbal, Sir Muhammad. Reconstruction of Religious Thought in Islam.

Taylor. History of Muhammadanism and its Sects.

Mohsin Fani. Dabistan-i-Mazahib (tr. by Shoa & Troyer).

O'Leary. Arabic Thought and its Place in History. Bernard Lewis. The Origin of Islamism.

Donaldson. Shiite Religion.

Macdonald. Muslim Theology.

Ivanow. Ismailitica.

Paper VII-The Quran and Hadis: Their History and Interpretation

Collection and Arrangement of the Quran-Historical References and Geographical History of the Quran-Hadiges, their History and Interpretation and the different Schools of Hadises

For reference-

Nubia Abbott. Materials for the study of the Quran.

Ali Mohammed. Introduction to the Quran.

Guillaume. Traditions of Islam.

Mishkat-ul-Masabeeh (Matthews).

Muzafferuddin. Geographical History of the Quran.

Paper VIII—Islamic Philosophy and its Development

For reference-

Vide Paper VI.

Dr. R. A. Nicholson. Mystics of Islam.

Rujuwin-Rashful-Mahiruo (English Translation).

GROUP D

History of Islam in India

Paper V—Bengal

The Sultans, the Subedars and the Nawab Nazims of Bengal, with specia studies of Hussain Shah and Murshid Kuli Khan

For study—

History of Bengal (Dacca University), Vol. II.

Salim. Riyazus-Salatin (Trans. by A. Salam).

Stewart. History of Bengal. Banerjee, R. D. Bangalar Itihas, Vol. II.

Bhattasali. Coins and Chronology of the Early Independent Sultans of Bengal.

Cambridge History of India, Vol. III, Chapter XI.

For reference—

Blochmann. Contributions to the Geography and History of Bengai (**J.** A. S. B., 1873-75).

Baharistan-i-Ghaybi (Borah's edition).

Dutt, K. K. Alivardi and his Times. Campos, J. J. Portuguese in Bengal.

Harrington. Analysis of the Revenue Resources of Bengal, Appendices 6, 7, 8 and 13.

History of Bengal (Dacca University), Chap. VIII, App. III.

Paper VI-Mysore under Hyder Ali and Tipu Sultan

For study-

Wilks. History of Mysore. Sinha, N. K. Hyder Ali.

Miles. Tipoo Sultan.

Hasan, Muhibul. History of Tipu Sultan.

For reference-

Miles. History of Haider Naik. M. M. D. L. T. History of H M. M. D. L. T. History of Haider Naik alias Hyder Ali Khan Bahadur and of his Son Tipoo Sultan (Revised by Prince Ghulam Muhammad).

Rice. Mysore.

Kirkpatrick. Select Letters of Tipoo Sultan.

Paper VII-A Special Period of Pre-Mughal India

The Khaljis and the Tughluqs (1290-1413 A.D.)

For study—

Cambridge History of India, Vol. III, Chapters VII and VIII.

Extracts from Ziauddin Barani.

Husain, A. Mahdi. Rise and Fall of Mohamed bin Tughluq. Amir Khusrau. Campaigns of Alauddin Khalji (Trans. by Habib). Ishwari Prasad. History of the Qaraunah Turks in India, Vol. I.

For reference-

Elliot and Dowson. History of India, Vol. III.

Gibb. The Travels of Ibn Battuta.

Vonkataramanayyar. Early Muslim Expansion in Southern India.

GROUP D

Paper VIII—A Special Period of the History of Mughal India

For study-

Smith V. A. Akbar the Great Mogul.

Haig and Burn. The Cambridge History of India, Vol. IV, Chaps. IV, V, XVI and XVIII.

Count Von Noer. The Emperor Akbar (Translated by A. S. Beveridge). Binyon, L. Akbar.

For reference-

Elliot and Dowson. The History of India, Vols. V and VI.

Abu'l Fazl. Akbarnama. English Translation by H. Beveridge, Vols. II and III.

Ain-i-Akbari. English Translation by Blochmann and Jarret.

Nizam-ud-din Ahmad. Tabaqat-i-Akbari, Vol. II. English Translation by B. De.

Badauni. Muntakhab-ut-Tawarikh, Vol. II. English Translation by W. H. Lowe.

Irvine, W. The Army of the Indian Moghuls.

Maclagan, Sir E. The Jesuits and the Great Moghul.

Du Jarric. Akbar and the Jesuits. English Translation by C. H. Payne.

Moreland, W. H. India, at the death of Akbar.

The Agrarian System of Moslem India.

Raychaudhury. M. L. Din-i-Ilahi.

GROUP E

Cultural History of Islam in India

Paper V-Public Administration

Military Organisation, Revenue System, Administrative Organisation, Judicial Administration and Education during Muslim Rule in India.

For study-

B. Ahmad. Administration of Justice in Muslim India.

P. Saran. Provincial Government of the Mughals.

Ibn-Hasan. Central Structure of the Mughal Empire.

I. H. Qureshi. The Administration of the Sultanate of Delhi.

Irvine. Army of the Indian Moghuls. Abdu'l Aziz. The Mansabdari System.

For reference-

Tripathi. Some Aspects of Muslim Administration.

Law, N. N. Promotion of Learning in India during Muhammadan Rule.

Roychoudhury, M. L. State and Religion in Mogul India.

Paper VI-Influence on Indian Languages

An Outline of the Rise and Development of the Indian Languages under the Muslims with special reference to Bengali and Urdu

For reference—

M. D. Ahmad. Hara-mani.

Chatterji, S. K. Origin and Development of the Bengali Language, Vol. I (section on Persian words in Bengali).

Saksena, R. B. History of Urdu Literature.

Bailey, T. Craham. A History of Urdu Literature.

Sen, D. C. History of Bengali Literature.

Grierson. Linguistic Survey of India (volume on Western Hindi). Mohiuddin Qadri. Hindustani Lisaniyyat. Bajpeyi, A. P. Influence of Persian on Hindi.

Abdul Karim and Enamul Huq. Arakan Rajshabhay Bangla Sahitya (Bengali).

Sen, S. K. Bangala Sahityer Itihas (sections on Muslim writers). Husain, Masud. Tarikh-i-Zuban i-Urdu.

Paper VII-Influence on Fine Arts and Architecture Architecture, Sculpture, Painting and Calligraphy in India under the Muslims

For study—

Brown. Indian Painting under the Mughals.

Brown. Indian Architecture, Vol. II (Muslim Period).

Ziauddin. Moslem Calligraphy.

For reference-

Fergusson. History of Indian Architecture.

Arnold and Grohmann. The Islamic Book. Vincent Smith. A History of Fine Art in India and Ceylon.

Suhrawardy. Prefaces (Indo-Persian Painting).

Binyon an I Arnold. Court Painters of the Grand Mughals.

Paper VIII—Economic and Social History

For study-

Ashraf, K. M. Life and Conditions of the People of Hindusthan (1200-1550) (J. A. S. B., 1935, Vol. I, Article No. 4). Moreland. Agrarian System of Moslim India.

Moreland. From Akbar to Aurangzeb.

Moreland. India at the Death of Akbar.

Dr. Tarachand. Influence of Islam on Indian Culture.

For reference —

Bernier. Travels.

Gibb. The Travels of Ibn Battuta.

Al-Beruni. India (Chapters I, IX, LXVIII, LXXVI).

Ain-i-Akbari.

Major. India in the 16th Century.

Law, N. N. Promotion of Learning in India during Muhammadan Rule.

Sulayman Nadvi. Arab aur Hind ke Ta'allugāt.

Mookeriee, R. K. Economic History of India, 1609-1800 A.D.

MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY

Paper I—History of Ancient and Mediaeval European Philosophy.

Paper II-History of Modern European Philosophy.

Paper III—Oriental Philosophy.

Papers IV and V.—Theory of Knowledge and Metaphysics.

Papers VI and VII.—Any one of the following subjects to be selected by the candidate, two papers being set in each :-(i) Psychology, (ii) Logic, (iii) Ethics and Social Philosophy, (iv) Philosophy of Religion, (v) Special Branch of Indian Philosophy, (vi) Politics, (vii) Aesthetics.

Paper VIII-Essay.

Paper I-History of Ancient and Mediaeval European Philosophy.

Pre-Socratic Philosophy. The Sophists. Socrates. Socratic Schools. to. Aristotle. Stoics. Epicureans and Sceptics. Neo-Platonism. Gnosticism. Patristic and Scholastic Philosophy.

Candidates are expected to have a special knowledge of the system of Plato and especially of the "Republic" of Plato.

Course of reading suggested-

De Wulf. History of Mediaeval Philosophy.

Burnet. Greek Philosophy, from Thales to Plato.

Ritter. Essence of Platonism.

Paper II—History of Modern European Philosophy

Descartes, Spinoza, Leibnitz, Locke, Berkeley, Hume, Kant, Fichte, Schelling, Hegel, Herbart, Lotze and Schopenhauer.

N.B.—Candidates are expected to have a special knowledge of Kant's Critique of Pure Reason.

Flackenberg. History of Modern Philosophy.

N. Kemp. Smith. Abridged Edition of Kant's Critique of Pure Reason. Paton. Kant's Metaphysics of Experience, Vols. I and II.

Windelband. History of Philosophy.

Paper III—Oriental Philosophy

Germs of Philosophic and Religious Thoughts in the Rg-Veda. The Upanisads: Reality, World, Soul, God, Ethics and Religion, Karma and Rebirth, Moksa. The theism of later Upanisads. The main currents of thought, m taphysical and ethical, in the Bhagavadgita.

Carvaka, Bauddha and Jaina Systems.

Nyaya-Vaishesika, Sankhya-yoga, Purva and Uttara-mimamsa. Traditionalists vs. Mutazilites, Farabi, Iba Sina, Beruni, Ibn Rashid (Averroes), Ibn Tufayl Al Gazali.

Dasgupta. History of Indian Philosophy, Vol. I.

Radhakrishnan. Indian Philosophy, Vols. I and II.

The Positive Sciences of the Ancient Hindus, Chapters I and VII.

M. Hiriyanna. Outlines of Indian Philosophy.

"Studies in Islamic Mysticism" By R. A. Nicholson. Hume's Thirteen Principal Upanisads. Rhys David's Dialogues of the Buddha. Samkarabhasya and Ramanujabhasya on the Vedanta Sūtras may also be consulted.

In preparing for Papers I, II and III candidates are advised to make as much use as possible of the original texts many of which are now accessible in good English Translation.

Papers IV and V-Theory of Knowledge and Metaphysics

Analysis of knowledge-relation. Subject and Object. Image, Idea and Meaning as factors in logical thought. The problem of predication. Universals. Relations—External and Internal Perception, Conception and Intuition. Unity and Continuity of Intellectual Life.

Thought and Reality. The Criterion of Truth. Coherence, Correspondence, Pragmatist Theory. Degrees of Truth. Error. The Svatah-

prāmānya and Paratahprāmānya theories of the Hindu thinkers.

The relation of Metaphysics to Psychology, Logic and Ethics. Space, Time and their mutual relations. Change and Causality, Substance. The Nature of Reality. Matter, Life and Consciousness. Evolution. Mechanism and Teleology. The relation of the Absolute to the World of Becoming. Māyā. The Individual Solf. The Problem of Values.

Issues and tendencies in Contemporary Philosophy. Absolute Idealism: Green, Caird, Bradley, Bosanquet and Royce. No.-Idealism: Croce and Gentile. Neo-Realism: Russell and Alexander. Critical Realism.

Bergson's Evolutionism.

Bradley. Appearance and Reality.

Alexander. Space, Time and Doity, Vols. I and II.

Bergson. Introduction to Metaphysics.

Hobhouse. Theory of Knowledge.

Blanshard. Nature of Thought. Vols. I and II.

OPTIONAL SUBJECTS

I. Psychology

General and Physiological Psychology

The rôle of Psychology as a Science. Methods of Psychology. Facts of mental life—Sensation, Image, Perception. Attention. Imagination, Association, Memory and Recognition. Thought, Feeling and Emotion. Conation. The Concept of Psychic Elements—their modes of combination.

The general structure of the nervous system—structure and function of the sense-organs, cerebral localisation—the different bodily organs and their influence upon the mental life.

Historical Development of the Fundamental Concepts

The standpoints of Psychology. Self-Consciousness. The Unconscious and the Self-conscious, Psychic causality. Mental Activity. The relation between body and mind.

Comparative and Abnormal Psychology

Criteria of Mind and Intelligence. Types of animal behaviour. Learn-

ing process. Course of Mental development.

Psychic determination. Methods of investigation. The Unconscious and Repression. The Sexual Instinct and Perversions. Hypnotism. Dream. Psychopathology of every day life. Neuroses, Psychoneuroses and Psychoses.

McDougall. Outline of Abnormal Psychology. Titchner. Text-book of Psychology (Selections).

Ward. Psychological Principles (Selections).

Murphy. An Historical Introduction to Modern Psychology.

Koffka. Growth of Mind.

II. Logic

Relation to Psychology and Metaphysics. Formal and Material Logic. Thought and Language. Names and their import. Extension and Intension of terms. Predicables. Judgment. Theories of Judgment. Varieties of Judgment. Negation. Disjunction.

Inference. Theories of Inference. Deduction and Induction. Varieties of Deductive Inference. Syllogism. Discovery. Proof. Causal relation.

Enumeration. Induction. Mathematical Reasoning.

Scientific Induction. Hypothesis. Bacon, Newton, Whewell and Mill on the Inductive Method. Laws of Nature. Necessity in Knowledge. The Laws of Thought. Explanation and its limits.

Logic as Dialectic. Plato, Kant and Hegel. Recent Developments

in Logical Thought: Schiller, Russell, Couturat, Johnson.

Bradley Principles of Logic (Vols. I and II).

Hobbouse. Theory of Knowledge.

Langar. An Introduction to Symbolic Logic.

Johnson. Logie: Vols. I and II.

III. Ethics and Social Philosophy

Scope and Methods of Ethics. Relation to other Sciences. Psychology of Ethics. Moral Judgment. Intention. Character. The Moral Ideal. Ethical Theories. Hedonism. Rationalism. Intuitionism. Idealism. Evolution and Ethica.

Moral Progress. Moral Development of the Individual. Rights and Obligation. Virtues. The Family. The State. Property. Punishment.

Metaphysics of Ethics. The Ultimate Value of the Moral Judgment.

Free Will. Morality and Religion. Future Life.

Social Philosophy, its Scope and History. Relation to other Sciences. Society and its Implications. The Social Mind. Social development in general. Family. Theories of Development. Forms of Marriage. Social

Progress. Laws and Lands. Society and the Individual. The nature and Ideal of Society.

Kant. Fundamental Principles of the Metaphysics of Morals.

Sidgwick. Methods of Ethics. Hartmann. Ethics, Vol. I.

Bradley. Ethical Studies (2nd Edition).

Giddings. Principles of Sociology.

McDougall. Group Mind.

IV. Philosophy of Religion

Relation to Science, Art, Psychology, Anthropology, Ethics and Philo-Analysis of the Religious Consciousness. The different Elements of Cognition, Emotion and Will. The feeling of the Numinous. Faith and Mysticism. The place of tradition in religious life. The nature of religious authority.

The idea of God-origin and development. Proofs of the existence of God. Nature and attributes of God. Personality of God. Absolute

and God.

Time and Eternity. Immanence and Transcendence. Incarnation. The problem of creation. Pantheism and Theism. Cosmic evolution.

The Individual Self: Relation to God. Freedom of Self and Divine Sovereignty. The problem of evil and suffering. Pre-existence and Immortality. Karma and Rebirth. Life Eternal.

Lotze. The Philosophy of Religion. Hoffding. Philosophy of Religion.

Otto. Idea of the Holy.

Hegel. Philosophy of Religion. Vol I—The Conception of Religion. Royce. The Conception of God.

W. Schmidt. Origin and Growth of Religion.

Dr. S. Radhakrishnan. Eastern Religions and Western Thought.

V. Special Branch of Indian Philosophy

One of the following groups:-

1. Nyāya-Vaišesika Group-

Nyāya Sūtras with Vātsyayana's Bhāsya.

Prasastapāda's Padārthadharmasamgraha.

Viśvanātha's Bhāṣāpariccheda with Siddhantamuktāvalī.

For Preliminary Reading: Nyayaprabesa by Pt. Amarendranath Tarkatirtha.

2. Sānkhya-Yoga Group-

Işvarakışna's Samkhyakarika with Vacaspati's Tattvakaumudi.

Samkhya Sutras with Vijnanabhiksu's Samkhyapravacanabhasya. Yoga Sūtras with Vyāsabhasya and Tattvavaisaradi, 1st two Chapters and Yoga Vartika.

Vedānta Group-

The Vedanta Sutras with the Bhasya of Samkara, Adhyaya I, Pāda I, and Adhyāya II, Pādas I and II, Rāmīnuja's Sribhāsya—first four sūtras.

Vivaragaprameyasamgraha up to the end of Adhyasalaksana.

Bauddha-Jaina Group-

Nagarjuna's Madhyamika Karika with Chandrakirti's Vrtti.

Nyayadipika of Dhammabhusana. Syadvadamanjari and Pramanavārtika of Dhammakirti.

5. Translation Group—

The Vedanta Sütras with Commentaries of Samkara and Ramanuja. Adhyaya I, Pada I, and Adhyaya II, Padas I and II (Thibaut's Translations).

Samkhya Karika with Tattvakaumudi (Jha's Translations). Bhasapariccheda with Siddhanta Muktavali.

VI. Politics

The Province and Scope of Politics; The Philosophical doctrine of Anarchism; The theory of the State; The limits of State interference.

- A. State and Organisation of Government. The relation of the State to Government. The various forms of Government. Elements of Government: The Legislature; The Executive; The Judiciary. The Theory of Law; The Theory of Punishment; The Problem of Sovereignty. The Ductrine of Natural Rights. The Grounds of Political Obligation. The Right to Rebellion. The Problem of Nationality. The Relation of the State to other Associations. Inter-State relations. Theory of Imperialism. The Theory of War. The idea of the World State. The moulding forces of Modern Civilisation.
- B. State and Organisation of Economic resources. The Institution of Private Property. Collectivism, various forms of it: Socialism, Syndicalism, Communism. The Conflict between Capital and Labour. The problem of Class War. The reaction of Economic Organisation on the Idea of the State.
- C. State and Organisation of Social Life. The Institution of Marriage and private family. Monogamy and the idea of Chastity. The State and Religion and Art. The Problems of Education.

Candidates should make a special study of the "Politics" of Aristotle and should show some knowledge of-

- Green-Principles of Political Obligation.
- (t) Rousseau-Social Contract.
- Hegel-Philosophy of Right (Introduction only). (c)
- Karl Marx—Communist Manifesto. (d)
- (c)
- G. H. Sabine. A History of Political Theory. W. A. Dunning. Political Theories in recent times. Edited by (f)Marriam & Barnes.
 - (9) Mackenzie. Outlines of Social Philosophy.
 - (h) Laski. Grammar of Politics.

VII. Aesthetics

The Province and the Scope of Aesthetics. The relation of aosthetic experience to other activities of the human mind. The theory of Art. The relation of Art to Philosophy. The theory of Beauty. The relation of the Beautiful to Economic, Ethical, Logical and Metaphysical Values. The various forms of Art; Painting, Sculpture, Architecture, Music, Poetry. The Theory of Poetry. Various forms of Poetry, Epic, Tragedy, Comedy, Lyrics. The theory of the Sublime. The Theory of Laughter.

Candidates should make a special study of Aristotle's "Poetics" and Kant's "Critique of Judgment" and should show some knowledge of-

- Plato-The Ion, the Symposium and the Phædrus.
- (b) Hegel—" Lectures on Fine Art."
 (c) Croco—"Essence of Aesthetic."
 (d) Bergson—" Essay on Laughter."

ECONOMICS

Paper I—History of Economic Thought

Texts. Ricardo, Marx, Wieser.

Gide and Rist. History of Economic Doctrines.

Cannan. Review of Economic Theory.

Roll. History of Economic Thought.

Heimann. History of Economic Doctrines.

For reference-

History of Economic Thought. Haney.

Economic Thought and its Institutional Background.

See. Economic Interpretation of History.

Bukharin. Materialistic Interpretation of History.

Dobb. Political Economy and Capitalism. Laidler. History of Socialist Thought.

Sarkar. Economic Foundations of the State in Hindu Political Philosophy. (Positive Background of Hindu Sociology, Vol. II).

Paper II-Economic Theory

(General Principles)

Robbins. Nature and Significance of Economic Science. Marshall., Principles of Economics. Wicksell. Lectures in Political Economy (Vol. I).

Pigou. Economics of Welfare.

Hicks. Value and Capital.

Chamberlin. Theory of Monopolistic Competition.

Shoup. National Income.

National Income and Outlay.

Knight. Risk, Uncertainty and Profit.

Ghosh. Theory of Profits.

For reference-

Robinson. Economics of Imperfect Competition.

Boulding. Economic Analysis (Part II).

Cassel. The Theory of Social Economy.

Lange and Taylor. On the Economic Theory of Socialism.

Keynes. General Theory of Employment, Interest and Money.

Triffin. Monopolistic Competition and General Equilibrium The 13.

Lerner. Economics of Control.

Stigler. Theory of Price.

Samuelson. Foundations of Economic Analysis.

Dasgupta. Concept of Surplus in Theoretical Economics. Robertson. Economic Fragments.

Ellis. Survey of Contemporary Economics. Hla Myint. Theories of Welfare Economics.

Little. A Critique of Welfare Economics.

Readings in the Theory of Income Distribution (American Proncine Association).

Rao. The National Income of British India, 1930-31.

British White Paper on National Income.

Paper III-Economic Theory

(Money and International Trade)

Keynes. Treatise on Money, 2 Vols.
Keynes. General Theory of Interest, Employment and Money.

Robertson. Essays on Monetary Theory.

Harrod. International Economics. Sayers. Modern Banking.

Basu. Recent Banking Developments.

For reference-

Ellis. Survey of Contemporary Economics.
Hansen. Monetary Theory and Fiscal Policy.
Klein. Keynesian Revolution.
Hicks. Trade Cycle.
Harris (ed.).—New Economics.
Haberler (ed). Readings in International Trade.
Wright. Economy of Disturbance.
Haberler. International Trade.
Haberles (ed.). Reading in International Trade.
Fellner. Monetary Policies and Full Employment.
Lindane. Theory of Money and Capital.

Wicksell. Interest and Prices.

Paper IV-Public Economics

Pigou. Public Finance. Hansen. Fiscal Policy and Business Cycles. De Marco. Public Finance. Barua. Distribution of Income through Public Finance.

For reference-

Somers. Public Finance and National Income.
Reports of the National Planning Committee.
Lipson. Planad Economy or Free Enterprise.
Street. Public Corporation in British Experience.
Henderson. Uses and Abuses of Economic Planning.
Banerjee. History of Indian Taxation.
Niyogi. Evolution of the Indian Income Tax.
Pinto. Financial Administration of India.
Dasgupta. Provincial Taxation under Autonomy.
Budgets of the Government of India and of the Provincial Governments,
Studies in War Economics (Oxford).

Paper V-Modern Economic Development

Clapham. Economic History of Modern Britain.
Bogart. Economic History of the U. S. A.
Brykov. Development of the Soviet Economic System.
Temperley. Japan: A World Problem.
Armit. The Economic Lessons of the Nineteen Thirties.
Leurs. Economic Survey.

For reference-

Dobb. Development of Capitalism.
Review of the Trade of India (latest issue).
World Economic Survey.
World Agriculture (International Institute of Agriculture).
International Labour Review.
Dobb. Soviet Economic Development since 1917.
Sarkar. Modern Economic Development of Great Powers.
Hubbard. Eastern Industrialisation.
Cole. The condition of Britain: the Common People.
Fay. Great Britain from Adem Smith to the Present Day.
Jennings. History of Economic Progress in the U. S. A.
Allen. A Short History of Japan.
Hubbard. Soviet Finance and Banking.
Bergson. The Structure of Soviet Wages.
Pigou. Aspects of British Economic History.

Paper VI-Indian Economics

Gadgil. Industrial Evolution in India.

Lokanathan. Industrial Organisation in India.

Basu. Industrial Finance in India.

Mukherjee. Indian Working Class. Main Report of the Labour Investigation Committee.

Planning for Labour—a symposium (Lab. Pub. Trust, Bangalore).

For reference-

Report of the Indian Fiscal Commission, 1949-50.

Memorandum on Location of Industries in India (Govt. of India).

V. Anstey. Economic Development of India.

Tariff Board Reports on Steel, Cotton Textiles and Sugar Industries.

Buchanan. Development of Capitalist Enterprise in India.

Report of the Royal Commission on Labour.

Rege Committee's Reports.

Adarkar: Report on Health Insurance in India.

Mukherjee and De. Economic Problems of Modern India, 2 Vols.

Mukherjee, P. Labour Legislation in British India.

Census of Manufacturing Industries (D.I.S.).

Vakil. Economic Consequences of Divided India (Ch. 7-9).

Mehta. Structure of Cotton Mill Industies of India.

Papers VII and VIII

Two papers on one of the following subjects:

(1) Currency and Banking

Basu. Recent Banking Developments; Industrial Finance in India.

Burgess. Reserve Banks and the Money Market.

De Kock. Central Banking. Kisch and Elkin. Central Banks.

Monetary Equilibrium.

International Currency Experience (League of Nations).

Hansen. Monetary Theory and Fiscal Policy.

Keynes. Treatise on Money, Vols. I and H. Phimptre. Central Banking in the British Dominions.

Allen, Cope, Dark and Witheridge—Commercial Banking Legislation and Control.

Federal Reserve Policy. Board of Governors of F. R. System.

For reference-

Sinha. Indian Currency Problems in the Last Decade.

Shenov. The Sterling Assets of the Reserve Bank of India.

Ellis, Exchange Control in Central Europe; German Monetary Theory.

Harris. Twenty Years of Federal Reserve Policy, Vols. I and II.

Monetary Theory and the Trade Cycle; Prices and Production. Havek.

Rai. Monetary Policy of the Reserve Bank of India.

Dhar. India's Sterling Position and the War.

Sinha. Early European Banking in India.

Trade Relations between Free Market and Controlled Eco-Viner. nomies (L.O.N.).

Reserve Bank of India Bulletin.

Federal Reserve Bulletin.

Reports of the Reserve Bank of India on Currency and Finance, and Annual Reports of the International Monetary Furd and the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, and of the Bank for International Settlements.

(2) International Trade and Tariff

Protective and Preferential Import Duties.

Viner. Dumping.

Haberler. International Trade.

Taussig. Some Aspects of the Tariff Question; International Trade.

Beveridge and Others. Tariffs. Gregory. Tariffs: A Study in Method.

Viner. Trade Relations between Free and Controlled Economics.

Exchange Control in Central Europe. Condliffe. Reconstruction of World Trade.

Adarkar. Indian Fiscal Policy.

Ohlin. International and Interregional Trade.

For reference-

Readings in the theory of international trade (American Econ. Association).

De. Indian Tariff Problem.

Viner. Studies in the Theory of International Trade.

Marshall. Money, Credit and Commerce. Graham. Theory of International Value.

Balance of Payments Year Book (I.M.F.).

Fiscal Policy in India.

Heuser. Control of International Trade.

Report of the Indian Fiscal Commission, 1949-50.

Industrialisation and International Trade (L.O.N.).

Review of the Trade of India.

Machlup. National Income, multiplier and foreign Trade.

The United States in World Economy.

The Havana Charter.

National and International Measures for Full Employment (49).

(3) Statistics and Demography

Prossure of Population and Problem of Economic Efficiency. Ghosh. Connor. Statistics in Theory and Practice.

Elements of Statistics. Bowley.

Kuczynski. Measurement of Population Growth.

Mills. Statistical Methods Applied to Economics and Business.

Yule and Kendall. Introduction to Statistics.

Riggleman and Fricha. Business Statistics. (New Edition)

Croxton & Cowden. Applied General Statistics.

For reference --

Mathematical Analysis for Economics (Selected Chapters).

Consus Report, Monthly Survey of Business conditions.

Statistical Abstract and other official Publications. Sankhya (Indian Journal of Statistics). (Selected Papers)
Guide to Current Official Statics (Vols. I and II with supplement).

Yates. Sampling Methods for Censuses and Surveys.

(1) Mathematical and Analytical Economics

Edgeworth. Papers relating to Political Economy, Sections I, IV and VI.

Alphabet of Economic Science. Wicksteed.

Wicksteed. Commonsense of Political Economy.

Articles by Flux, Pigou and Edgeworth in the Economic Journal bearing on Mathematical Economics.

Keynes. General Theory of Employment, Interest and Money.

Joan Robinson. Economies of Imperfect Competition.

Employment and Equilibrium.

Samuelson. Foundations of Economic Analysis.

87-1810B

(5) Agricultural Economics

(a) Theory

Venn. Foundations of Agricultural Economics.

Warriner. Economics of Peasant Farming.

Forster. Farm Organization and Farm Management.

Shepherd. Marketing Farm Products.

Pinchot. The Fight for Conservation.

For reference—

Population and Agriculture with special reference to Agricultural Over-population (League of Nations).

Chamberlain. Thrift and Conservation.

Agricultural History, Quarterly (Washington).

Bulletin of Agricultural Economics and Sociology (Rome). Journal of Farm Economics (Illinois).

Journal of Land and Public Utility Economies (Wisconsin).

Cohen. Agricultural Economics.

(b) World Agriculture

Brandt. Reconstruction of World Agriculture.

Land Tenure Systems in Europe (League of Nations).

Hsiao. Peasant Life in China.

Gupta. Iran.

Ise. The U.S. Forest Policy.

Longobardi. Land Reclamation in Italy.

Maynard. Russian Peasant.

For reference-

The Agricultural Situation, Monthly (Washington).

Agrarian Reforms in Western Countries (Indian Society of Agricultural Economics).

Morgan (ed). Agricultural Systems of Middle Europe.

Food Control in Great Britain (I.L.O.). Fowke. Canadian Agricultural Policy.

Moore. Economic Demography of Eastern and Southern Europe.

Issawi. Egypt.

Moulik. Italian Economy and Culture.

Hubbard. Economics of Soviet Agriculture.

Farm Tenancy in the U.S. A. (Report of the President's Committee).

Boeke. The Structure of the Netherlands Indian Economy.

Land Tenures in the Colonies. Liversage.

(c) Agricultural Condition in India

Agriculture and Animal Husbandry in India (Government of India), Annual.

Nanavati and Anjaria. Indian Rural Problem.

Mukherjee. Land Problems of India.

Nivogi. Co-operative Movement in Bengal.

Gangulee. Health and Nutrition in India.

Agricultural Statistics of India, Annual.

For reference -

Ray. Agricultural Economics of Bengal.

Sen (Sudhir). Land and its Problems.

Sen (Sachin). Studies in Land Economics.

Estimates of Area and Yield of Principal Crops in India, Annual.

Wright. Report on the Development of Cattle and Dairy Industries in India.

Indian Central Cotton Committee Reports.

Indian Cotton Growing Review.

Mukherjee. Agricultural Marketing in India.

Agricultural Economy of the Deccan Plateau. Simkins.

Krishnaswamy. Rural Problem in Madras.

Legislation and Policy in Relation to Indian Agriculture

Memorandum on the Development of Agriculture and Animal Husbandry in India (Imperial Council of Agricultural Research).

Agriculture and Food Policy in India (Government of India).

Money Lenders' Act.

Burns. Technological Possibilities of Agricultural Development in India.

Russell. Application of Science to Agriculture in India.

For reference-

Imperial Council of Agricultural Research Reports.

Reports of the Indian Famine Commission (1945).

Agricultural Income Tax Act.

Royal Commission on Agriculture (1926): Reports.

Floud Commission Report on the Land System in Bengal.

Indian Society of Agricultural Economics: Proceedings of the Conferences.

Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics.

(6) Labour Problems

(a) Theory

Harris. New Economics.

Peterson. Survey of Labour Economics.

Burns. Wages and the State.

Silverman. Economies of Social Problems.

Schloss. Methods of Industrial Remuneration.

Gadgil. Regulation of Wages and other Problems of Industrial Labour.

Myers. Industrial Psychology.

Lauza. Industrial Hygiene.

Ram. The State in Relation to Labour.

Sarkar. Social Insurance Legislation and Statistics.

Economics of Full Employment (Oxford).

Dickinson. Economics of Socialism.

International Labour Review.

Year Book of Labour Statistics.

(b) History

Cole and Postgate. Common People.

Hubbard. Soviet Labour and Industry.

Edge. Vital Statistics and Public Health Work in the Tropics.

Hubbard. Eastern Industrialization.

Mandelbaum. Industrialization of Backward Areas.

Issawi. Egypt.

Ehrman. French Labour from Popular Front to Liberation.

Bruck. Social and Economic History of Germany.

Adloff. Labour Problems in South East Asia (I.P.R.).

Farley. Labour Problems of Post-War Japan (I.P.R.).

Marquand. Organized I abour in Four Continents.

(c) Labour Condition in India

Agarwala. Indian Labour Problems.

Rao. Industrial Worker in India.

Mukherjee. Indian Working Class. Gangulee. Health and Nutrition in India.

Das. Indian Labour Legislation.

Report and Evidences of the Royal Commission on Labour in India-

Main Report of Labour Investigation Committee, 1946.

Reports of Labour Investigation Committee.

Indian Labour Gazette.

Indian Journal of Social Work.

(d) Labour Laws in India

Indian Factories Act.

Indian Trade Unions Act.

Indian Trade Disputes Act.

Payments of Wages Act.

Workmen's Compensation Act.

Employment of Children Act.

Maternity Benefit Acts.

Minimum Wages Act.
Balubhai. Bombay Industrial Relations Act.
Adarkar. Report on Health Insurance in India.

Bose. Indian Labour Code.

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Paper I

Social and Political Theory

MacIver. The Modern State.

Hobhouse. Social Evolution and Political Theory.

Tagore. Nationalism.

Laski. Grammar of Politics.
Green. Principles of Political Obligation.

The Communist Manifesto.

Lenin. Imperialism, State and Revolution.

For reference-

€,*

Barker. Reflections on Government.

General Theory of Law and State. Kelsen.

Oppenheimer. The State.

Merriam, Barnes and Others. Political Theories: Recent Times.

Coker. Recent Political Thought.

Leighton. Social Philosophies in Conflict.

Nationalism (Chatham House, London).

Gandhi. Hind Swaraj.

Haldane. Heredity and Politics.

Hocking. Man and the State.

MacIver. The Web of Government.

Ewing. The Individual, The State, and the World Government.

Sri Aurobindo. The Ideal of Human Unity.

Lindsay. Modern Democratic State.

Joad. Guide to the Philosophy of Morals and Politics.

Paper II

History of Political Thought

Texts. Plato (Republic), Machiavelli (Prince), Rousseau (Social Contract).

Barker. Greek Political Theory.

A History of Political Theory. Sabine.

Barker. Political Thought in England from Spencer to the Present Day.

Hobbes. Leviathan (Selected Chapters).

Locke. The Second Treatise of Civil Government.

J. S. Mill. Liberty.

Herbert Spencer. Social Statics (Selected Chapters). Graham Wallas. Human Nature in Politics.

For reference-

Masaryk. The Making of a State.

Dunning. A History of Political Theories.

Spahr. Readings in Recent Political Philosophy.

Majumdar. Political Thought in India from Rammohan to Dayananda.

Coker. Readings in Political Philosophy.

Barker. Social Contract by Locke, Hume and Rousseau.

Engelmann. Plato to Jeremy Bentham. Oakshott. Social and Political Doctrines of Contemporary Europe

Sen. Political Philosophy of Tagore.

Dhawan. Political Philosophy of Mahatma Gandhi.

Bose. Studies in Gandhism.

Vaughan. Studies in the History of Political Philosophy Bosanquet. The Philosophical Theory of the State.

Bradley. My Station and Its Duties.

Paper III

Current International Relations

Buell. International Relations.

Sharp and Kirk. Contemporary International Politics.

Carr. International Relations between Two World-Wars.

Hardy. A Short History of International Affairs.

Cook and Steiger. Readings in International Relations.

Das. Foreign Policy in the Far East.

United Nations Charter.

Schuman. International Politics.

For reference—

H. L. Moore. Soviet Far Eastern Policy, 1931-45.

Hyamson. A Dictionary of International Affairs.

Sutton. Modern Iran.

Ennis. French Policy in Indo-China.

Kohn. History of Nationalism in the East. Stalin. Marxism and the National and Colonial Question.

Toynbee. Survey of International Affairs. Zimmern. The League of Nations and the Rule of Law.

Foreign Affairs (New York), International Affairs (London), India Quarterly (New Delhi).

Middle East Journal (Washington), Far Eastern Survey (New York).

The Treaty of Versailles.

Streit. Union Now.

World Affairs.

Pacific Affairs.

Paper IV

Comparative Government

Wheare. Federal Government.

Ogg & Zink. Modern Foreign Governments.

Ogg & Ray. Introduction to American Government.

Laski. Parliamentary Government in England.

Roy. Federal System of the U.S.A.

Constitution of the U.S.S.R.

Ghosh: Constitutional Documents of Major Islamic States.

Malezieux and Rousseau. The Constitution of the French Republic (translated by R. C. Ghosh).

Finer. The Theory and Practice of Modern Government;

The Future of Government

For reference-

Wheare, The Statute of Westminster and Dominion Status.

Bryce. Modern Democracies.

Brady. Democracy in the Dominions.

Buell. New Governments in Europe Ghosh. Constitutional Developments in the Islamic World.

Jennings. Cabinet Government; Parliament.

Lineburger. Government in Republican China.

Mallory. Political Handbook of the World.

The Constitution of Ceylon.

Near East Year Book.

Strong. The New Soviet Constitution.

Vyshinsky. The Law of the Soviet State.
Sidney and Beatrice Webb. Soviet Communism; A New Civilisation.

Towster. Political Power in the U. S. S. R.

Sloan. Soviet Democracy.

Paper V

Government of India

The Constitution of India and of Pakistan

For reference-

The Constitution of India.

Coupland. The Constitutional Problem of India.

Banerjee, A. Indian Constitutional Documents.

Banerjee, D. The Indian Constitution and Its Actual Working.

Basu. A Commentary on the Constitution of India. Sen. Revolution by Consent.

Iyengar. Government of India. Ghoshal. Civil Service in India under the East India Company.

Roy. Constitutional System of India; Towards Framing the Constitution of India.

Ilbert. The Government of India.

Singh. Landmarks in Indian Constitutional and National Development.

Keith. A Constitutional History of India.

Paper VI

Public Economics (including Public Finance)

Buehler. Public Finance.

Patterson. Introduction to World Economics.

Harris. Economic Planning.

Lipson. Planned Economy or Free Enterprise.

For reference-

Rao. National Income of British India.

Public Investment and Full Employment (International Labour Office).

Soltau. The Economic Functions of the State.
Pigou. Public Finance.
Taylor. Economics of Public Finance.

War Economics (Oxford).

Street. Public Corporation in British Experience.

Economic Report (United Nations), Latest Issue.

Dickinson. Economics of Socialism.

Public Finance and Full Employment (Federal Reserve Bank Post-War Economic Studies No. 3).

Clark. National Income and Outlay.

Kuznets. National Income and Its Composition.

Reports of the National Planning Committee (Indian National Congress).

Mehta. Nature, Classification and Principles of Public Revenue and Expenditure.

Thakurdas and others. A Plan for the Economic Development of India. Banerjee. History of Indian Taxation.

Niyogi. Evolution of the Indian Income Tax.

Pinto. Financial Administration of India.

Thomas. Federal Finance in India.

Budgets of the Governments of India and Pakistan.

British White Paper on National Income.

National and International Measures for Full Employment.

Report of the Fiscal Commission, 1949-50.

Copland. The Australian Economy.

The Beveridge Plan of Social Security.

Agarwal. The Gandhian Plan.
M. Dobb. Economic Development of Soviet Russia since 1917.

Special Papers VII & VIII

Any two of the following subjects:-

(1) Early Political Institutions

Warde Fowler. The City State of the Greeks and Romans.

Greenidge. Greek Constitution; Roman Public Life.

Sidgwick. Development of European Polity.

Jayaswal. Hindu Polity.

Majumdar. Corporate Life in Ancient India.

For reference-

Banerjea, P. Public Administration in Ancient India.

Ghoshal. A History of Hindu Public Life.

Sarkar. Political Institutions and Theories of the Hindus. Prasad. The State in Ancient India.

Mookerji. Local Government in Ancient India,

(2) Public International Law *

Oppenheim. International Law.

Cobbett. Cases on International Law.

Brierly. Outlook for International Law.

Hall. International Law.

Lauterpacht. Function of Law in International Community.

United Nations Charter.

For reference-

Lawrence. Principles of International Law.

British Year Book of International Law.

American Journal of International Law.

Transactions of the Grotius Society (Problems of Peace and War).

Garner. International Law and World War; Prize Law during the World War.

Zimmern. The League of Nations and the Rule of Law.

Cooper. The Nuremberg Trial.

(3) Indian Political Thought

Texts. Kautilya (Arthasastra), Mahabharata (Santi Parva), Sukra (Nitisara), Chandeswara (Rajniti Ratnakara), Abul Fazl (Ayeen-i-Akbari), Ramachandrapant (Rajaniti).

Anjaria. The Nature and Process of Political Obligation in the Hindu

State.

Ghoshal. History of Hindu Political Theories.

*Students who take subject (2) are advised also to take either subject (9) or subject (10).

Sarkar. Political Institutions and Theories of the Hindus; Introduction to Hindu Positivism (Political and Social Ideologies from the Rig Veda to Rammohan).

Banerjee, N. Kautilya.
Banerjee, P. International Law and Custom in Ancient India.

Law. Inter-State Relations (according to Kautilya).

Jogendranath Tarkatirtha. Prachin Bharater Dandaniti.

Studies in Hindu Political Thought;

The Islamic State and other Political Essays.

S. Sen. Political Philosophy of Tagore. Dhawan. Political Philosophy of Tagore.

Majumdar. Political Thought from Rammohan to Dayananda.

(4) Public Administration and Administrative Law

White. Civil Service in the Modern State; Trends of Public Administration in the U.S.A.

Port. Administrative Law.

Robson. Justice and Administrative Law.

Roy. Separation of Executive and Judicial Powers in British India.

Goodnow. Comparative Administrative Law

Landis. Administrative Process.

Laski. Parliamentary Government in England.

Ghosh. Comparative Administrative Law.

Finer. Theory and Practice of Modern Governments.

Reform of Higher Civil Service (Fabian Society).

(5) Constitutional Law

Wade and Phillips. Constitutional Law.

Keir and Lawson. Cases in Constitutional Law.

Jennings. Law and the Constitution.

Sen. Problem of Minorities.

The Constitution of India.

Milton. The Alien and the Asiatic in the American Law.

Ramaswamy. Law of the Indian Constitution.

Banerjee, D. The Indian Constitution and Its Actual Working.

(6) Sociology and Social Psychology *

Wiese and Becker. Systematic Sociology.

Young. Social Psychology.

Trivedi. Yajna Katha (in Bengali).

Sorokin. Social Mobility.

Sarkar. Villages and Towns as Social Patterns.

Barnes and Becker. Social Thought from Lore to Science.

For reference-

Giddings. Principles of Sociology.

Allport. Social Psychology.

Jung. Psychological Types.

Ginsberg. Studies in Sociology. Le Bon. Psychology of Revolution.

Sengupta. Heredity in Mental Traits. Dewey. Human Nature and Conduct.

Hankins. Racial Basis of Civilisation.

MacIver. Society.

Wundt. Folk Psychology.

Parsons. Structure of Social Action.

^{*} Students who take subject (6) must also take subject (7).

Banerjee, G. Jnan O Karma (in Bengali).

Tagore. Samaj (in Bengali).

Mukherji, B. Samajik Pravandha (in Bengali).

Chatterji, S. Jati, Sanskriti O Sahitya (in Bengali).

Sorokin. Contemporary Sociological Theories.

Sociological Review (London) and American Sociological Review.

(7) Social Anthropology and Applied Sociology *

Lowie. Cultural Anthropology.

Guha. Racial Affinities of the People of India.

Datta. Indian Social Polity. Fink. The Field of Social Work.

Rosenquist. Social Problem.

Sarkar. Social Insurance Legislation and Statistics.

Public Health Administration in Bengal and India; Union Boards (Local Government); Administration of Jails in Bengal and the rest of India; Calcutta Corporation.

For reference-

Lowie. Social Organisation.

Hindu Samajer Gathen (Viswa-Bharati).

Census Reports for Bengal, 1931 & 1951 (Races, Castes and Occupa-

Census Reports for India, 1931 & 1951 (Public Health and Vital Statistics).

Anthropological Papers (Calcutta University).

Indian Labour Gazette.

Indian Journal of Social Work.

Social Service Quarterly (Bombay).

Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science (Criminological Volumes, 1931, 1934, 1937, 1941). Gillin. Criminology and Penology.

Mannheim. Crime in England between the Wars; Criminal Justice and Social Reconstruction.

Mukherii, B. Crimes and Indian Children.

Sen. From Punishment to Reformation.

Singh. Depressed Classes.

Nihar Roy. Bangali Jatir Itihas.

Dev. Our Countrymen Overseas.

Karve. Poverty and Population in India.

Glass. Population Movements and Policies in Europe.

Popence and Johnson. Applied Eugenics.

Mukherjee, R. The Changing Face of Bengal.

Sarkar. Sociology of Races, Cultures and Human Progress.

Ghurye. Race and Caste in India.

Kumarappa, B. Villagism.

(8) Local Government

Macdonald. American City Government.

Robson. Government and Mis-government of London.

Roy. Rural Self-government in Bengal. Laski. Century of Municipal Progress.

Finer. English Local Government.

Hasluck. Local Government in England.

Calcutta Municipal Act.

Bengal Municipal Act.

Bengal Local Self-Government Act.

Bengal Village Self-Government Act.

^{*} Students who take subject (7) must also take subject (6).

(9) Private International Law *

Westlake. Private International Law. Cheshire. Private International Law.

Dicey. Conflict of Laws.

Case Law in India and Provisions in Statutes.

Morris. Cases on Private International Law.

Foote. Private International Jurisprudence.

(10) History of Diplomacy †

Mowat. A History of European Diplomacy, 1815-1914.

Mowat. A History of European Diplomacy, 1914-1925.
Webster. Congress of Vienna.
Hill. History of Diplomacy in the International Development of Europe, Vols. II and III.

Bailie. Diplomatic History of the American People.

Coolidge. U.S. as World Power.

Emery. The Great Powers in World Politics.

Rosinger. China's War-time Policies.

Das. British Expansion in Tibet.

Chatterji. India's Struggle for Freedom.

Hocking. The Spirit of World Politics (Western Asia and Egypt).

Foster. The Practice of Diplomacy.

Satow. A Guide to Diplomatic Practice.

Zimmern. The League of Nations and the Rule of Law.

For reference-

Sir Charles Petrie. Diplomatic History, 1713-1933.

Latane and Wainhouse. American Foreign Policy.

Scarfoglio. England and the Continent.

Grigg. British Foreign Policy.

Heatley. Diplomacy and the Study of International Relations.

Das. India in World Politics.

Gooch. Recent Revelations of European Diplomacy before the War.

Ennis. French Policy in Indo-China.

Wellesley. Diplomacy in Fetters.

Kohn. Revolutions and Dictatorships; A History of Nationalism in the East.

United States Relations with China (U. S. Department of State

Publication).

Max Beloff. The Foreign Policy of Soviet Russia, Vol. I. 1929-1936, Vol. II, 1936-1941.

Mowat. Diplomacy and Peace.

Chamberlain. Japan over Asia.

Sarkar. Politics of Boundaries and Tendencies in International Relations.

Tan Yun Shan. Modern Chinese History.

International Affairs.

Foreign Affairs.

India Quarterly.

American Foreign Service Journal.

Carr. International Relations between two World Wars.

Webster. Diplomacy, Past and Present.

^{*} Students who take subject (9) are advised also to take subject (2). † Students who take subject (10) are advised also to take subject (2).

COMMERCE

Compulsory Papers

Paper I-Realistic Economics

Crowther. Outline of Money.

Robinson. Monopoly.

Samuelson. Economics, An Introductory Analysis (Chapters on Money, Banking and International Trade).

Robertson. Money (Latest Edition). Bye and Hewett. Applied Economics. Ellsworth. International Economics.

For reference-

Liefmann. Cartels, Concerns and Trusts.

Marshall. Industry and Trade.

Robinson. Structure of Competitive Industry.

Paper II—Accountancy

Batliboi. Advanced Accounts.
Spicer & Pegler. Book-keeping and Accountancy.

Sarkar. Cost Accounts.

Banerjee, A. G. Income Tax Law and Practice in India.

For reference-

Bigg. Cost Accounts. Pickle. Accountancy.

B. N. Dasgupta. Income Tax and Practice.

Gurnsey. Holding Company.

Lawrence. Marginal Costing.

Paper III-Commercial Law

Pollock & Mulla. Indian Contract Act.

K. M. Ghosh. Indian Company Law (omitting the procedural portions).

N. N. Sirear. Law of Arbitration in British India (T.L.L. 1941). Mullah. Law of Insolvency (T.L.L. 1937).

Sukla. Mercantile Law.

R. M. Mitra. Banking Companies Act, 1949.

Desay. Indian Sale of Goods Act and Indian Partnership Act.

Indian Contract Act (IX of 1872). Sale of Goods Act (III of 1930).

Partnership Act (IX of 1932). Arbitration Act (X of 1940) (Procedural portions omitted).

Companies Act (1913-49).

Banking Companies Act, 1949 (X of 1949).

Negotiable Instruments Act (XXVI of 1881).

Insurance Act (IV of 1938).

Provincial Insolvency Act (V of 1920) (Procedural portions omitted).

Presidency Towns Insolvency Act (III of 1909).

For reference-

Anson. Law of Contract.

Lindley. A Treatise on the Law of Partnership

Palmer. Company Law.

Charlesworth.

Chalmers. Digest of the Law of Bills of Exchange. Barwell. Insurance.

Pandia. Mercantile Law. Chalmers. Sale of Goods.

Russel. On Arbitration.

Paper IV—Banking

Recent Banking Developments; Industrial Finance in India (Latest Editions).

Plumptre. Central Banking in the British Dominions.
Sayers. Modern Banking; American Banking.
Burgess. Reserve Banks and the Money Market (Latest Edition).
De Kock. Central Banking.

Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934. Banking Companies Act, 1949.

Sheldon. Practice and Law of Banking.

For reference-

Raj. Monetary Policy of the Reserve Bank of India. Madden and Nadler. International Money Markets.

Annual Report of the Reserve Bank of India on Currency and Finance (Latest Issue).

Reserve Bank of India Bulletin.

Optional Papers

Paper-V-VIII

Any four of the following:-

(i) Industrial Structure and Development

Robinson. Structure of Competitive Industry. Lokanathan. Industrial Organisation in India.

Marshall. Trade and Industry. Liefmann. Cartels, Concerns and Trusts.

Special Study of Cotton, Jute, Steel, Coal, Sugar and Tea Industries in India.

Report of the Royal Commission on Labour.

Main Report of the Labour Investigation Committee.

Gadyil. Industrial Evolution in India.

Mookeriee. Indian Working Class.

Basu, Industrial Finance in India. (Latest Edition).

Mehta. Structure of Cotton Mill Industry of India.

For reference-

Reports of the Tariff Board on Steel, Sugar and Cotton Textile Industries. Report of the Indian Fiscal Commission (1949-50).

Sen. Economic Reconstruction of India (Chapters 13, 14, 17 to 23). Sharma. Location of Industry in India.

(ii) Statistics

Riggleman and Frisbee. Business Statistics.

Connor. Statistics in Theory and Practice.

Mills. Statistical Method Applied to Economies and Business.

For reference-

Sampling Methods for Censuses and Surveys.

Croxton & Cowden. Applied General Statistics.

Guide to Current Official Statistics, Vols. I II & III with Supplement.

(iii) Economic Geography

Huntington. Principles of Economic Geography (5th Edition).

Bergston & Van Rogan. Fundamentals of Economic Geography. Smith. An Economic Geography of Great Britain.

Wright. The U.S.A. and Canada.

Bergomana. Economic Geography of Asia. Stamp. Asia (Chapter on India). Chatterjee. Bengal in Maps (Longmans).

For reference-

Government of India Publications on Minerals, Industries and Agri-

Parkar & Whitaker. Conservation of Natural Resources.

National Planning Committee Reports.

Zimmerman. World's Resources and Industries.

Geographical Journals:-

- l.
- Economic Geography, Clark University. Geographical Review, New York. Calcutta Geographical Review, Calcutta.
- Indian Geographical Journal, Madras.
 Indian Miners, New Delhi.
 Indian Farming, New Delhi.

(iv) Tariffs

Ganguly. Reconstruction of Indian Foreign Trade.

Bastable and Gregory. Commerce of Nations.

Adarkar. Indian Fiscal Policy.

Beveridge. Tariffs.

Banerjea. Indian Fiscal Policy. P. E. P. Report on International Trade.

Report of the Indian Fiscal Commission, 1949-50.

For reference-

The Indian Tariff Act. The Indian Sea Customs Act.
Reports of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the grant of Protection to the Steel, Heavy Chemical, Cotton Textiles and Sugar Industries.

Dey. Indian Tariff Problem.

Review of the Trade of India (latest issue).

(v) Agricultural Economics

Leake. The Bases of Agricultural Practice and Economics in the United Provinces of India.

Ray. Agricultural Indebtedness.

Carver. Principles of Agricultural Economics.

Wolff. Rural Reconstruction.

Hough. Co-operative Movement in India.

Report of the Agricultural Commission (Abridged).

Venn. Foundations of Agricultural Economics.

Chaudhuri. Jute and its Substitutes.

World Agriculture (Royal Institute of International Affairs).

Reports on the Marketing of Wheat and Rice in India.

Mukherjee. Agricultural Marketing in India.

Statutory Report of the Reserve Bank of India on Agricultural Credit, 1937.

Ganguly. Trends of Agriculture and Population in the Ganges Valley. Niyogi. The Co-operative Movement in Bengal.

F.A.O. Reports.

(vi) Currency

Hansen. Monetary Theory and Fiscal Policy.

Gayer. Monetary Policy and Economic Stabilisation. Sinha. Indian Currency Problems in the Last Decade, 1926-36.

Monetary Theory. Halın.

For re ference-

Reports of the Currency Commissions and Committees.

International Currency Experience (L.O.N.). Keynes. Treatise on Money, Vols. I and II.

Report of the Reserve Bank of India on Currency and Finance (latest issue).

Annual Reports of the International Monetary Fund.

(vii) Public Finance

Wattal. A B C of Indian Government Finance. Hilton Young. System of National Finance. Report of the Taxation Enquiry Committee. Stamp. Fundamental Principles of Taxation. Mrs. Hicks. Public Finance.

Banerjea. History of Indian Taxation. Niyogi. Evolution of the Indian Income-Tax.

Banerjea. Provincial Finance in India.

Indian Financial Enquiry Report by Sir Otto Niemeyer.

Dasgupta. Provincial Taxation under Autonomy

For reference-

Somers. Public Finance and National Income.

Latest Budgets of the Government of India and the Government of West Bengal.

(viii) Auditing

Spicer and Pegler. Practical Auditing.

Dicksee. Auditing.

Batliboi. Principles and Practice of Auditing.

Cocke. Auditing Case Laws.

(ix) Business Organisation

Chartered Institute of Secretaries—Secretarial Practice.

Bloomfield. Business Organisation.

Garg. Stock Exchanges in India.

Hanev. Business Organisation and Combination.

Stephenson. Principles and Practice of Commerce.

Urwick. The Meaning of Rationalisation.

(x) Transport

Aeworth. Elements of Railway Economies.

Bonavia. Economics of Transport.

Stewart & Dugget. Principles of Inland Transportation. Ripley. Railroads, Rates and Regulations.

Ghosh. Freight Yards, Terminals, Train and Freight Traffic Operation.

Sanyal. Development of Indian Railways.

Johnson and Huebner. Principles of Ocean Transportation.

Sherrington. Economics of Rail Transport in Great Britain (Volume II).

For reference—

Mitchell-Kirkness Report.

Report on the Administration of Indian Railways (latest issue).

Srimvasan. Law and Theory of Railway Freight Rates.

Haji. Economics of Shipping.

Tiwari. Railway Rates in relation to Trade and Industry in India.

Hare. British Railway operations.

(xi) Economic History

Ogg and Sharp. Economic Development in Europe.

Knowles. Economic Development of the Overseas Empire, Vol. I-1763-1914.

Cambridge Modern History, Volume VIII, Chapter XXII.

Report of the Indian Industrial Commission. Birnie. Economic History of Europe. Chaudhuri. Evolution of Indian Industries. Orchard. Japan's Economic Position.

For reference-

Dutt. India under Early British Rule. Dutt. India in the Victorian Age. Imperial Gazetteer, Volume III. Moulton. Japan: An Economic and Financial Appraisai

Uyehara. Industry and Trade in Japan. Knowles. Economic Development in the 19th Century.

(xii) Insurance

Simmonds. The Life Assurance Text-Book.

Young. Insurance. Reed. Insurance.

Keate. Guide to Marine Insurance.

Godwin. Principles and Practice of Marine Insurance in the U. K. The Insurance Act, 1938, and the Rules made thereunder (India).

Contributory Pensions, National Health and Unemployment.

Insurance Acts (U. K.).

War Damage Act, 1941 (U. K.).

War Risk Goods and Factories Insurance Ordinance (India).

For reference—

Houseman. Law of Life Assurance.

Mathews. The Insurance Guide and Handbook, Vol. II.

Richmond and Sheriff. Dictionary of Life Assurance.

Journal of the Chartered Insurance Institute.

Indian Insurance Year Book.

Assurance Companies Act (1909) and the Rules made thereunder (U. K.).

Draft Insurance Undertakings Bill.

Transactions of the 8th International Congress of Actuaries :-

- (a) Knowles-Social Insurance in Great Britain-the System of National Health Insurance.
- (b) Maddox-Social Insurance in Great Britain with special reference to Widows, Orphans and Old Age Contributory Pensions Acts.

ARABIC

I. The M.A. Course in Arabic shall be divided into Six Groups.

II. the first four papers of all the groups shall be identical and shall cover the following subjects:-

COMPULSORY PAPERS

Paper I—History of Islam in Arabia and Persia and in Mediterra. nean countries. 100

Books recommended:---

Tarikhu Abi'l Fida-Volumes I-II.

The Caliphate-Its Rise, Decline and Fall (by Sir William Muir).

History of the Arabs (by Hitti).
 Muruju'l-Dhahab (al-Masudi).

Hula-al-Ayyam, fi Khulafa'il-Islam by 'Ata Basha Hussini.

Paper II—(i) History of the Arabic Language 30
The Course in the History of the Arabic Language includes the following topics:—
•
The General Characteristics of the Semitic Family of Speech—Their Classification—The Grouping of the Semitic Languages—Elements of the History of the Sounds and Inflexions of Arabic in the Pre-Islamic and Classical Periods.
(ii) History of Arabic Literature 70
Books recommended—
 Tarikhu-Adabi'l-Lughati'l-Arabiyya (J. Zaydan). A Literary History of the Arabs (Nicholson). A History of Arabic Literature (Ck. Huart). Falsafatu'l-Lugati'l-Arabiyya (J. Zaydan). Article on Semitic Languages in the Ency. Britt. (11th Ed.) (by Th. Nöldeke). Semitischen Sprachen (Th. Nöldeke).
Paper III—(i) Arabic Grammar 30
(ii) Rhetoric and Prosody 30
(iii) Translation of unseen passages from Arabic into English and vice versa 40
Books recommended—
 Arabic Grammar by Palmer. al-Mufassal by al-Zamakhshari. Talkhis-al-Miftah by al-Qazwini. Muhit-u'l Daira. 'Ilmu'l-Adab by Shaikhu.
Paper IV-(i) Modern Arabic-
(a) Prose and
(ii) Essay on a subject connected with the Compulsory papers 50
Books prescribed—
(1) Tarajimu Misriyya wa Gharbiyya by Dr. Md. Husain Haykal Bak—Book I only.
(2) al-Shuara'uth-Thalathah by Hasan-al-Sandubi.
The following poems only:—
Shawqi
1. Munajatul-Ahram.
2. Ya Layla'l Sabb. 3. Abu'l Hawl.
3. Abu'l Hawl. 4. Wasfu'l Astana.
5. Al-Riqqu Wa'l-Hurriyah.
Mitran
1. Bithau'l Shaykhi Nadjibi'l Haddadd.
2. Ila Saba Pasha. 3. Fatatu'l Djabali'l Aswad.
4. Djurdji Zaidan.
5. Qil'atu Ba'labakk.
Hafiz
1. Al Ummatani'l Mutasafihatan.
2. Lisanu Hali'l Lughatil' Arabiyyat.
3. Al Ustadhu'l Imamu'l Shaykhu Muhammad' Abduhh. 4. Al-Ummu Madrastun.
4. Al-Ummu Madrastun. 5. Dhatul-Khal.

III. The remaining papers shall be taken from one of the following groups to be selected by the candidates:—
GROUP A
Literature
Paper V_Text_Pre-Islamic Poetry 100
Books prescribed—
 The Diwan of Zuhayr b-Abi Sulma (Egyptian Edition), omitting the Qasida in the description of-al-Mutajarrida. The Lamiyyatu'l-'Arab (by al-Shanfara). (Beirut Edition of 1939).
Paper VI—Text—Post-Islamic Poetry 100
Books prescribed—
 Diwan of Al-Mutanabbi (Delhi Edition, 1903) pages 78-150 (middle) (pp. 52-53) the ode in the Satire of Dabba b. Yazid. The Lamiyyatu'l-Ajam (al-Tughrai).
Paper VII_Text_Literary Criticism 100
Books prescribed—
1. Kitabu'l-'Umdah by Ibn Rashiq. The following chapters only:-
 Babu Tanaqqulil-Shi'ri fill-Qabāi'l; Babun fil-Qudamai wal-Muhdathin; Babul Mashahiri-minal-Shu'arā'; Babun fil-Shi'ri wal-Shu'arā'; Babu Haddil Shi'ri wa Binyatihi; Babun fil-Lafzi-wal-Ma'na; Babun fil-Matbu'i-wa'l-Masnu; Babun fil Adabil-Sha'ir; Babun fil Adabil-Sha'ir; Babu Amali-Shiri wa Shahdhi'l Qarihati lahu.
2. Naqdu'l-Shi'r (By-Qudama b. Ja'far). 3. Al-Muwashshah by al-Marzubani (al-Shuara,'ul-Jahiliyya'only) (Cairo Edition of 1343 A.H.).
Paper VIII—Text—Prose
(i) Rhymed. (ii) Unrhymed.
Books prescribed—
1. The Maqaqamat of al-Hariri. Introduction and Maqama 16-20. 2. The Rannatu'l Mathalithi-wa'l-Mathani, 2nd half of Vol. I, pp. 185-373.
GROUP B
History
Paper V—Philosophy of History 100
Text prescribed—
The Prolegomena of Ibn Khaldun (excluding the geographical portion) Paper VI—Early Caliphate—Umayyads and 'Abbasids 100
Texts prescribed—
 Al-Akhbaru'l-Tiwal (from the birth of the Prophet Muhammad up to the end—pp. 75-402 ⊢European Edition). Kitabu'l Fakhri
Paper VII—Muslims in Spain 100
Texts prescribed— Nafhut-Tib—Volume I, Chapters 2, 3 and 4.
A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR

88-1810B

Donor Will A constal and	. 3 2 Als . TT	C Ta		ib-	
Paper VIII—A special periodevery year by the Board	od in the Hi	story of Is		rescribe 10	
For the examination of 1953 (800-909 A. D.) has been fixed.					
 Al-Bayanul. Mughrib, Ibnul-Athir (Ed. Tomb) Ibn Khaldun, Vol. IV 		, VIII.			
	GROUP C				
The Qui	run and the	Tafsir			
Paper V-Text from the Qu	urán	••	• •	10	0
(i) Sura Maida. (ii) Suratu'l-Kahf. (iii) Suratu'l-Fath.			,		
(A study of English translation by A. Yusuf Ali is recommended		Suras and	of the notes	on then	n
Paper VI-Text-Tafsir	••	••	••	10	0
The Tassir by al-Baydawi—	Sura Al-i'In	nrán.			
Paper VII—Quranic Science	s	• •	• •	10	0
Books recommended—					
(i) al-Itqān by al-Suyúti.(ii) al-Fauzu'l-Kabir by She	ah Walliulle	sh.			
Paper VIII—History of the	Interpretat	ion of the	Qurán	10	0
Books recommended—					
l. al-Fihrist (by Ibnu'l-Na Qurán).	idim), Disc	course 1,	Section 3	(on the	θ
2. Geschichte des Qurans (t 3. Translation of the Quran 4. Canon Sale's Recensions 5. Die Richtnungen der Isl	i (by Muha of the Qura	immad Ali in—Introd	uction only		٠.
	GROUP D				
	Hadith				
Paper V—Text				100	0
Books prescribed-					
(i) The Sahih of al-Bukhari Sulh on Adab and on I'tişim).		on Fádail	of the Qu	r'án, or	1
Paper VI—Text				100	0
Books prescribed—					
(i) Jámi' of al-Tirmidhi (chapsiyar).	pters on B	irr and Sil	la, on 'Ilm	and on	1
(ii) Muatta of al-Imam Malik	(up to the	beginning	of Kitabu	l-nikāḥ)	
Paper VII—'Usul-ul-Hadith i	including th	e Maulju'a	t	100)
Books recommended—					
(i) Nukhbatu'l-Fikar. (ii) Muqddamatu Ibn al Se (iii) al Alfiya by al-Irāqi. (iv) Maudu'at by al Mulla '.	_				

Paper VIII—The History of the Development of the Science of

Hadith	į				
Books recommended—					
 Tarikhu Adabi'-l-Lughati'l-Arabiyya (parts dealing with Ḥadith). Mohammedanische Studien, Volume II, Kapitel, I-VIII. The Traditions of Islam. Muqaddama of Ibn Khaldun (Chapters on the Science of Ḥadith). Ibn Khallikan—Articles on prominent Muhaddithān. al-Ikmal. 					
GROUP E					
• 'Ilmu'l Kalam and Philosophy					
Paper V—al-Falsaftu'l-Ishraqiyya 100					
Text prescribed—					
Hayy b. Yaqzán by b. Tufayl.					
Paper VI—al-Falsaftu'l-Mashashaiya 100					
Text prescribed—					
al-Isharat by Ibn Sina					
Paper VII—					
Text prescribed—					
Sharhu'l-Aqai'd by al-Taftāzāni.					
Paper VIII History of Muslim Philosophy and 'Ilmu'l Kalam 100	1				
Books recommended—					
 History of Philosophy in Islam (by Dr. T. J. de Boer). Histoire de la Philosophie Medievale (by Maurice de Wulf). Entiweklung der Arabischen und judischen Philoshie im Mittelalter (by Pollak), pages 196-286, 433-459. al-Kalam by Shibli. 'Ilmu'l-Kalam by Shibli. 					
GROUP F					
Philology and Grammar					
Only such students will be allowed to take up this Group as have passed the B.A. Examination with Honours in Arabic or any other examination equivalent to it, or the M.A. Examination in any other Group in Arabic.					
Paper V— (i) Arabic Grammar 50 (ii) Linguistic Theories of the Arab Grammarians 50					
Books recommended—					
 Arabic Grammar by W. Wright (Cambridge University Press). The Commentary on Alfiyya (by Ibnu'l Aqil). al-Kitab by Sibwayh. 					
Paper VI— (i) General Principles of Linguistic Development including Phonetics. (ii) Elements of Arabic Palaeography					

1. Leonard Bloomfield. An Introduction of the Study of Language (New York, Henry Holt & Co.).

Henry Sweet. The Primer of Language (Dent).
 W. H. T. Gairdner. The Phonetics of Arabic (Oxford University

Press).
4. Isaac Taylor. The Alphabet.

Books recommended-

Pa	per VI	/I—(a) He	brew	••	••	• •	••	50
Books	prescr	ibed—						
1. 2.		lson's Heb Genesis			Book of F	Ruth.		
		(b) Sy	riac		• •	• •		ó 0
Books	preser	ibed—						
1. 2.		son. Syr. Matthey			ers V-XV.			
Pa	per VI	II—Comp	arative P	hilology	of the Sem	itic Languag	ges	100
Books	recom	mended—						
(Carl I 2. 3. 4. mar of	Brockle Comp Semit Frenc the Se	mann). arative Gr ic Langua h Translat emitic Lan	rammar oge (O'Le bion of B guages (of Semiti ary). Frocklema	c Languag ann's Smal	n Sprachen, e (Wright). ler Compara Series) by I	tive Gr	am-
Conen	(Paris	, Paul Ge	utnner).					
				PERSIA	N			
I. II. cover	The i		apers of	all the g		into Five Grabe identica		hall
			Сомр	ULSORY	Papers			
Pa	per I—	(a) General (b) General				d Islamic Pe	rsia ••	70 30
Books	recom	mended—						
1. 2. 3. 4.	Histor A Sho Siyar-	ry of Pers ort History	ia by Sy 7 of Mus chkhirin	kes, Vol lim Rule (Muslim	Period o	by Ishwari	Prasad	100
		mended—	or a crossor	1 Bitterat		••	• •	100
1. 2. 3.	Litera Shi'ru		y Shibli,	Volume	s I-IV.	ne, Volumes	I-IV.	
Pap	oer III	—(i) Phile	ology	• •	• •		• •	30
The	Cour	se in Pers	sian Phil	ology ind	cludes the	following to	pics :—	
guages History and G	—Thei y of the eograp inds an	r Classific ne Study c hical Distr	ation—T of Avesta ribution	he Arya n—Old I of Irania	n or Inde Persian and n Dialects	ropean Fam o-Iranian B l Pahlavi—C —History of Iranian and I	ranch—' lassifica f Iraniai	The tion 1 in
		oric and	Prosody					30
(iii) Tran ce vers	slation of	Unseen	Passage	from Per	rsian into E	nglish ••	40
Books	recom	mended			٠			
Philolo 2. 3.	gy). Sakhu Geldn	ından-i-Pa	rs. le on the			e in the E		

 Hada'iqu'l-Balaghat. Hadaiqu's-Sihr. 'Aruz-i-Sayfi (English Dastur-i-Parsi-Amuz Short Manual of Con 	by Ubaydi.	•					
Paper IV—(i) Modern P	-	- 65					
(a) Poetry and	}	the con	 npulsory pape	 rs	50		
Books prescribed—							
2. Wazir Khani Lankar 3. Sukhanwarén-i-Iran I The Poems of Bahar Parwin-i-I'tisami and	 Bist Maqala-i-Qazwini, Volume I, pages 24-36, 48-54, 66-105. Wazir Khani Lankaran. Sukhanwarén-i-Iran Dar'Asri-i-Hazir by Dr. M. Ishaque, Vol. I— The Poems of Bahar (pages 361-403). Parwin-i-I'tisami and Pur-i-Daud (pages 38-63). 						
III. The remaining paper	ers shall be	taken f	rom one of th	ne follo	wing		
groups :—	Cnorra	Α.					
•	GROUP Literatur						
Paper V-Text-Poetry-		e					
(i) Ghazal					70		
(ii) Ruba'i	••	••	••	••	30		
Books prescribed—							
 Ghazals of Hafiz, up Ghazals of Naziri, Re Ruba'iyat of Umar K 	idif-i-Nun to	Radif-i	-yé.				
Paper VI-Toxt-Poetry	·				•		
(i) Qasida (ii) Mathnawi	• •	••	••	••	50 50		
Books prescribed—							
 (i) Qasa'id of Khaqani (Nawal Kishore Edition), pages 1-30. (ii) Qasa'id of 'Urfi (Cawnpore Edition), pages 1-43. (iii) Matla'u'-l Anwar. 							
Paper VII—Text—Prose	: Ornate	• •	••		100		
Books prescribed—							
Waqa'i' of Ni'mat Khan	'Ali (Cawn)	pore Ed	ition, 1270, A	.H.), p	ages		
Shabnam-i-Shadab by M		Tafrish	ni.		100		
Paper VIII—Text—Pros	e: Simple	• •	• •	••	100		
Books prescribed—	I T ma maa 91	175 (A	S B Edition	١			
 Tabaqat-i-Akbari, Vol I, pages 31-175 (A. S. B. Edition). Qabus Nama—Author's Introduction and Chapters 1-10 (omitting Hikayat-i digar biyad amad mara in Chapter 7) and Chapters 36-44. 							
•	GROUP E	3					
Histori	cal Literature	e (Persid	ın)				
Paper V—Text—Historic		• •	•••	• •	100		
Books prescribed—		-	-				
Shahnama (Turner Maca	n's Edition),	pages	1065-1286.				

Paper VI—Text—Prose—Tahiride and Ghaznavide Periods	• •	100
Book prescribed—	•	
Zaynu'l-Akhbar by Gurdizi.		
Paper VII—Text—Prose—Saljuq and Tatar Periods	• •	100
Books prescribed—		
 Tarikh-i-Salajiqa (Houtsma's Edition). Jami'ut-Tawarikh (Tatar Period). 		
Paper VIII—Text—Prose—Safawid and Qachar Periods	• •	100
Books prescribed—		
 Nésikhu't-Tawarikh, Vol. Qachar. 'Alam Ara-i-'Abbasi. 		
GROUP C		
Historical Literature (India)		
Paper V-Text-Historical Poetry		100
Book prescribed—		
Qirenu's-Sa'dayn.		
Paper VI—Text—Prose—Pre-Mughal Period		100
Book prescribed—		
Tarikh-i-Mubarak Shahi.		
Paper VII—Text—Prose—Mughal Period (Babar-Akbar)	• •	100
Book prescribed—		
Muntakhabu't-Tawarikk. Babar-Akbar (excluding the bipart).	ograpi	nical
Paper VIII—Text—Prose—Mughal Period (Jahangir a Jahan)	.nd 8	Shah 100
Book prescribed—		
Muntakhabu'l-Lubab.		
GROUP D		
Philosophy and Mysticism		
Paper V—Text—Mystical Poetry	••	100
Books prescribed—		
 Mantiqu't.Tayr by 'Attar. Mathnawi by al-Rumi. Daftar I. From 		
یت زپیر چنگی که از بهر خدا روز بینوائی چنگ د	حكا	
to the end of Daftar I.		
Paper VI—Text—Prose	• •	100
Books prescribed—		
 The Lawaih by Jami. Mirsád-al-Ibad by Najmuddin Dayeh, Chap. III, Sections (General acquaintance with the contents of the whole book is expec 	1-10. tod).	
Paper VII-Philosophy of Mysticism	• •	100
Books recommended—		
 Studies in Islamic Mysticism by R. A. Nicholson. Islamic Sufism by Sardar Iqbal Ali Shah. Maktubat-i-Sadi by Makhdum Sharafuddin Ahmad. 		

 The 'Awarif-ul-Ma'arif (translated into English by H. W. Clerk Oriental Mysticism by Palmer. 	ce).
Paper VIII—History of Mysticism	100
Books recommended—	
 Tadhikratul Awliya ('Attar). Nafahatu'l-Uns (Jami). Mystics of Islam (Nicholson). 	
GROUP E	
. Philology	
Paper V—	
(a) General Principles of Linguistics (b) History of the Persian Script	100
Books prescribed—	
 L. Bloomfield. An Introduction to the Study of Language (NYork, Henry Holt & Co.). H. Sweet. A Primer of Language (J. M. Dent). 	e₩
3. I. Taylor. The Alphabet.	
Paper VI—Text (including elements of Grammar)—	
(a) Avesta ;	100
Books prescribed—	
 Herbert Cushing Tolman. Ancient Persian Lexicon and the Tof the Achaemenian Inscriptions; transliterated (Vanderbilt Oriental Se Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tennessee, U.S.A., Behistun, Vols. 1 and 2. Edwin Lee Johnson. Historical Grammar of the Ancient Pers Language (Vanderbilt Oriental Series, Vol. VIII). A. Meillet. Grammaire de vieux Perse (E. Guilmoto, Paris, 1914. Avestan: I. J. S. Taraporewala. Selections from Avesta and Oriental Fersian, First Series, Part I (Calcutta University, 1922), Haoma Yasraosha Yast, the Zoroastrian Creed—The three prayers. A. V. W. Jackson. An Avesta Grammar (Stuttgart, 1892, reprinced) 	ries 12). ian 15). Old ast,
[912).	
Paper VII—	
(b) Semitic Influence on Persian Language	100
Books prescribed—	
1. Pahlavi: J. M. Unvala—The History of King Husrav and his Boy (Paris, Paul Geuthner)	100
Guilmoto). 3. C. Salemann. Mittelpersisch, in the Grundris der Iranischen Philologie.	
Paper VIII—(a) Historical Grammar of the Indian Languages	.5 0
(b) Sanskrit	50
Book prescribed—	
Matriculation Selections (latest edition, published by the Calcutta-	
University).	
Books recommended—	
1. Grundriss der Iranischen Philologie:-	

Dr. Bartholomae's Old Persian and Avestan Grammar, Salemann's Middle Persian and Dr. Paul Horn's Modern Persian Literary Speech.

H. Reichelt, Awestiches Elementarbuch (Heidelberg).
 L. H. Gray. Indo-Iranian Phonology (Columbia University Press).

Only such students will be permitted to take up this Group as have passed B.A. Examination with Honours in Persian or M.A. Examination in any other Group in Persian.

PURE MATHEMATICS

No text-books are prescribed. The subject is to be taught according to the syllabus. The following books are recommended:-

Paper I-Algebra and Arithmetic

Levi. Algebra, Vol. I.

or reference-

C. C. MacDuffe—Abstract Algebra.

G. Birkhoff & S. MacLane. A Survey of Modern Algebra.

Van der Waerden. Modern Algebra, I (English Translation). Albert. Modern Higher Algebra.

Paper II—Application of Pure Mathematics

Ramsey. Newtonian Attraction; Statics; Dynamics.

For reference-

Sternberg & Smith. Theory of Potential.

Nielsen. Elementary Mechanics.

Lamb. Higher Mechanics.

Kellog. Theory of Potential.

Max Planck. General Mechanics.

Paper III—Projective Geometry

F. W. Levi and R. N. Sen. Lectures on Geometry (Cyclostyled). Levi. Algebra, Vol. I, Ch. I.

For reference-

Graustein. Introduction to Higher Geometry.

Hodge & Pedoe. Algebraic Geometry.

Veblen and Young. Projective Geometry.

Paper IV-Spherical Trigonometry, Metric Geometry and Differential Geometry

Mitra. Spherical Trigonometry.

Graustein. Differential Geometry. Eisenhart. Differential Geometry (New edition).

Levi and Sen. Lectures on Geometry (Cyclostyled).

For reference-

Blaschke. Vorlesungen über Differential Geometrie, Vol. I.

Bagchi. A Course of Geometrical Analysis.

Paper V-Differential and Integral Calculus

4 Goursat. Mathematical Analysis, Vol. I.

Phillips. Course of Analysis.

Hardy. A Course of Pure Mathematics.

Carslaw. Fourier Series and Integrals.

For reference-

Courant. Differential and Integral Calculus, Vols. I and II.

Paper VI-Infinite Series, Differential Equations, Fundamentals of the Theory of the Complex Variable

Knopp. Infinite Series.

Goursat. Mathematical Analysis, Vol. II.

Piaggio. Differential Equations. Forsyth. Differential Equations. Bateman. Differential Equations.

For reference-

Knopp. Theory of Functions (Parts I. II). Bromwich. Infinite Series. Hardy, Littlewood and Polya. Inequalities.

OPTIONAL PAPERS

Papers VII and VIII

Any one of the following subjects:-

(a) Theory of Functions of a Real Variable

Theory of Functions (1932).

Hobson. Theory of Functions of a Real Variable, Vols. I and II. H. Kestelman. Modern Theories of Integration.

For reference-

G. Prasad. Recent Researches in the Theory of Fourier Series.
F. W. Levi. On the Fundamentals of Analysis.
G. H. Hardy & W. W. Rogosinshi. Fourier Series.

(b) Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable

Titchmarsh. Theory of Functions.

Copson. Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable.
Goursat. Mathematical Analysis, Vol. II, Part II.
Whittaker and Watson. A Course of Modern Analysis (Chapters XX-XXII).

(c) Theory of Numbers

Hardy and Wright. Theory of Numbers. Reid. Theory of Algebraic Numbers.

Dickson. Introduction to the Theory of Numbers (2nd Edition).

H. Hasse. Vorlesungen Über Zahlentheorie.

For reference-

Mathieu. Theory of numbers.

Smith. Reports on the Theory of Numbers (Collected Papers, Vol. I, pages 38-364).

(d) Theory of Groups

Carmichael. Finite Groups.

Hilton. Finite Groups.

Zassenhaus. Theory of Groups.

Miller, Blichfeld and Dickson. Theory and Applications of Finite Groups, Part III.

For reference-

F. Klein. Lectures on the Icosahedron (trans. by G. G. Morrice). E. Dehn. Algebraic Equations.

(e) Finite Differences and Statistics

Boole. Calculus of Finite Differences.

Milne Thompson. Calculus of Finite Differences.

J. L. Coolidge. An Introduction to Mathematical Probability.

G. Undy Yule and M. G. Kendall. Introduction to the Theory of Statistics.

P. N. Mitra. Calculus of Finite Differences.

For reference-

D. C. Jones. A First Course in Statistics. Batchilder. Linear Difference Equations.

(f) Higher Curves and Surfaces

Ganguli. Theory of Plane Curves (2 Vols.). Salmon. Analytical Geometry of Three Dimensions. Sommerville. Analytical Geometry of Three Dimensions.

For reference—

W. H. Blythe. On Models of Cubic Surface. A. Henderson. The 27 Lines upon the Cubic Surface.

Hilton. Higher Plane Curves.

Frost. Solid Geometry.

Van der Waerden. Algebraische Geometrie.

(g) Foundations of Geometry, Non-Euclidean Geometry and Geometry of the Fourfold

Coexetar. Non-Euclidean Geometry. Hilbert. Foundations of Geometry. Ganguli. Geometry of the Fourfold. Levi. Lecture Notes (Cyclostyled).

For reference-

Sommerville. The Elements of Non-Euclidean Geometry. G. Robinson. Foundations of Geometry.

Manning. Geometry of Four Dimensions.

(h) Quaternions and Vector Analysis

Joly. Manual of Quaternions (omitting the last chaps-Hamilton. Elements of Quaternions (Ed. Joly), Vol. I.

(i) Integral Equations with Applications

Lovitt. Linear Integral Equations (1924). Goursat. Cours d'analyse mathematique, Vol. 3, Chaps. 30, 31, 32. Volterra. Leçons sur les equations integrals et les equations differentiales.

Whittaker and Watson. Modern Analysis (4th Edition).

(j) Elliptic Functions and Higher Transcendentals

G. Prasad. Introduction to the Theory of Elliptic Functions (1928). Abel. Oeuvres, Vols. I and II.

(k) Calculus of Variations

Bolza. Calculus of Variations.

Hancock. Lectures on Calculus of Variations.

(l) Higher Algebra

Van der Waerden. Modern Algebra, Vols. I and II.

For reference-

Artin, Nesbitt and Thrall. Rings with Minimum Conditions.

(m) Topology

Lefschetz. Introduction to Topology, 1949.

R. Vaidyanathswamy. Treatise on Set Topology.

Sierpinski. Introduction to General Topology.

For reference—

P. Alexandroff and H. Hoff. Topologie. Hurewier and Wallman. Dimension Theory.

(n) Riemannian Geometry

Riemannian Geometry.

Levi-Civita. Absolute Differential Calculus.

McConnell. Applications of the Theory of Absolute Calculus.

COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY

A. Indo-Aryan Branch

Paper I

General Principles of Philology and the Science of Language; Growth and Change in Language; Semantics; Language Types, and Classification of Languages; History of the Science of Grammar and Linguistics in India and the West.

Books prescribed—

O. Jespersen. Language (George Allen & Unwin). J. Vendryes. Language (Kegan Paul).

- L. Bloomfield. Language (British Edition: George Allen & Unwin, 1935).
- J. B. Greenough and G. L. Kittredge. Words and their Ways in English Speech (Macmillan).

W. Graff. Language and Languages (Appleton, New York).

S. K. Belvalkar. Systems of Sanskrit Grammar (Oriental Book Supplying Agency, Poona). (For reference only).

I. J. S. Taraporewala. Elements of the Science of Language (Calcutta

University).

Kshitish Ch. Chatterjee. Usha (in Bengali, Calcutta).

Paper II

Phoneties: the Structure of the Vocal Organs: Production and Classifleation of Speech Sounds, with special reference to the Sound System of English and Bengali (or of the Candidate's Mother-tongue); Phonetic Script; Linguistic Palaeontology as illustrated in the Indo-European Languages: Outline of the History of Writing with special reference to the Scripts of India.

Books prescribed —

G. Noel-Armfield. General Phonetics (Heffer, Cambridge).

V. G. Childe. The Aryans (Kegan Paul).

S. K. Chatterji. A Brief Sketch of Bengali Phonetics (International Phonetics Association, London).

S. K. Chatterji. A Bengali Phonetic Reader (University Press, London).

S. Mohinddia Qadri. Hindustani Phonetics (Paris, 1930).

W. M. Flinders Petrie. Formation of the Alphabet (British Museum). Encyclopaedic Britannica, 11th Edition—Articles on "Accent,"

"Alphabet" and "Phonetics."
Syam Sunder Das and Padma Narayan Acharya. Bhasha-Tattwa

(Allahabad, 1935).

For reference --

Issac Taylor. History of the Alphabet, Vols. I and II (London, 1899). Siddheshwar Varma. Phonetic Observations of the Ancient Indian Grammarians (Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, London).

Paper III

Comparative Grammar of Old Indo-Aryan (Sanskrit).

Books prescribed-

K. C. Chatterjee. Selections from the Rg veda (Select Hymns to be announced later).

C. C. Uhlenbeck. Sanskrit Phonetics (Luzac).

W. D. Whitney. Sanskrit Grammar (Breitkopf and Hertel, Leipzig).

A. A. Macdonell. A Vedic Reader (Oxford), First Ten Suktas only. For reference only—

A. Thumb. Handbuch des Sanskrit, 2nd Edition (Julius Groos, Heidelberg).

J. S. Speijer. Sanskrit Syntax (Brill, Leyden).

C. D. Buck. Comparative Grammar of Latin and Greek (Boston, Ginn & Co.).

Sukumar Sen. Use of the Cases in Vedic Prose (Bhandarkar Oriental

Research Institute, Poona).

Batakrishna Ghosh. Linguistic Introduction to Sanskrit (Indian Research Institute, Calcutta).

Paper IV

Historical Grammar of Middle Indo-Aryan (Pali and the Prakrits). Books prescribed—

A. C. Woolner. An Introduction to Prakrit (Third Edition, Punjab University, Lahore).

W. Geiger. Pali Litteratur und Sprache: English Translation by

Dr. Batakrishna Ghosh (Calcutta University).

Sukumar Son. Comparative Grammar of Middle Indo-Aryan (Linguistic Society of India).

Inscription of Asoka, Rock Edicts 1-5.

"Paper V

Historical and Comparative Grammar of Modern or New Indo-Aryan (Bengali, or the Candidate's Mother-tongue)

Books prescribed -

For Bengali

S. K. Chatterji. Origin and Development of the Bengali Language, Vols. I and H (Calcutta University).

S. K. Chatterji. Bangala Bhasha-tattwer Bhumika (Caleutta University) Sukumar Sen. Bhashar Itivritta (Vardhamana Sahitya Sabha,, Burdwan).

For Hindustani (Hindi and Urdu)

Dhirendra Varma. Hindi-Bhasha-ka Itihas (Allahabad, 1934).

S. Mohiuddia Qadri. Hindustani Limniyyat (Allahabad).

For reference-

Charles Lyall. Hindustani (Article in the Encyclopaedia Britanuica, 9th Edition).

J. T. Platts. Hindustani Grammar (London, 1877).

G. A. Grierson. Linguistic Survey of India, Volume IX (Western Hindi).

Kellogg. Grammar of the Hindi Language (the Sections on the Deriva-

tion of the Hindi Forms) (London, 1893).

S. K. Chatterji. Origin and Development of the Bengali Language (Introduction only).

Paper VI

Essays (two Essays to be chosen out of five given subjects).

Papers VII and VIII—Either of two Alternatives A or B Alternative A-Aryan and Indo-European Philology

Paper VII

Indo-Iranian (Aryan) Philology, with Elements of Avesta and Old Persian.

Books prescribed—

Taraporewala. Selections from Avesta and Old Persian (Calcutta University): First six pieces only.

Hans Reichelt, Avesta Reader (Strassburg, 1911). Yasna 29.

Sukumar Sen. Old Persian Inscriptions of the Achaemenia Emperors (Calcutta University): Behistun, Column I, and Naksh-i-Rustam Inscription.

A. V. W. Jackson. Avesta Grammar (W. Kohl'nammer, Stuttgart). E. L. Johnson. Historical Grammar of the Ancient Persian Language

(American Book Co.).

A. Meillet. Avestan Gathas (translated by Priyaranjan Sen, M.A.). (For reference only).

Paper VIII

Indo-European Philology, with Elements of Greek

Books prescribed-

C. Pharr. Homeric Greek (D. C. Heath, New York).

J. Wright. Comparative Grammar of the Greek Language (Oxford). C. D. Buck. Comparative Grammar of Latin and Greek (Ginn & Co., Boston). (For reference only).

Alternative B-Philology of the Non-Aryan Languages of India

Paper VII

Dravidian Philology, with Elements of Tamil

Books prescribed —

Linguistic Survey of India, Volume IV, on Munda and Dravidian Languages: General Introduction to Dravidian Languages, and to Tamil-Malayalam, Telugu, Kannada, Gond, Brahui, Oraon and Maler.

G. U. Pope. Tamil Reader (Oxford): (i) Pieces in Classical Prose

(First Group of Selections), (ii) Selections from the Pancatantra.

M. De Zilva Wickremasinghe. Tamil Grammar Self-taught (E.

Marlborough & Co., London).

R. Caldwell. Comparative Grammar of the Dravidian Languages (Kegan Paul). (For reference only).

Paper VIII

Kol (Munda) and Tibeto-Burman Philology, with Elements . either of a Kol Speech or of Tibetan.

Books prescribed—

(i) Texts in a Kol Language (Santali)-

(a) Linguistic Survey of India, Vol. IV-Santali Texts, with Grammar

and Introduction.

- (b) Bodding, P. O. A Chapter of Santal Folklore (Indian Institute, Royal Frederik University, Oslo, Norway, 1924): Stories 3 (pages 58-64), 7 (pages 78-80) and 9 (last story only under 9, from page 106 to page 110).
- (ii) Texts in Tibetan-
- (a) Matriculation Course of Classical Tibetan (Calcutta University), (b) Shos-rab-dong-bu (Calcutta University edition): First fifty verses. First five stories.

Books recommended-

A. Nottrot. Grammar of the Kol Language (G. E. L. Mission Press, Ranchi).

J. Hoffmann. Mundari Grammar, Introduction (Government Book Depot, Calcutta).

P. O. Bodding. Materials for a Santali Grammar, Parts I and II

(Scandinavian Mission, Dumka).

P. C. Bagchi. Pre-Aryan and Pre-Dravidian in India (Calcutta University).

Linguistic Survey of India, Introduction, Vol. III, Part I, and Vol. IV.

H. A. Jaeschke. Tibetan Grammar (Trübner).

S. N. Wolfenden. Tibeto-Burman Linguistic Morphology (Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, London).

B. IRANIAN BRANCH

Paper I

General Principles of Philology and the Science of Language; Growth and Change in Language; Semantics; Language Types, and Classification of Languages; History of the Science of Linguistics in the East and in the West.

Books prescribed-

O. Jespersen. Language (George, Allen & Unwin).

J. Vendryes. Language (Kegan Paul).

J. B. Greenough and G. L. Kittredge. Words and their Ways in English Speech (Macmillan).

G. H. McKnight. English Words and their Background (Appleton,

New York).

E. G. Browne. Literary History of Persia, Vol. I, pages 1-88 (Unwin), W. Graff. Language and Languages (Appleton, New York).

Paper II

Phonetics: Structure of the Vocal Organs: Production and Classification of Speech Sounds with special reference to the Sound System of English and of Bengali (or of the Candidate's Mother-tongue); Phonetic Script; Linguistic Palacontology as illustrated in the Indo-European Languages; Outlines of the History of Writing with special reference to the Scripts of Persia.

Books prescribed---

F. W. Mott. The Brain and the Voice in Speech and Song (Harper).

G. Noël-Armfield. General Phonetics (Heffer, Cambridge).

S. K. Chatterji. A Brief Sketch of Bengali Phonetics (International Phonetic Association, London).

V. G. Childe. The Aryans (Kegan Paul).

W. M. Flinders Petrie. Formation of the Alphabet (British Museum) Encyclopaedia Britannica, 11th Edition. Articles on "Accent," "Alphabet." "Cunciform" and "Phonetics."

Issac Taylor. History of the Alphabet, Volumes I and II (London, 1899)

Paper III

Comparative Grammar of Old Iranian (Avestan and Old Persian)

Books prescribed —

I. J. S. Taraporewala. Selections from Avesta and Old Persian (Calcu.ta University, 1922): Haoma Yasht, Sraosha Yasht, the Zoroastrian Creed, the Three Prayers.

Creed, the Three Prayers.
Sukumar Sea. Old Persian Inscriptions of the Achaemenian Em-

perors (Calcutta University): Behistun, Columns I and II.

A. V. W. Juckson. Avesta Grammar (W. Kohlhammer, Stuttgart). E. L. Johnson. Historical Grammar of Old Persian (American Book

A. Meillet. Avestan Gathas (translated by P. R. Sen). (For reference only).

Paper IV

Historical Grammar of Middle Iranian (Pahlavi).

Books prescribed—

M. Haug. Essay on Pahlavi (Trübner, London). S. D. Bharucha. Lessons in Pahlavi and Pazand, Parts I-III (Parsi Panchayat, Bombay).

J. M. Unvala. King Husrav and his Boy (Paul Geuthner, Paris).
C. Salemann. Middle Persian Grammar (translation by L. Bogdanov, Parsi Panchayat, Bombay).

Paper V

Historical and Comparative Grammar of Modern or New Iranian (Persian). Books prescribed—

J. T. Platts and G. S. A. Ranking. A Persian Grammar (Oxford).

D. C. Phillott. Higher Persian Grammar (Calcutta University). (For reference only).

Encyclopaedia Britannica, 11th Edition. Article on "Persian Language.'

Paul Horn. Neupersische Schriftsprache (Grundriss der Iranischen Philologie). (For reference only).

Paper VI

Essays (two Essays to be chosen out of five subjects)

Paper VII

Sanskrit and Elements of Indo-Aryan Philology.

Books prescribed—

A. A. Macdonell. A Vedic Reader for Students (Oxford); the following Selections: --I, 1, 35, 154; II, 12; III, 59; VII, 48, 71; VIII, 48; X, 14, 15, 90, 129.

A. A. Macdonell. A Vedic Grammar for Students (Oxford).

K. P. Trivedi. The Sanskrit Teacher (Macmillan).

Books recommended-

Batakrishna Ghosh. Linguistic Introduction to Sanskrit (Indian Research Institute, Calcutta).

P. D. Gune. Introduction to Comparative Philology (Poona).

Paper VIII

Arabic, with the Elements of Semitic Philology; Semitic Influence in the Development of the Persian Language.

Books prescribed—

G. W. Thatcher. Arabic Grammar (J. Groos, Heidelberg). Calcutta University Arabic Selections for the Intermediate Arts Examination (latest edition). The following pieces are to be read (also for 1950):--

(1) From among Selections from Quaran, Suras Ta-ḥā, Anbiyā and Rům.

(2) Hikayat (1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 10).

(3) Kalila wa Damna (Babu-n-Nasik wa-d-Daif).

(4) Poetry Pieces-

(i) Fī Sifathi Ta'ālā, pp. 242ff. (ii) Qala Rajulun mina fizārīin, pp. 263ff. (iii) 'Iṭab by Ibn Zaidun.

(iv) Fi Wasis-sh-Sham by Buhturi, pp. 318ff.

De Lacy O'Leary. Comparative Grammar of the Semitic Languages

(Trübner, 1923).

Encyclopaedia Britannica, 11th Edition. Article on "Semitic Languages."

M.A. and M.Sc. Examinations, 1953

EDUCATION

Each paper carries 100 marks

Paper I-General Principles of Education and Development of Educational Theory

The following books are recommended—

- Rusk, R.—The Philosophical Bases of Education.
 Thomson, G.—Modern Philosophy of Education.
 Horne—The Democratic Philosophy of Education.
 Adams, Sir John—The Evolution of Educational Theory.
 Ballard, P. B.—The Changing School.

For Reference-

- Bagley—Educational Values.
- Brubacher, J. S.-Modern Philosophies of Education. Dewey, John-Democracy & Education.

- Kandel—Conflicting Theories of Education.
 Colo—A History of Educational Thought.
- Whitehead, A. N.—The Aims of Education.

Paper II—Educational Psychology and Educational Sociology

The following books are recommended:

- Gates, A. I. and others-Educational Psychology.
- 2. Edited by Murchison—A Handbook of Child Psychology.
- 3. Woodworth, R. S.-Contemporary Schools of Psychology.
- 4. Finney and Zeleny-An Introduction to Educational Sociology.
- 5. Clow, F. R.—Principles of Educational Sociology.
- Barltett, Ginsberg, Lindgreen & Thouless-The Study of Society, Methods and Problems.

For reference:-

- Me Dougall, W.—An Introduction to Social Psychology. 1.
- Thorndike, S. L.-Educational Psychology.
- Gesell, A .-- Mental Growth of the Pre-school child. 3.
- 4. Isaacs, Susan-Social Development in Young Children.
- Pinget, J .- Language and Thought of the child.
- Snodden, D.—Sociological Determination of Objectives in Education.
- 7. Evans, J. M.—Social and Psychological Aspects of Primitive Education.
 - Allport, F. H.-Social Psychology. 8.
 - Allport, G. W.—Personality and Psychological Interpretation.

Paper III—Educational Measurements and Experimental Pedagogy

The following books are recommended:-

- Freeman, F. S.-Mental Tosts. l.
- Sumner-Statistics in School.
- Garrett, H. E .- Statistics in Psychology and Education. 3.
- Garrett, H. E.—Great Experiments in Psychology. Ballard, P. B.—The New Examiner. Murphy and Murphy—Experimental Social Psychology.
- 6.
- Rusk, R .- Experimental Education. 7.
- Megeoch-Psychology of Human Learning.
- Goodenough, F. L.-Mental Testing: Its History, Principles and Application.

For reference—

- Cattel, R. B .-- A Guide to Mental Testing.
- Symonds, P. Diagnosing Personality and Conduct.
- 3. Thorndike, E. L.—The Fundamentals of Learning.
- Jones, A. J.-Principles of Guidance.
- Vernon, P.—The Structure of Human Abilities.

Paper IV-General History of Education

- (a) General (Selected periods of selected countries)--Education since the middle of the nineteenth century in central European countries and the U.S.A.
 - (b) Contribution of Ancient and Mediaeval India to Education.

The following books are recommended:-

- Roman, F. W.—New Education in Europe.
- Ely & Arrowwood-The Development of Modern Education.
- Archer, R. L.—Secondary Education in the nineteenth century. Jaffar, S. M.—Education in Muslim India. Mookerjee, R. K.—Ancient Indian Education. 3.
- 5.
- 6. Law, N. N.—Promotion of Learning in India during Mahomedan Rule.

Paper V -The Theory, History and Present State of Educational Institutions and Administration in India

The following books are recommended:-

- Nurullah and Naik-History of Education in India.
- Sen, J. M.-History of Elementary Education in India.
- Whitehead, H. E.-Indian Problems in Religion, Education and Politics.
- 4. Educational Year Book of the International Institute of Teachers' College, Columbia University for the year 1932 (Chapter relating to India).
 - Post-war Educational Development in India, C.A.B. Report, 1944.
 - 6. West Bengal Secondary Education Act, 1950.

For reference—

- 1. Edited by Basu, A. N.—Adam's Report on Vernacular Education in Bengal and Behar.
 - 2. Calcutta University Act, 1951.
 - Trevelyan, C. E. -Education of the People of India.
 - Report of the Indian Education Commission, 1883. 4.
 - **5**. Roport of the Indian University Commission, 1902.
 - Report of the Calcutta University Commission, 1919. 13.
 - Hartog Committee Report, 1928.
 - 8. Wood and Abbott Report on Vocational Education in India 1937.
 - Educational Reconstruction (Hinfuschani Talimi Sangha), 9.
- Edited by Paranjpe, M. R.-Source-book of Modern Indian Edu-10. cation.
- Edited by Sharp, H.-Selections from Educational Records, 11. Pt. I (1781-1839).
- 12. Edited by Richey, J. A.—Selections from Educational Records, Pt. II (1840-1859).

Paper VI-Any one of the following subjects

(i) Comparative Education

The following books are recommended:--

- Kandel, I. L .- Studies in Comparative Education.
- 2. Sandiford, P .-- Comparative Education.
- Hans, Nicholas-Comparative Education.
- Briggs, T. H.—Secondary Education.

For Reference :-

- Year Books of Education (Evans Brothers) two latest numbers. Educational Year Book of the International Institute of Teachers' College, Columbia University for the years 1929, 1932 and 1936.

(ii) Educational Organisation and Administration

The following books are recommended:-

- Findlay-Foundation of Education, Vol. I.
- Stead-Modern School Organisation.
- 3. Breed, F. S.-Class-room Organisation and Management.
- 4. Balfour, G.—Educational Administration.
- 5. Education Acts of India and of England passed since 1900.

For Reference—

- 1. Fretwell--Extra-curricular Activities in Secondary Schools.
- Reaves & Woelluer-Office practices in Secondary Schools.
- Barr, A. S.—Introduction to the Scientific study of Supervision.
- 4. Strayer, G. D. & Engelhardt-Problems in Educational Administration.
 - 5. Fletcher Moulton—The Powers and Duties of Education Authorities.

(iii) Mental Hygiene and Child Guidance

The following books are recommended:—

- Flugel, J. C.—The Psycho-Analytical study of Family.
- 2. Burt, Cyril-The Backward Child.
- 3. Dawson-Aids to Psychology.
- Sherman, Mandal-Mental Hygiene and Education.
- Isaacs, Susan, Molanie Klein & others--On the bringing up of 5. Children.
 - 6. Institute of Juvenile Research, U.S.A.—Child Guidance Procedures.
 - Isaacs, Susan--Troubles of Children.

For Reference :--

- Baudouin, C.—The Mind of the Child.
- Freud, Sigmund-Introductory Lecture on Psycho-Analysis. 2.
- Metril, Maud-Problems of Juvenile Delinquency. 3.
- Freud, Anna-The Psycho-Analytical Treatment of Children. 4.
- Alfred, Adler and others-Guiding the Child.
- Dasgupta, Jnanendra-Behaviour Problems of School Children. 6.

(iv) Special Education

The following books are recommended:-

- Pintner and others-Psychology of the Handicapped.
- Wallin -- Education of the Handicapped Children. 2.
- Ingram, C. P .-- Education of the slow-learning child. 3.
- Frampton -- Education of the Blind. 4
- Arnold-Education of the Deaf.
- Trodgold-Mental Deficiency.

For Reference:-

- Duncan, J.—Montal Deficiency. Kennedy-Fraser—The Education of Backward Children. 2.
- Framption and Rowaell-Education of the Handicapped.
- Kerr, Love The Deaf Child.
 Merry, R. V. Problem in the Education of Visually Handicapped Children.

Educational Statistics

The following books are recommended:-

- Yule, G. U. and Kendall, M. G.—The Introduction to the Theory of Statistics.
 - 2. Guilford-Fundamental Statistics in Psychology and Education.
 - 3. Jones, D. C.—First Course in Statistics.
 - Thomson—The Factorial Analysis of Mind.
 - Lindquist—Statistical Analysis in Educational Research.

For Reference :-

- Burt, Cyril—The Factors of Mind.
- Thurstone-Primary Mental Abilities.
- Peters and Vanvoorhis-Statistical Procedures and their Mathematical Bases.
 - 4. Fisher, R. A. and Yates, F.—Statistical Tables.

(v1) Educational Classics

The following books are prescribed for Examination in 1954 & 1955:-

- Plato—Republic (Chapters I to VII).
- Rousseau-Emile. 2.

Educational and Vocational Guidance and Industrial Psychology

The following books are recommended:

- Strong, Ruth-Educational Guidance. 1.
- Myers, G. E.-Principles and Techniques of Vocational Guidance.
- Drever, James and Mary, Collins-Psychology and Practical Life. 3.
- Schonell—Backwardness in the Basic subjects. 4.

For Reference :-

- Keller and Vitieles-Vocational Guidance throughout the World.
- Earle, F. M.-Methods of choosing a career.
- Paterson, Schneider and Williamson -Student Guidance Techniques. 3.
- Okley and Macrae—Handbook of Vocational Guidance.
- Vitieles-Industrial Psychology.

(viii) Methodology in Language and Literature (English)

The following books are recommended:-

- Brown, R. W.-How the French Boy learns to write.
- Hadow, A.—On the Teaching of Poetry.
- Lambert, H. M.—Foundations of English Teaching. 3.
- 4.
- Jespersen, Otto-How to teach a Foreign Language. Mookerjee, K. K.-Handbook of English Pronunciation.
- The Incorporated Association of Assistant Masters-The Teaching of Modern Languages.

For Reference :-

- West, Michael-Language in Education.
- Finch, R.-How to Teach English Composition.
- Finch, R. and Kimmins, C. W.-The Teaching of English Hand-3. writing.
 - Myers, A .- Basic and the Teaching of English in India. 4.
 - Roberts and Barter-The Teaching of English. 5.
 - Ripman, Walter—Sounds of Spoken English.

(ix) Methodology in Geography

The following books are recommended:--

- 1. Fairgrieve, James-Geography in School.
- 2. Garnet, O.-Fundamentals in School Geography.

3. Bigott, John-An Introduction to Map-Work and Practical Geography.

Finch and Trewattha—Elements of Geography.
 Stembridge—The World.

- 6. Newbigin, M. I. A New Ragional Geography of the World.

For Reference :-

British Association for the Advancement of Science-Report on Geography Teaching.

2. Holtz, F. L.—Principles and Methods of the Teaching of Geography.

3. Wooldridge and Morgan—The Physical Basis of Geography.

4. Lobeck—Geomorphology.

5. Newbigin, M. I.—Human Geography, First Principles and Some Applications.

(x) Methodology in Mathematics

The following books are recommended:-

- Young, J. W. A.—The Teaching of Mathematics in the Elementary and Secondary Schools.
 - Schultze, A. The Teaching of Mathematics in Secondary Schools.
 - Report of the Mathematical Association-
 - The Teaching of Arithmetic; (a)

The Teaching of Algebra;

- The Teaching of Geometry (First Report); (c)
- The Teaching of Geometry (Second Report). (d)
- Nunn, Sir Percy-The Teaching of Algebra with Supplementary Volumes containing Exercises in Mathematics.
 - 5. Lancolot, Hogben-Mathematics for the Million.
 - 6. Sumner, W. L.—Teaching of Arithmotic.

For Reference:-

Hassler and Smith-The Teaching of Mathematics in Secondary Schools.

2. Thorndike, E. L .- The Psychology of Arithmetic.

-The Psychology of Algebra. 3.

Young, J. W .- Fundamental Concepts of Algebra and Geometry. 4.

Whitehead, A. N. An Introduction to Mathematics.

6. Cajori-History of Mathematics.

(xi) Methodology in History and Civics

The following books are recommended:-

- 1. Johnson, Henry-Teaching of History in Elementary and Secondary Schools.
 - 2. Bourne, H. E.-Teaching of History and Civics.

3. Worts-Teaching of History.

Koatinge, M. W .- Studies in the Teaching of History.

For Reference:-

- 1. Caldwell, H. W.-Source Method of Studying History in High Schools.
 - 2. Langlois and Seigndros-Introduction to the Study of History.
- Board of Education (Great Britain) Circular No. 599-Teaching of History in Secondary Schools.

(xii) Methodology in Physical Sciences

The following books are recommended:-

Hoffman, H. O.-Modern Methods and Materials for Teaching Sciences.

- 2. Sumner, W. L.—The Teaching of Science.
- 3. Lancelot, Hogben-Science for the Citizen.

For Reference :-

- 1. Westaway, F. W.--Science Teaching.
- 2. Hunter, D. W.—Science Teaching.
- 3. Beauchamp, Mayfield, West-Science Problems, Vols. I & II.

(xiii) Methodology in Biological Sciences

The following books are recommended:-

- 1. Kinsey- Methods in Biology.
- 2. Science Masters' Association—The Teaching of Biology.
- 3. Huxley—Lessons in Elementary Physiology.
- 4. Hughes and Panton—Elementary General Science (Parts relating to Biology and Physiology).

For Reference :-

- 1. Growther, J. G.—Biology in Education.
 - 2. Peacock, H. Q.—Biology in the School.

Papers VII and VIII-Practical

- 1. Woodworth, R. S.—Experimental Psychology.
- 2. Whipple—Physical and Mental Tests (2 Vols.).
- 3. Burt, Cyril—Mental and Scholastic Tests.
- 4. Cattell, R. B.—Description and Measurement of Personality.
- 5. Board of Education (London, H.M.S.O.)—Memorandum on the Teaching of (i) Classics, (ii) Modern languages and (iii) Science.

M.A. and M.Sc. Courses in Education

Outlines of Syllabuses

(Including courses for Practical Examination in Psychology, Pedagogy and Statistics)

Paper I

(a) General Principles of Education

Meaning of a Philosophy of Education. Scope and function of Educational Philosophy. Need for a Philosophy of Education. Schools of Philosophy: Naturalism, Pragmatism, Idealism and Realism in Education. Bases of Education: Biological, Physiological, Sociological, Psychological, and Philosophical aspects of Education. A critical study of the present trends and fundamental problems of Education.

(b) Development of Educational Theory

The Historical aspect of Educational Theory. The Social and Individual aims in Education. Humanism and Naturalism. The Idealistic Basis of Education. The Educational Outlook.

Paper II

(a) Educational Psychology

Educational Psychology: its characteristics, methods and problems. A critical study of the contemporary schools of psychology. Physical basis of mental life—a study of nervous system and endocrene organs. Unlearned behaviour. Development of behaviour: physical and mental development. Emotional development. Development of social behaviour. Psychology of the Group. Personality traits. Nature of Learning. Principles of Guidance in Learning. Transfer of Training. Development

of Meanings. Reasoning and Problem Solving. Tests and Measurements. Other methods of appraisal. Nature of Scientific Law. Psychological need of Laws. Nature of Psychological Laws. Laws of Neogenesis. Alleged Laws of Orexis. Specific factors in Ability. Orectic factors. Children's philosophies. Feeble-minded and gifted children.

Educational Sociology

The Factors of Society-Population; Location; Communication and Human Nature. Social Organisation-Primary Groups and Congenital Groups; The Social Mind; Social Classes; Organisation and Institutions; Government and Democracy. Social Progress—Man's Career on the Earth; Heredity and Variation; Natural selection; Tellic Selection; Cycles of Change.

Paper III

(a) Educational Measurements

Individual differences in General and Special Abilities, Attainments and Personality Factors. Nature of Intelligence: Théories of Intelligence: Intelligence Tests, Individual and Group Test: Norms— Mental Age and Intelligence Quotient, Coefficient of Intelligence, Percentiles, Standard Score, T. Score, Normalised Score, etc.

Technique of test construction: Testing the Test: Standardisation of the Test: Description of a few good Intelligence Tests—their basic underlying principles and method of their construction and validation:

Uses of Intelligence Tests.

3. Group Factors and Special Abilities: Their nature and their Tests: Uses of Tests of Group factors and special Abilities in Educational and Vocational Guidance.

Need of Achievement Tests of objective nature: Defect of Essaytype examination: Technique of construction of Achievement Tests-Methods of Point Scores and Direct comparison. Grade-norms and agenorms: Achievement Quotient. Diagnostic Tests in tool subjects (Reading, Writing and Arithmetic): Remedial Measures.

5. Measurement of Personality Traits-Questionnaire method, Rating scale and Performance Tests: Value of Personality Tests in Education.

Educational Statistics: The Frequency Distribution: Measures of central tendency: Measures of variability: Cumulative Distributions, . Graphic Methods, Percentiles: The Normal Probability Curve-its property and its application: Sampling and Reliability: The Null-hypothesis: Chi-square Test and Contingency: Correlations: Regression and Prediction: Marking and its Problems: Reliability and Validity of Test Scores: Analysis of Variance.

(b) Experimental Pedagogy

What Experimental Pedagogy is: Its relation to Experimental Psychology, Child Psychology and Education.

Methods of Experimental Pedagogy: The Child-Experimental Find-

ings on its physical and mental development.

Nature of Attention: Development of the power of attention, Types of Attention, Span of Attention. Experimental Methods. Memory: Immediate—Momory and Retentivity: Experimental Methods—Group Factor in Memory: Its relation to Intelligence: Development of the power of memory: How memorisation can be helped.

Learning—its analysis and description. Types of learning: Technique of Learning: Laws of learning: Method of Experimentation.

Sense-Perception: Perception of colour, sound, space and time:

Tactual Perception.

Association and Imagination: Methods of Investigations: Laws of Association: Types of Imagination, etc.

Thinking, Reasoning and Language development of the child. His ethical and aesthetic development.

Psychology and Pedagogy of school-subjects—Reading, Writing, Orthography, Arithmetic and other school-subjects.

Paper IV—General History of Education

(i) General (Selected periods of selected countries)—Education since the middle of the nineteenth century in (a) one of the central European

countries, viz., Germany, and in (b) the U.S.A.

(ii) Contribution of Ancient and Mediaeval India to Education— Early beginnings, growth and development of Brahmanic Education, Spread of Buddhist Education and its special characteristics, Promotion of Learning in India during Muhammadan Rulers by Muhammadans.

Paper V—The Theory, History and Present State of Educational Institutions and Administration in India

Meaning of theory of Educational Administration. Now administration of Education in India has changed and developed during the last 125 years. Resisting forces in India. Methods and Machinery of Administration. State aims in Educational Methods and Administration. Growth of State Consciousness through educational developments. Education and Material Progress. Education and Culture. Education and Moral Progress. Education and the Masses. Primary Education Acts in different provinces. Place of Religious Education in a secular state. Education of special classes or communities. Place of technical education in the scheme of Secondary Education. Post War Educational Developments in India. West Bengal Secondary Education Act of 1950. Calcutta University Act of 1951.

Paper VI-Mental Hypicae and Child Guidance (Special Paper)

Introduction: Problems of Mental Hygiene. Methods of Study.

Adjustment: Varieties of adjustive behaviour. Maladjustment.

Criteria of normality.

Troubles of children: Lack of self-control and crying—Tantrums—Shyness—Jealousy—Phobias and anxieties—various forms of conduct disorder. Intellectual difficulties.

Fundamental Psycho-analytical concepts—an evaluation of Psycho-analysis, Psychology and Psycho-analytical therapy.

Adolescence: Development of sex consciousness: its influence on mental development. Mental disturbances of adolescence.

Development of Personality traits—Mal-development of emotional patterns—The integration of personality.

General problems of child guidance - Child guidance clinics. Its staff

and training-The guidance of Readjustment.

Mental Hygiene in everyday life—Mertal Hygiene and Education. Responsibilities of parents and guardians, of society and of educational institutions.

Paper VI—Methodology of Instruction in History and Civics (including Social Science). (Special Paper)

(a) The Philosophy of History. Its limitations. The various interpretations of History. The Lessons of History. The organization of the History Course. The place of National and World History. Advanced Methods. The Source Method. The Dalton and Winnetka Plans. Framing of Assignments. Recording of Progress. Supervised study. History and Literature, particularly poetry: Local History; The History Examination. Framing of objective tests.

Meaning of Civics—Courses to be included in the study of Civics— Social Ideals in India and in Western Countries-Different Plans for teaching Civics—Growth of Communities Ideas—Democracy and Educational Development with the growth of social consciousness—Social Surveys; their purpose and usefulness in understanding the needs of the Society and in formulating Government Plans.

Paper VI -- Educational Statistics (Special Paper)

In addition to the detailed knowledge of what is prescribed in Paper III the following topics are to be studied.

Probability; Moments; Measures of Skewness and Kurtosis; The Binomial Distribution; The Normal Distribution; The Poisson Distribution; Curve Fitting; Partial and Multiple Correlations; Regression; Sampling of Variables; Reliability of Tests and Estimates; Xa-Distribution; Importance of Design in Educational Experiments; Analysis of Variance.

Factorial Analysis of Human Ability: Nature of the Problem; Goometrical Interpretation of Different Tests; Rank of a Matrix and the number of factors; Aitkin's method of Pivotal Condensation; Thurstone's 'Controid Method' for finding out Factors; Rotation of Axes; Spearman's Two Factor Theory; Estimation of Factors by Regression; Interpretation of Factors; Discussion of Numerical Examples; Rank Correlation.

Papers VII & VIII-Portions relating to Educational Statistics: Practical

Tabulation of Scores into Frequency Distributions.

Drawing of Graphs of Frequency Distributions.

Computation of Mean, Median and Mode; Locating their positions graphically, Interpretations of results.

4. Calculation of measures of dispersion (Q., M. D., S.D. and Co-

officient of Variation); Interpretations of results.

5. Drawing of Cumulative Frequency Graphs and Ogives; Finding Percentiles and Percentile Ranks by calculation and from graphs.

Finding Skowness and Kurtosis of Distributions.

Normal Distribution: Finding Percentiles and Percentile Ranks in the Normal Distribution; Finding percentage of cases lying within a given interval in the case of the Normal Distribution.

Experimentally determining whether physical and mental traits assume Normal Distribution; Verifying experimentally the Normal

Probability Law.

9. Fitting a Normal Curve to a given distribution of scores; Considering cases when a distribution may not be Normal.

To compare two distributions: Determination of relative diffi-

culty of Test Questions and Problems.

11. To divide a group into sub-groups according to capacity.

To scale Tests: Sigma Scale; P. E-Scale; T-Scale; Z-Scale; Percentile Scale: Product Scale.

13. Conversion of judgments of relative merit into Sigma or P. Eunits; Changing qualitative data into numerical scores; Transmutation of ranks into percentage position and that into scores.

14. Finding representative sample of a population; Random Samp-

Determination of reliability and accuracy limits at '05 and '01 ling. levels of sample mean, median, sigma and Q.

16. Reliability of difference between two measures at significant

Reliability of Percentage, Skewness and Kurtosis; levels. Interpreta-17. tions of reliability measures.

18. Testing the Null Hypothesis against probable outcomes.

19. Application of X¹-test (Chi Square Tost) in testing experimental Hypotheses.

20. Analysis of variance when there is one criterion of classification.

- 21. Determination of linear correlations; Determination of error in r: Determination of curvilinear correlations.
- 22. Determination of correlation coefficient by Rank Methods; Interpretation of correlation results.

23. Determination of contingency coefficients.

24. Prediction of one variable from another by means of Regression Equations; Accuracy of predictions.

25. Determination of reliability and validity of Test Scores.

26. To carry out an educational experiment.

Paper VIII—List of Practical work to be done by the students during their course of study

A. Laboratory Practical Work

- 1. Sensory acuity and Sensory discrimination-
 - (I) Visual acuity.
 - (II) Colour blindness.
 - (III) Colour vision.
 - (IV) Auditory acuity.

(V) Discrimination of lifted weights.

- (VI) Discrimination of dual cutaneous impressions.
- 2. Tests of Attention—
 - (I) Range of visual attention.
 - (II) Fluctuation of attention.
 - (III) Accommodation of attention.
- 3. Tests of Memory and Learning-
 - (I) Immediate memory span.
 - (II) Memorisation by different methods.
 - (III) Retro-active Inhibition.
 - (IV) Mental Imagory.
 - (V) Mirror-drawing test.
- 4. Test of Reaction time-
 - (I) Simple reaction.
 - (II) Composite reaction.
 - (III) Associative reactions.
- 5. Test of Muscular and Mental Work-
 - (I) The ergographic test.
 - (II) The cancellation test.

R. Mental Tests

- 1. Binet-Simon scale with all ite revisions.
- Various forms of group tests.
- 3. Age scale and point scale.
- 4. Technique of measuring Personality traits
- 5. Performance tests.
- 6. Aptitude tests.
- 7. Achievement tests in various fields.
- 8. Diagnostic tests of school subjects.

TEXT-BOOKS

L.T. AND B.T. EXAMINATIONS, 1953

L.T. EXAMINATION, 1953

(Books recommended)

1. Principles of Education.

Catty, N. Theory and Practice of Education (Methuen). Dumville, B. The Child Mind (University Tutorial Press). Cattell, R. B. Your Mind and Mine (Harrap). Mukherjee, K. K. New Education (Book Co.).

2. Methods of Teaching and School Administration.

Dippie, H. Suggestions for Primary School Teachers (Oxford University Press).

Macnee, E. A. Instruction in Indian Secondary Schools (Oxford Uni-

versity Press).

Board of Education. Handbook of Suggestions for the Consideration of Teachers (H. M. S. O.).

Ryburn, W. Suggestions for the Organisation of Schools in India (Oxford University Press).

3. History of Education.

Sen, J. M. History of Elementary Education in India (Book Co.). Birchenough, C. History of Elementary Education in England and Wales (University Tutorial Press).

B.T. EXAMINATION, 1953

(Books recommended)

1. Principles of Education including Educational Psychology.

Nunn, Sir Percy. Education, its Data and First Principles (Arnold) Thomas, E. W. & Lang, A. R. Principles of Modern Education (Harrap)-Ross, J. S. Groundwork of Educational Psychology (Harrap).
Woodworth, R. S. and Marquis, D. G. Psychology: A Study of

Mental Life (Methuen).

C. W. Valentine. Psychology and its bearing on Education (Methuen & Co.).

For reference :-

Educational Reconstruction (Wardha Scheme). Hindusthan Talimi Sangha. Chatterjee, Jogendranath. Siksha Tatwa (Orient Longmans).

2. History of Education.

Keay, F. E. Indian Education in Ancient and Later Times (Oxford University Press).

Basu, A. N. Education in Modern India: A Review (Orient Book Co.) Nurullah, S. and Naik, J. A Students' History of Education in India

Mukherjee, S. N. Education in India (To-day and To-morrow).

(Acharyya Book Depot, Baroda).

Ghosh, K. D. Amader Siksha (A. Mukherjee & Co.).

Sen, J. M. History of Elementary Education in India (Book Co.). Birchenough, C. The History of Elementary Education in England and Wales (University Tutorial Press).

H. Barnard. A Short History of English Education.

Rusk, R. R. The Doctrines of Great Educators (Macmillan).

For Reference :-

William Boyd. History of Western Education (Macmillan & Co.) Bagal, Jogeschandra. Banglar Stri Sikha. (Viswa-Bharati Grantha-

3. General Methods. School Organisation and School Hygiene.

Raymont, T. The Principles of Education (Longmans). Avery, M. A Text-book of Hygiene for Training Colleges (Methuen). Pinsent, A. The Principles of Teaching Method.

Chattopudhyay, K. P. Our Education (Bengal National Council of Education).

4. Contents and Methods of Teaching School Subjects.

Wyatt, H. G. and Thompson, M. S. H. The Teaching of English in India (Oxford University Press).

Mukherjee, K. K. Handbook of English Pronunciation (City Book Co.). Sen, Priyaranjan. Bangla Parano (Bharati Bhavan).

Sen, Kalyani. Bangla Bhasha Siksha Paddhati.

Bokil, V. P. and Parsnis, N. R. A New Approach to Sanskrit.

Board of Education. Memorandum of the Teaching of Classics (H. M. S. O.).

Board of Education. Memorandum on the Teaching of Modern Language (H. M. S. O.).

Jha, Lajjasankar. Bhasha Sikshan Paddhati (Hindi).

I. A. A. M. The Teaching of History (Cambridge University Press).

Garnet, O. Fundamentals in School Geography (Harrap).

Fairgrieve, J. Geography in Schools (University of London Press). Young, J. W. A. The Teaching of Mathematics (Longmans). Westaway, F. W. Science Teaching (Blackie). Turner, C. E. Principles of Health Education (Health).

Board of Education. Handbook of Suggestions for the Consideration of Teachers (H. M. S. O.).

Len Doust. Simple Perspective. F. G. Glass. Drawing, Design and Craft Work.

Art Education Pamphlets. (Govt. of India and Govt. of England). Teachers' Hand Book of Education. Craft, Part I (Hindusthan Talimi Sangha, Wardha).

Francis Lewis. The Art and Craft of Leather Work.

5. Essay and Composition.

No books are recommended.

- 6. Additional subjects.
- A. Mental and Educational Measurements --

Summer Statistics in School.

Chambers's Statistical Calculation.

B. Social and Abnormal Psychology applied to Education-

Thouless, R. H. General and Social Psychology (University Tutorial Press).

Murphy, G. Outline of Abnormal Psychology (New York, Modern Library).

C. Mental Hygiene and Child Guidance-

Hadfield. Psychology and Mental Health (George Allen & Unwin). Anderson, C. Emotional Hygiene.

Methods and Organisation of Nursery Schools, Kindergartens, etc .de Lissa, L. Life in the Nursery School (Longmans).
Board of Education. Infant and Nursery Schools (H. M. S. O.).
Wellock, M. J. A Modern Infant School (London University Press).

Students are expected to be familiar with the writings and works of Pestalozzi, Froebel and Montessori.

E. Comparative Education—

Kandel, I. L. Studies in Comparative Education (Harrap). Year Books of Education (Evans Bros.).

F. Education of the Handicapped Children—

Merry, R. V. Problems in the Education of Visually Handicapped Children (Oxford University Press).

Cutforth, Thos. D. The Blind in School and Society (Appleton, 1933) The Education of Backward Children (Evans Brothers, Ltd.).

For Reference :-

Burt Cyril. The Backward Child.

Under the syllabus prescribed for Comparative Education as an Additional Paper (Optional) under Sec. 7(6) (v) of Chapter XL of the Regulations, the following topic (out of those mentioned on page 439 of the Regulations, edition of 1945) has been selected for the examination until further notice :-

" Secondary Education "

Under the syllabus prescribed for the Contents and Method of Teaching Geography as a School Subject under Section 7(4) (vii) of Chapter XL of the Regulations, the following two countries (out of those mentioned on page 587 of the Regulations, edition of 1945) have been selected, the geography of which is to be treated in some detail for the examination until further notice :-

- (1) In Europe—Great Britain.
- (2) In North America—U. S. A.

TEXT-BOOKS

Preliminary, Intermediate and Final Examinations in Law, 1953

Text-books—Acts and Statutes to be studied in accordance with the syllabus laid down in the Regulations.

- N.B.—(1) In all cases where reference is made to Chapters, Sections, pages or lines (thus Chapters I-III), the reference is to be understood as inclusive.
- (2) All references to Acts and Statutes include the latest amendments made, and Text-books referred to, must be of the latest editions.

Preliminary Examination in Law, June and December, 1954

Jurisprudence

(1) Holland's Jurisprudence.

A Text-book of Jurisprudence by G. W. Paton. (2) Maine's Ancient Law (edited by Sir F. Pollock).

Note.—Students are recommended to consult Salmond's Jurisprudence.

Roman Law

Hunter's Introduction to Poman Law, Digest IX, 2 Lex Aquilia (English translation by Monro, Cambridge University Press, or by Grueber, Oxford Press). Maine's Ancient Law (edited by Sir F. Pollock).

Hindu Law

Mitakshara, Chapter I, Sections 1-5, Chapter II, Sections 1-10. Daya, bhaga, Chapters 1, 2, 5 and 11. Mayne's Hindu Law and Usage or Golap-chandra Sarkar's Hindu Law or Mulla's Hindu Law.

Constitutional Law

- 1. Constitution of India—Parts I to VI, XI, XVIII, XIX (Articles 3 66 and 367, XX and First Schedule).
- 2. Chalmers and Hood Phillips, Constitutional Law of Great Britain, the British Empire and Common-wealth (omitting chapters VIII, XIII-XIII, XXIV-XXIX, XXXVII-XLV).

Note.—Students are recommended to consult Dicey's Law of the Constitution and Thomas's Leading Cases in Constitutional Law.

Intermediate Examination in Law, June and December, 1953

Muhammadan Law

Sirajia (except the details as to succession of distant kindred). Mulla's Principles of Muhammadan Law (omitting the details as to the succession of distant kindred).

Note.—Students are recommended to consult Tyabjee's Muhammadan Law.

The Law relating to Persons

Act XX of 1875 (Indian Majority Act). Campbell's Principles of English Law, Chapters IV, V, VIII, XII-XV.

The Law relating to Property

- (a) The Law of Transfer inter vivos, Act IV of 1882 (Transfer of Property Act) Act XVI of 1908 (Indian Registration Act), Sections 17, 18, 48, 49, 50.
- (h) Principles of the English Law of Real Property and the Law of Intested and Testamentary Succession (exclusive of the Hindu and the Muhammadan Law of Intestate Succession). Topham's Real Property (Ninth Edition), omitting Chapters 8, 12, 14, 16, 26 27, 28, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36 and 37. Indian Succession Act XXXIX of 1925 (omitting Parts, IV, V and VII).

Note.—Students are recommended to consult Williams and Eastwood on Real Property. Part I (omitting Chapter II, Section 3), Parts II-V, Part VI (omitting Chapter II), Part VII. Part VIII (omitting Chapter I), Part IX (omitting Chapters III and IV).

The Law of Contracts and Torts

(1) Anson's Law of Contract.

Or.

Sutton and Shanon on Contract.

- Indian Contract Act (Act IX of 1872). (2)
- Sale of Goods Act (Act III of 1930). (3)
- Indian Partnership Act (Act IX of 1922). (4)
- Salmond's Torts omitting the Chapters dealing with Form of Action. (5)

Final Examination in Law, June and December, 1953

The Law of Land Tenures, Land Revenue and Prescription

Regulation I of 1793.

Preamble to Regulation II of 1793.

Regulations VIII, XIX (Sections 1-7), XXXVII (Sections 1-3) of 1793, VIII of 1819, XI of 1825.

Bongal Tonancy Act (Bongal Act VIII of 1885), Chapters I-VIII, XI, XIV, XV, Act XI of 1859 (Revenue Sale Law).

Act IX of 1847 (Bengal Alluvion and Diluvion Act).

Bengal Act VII of 1868 (Bengal Land Revenue Sales Act).

Field's Introduction to the Bengal Regulations (portion relating to Land Tenures).

Indian Limitation Act (Act IX of 1908), Sections 26-28.

Upendranath Mitra's Indian Law of Prescription and Easements.

The Principles of Equity including the Law of Trusts

Maitland's Equity. (Omitting Lectures XV to XVIII).

J. N. Nathan. Equity through the cases and judicial exposition. Specific Relief Act :- The following sections only :- 3 to 9; 12 to 29; 42 to 44: 52 to 57.

Note. - Students are recommended to consult Snell's Equity (Chapter III only).

The Law of Evidence and the General Principles of Civil Procedure and Limitation

Indian Evidence Act (Act I of 1872).

Best on Evidence, Introduction. Books I, II and III (Part I).

Code of Civil Procedure (Act V of 1908) Sections 1-158, Schedule I, Orders I-X, XIV, XV, XVIII, XXX-XXIII, XXX-XXXV, XXXIX-XLIII, XLV-XLVII, together with all additions and amendments made by th

High Court of Calcutta to the said Orders to Schedule I. Indian Arbitration Act (Act X of 1940). Bengal, N.-W. P. and Assam Civil Courts Act, XII of 1887.

Indian Limitation Act (Act IX of 1908), Sections 1.25.

The Law of Crimes and the General Principles of Criminal Procedure

Indian Penal Code (Act XLV of 1860), Chapters I-V, and such portions of Chapters VI-XXIII as do not relate exclusively to the amount of punishment to be inflicted for an offence.

Code of Criminal Procedure (Act V of 1898), omitting Chapters IX. XIV, XXXIII-XL, XLII, XLIII and XLVI, but including section 562. Kenny's Outlines of Criminal Law (Chapters I-IX, XXVIII).

LEADING CASES

The following Leading Cases are prescribed to be studied in the original judgments as expositions of important legal principles in connection with the different subjects for the Law Examinations.

N.B.—Candidates are required to possess a detailed knowledge of all the cases prescribed.

Preliminary Examination in Law

Hindu Law

- 1. Hanuman Prasad vs. Babooee Koonwaree (1856) 6 M.I.A. 393.
- 2. Collector of Madura vs. Mootoo Ramlinga (1868) 12 M.I.A. 397; 10 W.R. 17 (P.C.).
- 3. Guru Gobinda Shah vs. Ananda Lal (1870) 5 B.L.R. 15; 13 W.R. 49 (F.B.).
- 4. Jotindramohan Tagore vs. Ganendramohan Tagore (1872) L.R.I.A. Sup. Vol. 47; 18 W.R. 359; 9 B.L.R. 377.
 5. Suraj Bansi vs. Sheo Prasad (1879) 6 I.A. 88.
 6. Sri Balusu vs. Sri Balusu (1899) 26 I.A. 115; 22 Mad. 398; 21 All.
- 7, Ramchandra vs. Vinayak (1914) 41 I.A. 290; 42 Cal. 384; 20 C.L.J. 573; 18 C.W.N. 1154.
- 8. Buddha Singh vs. Laltu Singh (1915) 42 I.A. 208; 22 C.L.J. 481: 37 All. 604; 20 C.W.N. 1.
- 9. Rangaswami vs. Nachiappa (1919) 46 I.A. 72; 42 Mad. 523; 29 C.L.J. 539.
- 10. Rajani vs. Netai (1920) 32 C.L.J. 333; 48 Cal. 643; 25 C.W.N.
- 11. Brijnarain vs. Mangala Prasad (1924) 28 C.W.N. 253 P.C.; 46 All. 95; 41 C.L.J. 232; 51 I.A. 129.
- 12. Pramathanath Mullick vs. Pradyumnakumar Mullick (1925) 52 I.A. 245; 52 Cal. 809.
- 13. Jatindranath Roy vs. Nagendranath Roy (1932) 58 I.A. 372: 59 Cal. 576; 35 C.W.N. 1153.
- 14. Monohar Mukherjee vs. Bhupendranath Mukherjee (1932) 58 I.A. 372; 56 C.L.J. 468; 37 C.W.N. 29 (F.B.).
- 15. Amarendra Man Singh Brahmarbar Roy vs. Sanatan Singh (1933) 60 I.A. 242; 57 C.L.J. 593; 37 C.W.N. 938; 12 Pat. 642.
- 16. Anant Bhikappa Patil vs. Shankar Ramchandra Patil (1943) 70 I.A. 233.
- 17. Ghanta China Ramasubbayya vs. Moparthi Chenchuramayya (1947) 51 C.W.N. 875.

Constitutional Law

- 1. Ashby vs. White (1730) 2 Lord Raymond 938; 1 sm. L.C. 291; St. Tr. 695.
 - 2. Entick vs. Carrington (1765) 19 St. Tr. 1030.

- Stockdale vs. Hansard (1839) 9 Ad. and E.I.
- Beatty vs. Gillbanks (1882) 9 Q.B.D. 308. Bradlaugh vs. Gosett (1884) 12 Q.B.D. 271. Marais Ex Parte (1902) A. C. 109. Wise vs. Dunning (1902) 1 K.B. 167.
- ٥.
- 6.
- 7.
- 8. Attorney General vs. De Keyser's Royal Hotel (1920) A.C. 508.
- 9. A. K. Gopalan vs. The State of Madras (1950) S.C.R. 88 (Judgment by Kania, C. J.).
 - 10. Dr. N. B. Khare vs. The State of Delhi (1950) S.C.R. 519.

Intermediate Examination in Law

Muhammadan Law and Law relating to Persons

- 1. Abraham vs. Abraham (1863) 9 M.I.A. 195.
- Ashruffoodowlah vs. Hyder Hossain Khan (1866) 11 M.I.A. 94.
 Udny vs. Udny (1869) L.R. 1 H.L.Sc.&D. 441.
 Skinner vs. Orde (1871) 14 M.I.A. 309.

- 5. Ranee Khujooronissa vs. Roushun Jehan (1876) L.R. 3 I.A. 291: 2 Cal. 184.
- Baker Ali Khan vs. Anjuman Ara Begum (1903) L.R. 30 I.A. 94: 7 C.W.N. 465.
- 7. Beasant vs. Narayaniah (1914) L.R. 41 I.A. 314; I.L.R. 38 Mad. 807; 20 C.L.J. 253; 18 C.W.N. 1089.
- 8. Sadik Hossain vs. Hashim Ali (1916) L.R. 43 I.A. 212; 21 C.W.N. 130.
- 9. Imambandi vs. Haji Mutsaddi (1918) L.R. 45 I.A. 73; 45 Cal. 878:
- 28 C.L.J. 409; 23 C.W.N. 50. 10. Sainuddin vs. Latifannessa Bibi (1918) 46 Cal. 141; 22 C.W.N: 924; 48 I.C. 609.
- 11. Habibur Rahman Chaudhury vs. Altaf Ali Chowdhury (1921)
 48 Cal. 856; 26 C.W.N. 81; 48 I.A. 114.
- 12. Abadi Begum vs. Kuniz Zainub (1926) 54 I.A. 33; 6 Pat. 259; 31 C.W.N. 365.
- 13. Enatullah vs. Kowsher Ali (1926) 54 Cal. 266; 44 C.L.J. 494: 31 C.W.N. 14.
- 14. Syed Sabir Hussain vs. Farzand Hasan (1937) 65 I.A. 119; (1938) All. 314.

Law of Transfer inter vivos

- 1. Gokuldas Gopaldas vs. Puranmal Premsukdas (1884) I.L.R. 10 Cal. 1035.
 - Beniram vs. Kundanlal (1899) I.L.R. 21 All. 496.
 - 3. Noakes & Co., Ltd. vs. Rice (1902) A.C. 24. Lala Achal Ram vs. Kazim Hussain Khan (1905) I.L.R. 27 All.
- 271; L.R. 32 I.A. 113. 5. Jadunath Poddar vs. Ruplal Poddar (1905) I.L.R. 33 Cal. 967;
 - C.L.J. 22; 10 C.W.N. 650.
- 6. Hakim Lal vs. Mushahar Sahu (1907) 34 Cal. 999; 6 C.L.J. 410
- 11 C.W.N. 889. 7. Gurudeo Singh vs. Chandrika Singh (1937) I.L.R. 36 Cal. 193; 5 C.L.J. 611.
 - 8. Kreglinger vs. New Patagonia Co. (1914) A.C. 25. Annada Mohan vs. Gour Mohan (1921) 48 Cal. 536; 33 C.L.J. 457;
- 25 C.W.N. 496. 10. Pir Bakhsh vs. Mahomad Tahar (1934) 61 I.A. 388: 59 Bom.
- 11. Ramkinkar Banerjee vs. Satyacharan Srimani (1938) 66 I.A. 50; 650; C.L.J. 370.
- 12. Hari Sankar Paul vs. Kedarnath Saha (1939) 66 I.A. 184; (1939) 43 C.W.N. 281.

2 Cal. 243.

Law of Real Property and Succession

Morley vs. Bird (1798) 3 Ves. 629; 4 R.R. 106.

London and South Western Railway Co. vs. Gomm (1882) 20 Ch.D 2. 562.

3. In re Rosher (1884) 26 Ch.D. 801.

Van Grutten vs. Foxwell (1897) A.C. 658.
 Narendranath Sircar vs. Kamalbasini Dasi (1896) I.L.R. 23 Cal.
 L.R. 23 I.A. 18; 6 M.L.J. 71.

6. Bai Motibahu vs. Bai Mamubai (1896) I.L.R. 21 Bom. 709; L.R.

24 I.A. 93; 1 C.W.N. 366.

7. Bhagabati Barmanya vs. Kali Charan Singh (1905) I.L.R. 32 Cal. 992; 1 C.L.J. 482; 9 C.W.N. 749.

8. Mirza Kurratulain Bahadur vs. Peara Saheb (1905) L.R. 32 I.A.

244; 33 Cal. 116; 1 C.L.J. 594; 9 C.W.N. 938.

9. Sailajaprasad Chatterjee vs. Jadunath Bose (1914) 21 C.L.J. 88;
19 C.W.N. 240; 27 I.C. 715.

10. Indirarani Ghosh vs. Akhoykumar Ghosh (1932) 56 C.L.J. 423; 60 Cal. 554; 37 C.W.N. 153; L.R. 59 I.A. 419.

Law of Contracts and Torts

Cundy vs. Lindsay (1878) L.R. 3 App. Cas. 459.
 Maxim-Nordenfelt Gun Co. vs. Nordenfelt (1894) A.C. 535.
 Derry vs. Peek (1899) L.R. 14 App. Cas. 337.

4. Mohori Bibee vs. Dhurmadas Ghosh (1903) L.R. 30 I.A. 114; 30 Cal. 539; 5 Bom. Law Reporter 421; 7 C.W.N. 441.

Yonge vs. Toynbee (1910) K.B. 215.

Fender vs. St. John-Mildmay (1938) A.C. 1.

Bhowanipur Banking Corporation vs. Durgesh Nandini (1941) 68 I.A. 144.

Smith vs. Baker (1891) A.C. 325.
 Lloyd vs. Grace Smith & Co. (1912) A.C. 716.

British Columbia Electric Railway Co. vs. Loach (1916) A.C. 719. 16.

11. In re Polemis and Furness Withy & Co. (1921) 3 K.B. 560.

12. Glasgow Corporation vs. Taylor (1922) 1 A.C. 44.

Donoghue vs. Stevenson (1932) A.C. 562. Haynes vs. Harwood (1935) 1 K.B. 146. 13.

14.

Crofter Handwoven Harris Tweed Co. vs. Veitch (1942) A.C. 435. 15.

16. Hay (or Bourhill) vs. Young (1943) A.C. 92.

Final Examination in Law

Land Tenures, Land Revenue and Prescription

1. Raja Lelanund Singh Bahadur vs. The Government of Bengal (1855) 6 M.I.A. 101; 4 W.R. 77; 1 P.C.J. 505.

2. Lopez vs. Muddonmohan Thakur (1870) 13 M.I.A. 467; 14 W.R.

P.C. 11; 2 P.C.J. 594.

- 3. Maharani Rajroop Koer vs. Syed Abdul Hossain (1880) L.R. 7 I.A. 240; 6 Cal. 394; 4 P.C.J. 199.
- 4. Mahes Narain vs. Nawbut Pathak (1905) 1 C.L.J. 437; 32 Cal. 837.
- 5. Paul vs. Robson (1914) 41 I.A. 180; 42 Cal. 46; 18 C.W.N. 933; 20 C.L.J. 353.
- 6. Srinath Ray vs. Dinabandhu Sen (1914; 41 I.A. 221; 42 Cal. 489; 20 C.L.J. 385; 18 C.W.N. 1217.
- 7. Sashibhushan Misra vs. Jyotiprasad Singhadeo (1916) L.R. 44 I.A. 46; 44 Cal. 85; 21 C.W.N. 377.
- 8. Raja Ranjit Singh vs. Kali Das? Devi (1917) L.R. 44 I.A. 117; 44 Cal. 841: 21 C.W.N. 609.
 - 9. Jugdeo Singh vs. Baldeo Singh (1922) 49 I.A. 399; 2 Pat. 38.

10. Manmathanath Mitra vs. Rajeswar Raychaudhuri (1927) 55 Cal. 355; 32 C.W.N. 184; 107 I.C. 81.

11. Krishnapada Chatterjee vs. Manadasundari Ghosh (1932) 36 C.W.N.

518; 55 C.L.J. 240; 59 Cal. 1202.

12. Ramlal Dutt vs. Dhirendranath Ray (1942) 70 I.A. 18; 47 C.W.N. 489.

Equity

Stapilton vs. Stapilton (1739) 1 Wh. & T. (9th Edn.) 178; 1 Atk. 2.
 Barnes vs. Addy (1874) L.R. 9 Ch. App. 244.

Tulk vs. Moxhay (1848) 11 Beav. 571; 2 Ph. 774; 1 Hall & Twells •105; Finch's Sel. Cas. 177.

4. Earle of Aylesford vs. Morris (1873) L.R. 8 Ch. App. 484.

In re Hallet's Estate (1880) L.R. 13 Ch.D. 696.

Maddison vs. Alderson (1883) L.R. 8 A.C. 467.
 Alleard vs. Skinner (1887) 36 Ch.D. 145.

8. Commissioners of Income-Tax vs. Pemsel (1891) A.C. 531.

9. In re Williams (1897) 2 Ch. 12.

10. Nocton vs. Ashburner (1914) A.C. 932.

11. Pearymohon Mukherjee vs. Monohar Mukherjee (1921) 48 I.A. 258; 48 Cal. 1019; 26 C.W.N. 133.

12. Mahomed Ariff vs. Jadunath Majumdar (1931) 58 I.A. 91; 58 Cal. 1235; 35 C.W.N. 550; 53 C.L.J. 359.

13. Trustees of Tribune Press vs. Commissioner of Income-Tax, Punjab (1939) 43 C.W.N. 1065.

Civil Procedure Code, Evidence and Limitation Act

Gujju Lal vs. Fatteh Lal (1880) I.L.R. 6 Cal. 171.

Zain-ul-abdin vs. Asghar Ali (1887) I.L.R. 10 All. 166; 15 I.A. 12. Saratchandra Dey vs. Gopalchandra Laha (1892) I.L.R. 20 Cal. 296; L.R. 19 I.A. 203.

4. Balkishen Das vs. W. F. Legge (1899) 27 I.A. 58; 22 All. 149.

5. Basantakumar Ray vs. Secretary of State for India (1917) 44 Cal. 858; 44. I.A. 104; 25 C.L.J. 487; 21 C.W.N. 642.

6. Vidya Varuthi vs. Baluswami Ayyar (1921) 48 I.A. 302; I.L.R. 44 Mad. 831; 26 C.W.N. 537.

7. Chhaju Ram vs. Neki (1922) 40 I.A. 144; 3 Lah. 127.

Munni Bibi vs. Trilokinath (1930) 58 I.A. 158; 35 C.W.N. 661; 53 All. 103.

Kunwar Basant Singh vs. Kunwar Brij Raj Saran Singh (1938) 39 C.W.N. 1057; 57 All. 494.

10. Pakala Narayana Swami vs. King-Emperor (1939) 66 I.A. 66: 43 C.W.N. 473; 69 C.L.J. 273.

11. The Mosque known as Masjid Sahidganj vs. Shiromani Gurudwara Parbandhak Committee (1940) 67 I.A. 251.

12. Nathulal vs. Gumti Kuar (1940) 67 I.A. 318; 1940 All. 625.

Criminal Law

1. Quana-E apress vs. Gorschand Gope (1866) B.L.R. Sup. Vol. 443 5 W.R. Cr. 45.

2. Reg vs. Govinda (1876) 1 Bom. 342.

- 3. Queen-Empress vst Bal Gangadhar Tilak (1897) 22 Bom. 112.
- Barendra vs. King-Emperor (1924) 52 I.A. 40; 52 Cal. 197; 41 C.L.J. 240; 29 C.W.N. 181.
 - 5. Woolmington vs. Director of Public Prosecutions (1935) A.C. 462.
- Nazir Ahmed vs. King-Emperor (1936) 63 I.A. 372; 40 C.W.N. в. 1221; 17 Lah. 628; 64 C.L.J. 445.
 - Mahbub Shah vs. King-Emperor (1945) 72 I.A. 148.

- Abdul Rahim vs. King-Emperor (1946) 73 I.A. 77; 50 C.W.N. 692. Ramanugrah Singh vs. King-Emperor (1946) 73 I.A. 174; 50 C.W.N. 906.
- Pulukuri Kottaya vs. King-Emperor (1946) 74 I.A. 65; 51 C.W.N. 10. 474.
- Thiagaraja Bhagavathan vs. King-Emperor (1947) 51 C.W.N.
- 732. King-Emperor vs. Sadashiv Narayan (1947) 74 I.A. 89; 51 C.W.N.
- 768.
 - 13. Srinivas Mall vs. King-Emperor (1947) 51 C.W.N. 900.

LL.M. Examination, 1953

(1) HINDU LAW OR MUHAMMADAN LAW

Hindu Law

Books recommended :--

Manu. Institute, Chapters I, II, III, VII, VIII and IX. Yajnavalkya. Institute, Book II, on Vyavahara or Positive Law. Vijnaneswara. Mitakshara.

Devananda Bhatta. Smriti-Chandrika. Vachaspati Misra: Vivada-Chintamani.

Nilakantha. Vyavahara Mayukha. Mitra Misra. Viramitrodaya.

Jimutavahana. Dayabhaga.

Raghunandana. Dayatattwa. Nanda Pandita. Dattaka-Mimansa.

Kuvera. Dattaka-Chandrika.

Gooroodass Banerjee. Marriage and Stridhan (Tagore Lectures, 1878). Rajkumar Sarvadhikari. Inheritance (Tagore Lectures, 1880, Second Edition).

Golapchandra Sarkar. Adoption (Tagore Lectures, 1888).

Mayne. Hindu Law and Usage.

Jogendrachunder Ghosh. Hindu Law.

P. N. Sen. Principles of Hindu Jurisprudence (Tagore Lectures, 1909)

Muhammadan Law

Books recommended :--

Serajuddin. Al Sirajiya.

Baillie. Digest of Muhammadan Law-Shunni and Shia.

Ameer Ali. Muhammadan Law, Vols. I and II.

Wilson. Digest of Anglo-Muhammadan Law.

Abdur Rahim. Principles of Muhammadan Jurisprudence (Tagore Lectures, 1907).

M. Yusuf. Muhammadan Law.

JURISPRUDENCE AND PRINCIPLES OF LEGISLATION

Books recommended :-

Salmond. Jurisprudence.

Roscoe Pound. Philosophy of Law. Interpretation of Legal History, Law and Morals.

Holmes. Common Law.

Korkunov. Theory of Law.

Cardozo. Nature of Judicial Process.

Austin. Jurisprudence (2 Vols.).

Jethro-Brown. Austinian Theory of Law.

Frederic Harrison. Jurisprudence.

Miraglia. Comparative Legal Philosophy. Modern Legal Philosophy Series, Vol. III.

Maine. Ancient Institutions.

Evolution of Law Series, Vols. I-III (edited by Kocureek and Wigmore)

Continental Legal History Series, Vol. I (General Survey).

Bentham. Theory of Legislation (edited by Dumond and translated) by Atkinson, Oxford Press Series).

Gray. Sources of Law.

K. Bose. Modern Theories of Jurisprudence (Tagore Law Lectures, Vol. I).

Bagchi. Principles of the Law of Corporation (Tagore Law Lectures, I, II, III and VII).

P. K. Sen. Penology, Old and New (Tagore Law Lectures, 1929).

(3) PRINCIPLES AND HISTORY OF ROMAN LAW

Books recommended :--

Shom. Institutes of Roman Law.

Gaius. Institutes (translated by Poste).

Justinian. Institutes (translated by Moyle).

Jolowicz. Historical Introduction to the Study of Roman Law.

Buckland. Text-book of Roman Law.

Mackintosh. Roman Law in Modern Practice.

Sherman. Roman Law in the Modern World.

Roby. Roman Law.

Muirhead. Roman Law.

(4) PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL LAW

Books recommended :-

Foote. Private International Jurisprudence.

Dicey. Conflict of Laws.

Beale. Leading Cases on Conflict of Laws.

Cheshire. Private International Law.

Westlake. Private International Law. Hibbert. Leading Cases on Conflict of Laws.

Beale. Conflict of Laws.

(5) and (6) ANY TWO OF THE FOLLOWING:

(i) Principles of Equity

Books recommended :-

Story. Equity Jurisprudence.

Hanbury. Modern Equity.

Agnew. Law of Trusts (Tagore Law Lectures, 1881). White and Tudor. Leading Cases in Equity. Langdell. Brief Survey of Equity Jurisprudence.

Underhill. Law of Trusts.

(ii) Law relating to Transfer of Immovable Property and Law of Prescription

Books recommended :--

Dart. Vendors and Purchasers.

Williams. Vendors and Purchasers.

Rashbehary Ghose. Law of Mortgages (Tagore Law Lectures, 1876).

Goddard. Law of Easements.

The Transfer of Property Act.

The Indian Easement Act.

(iii) Law relating to Wills

Books recommended :-

Jarman. Wills.

Ingpen. Law of Executors.

Asutosh Mukhopadhyay. The Law of Perpetuities in British India (Tagore Law Lectures, 1898).

The Indian Succession Act.

Williams. On Executors (2 Vols.).

Underhill and Straham. On the Interpretation of Wills and Settlements.

Theobald. Law of Wills.

Vaughan Hawkins. On Wills (latest edition).

(iv) Law of Contracts and Torts

Books recommended:

Salmond and Winfield. Contract.

Fry. Specific Performance.

Kenny. Cases on Torts. Salmond. On Torts.

Satischandra Banerjee. The Law of Specific Relief in British India (Tagore Law Lectures, 1906).

The Indian Contract Act.

Sale of Goods Act.

Indian Partnership Act.

The Specific Relief Act.

Kenny. Cases on Contract.

Pollock. Principles of Contract: Law of Torts.

Street. Foundations of Legal Liabilities.

Finch. Cases on Contracts.

Caporn. Cases on Contracts.
Shirley. Leading Cases on Common Law.

(v) Principles and History of the Law of Real and Personal Property

Books recommended :--

Williams. Real Property.

Cheshire. Modern Real Property.

Goodeve. Personal Property.

Finch. Cases on the Law of Property.

Law of Property Act, 1925.

Williams. Personal Property.

Leake. Law of Property in Land.

(vi) Principles and History of the Law of Evidence

Books recommended :--

Best. Evidence.

Phillimore. History of Evidence.

Wigmore. Cases on Evidence.

Indian Evidence Act.

Thayer. Preliminary Treatises on Evidence.

Taylor. Evidence.

Phipson. Law of Evidence.

(vii) History of English Law

Books recommended :--

Pollock and Maitland. History of English Law.

Jenks. History of English Law. Kerly. History of Equity.

Reeves. History of English Law (edited by Finlason).

Holdsworth. History of English Law. Roscoe Pound. Interpretation of Legal History. Maitland. Collected Papers.

Ames. Lectures on Legal History.
Selected Essays on Anglo-American Legal History (Cambridge University Press).

Appendix A

CHAPTER V

(8)

GIRISCHANDRA GHOSH LECTURESHIP

1947 Sri Kiranchandra Datta. 1949 " Jogendranath Gupta. 1951 "Keshabchandra Gupta.

(15)

RAGHUNATH PROSAD NOPANY LECTURESHIP FUND

The following rules were approved by the Syndicate on 17th January,

The lecturer will be appointed every two years by the Syndicate and will deliver a course of not less than 6 lectures in Bengali or in English on the past glories of Rajasthan, its history and culture.

Not later than 31st May of the year of appointment a special Committee of five members shall be constituted as follows:—

The Vice-Chancellor.

Vice-President, University College of Arts.

Head of the Department of Ancient Indian History and Culture.

One member nominated by the Board of Higher Studies in Ancient Indian History and Culture,

5. One member to be nominated by the Royal Asiatic Society.

The Special Committee after such enquiry as they may deem necessary, shall not later than the 31st August, draw up a report recommending to the Syndicate a suitable scholar and specifying the subject or subjects of the proposed lectures.

The Syndicate may request the special Committee to reconsider their decision but shall not be competent to substitute another name for the

one recommended by the Committee.

The Lecturer appointed by the Syndicate shall deliver the lectures at the University not later than the month of March next following.

The honorarium of the Lecturer shall be Rs. 1,200 which will be paid only after the lectures have been delivered and the lectures have been made over to the Registrar in a form ready for publication.

The Lectures shall be published by the University as early as practicable the cost being met from the income of the Fund. The sale proceeds of the lectures after defraying the cost, shall be paid to the Lecturer in whom the copy-right of the lectures shall vest.

No person who has once been appointed a Lecturer, shall be eligible

for reappointment before the lapse of eight years.

CHAPTER IX

(25)

KANODIA RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIP IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

1952 Das, Sailendrakumar (From 1st September, 1952).

CHAPTER X

MATRICULATION EXAMINATION

Médals, Prizes and Scholarships on the result of the Matriculation Examination, 1951, were awarded to the undernoted candidates:—

Jatindrachandra Silver Medal	Sunilkrishna Pal, Sailendra Sarkar Vidyalaya (Saraswati Institution), Cal. 2820.
Keshabchandra Sen Prize	Sila Chattopadhyay, Sir Ramesh Mitter Girls' School, Bhow. F. 299.
Hemendranarayan Acharyyachau- dhuri Prize.	Do.
Harakinkari Debi Silver Medal	Do.
P. Mukherjee Silver Medal	Sunilkrishna Pal, Sailendra Sarkar Vidyalaya (Saraswati Institution), Cal. 2820.
Pranab Memorial Silver Medal	Do.
Mohinimohan Mitra Silver Medal	Sudhansumohan Datta, Memari V. M. Institution, Bur. 95.
Umeschandra Sarbamangala Prize	Rajendramohan Chakrabartithakur, Howrah, Vivekananda Institution, How. 1070.
Lyne Farewell Prize	Subinay Gangopadhyay, Baranagore Victoria H. E. School, Cal. 2118.
Bijanchandra Kar Gold Medal	Amalendu Bandyopadhyay, Hindu School, Cal. 1375. (A Gold-rimmed Silver Medal out of the value of the medal).
Jatindrachandra Prize	Dilip Mahalanabis, Hare School, Ser. 677.
Srigopal Chakrabarti Silver Medal	Sailendranarayan Nandi, City College School, Cal. 4116.
Becharam Mrinalini Silver Medal	Misbah-uddin Ahmed, St. Barnabas High School, Kidderpore, Bhow. 2271.
Kalidas Nyayaratna Gold Medal	Amarkumar Bandyopadhyay, Harinayi A. S. School, Barui. 227.
Bidhumukhi Girischandra Gold Medal	Syamaprasad Chakrabarti, Harinavi A. S. School, Barui. 195. (A Silver Medal out of the value of the medal.)
Rajendranath Dutta Silver Medal	Amarhath Basu, Nebadhai H. E. School, Barasat 59.

Ďο.

Monmohini Silver Medal

Nilmani Dey Gold Medal	Ilabanta Mukhopadhyay, Ranaghat
Timilati Doy Gold Modal	P. C. H. E. School, Rana. 175. (A Gold-rimmed Silver Medal out
-	of the value of the medal.)
Taraprasanna Mukherjee, Silver Medal.	Nimaichandra Bandyopadhyay, Burdwan Municipal School, Bur. 629.
Benimadhab Bhattacharyya Silver Medal.	Manojkumar Datta, Burdwan Municipal School, Bur. 630.
Adharchandra Mookerjee Prize	Sibananda Nandi, Chakdighi Sarada- prasad Institution, Bur. 483.
Adinath Aghorenath Prize	Sukhendu Chattopadhyay, Katwa Kashiramdas Institution, Kat. 366.
Durganath Mukhopadhyay Silver Medal.	Binodbihari Chaudhuri, Katwa Kashiramdas Institution, Kat. 317.
Rajlakshmi Debi Silver Medal	Manojkumar Bandyopadhyay, Konnagar H. E. School, Ser. 30.
Syamacharan Mukherjee and H. S. Devi Silver Medal.	Ajaykumar Mitra, Konnagar H. E. School, Ser. 22.
Loharam Kailasmani Silver Medal	Harihar Seth, Balagarh H. E. School, Rana. 111.
Arunchandra Silver Medal and Prize	Samarendralal Basu, Bhegpur Kenaram Memorial High School, Tam. 384.
Mrs. Inglis Prize	Leela Krishnaswamy, Private Student, Cal. F. P. 46.
Rai Radhika Prasanna Mukherjee Bahadur, C.I.E., Gold Medal.	(1) Amitabha Chakrabarti, Jalpai- guri Zilla School, Jal. 118. (2) Saibalkanti Sen, Jalpaiguri Zilla
•	School, Jal. 122. (Each a Silver Medal of half the value out of the value of the
Jyotsna Pathak Memorial Prize	medal.) Bipadbhanjan Mandal, Tasharala S. S. H. E. School, Barui. 538.
Thomas Inglis Silver Medal	Samarendralal Basu, Bhogpur Kenaram Memorial High School, Tam. 384.
Kirtichand Mackenzie Gold Medal	(1) Nirmalkumar Datta, Hindu School, Cal. 1384.
	(2) Sudhansusekhar Chakrabarti, Metropolitian Institution (Burra-
	bazar Branch), Cal. 6943. (Each a Silver Medal of half the
	value out of the value of the
Narayanchandra Sen Gold Medal	medal.) Sukumar Adhikari, Howrah Viveka-
	nanda Institution, How. 1074. (A Silver Medal out of the value of
.	the medal.)
Jaynarayan Prizo	Buddhadeb Bandyopadhyay, Mitra Institution (Bhowanipur Branch), Bhow. 3386.
Nabakristo Kar Silver Medal	Do.
Nabinchandra Kundu Prize	Do. Bikaskuman Lahiri Santragashi
Narasinha Dutt Coronation Silver Medal Rimmed with Gold.	Bikaskumar Lahiri, Santragachi Kedarnath Institution, How. 135. (A Silver Medal out of the value of
	the medal.)

Marhaba Prize	Khurshed Jahan, Private Student,
Muktadaria Prize	Cal. F. P. 893. Md. Monzur Ali, Kusumgram Tayeba Institution, Bur. 1091.
Chandmani Debi Prandhan Kali Gold Medal.	 Apurbasaran Chaudhuri, Hetampur Raj H. E. School, Birb. 471. Amitabha Bhattacharyya, Chandernagore, Kanailal Vidyamandir, Chander. 183. Each a Silver Medal of half the value out of the value of the medal.)
Jhumma Silver Medal	(1) Do. (2) Do. (Each a prize of half the value out of the value of the medal.)
Swarnakumari Debi Silver Medal	 (1) Do. (2) Do. (Each a prize of half the value out
George V Coronation Gold Medal	of the value of the medal.) Chhaya Dalui, Howrah Girls' H. E. School, How. F. 68. (A Silver Medal out of the value of
Hrishikes Goswami Memorial Silver Medal.	the medal.) Ganendrakumar Ghosh, Sadhak Ramprasad and Bhakta Satya- charan Sreemany Institution, Cal. 2397.
Satcouri Saha Scholarship Tirthapati Mukherjee Gold Medal and Scholarship.	Do. Samirkumar Bandyopadhyay, Chetla Boys' H. E. School, Bhow. 1673. (A Silver Medal out of the value of the medal.)
Dwarkmath Scholarship	Nimaichandra Das, Hughli Collegiate School, Hug. 358.
Sreekanta Scholarship	Narendranath Biswas, Taki Govt. H. E. School, Taki. 167.
Jitendra Scholarship	 Ramananda Datta, Kandi Raj H. E. School, Kandi 373. Debiprasad Ray, Kandi Raj H. E. School, Kandi. 375.
Biharilal Bose Memorial Scholarship	Ajaykumar Mitra, Konnagar H. E. School, Ser. 22.
Bashoodeb Scholarship	Bholanath Ghosh, Scottish Church Collegiate School, Cal. 3538.
Bhranti Basu Gold Medal and Prize	Sila Chattopadhyay, Sir Ramesh Mitter Girls' School, Bhow. F. 299. (A Gold-nimmed Silver Medal out of the value of the medal.)
Kumuda-Mokshadamoyee Silver Medal.	Amalendu Maiti, Mugheria Ganga- dhar H. E. School, Cont. 366.
Rajanimohan-Sunayani Silver Medal	Sima Sarkar, Victoria Institution, Cal. F. 802,
Shovana Memorial Silver Medal	Pranati Bhaumik, Muralidhar Girls' School, Bhow. F. 192.
Sir Jagadis Memorial Prize	Bisweswar Das, Nabadwip Bakultala, H. E. School, Naba. 38.
Debendranath Mallik Stipend	Asimkumar Ghosh, New Andul H. C. F. H. E. School, How. 378.

Nivanani Datta Silver Medal .		Abdul Hamid, Nebadhai H. E.
*Sureschandra Mitra Prize		School, Barasat 72. Chittaranjan Acharyya, Jangipur H.
*Sarbeswar Mitra Scholarship		E. School, Jangi. 175. Kesabchandra Chakrabarti, Jangi-
Mrinalini Debi Memorial Medal	• •	pur H. E. School, Jangi. 240. Chhaya Dalui, Howrah Girls' H. E. School, How. F. 68.
Satischandra Sen Memorial Medal		(A Gold-rimmed Silver Medal out of the value of the medal.) Jyotishkumar Bhattacharyya, Sin-
Saviscilation Son Momorial Media	••	gur Mahamaya H. E. School, Ser. 621.
		(A Gold-rimmed Silver Medal out
Thakomani Debi Medal (Silver)	••	of the value of the medal.) Sibaram Bera, Mughkalyan High School, Cal. 843.
Indubhushan Ghosh Medal		(1) Apurbasaran Chaudhuri, Hetampur Raj H. E. School, Birb. 471.
		(2) Amitabha Bhattacharyya, Chan- dernagore Kanailal Vidyamandir, Chander. 183.
		(Each a Silver Medal, of half the
		value out of the value of the medal.)
Sri Sri Gouri Mata Prize	••	Sunanda Mukhopadhyay, Jalpaiguri Govt. Girls' High School, Jal. F. 38.
Bhabatarini Silver Medal	••	Sila Chattopadhyay, Sir Ramesh Mitter Girls' School, Bhow. F. 299.
Haribhushan Ray Prize	• •	(1) Apurbasaran Chaudhuri, Hetam- pur Raj H. E. School, Birb. 471.
		(2) Amitabha Bhattacharyya, Chan- dernagore Kanailal Vidyamandir, Chander. 183.
		(Each a prize of half the value out
Kalidas Memorial Gold Medal		of the value of the prize.) Tripurari Mukhopadhyay, Calcutta
		Training Academy, Cal. 3164. (A Gold-rimmed Silver Medal out
Adima Jageswar Medal and Prize		of the value of the medal.) Rajendramohan Chakrabartithakur,
ruma ougeonar record and 21.20	• •	Howrah Vivekananda Institution, How. 1070.
Transfer and the second	old-	Nihargopal Senray, Nabadwip Bakultala H. E. School, Naba. 15.
rimmed Silver Medal.		(A Silver Medal out of the value of the medal.)
Kishoripati Prize •	• •	Harisatya Ray, Jara H. E. School, Garh. 171.
Nitindra Silver Medal	• •	Jnanananda Gangopadhyay, Neba- dhai H. E. School, Barasat 48.
Swarnamayee Ghosh Silver Medal	••	Sila Chattopadhyay, Sir Ramesh Mitter Girls' School, Bhow. F. 299.
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

^{*}Awards of the (a) Sarbeswar Mitra Scholarship and (b) Sureschandra Mitra Prize to (a) Keshabchandra Chakrabarti, Jangi. 240 and (b) Chittaranjan Acharyya, Jangi. 175, cancelled and a fresh award of the Sureschandra Mitra Prize for 1951 made to Keshabchandra Chakrabarti of Jangipur H. E. School, Jangi. 240.

Mahadhyapak Rakhaldas Vidyaratna Rajendramohan Chakrabartithakur, Prize.

Mahamaya Gold Medal

Howrah Vivekananda Institution, How. 1070.

Sunanda Mukhopadhyay, Jalpaiguri Govt. Girls' High School, Jal. F.

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATIONS

Medals, prizes and scholarships on the result of the I.A. and I.Sc. Examinations, 1951, were awarded to the undermentioned candidates:-

Stephen Finney Silver Medal

Sindhubala Silver Medal

K. B. Dasgupta Gold Medal Dwijendralal Ray Scholarship and Prize.

Bankimchandra Gold Medal Chandabai Prize

Saradaprasad Prize No. 1 (English)

Pacheti Sanskrit Prize

Saradaprasad Prize No. II (Sanskrit)

Duff Scholarship No. I (English and Classical Language).

Saradaprasad Prize No. III (History)

Saradaprasad Prize No. IV (Logie)

Duff Scholarship No. II (Mathematics).

Saradaprasad Prize No. V (Mathematics).

Duff Scholarship No. V (Physics) ...

Saradaprasad Prize No. VI (Physics)

Binaybhushan Chaudhuri, City College, I.A., Cal. 2086, Reg. No. Nil.

Amartyakumar Sen, Non-Collegiate Student, Visva-Bharati College, I.Sc., Santi. N. 3, Reg. No. 7756 of 1949-50.

Do.

Bireschandra Chakrabarti, Maharaja M. C. College, I.A., Cal. 3612, Reg. No. 8094 of 1948-49

Do. Michael Basumata, Kalimpong S. U. M. College, I.A., Kalim. 13, Reg. No. 1771 of 1949-50. Mary Alice Hughes, Non-Collegiate

Student, Loreto House, I.A., Cal. F. N. 91, Reg. No. 6203 of 1950-51.

(i) Jatikumar Sengupta, Presidency College, I.A., Cal. 1825, Reg. No. 14686 of 1949-50.

(ii) Jayantakumar Ray, Vidyasagar College, Suri Branch, I.A., Birb. 1, Reg. No. Nil.

(Each a prize of half the value out of the value of the prize.)

Do.

(ii)

(Each a prize of half the value out of the value of the prize.)

Jatikumar Sengupta, Presidency College, I.A., Cal. 1825, Reg. No. 14686 of 1949-50.

Binaybhushan Chaudhuri, City College, I.A., Cal. 2086, Reg. No. Nil.

Sukhamay Chakrabarti, Presidency College, I.A., Cal. 1822, Reg. No. 14528 of 1949-50.

Anantadeb Sur, Presidency College, LSc., Cal. 3047, Reg. No. 14696 of 1949-50.

Do.

Sadananda Pal, Belur Ramkrishna Mission Vidyamandir, I.Sc. Belur 20, Reg. No. 3225 of 1949-50. Do.

Duff Scholarship No. VI (Chemistry)

Saradaprasad Prize No. VII (Chemis-

Nabakristo Kar Silver Medal VIII Saradaprasad Prize No. (Botany).

Radhikaprasanna Mookerjee Rai Bahadur, C.I.E., Prize.

Duff Scholarship No. III (for S. C. College Student).

Gunendranath Gold Medal

Harendranath Mitra Prize

Silver Woomeschandra Mookerjee Medal.

Nagendra Gold Medal

Jyotsna Pathak Memorial Prize

Roxburgh Gold Medal

Nawab Abdul Latif and Father Lafont Science Scholarship.

Sphatikeswar Chattopadhyay, Belur Ramkrishna Mission Vidyamandir, I.Sc., Belur. Reg. No. 15002 of 1949-50. Do.

Do.

Mukhopadhyay, Sailendrakumar Bankura Christian College, I.Sc., Bank. 87.

Sudha Basu, Non-Collegiate Student, City College, I.Sc., Cal. F. N. 23, Reg. No. 2236 of 1945-46.

Amitabha Chakrabarti, Scottish Church College, I.A., Cal. 1945, Reg. No. 21206 of 1949-50. Renu Ray, Surendranath College, I.A., Cal. F. 977, Reg. No. 12519

of 1949-50.

(i) Mrinalkanti Chakrabarti, Bangabasi College, I.Sc., Cal. 898, Reg. No. 19891 of 1949-50.

(ii)Ajaykumar Raychaudhuri, Bangabasi College, I.Sc., Cal. 2095, Reg. No. 20510 of 1949-50. (Each a prize of half the value.) Manika Barua, Berhampore Girls' College, I.A., Ber. F. 12, Reg.

No. 19152 of 1949-50.

Lalita Bhaduri, Presidency College, I.Sc., Cal. F. 137, Reg. No. 14505 of 1949-50.

(A Gold-rimmed Silver medal out of the value of the medal.)

Dipali Ghosh, Presidency College, I.A., Cal. F. 648, Reg. No. 14585 of 1949-50.

Lalita Sarkar, Asutosh College, I.Sc. Cal. F. 190, Reg. No. 2457 of 1949-50.

Toshini Ghosh, Berhampore K. N. College, I.Sc., Ber. F. 4, Reg. No. 10187 of 1950-51.

H

Medals, Prizes and Scholarships on the results of the I.A. and I.Sc. Examinations, 1952, were awarded as follows:-

Stephen Finney Silver Medal

lege, I.Sc., Cal. 67, Reg. No. 5938 of 1950-51. Manoranjan Bhattacharyya, Vidya-

Debicharan Khan, Presidency Col-

sagar College, I.A., Cal. 196, Reg. No. 428 of 1951-52.

K. B. Dasgupta Gold Medal

Sindhubala Silver Meda?

Debicharan Khan, Presidency College, I.Sc., Cal. 67, Reg. No. 5938 of 1950-51.

Dwijendralal Ray Scholarship and Prize	 (i) Kaliprasad Bandyopadhyay, Surendranath College, I.Sc., Cal. 4509, Reg. No. 7184 of 1950-51. (ii) Sadhana Sengupta, City College, I.A., Cal. F. 723, Reg. No. 11616 of 1951-52.
	N.B.—The Scholarship and the prize to be divided between the two.
Bankimchandra Silver Medal	(i) Do. (ii) Do.
	N.B.—Each a silver medal of half the value out of the value of the medal.
Chandabai Prize	No award.
Saradaprasad Prize, I	Md. Asgar Ali, Presidency College, I.Sc., Cal. 31, Reg. No. 6024 of 1950-51.
Pachete Sanskrit Prize	Pradipkumar Chakrabarti, Garhbeta College, I.A., Garh. 3, Reg. No. 3690 of 1950-51.
Saradaprasad Prize, II	Do.
To C Call of the T (To Tames and)	
Duff Scholarship, I (In Languages)	Subratakumar Gangopadhyay,
	Serampur College, I.A., Ser. 1,
	Reg. No. 4056 of 1950-51.
Saradaprasad Prize, III	Albert John Pradhan, Darjeeling
Darada prasad 11120, 111	
	Govt. College, I.A., Dar. 13,
	Reg. No. 6174 of 1950-51.
Saradaprasad Prize, IV	Manoranjan Bhattacharyya, Vidya-
,	sagar College, I.A., Cal. 196,
	Dog Vo 498 of 1051 59
D MC 1 1 11 TT /T- M-Alessa Alessa	Reg. No. 428 of 1951-52.
Duff Scholarship, II (In Mathematics)	Dulal Datta, Hughli Mohsin College,
•	I.Sc., Hug. 88, Reg. No. 4527 of
	of 1950-51.
Saradaprasad Prize, V	Do.
Duff Scholarship, V (In Physics)	Debicharan Khan, Presidency Col-
Dan benefasing, v (in 2 m/sico)	lege, I.Sc., Cal. 67, Reg. No. 5938
•	
G 1 170 '. TTT	of 1950-51.
Saradaprasad Prize, VI	Do.
Duff Scholarship, VI (In Chemistry)	(i) Sujata Ghosh, Bethune College,
	I.Sc., Cal. F. 18, Reg. No. 4143
	of 1950-51.
	(ii) Mrinalkanti Ghosh, Bankura
	Christian College, I.Sc., Bank.
	87, Reg. No. 18685 of 1950-51.
	N.B.—Each a scholarship of half the value.
Canadamana d Daige VIII	(i) Do.
Saradaprasad Prize, VII	
	(ii) Do.
	N.B.—Each a prize of half the value.
Nabakristo Kar Silver Medal	(i) Sujata Ghosh, Bethune College, I.Sc., Cal. F. 18, Reg. No. 4143
	of 1950-52.
	(ii) Mrinalkanti Ghosh, Bankura
	Christian College, I.Sc., Bank. 87,
	Reg. No. 18685 of 1950-51.
	•
	N.B.—Each a prize of half the value
	out of the value of the medal.

Saradaprasad Prize, VIII	Tilak Guha, Presidency College, I.Sc., Cal. 162, Reg. No. 5930 of 1950-51.
Rai Radhikaprasanna Mookerjee Bahadur, C.I.E., Prize.	Anilkumar Ghosh, Presidency College, I.Sc. Cal. 182, Reg. No. 5918 of 1950-51.
Duff Scholarship, III (For Scottish Church College Students)	Malaykanti Ghoshray, Scottish Church College, I.Sc., Cal. 5531, Reg. No. 12904 of 1950-51.
Gunendranath Gold Medal	Sukumar Sen, Surendranath College, I.A., Cal. 2257, Reg. No. 7706 of 1950-51.
Harendranath Mitra Prize	Sankarkumar Bandyopadhyay, Bangabasi College, I.Sc., Cal. 2588, Reg. No. 17194 of 1950-51.
Woomeschandra Mookerjee Silver Medal.	Kana Bhattacharyya, Asutosh College, I.A., Cal. F. 231, Reg. No. 7302 of 1949-50.
Nagendra Gold Meda!	Sadhana Sengupta, City College, I.A., Cal. F. 723, Reg. No. 11616 of 1951-52. N.B.—A Gold-rimmed Silver Medal out of the value of the medal.
Jyotsna Pathak Memorial Prize	Mira Ray, Bethune College, I.A., Cal. F. 204, Reg. No. 4250 of 1950-51.
Roxburgh Gold Medal	Subhra Ghosh, Lady Brabourne College, I.Sc., Cal. F. 166, Reg. No. 8652 of 1950-51.
Nawab Abdul Latif and Father Lafont Science Scholarship.	Sujata Ghosh, Bethune College, I.Sc., Cal. F. 18, Reg. No. 4143 of 1950-51.
Kumuda-Mokshadamayee Silver Medal.	Pratima Bhaumik, Tamralipta Mahavidyalaya, I.A., Tam, F. 8, Reg. No. 1835 of 1951-52.
Ila Chaudhuri Memorial Medal or (Prize).	Sadhana Sengupta, City College, I.A., Cal. F. 723, Reg. No. 11616 of 1951-52.
N. Law Medal	Gauri Gangopadhyay, Non-Collegiate Student, Bethune College, I.A., Cal. F. N. 414, Reg. No. 4210 of 1950-51.
Manoranjan Bhattacharyya Memorial Prize.	Hrishikes Chakrabarti, Surendranath College, I.A., Cal. 2398, Reg. No. 11075 of 1950-51.

B.A., B.Sc. AND B.COM. EXAMINATIONS

The Jubilee Post-Graduate Scholarships on the results of the B.A., B.Sc. and B.Com. Examinations, 1952, were awarded to the following candidates:—

Name, College with Roll numbers

Suprakas Mukhopadhyay, B.Sc., Cal. 1986, Reg. No. 665 of
1949-50, Presidency College.

Nikhiles Bhattacharyya, B.Sc., Cal. 2097, Reg. No. 6711 of
1948-49, Presidency College.

Name, College with Roll numbers

Subject

Sylvanus Sngi Lingdoh, B.A., Dar. 19, Reg. No. 495 of Latin 1948-49. Darjeeling Salesian College.

Asimranjan Dasgupta, B.A., Cal. 1029, Reg. No. 599 of 1949-50, Presidency College. History

Debajyoti Das, B.Sc., Cal. 2047, Reg. No. 1410 of 1948-49, Physiology Presidency College.

Tarunchandra Datta, B.A., Cal. 1054, Reg. No. 7189 of Economics 1948-49, Presidency College.

Bani Chakrabarti, B.A., Cal. F. N. 595, Reg. No. 13207 of Sanskrit 1946-47, Non-Collegiate student.

Saratchandra Raychaudhuri, B.Sc. Cal. 2058, Reg. No. 7368 Geology

of 1948-49, Presidency College. Ram Sworoop Dhoot, Cal. 45, Reg. No. 13983 of 1950-51, B.Com. S. A. Jaipuria College.

Lilabati Mitra, B.A., Cal. F. 104, Reg. No. 11749 of 1949-50. Geography Lady Brabourne College.

Gobindachandra Bandyopadhyay, B.Sc., Cal. 401, Reg. No. Zeology 11690 of 1947-48, Bangabasi College.

Pradipkumar Sengupta, B.A., Cal. 1060, Reg. No. 14476 of Philosophy 1948-49, Presidency College.

(30)

KING GEORGE AND QUEEN MARY CORONATION DURBAR MEDAI

*1951 Jamil Akhtar

- Central Calcutta College

(38)

......

NAGENDRA MEDAL

1952 Shirley Cecilia Freeze, B.A. .. Loreto House

(59)

ROMA GOLD MEDAL

*1951 Chaudhuri, Gauri Scottish Church College

(80)

ALFRED CLARKE EDWARDS SCHOLARSHIP

Messrs. Powell, Skues and Graham Smith, Solicitors, London, in their letter, dated the 9th June, 1942, intimated that under the Will of Mr. Alfred Clarke Edwards, formerly Registrar of this University, an amount of £ 2,206-15-8 was due to this University which they undertook to send

^{*}A Silver Medal out of the value of the medal.

by a cheque, on return of an account enclosed with their letter, duly signed. It was also stated that they could cable the amount, if the University so desired, after deducting the usual cost.

so desired, after deducting the usual cost.

It was stated that the University should allow them to retain £ 3.3 to cover their expenses and if that was agreed to, the balance due to the University would be reduced to £ 2,203-12-8, if however, this was not conceded, they would send the full amount.

A copy of the Clause 5 of the Will was forwarded wherein mention was made of the fact of founding a scholarship by the University which should be called "The Alfred Clarke Edwards Scholarship," without any

other details.

Th' Will runs as follows:-

V. In the event of the funds settled by me upon my marriage with my said dear wife by an Indenture dated the second day of December. One thousand nine hundred and eleven and made between myself of the first part and the Public Trustee of the third part becoming either in possession or reversion part of my general estate and subject to disposition by this my Will. Then subject to the trusts powers and provisions in the said Indenture contained and to the powers by law vested in the Public Trustee and to every exercise of such respective powers I hereby give bequeath and appoint one-fourth part of my interest in the funds settled by the said Indenture of Settlement or in the stock or securities for the time being representing the same after the decease of the said Isabella Lupton Edwards subject to a due proportion of the Estate Duty payable in respect of such fund and to all other death or succession duties or deductions payable out of or in respect thereof to the Warden or Rector and Scholars of the College of the Blessed Mary and All Saints Lincoln in the University of Oxford and commonly called Lincoln College that is to say to Lincoln College Oxford (of which College I held a Scholarship when I was a student there) to found a College Prize which Prize may if the said College pleases be called "The Alfred Clarke Edwards Prize" to be awarded by the said Lincoln College and I give bequeath and appoint the remaining three fourths of my said reversionary interest in the said fund or in the stocks or securities for the time being representing the same subject to the like duties to the University of Calcutta, India (of which University 1 was for sometime Registrar) to found a University Scholarship which may if the said University pleases be called "The Alfred Clarke Edwards Scholarship " to be awarded by the said University of Calcutta.

Note, --Mr. A. C. Edwards was the Registrar of this University for the period from 1899-1901. Mr. Edwards died on 10th July, 1916. His wife Mrs. Edwards died on the 24th June, 1940. As they had no issue, under the terms of the Will, the amount, viz, x 2,206-15-8 reverted to the University."

The Solicitors were asked to send the amount less the cost by cable and the matter was reported to the Senate for approval on 26th September, 1942.

A sum of Rs. 29,331-9-0 (equivalent to £ 2,203-13-9) was subsequently received, under the terms of the Will of the late Mr. Alfred Clarke Edwards, formerly Registrar of this University, through the Imperial Bank of India, Calcutta.

The amount was invested in 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes (Item No. 3 of Syndicate, dated the 2/kh September, 1942).

The following rules were approved by the Syndicate on 17th January, 1953:--

The scholarship, to be called the Alfred Clarke Edwards Scholarship, shall be annually awarded by the Syndicate on the results of the B.A. and B.Sc. Honours Examinations.

The value of the scholraship shall be Rs. 50 per month and it will be tenable for two years.

The conditions of the award shall be as follows:-

(i) It will be awarded to the candidates who possess the B.A. or B.Sc. Examination with Honours securing the highest number of marks on the combined results of the B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations in the Honours subjects only.

(ii) He undertakes to prosecute a regular course of study for the degree of Master of Arts or Science, as the case may be, for full period

of two years.

As a condition for the continuance of the scholarship the scholar must produce at the end of every three months from the Head of his Institution a certificate of good conduct, diligence and satisfactory progress in his studies.

If a scholar discontinues his studies he will be hable to refund the whole of the amount drawn by him unless the Syndicate for any reason considered satisfactory by them exempts the candidate from the operation of this clause.

(81)

DR. GAURANGANATH BANERJEE MEMORIAL PRIZE

On 18th May, 1935, Mrs. Amiya Devi, daughter of late Dr. Gauranganath Banerjee, forwarded a cheque for Rs. 775 in full payment of the salary drawn in advance by her father from the University.

The amount was invested for creating an endowment to perpetuate the memory of the late Dr. Gauranganath Banerjee (Item No. 14 of Syndi-

cate, dated the 24th May, 1935).

The following rules were adopted by the Syndicate on 17th January, 1953:—

Out of the income of the endowment a prize of books to the value of Rs. 30 to be called "Gauranganath Banerjee Memorial Prize" shall be awarded every year by the Syndicate to the candidate who stands first at the M.A. Examination in General History.

The names of the recipients shall be published in the University Calendar.

(82)

SANTIRANI BASUCHAUDHURI MEDAL

In his letter, dated the 3rd May, 1950, Sri Nepalchandra Ray, Principal, Contai P. K. College, stated that he intended to make over to the University of Calcutta, a sum of Rs. 1,500 in G. P. Notes for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a medal either gold or silver rimmed with gold according to the income of the endowment to perpetuate the memory of his daughter Sm. Santirani Basuraichaudhuri who died on the 9th Aswin, 1355 B.S., on the following terms and conditions:—

 (2) That the medal be presented publicly every year at the Annual Convocation for conferring degrees, to the student who obtains the highest number of marks in the B.A. Examination for Honours in Bengali.

(3) That the names of the medallists be published in the University

Calendar.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate, dated the 9th May, 1950.

MEDALLIST

1951 Biswas, Pratima .. Jalpaiguri A. C. College

M.A. AND M.Sc. EXAMINATIONS

(24)

PRASANNAKUMAR RAY MEMORIAL MEDAL

*1951 Sinha, Debabrata University Student

(29)

SAROJINI MEDAL

1951 Ray, Dipali University Student

LAW EXAMINATIONS

(2)

KEDARNATH BANERJEE MEDAL

*1951 { Chaudhuri, Jitendranath, LL.B. Pal, Debiprasad, LL.B.

(5)

PARBATICHARAN RAY MEDAL

†1952 Bandyopadhyay, Pallabkumar Non-Collegiate Student

(6)

RITCHIE PRIZE

1952 Bandyopadhyay, Nimaichand .. University Law College

^{*}A Gold-rimmed Silver Mctan out of the value of the medal. †A Silver Medal out of the value of the medal.

(8)

SIR CHARUCHANDRA GHOSH MEMORIAL FUND

The Hon'ble the Chief Justice, Bengal, addressed to the Vice Chancellor re the Sir C. C. Ghosh Memorial Fund:—

The following is an extract from the letter:-

I am glad to inform you that the members of the Committee of the Sir C. C. Ghosh Memorial Fund have accepted the scheme put forward in your letter and are willing to hand over the entire fund to the properly constituted Trustees of the Calcutta University for the purpose of organising a course of lectures of perennial interest to be delivered every other year by some well-known lawyer or jurist of the country and the awarding of a pri: on the results of a competitive examination to be held on the theme of the lectures.

There is standing to the credit of the fund 3½% Government Securities, 1947-50 of the face value of Rs. 5,800 and Rs. 826-9-1 derived from interest (as on July 1, 1945) in the current account with the Imperial Bank of India.

Note.—The above letter is in reply to a letter from the Vice-Chancellor on the subject. The following is an extract from the Vice-Chancellor's letter:—

With the income fetched by $3\frac{1}{2}\%$ Government Securities of the face value of Rs. 500 it will be possible to organise every second year a course of lectures on legal topics of current or perennial interest to be delivered by some well-known lawyer or jurist of the country. The lectureship will be named after Sir Charu Chunder. There are already two or three such lectureships on non-legal subjects under the University, which are all highly popular.

It will not be possible to induce any lawyer of some standing to undertake the task with one year's income from the endowment. The two years'

income may give a fair value for, say, three lectures.

At the same time, on the lines now followed under the Tagore Law Foundation, a prize also to be named after Sir Charu Chunder may be awarded on the results of a competitive examination to be held on the theme of the lectures with questions set by the lecturer himself. That would require at least another Rs. 1,000.

If the trustees be prepared to place Government Securities worth Rs. 6,000 at the disposal of the University, then I think my idea may be

given full effect to.

The endowment was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 3rd August, 1945.

The following rules were approved by the Syndicate on 17th January, 1953:—

(1) Sir Charuchandra Ghosh Memorial Lecturer.

The lecturer shall be appointed every 2 years by the Syndicate on the recommendation of a Special Committee consisting of the Vice-Chancellor and two members to be appointed by the Syndicate to deliver a course of at least 3 lectures on legal topics of current and perennial interest.

The Special Committee after such enquiry as may deem fit shall not later than 31st August draw up a report recommending the name of an eminent jurist or lawyer of the country and specifying the subject or

subjects of his lectures.

The Honorarium of the lecturer shall be Rs. 250 which will be paid only after the lectures have been delivered and the lecturer has delivered to the University a complete copy of the lecture in a form ready for publication.

The lectures shall be published by the University as early as possible, the cost being met from the income of the Fund, if available or by the University. The sale proceeds of the lectures after defraying the cost, shall be paid to the lecturer, in whom the copyright of the lectures shall vest.

No person who has been appointed a Lecturer shall be re-appointed

before the lapse of 3 years.

If in any year no suitable candidate is found the appointment of an additional lecturer may be made in a subsequent year, the honorarium of the Additional Lecturer being met from the savings of the previous year.

The Syndicate may for special reasons request the Special Committee to reconsider their decision but shall not be competent to substitute another name recommended by the Special Committee. The name of the lecturer shall be published in the University Calendar.

(ii) Sir C. C. Ghosh Medal.

Out of the residue of the income of the Sir C. C. Ghosh Memorial Fund a Gold-rimmed Silver Medal shall be awarded to the candidate obtaining, the highest number of marks in a competitive Examination to be held on the theme of the C. C. Ghosh Memorial Lectures which shall be open to such students of Law Colleges affiliated to the University as have attended at least 60% of the lectures delivered by the Sir C. C. Ghosh Memorial Lecturer for the year in which the Examination is held.

In order to be eligible for the medal a candidate must obtain 66% of

the total marks.

The medal shall be awarded by the Syndicate on the results of the Examination to be ordinarily held by the lecturer. If in any year no candidate is found suitable for the award, the savings shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

The name of the medallist shall be published in the Calendar.

(9)

SIR NRIPENDRANATH SARKAR PRIZE

Mr. Ratanmohan Chatterjee, Solicitor and a member of the Senate in a letter, dated the 31st January, 1940, on the subject of creating an endowment by one of his clients (who desires to remain anonymous and who instructed him to purchase G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 500 to be utilised in such manner as he will in his absolute discretion he thinks fit) stated that he decided to place the fund at the disposal of the University for creating an endowment named after Sir Nripendranath Sircar, whose permission in the matter had been obtained and requested that the terms might be settled by the University in consultation with him, the fundamental condition of the endorsement being that it should be entirely free from any communal bias.

A cheque for Rs. 100 was forwarded as a further contribution to the endowment fund and it was stated that the sum of Rs. 500 in G. P. Notes (face value) would be soon forwarded to the University with the hope that the numerous friends and admirers of Sir Nripendra would by their future contributions so increase the present slender fund as would enable the University to devote it to a useful purpose worthy of the name by

which the endowment is to be known.

Mr. Ratanmohan Chatterjee forwarded 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 500.

The Syndicate at their meeting held on 2nd February, 1940, resolved as follows :--

(1)That the offer be accepted with thanks.

That the sum of Rs. 100 be invested in 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes. (2)That a fund under the name of 'Sir N. N. Sircar Endowment Fund' be opened for the purpose."

The following rules were adopted by the Syndicate on 17th January, 1953 :--

Out of the income from the endowment a prize of books to the value of Rs. 100 to be called Sri Nripendranath Sarkar Prize shall be annually awarded by the Syndicate to the student who stands first at the Final Examination in Law held in the month of June.

The names of the Prizemen shall be printed in the University Calendar.

MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS

Medals, prizes and scholarships on the result of the First M.B.B.S. Examination, 1951, were awarded to the following candidates:-

Rai Dr. Soorjee Coomar Sarbadhikari Bahadur Silver Medal.

Rai Bahadur Dr. Chunilal Bose Memorial Silver Medal and Prize.

Bipasbihari Sarkar Memorial Scholarship.

Manackiee Rustomjee Scholarship . .

Dr. Rakhaldas Ghosh's Prize

Nandalal Gooptu Scholarship

Medals and Prizes on the result of the Final M.B.B.S. Examination, November, 1951, were awarded as follows:--

Rai Dr. Soorjee Coomer Sarbadhikari Bahadur Gold Medal. Roma Gold Medal

Dr. 'Mahendranath Ganguli Gold Medal.

Rai Bahadur Dr. Chunilal Bose

Memorial Silver (Rimmed with Gold) Medal.

Ajaykumar Chandra, Calcutta Medical College, Cal. 228, Reg. No. 11544 of 1948-49.

Amitabha Mitra, Calcutta Medical College, Cal. 299, Reg. No. 8429 of 1948-49.

Ajaykumar Chandra, Caclutta Medical College, Cal. 228, Reg. No. 11544 of 1948-49.

Rathindranath Ghosh, Calcutta Medical College, Cal. 271, Reg. No. 4480 of 1947-48.

Amitabha Mitra, Calcutta Medical College, Cal. 299, Reg. No. 8429 of 1948-49.

Santoshkumar Pal, R. G. Kar Medical College, Cal. 528, Reg. No. 484 of 1947-48.

Victor Rao, Calcutta Medical College, Cal. 61, Reg. No. 4168 of 1945-46. No award.

Victor Rao, Calcutta Medical College, Cal. 61; Reg. No. 4168 of 1945-46.

N.B.-A gold-rimmed Silver Medal out of the value of the medal.

(1) Erin Mehta, Calcutta Medical College, Cal. 77, Reg. No. 15287 of 1945-46.

(2) Sudhansukumar Mukhopadhyay, R. G. Kar Medical College, Cal. 165, Reg. No. 14277 of 1945-46.

N.B.—Each a Silver Medal of half the Value of the medal.

Nilmoney Brahmachari Gold Medal No award. in Medicine.

	,
Doctor Birendranath Datta Memorial Silver Medal.	 Ajitkumar Datta, Calcutta Medical College, Cal. 37, Reg. No. 15216 of 1944-45. Victor Rao, Calcutta Medical College, Cal. 61, Reg. No. 4168 of 1945-46.
N.D.—Each a prize of half the v	alue out of the value of the medal.
Goodeve Silver Medal	 (1) Ajitkumar Datta, Calcutta Medical College, Cal. 37, Reg. No. 15216 of 1944-45. (2) Victor Rao, Calcutta Medical College, Cal. 61, Reg. No. 4168 of 1945-46.
N.B.—Each a prize of half the v	alue out of the value of the medal.
Bankubehari Gupta Prize	Rathindranath Ray, Calcutta Medical College, Cal. 64, Reg. No. 10265 of 1945-46.
Dr. J. N. Dutt Gold Medal	Do.
N.B.—A silver medal out of the	value of the medal.
Dr. Rai Debendranath Bahadur Gold Medal.	Sudhansukumar Mukhopadhyay, R. G. Kar Medical College, Cal. 165, Reg. No. 14277 of 1945-46.
N.B.—A gold-rimmed Silver Med	al out of the value of the medal.
McLeod Gold Medal	 Victor Rao, Calcutta Medical College, Cal. 61, Reg. No. 4168 of 1945-46. Rathindranath Ray, Calcutta
	Medical College, Cal. 64, Reg. No. 10265 of 1945-46.
N.B.—Each a Silver Medal of he medal.	alf the value out of the value of the
Pasupati Silver Medal	(1) Victor Rao, Calcutta Medical College, Cal. 61, Reg. No. 4168 of 1945-46.
	(2) Rathindranath Ray, Calcutta Medical College, Cal. 64, Reg. No. 10265 of 1945-46.
N.B.—Each a prize of half the v	ralue out of the value of the medal.
Dr. S. K. Mukherjee Medal (Silver)	Victor Rao, Calcutta Medical College, Cal. 61, Reg. No. 4168 of 1945-46.
Dr. Baradakanta Ophthalmic Prize	Rathindranath Ray, Calcutta Medi- cal College, Cal. 64, Reg. No. 10265 of 1945-46.
Midwifery Gold Medal	Bhabeschandra Lahiri, Calcutta Medical College, Cal. 47, Reg. No. 13377 of 1944-45.
Emperor Edward VII Coronation Silver Medal.	Do.
Saurav Sundari Dovi Gold Medal in Midwifery.	Do.
N.B.—A gold-rimmed Silver Med	al out of the value of the medal.
a war war and all all all all all all all all all al	Citarlanti Dhattachamma D C

Sreemati Kadambini Dasi Silver Siteskanti Bhattacharyya, R. G. Kar Medical College, Cal. 172, Rog. No. 7681 of 1944-45.

Capt. Sures Bhattacharyya Medal Bhabeschandra Lahiri, Calcutta Medical College, Cal. 47, Reg. (Silver). No. 13377 of 1944-45.

University Gold Medal

.. No award.

(14)

GRANT MEDAL AND PRIZE

MEDALLIST

1951 K. V. Ramanan

.. All-India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health.

PRIZE-WINNER

1951 Anantanaran Venkataraman ... All-India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health.

(18)

MANILAL CHATTERJEE SCHOLARSHIP

1952 Bhattacharyya, Amiyakumar.

(28)

NILIMA CHAUDHURI MEMORIAL MEDAL

Sri K. C. Chaudhuri, M.B., Member of the Senate, in his letter, dated the 10th November, 1952, stated that he has advised his Bankers, Imperial Bank of India, Bhowanipur Branch, to hand over to the University of Calcutta 3% G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 5,000 duly endorsed in favour of the University for the creation of an Endowment for the annual award of a gold medal to be known as 'Nilima Chaudhuri Memorial Medal' in memory of his deceased wife Nilima Chaudhuri, who took her B.A. Degree of the University from Bethune College, Calcutta, in 1931, on the following terms and conditions:-

That out of the income of the endowment an annual gold medal be instituted bearing the inscription 'Nilima Chaudhuri Memorial Medal' awarded to.....year.....on one side and the University Arms on the other.

(2) That the medal be awarded alternately every year to the candidate who secures first place in the D.M.C.W. Examination and in the following year to the candidate who secures first place in the D.C.H. Exa-

mination and so on every alternate years.

But so long as D.C.H. Examination is not started by the University, the said medal be awarded annually to the candidate who secures first place in the D.M.C.W. Examination.

(3) That the medal be presented publicly at every annual Convocation.(4) That the name of the medallist be published in the University Calendar.

(5) That the first 'Nilima Chaudhuri Memorial Medal' be awarded on the result of the D.M.C.W. Examination of 1952.

A cheque for Rs. 150 representing the interest on the fund for the year 1952 was enclosed.

The offer of Sri K. C. Chaudhuri was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate at their meeting held on 19th November, 1952, with the modification that a gold-rimmed silver medal will be awarded from out of the income of the endowment.

ENGINEERING EXAMINATIONS

The (1) Trevor Silver Medal and Prize, (2) the Ambikacharan Chaudhuri Gold Medal and (3) the Hemantakumar Nag Gold Medal on the result of the B.E. Examination, 1951, were awarded to the following candidates:

B.E. (C.E.) PART II, MAY, 1951

Trevor Silver Medal and Prize

Sukumar Guha, Sibpur Bengal Engineering College, Cal. 30, Reg.
No. 9291 of 1943-44.

B.E. PART I (MATHEMATICS), MAY, 1951

Ambikacharan Chaudhuri Gold Medal Jyotirmay Basu, Sibpur Bengal Engineering College, Cal. 9, Reg. No. 197 of 1945-46.

N.B.-A gold-rimmed silver medal out of the value of the medal.

B.E. (E.E.) PART II, MAY, 1951

Hemantakumar Nag Gold Medal ... Kesabchandra Mukhopadhyay, Sibpur Bengal Engineering College, Cal. 9, Reg. No. 12695 of 1945-46.

N.B.-A gold-rimmed silver medal out of the value of the medal.

SIBLEY SCHOLARSHIP

It has been decided that the words "Graduates in Engineering" will mean those who have passed the B.E. Examination, the completion of practical training being not considered as obligatory (vide item 29 of Syndicate, dated the 23rd August, 1953).

CHAPTER X-A

(28)

PROBODHCHANDRA SANYAL DONATION FUND

In his letter, dated the 19th April, 1944. Mr. Prabodhehandra Sanyal, offered fifty shares of the Bengal Central Bank, Ltd., Calcutta, the dividend whereof will go to meet the B.A. Examination fee of a poor meritorious Brahmin student who will be going up for the examination, the award may be made annually.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 21st April,

1944.

The following rules were approved by the Syndicate on 17th January, 1953:--

In the month of November every year a circular letter will be addressed to Heads of Colleges affiliated to the B.A. Standard requesting them to recommend to the University the name of one poor meritorious Brahmin student immediately after the publication of the results of the College Test Examination along with statement of marks obtained by him and a certificate regarding his pecuniary circumstances at the test for payment of his Examination fee from his Fund.

The names recommended by the College shall be considered by the Registrar on whose recommendation the candidate shall be paid the fee for his B.A. Examination from the income of the endowment. If the income from the endowment fund falls short of the required amount, the maximum amount available shall be paid.

CHAPTER XI

D

RADHIKAMOHAN SCHOLARSHIP

1952 Mukherjee, Arunkumar ... Glass Technology in the University of Sheffield.

 (\mathbf{G})

RAMGOPAL GHOSH ENDOWMENT

The Hon'ble Dr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., D.Litt., LL.D., Barrister, at-Law, M.L.A., having intimated that the University was entitled to a bequest made under the Will of the late Mr. Ramgopal Ghosh, the Trustees under the Will were requested to make necessary arrangements for payment of the amount to which the University was entitled. The endowment was made to the University for educational purposes in general and it was for the University to decide how it was to be utilised.

G. P. Notes for Rs. 31,000 and a cheque for Rs. 8 were received from

the Solicitors in this behalf.

The gift was accepted with thanks by the Senate on 31st January, 1942,

The following rules were approved by the Syndicate on 17th January, 1953:—

One foreign scholarship to be called the 'Ramgopal Ghosh Scholarship' shall be maintained out of the income of the endowment to enable graduates of the University to go abroad for the purpose of acquiring further knowledge in any branch of applied Science, Engineering or Technology. It will be tenable for one year.

The value of the scholarship will be Rs. 2,000 and it will be awarded every two years to a candidate who must be of Bengali parentage pre-

ference being always given to Hindus.

Candidates for the scholarship must be science graduates and must satisfy the University as to his financial position to meet the balance of the expenses of his training abroad and for his passage.

By the 15th December in the year previous to that in which the scholarship is to be awarded the Registrar shall in ite by advertisement applications for the scholarship, which must be submitted to him not later than the 1st of February following.

The application of every candidate must set forth precisely the institution in Europe, America or Japan in which, if selected to the scholarship, he intends to study, as also the particular branch of Science, Engineering, or Technology in which he desires to specialise.

Candidates for the scholarships shall submit to the Registrar, along with their applications :-

(a) Certificates for their good conduct from persons of respectability

and position with whom they may be acquainted.

(b) Cortificates of their physical capacity to undergo the course of life and study which they will have to follow in the country to which they intend to proceed, signed or countersigned by a medical man holding a degree or diploma of a recognised British or Indian University or Licensing Body.

The applications shall be considered by a Committee of the Syndicate consisting of the Vice-Chancellor and three other members and the scholarship shall be awarded by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the

Every scholar shall, within four weeks of his arrival at the selected place of study, forward a report to the Registrar countersigned by the proper authorities, showing (a) the course of study he proposes to follow, (b) the arrangements made for his residence, supervision and control. Any departure from the conditions to study and residence thus reported shall be duly intimated by the scholar for the approval of the Syndicate.

Every scholar shall at the end of each term at the Institution where he prosecutes his studies, forward to the Registrar a certificate from the proper authorities, showing that his residence, conduct and the progress in study have been satisfactory during the term. The continuance of the scholarship shall depend upon the regular production of such certificates.

Every scholar will be liable to forfeit his scholarship, who, not being disabled by illness or prevented by any other cause which the Syndicate may deem sufficient, fails to complete his studies in accordance with the terms and conditions set out in his application. If a scholarship be forfeited the scholar will be further liable to refund the amount, already paid to him.

Subject to due compliance with the above conditions, the allowance will be forwarded quarterly in advance by the Registrar free of all charges, to chief controlling authority of the Institution where the scholar prose-

cutes his studies for payment to him.

If however in any year the Committee above referred to is of opinion that none of the applicants is suitable for the award no award shall be made. The amount of the scholarship or any part thereof may in such a case be utilised by the Syndicate in paying the cost of passage to a scholar who has been already granted a foreign scholarship by the University or any outside body.

CHAPTER XIX

Name of Colleges Standard of Subject in which affiliated athliation I.Sc. Biology. Krishnagar 2. Uttarpara Raja Peary-Do. Do. mohan. Bankura Christian .. • Do. Do. .. I.A. Junior Military Studies. 4. Bangabasi I Sc

1454 APPENDIX A

5.	Jangipur (Murshidabad)	I.A.	Commercial Geography, Arithmetic, Elements of Book-keeping.
6.	Calcutta National Medical School.	Final M.B.B.S.	Final M.B.B.S.
7.	Vidyasagar	B.Sc.	Physiology (Pass).
8.	Charuchandra	B.A.	Economics (Honours).
9.	Kandi Raj (Murshidabad)	I.Sc.	Biology.
10.	Chandernagor	I.A.	Geography:
11.	Goenka College of Business Administration.	B.Com.	English (Composition), Bengali, Hindi, Accountancy, Com- mercial Law, General Eco- nomics, Indian Economics, Business Organisation, Com- mercial Geography, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, Trade, Tariff and Transport, Banking and Currency and Statistics and Insurance.
12.	Bange basi	I.A., B.A. & B.Sc.	Alternative Vernacular (Bengali), Additional Alternative Vernacular (Bengali), Anthropology (Pass), Physics (Honours).
13.	City	I.A., I.Sc.	Junior Military Studies.

Appendix B

DATES FOR EXAMINATIONS, 1952

LL.B				7th January, 1952
D D U Dom T			• •	7th January, 1952
1) () M () 1) T		• •	• •	4th February, 1952
D.I.H., Part I		• •		11th February, 1952
D.O.M.S., Part II			• •	18th February, 1952
TARTU		• •	• •	25th February, 1952
T.D.D.		• •	• •	28th February, 1952
I.Sc. Agriculture	• •	• •	• •	28th February, 1952
Military Studies	• •	• •	• •	17th March, 1952
Dip. in Dietetics		• •	• •	17th March, 1952
D.I.H., Part II	• •	• •	• •	17th March, 1952
D.P.H., Part II	• •	• •	• •	17th March, 1952
B.A. & B.Sc.	• •	• •	• •	28th March, 1952
D/LA	• •	• •	• •	7th April, 1952
	• •	• •	• •	15th April, 1952
First M.B.B.S.	• •	• •	• •	28th April, 1952
		• •	• •	28th April, 1952
B.Com.	• •	••	• •	5th May, 1952
			• •	5th May, 1952
B.T		• •	• •	12th May, 1952
Dip. in Maternity & Ch	ild Welfare			19th May, 1952
Dip. in Social Work				22nd May, 1952
Dip. in Domestic Sc. T.	rng.			26th May, 1952
M.E. (Public Health)				2nd June, 1952
Dip. in T. R. Planning				9th June, 1952
1 1 1)				23rd June, 1952
T.D.D				3rd July, 1952
I.A. & I.Sc. (Compartn				4th August, 1952
T.T. (Art Appreciation) ´			4th August, 1952
Dip. in Librarianship				18th August, 1952
D.O.M.S., Part I				18th August, 1952
Cortificate in Language	SI.			25th August, 1952
		••	• • •	8th September, 1952
	• •			
M.S M.O	• •	• •	· ·	8th September, 1952
Certificate in Tanning		• •		8th September, 1952
D () ()		• •	• •	8th September, 1952
D.O.M.S., Part II	• •	• •	• •	10th September, 1952
***	• •	• •	• •	10th September, 1952
Dip. in Dieteties	 	• •	• •	15th September, 1952
B.A. & B.Sc. (Compart	•	• •	• •	15th September, 1932
D.P.H., Part I		• •	• •	15th September, 1952
D.I.H., Part 1		• •	• •	29th October, 1952
B.Com. (Compartment	al)	• •	• •	5th November, 1952
D.P.H., Part II		• •	• •	5th November, 1952
B.E.		• •	• •	10th November, 1952
B.Arch.	: *			10th November, 1952
Dip. in Journalism	₹.	• •		10th November, 1952
M.A. & M.Sc.				17th November, 1952
Certificate in Applied 1	Psychology			17th November, 1952
Dip. in Soap Technolog				17th November, 1952
D.I.H., Part H	••		٠.	24th November, 1952
First M.B.B.3.				27th November, 1952

1	5	и
•	ėJ	u

APPENDIX B

Final M.B.B.S.	••	27th November, 1952
Dip. in Social Work	••	15th December, 1952
Dip. in Spoken English	.,	15th December, 1952
LL.M		15th December, 1952

Appendix C

LAST DATES

For submission of application	s and thes	es fo	r the following Research
and other Studentships, Medals	and Prize	8 :	
Premchand Roychand Studentship	p s		30th November
Jubilee Research Prizes	• • •		30th June
Griffith Memorial Prize			2nd January
Beereshur Mitter Medal			1st October
Mokshadasundari Gold Medal and	Nalinisund	lari	
Gold Medal			30th November
Onauthnauth Deb Prize for the	promotion	of	
Research in Law			30th November
Jogendrachunder Ghose's Resea	arch Prize	in	
Comparative Indian Law			2nd January
Anandaram Barooah Gold Medal			30th June
Mrinalini Medal			31st October
Rani Ramrakshi Gold Medal			31st October '
Nagendranandini De Medal			2nd January
Khujasta Akhtar Banu Suhrawar	dy Gold Me	edal	31st October
Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Medal			2nd January
Nagarjuna Prize			2nd Janua ry
Basanta Medal			30th April
Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Zoology and	d Botany P	rize	2nd January
Zainul Abedin Gold Medal			30th November
Bengal Immunity Research Prize		٠,	2nd January
Agharkar Commemoration Medal			30th November
New Affiliation or Exter For the submission of applications			ATION OF COLLEGES 1st November
the University	• •	• •	ist November
TAGORE LA	aw Profes	sorsi	ніь
For the submission of application	ns with Int	tro-	
ductory Lectures and Synops	es of Lectu	ires	
by candidates for the Professor	rship		1st May
			· ·
FELLOWSHIPS AND SCHOLARSHIPS			•
For the submission of application	ons by can	didat	es for—
(i) Ghose Travelling Fellowship			1st February
(ii) Guruprasanna Ghosh Schole	rship		1st February
(iii) Kalyankumar Mukherje	e Resca		•
Scholarship			30th June
(iv) Kamal Krishna Raha Schole	arship		15th February
(r) Maharaja of Darbhanga Res	earch Schol		· ·
ship			30th April
(ri) Radhikamohan Scholarship			1st February
(vii) Ramgopal Ghosh Scholarsh			lst February

Appendix D

VALUES OF AWARDS UNDER DIFFERENT ENDOWMENTS

PROFESSORSHIPS

Tagore Law Professorship		Rs.	9,000 per annum
--------------------------	--	-----	-----------------

READERSHIPS AND LECTURESHIPS

Stephanos Nirmalendu Ghosh Lecturesh	nip I	Rs.	9,000
Kamala Lectureship	• •	,,	2,000 (also a gold medal of Rs. 200)
Adharchandra Mookerjee Lectureship		,,	315
Asutosh Lectureship		,,	2,000
Girischandra Ghosh Lectureship		,,	200
Basanta Lectureship		,,	300
Sir Abdullah Suhrawardy Lectureship		,,	300
Lila Lectureship		,,	350
Ramananda Lectureship		,,	285
Lady Brahmachari Readership		,,	2,000
Tarinicharan Sur Readership		,,	6,000 (annual)
Prof. Bidhubhushan Ray Memorial Le	e-	,,	750
tureship.			
Saratchandra Chatterjee Lectureship		,,	500
Hirankumar Basu Memorial Lectureship	р	,,	180
Principal Khudiram Bose Memorial Le	c-	,,	210
tureship.		••	
Prof. Benoykumar Sarkar Lectureship		,,	300
Sri Charuchandra Ghosh Memorial		,,	250
Lectureship			
PELLOW!	CUIT	90	

FELLOWSHIPS

Ghose Travelling Fellows	hip	Rs.	2,500	per	annum
Sir Praphullachandra	Ray Research	,,	200	per	mensem
Fellowship.	-			-	
Sir Jagadischandra Bose	Fellowship	,,	150	per	mensem
_				•	(ordinarily)
A 3 3 3 7 7 11 783 117 T		37			

Abdul Halim Travelling Fellowship ... No fixed value

RESEARCH AND OTHER STUDENTSHIPS AND SCHOLARSHIPS

Premchand Roychand Studentship		Rs.	150	per	mensem
Darbhanga Research Scholarship		,,	50	٠,,	,,
Kalyankumar Mukherjee Resea	arch				
Scholarship		,,	70	,,	,,
Kanodia Research Scholarship		* **	75	••	,,
Dr. Kamalkrishna Raha Scholarship		,,	70	,,	,,
Beharilal-Mandakini Scholarship		,,	100	,,	••

SCHOLARSHIPS FOR STUDY OUTSIDE INDIA

Guruprasanna Ghosh Scholarship		Rs. 2,000 per annum
Palit Foreign Scholarship		No fixed value
Radhikamohan Scholarship		Rs. 4,500
Ramgopl Ghosh Scholarship	1.	Rs. 2,000 por annum

List of Instructive Staff of Affiliated Institutions

	A				
					AGE
Janab Abbas Ali Khan					884
" Abdul Ali		• •	• •	,	797
Abraham, Father C. A.	• •			• •	970
" Mr. C. A:					856
" Rev. C. E.					864
" Mr. M. R.					1090
" " O. P.			• •		891
,, ", ", ",		• •			865
", ", Р. М.					1010
Acharyya, Sri Sailajaprasanna	• •		• •		829
Acharyyachaudhuri, Sri R. K.	• •		• •		1030
Adhikari, Sm. Mamata	• •	• •			900
,, Sri Manimohan	• •	• •			985
" " Prabodhkumar	• •	• •		• •	1021
", ", Susilkumar	• •	• •	• •	• •	804
Adhya, Sri Purnachandra	• •			• •	1673
Aditya, Sri Kumudchandra	• •		• •	• •	1026
Agarwala, Sri T. N.	• •	• •	• •	• •	1091
Janab A. Huq	• •		• •	• •	939
,, A. H. Baqi	• •		• •	• •	884
Ahamed, Miss Aloka	• •	• •	• •	• •	970
Aich, Sri S.	• •	-	• •	• •	936
Aiyar, Mr. R. V.	• •		• •	• •	948
Janab A. J. A. Tayeb	• •		• •	• •	883
,, Akhtar Hassan	• •		• •	• •	884
Allen, Mr. Charles D.	• •		• •		788
Alphanso, Miss V. A.	• •	• •	• •		917
Amritmahal, Sri R. G. Janab A. R. Md. Qunnet Hoss	· ·	• •	• •		1084
Arneodo, Rev. A	ж <u>и</u>	• •	• •	• •	884
Janab A. W. Mahmood	• •	• •	• •	• •	905
A	• •	• •	• •	• •	764
,, Azizui riaque	• •	• •	• •	• •	1170
	_				
	В				
Dec d'Antière le code					
Bag, Sri Dhirendranath	• •		• •	• •	815
,, K. K	• •	• •	• •	• •	1070
Bagehi, Sri A. B.	• •	• •	• •	• •	931
", ", Chinnay	• •	• •	• •	• • • •	854
, , K. K	• •		• •		1083
,, ,, K. N., Rai Bahadu	Г	• •	• •	• •	1078
,, ,, Mahandranath	• •	• •	• •	• •	1170
,, P	• •	• •	• •	• •	764
" " Pratulkumar	• •	• •	• •	• •	803
,, ,, R. K	• •	• •	• •	• •	931
,, ,, Saralkumar ,, ,, Sasankaseklar	••	• •	• •	• •	1053
,, ,, Sasankasekhar	• •	• •	• •	• •	769
" " Satinath	• •	• •	• •	921	1068
,, ,, Saurindra N. Dr. Sitansusekhar	• •	• •	• •	•	, 1003 928
Baksi, Sri Naroschandra		• •	• •	• •	928 958
T)	• •	• •	• •	• •	905 825
, Pramatnanatn		• •	• •	• •	9.40

					PAGE
Raksi S	Sri R. B			• •	1041
20000,	" Sudhirranjan		• •	•••	985
Bal, Sri	Gajendranath	• •		• •	796
	ю, Sri А		• •		896
,,	" Abanikumar	• •	• •	• •	804
**	,, Ajitkumar	• •	• •	• •	848 888, 1003
, **	,, Ajitkumar	• •	• •	• •	843, 1090, 763
Panorio	,, А. К e, Captain A. M .	• •	• •	• •	878
	Sri Amalkumar	• •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1054
,,	,, Amalendu				1024
"	, Amarendranath			• •	830
,,	" Amiteshchandra		• •		962
,,	,, Amiyakumar	• •	• •	• •	819
,,	,, Anadimohan	• •	• •		884
,,	,, Ananta	• •	• •	• •	890
• ,,	,, Ananta K.	• •	• •	• •	928, 1017
**	" Anilkumar " A. R	• •	••	• •	1073
**	Aman	• •	• • •		787, 1092
,,	Arunkumar	• • •	•••		819
"	,, Aryakumar				788
"	, Asitkumar				830, 960
,,	" Asutosh		• •		780, 951
,,	,, B.	• •	• •	• •	856
,,	"Baburamprasad	• •	• •	• •	$\begin{array}{ccc} & & 809 \\ & 1003 \end{array}$
,,	,, Balaichand	• •	• •	• •	000
,,	" Balaram " Banikanta	• •	• •	• •	925, 959
**	., B. B		• •	• •	936
"	Sm. Bela	• •	• •	• •	1028
,,	Dr. Sm. Bibha				1083
"	Sri Bidyutkumar				873
,,	"Bimalbihari				844
"	" Binaykrishna				913
,,	"Binaykumar	• •	• •	• •	843
,,	Sm. Binita	• •	• •	• •	960
,,	Sri Binodbihari	• •	• •	• •	1005
,,	"Birendrakumar "Birendranath	• •	• •	• •	1066
**	Dishauchandra	• •	• •	• •	780
,,	,, Bisseswar	• •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• •	934
"	" Biswanath			• •	1053
"	" B. K				1031
5 2	" B. N				1068, 1091
,,	" Chandicharan				804
"	" Chandikaprasad	• •	•• '	• •	764
,,	,, Chandrabinod	• •	• •	• •	959
,,	,, Chittaranjan	• •	• •	• •	780, 1053, 1054 831, 1091
"	"D	• •	• •	• •	mom
**	"Debi "Debipada	• •	• •	• •	836
"	Deblumar	• •			884
"	"Dhirendranath		• •	• •	985, 1065
"	" Dilipkumar		• •		982
,,	" Dinabandhu		٠.		1069
"	" Dindayal				780, 950
"	,, Ganeshchandra	• •	• •		815
,,	,, Gobindalal		• •		872

					PAGE
Banerje	e, Sri Gopalchandra	• •	• •		993
,,	,, Haricharan		• •	• •	844
,,	,, Haridas	• •	••	• •	953, 1053
,,	" H. C	• •	• •	• •	1037
29	,, Himansu	• •	• •	• •	879
"	"H.K	• •	• •	• •	856
"	" Jagadischandra	• •	• •	• •	809
,,	"Jayantakumar "J, C.	• •	• •	• •	860, 1053, 1079
"	"J. K	• •	• •	• •	1000
"	" Jyotishchandra	• •	• •	• •	872
,,	, Kalidas		• •	• •	826
"	,, Kalikrishna			• • •	845
,,	,, Kalipada		• •		803
,,	" Kaliprasad		• •		843
,,	,, Kanak		• •		787
,,	Sm. Kanakprabha		• •		917
**	Sri K. K.	• •	• •	• •	896, 1073, 1090
,,	" K. P	• •	• •		861
,,	"Kirtischandra	• •	• •	• •	829
**	" L. M	• •	• •	• •	1066
**	,, M ,, Maniklal	• •	• •	• •	1034
,,	,, Manikiai ,, Manindranath	• •	• •	• •	1060
"	" Manopran	• •	• •	• •	987
,,	" Mihirranjan	• •	••	• •	879
,,	" M. N.		•••	• • •	817
,,	, Nakuleswar		••	• •	843
,,	" Nanigopal		• •		1003
,,	,, Narayan		4.		819
**	,, Narendranath		•		888
**	" N. C	• •	• •		818
,,	" N. G	• •	• •	• •	857, 1015
, ,,	, Nirmalchandra	• •	• •	• •	928
"	,, Nityananda	• •	• •	• •	962
••	" N. P " P	• •	• •	• •	861 896
"	Donahanan	• •	• •	• •	874
**	D H	• •	• •	• •	1053
"	,, Pandhugopai ,, Phakirdas		• •	• •	094
39	" Pijushkanti	••	••		874
,,	,, Pinakilal		••	• •	1064
,,	" P. K		•••	• •	763, 1078
**	" P. N		• •		857
**	Prof. P. N.		• •		1170
•,	" Pranabkrishna		••	• •	1019
**	" Pranabkumar	•1•	• •		842
••	"Purnachandra	619	610		972
39	Purnendukumar		• •	• •	1170
" .	Sri Rajendranath	• •	• •	• •	817
**	Sm. Rama Sri Rameschandra	• •	• •	• •	970
**		• •	• •	• •	845
"	" Ramgati» " Ramgopal	• •	• •	• •	981 780
"	,, R. K.	• •	• •	••	1083
,,	,, R. N	• •	• •	••	1083
"	, R. R	••	• •	• •	936
"	Dr. S	••	• •	• •	763
**	Sri S	••	• •	••	857

				PAGE
Banerjee, Sri Sabyasachi	• •			968
" " Sailes	• •	• •		972
" " Sambhunath	• •			872
" " Samirkumar	• •	• •		873
" " Sanatkumar	• •	• •		872, 968
" " Sanjib " " Santiranjan	• •	• •	• •	1003
" " Santiranjan " Santoshkumar	• •	• •	• •	850
" Satinath	••	• •	• •	816
" Satyendranath	••	• •	• •	878, 928
" Sibdas	••	• •	• •	879
" Sibaram	••	• •	• •	872
" S. K		• •	• •	896, 1084
" " S. N			• •	865, 819, 1078
" " S. S	• •			921
" " Sudhansumohan	• •	• •		1069
" Sudbindranath				1066
" Sudhirkumar		• •		788
" Dr. Sudhirkumar	• •	• •		788
" Sri Sukumar	• •	••		816
" "Sunilkumar	• •	• •		871
" " Sunitkumar	• •	• •		814
" Sm. Suprabha " Sri Sushilkumar	• •	• •		1037
G 11	• •	• •	• •	1053
" Susobnan " Sri Syamaprasad	• •	• •	• •	924
" " Syamsundar	••	• •		928
" " T. G	• •	••	• •	805
" T. N	. 1	• •	• •	1089
" " Ü. N		• •	• •	865
Upendranath		••	• •	819
Banik, Sn. Privabhushan		• •	• •	1008
Baral, Sri Pabitrakumar			• •	1013
", ", Sudhirkumar		••	• •	843
Barat, Sri Ajitkumar	• •		• •	999
,, Harigopal	• •			1068
Bardhan, Sri Ajitranjan	• •			934
" " D. C	• •	• •		1094
" "Niharranjan	• •	• •		836
Baree, Rev. H.	• •	• •		856
Barick, Sri S. K.	• •	• •		796
Rariot Dan A	• •	• •	• •	861
Barua, Sri Dhiman	• •	• •	• •	796
" , Nirmal Ch.	• •	••	• •	1053
Basak, Sri Bhupendranath	•	• •	• •	815
" Dr. G. C.	•	• • •	••	788
" Sri Haridas	•	••	• •	1089
" " Madangopal		• •	• •	1054
Naraharidaa		• •	• •	959
Basu, Sri A			• •	001
,, Abinaschandra .	•	••	•	934
		• •		962, 1073
" "A. K.	•	••	• • •	896, 1089
" " Akshayjiban	•		• •	843
,, Akshay K.	•	• •	• •	1090
" " Amalendu .	•			831
A	•	• •		774
" Apurbakrishna .	•	• •	• •	1011

					PAGE
Basu	ı, Sri Arunkumar				788
,,	Sm. Asa		•••	••	928
,,	Sri Asok	• •	• • •		928
,,	,, Asokkumar	• •	• •		817, 959
,,	,, Atindriya	• •	• •		925
. ,,	,, Barindrakumar		• •		977
,,	"B.B	• •		• •	1008
,,	"B. C				820
,,	Sm. Bela				1028
:•	Sri Bhupendranath	• •			842, 958
,,	,, Bijayketu	• •			1064
,,	"Bimalendranath	• •			836
,,	"Birendranath	• •	• •		883
,,	,, Bireschandra	• •	• •		959
,,	Biswanath	• •	• •		1065
,,	" B. K	• •	• •		1078
,,	"В. М		• •		1094
,,	" B. N.	• •	• •		1064, 1078
,,	"Byomkes	• •	• •		842, 1170
,,	Sm. Chameli	• •	• •		848
,,	Sri Charuchandra				1065
,,	Sm. Charupama	• •			1035
,,	Sri Chitta R				830
,,	"D				820
,,	,, Debabrata	• •			815
"	"Diptendu	• •			804
**	" Durgapada				762
,,	" Dwijendrakumar				851
••	"Dwipendrakumar				816
,,	,, G				1091
,,	,, Haribhushan				1066
,,	, Haridas		• •		• 911
••	" н. к.				1079
,,	Mrs. Indira				970
••	Sri Jagadindranath				804, 913
,,	,. Jatindranarayan				775
,,	,, J. K.				1091
,,	, J. P.				820
**	,, K				817, 882
,,	., Khagoschandra				872, 981
,,	,, K. K				951
,,	, K. M				958
.,	,, Kritantakumar				780
,,	Sm. Lakshmi		••		900
,	M				1084
3.	Sri Mahimohan				787
,,	,, Manmathamohan	٠			787
,,	, M. N				937, 1064
**	Sm. Mridula				873
• • •	Sri Mrinalkanti	• •		• •	844
••	" Nanigopal	• •	• •	• •	804, 1069
,,	"Narendramohan		• •	• •	817
••	., N. C.		• •	• •	1089
••	Sm. Nilima		• •		874
••	Sri Nirodkumar	• •	• •	••	872
,,	,, Nirojmohan	• •	• •	••	817
"	, N. K.	• •	• •		947
,,	" P	• •	• •	••	1053, 1070
,,	. n. a		• •	••	1090
	,, P. C	• •	• •	• •	2000

					PAGE
Bas	u, Sri P. K				821, 841
,,	" P. M		• •		1083
,,	" Prabas		• •	• •	997
,,	Sm. Pramila	• •	• •	• •	848
,,	Sri R.	• •	• •	• •	$ \begin{array}{ccc} & 892 \\ & 1005 \end{array} $
,,	"Rasbihari "R.B	• •	• •	• •	948
,,	,, R. B	• •	••	••	820
,,	" R. N.	• • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	••	948, 1094
,,	Sm. S		• •		921
,,	Sri Sahayram			• •	1069
,,	,, Sailendrakumar	• •	• •	• •	815
,,	"Sakhanath	• •	• •	• •	$ \begin{array}{ccc} & 1069 \\ & 842 \end{array} $
**	,, Sambhunath	• •	• •	• •	960, 1003
"	"Sankariprasad "Santoshkumar	••	• •	• •	1021
"	. Saradindu	••	• •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	980
"	,, Sarojkumar	• •	•••	••	816
,,	,, Satyapriya				780
,,	"Satyendrakumar				1024
,,	", S. Č			• •	896, 1053
,,	Dr. S. K		• •	• •	764
,,	Capt. S. K		• •	001 00	843, 1079
,,	Sri S. K	• •	• •	921, 82	0, 1090, 1071 1089
,,	Prof. S. N Miss Stella	• •	• •	• •	970
,,	Sri Subhasranjan	• •	• •	• •	884
"	,, Subodhchandra		•••	• •	875
,,	Sm. Sudha				941
,,	Sri Suddhasattwa				985
,,	,, Sudbansubhushan'		• •		788
,,	,, Sudhirkumar	• •	• •	• •	809
**	, Sukhendrachandra	• •	• •	• •	$\begin{array}{ccc} & & 1014 \\ & & 830 \end{array}$
"	"Sukumar	• •	• •	• •	804
,,	"Sunilchandra "Sunilkumar	• •	• •	• •	796
"	, Sunilkrishna		• •		1053
"	, Surendranath	• •			993
,,	Dr. Susilkumar				1073
,,	Sri Susilkumar				816, 842
,,	,, Syamapada				842
**	" Tapaskumar		• •	• •	1086
**	" Tapasranjan	• •	• •	• •	1072
"	" Taracharan	• •	• •	• •	9.0%
Ragin	,, Tulsidas majumdar, Sri Akshaykı	··	• •	• •	960, 1003
Dasu.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	111161	• •	• •	867
	" Nirmalch	andra	`.' <i>'</i>		796
Basu	mallik, Dr. Khagendrach		• •	• •	1050
Batal	byal, Sri S. K		• •		931
	, Dr. Sm. Santi			• •	918
	Sri Anilendranath		• •	• •	836
	, Sri Bishnupada	. • •	• •	• •	953
**	,, G. N.	• •	• •	• •	763
Rhad	,, Khagendranath ra, Sri Amulyakumar	• •	• •	• •	842
	uri, Sri B. N	• •	• •	• •	1067
,,	, B. R	• •	• •	• •	948
"	, D. N	••	••	••	762

			t	Page
Bhaduri, Sri	Dwijondrolol			904
	יט על	• •	• •	939
	Prabhatkumar	• •	• •	976
,, Mis				911
	Sadananda	• •	• •	791
	S. N			978
Bhanja, Sri A	A. K			1092
,, ,, <u>F</u>	Iaridas	• •		816
7, S	arojendranath	• •	• •	928
Bhar, Sri C. 1		• •	• •	896
", "G. : ", "P. :	B	• •	• •	896
,, ,, P. 1		• •	• •	896
Bharati, Sri I		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	878, 960
Bhaskaran, D				1084
Bhatt, Prof.	K. D			856
Bhattacharyy	va, Sri A			763
,,	"A. K.		• •	965
**	" Amalchandra		• •	1065
,,	"Amalendu	• •	• •	769
**	" Amulya Bh.	• •	• •	831
**	,, A. N Pandit Anantakumar	• •	• •	939
"	Sri Ananta N	• •	• •	803
"	" Anil K.	• •	• •	830
"	" Apareschandra	• • •	• •	788
"	, Asok	• •		831
,,	,, Asutosh			872
,,	,, Aurabinda			1014
**	,, Baidyanath	,		997
**	,, Banbihari	• • •		889
**	Sm. Bani	• •	• •	917
	Sri B. B.	• •	• •	936, 1001
. **	,, B. C.	• •	• •	857, 965, 1078
"	"Bhabani Ch. "Bhudhar Ch.	• •	• •	830
**	, Bhupendranath	• •	• •	997
"	Dr. Bibhubhushan	••	• •	1065
"	Sri Bibhutibhushan	• •		1037
,,	Dr. Bijanbihari			871
17	Sri Bijaykrishna			960, 1003
,,	,, Bishnucharan	••		803
**	,, Bishnupada	. :	• •	900, 980, 990
**	" B. K	• •	• •	856, 1070
**	" B. N	• •	• •	901, 1008
**	B. P.	• •	••	884 ' / 96, 843
**	,, Buddhadeb	• •	• •	803
**	" Chandra K. " Dakshinaranjan	• •	• •	774
**	" Dakshinaranjan " Debaprasad	••		874
" "	" Debipada	••	••	764
"	, Dhirendranath	••	• •	617
**	,, Dineshchandra			791
**	Sm. Dipti	••		848
**	Sri Diresh		• •	764
"	"D. K. "		• •	938
**	,, Durgamohan	• •	• •	787
**	,, G.	• •	• •	939
**	., Ganeschandra	• •	• •	987

				PAGE
Bhattachar	yya, Sri Gaurikanta		• •	803
"	"Gaurinath	• •		791
,,	"Gauripada	• •		953
**	,, Gaurisankar	• •		958
**	"G. C			896
,,	,, Girindra K.	• •		804
,,	,, Girindranarayan			925
,,	"Gobindadeb			774
,,	"Gopalchandra			1069
"	"Gopinath			764
. ,,	"G. Š			763
**	"Gurusaday			976
**	,, Haranchandra	• •		1021
,,	,, Haraprasanna			1065
,,	,, Harendranath			780
. ,,	" Harigopal			1003
**	,, Harimohan	• •		872
**	"Herambachandra			900
**	,, Himansu			879
**	"Hiranmay		• •	995
**	" J. C			978
,,	,, Jadubhushan		• •	1066
,,	"Jagadis			844
"	Dr. Janakiballabh			830
,,	Sr ¡Jatindrachandra	• •		1005
"	, Jayanta K.		• •	1073
**	, Jibananda			956
**	, Jitendranath			788 . 941
**	, J. K			1083
**	" J. N			831
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	" Jogendrachandra	• •		1017
99 1	"Jyotirmoy			770
,,	"K			1074
,,	"Kailasnath			883
99	Dr. Kalidas			792
**	Sri Kalidas			774
"	"Kalipada	• •		791, 829, 1054
,,	"Katyayanidas			884
**	" K. C			897
,,	" K. L			865
**	,, Krishnapada	• •	• •	787
**	,, Kshitibhushan			774
,,	"Kshitischand ra			997
**	,, Kumudinikanta			960
?? 1	,, Lakshminarayan			985
**	Sm. Lila			1033
**	Sri L. M			1083
**	,, Madhusudan	• •		928
**	,, Mahendrachandra			853
**	" Manibhushan		• •	842, 844
,,	" Nalinikanta			995
**	"Nandalal		١.	804
99	" Nareschandra			990
**	" N. C.	••		1037, 1092
**	" N. G		••	856
**	,, Niharkumar	~		1064
**	,, Niranjankumar			1024
**	,, Nirmalchandra			787, 884
*	"Nirodbihari		-	895

				PAGE
hattacharyya, Sri Nirodranja	ın			773
", N. N.				964
" Panchanan	ı		• • •	1021
" Pares Ch.	• •	• •		773, 967
" Paresnath	• •			774
" " P. C.	• •	• •	• •	896
" " P. K.	• •	• •	• •	965
" P. N.		• •	• •	831
", Prabhasche ", Prasadkum		• •	• •	843 982
Major P	INI	• •	• •	1079
,, Sri Rebatiram	an	• •	• •	1017
" Dr. Rabindran				1033
., Sri Rabindran	ath		816	3, 959, 970, 985
,, ,, Ramapada				804
., ,, Ramapati				945
,, ,, Ramaprase	nna			960
", ", Ramchand				836
" " Ramendra	_	• •	• •	929
" " Rameschar	ndra	• •	• •	830
" " Rasamay	• •	• •	• •	787
" " Sachinath	• •	• •	• •	820
Sailondrael	 bondro	• •	• •	956
Santibrata		• •	• •	993 997
" Santinath	• •	• •	• •	945
" Santosh K		• •	• •	805
" Santoshku		• • •	• • •	959
", Sarojkuma	r		••	1010
" Sibaram				803
" " Sitalprasac	1	• •		924
", ", S. K.	• •		763, 820, 9	964, 1070, 1090 -
" " S. P.	• •		• •	897, 967
" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	• •	• •	8	357, 1074, 1170
" " " S. R.	• •	• •	• •	1015
" " Srijib " S. S.	• •	• •	• •	967
Sudhirohar		• •	• •	763 954
Sudinkume		• •	• •	900
" Sukumar	••	••	• •	809, 872, 962
, Sunilkuma	r	• •		780
. Sunitikum			•	1066
" Sureschand	lra		• •	1010-
", Tarapada				871
", ", ", ", ", ", ", ", ", ", ", ", ", "				769
" ", Tarinikant		• •		1020
" Tatwasadh	an	• •	• •	1065
"T. S.	• •	• •	• •	1015
" " " Umapati	• •	• •	• •	826
uaumik, Sri A. C	• •	• •	• •	831
A 72"		• •	• •	1070 [.] 1090
Town Alashan das		• •	• •	1012
		••	• •	1072
", ", Manoranjan		• •	• •	988
,, 8. C	•	• •	• •	1084
nowker, Sri H. C		• •	• •	1091
llion, Rev. B	• •	• •	• •	891
ishui, Sri Iswarchandra	• •	• •		809

				PAGE
Biswas, Sri Bholanath		••	• •	1019
" " Bijankanti		• •	• •	1005
" Birendrachandra	• •	• •	• •	873
" " Chandrakumar	• •	• •	• •	1067
" " D. C	• •	• •	• •	931
" " Dhirendranath	• •	• •	• •	1011
" " " D. K " " " Durgapada	••	• •	• •	829
Cangagahandra	••	• •	• •	976
,, ,, Gangesenandra ,, ,, Haridas	••	• •	• •	972
" " Himendu		••	• •	804
,, ,, Hridayranjan				853
", ", J. C		• •		1084
" " Kaliprasad		• •		1020
" " Kshounischandra	• •	• •	• •	851
,, ,, L. L	• •	• •	• •	$\begin{array}{ccc} & & 856 \\ & & 864 \end{array}$
", ", N. N ", Phanibhushan	• •	• •	• •	1020
Sm Danbhati	• •	• •	• •	1033
Sni Dnabadhahandna	• •	• •	• •	775
" Priyanath	••	••	• •	805
,, Samarendranath		••	••	774
,, ,, Sasadhar			• •	1053
" " Satyapriya				787
", ", Sudhirchandra				873
Bloud, Mr. C. A.				901
Brahma, Sri Purnendusekhar	• •		• •	1067
Brahmachari, Sri Gopal	• •	• •	• •	924
Brown Pou I	• •	• •	• •	925 796
Bravan, Rev. L Brenuen, Rev. J	• •	• •	• •	201
Bulens, Rev. P	• •	• •	• •	706
Burman, Sm. Abha		• •	• •	911
" Sri Debajyoti		• •	• •	844
" " Umaranjan		••	••	770
Burns, Rev. P				908
	C			
Chaki, Sri Manindrachandra	(M.Sc.)			844, 845
Chaklanabis, Sri Sunilehandra		• •		842
Chakrabarti, Sri A. C.				1000
" " Ajitkumar		• •		775, 874
", ", A. K.				818, 856
", Dr. Amalkumar	• •			770
,,, Sri Amalendu	,	• •		982
" LtCol. Amarese		•••	• •	809
" Sri Amareschand	ira.	• •	• •	843
,, ,, Amiyanath ,, ,, Amritaranjan	. • •	• •	• •	1127
Anantakuma	•	• •	• •	and a
Anil		• •	• •	470
Anilohandra	• •		• •	1069
,, Anilkumar		•••	• •	874
" " Anutosh	• •	••	• •	774
" Arya K.			• •	831
" " Asitkumar		•••	• •	769
" " Balailal	• •			1066
", ", Balendrakum	ar	• •	• •	974

					PAGE
Chakrabarti.	Sm. Banalata				1035
,,	Sri B. C.		••	• •	820, 947
,,	" Bhaktibinode		••	••	934
"	"Bhupendranat				815
**	" Bibhutibhush	an	• •		805
**	" Bijoy K.	• •	• •		1073
**	,, Bilapkumar	••	• •	• •	816
"	"Birendra K.	• •	• •	••	804
**	"Bireswar "Birendrachan	· ·	• •	• •	925
,,	Dichampada	ura.	• •	• •	1026
"	"Bismanath	• •	••	• •	815
"	. Chintaharan	• •	• •	••	773
"	" D. C.		••		818, 1053
,, 1	,, Debabrata				815
**	Dr. Sm. Debi	• •			848
,,	Sri Debkumar	• •			1090
**	"Dhirendranatl	h.	• •	• •	1069
**	" D. K.	• •	• •	• •	1015
••	,, Durgasaran	• •	• •	• •	803
"	Sm. Gita	***	• •	• •	1032
,,	Sri Gopallal	• •	• •	• •	769 818
**	TT . 1	••	••	••	815, 1023
,,	" Haripada " Harisaday	••	• •	• •	1073
**	Sm. Hasi	••	••	••	927
,,	Sri Hemantakum		• •	• •	803
,,	Hemchandra		• •		851
**	,, Herambachan	dra			842
**	Sm. Hima		• •		1028
,,	Sri H. L.				763
**	" H. N.			• •	. 1092
,,	,, J		• •	• •	. 1068
**	,, Jagadishchand	ira	• •	• •	. 1026
**	,, Jagannath		• •	• •	. 974 815
19	- ,, Jahnabikuma - ,, Janardan	ŗ	• •	• •	764 .
**	1 1 11		• •	• •	871
**	" Jitendranath " Jnanendragop	_	• •	• •	843
**	, Jogeschandra		• •		1019
"	" K.			••	832
"	,, Kalipada				831
,,	", K. C.			818, 83:	2, 921, 1078
11	,, Keshabehandi	ra			960, 1003
,,	🔒 ,, Kshirodemohi				988
**	🔠 ,, Ksbitishchand	lra	• •	• •	1011
**	,, la C.	• •	• •	• •	1037
,,	,, Madhusudan	• •	• •	• •	817
**	,, Manindrakiso		• •	• •	976, 988
**	, Manindranath		• •	• •	797, 913
,,	,, Manishchandr	a	• •	• •	843
**	Dr. M. L.	• •	• •	• •	010
**	Sri Mukundalal	• •	• •	••	843
**	" Muralidhar (K	lavva.Vval	karan Smriti	itirtha)	1005
**	, N	• ·			832
**	., Nalinikanta		••		774
"	,, Nanigopal		• •		953
"	,, Narendranara	yan	• •	• •	997

						Page
	parti, Sri Nareschandra ,, N. C.	• •	• •	••	••	1012
,,	" N. G. " N. G.	• •	• •	• •		3, 978
93	" Nirmalchandra	 ì.	• •	••	• •	762 815
**	" P		••	• •	818	1090
,,	, Panchanan			••		928
,,	,, Parimal					780
,,	" P. C.	••			••	817
,,	" P. K.	• •			• •	1078
25	" P. N.	• •	• •		• •	1084
,,	" Prabhatnath	• •	• •	• •	842	, 925
**	,, Pramathanath		• •	• •	• •	844
29	,, Praphullakuma	ır	• •	• •	924	, 959
**	Sm. Priti	• •	• •	• •	• •	1033
**	Sri Priyabrata ,, Priyanath	•	• •	• •		1053
**	,, Purnachandra	•	••	• •		925
**	" Rabindranath		• •	• •	• •	$\frac{815}{830}$
"	,, Ranadaranjan		• •	• •	• •	878
"	" R. N.		• •	• •	 857,	
,,	" S	•		• • •	1031,	
"	"Sadananda .		• •			769
,,	, Saileshchandra				••	927
**	"Santoshkumar					774
,,	"Satindranath .	•		• •	815,	959
**	" <u>s.</u> c.	•	• •	• •	901, 763,	965
**	"Sibapada .	•	• •	• •		787
,,	"Sibnath .	•	• •	• •		872
"	" S. G	•	• •	• •	1	010
"	"S. K. "S. M.	•	• •	• •	•••	939
"	" S. M. ,		• •	• •		071
"	" S. P		• •	• •	821, 1030, 1	921
,, ' ,,*	" Š. Ř.			••		763
"	" Sudhansuranjan					956
"	,, Sudhindrachand	a			_	023
"	Miss Supriti					900
,,	Sri Susilkumar					816
Chakrabar	ti, Sri T					819
,,	", Tarakbrahma				:	853
,,	"Tarakeswar		• •		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	775
,,	,, Tarapada		• •	• •	:	815
Ol 11. Mr.	Sm. Uma		• •			035
Chalke, Mr			• •	• •		394
•	i Nabaniprasad		• •	• •	_	769
	, N. N Sudhansubhushan		• •	• •)74
Chandra, S			• •	• •		388 318
	, Gurudas		• •		_)68
	, Kalisadhan					30
	, Nagendranath		• •		c	344
	, Nirmalkumar)53
	Sri Ajitkumar					90
,,	" A. K	,				17
,,	"Amalendu					05
**	", Amalkrishna		•			69
,,	"Amareswar	•	•		8	16
**	"Amiya Bh		•			63
>>	" A. N	•	•	• •	8	96

					PAGE
Chatterjee	, Sm. Anita	-	•.•		918
,,	,, Anjali	• •	• •	• •	970
,,	Sri Ardhendukuma	r	• •	• •	1012
,,	Dr. Sm. Asima	• •	• •	• •	918
**	Dr. B	• •	• •	• •	1089
**	Sri B Basantabihari	••	• •	• •	1091
**	″ 1D 1D	• •	• •	• •	$\begin{array}{ccc} & & 797 \\ & & 932 \end{array}$
,,	"Bhabaniprasad	• •	• •	• •	1023
,,	, Bijankumar	••	• • •	•••	987
,,	,, Bimalnath		••		1090
**	,, Binaybhushan				985
,,	"Bınaykrishna		• •	• •	780, 918
**	"Binaykumar	• •	• •	• •	960
>>	"Birojabandhab	• •	• •	• •	809
"	,, Bishnudas	• •	• •	• •	780
,	, Bishnupada ,, B. K.	• •	• •	• •	1067
"	Oh an ah allumman		• •	• •	978 829
,,	" D. C.		• •	• •	1008
,,	,, Debiprasad		• • •	• • •	804, 811, 942
,,	, Dhirendranath		• •		775
**	,, Dhurjatinaraya	n		• •	780
,,	" Dinabandhu		• •		780, 951
,,	D. N.	• •		• •	896
,,	" D. R.	• •	• •	• •	978
••	,, Durgacharan	• •	• •	• •	769
,,	,, Durgadas	• •	• •	• •	960
,,	"Gostabihari "Giridhari	• •	• •	• •	1003, 1023
••	Dr. G. P.	• •	• •	• •	913
••,	Sri Haraprasad	• •		• •	872
**	Herambanath				769
37	, Hiralal				. 928
,,	" H. K.				. 1064
••	,, H. L.				965
"	" H. S.			• •	832
**	,, Indubhushan	• •	• •	• •	928
••	Sm. Ishita	• •		• •	847
"	Sri J. P.	• •	• •	• •	820
••	., Jyotrmoy	• •	• •	• •	788
,,	,, K ,, K. B.	• •	• •	• •	817
"	, K. L.			• • •	817
",	, K. R.			• • •	865
",	, Kalisahai				873
,,	Kalyankumar				804
,.	,. Kamalaksha				884, 913
**	,, Krishnadhan				1066
••	" Kshetragopal	• •	• •	• •	803
<i>(</i> 3)	,, Kumar Kr.	• •	• •	• •	830
·Chatterjee,	Sri Manaskumar	• •	• •	• •	976
**	Dr. Manomohan	• •	• •	• •	763
**	Sm. Maya,	• •	• •	• •	1037
**	Sri M. M.	• •	• •	• •	856 769
>>	" Manojkumar " Nagendranath	• •	• •	• •	993
**	" N. C.	• •	••	• •	831, 931, 937
"	, Nibaranchandra		• •	• •	878
**	***************************************	-		- •	010

					PAGE
Chatter	jee, Sri Nirmalchand	lra	• •		763
**	" N. G.	• •		• •	820
**	,, P	• •	• •	• •	1053, 1078
**	" Patitpaban	• •	• •		873
**	" P. B.	• •	• •		856
**	" Phanigopal	• •	• •		924, 1069
,,	" Phatikchand	• •	• •		850, 1003
٠,,	", P. K.	• •	• •	• •	763, 1092
**	Dr. P. N.	• •	• •	• •	1090
,,	Sri P. N.	• •	• •	• •	820
**	" Prakaskumar		• •	• •	831
**	"Pritibhushan	• •	• •	• •	787
>>	" Pramodgopal	• •	• •	. ••	1092
,,	Dahindaanath		• •	• •	831, 833
,,	D . !!!		• •	• •	788
. **	Dagaman	• •	• •	• •	1068
,,		• •	• •	• •	830
**	TO AT	• •	• •	• •	1000 1000
"	,, R. N. ,, S	• •	• •	• •	1066, 1090
"	" Sailendranath	••	• •	• •	867
**	, Sambaran		• •	• •	842
**	" Sanatkumar (I		dur)	• •	816
,, ,,	Santigopal			• •	0.05
"	" Santipriya		• • •	• •	1014
"	., Santiram			•	976
"	"Santoshkumar		• • •	::	773, 830
"	" Sarat Ch.	• •		••	804
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	" Satyendramobi			• •	976
,,	" S. Č.				961, 1078
,,	" Sisirranjan				874
,,	" S. K.				4, 1053, 1078
,,	" S. M.			4.	976
,,	" S. N.				948, 1079
,,	,, S. P.				1066
"	,, S. R.				860
,,	" S. S.				820
,,	Dr. Subodb C.				1039
**	" Sudhakar		• •		1030
,,	Sri Sudhansubadar	ì	• •		816
,,	" Sudhirranjan				860
**	,, Sukumar			• •	945
"	" Sunil Ch.				804
,,	,, Sunilkumar				873, 976
,,	,, Suprabhat	• •		• •	816
,, (,, Susilkumar	• •			874
,,	" Taraknath				815
**	" Taraprasad	• •			850
"	"T. N.				818
?	,, Sibcharan	• •	• •		872
Chaubey, S		• •			830
Jhaudhuri,		• •			1170
,,	" A. B.	• •			821
,,	,, Ajay	• •	• •	• •	788
••	" Ajitkumar	• •	• •		873, 804
**	,, A. K.	• •	• •	80	0, 937, 1089
**	,, Amalacharan	• •	• •		945
	Amironally				980
**	,, Amiyanath ,, Anilkrishna	• •	• •	• •	980

					PAGE
Chaudhuri,		••		• •	1094
**	Sm. Aruna	• •	• •		911
**	Sri Bankimehandra		••	• •	1053
**	"B. B.	• •	• •	• •	818
**	"B. C.	• •	• •	• •	932
**	"Bhabanisankar "Bhudeb	••	• •	• •	842
**	Dilliant DL	• •	••	• •	764
**	Dim o relevana a m	• •	••	••	815 830
**	יי די די	• •	• •	• •	691
"	" B. N.	• •	••	• •	331 1090, 1092
•,	"Charuchandra		••	• •	700
",	" D		• •	••	997
"	,, Diptikalyan				830
"	,, G. ·				978
,,	Dr. J. K.			• •	763
"	Sri J. K.			• •	803, 964
,,	" Jnanendranath				871
,,	", J. P.	• •			1071
**	" K. C.				921
**	,, Kiranchandra				787
**	,, K. K.				861
,,	,, К. Р.	• •	• •		818
**	"Kuludaprasad		• •		825
,,	,, Manoranjan				803
**	,, M. R.			• •	820
**	,, Nabakrishna		• •		816
**	", Nagendranaray	an	• •	• •	872
**	,, Nanigopal	••	• •	• •	1003
**	" N. C.	••	ex.	• •	950
**	Sm. Nilima	• •	• •	• •	848
,,	Sri Niranjan	• •	• •	• •	1014
**	" Nripendrakisor	• •	• •	• •	965
**	" P. C.	••	• •	••	945
**	,, Prabodhnaraya	11	• •	••	1067
**	,, Purnendranath	• •	• •	••	1041
**	, Ramendralal	• •	••	• •	992
••	Dr. Sm. Rama	• •	• •	••	917
"	Sri S	••	••		881
**	Sm. S	••			900
**	Sri Sailendranath	• •			825
**	Santoshkanti				988
"	" Satyabrata				843
,,	" S. B.		• •		764
••	Dr. S. C.		••	• •	1041
,,	Sri Sibsaran				,853
,,	,, S. K.			965,	1015, 1089
••	Sm. Sneba		• •		918
**	Sri S. R.				1084
,, .	" Sudhansubikas			• •	816
,,	Sm. Sujata		• •	• •	871, 917
**	Sri Sukumar		• •	• •	803
**	Sm. Suprabha	••		••	900
	Dr. Susilchandra		• •	• •	842
Chaudhuri,	Sri Taranath	•:	• •	• •	770
**	Dr. T. C.	.•	• •	• •	988
,,	Sri Tulsicharan	• •	• •	• •	842
Chunder, S	ri Pratapchandra	••	• •	••	8, 845, 1170

					PAGE
	omber, Rev. Bro. T. A.	• •	• •	• •	881
	oomar, Sri Madanınohan	• •	• •	• •	884
Cı	oft, Mr. Stephen Lathen	• •	• •	• •	908
			D		
	al Zovo, Rev. R				905
De	am, Sri Birendrakumar	• •		• •	1018
.,,					1001
	indoy, Rev. G.	• •		·	796
D	s, Sri Abanibhushan	• •	• •		816
,,	" Ajitkumar	• •	• •		878
,,	"A. K.	• •	• •	• •	819
,,	,, Amalananda	• •	• •	• •	1073
,,	" Amulyaratan " Anilbaran	• •	• •	• •	998
,,		• •	• •	• •	993
**	"Asutosh "B	• •	• •	• •	817
"	"Banbihari	• •	• •	• •	931
"	, Bankimehandra	• •	• •	• •	779
,,	,, B. C.	• •	• •	• •	$\begin{array}{ccc} & \dots & 829 \\ & \dots & 832 \end{array}$
,,	, Bhupendrachandra		• •	• •	070
,,	,, Bhupendranath		• •	• •	797
,,	,, Bimalkumar		• •	• •	249
,,	,, Birendranath		• •	• •	829
,,	" B. L.			• •	897
,,	" D. C.			• •	1008
,,	,, Debendranath			• •	959
,,	Dr. Dhirendralal			• •	1017
,,	Sri Harendranath			• • •	928
,,	Sm. Ira	٠			874
,,	Sri Jagadischandra				889, 997
,,	., Jaladbaran				976
,,	,, Kalikinkar				953
,,	,, Kalipada	. •			1067
,,	,, Kiranchandra				1017
,,	"Kshudiram				956
,,	"Kumud S "L. H.	• •	• •		831
"	· 10	• •			832
"	Sm. M.	• •			896
"	Sri Mihirnath	• •		• •	911
1)	Sm. Nalini	• •		• •	788
"	Sri Nirmalendu	• •	• •		1037
",	, Nirmalkanti	• •		• •	929
"	, Nitnichand	• •	• •		809
,,	Dr. Nripendranarayan	• •	••	• •	1066
7.9	Dr. Sm. Parimal	• •	• •	• •	927
.,	Sri P. C.	• •	• •	• •	787 1070
	,, P. K.	• •	• •	• •	
	,, P. N.		• •	• •	1089 1092
	,, P. P.		• •	• •	1089
	,, Prabhaskumar		• •	• •	817
	,, Prabodhchandra		• •	• •	1068
	Sm. Pranati	• •	• •	• •	1032
	Sri Pratapehandra	• •	• •	• •	1032
	., Rabindranath	• •	· ·	774	88, 995, 1023
	,, Radharaman	• •	••		004
	,, Rameschandra	••	••	• •	007
		-	•	• •	997

				PAGE
Das, Sri Ranendra K.	• •		"	884
" " R. N	• •	• •		865, 1031
", ", R. P.	• •	• •		978
., " S. (M.Sc.)	• •	• •		818, 896
" ", S. (B.Sc.)	••	• •	••	896
" Sm. Sadhana	• •	• •	• •	959
., Sri Santoshkumar	• •	• •	• •	992
,, ,, Sasibhushan	• •	• •	• •	773
,, ,, Satyanarain	• •	• •	• •	990
,, ,, Satyaranjan	• •	• •	••	788
,, ,, S. C. ,, ,, Sisirkumar	• •	• •	• •	820
~ **	• •	• •	• •	871
C N	• •	• •	• •	931, 965
Mr. Salaman	• •	• •	• •	1031
Sm. Sudhira	••	••	• •	1039
" Sri Sudhirkumar		• •	••	911
,, ,, Sureschandra			••	960, 1003
" ", Tarapada			• •	873
, Sm. U				780, 1024
" Sri Umeschandra	• •		• •	·· 921 ·· 1026
Dasgupta, Sri A		• •		1026
" " ,, Abinaschandra				809
" A. K				937
,, ,, Arun		• •	• •	981
,, ,, Arunchandra			• •	873
" " Arunkumar				884
" ,, Atul Ch.			• •	803
,, ,, Bijayranjan	• •	• •	• •	973
" " "Bishnupada	• •		• •	956
", ", B. K	• •		• •	1053
" Dr. Charuchandra	• •		• •	. 792
" Sri Chittaranjan	• •	• •	• •	816, 959
" ", D. N	• •	• •	• •	978, 1094
" ", D. P Cubindalal	• •	• •	••	937
,, ,, Gobindalal	• •	• •	• •	1066
,, ,, Indubhushan	• •	• •	• •	990
Y A !	• •	• •	• •	1037
T A 1 1	• •	••	• •	809
v.	• •	• •	• •	780
Sm. Kamala	• •			932
Sri K. K				913
,, K. P				764
, Kshitis Ch.		•		959, 992
., Sm. Latika	• •		••	1037
, , Lila	• •			1035
" Sri L. R				817, 820
" Sri Manindrachandr	O.	• •	• •	942
" " Manoranjan		• •	• •	816
" " " M. C.				832
" " " M. K.	• •	••	••	1001
,, M. L. •	• •	• •	• •	1000
" " Nalinibhushan		• •		1037
" " Nani		• •	• •	972
" Narendrakumas	• •	• •	• •	974
" " " N. B.	• •	• •	••	951, 1090
" " N. C.	• •	••	• •	1091
., , Niranjan	• •	• •	• •	816

					PAGE
Dasgr	ıpta, Sri Nirmalendu	••	• •		809
,,	" Niroj	• •	• •	• •	1089
,,	" Pareschandra	• •	• •	• •	997
**	" Pijushkanti	• •	• •	• •	929
**	"P. M. "P. R.	••	••	• •	1008
**	" F. N. " Praphullakumar		••	••	762, 832, 1031 825
es S	Sm. Pratibha	••	• •	• •	848
"	Sri Santikumar			• • •	815
,,	Sm. Santwana	••	• •		917
"	Sri Sibaprasad				753
"	" S. K.		• •		1031
,,	,, S. N.	• •	• •		1030
,,	" S. P.	• •	• •	• •	1094
**	" S. R.	• •	• •	• •	1031, 1073
**	Dr. Sudhirkumar	••	• •	• •	787
**	,, Sudhirranjan	• •	• •	••	967
**	Sri Susilchandra ,, Syamapada	• •	. • •	• •	770, 872 848
"	Sm. Usha	• •	• •	• •	848
Daspo	dder, Sri Satishchandra	••	• •	• •	S73
	rma, Sri Jatindramohan		• •		788
	, Sri A.				939
,,	,, Abinaschandra				825
•,	" Achyuta K.				802
,,	Sm. Amita	• •	• •		917
,,	Sri Amiyabhushan	• •			805
,,	" A. N	• •	• •		1090
**	" A. P	• •	. • •	• •	964
**	,, A. R	٠.	• •	• •	1070
"	,, Banipada Barupahandra	••	• •	• •	908
**	,, Barunchandra Bhabatosh	• •	• •	• •	773
"	Dhubanmahan		• •	• •	915
"	"Bijaykumar	• •			1033
"	, Binodbihari	••		• •	816
. 22	, Bishnuhari	••			788
99	" B. K				1091
,,	"B. M				818
,,,	" Chittotosh	• •			831
97	" D. D	• •			820
**	" Debaprasad	• •	• •		1033
**	" Digbijoy	• •		• •	804
**	,, Digindrachandra	• •	• •	• •	958
**	" Dilipkumar	• •	• •	• •	816
**	"D. N "Dulalchandra	• •	• •	• •	860 843
**	,, Dwijendranath	• •	• •	• •	878
**		• •	• •	• •	979
"	Sm. Indira		••		917
"	Sri Jagadananda	• •	• •	• •	1005
"	,, Jatindranath		• •		963
"	"J. C				921
"	" J. K				1067
,,	Sm. Juthika	••			788
**	Sri Kalikumar	• •			791
,,	Sm. Kalyani	• •			913
**	Sri Kalyankumar	• •	• •	• •	773, 803, 809
**	., Kamalakanta	• •	• •	• •	1026

]	PAGE
Datta, Sm. Kiranbala	• •	••			917
" Sri Kiritibhushan	• •	• • •	• •	• •	956
" " K. L		••	•••	••	964
" " K. N	• •	• •	• •		831
,, Krishnananda		• •	• •	• •	1073
" " Mahendranath	• •	• •	• •		976
" " Manindrakanta	• •		• •		836
" Manoranjan	• •	••	• •		1030
,, Sm. Maya	• •	• •	• •		917
" Sri Mrinalkanti	• •	• •	• •		1005
,, ,, Nagendrachandra	• •	• •	• •		953
,, ,, Nanigopal	• •	• •	• •	• •	825
,, ,, Narendranath	• •	• •	• •	• •	1067
,, ,, Nirodbaran	• •	• •	• •	• •	976
,, ,, N. K	• •	• •	• •	• •	1090
Sei D C	• •	• •	• •	• •	911
Dhanindramaha-	• •	• * •	• •	• •	763
Drabhatlerman	••	• •	• •	• •	842
,, Pritischandra	••	• •	••	• •	1003
,, R	• •	• •	• •	957	797
,, Radharaman	• •	• •	• •		, 896 830
" Sri Ranjitkumar	• •	• •	• •	• •	873
" " S	••	• •	• •	• •	896
" Sm. Santi	• •	• •	• •	• •	1037
,, Sri Santoshkumar		••	••	• •	1010
" ,, Sarojendranath	• •	• • •	• •	••	1053
" " Sarojendu			• •		984
" ", Sarojkumar		••	• •	••	820
" Satyendra P.			• •	• •	804
,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,	• •	• 4			
" ,, Satyendreswar	••	••	••	• •	1019
	••	•	••	••	
,, ,, Satyendreswar ,, ,, S. C ,, S. K	•••	••	820, 978, 1037,	••	1019 850
,, Satyendreswar ,, S. C , S. K , S. N	••	••	820, 978, 1037,	••	1019 850
,, Satyendreswar ,, S. C	••	••	820, 978, 1037, 	••	1019 850 1091
,, Satyendreswar ,, S. C		• •	820, 978, 1037, 	••	1019 850 1091 857
,, Satyendreswar ,, S. C	••	••	820, 978, 1037, 	••	1019 850 1091 857 850
,, Satyendreswar ,, S. C		•••	820, 978, 1037, 	••	1019 850 1091 857 850 1066 819 842
,, Satyendreswar ,, S. C		•••	820, 978, 1037, 	••	1019 850 1091 857 850 1066 819 842 1066
,, Satyendreswar ,, S. C		•••	820, 978, 1037, 	••	1019 850 1091 857 850 1066 819 842 1066
" " Satyendreswar " " S. C " S. K " S. N " Subhasprada " " Subodh " Sudhir K. " " Sukumar " Dr. Sunilkrishna " Sri Sureschandra " Sri Susilkumar		•••	820, 978, 1037, 	••	1019 850 1091 857 850 1066 819 842 1066 1068
" " Satyendreswar " " S. C " S. K " S. N " Subhasprada " " Subodh " Sudhir K. " " Sukumar " Dr. Sunilkrishna " Sri Sureschandra " Sri Sureschandra		•••	820, 978, 1037, 	••	1019 850 1091 857 850 1066 819 842 1066 1068 883 851
" " Satyendreswar " " S. C " " S. K " " S. N " " Subhasprada " " Subodh " " Sudhir K. " " Sukumar " Dr. Sunilkrishna " Sri Sureschandra " Sri Susilkumar " " Tikendrajit Dattachaudhuri, Sm. Bela		•••	820, 978, 1037, 	••	1019 850 1091 857 850 1066 819 842 1066 1068 883 851
" " Satyendreswar " " S. C " " S. K " " S. N " " Subhasprada " " Subodh " " Sudhir K. " " Sukumar " Dr. Sunilkrishna " Sri Sureschandra " Sri Susilkumar " " Tikendrajit Dattachaudhuri, Sm. Bela Dattagupta, Sri A. K.		•••	820, 978, 1037, 	••	1019 850 1091 857 850 1066 819 842 1068 1068 883 851 1032 1073
" " Satyendreswar " " S. C " " S. K " " S. N " " Subhasprada " " Subodh " " Sudhir K. " " Sukumar " Dr. Sunilkrishna " Sri Sureschandra " Sri Sureschandra " Tikendrajit Dattachaudhuri, Sm. Bela Dattagupta, Sri A. K.		•••	820, 978, 1037, 	••	1019 850 1091 857 850 1066 819 842 1066 1068 883 851 1032 1073 817
" " Satyendreswar " " S. C		•••	820, 978, 1037, 	••	1019 850 1091 857 850 1066 819 842 1066 1068 883 851 1032 1073 817 931
" " Satyendreswar " " S. C " " S. K " " S. N " " Subhasprada " " Subodh " " Sudhir K. " " Sukumar " Dr. Sunilkrishna " Sri Sureschandra " Sri Susilkumar " " Tikendrajit Dattachaudhuri, Sm. Bela Dattagupta, Sri A. K. " " Anilkumar " " B. " " " " Hirendranath		•••	820, 978, 1037, 	••	1019 850 1091 857 850 1066 819 842 1066 1068 883 851 1032 1073 817 931 883
" " Satyendreswar " " S. C			820, 978, 1037, 	1978,	1019 850 1091 857 850 1066 819 842 1066 1068 883 851 1032 1073 817 931 883 831
" " Satyendreswar " " S. C " " S. K " " S. N " " Subhasprada " " Subodh " " Subhasprada " " Subodh " " Sukumar " Dr. Sunilkrishna " Sri Sureschandra " Sri Sureschandra " Sri Susilkumar " Tikendrajit Dattachaudhuri, Sm. Bela Dattagupta, Sri A. K. " " Anilkumar " " B. " " Hirendranath " Sm. Mira " Sri N. B.				1978,	1019 850 1091 857 850 1066 819 842 1066 1068 883 851 1032 1073 817 931 883 831 951
" " Satyendreswar " " S. C " " S. K " " S. N " " Subhasprada " " Subodh " " Sukumar " " Sukumar " Dr. Sunilkrishna " Sri Sureschandra " Sri Sureschandra " Sri Susilkumar " " Tikendrajit Dattachaudhuri, Sm. Bela Dattagupta, Sri A. K. " " Anilkumar " " B. " " Hirendranath " Sm. Mira " Sri N. B. " " P. M.				1978,	1019 850 1091 857 850 1066 819 842 1066 1068 883 851 1032 1073 817 931 883
" " Satyendreswar " " S. C " " S. K " " S. N " " Subhasprada " " Subodh " " Sukumar " " Sukumar " Dr. Sunilkrishna " Sri Sureschandra " Sri Sureschandra " Sri Susilkumar " " Tikendrajit Dattachaudhuri, Sm. Bela Dattagupta, Sri A. K. " " Anilkumar " " B. " " Hirendranath " Sm. Mira " Sri N. B. " " P. M. Dattaray, Sri R. B.				1978,	1019 850 1091 857 850 1066 819 842 1066 1068 883 851 1032 1073 817 931 831 951 931
" " Satyendreswar " " S. C " " S. K " " S. K " " Subhasprada " " Subodh " " Subodh " " Sukumar " Dr. Sunilkrishna " Sri Sureschandra " Sri Sureschandra " Sri Susilkumar " " Tikendrajit Dattachaudhuri, Sm. Bela Dattagupta, Sri A. K. " " Anilkumar " " B. " " Hirendranath " Sm. Mira " Sri N. B. " " P. M. Dattaray, Sri R. B.				1978,	1019 850 1091 857 850 1066 819 842 1066 1068 883 851 1032 1073 817 931 883 831 951 931 1015 1089
" " Satyendreswar " " S. C. " " S. K. " " S. N. " " S. N. " " Subhasprada " " Subodh " " Sudhir K. " " Sukumar " Dr. Sunilkrishna " Sri Sureschandra " Sri Sureschandra " Tikendrajit Dattachaudhuri, Sm. Bela Dattagupta, Sri A. K. " Anilkumar " " B. " " Hirendranath " Sm. Mira " " P. M. Dattaray, Sri R. B. " " R. K.	••			1978,	1019 850 1091 857 856 1066 819 842 1066 1068 883 851 1032 1073 817 931 883 831 951 1015 1089 1015
" " Satyendreswar " " S. C. " " S. K. " " S. N. " " S. N. " " Subhasprada " " Subodh " " Sudhir K. " " Sukumar " Dr. Sunilkrishna " Sri Sureschandra " Sri Suesilkumar " Tikendrajit Dattachaudhuri, Sm. Bela Dattagupta, Sri A. K. " " Anilkumar " " B. " " Hirendranath " Sm. Mira " " P. M. Dattaray, Sri R. B. " " R. K. " " S. K. " " S. K. " " S. K. " " S. K.	••			1978,	1019 850 1091 857 850 1066 819 842 1066 1068 883 851 1032 1073 817 931 883 831 951 1015 1089 1015 884
" " Satyendreswar " " S. C. " " S. K. " " S. N. " " S. N. " " Subhasprada " " Subodh " " Sudhir K. " " Sukumar " Dr. Sunilkrishna " Sri Sureschandra " Sri Susilkumar " Tikendrajit Dattachadhuri, Sm. Bela Dattagupta, Sri A. K. " " Anilkumar " " B. " " Hirendranath " Sm. Mira " " P. M. Dattaray, Sri R. B. " " R. K. " " S. K. " " S. K. Dattaraychaudhuri, Sri N. C. David, Miss Norah	••			1978,	1019 850 1091 857 850 1066 819 842 1066 1068 883 851 1032 1073 831 931 883 831 951 931 1015 1089 1015 884 1084
" " Satyendreswar " " S. C. " " S. K. " " S. K. " " S. N. " " Subhasprada " " Subodh " " Subdir K. " " Sukumar " Dr. Sunilkrishna " Sri Sureschandra " Sri Susilkumar " " Tikendrajit Dattachaudhuri, Sm. Bela Dattagupta, Sri A. K. " " Anilkumar " " B. " " Hirendranath " Sm. Mira " Sri N. B. " " P. M. Dattaray, Sri R. B. " " R. K. " " S. K. Dattaraychaudhuri, Sri N. C. David, Miss Norah De, Sri A. C.	••			1078,	1019 850 1091 857 850 1066 819 842 1066 1068 883 851 1032 1073 817 931 883 831 951 931 1015 884 1084 820
" " Satyendreswar " " S. C. " " S. K. " " S. N. " " S. N. " " Subhasprada " " Subodh " " Sudhir K. " " Sukumar " Dr. Sunilkrishna " Sri Sureschandra " Sri Susilkumar " Tikendrajit Dattachaudhuri, Sm. Bela Dattagupta, Sri A. K. " " Anilkumar " " B. " " Hirendranath " Sm. Mira " " P. M. Dattaray, Sri R. B. " " R. K. " " S. K. " " S. K. Dattaraychaudhuri, Sri N. C. David, Miss Norah De, Sri A. C. " " A. K.	••			1078,	1019 850 1091 857 850 1066 819 842 1066 1068 883 851 1032 1073 817 931 883 831 951 931 1015 1085 1084 820 1092
" " Satyendreswar " " S. C. " " S. K. " " S. N. " " S. N. " " Subhasprada " " Subodh " " Sudhir K. " " Sukumar " Dr. Sunilkrishna " Sri Sureschandra " Sri Sureschandra " Tikendrajit Dattachaudhuri, Sm. Bela Dattagupta, Sri A. K. " " Anilkumar " " B. " " Hirendranath " Sm. Mira " " Fi N. B. " " P. M. Dattaray, Sri R. B. " " R. K. " " S. K. " " S. K. Dattaraychaudhuri, Sri N. C. David, Miss Norah De, Sri A. C. " " A. K.	••			1078,	1019 850 1091 857 850 1066 819 842 1066 1068 883 851 1032 1073 817 931 883 831 951 931 1015 884 1084 820

				PAGE
De, Sri Asokmay				842
"Sm. Belarani	• •	••	••	970
" Sri Bhabaranjan		• •		1018
", "Bishnu	• •	• •		883
" " B. N	• •	• •		1073
" " D	• •	• •	• •	
", ", Debiranjan	• •	• •	• •	962
" " Dhirendrakrishna " Dr. D. L.	• •	••	• •	921
Sni Caurhani	• •	• •	• •	804
" " G. L	••	••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	860
,, Haraprasad	•••	• •	••	804
,, ,, Hemantakumar	• •	• •		993
" " J. C	• •	• •		1000
" " J. K.	• •	• •	• •	1090
" " Kalyansasi	• •	• •	• •	988 764
,, ,, K. K.	• •	• •	• •	1032
,, ,, Kshemeshchandra ,, ,, Manindranath	• •	• •	• •	959
Maninenal	••	••.	••	87 3
" " Nanigopai		• •	• •	1092
", "Niranjan	••	• •		803
,, ,, Nirmalchandra	••	• •	:.	788
", N. N		• •		1078
", "N. P		••		818
" " <u>P</u>	• •	• •	• •	1078
" " Panchanan	• •	• •	• •	872
", ", Pradyotkumar	• •	• •	• •	971
", ", Pramathanath " " Rebatiraman	• •	• •	• •	873
n n	4	• •	• •	964
" " Sailendrakumar	• •	••		804
, Sailendranath	• •	• • •	• • •	984
,, ,, Sambhunath	• •	••		1073
" " Sankarprasad				770
,, ,, Santoshkumar		• •		809
" "Satyabrata	• •	• •	• •	945
", ", Saurindrakumar	• •	• •	• •	., 985
,, ,, S. C	• •	• •	• •	861
", ", Subodhkumar " ", Sureshchandra	• •	• •	• •	871
Dm. Camillanaman	• •	• •	• •	792
" Sri Tincori	• •	• •	• •	842
Deb, Sri Ajitkumar				817
,, Sm. Anima	• •	••		848
" " Bindu				847
., ',, Bindubasini	• •			900
" Sri C. C	• •	••		763
" Sm. Mira	• •	• •	• •	1032
" Sri Palitranjan	• •	••	• •	1053
" Sm. Pratibha		• •	• •	.: 847 .: 1026
Debchaudhuri, Sri Jatindrael		• •	• •	050
Debi, Sm. Bina Debnath, Sri Atulchandra	• •	• •		763
(Th	••	• •		850
,, ,, Chandrasekhar ,, ,, Haricharan	••	• •	• •	995
Debsarkar, Sri Atulyakumar	••	• (992
" , Nalinikanta	••	• •		928
De Gheldere, Rev. J.	• •	••		797

				Page
De Sa, Mr. Bailon				
De Sa, Mr. Ballon De Sarkar, Sri Indibar	• •	• •	• •	796
", ", M. C	• •	• •	••	020
Devadatta, Rev. Dr. V. E.		• •	• •	865
Dhar, Sri A. K		••		1041
", ", B		• •		1090
,, Chandrakumar		• •	• •	956
" Sm. Dhira	• •	• •	••	942
" Sri D. R.	• •	• •	• •	1070
,, ,, Hemchandra	• •	• •	• •	1170
,, ,, Lalitmohan ,, ,, Nrisinghalal	• •	• •	• •	804 797
D1-11!	• •	• •	• •	796
Radhikanragad	• •	• •	• •	079
,, ,, Sachindranath	• •	••	• •	769
" Satchidananda		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • •	1026
" Satyendraprasanna		• •	• •	804
" Lt. Sisirkumar		• •		842
" Sri S. K		• •		763
" Sm. Sobhana				918
" Sri Sureschandra		• •		774
Dhargupta, Sri Priyabrata		• •		956
Dhua, Sri P. N		• •		861
Dongree, Sri R. M		• •		1090
Doro, Rev. P.		• •	• •	906
D'Souza, Mr. A.	• •	• •	• •	970
Dube, Sri Ramchandra	• •	• •	• •	780
		E		
		_		
Edwin Mr. Keneth Malcolm		•		908
Emmerson, Mrs. Mrinalini				847
		F		
73 76 1 1 /26 1				017
F. Mahmood (Mrs.)	• •	• •	• •	917
Fairbairn, Mr. R. G. P. S.	• •	••	• •	1091 796
Fallon, Rev. P	• •	• •	• •	905
Fantin, Rev. H. Fitzgerald, Mr. A. W.	• •	• •	• •	891, 894
Frayne, Mother M. Consiglio	• •	• •	• •	867
Frayne, mother at. Consigno	• •	• •	• •	
		G		
				00*
Gales, Rev. E.	• •	• •	• •	891
Ganguli, Sri Ajitkumar	• •	••	• •	817
" " Amitanath	• •	• •	• •	• 1066
,, ,, Amritalal	• •	• •	• •	803
,, Anilchandra	• •	• •	• •	1080
,, Arun	• •	• •	• •	831
" " Bankubehari	• •	• •	• •	864
" " " B. P	• •	• •	• •	819
", ", C. " Chittatosh	• •	• •	• •	859
Dhinandaanath	• •	• •	••	1023
n n	• •	• •	• •	1091
Dr. Wariban	•	••	• •	1065
Gal III O	•	• •	• •	763
Warman Jacksonto	• •	• •	• •	788
** ** Hemengrakente	- •	. • •	- •	

				PAGE
Ganguli, Sri H. N		• •		950
" " J	• •	• •		939
" " Jagannath	• •	• •	• •	836
,, J. M	• •	• •	• •	867, 881
", ", Jnanadakanta ", ", M. K	• •	• •	• •	802
NT T	• •	• •	• •	1094
" "рт	• •	• •	• •	832
, P. N	••	• •	• •	921
,, Pulinlal	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • •	• • •	829
", ", R	••	••		., 865
" " Rabindranarayan	١	• •		1064
Ganguli, Dr. S				850
,, Sri S		• •		818
" Dr. Satischandra	• •	• •		842
" Sri Satyendranath	• •	• •	• •	816
" " S. C	••	• •	• •	1031, 1091
" " Shivadas	• •	430	• •	1018
" " " Sudhamay " Tarabhushan	• •	•.•	• •	924 836
Torolenath	• •	• •	• •	015
″ nr 1D	• •	• •	• •	$\begin{array}{ccc} & \ddots & 815 \\ & \ddots & 921 \end{array}$
" T. N	• •	••	• •	832
Gautam, Sri Chittaranjan		•••		804
George, Mr. K. P		• •		891
,, Mrs. M		• •		918
Janab Ghanimat Ali	• •	• •		884
Ghar, Sri Girijasankar		• •		945
Ghatak, Sri Brajanath	• •	• •	• •	984
" " Kamalkumar	4	• •	• •	774
Janab Gholam Jilani Beg	• •	• •	• •	884
Ghosh, Sri A	• •	• •	• •	831
" " Ajitkumar " A. K.	• •	• •	• •	960, 985, 1003 959
Amerondranath	• •	• •	• •	0.19
Amizakuman	• •	• •	• •	967
Amironroad	••	• •	• •	924
, , Amritalal				816
Sm. Anjali	• •			918
" Sri Arunkumar		• •		945
" " Asokchandra		• •		843
" " Asokkumar		• •		992
,, ,, B.	• •	• •		820, 1030
" " Balaichand	• •	• •	• •	843
" " " B. B	• •	• •	• •	1078, 1091
", "B. C.	• •	• •	• •	904
" " Bhabanichandra	• •	• • •	• •	843
", ", Bholanath	• •	• •	• •	942
,, ,, Bibhutibhushan	• •	• •	• •	984
" " Bidhubhushan " " Bijanbihari	• •	• •	• •	805 972
Dijanlauman	• •	• •	• •	803
Dimallarman	••	••		1012
, Sm. Binapani		••	• •	917
" Sri Bipinkrishna	• •		• •	787, 1003
", ", B. K		4	• •	763, 865, 1083
" B. N	• •	• •		763, 1064
" " Brojendranath	• •	• •	• •	762
,, ,, Debkumar	••	• •	• •	851

	•				PAGE
Ghosh	, Sri Dilipkumar				878
,,	" D. Ñ		••	• •	896
,,	Sm. Ena	• •	• •	• •	787
,,	", Gopikabilas	• •	• •	• •	984
,,	Sri G. P	• •	• •	• •	978
**	,, H. Harich aran	• •	• •	• •	978
**	TTii	• •	• •	• •	844 879, 984, 1003
"	,, H. C	• •	• •	• •	879, 984, 1003 818
"	,, Hemchandra	• • •	••	••	815
,, ,	,, Hiranmay	• •	••	••	1054
,,	", J.		• •		832
"	,, Jatindramohan	• •	• •		802
**	Sm. Jayanti	• •	• •	• •	1037
**	Sri Jitendrakumar ,, J. N.	• •	• •	• •	988
,,	,, J. N Sm. Juthika	• •	• •	• •	936
**	Sri Kalipada	• •	• •	• •	1018
**	,, Kamalakanta	• • •	••	• • •	1014
"	,, Kamalaprasad		••	• •	990
"	,, Kamales		••		1030
**	" <u>K</u> . <u>B</u>		• •		861
**	" K. D.		• •	• •	1037
"	"Krishnachandra	• •	• •	• •	817
"	,, Krishnapada ,, Kshetraomhan	• •	• •	• •	788 796
"	Sm. Latika	• •	• •	• •	847
"	Sri L. C.	• •	• •	• •	1008
"	" Manindra Ch.	• • •	• •	• • •	815
"	,, Manindranath	•••	• •	• • •	976, 1010
,,	Dr. Manomohan				764
7,	Sri Mohinimohan				816
19	" <u>M. C.</u>	• •	• •		820
11	" M. K	• •	• •	• •	896
"	" M. N " N	• •	• •	• •	1170
"	Milenmanian	• •	• •	• •	984
"	,, Ninarranjan ,, N. M.	• •	• •	• •	948
"	" P	• •	••	• • •	865
,,	,, Panchanan	• •	••	••	809
**	., Parimalchandra		• •		900
**	., Parimalkanti			• •	843
**	,, P. C.	• •		• •	818, 1089
**	,, Pijushkanti	• •	• •		859
**	" P. K	• •	• •	81	9, 819, 821, 921 764, 978
**	,, Prabhaschandra	• •	• •	• •	803
"	Prabodhchandra	• •	• •	• •	884
**	,, Radhakisor	• •	• • •		850
,,	,, Rakhalchandra	• •	••	• •	844, 962
**	8m. Ramala		• •		847
**	,, Rameschandra	• •	• •	• •	764
**	,, Ramkrishna	• •	• •	• •	796
**	" R. B	• •	• •	• •	932
**	,, R. C	• •	• •	• •	978 1068, 1083
**	"R. N	. •	••	• •	819, 821
**	,, S	• •	• •	• •	787, 819
**	,, Sachindranath		• •	••	780
77	11 -monthly afterny	• •	• •	••	

				PAGE
Ghosh, Sri Sadhankumar		• •		873
" " Sambhunath		• •		844
,, Dr. Sankarkumar	• •	• •	• •	959
" Sm. Santisudha		• •		1028
" ", Sati		• •	• •	917
" Sri Satyaranjan	• •	• •		967
" " Samindranarayan	• •	• •	• •	1041
", S. B.	• •	• •	• •	936
" Sm. S. E. Rani	• •	• •	.· •	911
" Sri Siddharthakumar	• •	••	• •	875
,, Sısirkumar	• •	• •	• •	873
" " S. K	• •	• •	• •	763, 896, 1031
" "S. N	• •	• •	• •	821
" " S. P	• •	• •	• •	763, 788
,, ,, S. R	• •	• •	• •	976
" " ", Sridamchandra " Sm. Subinita	• •	• •	• •	970
Sui Sudabbbushan	• •	• •	• •	925
Qualbinleniahma	• •	• •	• •	1023
Quadhimmonham	• •	• •	• •	803
Dr. Sm. Subsains	••	• •	• •	1027
Qui Culeuman	••	• •	70'	7, 820, 959, 1024
0 11 77	• •	• •		1010
Simitileiman	••	• •	• •	1003
" Quanta handan	• •	• •	••	956
The middle arms and	• •	• •		1066
Ghoshal, Dr. Akshaykumar	• •	• •	• •	884
Oni Ambanash		• •	• •	934
,, Sri Ambarnath ,, ,, Amiyakumar	• •	• •		1054
" " Apurbakrishna		• •		1054
,, Asutosh	.	••	• •	987
,, Bibhutibhushan				874
", Haripada				981
, J. N		• • •		948
" " Jugalkrishna				1030
,, ,, Kalidas		• •		843, 928
,, ,, Nilkanta				1053
" N. P		• •		1078
" P				819, 948
,, ,, Panchugopal				787
" " Rashgour		• •		817
,, Sibendranath				843
" Subodhkumar				945
,, ,, Taraknath		••		970
,, ,, Upendranath				764
Ghoshmajumdar, Sri Subhendi	ı			842
Giri, Sri Pitamber		• •		826
Glass, Mr. Hans J		••		1091
Goddard, Mr. Leslie James				908
Gomes, Mr. Daniel		• •		797
" " Leonard		• •		797
Goreux, Rev. Father				796
Goswami, Sri Bejoykali				809
" Chaitanyachandr	'в			934
" Debikumar		• •		805, 913
,, ,, Jadabananda		• •		934
" Madanmohan				981
" " Nripendrachandr	.			974
., Pramathanath	• •	••	• •	817, 843, 928

				PAGE
Goswami Sri S. N		• •		1015
" " Sreekrishna	• •	• •		803
,, ,, Tulsichandra	• •	• •		985
Graham, Mother Christina		• •		807
Guha, Sri A. C.	• •	• •		1078
,, ,, Amiyamay	• •	• •		780
" " Amulyacharan	• •	• •	• •	780
" " Aswinikumar	• •	• •	• •	825
" " B. C.	• •	• •	• •	864
,, ,, Bhabanicharan	• •	• •	• •	1020
,, ,, Bhagabaticharan	• •	• •	• •	762
" " Bishnupada	• •	• •	• •	817
,, ,, Biswajit	• •	• •	• •	843
,, ,, Biswajitkumar	• •	• •	• •	972
", ", Chittaranjan " " D. H. "	• •	• •	• •	851
Dinagahandra	• •	• •	• •	$\begin{array}{ccc} & 1008 \\ & & 872 \end{array}$
Q!=!.Ib==!== 1	• •	• •	• •	0.59
T 1 1 1 1 1 1	• •	• •	• •	000
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	• •	• •	• •	0.50
TM	• •	• •	• •	1031
Trestinanian	• •	• •	••	805
Maitanniarmagad	• •	• •	••	759
Mainanahandaa		• •	• •	871
" Sm. P	• •	• •	••	867
,, Sri P. C				1091
,, P. K				829
" " s		• •		819
", ", s. k		•		1092
, Sukumar		•	• •	964
" ", Sunilava		•		815
Guhabaksi, Sri Nareschandra		•		, 958
Guhamallik, Sri B	• •	•		. 978
Guharay, Sri A	• •	•		. 821
Guhathakurta, Sri H. K.	• •	•		. 947
" " Sudhansuk	umar	•	• •	. 773
Guin, Miss Jyotsna E.		•		788
Gupta, Sri Abanindranath				816
,, ,, Amarendranath		•		1068
" " Amulyaratan		•		850
" " Asim		•		788
" Sm. B		•		911
" Sri B. K		•		936
" " Dilipkumar	• •	•	• •	999
,, ,, Durgadas	• •	•	• •	998
,, ,, Guruprasad	• •	•	• •	954
" " Haragaurinarayan	• •	• •	• •	• 872
,, H. N	• •		• •	865
" " J. C	• •	• •	• •	1066
" Jibandhan	• •	• •	• •	1054
" , K	• •	• •	• •	819
" Sm. Kalyani	• •	• •	• •	1035
,, ,, Karuna •	• •	• •	• •	917 848
,, Karunakana	• •	• •	• •	942
., Sri Karunakar	• •	• •	• •	942
" " K. C.	• •	• •	• •	921
" " Kiranchandra	• •	• •	• •	1037
,, K. S	• •	• •	• •	900
., Mahendrakumar	• •	• •	• •	,, ,
,				

						PAGE
Gupta, Sri M. S						1083
" Sm. Namita						900
" Sri Nani						836
", ", Nanigopal	• •		• •			913
,, Pramoderanjan	• •		• •		• •	769
" Sm. Pratibha	• •		• •	• •	• •	1037
" Sri Pratulchandra	• •		• •	• •	• •	1065
" Sm. Priti	• •		• •	• •	• •	950
" Sri Raghuraj	• •		• •	• •	• •	1026
" "Sachindranath	• •		• •	• •	• •	1003
" " S. C	• •		• •	• •	• •	1070
,, S. K	• •		• •	• •	• •	818
,, Sudhansukumar	••		• •	••	• •	815 874
", ", Syamaprasad	••		• •	• •	••	0/4
		H				
Haldar, Sri A. N						860
" " Bholanath						972
", ", Bijayprasanna						872
", ", C. K."						1092
" " Jogilal						956
" " S. N						1091
" " " Umaprasad						945
Haydon, Rev. E	• •					891
Hazra, Dr. Rajendrachandra						792
" Sri Satyendraprasanna	• •			• •	• •	928
Janab Hedayet Ali	• •		• •	• •		884
Hicky, Mother, M. Patricia	• •		• •	• •	• •	867
Higgins, Mr. H. V	• •		• •	• •	• •	901
Hore, Sri T. N	• •		• •	• •		832
Janab H. Rahman	• •		• •	• •		1092
Hous, Rev. L.	• •		• •	• •	• •	796
Hudson, Rev. D. F.	••		• •	• •	• •	865
		1				
Indra, Sri Sunitkumar						764
		J				
Jacob, Mrs. T						918
Janab Jainal Abedin	• •		• •	• •	• • •	816
Jana, Sri Ajitkumar	• •		• •	• •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	809
" " P. C						978
" " " s. c ·						1090
" " ", Sibnarayan						993
" " Susilranjan			• •			942
Jennings, Mr. B. R.						1053
Janab J. G. Baig						818
Jha, Pandit Harinandan					•	792
" " Pitamber						792
Joardar, Sri Ajoykumar						816
Joly, Rev. E. Le					• •	798
		K	47			
Janab Kabir Hossain					1059 100	1077
Kahali, Sri Satyasaran	• •		• •	• •	1053, 1065	
isonon, Dei Dovyasaran	••		• •	••	• •	953

				PAGE
Kanjilal, Sm. Kamala				000
,, Sri Sunilkumar	••	• •	• •	900 962
Kanthal, Sri Bibhutibhushan		• •	• •	000
Kapani, Sri K. K		• •	••	1001
Kar, Sri Asokkumar		• •	• •	070
" , B			• •	819
,, ,, Birendra			• •	959
,, Gopalchandra			••	997
,, ,, Jaminimohan	• •		• •	872
,, ,, K				821
,, ,, K. C	• •	•••	• • •	763
, Dr. Kuleschandra	• •		• •	762
, Sri M	• •	• •		818
,, ,, Manoranjan		• •		842, 987
", ", N. R.				763
,, ,, P				1089
,, ,, Parimalbhushan				872
,, ,, Santipada				1023
,, Dr. Siteshchandra				841
,, Sri S. K				1078
" " Subodhkumar				803
,, - ,, Supriyakumar		• •	••	924
,, ,, Sureshchandra	• •		• •	830
Karforma, Sri Narendrakumar			• • •	788
Karkoon, Sri Annadacharan	• •			1170
Karlekar, Sm. Kalyani	• •		• •	788
Karmakar, Sri Anantalal			• •	804
" " " G. C.				1083
Indralal			• •	843
" " " K. C.				896
", R. S.				860
" s. N.	• •			1092
Kartikar, Sri K. A		• •		1092
Kaur, Sm. Bimala				1084
Kaviraj, Sri Narahari				942
Kellas, Rev. Dr. John				787
Khan, Miss Leila				1037 •
" Sri S. S				965
King, Mrs. A				901
Konar, Dr. Naliniranjan				1073
Krishnan, Dr. K. V.				1083
Kundu, Sri Bimalchandra				825
" " В. К				1094
., , Nandalal				928
" " Priyanath				830
,, ,, Rabi				1053
Kushari, Sri Haraprasad				967
" Sm. Renu				1028
••				
	L	1		
•				
Laha, Sri Sanyasi Ch.				1073
Lahiri, Sri Anantagopal				826
,, Sm. Bela				1028
,, Sri B. L				931
" " K. C	♦.			818
" Dr. K. D				1079
, Sri M. N				1083
,, Dr. P. C	••	• •	• •	978.

	•			PAGE
Lahiri, Sri P. C.			••	007
", ", P. M.	• •	••	••	1073
,, Dr. Prabodhehandra		••		791
,, Sm. Ramala	• •	• •		867
,, Sri R. M	• •	• •		931
,, ,, Sunilkumar Lal, Sri R. B	• •	• •	• •	788
Lal, Sri R. B Lala, Sri Sibaranjan	••	• •	• •	1083
Lakshman, LtCol. C. K.	• •	• •	• •	764
Lama, Sri B. B.	• • •	• •	• •	1083
Laskar, Sri Prabodhchandra	• • •	••	• •	892 831, 1002
Lawrence, Mr. G		• •	• • •	894
Lepom, Rev. R	• •	• •		891
Lewis, Mrs. Sally	• •	• •		848
Lodha, Sri K. M	• •	• •	• •	948
Logroi, Rev. N	• •	• •	• •	906
Sri Losang	• •	• •	• •	892
		M		
		M		
Madan, Sri G. S		• •		1090
Mahalanabis, Sri S. C.		• •	••	1064
Mahanti, Sri J. N	• •			833, 857
Maiti, Sri Banabihari	• •	• •	• •	809
" ", D. N.	• •	• •	• •	936
,, ,, Harihar	• •	• •	• •	809
,, ,, Kantishchandra ,, ,, Panchanan	• •	• •	• •	872
Mal, Sri Pasupati	• •	• •	• •	875
Malakar, Sri Praphulla		• •	• •	889
Maitra, Sri Anadinath	• •	• •	• •	804
" · " Chittaranjan	• •	••	• •	1064
,, , Debaprasad		••		843
" " Dhirendrakumar			• •	1011
" " G. N				818
" Sm. Hena	• •			1028
" Sri Pratibhakanta	• •	• •		1019
,, ,, S	• •	• •		1079
" " Samarendranath	• •	• •		1026
,, ,, Satyasakha ,, ,, Sitansu	• •	• •	. • •	1066
S D	• •	• •	• •	842
Majumdar, Sri A. B.		• •	• •	763 931
,, ,, A. K.		• • •		1000
,, Sm. Aloka			• •	1090
Sri Amarendranath				878
" " Amiyakumar				764
" " Anilchandra				1064
" Sm. Bimala	• •	• •		1037
" Sri Bimalendu	• •			788
,, ,, Bimalkanta	• •	• •		872
,, ,, Biswanath	• •	• •		885
", ", B. L. ", ", B. M.	• •	• •	• •	965
T2 1	• •	••	• •	1053
Chittamahan	• •		• •	1074
,, C. R.			• •	951
, Debabrata	• •		• •	937 1018
,, Gopalchandra		• •	• •	995, 1024
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		• •	• •	gov, lu44

				PAGE
Majumdar, Sri Gopalgobinda		• •		· · 85 3
" " Hirendramohan		• •	• •	874
, , I. B.	• •	• •	• •	931
" " Jajneswar " " J. K.	• •	• •	• •	1170
K	• •	••	• •	1073
" " K K	• •	• •	• •	939
,, Kshirodgopal		• •	• •	1092
,, ,, Kshitiranjan	• •	• •	• •	873
" " M.		••	• • •	818
., ,, Milanrajan		• •	• •	929
" Sm. N				950
" Sri N	• •	••		1084
" " N. C.	• •	• •	• •	819
", ", Nilratan	• •	• •	• •	844
,, ,, Nimaichandra	• •	• •	• •	879
" " Nirmalchandra " Nirmalkanti	• •	• •	• •	815
Nirmalkrichna	• •	• •	• •	774
Nirmallruman	• •	• •	• •	816
,, N. K.	• •	• •	• •	830 817
" P. N.		••	••	763, 819
" ,, Prabhatchandra	ı.	• • •		928
" Major Pramodecha			• •	842
" Sm. Pratibha				1028
,, Sri Radhabinod		• •		804
,, ,, Ramendramoha	ın	• •		1170
,, Saurindranath	• •	• •		769
" Sm. Shyamali	• •	• •	• •	1028
,, Sri S. K.	• •	• •	• •	. 1068
Sribuman	• •	. •	• •	. 1000
Subbandulman	ır	• •	• •	. 984 . 956
", ", Subod. kumar		• • •	• •	•774, 872
,, Sudhansusekha	ur .	• •	• •	817
,, ,, Tapas		• •	• •	764
Malia, Sri J. K			•.•	817
"", B. K	• •			820
Mallik, Sri G. D.		• •		936
., " Jyotishchandra		• •		789
,, "Krishnapada	• •	• •	• •	796
" " Pasupati	• •		• •	803
,, S. C.	• •	,	• •	936
Mandal, Sri Akshay K.	••	1	• •	804
" " "Amalendubhusbar " " Bibhutibhusbar	.		• •	788
(V. Linghan landon	• •	• •	• •	945
. II.		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		867
,, Haripada		••	• •	1021
" " H. B				818
" . " Himansubhushan		• •		900
" "Niradbaran		• •		1065
,, Panchanan		• •		809
" Sm. Protima		• •		970
" Sri Rohitaswa		• •	• •	992
,, ,, Tribhanga M.	- •	• •	• •	804
Manna, Sri Gobindakisor	• •	• •	• •	843
Janab Masood Hasan	• •	• •	••	769 1084
Mathew, Sri K. K	• •	• •	••	1084

				PAGE
Maulik, Sri Nalines				950
,, ,, Nalineschandra	• •	• •	• •	780
", ", R.	• •	• •		875
Janab Md. Mozzaarul Haque	• •	• •	• •	830
" " Rezaur Rahim	• •	• •	• •	884
,, ,, Sanaullah Mabahar. Sri Harendranath	• •	• •	• •	938
Misra, Sri Bhubaneswar	• •	• •	• •	826
· u	• •	• •	• •	874, 1037 856
,, ,, II	• • •	• •	• •	856
" "N. C	• •	• • •	• • •	948
" " P			• •	904
" " Sivaprasanna				1068
Mitra, Sri A		• •		831
,, ,, A. C.	• •	• •		931
" Amarendraprasad	• •	• •		900
" Sm. Amita	• •	• •	• •	970
" Sri Amitabha	• •	• •	• •	942
,, ,, A. N ,, ,, Anathnath	• •	• •	• •	820, 1091
Arveraleumar	• •	••	• •	815
Radalbahari	• •	• •	• •	1010
" Sm. Bani	• •	• •	• •	913
,, Sri B. C				1041
", ", Bholanath			• •	1064
" " Bhujangabhushan				825
" " Birendrakumar				885
", ", Bireswar	• •			1066
" " Biswanath	• •			999
" " Bisweswar	• •	• •	• •	878
" " " B. K	• •	• •	• •	819
" " Brajagopal	• •	• •		842
" " Chandicharan " " Charuchandra	• •	• •	• •	972
T) 1.1	• •	• •	• •	$\begin{array}{ccc} \dots & 1069 \\ \dots & 928 \end{array}$
Dinandraleuman		• •	• •	873
" Miss Dipti		• •		917
" Sri D. K				857
" " D. N			• •	764, 857
,, ,, Dulalkumar				953
,, Dr. Durgadas				1065
,, Sri Haraprasad			• •	769
" " Haridas				825, 963
" " H. K.	• •	• •		1089
" " Jagathari	• •	• •		883
,, ,, Jitondrakumar	• •	• •	• •	815
", " " J. K	• •	• •		819
,, ,, J. N. ,, Jnanranjan	• •	• •	• •	763
,, ,, Juanranjan ,, ,, Jyotiprakas	• •	• •	• •	1068
Turntimonner		• •	• •	·809, 985
,, ,, Khagendranath		• •	• •	842
,, K. P	• •	••	• •	819
, Lalitkumar		• •		815, 924
" " L. K		• •	• • •	819
,, ", Manaskumar		•	• •	842
" " M. B	••	••		818, 921
" " <u>P</u>	• •	• •		896
" " P. B	• •	• •	• •	895

			PAGE
Mitra, Sri P. C		• •	932
" " Phanindrakumar	• •	• •	831, 958
" " P. K.	• •	• •	1008
" " Rabindrakumar	• •	• •	873
" " R. C	• •	• •	896
Sailon duan - 41	• •	• •	819
Sm Salauntala	• •	• •	809
" Sri Sankarprasad	• •	• •	1037
,, Santikumar	• •	• •	1170
" ", Santoshkumar	• •	• •	787
" "Satkari	• •	• •	843, 874
" " Saurendralal	••		787
" ", Saurendranath		••	878, 1069
" ", Sisirkumar			792
" " <u>S. K.</u>			1078, 1094
" " S. N			831, 844 1053
" Sm. Snigdhaprabha	• •	• •	917
" Dr. Subodh".	• •	• •	1068
" Sri Subodhchandra	• •	• •	843
" ", Sudhirchandra	• •	• •	842
" " ", Sudhansukumar	• •	• •	, 826
" " Sukumar	• •	• •	956
", ", Sunilkumar Modak, Sri G. K.	• •	••	809, 875
Moolanim, Sri M. K.	• •	• •	763
Morean, Rev. J.		••	1008
Morra, Mr. R.	• •	• •	906
Mukherjee, Sri A. D.	••	• •	937
,, ,, Ajitlal	••	• •	1003
,, A. K.			763, 896
, Amalbhushan			873
, Amalkrishna			774
" Amarnath			959, 1067
" " Amarprasad			831
" " Amiyacharan			1064
" " Amiyakumar			1037
" " Amiyaratan			871
" " Amritamay	• •	• •	775
" Amulyadhon	• •	• •	871
,, Anilkumar	• •	• •	787, 831, 984, 1024
,, ,, Arunkumar	• •	• •	842
,, Asoknath	• •	• •	990 851, 984
,, ,, Asutosh ,, Baridbaran	• •	• •	050
' D ()	• •	• •	764
T) T)	• •	••	1068, 1078
, Bhabanicharan	••	• •	769
Bholanath	••		788, 825, 1064
Bhudovkumar		••	850
Bhupendranath	 I		990
, Bijoymohan			1067
, Bimalbandhu			816
Bimalkumar			878
" "Bimalprasad		• •	830
" Dr. Sm. Binapani		• •	917
» Sri Binaybhushan		• •	804
" "Binaykrishna	• •	• •	798
" Birendrachandr	·a.	••	958

					PAGE
Mukher	jee, Sri Biswamohan		• •		873
**	,, Biswanath	• •	• •		929
**	,, Biswaratan	• •	• •	• •	1064
**	" B. K.	• •	• •	• •	896
**	"B. N. "Chandiprasad	• •	• •	• •	1070, 1090
**	Obithananian	• •	• •	• •	874
**	,, Chunilal	• •	••	• •	1079
"	" D		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• •	896, 1090
"	" Debabrata		• • •	• •	788, 871, 1064
"	,, Debranjan		• •		976
"	,, Dhirendrakume	ır	• •		990
,,	" Dhirendranath	• •			796, 816
,,	" D. M.	• •	• •	• •	1031
**	" D. N.	• •			803, 818, 875
**	"Gangeschandra	• •	• •	• •	1003
**	,, G. D.	• •	• •	• •	856
**	", Gobindagopal ", Gopendranath	• •	• •	• •	774
**	Harendranath		• •	• •	1067
**	,, Haricharan	••	• •	• •	809
"	,, Harimohan		• •	• •	980
••	, Haripada	• •	• •		853
,,	,, Hariprasanna		• •		830
,,	,, Harish				1090
,,	,, Hemchandra	• •			809
,,	"Hemendra Ch.	• •			817
"	,, Himansu	• •	• •		836
,,	,, Himansubhusha	ın			1003
**	,, Hirendranath	• •	• •	• •	816, 830
79	"Hitendranath"	• •	• •		796
"	,, H. N. ,, Indranarayan	• •	• •		978
**	., Jagannath	• •	• •	• •	$\begin{array}{ccc} \dots & 842 \\ \dots & 1023 \end{array}$
**	Jatilcoomar	• •	• •	• •	1023
,,	Jitondrachandra		••	• •	780
**	" Jyotibhushan		• •		831
**	,, Jyotirmoy				1054
"	,, Kalicharan		• • •		825
,,	,, Kaliranjan				803
**	,, Kamalkrishna				900
**	** ***				875
**		• •			809
**		• •	• •		775, 1064
**	,,	• •	• •	• •	774
1**	Dr. Karunamoy Sri K. C	•	• •	• •	843
**	K. K.	• •	•• .	• •	861
**	7.7 Y	•	• •	• •	818, 865 978, 1008
"	,, K. L	•	• •	• •	845
"	, K. N.		• •		820
"	" K. P.		••		1001
**	,, K. S.				804
**	Sm. Kshama .			• •	1032
••	Sri Kshitischandra,		* *		889
,,	. , L				821
**	,, Labanyalal .				852
**	" M	•		• •	821
**	" Makhanlal .	•	• •	• •	924, 928

Mukhon	ion Car M. I				PAGE
	jee, Srı Mohinimohan	• •	•••	• •	871
**	,, Motilal ,, Mrinalkanti	• •	• •	• •	872
"	NT	• •	••	• •	980
,,	,, N ,, Nagendranath	• •	• •	• •	865
,,	, Nandakisor	• •	• •	• •	796, 825
,,	" Nanigopal	• •	••	• •	788
,,	" Narayanchand		••	• •	842
,,	" Narendranath		• •	••	816, 879
**	" Nepalchandra		• •	• •	980
,,	,, Nirodbandhu		••	• •	1014
**	,, Nityaranjan		• •	• •	829
,,	., Pankajkumar		• •	• •	809
*,	Dr. Pijusansu S.		• •	• • •	1014
• •	Sri Phanibhushan	• •	• •		773
**	,, Phanindranath	• •	••		873, 945
••	" P. K.	• •	• •		948
••	,, P. N.	• •	• •	• •	1091
**	,, Prabhat K.	• •	• •	• •	803
"	,, Purnachandra	• •	• •	••	762
**	,, Rabindranath	• •	• •	• •	929
**	,, Ramranjan ,, Ranajit	• •	• •	• •	976
"	,, Kanajit Sm. Rani	• •	• •	• •	816
"	Sri S	• •	• •	• •	1028
,,	, Sachchidanande	٠.	• •	• •	819, 865, 1031
,,	,, Sambhunath	•	• •	• •	826, 984
2)	, Sanatan	• •	• •	• •	1065, 1067
1)	, Samatkumar		••	• •	788
• ,	Sm. Sandhyasasi		••	• •	762
••	Srı Sankarkantha		•	••	1038
••	., Santanukumar		• •	••	. 1023
,,	Sm. Santi		• •	• •	· 762 · 921
*1	Sri Santilal		• •		. 815
**	,, Santiranjan		• •	••	953
••	,, Santoshkumar		• •		888
**	Dr. Satindrakumar		• •		900
**	Sri Satischandra	• •	• •	• •	1019
**	" Satkari	• •	• •		934
**	,, Satyacharan	• •	• •	• •	830
"	,, Satyakinkar	• •	• •		872
**	் மற்	• •	•	• •	990
**	. 6 0	• •	•	• •	857
"	Chromodos	• •	•	• •	1078, 1089
**	,, Sivapada	. •	• •	• •	928
**	Sivaranaad.	• •	• •	• •	1065
•,	,, S. J.	• •	••	• •	872
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Dr. S. K.	• • 	• •	• •	1091
**	Sei S W	• •	• •	• •	1090
**	S T		••	••	831, 936
**	"Someswarprasad		• •	••	819, 948
**	" S. P. • .		• •		·· 871 ·· 1037
**	"Subodhkumar .	. •	• •		000
•,	"Subrata .		• •	••	963
**	"Sudarsan •.		• •		769
**	"Sudhansukumar		• •	• •	805, 831
**	"Sudhindranath.	•	• •	• •	873
	"Sudhir .	•	• •	• •	820

				PAGE
Mukherjee, Sri Sukdev		• •		851
" " " Sukhomoy	• •	• •	• •	851
" " Sukumar	• •	• •		803, 817, 873, 913
,, ,, Sunilchandra	• •	• •	• •	1014
" " Sunilkumar	• •	• •	• •	875, 917
" " Sunirmal	• •	• •	• •	804
", ", Surathkumar	• •	• •	• •	804
" " Susilkumar	• •	• •	• •	787
,, ,, Susruta Svemsunder	• •	• •	• •	820
", ", Syamsundar " Taraknath	• •	• •	• •	936
Taritkumar	• •	• •	• •	760
" "TP	• •	••	• •	704
Sm IIma	• •	• •	• •	074
Sri Umanada	• •	• •	• •	1067
Umanragad		• •	• •	1170
Sm. Usharani		• • •		848
Mukhia, Sri P. P		• •		904
Mukhoti, Sri Bibhupada		••		1064
" " Santiranjan				990
Mulcahy, Rev. Br. W. P.				881
Mundle, Sri A. K				860
" Mr. Herbert		• •		970
Munshi, Sri N. K				1067
" Rameschandra	• •	• •		900, 992
Mustaphi, Sri Asokkumar	• •	• •		769, 851
" " " Dilipkumar	• •	• •		769
" " H. Ś.	• •	• •		937
" " N:	• •	• •		896
", Nirmalkumar	· ·	• •	• •	967
Mutsuddi, Sri Nirodranjan	• •	• •	• •	803
-		N		
•		41		
Nag, Sri A. C				832
" " Anilchandra	• •	• •		959
, Chabindralal	• •	• •		972
", ", C. K				832
" Sm. Santiprabha	• •	• •		917
" Sri S. K		• •		805, 832
" Sm. Sudhira		• •		788, 970
" Sri Suryyakumar	• •	• •		805
Nagchaudhuri, Sri S. K.	.	• •	• •	1070
Nanavati, Sri S. K.	• •	• •		: 1089
Nandi, Sri A. K	• •		• •	., 1053
" " A. S	• •	• •	• •	., 1073
" " D. N	• •	••	• •	1071, 1073
" " J. N.	• •	• •	• •	1078
" " Mathurendranath	• •	• •	• •	815
" " M. N.	• •	• •	• •	., 819
" Satyabrata	• •	••'	•	848
" Dr. S. K " Sukhomay	• •	• •	•	978
" Managhamal	• •	• •	•	816 843
Nath, Sri A. L	• •	• •	•	938
Ridenthovan	• •	• •	•	872
" "Di.	• •	• •1	•	978
Kahitia Ch	• •	• •	•	762
Prokritiranian	• •	• •	•	974
27 17 A TORRETTORICHE	• •	• •	• •	7/7

	2112	EX		
_				
Janab Neaz Ahmed	••	• •	••	
Netto, Mr. Peter Idelphonse		• •	• •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Niyogi, Sri Dulalchandra		• •	• • •	
", ", K. N		• •		
,, ,, Narendranath		• •		
" " N. C		• •		• •
" Sm. Pratima	• •	• •	• •	• • •
" Sri Prithwischandra		• • •		••
" Purnachandra	•••	••	• • •	••
" Sm. Rama		••	• •	••
" Sri S. K		• •	••	••
" " S. P	•••	• • •	• •	• •
, ,,	(• •	••
OFF D D C D	•	,		
O'Farrel, Rev. Bro. C. F.	••	••	••	••
]	P		
Pain, Sri Ashutosh		• •	• •	
, Mr. A. W		• •	• •	••
" Sri J. K.		• •	• •	• • •
,, ,, Santoshkumar		••	• •	••
Panikar, Sri G. K.		• •		
Pakrasi, Sri N. L.		• •		
,, ,, Satyeschandra		• •		
Pal, Sri A. K.		• • •	• •	• •
", "A. M.	• •	••	• •	• • •
"Sm. Aruna	• •	••	••	• •
" Sri Balailal		•	••	• •
,, ,, Bimalchandra		•	• •	••
., ., B. K.		- •		•
13	••	••	• •	•
Dwilanada		• •	• •	•
TTlll	••	••	••	•
Titom dan alsom dan	• •	• •	• •	•
77 (1	• •	• •	• •	••
Mahasahandra	• •	••	• •	••
Munamidhan	••	••	• •	••
Dulinhihani	• •	••	• •	••
Dadhanath	• •	•••	• •	• •
Daghunath	• •	• •	• •	• •
" " Raghunath	• •	•	• •	• •
,, ,, Ramchandra	• •	•	••	1000
,, R.C	• •	•	• •	1090
Dr. R. K	. •	•	• •	• •
" Sri S	• •	•	• •	• •
" " S. C · ·	• •	• •	••	• •
" " " S. N.	• •	• •	• •	• •
,, ,, Sunitikumar	_••	• •	• •	• •
Palchaudhuri, Sri Radharama	II.	• •	• •	• •
Pan, Sri M.		••	• •	• •
Panchatirtha, Pt. Nrityagopa	1	• •	• •	• •
Panda, Sri Bimalachafan	• •	• •	• ••	• •
" " Sudhansusekhar		• •	• •	
Pandey, Sri Sheonath	•	• •		• •
Pandit, Sri Nikunjabihari	•	• •	• •	• •
Panigrahi, Sri Jibankrishna		• •	••	• •
Paranjpye, Sri D. V.	• •	• •	• •	• •

				PAGE
Pasricha, Miss G		• •	• •	911
Pathak, Sri Janakinath	0.0	• •	• •	967
,, ,, Kumudbandhu	•.•		• •	842
Patnaik, Dr. K. C	• •	• •	• •	1083
Patranabis, Sri Jnanesh	• •	• •	• •	987, 1018
Paviotti, Rev. O.	• •	• •	• •	905
Payne, Mother M. Columcille	• •	••	• •	867
Periera, Mr. F. J. C.	• •	• •	• •	707
Pew, Mr. Bertram	••	• •	• •	796
Pinto, Mr. John	• •	••	••	796
Poddar, Sri Haripada	•••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • •	1053
,, ,, N. K	••	••	••	1000
" " Sailendrasundar	• •	• •		993
Poti, Sri S. J.	• •	••	• •	1084
Pradhan, Sri K. D		• •		904
", ", P. R	• •	• •	• •	904
Pramanik, Sri Madhusudan	• •	• •	• •	850
,, ,, ,, Nandalal	• •	• •	• •	993
Prasad, Sri Gopal	• •	• •	• •	788
Pratihar, Sri Santoshkumar	• •	• •	• •	808
Purkait, Sri Sarbaribhushan	• •	••	• •	964
Purkayastha, Sri M. K. ,, Pureschandre	• • •	• •	• •	704
,, Pureschandre	3	••	••	190
		Q		
		7		
Janab Q. M. Musa	• •		• •	1078
•				
	:	R		
				0.50
Raha, Sri S. K.	• •	• •	• •	951
,, т. к	• •	• •	• •	831
Rajagopal, Sri K	• •	• •	• •	1083
Rakshit, Dr. H.	• •	• •	• •	909
" Sri N	• •	• •	• •	762
" " P. C. " Pravashchandra	• •	• •	• •	1064
a n . or	••	• •	• •	804
Carlesson an	• •	• •	• •	956
Ram, Sri Jagat	••	• • •		1089
Raman, Mrs. Swamini	• •	••		848
Rane, Sri K. S	••	• •		1090
Rao, Sri M. N		• •		1084
Janab R. Karim		.	• •	950
Ray, Miss A		• •	• •	921
" Sri A		••		931
" " A. C	• •	• •		965, 1089
" " Ajitkumar	• •	• •	879	980, 981, 990
" " A. K.	• •	• •	• •	763, 965
,, ,, A. M	• •	• •	• •	947
	• •	• •	• •	959, 981 1054
" " Amiyakumar	• •	• •	• •	1054
" " Amiyakumar " " Amulyakumar	••	• •	• •	998
,, ,, Amiyakumar ,, ,, Amulyakumar ,, ,, Amulyaratan	• •	•	• •	999
" " Amiyakumar " " Amulyakumar " " Amulyaratan " " Anandagopal				
" " Amiyakumar " " Amulyakumar " " Amulyaratan " " Anandagopal " " Anaidi	••	•	• •	
" " Amiyakumar " " Amulyakumar " " Amulyaratan " " Anandagopal " " Anantkumar " Sm. Anjali	••	•	••	1085
" " Amiyakumar " " Amulyakumar " " Amulyaratan " " Anandagopal " " Anaidi	••	•	••	

					Page
Ray	, Sri Anukul Ch.	• •			1069
••	Miss B	• •	• •		913
,,	Sri Bankim	• •	• •	• •	1067
**	B. B	• •	• •	• •	819, 1078
**	Dr. B. C.	• •	• •	• •	1065
**	Sri Benodbihari	• •	• •	• •	1068
,,	"Bholanath "Bibhutibhushan	• •	• •	• •	984, 1170
,,	Didhadhhaab	• •	• •	• •	980 1064
**	,, Bidanubausaan ,, Bijanaanda	• •	• •	• •	045
,,	,, Bimalaprasanna	••	• •	••	918
,,	, Biren		••	• •	925
,,	. Birendrakumar	• •	• •	• • •	959
,,	,, Bireschandra			• •	1019
**	,, Biswanath	• •	• •		1023
,,	,, B. K				819, 833, 939
**	,, Chittapriya		• •		993
**	" <u>D</u>	• •	• •		819
**	"Dhirendrachandra	• •	• •	• •	802
**	"Dhirendranath	• •	• •	• •	780
,	,, G. C	• •	• •	• •	1089
,,	,, Golaknath	• •	• •	• •	780
"	"Gopalchandra	• •	• •	• •	879
••	"Gopaldas	• •	• •	• •	967
**	,, Gourgopal ,, Gourmohan	• •	• •	• •	1088
**	Humantalruman	• •	• •	• •	1010
**	Hemendralal	• •	• •	• •	1019 .: 1023
**	, Hirendralal		• •	• •	884
"	Hirendranath	• • •	•	••	884
"	" н. к.		•	• • •	819
,,	., H. N.				896, 1079
**	"I. K				. 965
3,	"J				'. 911
,,	,, Jagatbandhu		• •		. 825
**	,, Jatindranath			• •	810
••	, Jogajiban	• •	• •		976
**	" Jogendranath	• •	• •	• •	780
,,	,, Jyotischandra	• •	• •	• •	810
**	,, <u>K</u>	• •	• •	• •	1089
**	,, Kalikaprasad	• •	• •	• •	774
**	Dr. Sm. Kamala Sm. Kamala	• •	• •	• •	917
**		• •	• • '	• •	879
,,	Sri Kamalaranjan Sm. Kamaline		• •	• •	900
**	17 O		• •	• •	820
,,,	,, K. C		• •	• •	962
"	17 minhmalal				987
**	,, Lalitmohan		••		809
**	,, Latika				917
"	, Lila				847
,,	Sri Manotosh				872
,,	" M. C.			• •	892
**	"м.к		• •		978
**	Mrinalkanti		• •		1005
**	,, Nakshatra		• •	• •	985
**	" Nares Ch	• •	• •	• •	804, 900, 992
**	" Nepalchandra	• •	• •	• •	888
**	" N. G	• •	• •	• •	1008

					Page
Ra	y. Dr. Niharranjan		••	••	1092
**	Sri Nirmalendu		• •		878, 1021
**	Dr. N. N	• •	• •	• •	762
**	Sri N. R.	• •	• •	• •	856
••	" Nripatikumar	• •	• •	• •	830
**	" Paresnath	• •	• •	• •	945
**	,, Parimalkumar	• •	• •	• •	843 820, 845
,,	" P. K " P. R	• •	• •	• •	1071
**	"P. R	• •	• •	• • •	873
,,	, Prabodhranjan	• •	••	• • •	1053
,,	,, Pramathes		•••		872
.,	" Praphullanath				962
•	" Prasantakumar		• •	• •	804
,,	" Pratibharanjan	• •	• •	• •	780
**	", R	• •	• •		1008
**	" Radhagobinda	• •	• •	• •	944
	"Ranjitkumar	• •	• •	• •	842
,,	,, Rathindranath	• •	• •	• •	836, 928
**	Mrs S Sri S	• •	• •	• •	763, 842
•,	"Sallajaranjan	• •	• •	• •	804
	,, Saileschandra	• •	••	• •	1019
,,	, Samirkumar	• •	• •	• • •	879
••	. Santimay		• •	• •	814, 942
*,	,, Santoshkumar		• •		774, 960, 1003
**	"Satyabrata		• •		1089
,,	,, Satyananda		• •	• •	844
**	,, Satyendranath				1019
,,	" S. C.		• •	• •	1092
,,	,, S. K	• •	• •	813	8, 832, 842, 1071
**	Sm. Smritikana	• •	• •	• •	928, 942
"	Dr. S. N Sri S. N	• •	••	• •	958
**	O D	• •	••	• •	818, 864, 1094 911
**	Carlotta and Jackson and	• •	• •	• •	1073
***	" Subimalchandra	• •	• •	• •	966
* **	" Subodhchandra	• •	• •		889
**	" Subodhkumar			• •	851
••	" Sudhenduranjan	• •	• •		1023
•,	"Sudhindranath			• •	816
,,	,, Sudhirkumar		• •	••	774, 804
,,	"Sukhendrakumar		• •	• •	842
**	Dr. Susilkumar	• •			1014
**	Sri Tridibnath		٠	• •	928
**	,,, U. K	• •	• •		965
**	Sm. Uma	• •	• •	• •	872, 917
D	" Umarani	• •	• •	• •	847 820
Rao	, Dr. V. L. S. P.	• •	• •	• •	
reay	chaudhuri, Sri Ajitkumar	• •	• •	• •	., 872 ., 1065
	,, Dr. A. K. ,, Sri A. K.	• •	• •	• •	939
	Amallenana	. .	• •	••	873
	Amamath	•	••	• •	873
	" , Anilkumar		••		842
	,, B.				1170
	" Bankimchs	ndra	• •		1024
	" " Bibhaskum		• •		872
	, B. K.		• •	• •	1084

				PAGE
Raychaudhuri, Sri Bipulen	dranath	• •	••	929
"Dhirend	ranath	• •	• •	797, 958
" " " D. N.	• •	• •	• •	856
" " J. " " Jatindr		• •	• •	819
" Kalikac		• •	••	789
, Kalikan		••	• •	780
" " M.	IOIIAII	• •	• •	950 764
, M. M.	• •	••	• •	951
" Mohitos	h	• •	• •	844
" " Murarin	nohan	••	• • •	780
" Naresch	andra		••	774
" Nirendr		• •		842
,, Pabitra		• •	• •	1073
" " Panchai		• •	• •	888, 1003
, Prabhas		• •	• •	816
15 37	schand ra	• •	• •	992
Sadhan	nhandra	• •	• •	865 1170
Sambhy	_	••	••	770
Santilen		••	• •	874
, S. K.			• •	1041
" Surespr	asad	• •	• •	1024
" Dr. S. P.		• •		843
" Sri Sushilki		• •	• •	844
" " " Sushilra		• •		972
Dr. Tapank	umar	• •	• •	884
Raimahasay, Sri D.	• •	• •	• •	1073
Reid, Rev. William	• •	• •	• •	787
Rongong, Mr. L. P. T.	• •	: · ·	• •	904
Ross, Mr. P. A. Rudra, Sri Jitendranath	• •	• •	• •	763, 804
, Manindranath	• •	• •	• •	770
, Sukumar	• •	••	• • •	951
,, ,,				
	S			
Janab S. A. A. Kazimi		• •	• •	825
Saber Khan	• •	• •	• •	884
Sabuis, Sri C. V.	• •		• •	1084
Sadhu, Dr. D. P.	• •		• •	. 763 . 763
Saha, Sri A. K.	• •		• •	1073
" " Amulyakumar	• •		• •	987
" "Anilbaran " "B. C.	••		• •	856
75 ! l 11 l l l.	• •		• • •	1065
, Brojendralal	• • •			842
Charuchandra .		••		1065
Girindramohan				797
, Gopalchandra			•	878
, Hiralal	• •	• •		1073
, H. L		• •	• •	1071
" "Kalidas	• •	••	• •	1067
" "Kamalkrishna	• •	• •	• •	956
,, Krishnadayal	• •	• •	• •	1064
" " Kshetramohan	• • •	••	••	871
" " Narayanchandra		• •	• •	830
., , Narendranath Nripendramohan	• •	••	••	885
Gashindanash	• •	••	••	990
" " saeningranaun		••	• •	

				PAGE
Saha, Sri S. N				965
" " S. P		••		1091
" " Sudhirkumar		• •		851
" " Upendranath	• •			830
Sahai, Sri Lalji	• •	• •	• •	978
Sahu, Sri Deodhar Prasad	• •	• •	• •	1010
" " Dhirendranath	• •	• •	• •	809
Samaddar, Sri Bimalkanti	• •	• •	• •	872 843
Samajpati, Sri Nareschandra	• •	• •	.• •	1059
Samanta, Sri N. C.	• •	• •	• •	1004
Sampatkumaran, Sri M.	WAY D			709
Sankhya-Vedanta-Tarkatirtha		-	MIRHIM	889
Santra, Sri Anilkumar	• •	• •	••	818
Sanyal, Sri A , , , Abantikumar	••	• •	• • •	825
A 17	• •	••	• •	1090
,, ,, A. A	• •	• • •		1005
Dibbasibbashan		• • •		1064
Dimensals		• • •		884
" "В. G				931
,, Jagadiswar		• •		853
" " Jyotirmoy		• •		788
, K. C				857
, Manibhushan				874
" ", Manoj M.			• •	831
" " N				832
" " Nirodbandhu			• •	., 990
" " P				1053
" " P. B				856
" " Prabodhchandra	•,•			825
Sarojbandhu			• •	762
" " s. n	• •	• •	• •	1089
,, Tarapada	• •	• •		985
Sannigrahi, Sri Adityanath	• •	• •	• •	987
Sarbadhikari, Sri K. C.	• •	• •	• •	07/4
" " "Mrinal	• •	• •	• •	910
" " P. C.	• •	• •	• •	015
" Prabhatnath		••	• •	00#
Saraswati, Sri Krishnakumud	• •	• •	• •	1001
Sardana, Sri M. N	• •	• •	• •	099
Sarkar, Sri A	• •	• •	• •	817
,. ,, Ajitkumar	• •	• •	• •	1037
", "A. K ", "A. K		• •	• •	831, 857, 921
,, ,, A. K	••	• •	• •	804
,, ,, Alokkumar	• •	::	• •	879
,, ,, Amalkumar ,, , ,, Aniikumar	• •	• •	• •	843
Om Anima	••	• • •	•	1032, 1035
Gri Asokakumas				780
Rangidhae		• • •	• •	796
Dikka aikhankan	• •	••		1053
Rijarraonal	• •		• •	872
Dimelakente	• •	• •		997
Ringrandra		• •		815
" " B. K	••			896
" " Devaprasad	• •	• •		., 999
" D. N	• •		. •	856, 1090
,, Harendrakrishna				798, 942
,, Haridas		• •	- •	, , 980

					1	PAGE
Sarke	ar, Sri H. B.				•	1010
**	,, Jaminikanta	••	• •	• •	••	1065
**	"Jatilchandra		• •	• •	• •	769
**	,, Jatindranath		• •	• • •	• •	851
**	" Jitendranath		• •	• • •		845
,,	,, Jnanendrakumar		••	• •		1018
,,	"Kalihar	• •				950
,,	"Kamalaranjan	• •	• •			1018
**	" Kanailal	• •	• •	• •		1065
**	,, Keshabchandra	• •	• •			997
**	"Kshitischandra	• •	• •	• •	• •	900
,,	" Madhusudan " Mahendralal	• •	• •	• •	• •	788
• •	M. K.	• •	• •	• •	• •	787
,,	34 37	• •	• •	• •		831
91	,, M. N ,, Muralidha r	• •	• •	• •	1053,	
,,	" Narendranath	• •	• •	• •	• •	998
,,	Nisakanta	••	• •	• •	• •	825 [.] 779
,,	, N. N	••	• •	• •	••	861
,,	" P. R	••	• •	• •	• •	965
,,	,, Pramathanath	••	••	• •	• •	967
,,	,, R		• •	• •	•	819
,	"Ramendrakrishna	• •		• •	•	873
,,	,, Rasendranath	• •	•••			987
,,	,, Sailendranath		••	• •		871
,,	,, Saktiprasad		••	• •		817
,,	,, Satindralal					787
,,	,, Satischandra					1011
••	,, S. C.		•			764
,,	,, Sivasambhu	• •	•			958
,,	., S. K	• •	•		• •	1053
**	Dr. S. N	• •	•			1073
,•	Sri S. S.	• •	•			1078
• •	., Sobhanendu	• •	•			872
**	,, Susantakumar ., Sushilkumar	• •	•			1053
Somlei.	os, Mr. J	• •	•			762 894
	a, Pandit Anepu Venkatı	···	Mareti		• •	79 2 ·
	Sri D. N	ашап .	mure:		• •	1089
**	Kesarikanta	• •	•		• •	803
Sastri	Sri Abinaschandra	• •	•		• •	825
E. 10002(1)	MM. Pandit A. Chinnas	wami	•		••	792
••	Sri Bhupaticharan				• •	981
••	Bimalkrishna		•		• •	1005
•••	,, Jnaneswar		•			988
•	, K. C.	. :	•			884
••	" Nagendraneth		• •			884
**	, Nalinimohan					941
••	" N. C.		• •		• •	864
	Pandit Rajendranath		• •		• •	792
	thi, Sri Alakendra		• •	• •	• •	1008
	Mr. W. M		• •		• •	904
	a, Mise N. J		• •	• •	• •	1084
Sett,	Sri Prabhatkumar		• •	• •	• •	924
Sil Si	ri Shyamapad a	• •	• •	• •	• •	809
	era Rev. H	•	• •	• •	• •	796
	m. A.	•	• •	• •	• •	911
., 8	Sri A		• •	• •	• •	1071
**	" A. K	• •		• •	• •	1084

					PAGE
Sen	, Sri A. K		• •		921
,,	,, Alokkumar	••	••	• • •	804
,,	,, Amalchandra	••	••	• •	780
,,	,, Amar		• •		1066
**	"Amitabha		• •		1010, 1054
,,	" Amiyakumar		• •		796, 814, 1066
,,	,, Amulyabhushan	• •	• •		809
"	,, Anilkumar	• •	• •	• •	788
**	Sm. Arundhati	• •	• •	. • •	872
"	Sri Arunkumar	• •	• •	• •	815, 976
**	"Arunprasad "A. S.	• •	• •	• •	990
"	Asitkumar	• •	• •	• •	974, 985
,,	" Asok Ch	• •	• •	• •	805, 1170
"	"Bansi	• •	••	• •	929
,,	, Bibha	••	••	••	950
,,	Dr. Bibhutibhushan			••	769
79	Sri Bibhutibhushan				875, 1017
,,	Sm. Bina				847
,,	Sri Binayendranath				825
••	,, B. K				891
**	" B. Ņ				896
,,	"Brajeschandra				804
**	", Brojendrakumar	• •			762
**	Sm. Chitra	• •			1028
,,	Sri Chittaranjan	• •			900
**	" D	• •	• •	• •	896
,,	" D. B	• •	• •	• •	1092
"		• •	• •	• •	815
,,	"Deviprasad "Dibvendusekhar	• •	• •	• •	1080
"	"Dibyenduseknar "D. K	• •	• •	• •	900
"	" D. M	• •	• •	• •	1091
**	"Gopalkrishna	• •	• •	• •	774
,,	"Gurudas				993
••	,, Himansuprasad	• •	• •		1021
. ,,	,, Hirendranath				872
,,	" Jatischandra				816
,,	Sm. Jaya				970
,,	Sri Jnanendranath				816, 878
,,	,, Jyotsnakumar				995
,,	,, K	• •		• •	896
"	"Kalidas	• •		• •	872
,,	"Kalipada	• •	• •	••	764
**	Kalyanmay	• •	• •	• •	959
"	, Khagendranath	• •	• •	• •	874
**	Kiranchandra	• •	• •	• •	775, 872
**	" K. L " K. N	• •	••	• •	1070 1053, 1071
**	Sm. Krishna	• •	• •	• •	950
"	Sri Kshirodmohan	• •	• •	• •	928
"	" I. V.	• •	• •	• •	891
"	Mrs. M.	• •	• •		1084
"	Sm. Malati		• •	• •	843
"	Sri Mihirkumar	• •	• •	• •	803
,,	Sm. Monisha	• •	٠٠٠	• •	917
**	Sri Muktikumar	• •	• •		769
••	"Nanigopal	• •	• •		976
••	"Nanilal"	• •	• •		843, 924
	•				•

~	~ .						P	AGE
		Nikhil Ch.	• •	• •	• •	• •		764
•,		N. K.	• •	••	• •	••	762	, 763
**	ori.	N. M.	• •	• •	• •	• •	••	964
,,	**	P.	••	• •	• •	• •		978
,,	**	Pankajkun		• •	• •	• •	• •	803
**	"	Parbatisan		• •	• •	• •	• •	844
,,	**	Paresnath	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	873
**	n ''	P. C.	• •	• •	• •	• •	••	1073
,,		P. K. P. N.	••	• •	• •	• •	••	1008
**	оп			• •	• •	• •	• •	951
. "	**	Prabhatcha Prabhatku		• •	• •	• •		1024
"	••	Prabodhch		• •	• •	• •	836,	
"	٠,	Prabodhrai		• •	• •	• •	• •	825
"	"	Prajesprase		• •	• •	• •	••	871
,,	**	Pranayball		• •	• •	• •	• •	1069
"	**	Pratipkum		• •	• •	• •	• •	997
***	"	Pratulchan	_	• •	• •	• •	• •	816
**	"	Promodera	_	• •	• •	••	• •,	900
••		. Protivamo	•	• •	• •		• •	924
**		P. S.		• •	••	• •	• •	917
,,	,,	Raimohan			••	• •	• •	1015
"	"	Rajkumar	• •		••	• •	• • '	774
"	"	Rameschar	ndra	• •	• •	••	• •	879
,,	**	Rathindra				••	• •	842 803
"	,,	Rathindra			••	••	• •	1018
,,	,,	Ratneschar			••	••	• •	888
,,	"	S.	• •			• •	• •	1078
,,	•	Sailenkum	ar	• •			• •	774
,,	,,	Sanatkume	ar		• •	••	• •	1091
,,		ı. Santa			• •	••	• •	917
•••	Sri	Santiranja	n		• •	• •	••	815
•	,,	Santoshku	mar		• .	• •		1053
,,	•,	Sarojkuma	r		•			817
,,	,,	Satischand	lra					805
••	,,	Satyendra	nath			• •		815
••	Sm	. Savitri				• •		1028
,,		S. B.	• •				••	978
**	,,	S. C.					763	, 817
**	Sn	ı. Sibani		• •				917
,.	Sr	i S. K.		• •		819, 1069, 10	78, 1091,	1094
,,	,,	S. N.	• •	• •				1070
,,	10				• •			819
,,	,,	Sudhansu		• •	• •			1010
,,	,,	Sudhirkun		• •	• •	• •		1003
"	,,	Suprabhat		•	• •	• •		980
,,	,,	Sushilkum		• •	• •	• •	805, 81 <i>5</i> ,	1017
,,	,,	Syamalka	nti •	• •	• •			1014
**	,,	Shyamalk	umar	• •				1053
,,	,,	T. N.	• •	• •	• •			763
,,		.T. R.		• •		• •		1083
_,,	٠,,	Tripurasar	nkar	• •	• •		• •	942
Ser	icha	udhuri, Sri	Pareskishor	• •	• •	• •	• •	762
Ser	ıgup	ta, Sri A.	. · · •	• •	• •	• •	• •	1070
	**	,, A. Ņ		• •	• •	• •	• •	1091
	,,	,, Ami	yangsu		• •	• •	• •	959
	**	,, Bala			• •	• •	924	1, 967
	.,	Sm. Ba		• •	• •	• •	• •	1035
	••	Sri B. F	5.	• •	• •	• •	• •	820

					Page
Sengu	pta, Sri Bhupendrachar	ndra	• •	• •	853
,,	"Bhupendranath	ı	•••	• *•	853
,,	"Bhupesranjan	• •	• •	• •	888
,,	"Bijankumar	• •	• •	• •	985
**	,, Binaybhushan	• •	• •	• •	985
**	"Birendranath	• •	• •	• •	884
"	" B. K.	• •	• •	• •	819, 948
**	"B. N. "Debabrata	• •	• •	• •	1031
"	Dohanasa	• •	• •	. • •	1005
**	Dilyana dan alah ar			• •	959
,,	"Dibyendusekha		• •	• •	928
"	" Dwijendranath		• •	• •	937 1065
"	Dr. Hirendramohar		• • •	• •	7774
"	" J. C.		• • •	• •	789
,,	Sri Jiban K.				804
,,	" J. K.		• •	• •	856
,, ,	" J. N.		• •		1084
"	,, K. M.				1071
,,	" K. P.	• •	• •		1074
,,	,, Kshitiprasanna	• •	• •		874
,,	Sm. Labanyalata	• •	• •		847
,,	Sri Monoranjan	• •	• •		1019
**	Sm, Mrinal	• •	• •		917
"	Sri Murarimohan	• •			842, 959
"	" Nagendranath	• •	• •	• •	843
**	" Nanigopal	• •	• •	• •	791
"	" Narayankrish na	• •	• •	• •	985
**	,, N. C.	• •	• •	• •	1073
**	,, Nirmalkumar Sm. Phulrenu	. • •	• •	• •	873
"	Sri P. K.	• •	• •	• •	917
**	Danier Alexandria	• •	• •	• •	1054
"	* ,, Pramatnanath	••	• •	• •	843
"	,, Rajendralal		• •	• •	$\begin{array}{ccc} \dots & 830 \\ \dots & 762 \end{array}$
"	,, Ranajit		• •	• •	904
•,	, R. N.	••	• • •	• •	410
"	Sachindrakumar		• • •		1067
"	,, Sachindranath		• •	• •	825
••	, Satis Ch,	• •	• •		830
**	,, Satyaprasad		• •	• •	803
**	Dr. S. C.			• •	763
,,	Sri S. C		• •		820, 1078
**	., Sisirkumar	• •	• •		775
29	Dr. 8. K.	• •	• •		831
**	Sri S. K.	• •	• •		819, 1092
**	,, S. N.	• •	• •	• •	820, 1091
**		• •	• •		818
**		• •	• •	• •	1088
79	" Sudhansu K.	• •	• •	• •	829
71	Sri Sudhendukumar	• •	• •	• •	816
**	"Sudhendusekhar	• •		• •	1065, 1073
**	", Sudhirkumar	• •	• •		815
**	"Sukdev	• •	• •	• •	850
**	,, Sukhomay Sukumar	• •	• •	• •	804
**	Sukumarchandra	• •	• •	• •	1021
**	Dr. Sureschandra		• •	• •	1064
**	Georgial	• •	• •	• •	775
-49	* * * A COLLEGE	• •	• •		77 *

				·	AGE
Sengupta Sri Tejendralal	••				053
Sensarma, Sri A. K.		••	••	1	978
Kshetraprasad	• •	• •	••		012
Sewell, Miss J. M	••	••	••	••	860
Sheehy Rev. P.	••	• •	••	• •	906
Janab Shah Maqbul Ahmed Shaw, Sri Radhasyam	••	• •	• •	••	884 789
Shyamal, Sri Harihar	••	• •	••	1	1008
Siddhanta, Sri Sailendranath	••	••	••		1023
., ., S. K. ·	• •	• •	• •		762
, Sunitikumar		• •	• •	• •	873
Sikdar, Sri Kalipada	• •	• •	••	• •	934
y, ", Manmathanath Sil, Sri Baidyanath	••	• •	• •	• •	809
", ", Harimohan"	• •	• •	• •	979	976 928
,, ,, Narendrakumar	••	• •	••		988
" Dr. S. C	••	• •	• • •		1083
Simick Mr. C	••	• •			904
Singh, Sri H			• •		818
", "K	• •				818
" " Prabodhnarayan	• •	• •	• •	• •	959
" " Ramawator	• •	• •	• •		818
,, ,, Ram Lagan	• •	• •	• •	014 070	, 844
" " Ramnarayan	• •	• •	• •	816, 872	911
" " R. E " " R. K. N.	••	• •	• • •	• •	901
" " R. R. N.	••	• • •	• • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	936
, Sm. Triboni	• •	• •	• •		872
" Sri Tribeni					874
Sinha, Sri A. K.					1078
" ", Anandakrishna	• •		• •	• •	829
" "H.S	• •		• •	• •	1091
" " I. S.	• •		• •	•	860
,, Jatindranath	• •	••	• •		803 1079
" Captain J. D. " Dr. Jogischandra	• •	• •	••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	927
O .: IZ XY	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	1008
, ori K. N		.,	••		1017
, Sm. Nilima					918
" " Nirmala		• •			913
" Sri P			• •	• •	1084
" " Ranajananda	• •	••	• •	• •	774
" " R. N.	• •	• •	• •	• •	$\frac{1091}{972}$
" Sasankabhushan	• •	• •	• •	• •	1041
" ,, Satischandra	•	••	• • •	••	1017
" , Satyanarayan " , Satyasaran	•	• •			889
e C					1070
Scott, Mr. Sivaprasad	••		, .		956
., ., S. K	••				763
,, s. s		• •		• •	939
Sinharay, Sri J	• •	• •	••	• •	931
Madanmohan	• •	• •	• •	• •	929 988
,, Nilratan	• •	• •	• •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	958
" " Santigopal	• • •	••	••	• • •	962
Sudhirchandre	adanath	••	• •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	792
Smrititirtha, Pandit Bhupon	noranaun achandra	••	••	• •	792
, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,	PCHWII(II o	•••	•••		1084
Som, Mr. A	••				

				PAGE
Som Mr. Bhabeshkumar				770
" Sm. Kalyani	• •	••	• •	867, 970
,, Sri Nisik	••	••	• •	831
" " Rameschandra	• •	• •		993
,, ,, Susilkumar	• •			1017
Souriar, Sri V				891
Standford, Rev. M				891
Stephen, Miss Molly				867
Stewart, Miss Dorothy	• •			788
Sukul, Sri Debendranath	• •	• •	·· •	842
Sundararanjan, Sri A. R.	• •	• •		1083
Sur, Sri Brojendrakumar	• •		• •	762, 1012
" " Sudhansukumar	• •	• •		8 36 , 8 7 5, 959
Sural, Sri M. B.	• •	• •	• •	860
Sutradhar, Sri Nanigopal	_••	• •	••	788
Swami, Sri Dhyanamatmanan	.da	• •		924
,, Tejasananda	• •	• •		924
Janab Syed S. A. Masood	• •	• •		1170
" Syed Shamsul Bari	• •			809
" S. Z. Abedin Zafar	• •	• •		818
	_			
	T			
Tanana Sai Dhinananda				550
Tagore, Sri Dhirananda	• •	• •	• •	773
Talapatra, Sri Ramanath	• •	• •	• •	1033
Talukdar, Sri Purnendubikas	• •	• •	• •	797
Talmar Miss N	• •	• •	• •	774
Talwar, Miss N.	• •	• •	• •	867
Tanner, Mrs. I	node.	• •	• •	911
Tarkatirtha, MM. Pandit Kali		• •	• •	792
FITTL - Tarray Class A CI	methanath	• •	• •	792
Cobardhanbilaa	• •	• •	• •	829
,, Gobardhanbilas Tribedi, Dr. B. P.	• •	• •	• •	780
Tripathi, Sm. Dipti		• •	• •	1053
Turmes, Rev. P.	•.•	• •	• •	847
Turmes, Nev. 1.	• •	• •	• •	796
	U			
	•			
Ukil, Sri A. C.	• •			1008
Ukkra, Mrs. Elizabeth				873
Upadhyay, Sri R. N.				948
" Dr. S. K.				1058
	V			•
Vail, Mr. T. C.				1000
Van Neste Rev. J	• •	• •	• •	1092
Van Neste Rev. 3 Verstraeten, Rev. A.	• •	• •	• •	796
	• •	• •	• •	796
Vicary, Mr. E. Muriel Thomas C.	• •	• •	• •	1039
** ** ** ** **	• •	• •	• •	1039
Vyse, Mr. J. C.	• •	• •		894
	w			
	••			
Janab Wajihuddin Ahmed				774
Wallace, Miss Ruth		(1039
White, Mrs. A		• •		901

GENERAL INDEX

A

						PAGE
ABINASCHANDRA MEDAL						411
ABDUL HALIM TRAVELLI	ING I	ELLO	WSHIP			205
ACHARYYA BROJENDRAN	HTAI	SEAL	PROFE	SSORS	SHIP OF	
MENTAL AND MORAL	SCIE	INCE				90
ADDED MEMBERS TO—				• •	• •	• •
•				7		•
Faculty of Arts						8
Faculty of Engineering						10
Faculty of Law					• •	9
Faculty of Medicine					••	10
Faculty of Science						8
Faculty of Technology						11
ADDITIONAL CONTROLLE		3 T33Z A	BATAT A DO	CONTO	• • •	
	K OF	EXA	LMINATI	LONS	• •	12
Succession List of		T 1301			• •	12
ADHARCHANDRA MOOKE				IIP	• •	162
ADHARCHANDRA MOOKE	RJEE	PRIZ	Œ			273
ADHARCHANDRA MOOKE		COM	MEMOR	ATION	PRIZE	413
ADIMA JOGESWAR MEDA				• •		274
ADINATH AGHORENATH	PRIZ	E	• •		• •	274
AFFILIATED COLLEGES					664, 698	, 756
Description of	• •					756
List of Colleges with sub	jects i	n whic	h <u>e</u> they a	ro affili	ated	698
Restriction of Affiliation						664
AGE COMMITTEE						80
AGHARKAR COMMEMORA	TION	MED.	AL			265
AJITKUMAR MITRA MED.	۱L					499
ALFRED CLARKE EDWAR	DS 8	CHOL	ARSHIP			1442
ALL-INDIA INSTITUTE OF	HYGI	ENE :	AND PU	BLIC E	IEALTH	1080
AMBIKACHARAN CHAUDE	IURI	MEDA	AL			577
AMBIKACHARAN SEN GOI	LD M	EDAL				500
AMTA RAMSADAY COLLEG						955
ANANDACHANDRA COLLE		IALPA	OGURT			930
ANANDARAM BAROOAH C						241
ANANTABILAS GHOSH SC				• •		414
ANNAPOORNA DEBI GOLI					• •	500
APPENDICES (A), (B), (C)			• •			1458
APPOINTMENTS AND INF	ORM	Crios	ROARI			659
ARUNCHANDRA MEDAL A				·	• •	275
	1.41)	ILIZIE	•	• •		935
ASANSOL COLLEGE • ASANSOL MANIMALA GIR	10,0	OLLE	άν	• •	*	1032
ASANSUL MANIMALA GIR	10 C		CTES TNY AMPTON	NT CO	• •	
ASSISTANT CONTROLLER	Or	2.7.1.11.	INALIO	NO	• •	12
Succession List of	• •		• •	• •	• •	27
ASSISTANT REGISTRAR	• •		• •	• •	• •	12
Succession List of		******	• •	• •	• •	27
ASUTOSH COLLEGER BHO		PUK	• •	• •	• •	868
ASCTOSH LECTURESHIP	• •		• •	• •	• •	165
ASUTOSH MEDAL	<u>.</u> :		• •	• •	• •	374
ASUTOSH MUSEUM OF IN	DIAN	ART		T.D		647
ASUTOSH PROFESSORSH	IPS	OF S	SANSKR		SLAMIC	
CULTURE, MEDIÆV	AL	AND	MODE	KN	INDIAN	
HISTORY	• •		• •	• •	93, 9	5, 96
					3	

					PAGE
AUDIT OFFICER		• •			12
Succession List of			• •	• • •	28
		В			
DATEDOTIAN COLLEGE			•		
BALURGHAT COLLEGE BAMACHARAN BISWAS		34777	• •		1000
BANGABASI COLLEGE	SILVEI	K MEDAL	• •	• •	276
BANGABALA MOOKERJ	ים יםים	MIDOMINE	NUM TOTAL	TOD	838
HIGHER TRAINING	OF NI	NDOWME			610
BANGABALA MOOKERJE	DE SCH	ARBEB [ALARSEI]		• •	613
BANKIMBEHARI SEN MI	EDAL.	ODAIMI		• •	608 414
BANKIMCHANDRA MEDA		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• •	• •	74, 416
BANKOBIHARI BANERJI		DAL	••		
BANKUBEHARI GUPTA	PRIZE		• •	• • •	537
BANKURA CHRISTIAN C	OLLEC	E. BANK	URA	· · ·	858
BANKURA SAMMILANI C	OLLEC	ξΕ΄	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • •	998
BARASAT GOVT. COLLEG	Æ		• •	• • •	1015
BARISHA COLLEGE BASANTA LECTURESHIP		• •			1013
BASANTA LECTURESHIP					167
BASANTA MEDAL BASANTI DAS MEDAL	• •				254
BASANTI DAS MEDAL					416
BASANTAKUMARI CHAUI		ANI PRIZ	Е		277
BASHOODEB SCHOLARSE	HP				278
BASIRHAT COLLEGE					973
BECHARAM MRINALINI		R MEDAL			278
BEERESHUR MITTER ME		AT ATTO			227
BENGAL ENGINEERING			· ·		1086
BENGAL IMMUNITY RES BENGAL TANNING INST			• •		264
BENGAL TANNING INSTERIOR BENIMADHAB MEDAL	TUIN	• •	• •	• •	1093
BENIMADHAB BHATTACI	TADVX	A MINTSA	г	• •	417
				• •	278
BENTLY MEMORIAL MEI BEPINBIHARI MEMORIA	781. [1012 17	·	• •	• •	538
BERHAMPORE GIRLS' CO	TT FOI				$\frac{314}{949}$
BETHUNE COLLEGE	/ 		• •	• •	846
BHABATARINI MEDAL	• •		• •	• •	279
BHANU DASGUPTA MEMO		MEDAL	••	• •	418
BHRANTI BASU MEDAL			• •	• •	280
BHUBANMOHINI DASI GO			• •	• •	214
BIDHUMUKHI GIRISCHAI				• •	280
BIHARILAL BOSE MEMOI	RIAL S	CHOLARS	SHIP		281
BIHARILAL-MANDAKINI	SCHOL	ARSHIP	• •		269
BIJANCHANDRA KAR ME					282
BIJOYNARAYAN MAHAVI	DYAL.	\mathbf{AYA}_{-1} .			1024
BILE COMMITTEE					80
BIPASBIHARI SARKAR M			LARSHIP	••	538
BIPINBIHARI MEMORIAL					418
BIPRADAS PALCHAUDHU		LLOWSHI	P	• •	203
BISHNUPRIYA DEVI PRI	ZE	• •			419
BOARD OF-					
Editors, Calcutta Review	• •	• •	,	• •	81
Higher Studies (Arts) in—	and A	.16	•		4 =7
Ancient Indian History Arabie and Persian		utture	• •	• •	47 48
Commerce	• •	1, .	• •	• •	40 49
Comparative Philology	• •	• •	• •	• •	46
Economics	• •	• •	• •	• •	48
Education	••	• •	• •	• •	50

					PAGE
English	••	. •			45
History		• •			47
Islamic History a	nd Culture		••		49
Philosophy			• •	, .	47
Modern Indian La	anguages		• •		46
Pali	• •	• •		• •	45
Political Science			• •	• •	48
Pure Mathematics	·			• •	49
Sanskrit	·	• •	• •	• •	45
Higher Studies (Science	e) in—				
Anthropology	••	• •	• •	• •	60
Applied Mathema	tics	• •	• •	• •	58
Botany Chemistry	• •	• •	• •	• •	59
C 1	• •	• •	• •		58 60
~ `	• •	• •	• •	• •	59
Physics	• •	••	• •	• •	58
Physiology	• •	• •	• •	• •	59
Psychology	••	• •	• •	• •	60
Statistics	• • •	• •	• •	• • •	60
Zoology					59
Higher Studies (Techno	ology) in—		• •	-	•
Applied Physics					65
Radio Physics and	d Electronics				65
Applied Chemistry					65
Management of Sir Ras	shbehary Ghos	se Endowm	ent		77
Management of Khaira	Fund				78
Management of Sir Jag	gadischandra I	Bose Fellow	ship		61
Management of the La	dy Brahmach	ari Researc	h Fund	• •	79
Studies in—		•			
Anthropology		• •	• •	• •	72
Arabic, Persian a	nd Urdu	• •	• •	•	68
Botany	• •	• •	• •	•	71
Chemistry	• •	• •	• •	•	70 74
Commerce Economics	• •	• •	• •	•	69
73	• •	• •	••	• •	75
Engineering English	• •	• •	• •		67
Geography	• •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• •	• •	73
Geology and Mine		••			71
Greck, Latin, Fren	nch. German		ian		67
Hebrew					. 68
History					. 69
Jute Technology					76
Law				'	74
Leather Technolog	gy			• •	76
Mathematics		• •	•	• •	73
Medicine	···	• •	•	• •	75
Mental and Moral	Philosophy	• •	•	• •	69
Physiology	35-43	Dhamisa	• •	• •	71
Experimental and		rnysics	• •	• •	70
Psychology	• •	• •	• •	• •	72
Sanskrit		••	• •	• •	67 89
Sanskritic Langua	Res	• •	• •	• •	68 74
Teaching	•	• •		• •	7 4 75
Textile Technology	• • •	••	• •	• •	70
Zoology BOLPUR COLLEGE	• •	• •	••	• • .	1022
BRAHMAMAYI MEDA	τ.	••	••	••	504
TITULE LE LINE LA LINE				• •	~~*

GENERAL INDEX

	OHAN MALL RAJ COLLE		MEDAL	••	••	PAG 50 82
			C			
	NATIONAL					107
	URES BHAT					53
	EL PROFESS ULTURE				TORY	0
	CALCUTTA C		••	••	• •	9: 88:
	R MOHINI I		• • •	• •	• •	60
CHANCELLO	•					
CHANDABA		: :				420
CHANDERN	AGORE COL	LEGE			• •	89
CHANDMAN	I DEVI-PRA	NDHAN I	KALI MEDA	L	• •	283
	ATH-SREEN NDRA COLL				• •	50
	BOSE MEDA		PRIZE	• •	• •	95° 540
	EGE, CALCU		I IVIZE		• •	81
	ORIAL PRIZ		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• •	• • •	42
COATES ME			••		• • •	210
COBDEN MI				• •		506
COLLEGE C						80
COLLEGES-						
Affiliation up	to the—					
B.A. Sta	andard	• •	• •	••	• •	495
B.Com.	**	• •	• •	• •	• •	500
B.Met. B.Sc.			• •	• •	• •	513
Б.Sc. В.Т.	,,	• •	• •	• •	• •	507
D.P.H.	••	• •	• •	• •	• •	$\frac{512}{513}$
	B.E. Standa		• •	• •	• •	513
I.A. Sta			• •	• •	• •	501
I.Sc.	**				• •	509
Law	,,					513
L.T.	••					512
M.A.	,,			, .		495
. M.B.	,,					513
Descripti			• •	• •		542
	on of Affiliation	o n	• •	• •	• •	495
COMMITTEE Age	•.					0.0
	school, Ikhra,	Managam	ont of	• •	• •	80
Bill		managem		••	. • •	78 80
College		• •	• •	• •	• •	80
	Executive		. •	• •	• •	79
Library (• • •	79
Press and	d Publication					80
	Committee fo	or Journal	ism		• •	81
	Residence	• •				77
Students'	Welfare	• •	• •	• •		80
Transfer	TA*	• •	•	• •	• •	59
	y Finance	• •		• •	• •	76
Works	R OF EXAM	TATATION		• •	• •	80
ONTROLLE: Succession		INALIUN	· · ·	• •	• •	12
OTINCHI. OT	POST-GRAD	HATE TI	EACHTNO T	NAPTS	• •	26 31
						A.L

COUNCIL OF POST-GRAD	ጠልጥው ጥፔ	ACHING I	א ידינינוא	_	Page
LOGY					61
CURATOR, ASUTOSH MUS	UEM OF	FINE ARTS	3	• •	12
CYCLOTRÓN	• •	• •	••	• •	647
	D				
DARJEELING GOVT. COLI		• •	• •		977
DATES, LAST DATES FOR		ON OF THE	SES, APP	LI-	1
CATIONS, ETC. DAVID HARE TRAINING		••	• •	• •	1457 1036
DAYAMAYI GOLD-RIMMEI			• •	• •	283
DEANS OF THE (SUCCESS			••	••	_00
Faculty of Arts	• •	••			20
. Engineering		• •	• •		24
,, Law	• •	• •	• •		21
,, Medicine	• •	• •	• •	• •	22
" Science " Technology	• •	• •	• •	• •	$\frac{21}{24}$
DEBENDRA GANGOPADH	VAV MET	DAT.	••	• •	422
DEBENDRANATH GANGO			• •	• •	507
DEBENDRANATH-HEMLA					586
DEBENDRANATH MULLIC					284
DINABANDHU MAHAVIDY	YALAYA,	BANGAON			971
DOYALCHAND SEN MEDA					423
DOCTOR BIRENDRANATH			MEDAL		542
DR. BARADAKANTA OPH			• •		542
DR. DHIRENDRANATH CI					610
DR. GAURANGANATH BA		MEMORIAL	PRIZE	• •	1444
DR. J. N. DUTT MEDAL	TA GOTTOI	ADGRID	• •	• •	543
DR. KAMALKRISHNA RAD DR. MAHENDRANATH GA	HA SCHUI	EDAL	• •	• •	59 6 54 4
DR. RAI DEBENDRANATH GA				A.T.	545
DR. RAKHALDAS GHOSH		IIADON GO	JLD MEDA	A.1.7	546
DR. S. K. MUKHERJEE MI		••	••	• •	548
DUFF SCHOLARSHIPS		• •	• •	• •	380
DUKE SCHOLARSHIP		••	••		285
DUM DUM MOTIJHEEL CO	OLLEGE	• •		• •	1031
DURGACHARAN GHOSH M	1EDAL				285
DURGAMANI DEVI GOLD	MEDAL				508
DURGANATH MUKHOPAD	HYAY MI	EDAL			286
DWARKANATH BANERJE					423
DWARKANATH SCHOLAR		··	•	• •	287
DWIJENDRALAL RAY SCI	HOLARSH	IP AND PE	RIZE	• •	38 6
	_				
	E				
EMPEROR EDWARD VII O			L	• •	548
ENDOWMENT FROM MR.					1433
ENDOWMENTS FOR SCHOOL	ARSHIPS	, PRIZES A	ND MEDA	LS	273
	ECIAL)	• •	• •	• •	586
ESHAN SCHOLARSHIP	• •	• •	• •	• •	424
ESTATES OFFICER	• •	• •	• •	• •	12 27
Succession List of EX-OFFICIO FELLOWS		• •	• •	• •	27 7
EXTENSION LECTURERS	•	• •	••	• •	181
INVITABION PROTONTIO	• •	• •	• •	• •	IOI

F

]	Page
FACULTY OF-						
Arts						7
Engineering			• •			10
Law						9
Medicine						9
Science						8
Technology						10
FAKIRCHAND C	OLLEGE	• •				991
FELLOWS—						
Ex-officio	• •					l
Honorary						L
Ordinary						P2
FELLOWSHIPS-						
Abdul Halim	Travelling					205
Bipradas Pale			• •			203
Ghose Travel			• • •			192
Ramtanu Lal		• •	• • •	• • •		196
Sir Jagadisch			• • •	• •		201
Sir Praphulla				• •	• • •	198
		-		• •		197
Sreegopal Bar		• •	• •			201
Viharilal Mits FOURTH BENGA		ODOE 6	TTDENT	• •	• •	288
FOURTH BENGA	L C. P. F	ORCE S	STIPEND	• •	• •	200
		G				
		u				
						4.54
GANGAMANI DE					•	426
GANGAMANI DE		ے (Gold)				427
GANGAPRASAD I		• •			•	427
GARHBETA COLI					•	986
G. D. BIRLA HIS				, .	•	164
GEORGE V CORC		MEDAI				289
GHOSE PROFESS	ORSHIPS					130
GHOSE TRAVELI						192
GIFT FROM THE	RAJA OI	7 JHAR	GRAM			605
GIFT IN MEMOR	Y OF THI	E LATE	MR. T. I	P. KHAIT.	AN .	60 L
GIFT FROM SET	H DRUCO	UER M	EMORIAL	ASSOCIA	TION	601
GIRISCHANDRA					•	166
GIRISCHANDRA						428
GOBARDANGA H						961
GOKHALE MEMO	RTAL GIF	ILS' CO	TIEGE, C	ALCUTT.		910
GOLOKCHANDRA	CHOSH	MEDAI	4		•	509
GOPINATH GHOS	F MEMOI	RIAL M	TIDAT.	• •		551
GOODEVE MEDA		WINII M	7777777		• •	290
GOVERNING BOI		• •		•	•	
						77
Sir Taraknatl				•		943
University La	w College		71075 070		15011113	2149
GOVERNMENT S	SCHOLAK	SHIPS	FOR BY	UDY OU	roins :	015
INDIA			• •		• •	615
GRANT MEDAL			• •		•	550
GRIFFITH MEMO					•	220
GUNENDRANATI				• •		388
GURUPRASAD S						136
GURUPRASANNA	GHOSH	SCHOL	ARSHIP			616
		H				
HAJARILAL-SAR	AT ARAT A	SCHO	. ARSHTP			291
HARAKINKARI			CATTAINTITY.	• •	• •	291
	لنكبات خالا لنديم		• •	• •	• •	M U A

305, 391

K

			PAGE
K. B. DASGUPTA GOLD MEDAL . KADAMBINI DASI MEDAL . KALIDAS MEMORIAL MEDAL . KALIDAS NYAYARATNA GOLD MEDAKALNA COLLEGE			. 391
KADAMBINI DASI MEDAL .			. 552
KALIDAS MEMORIAL MEDAL .	•		. 306
KALIDAS NYAYARATNA GOLD MEDA	L.	•	. 307
KALNA COLLEGE	DOT OUT	OT A DOTT	. 933
KALYANKUMAR MUKHERJEE RESEA	IRCH SCH	IOLAKSHI	P 200
KAMALA LEUTURESHIP	•	•	. 100 518
RANDI BAI COLLECE	•	•	1018
KAMALA LECTURESHIP KAMALRANI GOLD MEDAL KANDI RAJ COLLEGE KANODIA RESEARCH SCHOLARSHI	P IN EI	ECTRICAL	, ,
KANODIA RESEARCH SCHOLARSHID COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING KATWA COLLEGE KAZI EUSOF ALI STIPEND KEDARNATH BANERJEE MEDAL KESHABCHANDRA SEN MEDAL AND KESABLAL MALLIK MEDAL KHAIRA PROFESSORSHIPS KHAIRA RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS KHARAGPUR COLLEGE KHETRAMOHAN-PANCHUMAYEE SCHOKHUJASTA AKHTAR BANU SUHRAW KING GEORGE AND QUEEN MARY COM			. 258
KATWA COLLEGE			979
KAZI EUSOF ALI STIPEND	•		. 309
KEDARNATH BANERJEE MEDAL			. 567
KESHABCHANDRA SEN MEDAL AND	PRIZE .	•	309, 444
KESABLAL MALLIK MEDAL	•	•	. 517
KHAIRA PROFESSORSHIPS	•		. 136
KHAIRA RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS	ě		. 240
KHARAGPUR COLLEGE	OT A DUTTE	ne	. 1009
TUITTAGEA ARDEAD DANT STUDAW	OLAKONI. ADDV ME	ro . Timi	. 240
KING GEORGE AND QUEEN MARY COL	ANDI ME	ADAG CINURRAR	
KING GEORGE AND QUEEN MARY COL MEDAL	WAAIIO.	v De mban	.1.1.1
KIRTICHAND MACKENZIE GOLD MEG	DAI.		312
KIRTIKAR HERBARIUM			647
KISHORIPATI PRIZE			. 314
KISORYMOHAN-HARAKINKARI SCHO	LARSHIPS	3	. 315
KRISHNACHANDRA COLLEGE, HETAM	IPUR .		852
KRISHNAGAR COLLEGE			. 771
KIRTICHAND MACKENZIE GOLD MEI KIRTIKAR HERBARIUM KISHORIPATI PRIZE KISORYMOHAN-HARAKINKARI SCHO KRISHNACHANDRA COLLEGE, HETAM KRISHNAGAR COLLEGE KRISHNAKUMAR DUTT MEDAL KRISHNAH COLLEGE, BERHAMPUR KSHENTAMANI-NAGENDRALAL GOLD KSHENTAMANI-NAGENDRALAL GOLD KSHETRÄMANI PRIZE KSHETRAMOHAN CHATTERJEE MEDA			4 16
KRISHNATH COLLEGE, BERHAMPUR			777
KSHENTAMANI-NAGENDRALAL LECTU	RESHIP.	AND GOLL	,
MEDAL	31131541	• •	. 179
- KOMBATAMANI-NAGENDRALAE GOLD - KEHETDÄMANI DDIZE	MEDAL		. 313 510
KSHETRAMOHAN CHATTERJEE MED: KSHETRAMOHAN PANCHUMAYEE SCH KUMUDA-MOKSHADAMOYEE MEDAL	٠.	· ·	5.0
KSHETRAMOHAN PANCHUMAYEE SCI	IOLARSÁ	IB	317
KUMUDA MOKSHADANOVEE MEDAL		•	318, 391
L			
LADY BRABOURNE COLLEGE, CALCU	TTA		914
- LADV RRAHMACHARI EVIGUMENT E	UND FOR	MEDICAL	
RESEARCH			259
LADY BRAHMACHARI READERSHIP			151
LADY PRATIVA CHAUDHURI SCHOLA	RSHIP	• •	391
RESEARCH		•	1070
LALCHAND MOOKERJEE ENDOWMEN	I	** ******	632
manonant mountainm mana ocu	OLARSHI	4 4 () 4(1), .	6119
LA MARTINIERE COLLEGE LIBRARIAN, UNIVERSITY CENTRAL I	TODADY	• •	1.)
LIBRARY—	MANGES.	• •	شا .
Executive Committee			79
General Committee	`	• •	70
University	• •		643
LILA LECTURESHIP AND PRIZE			169
LOHARAM-KAILASMANI SILVER MEDA	ar II	• •	319
LODETO HOUSE			RAR

•			Pac	GЕ
LYNE FAREWELL PRIZE		• •	3	19
LYTTON GOLD MEDAL	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• •	3	$\overline{92}$
	M			
MADHUSUDAN MEDAL			૧	20
MAHADHYAPAK RAKHALDAS	S VIDYARA	TNA PRIZE	3	
MAHAMAYA GOLD MEDAL				21
MAHARAJA BIRBIKRAM COL	LEGE		9	64
MAHARAJA OF DHARBHANG	A SCHOLA	RSHIP	2	29
MAHARAJA OF GIDHOUR SIL				22
MAHARAJA MANINDRACHAN MAHARAJA SIR J. M. TAGOR				26 67
MAHARAJA SIR J. M. TAGUR MAHARAJA SIR MANINDRAG			••	01
MATHEMATICS AND AST				34
MAHARAJA SIR MANINDRA				
SCHOLARSHIPS		• •	• • • •	69
MAHARAJA SIR RAMESWAR				
UNIVERSITY CENTRAL	LIBRARY	MOIL DEGI		42
MAHARAJA SRI SIR BIRMITE	DODAYA SI	NGH DEUL NODIVA)HARMA- 164 1	65
NIDHI LECTURESHIP AN MAHENDRANATH RAY MEDA	IL AND PI	NONLIA	104, 1	112
MAHISHADAL RAJ COLLEGE	111 111112 11		9	52
MAHISHADAL RAJ COLLEGE MALDA COLLEGE MANACKJEE RUSTOMJEE ME	• •	••	9	38
MANACKJEE RUSTOMJEE ME	MORIAL SO	CHOLARSHIE	AND	
MEDAL MANILAL CHATTERJEE SCHO MANMATHANATH BHATTACH MANMOHINI MEDAL			447, 5	53
MANUAL CHATTERJEE SCHO	OLARSHIP	OLD MEDAT	5	00
MANMOHINI MEDAL	AKTIA G	JLD MEDAL	4	22
	• •			22
MATILAL MALLIK GOLD MEI	DAL	• •	5	21
MARHABA PRIZE MATILAL MALLIK GOLD MEI McCANN MEDAL	,		4	46
McLEOD MEDAL	•	• •	5 10	56
MEDICAL COLLEGE, CALCUT	ГА		• 10	42
MIDNAPUR COLLEGE		• •	8	$\frac{107}{58}$
MIDNAPUR COLLEGE MIDWIFERY MEDAL MM. PANDIT PREMCHANDRA	TADKARA	CIS MEDAL	s	$\frac{1}{23}$
MOHINIMOHAN MITRA SILVE	R MEDAL	GID MEDAL	3	23
MOHINIMOHAN RAY MEDAL		• • •	4	48
MOHINIMOHAN RAY MEDAL MOKSHADASUNDARI GOLD M	TEDAL	•	2	35
MONORANJAN BHATTACHAR	YYA MEMO	ORIAL PRIZI	E 3	93
MOTILAL-HIRALAL SCHOLAR	SHIP	• •	3	24
MOUAT MEDAL	ri\ 43° 43'3°	TYPDOADW T		$\begin{array}{c} 07 \\ 49 \end{array}$
MR. J. C. CHAUDHURY BIRTH	IDAY ANA	IVERSARI I	RIZE 4	42
MRINALINI MEDAL MRINALINI AND SATISCHAND	RASEN MI	EMORIAL ME	DALS 3	25
MRINALKUMAR DATTA SCHO	DLARSHIP		3	26
MUKTADARIA PRIZE ,		••	. 3	326
MUNEERUDDIN MEDAL		• •	_	50
MURALIDHAR GIRLS' COLLE	GE	0	9	40
•	N			
			_	
NABADWIP VIDYAGAGAR CO	LLEGE	• •		989
N. LAW MEDALS	• •	• •	327, 3	593 327
NABAKRISTO KAR MEDALS	17F	• •		329
NABINCHANDRA KUNDU 'PR	LAE	• •) # C

			Pact	E.
NAGENDRA MEDALS	••		3 93, 45	5 l
NACENDRANANDINI DE ME	DAT.		24	
NAKULESWAR BANERJEE G	OLD MEDAL	• •	52	13
NALINISUNDARI GOLD MED	AL		23	5
NANDOLAL GOOPTU SCHOLA			55	9
NARASINGHA DATTA COLLE			87	6
NARASINHA DUTT CORONAT			33	1
NARASINHA .DUTT SCHOLAF			33	2
NARAYANCHANDRA SEN GO			<u>.</u> . 33	3
NAWAB ABDUL LATIF AND	FATHER LAFON	T SCHOLA		
SHIP		•	39	
NETAJI SUBHAS COLLEGE, O		• •	98	
NETAJI MAHAVIDYALAYA, A	ARAMBAGH		99	
NILIMA UHAUDHURI MEDAL	OLD MEDALS	• •	1450	
NILIMA CHAUDHURI MEDAL NILMONEY BRAHMACHARI (NILMONEY DE GOLD MEDAI	OLD MEDAIS	• •	254, 56 33	
MILDATIAN CADICAD MEDICA	I COLLECE CA		107	
NITINDRA SILVER MEDAL	LI COLIDEGE, CA		33	
NIVANANI DUTT MEDAL	• •	• •	33	R
	• •		45	
with the same of the same	• •	•	•	•
	•			
	0			
ONAUTHNAUTH DEB PRIZE			237	7
ORDINARY FELLOWS	••	•		2
	••		-	_
	_			
	P			
PACHETE PRIZE	••		396	1
	• •	• •	45	
PALIT PROFESSORSHIPS '	• •		98	_
PANDIT MIHIRLAL CHAKRA	BARTTY PRIZE		33	
PARBATICHARAN RAY MEDA	M L		. 569	!
PASUPATI MEDAL			56;	2
PEARYCHAND MITRA MEDAI	[45	\$
PEDLER MEMORIAL MEDAL		• •	450	в
PHILIP SAMUEL SMITH PRIZ	ZE		45	7
P. MUKHERJEE MEDAL			336	
POST-GRADUATE TEACHING	IN ARTS	• •	3	
Boards of Higher Studies			47	
Council		• •	3	
Executive Committee	• •	• •	41	
Other Committees		• •	1	
leachers	Thr (0/114157/11)	• •	3/	
POST-GRADUATE TEACHING Boards of Higher Studies	IN SCIENCE		. 51	-
			58	
Council Executive Committee	• •	• •	51	_
	• • •	• •	51	
Teachers POST-GRADUATE TEACHING	IN TECHNOLOG	$\dot{\mathbf{v}}$	54	
Boards of Higher Studies	Merch Comment		6/	
	• •	• •	61	
Executive Committee	• •	• •		
(ff)	• •	•	65	
PLASTIC STUDY ENDOWMENT	TASSISTANT LE	TURESHI		
PRABHABATI DEBI MEDAL		, a souvements.	. 458	
PRABHATKUMAR COLLEGE,	CONTAI	• •	880	-
PRABODHCHANDRA SANYAL	DONATION FOR	Ď	1451	
		• -		

GENERAL INDEX	. !	1515
•	_	٠.
		AGE
PRAKASHCHANDRA MUKHERJEE ENDOWMENT FUND	• •	604
PRANAB MEMORIAL MEDAL PRASANNADEB BALIKA MAHAVIDYALAYA	• •	$\begin{array}{c} 338 \\ 1034 \end{array}$
PRASANNAKUMAR LAHIRI MEDAL	••	562
PRASANNAKUMAR RAY MEMORIAL MEDAL	• •	524
PRASANNAKUMAR SARVADHIKARI MEDAL		459
PRASANNAMAYI DEVI PRIZE		461
PRATAPCHANDRA MAJUMDAR MEDAL		461
PRATIVA DEVI MEDAL	• •	$\frac{462}{217}$
PREMCHAND ROYCHAND RESEARCH STUDENTSHIPS PREMCHAND ROYCHAND STUDENTS		13
PREONATH DATTA LEGACY SCHOLARSHIPS	339,	
PREONATH GHOSH AND GAGANTARA DASI MEDAL		463
PRESIDENCY COLLEGE	• •	756
PRESIDENCY COLLEGE JITENDRANARAYAN MEMORIA	AL	201
PRESS AND PUBLICATION COMMITTEE	• •	$\begin{array}{c} 594 \\ 80 \end{array}$
PRINCIPAL KHUDIRAM BASU MEMORIAL LECTURESHIE	· ·	180
PROFESSORSHIPS (University)	• •	82
PROFESSOR BENOYKUMAR SARKAR LECTURESHIP		180
PROFESSOR BIDHUBHUSHAN RAY LECTURESHIP		172
PROF. KHARGASINGHA GHOSH PRIZE		525
PURANCHAND NAHAR ART COLLECTIONS AND FELLO'S SHIP	·V -	648
PYARIMOHAN GUHATHAKURTA SCHOLARSHIP		341
	• •	•
_		
Q		
QUINLAN MEDAL	• •	464
R		
		
RABINDRA GHOSH MEMORIAL AWARD	• •	465
RADHAKANTA MEDAL RADHAPEARY GOLD MEDAL	• •	$\begin{array}{r} 466 \\ 342 \end{array}$
RADHIKAMOHAN SCHOLARSHIP	625,	
RAI ABHAYCHARAN MITRA BAHADUR MEDAL		348
RAI AMRITANATH MITRA BAHADUR PRIZE		. 468
RAI BAHADUR BISSESWARLAL MOTILAL HALWASI	YA	
LECTURESHIP	• •	178
RAI BAHADUR KAILAS CH. BASU SCHOLARSHIP RAI BAHADUR MOKHRAM KANODIA DONATION	••	469 595
RAI BAHADUR MOKHKAM KANODIA DONATION RAI BAHADUR RADHIKAPRASANNA MUKHERJEE CJ	Œ.	0.70
GOLD MEDAL AND PRIZE •	344	, 398
RAI DR. SOORJEE COOMAR SARBADHIKARI BAHAD	$_{ m UR}$	
GOLD AND SILVER MEDALS	• •	563
RAIGANJ COLLEGE	• •	994
RAIKISHORI DASI AND DURGA DASI SCHOLARSHIP RAI SHAMACHARAN RAY BAHADUR MEDAL		346 470
RAI SHAMACHARAN RAY BAHADUR MEDAL	• •	470
RAJANIMOHAN SHIELD	• •	596
RAJANIMOHAN, SUNAYANI MEDAL		347
RAJENDRANATH DATTA AND MONMOHINI MEDALS	• •	348
RAJKRISHNA. RSHETRAMANI SCHOLARSHIPS	• •	350 352
RAJLAKSHMI DEVI MEDAL	• •	525
RAMAICHANDRA MITRA PRIZE RAMANANDA COLLEGE	• •	943
RAMANANDA LECTURESHIP	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	171
ATRACAM CIT - ATCIAC ARREST AT ATTACAM CONT.		

GENERAL INDEX

			PA
RAMANIMOHAN MAJUMDAR RAMCHARAN MITRA SCHOLA RAMDURLABH GOLD MEDAI RAMGOPAL GHOSH ENDOWN RAMKRISHNA MAHAVIDYAL RAMKRISHNA MISSION VIDY.	MEDAL		4
RAMCHARAN MITRA SCHOLA	ARSHIP		(
RAMDURLABH GOLD MEDAI		• •	[8
RAMGOPAL GHOSH ENDOWN	IENTS	• •	14
RAMKRISHNA MAHAVIDYAL	AYA		10
RAMKRISHNA MISSION VIDY.	AMANDIR, I	BELUR, HO	WRAH 9
RAMPURHAT COLLEGE RAMTANU LAHIRI AND GANG			10
RAMTANU LAHIRI AND GANG	AMANI DE	BI GOLD M	EDALS 4
RAMTANU LAHIRI RESEARCE RAMTANU LAHIRI PROFESSO	H FELLOW	SHIP	1
RAMIANU LAHIRI PROFESSO	RSHIP IN	BENGALI	1
RAMTANU LAHIRI PROFESSO RANAGHAT COLLEGE RANI RAMRAKSHI GOLD ME, RASHBEHARI BISWAS SCHOL READERSHIPS—UNIVERSITY REGINA GUHA MEDAL REGISTRAR Succession List of RESEARCH STUDENTSHIPS, 8 MEDALS RESTRICTION OF AFFILIATIO R. G. KAR MEDICAL COLLEG RISHI BANKIMCHANDRA COL RITCHIE PRIZE ROMA GOLD MEDAL ROMESCHANDRA DUTTA PRIZ ROXBURGH GOLD MEDAL	DATE	• •	10
DASHREHARI BISWAS SOUM	DALO Abguibe	• •	2
READERSHIPS - UNIVERSITY	6'HIBBRE	• •	J
REGINA CITHA MEDAT	• •		۰. ۱
REGISTRAR	• •	• •	0
Succession List of	• •	• •	• •
RESEARCH STUDENTSHIPS 8	CHOLARSD	IPS PRIZE	SAND
MEDALS	~ ************************************	,	0
RESTRICTION OF AFFILIATIO)N	• •	6
R. G. KAR MEDICAL COLLEG	Ε		10
RISHI BANKIMCHANDRA COL	LEGE		9
RITCHIE PRIZE		• •	5
ROMA GOLD MEDAL			476. 5
ROMESCHANDRA DUTTA PRI	ZE .		2
ROXBURGH GOLD MEDAL	,		$\overline{3}$
SALESIAN COLLEGE, SONADA SANSKRIT COLLEGE SANTIPUR COLLEGE SANTIRANI BASURAYCE AUD SARADAPRASAD SCHOLARSEI SARADASUNDARI GUPTA MEI SARATCHANDRA CHATTERII SHIP. PRIZE AND MEDA			
SALESIAN COLLEGE, SONADA	• •		•• 9
SANSKICH COLLEGE	•		7
SANJIPUR COLLEGE			• • • • •
BANTIKANI BANUKATULATIYI BADUNUDDURUN BODALUBER	RCKI MED.	AL Type	14
CARADAERAGAD CHWLAECTI CADATACENTADI CTOTA ACC	RE AND ER	TOED	٠. ن
SARATCHA CHRA CHATTEUR	172 ነ 12 ይነይነ - እነይነእነፈነነ	SIAL TEMP	THRE
SHIP PRIZE AND MEGA	or areator	COAL LEC	174 ·
SHIP, PRIZE AND MEDA SARATCHANDRA MITRA MED	ΔI	• •	117, ~ 5
CLATERICITY AND REPORTS A ALLERY CO. C. C.	COLUMN A STEE	CIRTINET COLLECTE A	X-1-Y-A
MITRA PRIZE SARBESWAR NIRADASUNDANE SAROJINI BASU MEDAL SAROJINI MEDAL SAROJKUMAR SANYAL SCHOL SAROJ MUKHERJEE MEMORO SARVESWARA AND PURNACH SATKOWRI SAHA SCHOLARSI		ocaana in	3
SARBESWAR NIRADASINDAU	H MEDAL	• •	
SAROJINI BASU MEDAL		• •	
SAROJINI MEDAL	• •	• •	5
SAROJKUMAR SANYAL SCHOOL	LARSHIP	• •	. 4
SAROJ MUKHERJEE MEMORO	AL MEDAL		. 4
SARVESWARA AND PURNACE	IANDRA MI	EDAL.	. 4
SATKOWRI SAHA SCHOLARSI SATISKUMAR GHOSH MEDAL SCHOLARSHIPS FOR SULDY (Government Scholarships ton	HP		
SATISKUMAR GHOSH MEDAL			. 5
SCHOLARSHIPS FOR STUDY O	OUTSIDE T	SDIA	6
Government Scholarships ten	able in the I	nited Kinge	lom by
Indians			6
Guruprasanna Ghosh Scholar	Ship	• •	8
Lalchand Mookerjee Endown		••	š
Radhikamohan Scholarship	27° A 8 7°	• •	6
Sir Taraknath Palit Scholars	hip	• •	6
Srimati Prasannamoyi Mooke	rice Endows	nent	8
Rangopal Ghese Endowment	i indowi	manustra V v	14
SCHOOLS RECOGNISED	• •	• •	ii
Approved for training of R	r. candidates		12

					PAGE
SCHOOLS RECOGNISED (Co					
Girls' Schools .	•	• •	• •		1199
Permanently recognised .	•	• •	• •	• •	1174
Provisionally recognised .		• •	• •	• •	1183
SCOTTISH CHURCH COLLEC	ЗE	• •	• •	• •	782
SCOTTISH UNIVERSITIES M	ission (COLLEGE,	KALIMPO	NG	903
SECRETARY, APPOINTMENT	rs and i	INFORMA'	TION BOAI	RD	12
SECRETARY, STUDENTS' AI	$ov_{I}sor_{I}$	Y BUREAU	J (OVERSE.	AS)	12
SECRETARY, STUDENTS' W					12
SECRETARIES TO THE CO	UNCILS	OF POST	Γ-GRADUA'	\mathbf{TE}	
TEACHING IN ARTS, 8	CIENCE	AND TE		7	12
Succession List of .		• •	••		28, 29 ⁻
SENATE, THE	•	• •	• •		1
			• •	• •	862
SETH ANANDRAM JAIPURI	A COLL	EGE	••		946
SHAMACHARAN GANGULI		::	••		479
SHOVANA MEMORIAL SILV	ER MEI	OAL	• •		357
		:	• •		578
SIBPUR DINOBUNDHOO IN	STITUT	ION	_ • •		1002
SIDDHESWAR, SANTOMANI		ASUPATI	MEDALS	48	31, 530
SILIGURI COLLEGE .	•	• •	• •		1020
	•	• •	,		406
SIR ABDULLAH SUHRAWA					168
SIR ASUTOSH MOOKERJE					
KRIT, ISLAMIC CULT			AEVAL A	ND	
MODERN INDIAN HIS		· • • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			9 3
SIR ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE					486
SIR ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE	MEDAL		• •	24	18 , 530
SIR ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE			• •	• •	573
SIR ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE					485
SIR ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE			TANY PRI	$\mathbf{Z}\mathbf{E}$	257
SIR BIPINKRISHNA BASU					487
SUR CHARUCHANDRA GHO:					1447
SIL CHARUCHANDRA GHOS					1446
SIR DEVAPRASAD SARVAD					215
SIR GOOROODASS BANERJ SIR JAGADISCHANDRA BOS	EE PRIZ	KE			531
SIR JAGADISCHANDRA BOS	SE FELI	LOWSHIP			.201
SIR JAGADIS MEMORIAL P	RIZE	• •	• •		358
SIR NEIPENDRANATH SAR	KAR PI	RIZE		٠.	1447
SIR PRAPHULLACHANDRA	\mathbf{RAY}	RESEARC	CH FELLO	W-	
SHIP	•	• •	• •	٠.	198
SIR RASHBEHARY GHOSH	RESEA	RCH SCHO	OLARSHIP	S	239
SIR SURENDRANATH BANK	ERJEA 1	PRIZE	• •		532
SIR TARAKNATH PALIT R	ESEARC.	H SCHOL.	ARSHIPS		239
SIR TARAKNATH PALIT SO	CHOLAR	SHIPS	• •		623
SM. KANAK BASU MEMORI	AL SCH	OLARSHI	Ρ		488
SM. PRASANNAMOYEE MOO	KERJEE	E INDIAN	SCHOLAR	HII	605
SONAMANI PRIZES			• •		532
SOURAVSUNDARI DEVI GO	LD MEI	DAL			565
SOUTH CALCUTTA GIRLS'	COLLEG	E			912
SPECIAL ENDOWMENTS	•	• •	• •		437
SPECIAL MEDALLISTS					207
SPECIAL UNIVERSITY REA	DERSH	IP			182
SREEGOPAL BASU MALLIK	FELLO	WSHIP			197
SREEKMANTA SCHOLARSHII	PS				359
SREEMATI RINODINI GHOS	SHAL SC	HOLARSI	HIP		363
SREEMATI PRASANNAMOY	EE MOO	KERJEE :	ENDOWME	NT	634
SREENATH MONOMOHINI	BISWAS	SCHOLAI	RSHIPS	• •	361
SRIGOPAL CHAKRARARTY	MEDAL				362

	•				\mathbf{P}_{AG}
SRI SRI GOURIMATA I					364
SRIPAT SINGH COLLEC	łЕ				1004
SRI SRIMAT TARACHA	RAN PAR	AMAHAN	SA MEDAL		489
ST. HELEN'S COLLEGE	, KURSEC	ONG			909
ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE	a, calcum	ГТА			880
ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE	C, DARJE	ELING			890
ST. PAUL'S C. M. COLL	EGE				855
ST. PAUL'S COLLEGE, I	DARJEEL	ING			907
ST. XAVIERS' COLLEGE					794
STANDING COMMITTEE	FOR JOI	URNALIS	M	• • •	81
STEPHANOS NIRMALEN	DU GHO	SH LECT	URESHIP		155
STEPHEN FINNEY MEL	DAL		014131/1111		408
STEPHEN MEMORIAL P		• • •	• •	• •	594
STUDENTS' ADVISORY	BUREAU	OVERSE	AST CINIVE	ייינו אייינאסי	- ບອນ ກ
STUDENTS' INFO	RMATION	V RUREA	III)	TABLE I	
STUDENTS' RESIDENCE	COMMIT	TEF	•	• •	661
STUDENTS' WELFARE			• •	• •	77
		EE	• •	• •	80
SUCCESSION LIST OF —	-				
Chancellors					17
Rectors					18
Vice-Chancellors					18
Presidents of the Cour	ncils of the	Post-Grad	duate Teachi	no in	* ()
Arts and Science					19
Deans of Faculties				• • •	19
Registrars		•••	• • •	• •	$\frac{15}{25}$
Controllers of Examin		•••	• •		$\frac{25}{26}$
Additional Controller				• •	
Estates Officer			••	• •	27
Assistant Registrars			• •	• •	27
Assistant Controllers of	of Warmanian		• •	• •	27
			• •	• •	27
Audit Officers	•		• •	• •	28
Inspectors of Colleges			m · · ·		28
Secretaries to the Coun	cus or rost	t-Graduate	Teaching in	Arts	
and Science	7). 1 7				28
Representatives on the	Bengal L	egislativo	Council		29
Representatives from	the Unive	rsity Cons	tituency on	the	
Bengal Legislative Co	ouncil unde	rthe Gove	ernment of I	ndia	
Act of 1919					29
Representatives from th	ne Calcutta	University	7 Constituenc	y on	
the Bengal Legislativ	e Assembl	y under th	e Governmer	it of	
India Act of 1935	• •				30
SUBHENDUSEKHAR BOS				• •	489
SUDHIRA ROY MEDAL					534
SUDHIRCOOMAR MOOKE		RST END	OWMENT	• •	. 610
SUDHIRCOOMAR MOOKE	RIEE SEC	COND EN	DOWNERT		
SUDHIRCOOMAR MOOKE	RIEE TH	IRD END	OWMENT		613
SUJATA DEVI MEDAL	IWEEL LIE	TIAD DIVID	A MUTICINI	• •	613
	• •	• •	••	• •	490
SUNDERS SCHOLARSHIP	TTTOTA TTA	TTTTTTT CITT	T DDTGG	• •	588
SUPERINTENDENT, CALC	ADOLLA OF	ATA EWOLL	1 PRESS		12
SURANJAN DUTT SCHOL		• •	••	• •	· 364
SURENDRA-NALINI GOLI		• •	* *		491
SURENDRANATH COLLEC		• •	• •		827
SURENDRANATH LAW CO		• •	• •		1040
SURI, VIDYASAGAR COLI					975
SWARNAKUMARI DEVI M	IEDAL				365
SWARNAMOYEE GHOSH I	MEDAL	• •			366
SYAMACHARAN MUKHER.	JEE AND	H. S. DEV	I ENDOWM	ENT	366
SYAMSUNDAR COLLEGE					983
SYNDICATE			• •	••	11

T

	•				PAGE
TABULATORS					1487
TAGORE LAW PROFESSORS			• •		84
TAGORE LAW PROFESSORS	ĤIP .				82
TAKI GOVT. INTERMEDIAT	E COLLE	GE			1029
TAMRALIPTA MAHAVIDYAL	AYA, TA	MLUK	• •		996
TARAKNATH RAY (OF BHA			• •	• •	491
TARAPRASAD KHAITAN LE				• •	178
TARAPRASANNA MUKHERJ TARINICHARAN SUR READI			• •	• •	367 153
TAWNEY MEMORIAL PRIZE		• •	• •		492
TEXT BOOKS—		• •	• •	• •	TU#
I. Arts and Science:					
B.A. and B.Sc. Examinat	ions	• •			1256
Bachelor of Commerce .			• •		1300
Bachelor of Teaching .					1419
I.A. and I.Sc. Examination		• •			1238
Licentiate in Teaching .		• •	• •	• •	1419
M.A. and M.Sc. Examinat	cions	• •	• •	• •	1306
II. Law:					1430
Final Law	•	• •	• •	•	1423
Inter. Law LL. M. Examination		• •	• •		$\frac{1422}{1429}$
Prel. Law	•	• •	• •	• •	1422
THAKOMANI DEVI MEDAL	2	• •		• •	368
THAKURDAS BANERJEE SO	HOLARS	HIP		• •	369
THAKURDAS KERR MEDAL					493
TIRTHAPATI MUKHERJEE 2	MEDAL A	ND SCHO	LARSHIP		372
TRAINING COLLEGES -					
David Hare			• •		1036
Loreto House .			• •	• •	866
Scottish Church College .			• •		782
St. Xavier's College, Calcu	itta Callaga B	···	• •		794
Union Christian Training TRANSFER COMMITTEE .	_	ernampore	••		1038 77
TRAVELLING AND OTHER	FELLOW	SHIPS	••		192
TREVOR MEDAL AND PRIZ			••		585
TRIPUNDESWAR MITRA MI		••	••		484
	U				
TIT TUDDLIA COLL TICU					
ULUBERIA COLLEGE . UMESCHANDRA-SARVAMAN	CATA DE	175	• •	• •	9.1
UNION CHRISTIAN TRAININ			 FAMDODE	••	372
UNIVERSITY AGRICULTURA	AL INSTI	TUTE	LLABITONE	٠.٠,	1038 658
UNIVERSITY BASANTI-BIJ.			MINING		000
IKHRA	•	••			651
UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS .		• •			640
UNIVERSITY CENTRAL LIB	RARY		• •		643
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF	SCIEN	CE, LAB	ORATORII	ES,	
MUSEUM, ETC.			• •		646
UNIVERSITY EXTENSION I	ECTURE	SHIPS		•••	187
UNIVERSITY FELLOWSHIP	5 (TRAV.		IHTO UNA	ER	• ^ ~
FELLOWSHIPS) .	Pollowski-	• •	• • •	• •	192
Abdul Halim Travelling I Bipradas Palchaudhuri Fe			• •	• •	205
Ghose Travelling Fellowsh		• •	••	• •	203 192
Ramtanu Lahiri Research		ip	••	• •	192

Sir Praphullachandra Ray Research Fellowship Sreegopal Basu Mallick Fellowship 198 Sreegopal Basu Mallick Fellowship 201 UNIVERSITY FINANCE COMMITTEE UNIVERSITY FINANCE COMMITTEE UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION DAY CHALLENGE CUP AND MEDAL 401 MEDAL 401 MEDAL 401 MEDAL 507 UNIVERSITY LABORATORIES 604 UNIVERSITY LABORATORIES 604 UNIVERSITY LECTURESHIPS 605 Adharchandra Mookerjee Lectureship 605 Basanta Lectureship 607 G. D. Birla Hindi Lectureship 607 G. D. Birla Hindi Lectureship 607 G. D. Birla Hindi Lectureship 607 Hirankumar Basu Memorial Lectureship 608 Hirankumar Basu Memorial Lectureship 609 Hirankumar Basu Memorial Lectureship 609 Hirankumar Basu Memorial Lectureship 610 Elila Lectureship and Prize 610 Maharaja Sri Sir Birmitrodaya Singh Deo Dharmanidhi Lectureship 611 Principal Kshudiram Basu Memorial Lectureship 612 Principal Kshudiram Basu Memorial Lectureship 613 Professor Bidhubhushan Ray Memorial Lectureship 614 Principal Kshudiram Basu Memorial Lectureship 615 Ramananda Lectureship 616 Ramananda Lectureship 617 Rai Bahadur Bisseswar Lal Motilal Halwaisiya Lectureship 618 Ramananda Lectureship 619 Ramananda Lectureship 610 Ramananda Lectureship 610 Ramananda Chatterjee Memorial Lectureship 611 Ramananda Chatterjee Memorial Lectureship 612 Ramananda Chatterjee Memorial Lectureship 613 Ramananda Chatterjee Memorial Lectureship 614 Sir Abdullah Suhrawardy Lectureship 615 Tarsprasad Khaitan Lectureship 616 Stephanos Nirmalendu Ghosh Lectureship 617 Rasprasad Khaitan Lectureship 617 Rasprasad Khaitan Lectureship 618 Rasutosh Professorship in Islamic Culture 619 Asutosh Professorship in Islamic Culture 619 Asutosh Professorship in Mediacyal and Modern Indian 61 History 619 Asutosh Professorship in Sanskrit 610 62 63 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64					PAGE
Sir Praphullachandra Ray Research Fellowship Sreegopal Basu Mallick Fellowship Viharilal Mitra Fellowship UNIVERSITY FINANCE COMMITTEE UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION DAY CHALLENGE CUP AND MEDAL UNIVERSITY LABORATORIES MEDAL UNIVERSITY LABORATORIES MEDAL UNIVERSITY LABORATORIES MEDAL UNIVERSITY LABORATORIES MEDAL UNIVERSITY LECTURESHIPS MEDAL UNIVERSITY LECTURESHIPS MEDAL MEDAL UNIVERSITY LECTURESHIPS MEDAL MEDAL UNIVERSITY LECTURESHIPS MEDAL MEDAL UNIVERSITY LECTURESHIPS MEDAL MAGHARCHANDRA MEDAL UNIVERSITY LECTURESHIPS MEDAL MAGHARCHANDRA MEDAL ME		VELLING	AND O	THER	
Sir Praphullachandra Ray Research Fellowship Sreegopal Basu Mallick Fellowship Viharilal Mitra Fellowship UNIVERSITY FINANCE COMMITTEE UNIVERSITY FINANCE COMMITTEE UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION DAY CHALLENGE CUP AND MEDAL UNIVERSITY LABORATORIES 646 UNIVERSITY LABORATORIES 646 UNIVERSITY LABORATORIES 646 UNIVERSITY LAW COLLEGE 1161 UNIVERSITY LECTURESHIPS 155 Adharchandra Mookerjee Lectureship 658 Basanta Lectureship 660 G. D. Birla Hindi Lectureship 671 G. D. Birla Hindi Lectureship 672 G. D. Birla Hindi Lectureship 673 Kamala Lectureship 674 Kamala Lectureship 675 Kamala Lectureship 676 Kamala Lectureship 677 Lila Lectureship 678 Maharaja Sri Sir Birmitrodaya Singh Deo Dharmanidhi Lectureship 679 Principal Kshudiram Basu Memorial Lectureship 670 Principal Kshudiram Basu Memorial Lectureship 671 R. L. Nopani Lectureship 772 Rai Bahadur Bisseswar Lal Motilal Halwaisiya Lectureship 773 Ramananda Lectureship 774 Ramananda Lectureship 775 Ramananda Chatterjee Memorial Lectureship 776 Sir Abdullah Suhrawardy Lectureship 777 Sir Abdullah Suhrawardy Lectureship 778 Sir Abdullah Suhrawardy Lectureship 779 Sir Abdullah Suhrawardy Lectureship 770 Sir Abdullah Suhrawardy Lectureship 770 Sir Abdullah Suhrawardy Lectureship 771 R. L. Nopani Lectureship 772 Ramananda Chatterjee Memorial Lectureship 774 Sir Abdullah Suhrawardy Lectureship 775 Sir Abdullah Suhrawardy Lectureship 776 Sir Abdullah Suhrawardy Lectureship 777 Sir Abdullah Suhrawardy Lectureship 778 Saratchandra Chatterjee Memorial Lectureship 779 Savatosh Professorships 770 Seence 770 Asutosh Professorship in Islamic Culture 770 Asutosh Professorship in Islamic Culture 771 Asutosh Professorship in Mediacyal and Modern Indian 772 History 773 Asutosh Professorship in Mediacyal and Modern Indian 775 History 776 Asutosh Professorship in Sanskrit 776 Asutosh Professorship in Mediacyal and Modern Indian 777 History 778 Asutosh Professorship in Sanskrit 779 Asutosh Professor of Indian Fine Arts 779 Asutosh Professor of Indian Fine Arts 770 Asutosh Professor of Ancient Indian H	Sir Jagadischandra Bose Fellowsh	nip			201
Sreegopal Basu Mallick Fellowship Viharilal Mitra Fellowship Viharilal Mitra Fellowship UNIVERSITY FINANCE COMMITTEE UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION DAY CHALLENGE CUP AND MEDAL STATUS FOUNDATION DAY CHALLENGE CUP AND MEDAL UNIVERSITY LABORATORIES Adharchandra Mookerjee Lectureship Asutosh Lectureship Basanta Lectureship G. D. Birla Hindi Lectureship Hirankumar Basu Memorial Lectureship Hirankumar Basu Memorial Lectureship Kamala Lectureship Hila Lectureship Hila Lectureship Asutosh Folia Basu Memorial Lectureship Hirankumar Basu Memorial Lectureship Hila Lectureship and Prize Maharaja Sri Sir Birmitrodaya Singh Deo Dharmanidhi Lectureship Frincipal Kshudiram Basu Memorial Lectureship Professor Benoykumar Sarkar Lectureship Professor Bidhubhushan Ray Memorial Lectureship Ramananda Lectureship Ramananda Lectureship Ramananda Lectureship Ramananda Lectureship Ramananda Chatterjee Memorial Lectureship Ramananda Chatterjee Memorial Lectureship Sir Abdullah Suhrawardy Lectureship Sir Abdullah Suhrawa	Sir Praphullachandra Ray Resear	ch Fellows	hip		198
Viharilal Mitra Fellowship UNIVERSITY FINANCE COMMITTEE UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION DAY CHALLENGE CUP AND MEDAL MEDAL UNIVERSITY LABORATORIES GAGE UNIVERSITY LABORATORIES Adharchandra Mookerjee Lectureship Asutosh Lectureship G. D. Birla Hindi Lectureship Girischandra Ghosh Lectureship Hirankumar Basu Memorial Lectureship Kshentamani-Nagendralal Lectureship Ida Lectureship Ida Lectureship Kshentamani-Nagendralal Lectureship Ida Lectureship Ida Lectureship Ida Lectureship Ida Lectureship Ramala Lectureship Frincipal Kshudiram Basu Memorial Lectureship Professor Benoykumar Sarkar Lectureship Professor Bidhubhushan Ray Memorial Lectureship Professor Bidhubhushan Ray Memorial Lectureship Ramananda Lectureship Ramananda Lectureship Ramananda Chatterjee Memorial Lectureship Ramananda Chatterjee Memorial Lectureship Trasprasad Khaitan Lectureship Ital Saratchandra Chatterjee Memorial Lectureship Trasprasad Khaitan Lectureship Ital Saratchandra Chatterjee Memorial Lectureship Ramananda Chatterjee Memorial Lectureship Trasprasad Khaitan Lectureship UNIVERSITY PROFESSORSHIPS Acharyya Brojendranath Seal Professor of Mental and Morat Science Asutosh Professorships Asutosh Professorship in Islamic Culture Asutosh Professorship in Mediaeval and Modern Indian History Asutosh Professorship in Sanskrit Bageswari Professor of Indian Fine Arts Carmichael Professor of Ancient Indian History and Culture Asutosh Professorship in Mediaeval and Modern Indian History Asutosh Professorship in Sanskrit 93 Asutosh Professorship in Mediaeval and Modern Indian History Asutosh Professorship in Mediaeval and Modern Indian History					
UNIVERSITY FINANCE COMMITTEE UNIVERSITY FQUNDATION DAY CHALLENGE CUP AND MEDAL UNIVERSITY LABORATORIES G46 UNIVERSITY LAW COLLEGE UNIVERSITY LECTURESHIPS 151 Adharchandra Mookerjee Lectureship Asutosh Lectureship G57 Basanta Lectureship G67 G D. Birla Hindi Lectureship G18 Girischandra Ghosh Lectureship Hirankumar Basu Memorial Lectureship Kamala Lectureship Kamala Lectureship Hirankumar Basu Memorial Lectureship Kashentamani-Nagendralal Lectureship Lila Lectureship and Prize Maharaja Sri Sir Birmitrodaya Singh Deo Dharmanidhi Lectureship Frincipal Kshudiram Basu Memorial Lectureship Principal Kshudiram Basu Memorial Lectureship Principal Kshudiram Basu Memorial Lectureship Professor Benoykumar Sarkar Lectureship Professor Bidhubhushan Ray Memorial Lectureship Ramananda Lectureship Ramananda Lectureship Ramananda Lectureship Ramananda Chatterjee Memorial Lectureship Ramananda Chatterjee Memorial Lectureship Ramananda Chatterjee Memorial Lectureship Sir Abdullah Suhrawardy Lectureship T74 Sir Abdullah Suhrawardy Lectureship T75 Tarsprasad Khaitan Lectureship T78 Acharyya Brojendranath Seal Professor of Mental and Moral Science Asutosh Professorships Asutosh Professorship in Islamic Culture Asutosh Professorship in Islamic Culture Asutosh Professorship in Mediaeval and Modern Indian History Asutosh Professorship in Mediaeval and Modern Indian History Asutosh Professorship in Sanskrit Bageswari Professor of Indian Fine Arts Lamanand Culture Asutosh Professorship in Sanskrit Bageswari Professor of Ancient Indian History and Culture Asutosh Professor of Indian Fine Arts Lamanand Culture Asutosh Professor of Indian History and Culture		F			
UNIVERSITY FQUNDATION DAY CHALLENGE CUP AND MEDAL UNIVERSITY LABORATORIES (44 UNIVERSITY LAW COLLEGE UNIVERSITY LECTURESHIPS Adharchandra Mookerjee Lectureship Asutosh Lectureship (55 Basanta Lectureship (67 G. D. Birla Hindi Lectureship (68 Hirankumar Basu Memorial Lectureship (69 Kamala Lectureship (60 Kashentamani-Nagendralal Lectureship (60 Kashentamani-Nagendralal Lectureship (60 Kashentamani-Si Sir Birmitrodaya Singh Deo Dharmanidhi Lectureship (60 Principal Kshudiram Basu Memorial Lectureship (60 Principal Kshudiram Basu Memorial Lectureship (60 Principal Kshudiram Basu Memorial Lectureship (60 Professor Benoykumar Sarkar Lectureship (60 Professor Bidhubhushan Ray Memorial Lectureship (60 Professor Bidhubhushan Ray Memorial Lectureship (60 Professor Bidhubhushan Ray Memorial Lectureship (60 Professor Bidhubhushan Ray Memorial Lectureship (60 Professor Bidhubhushan Ray Memorial Lectureship (60 Professor Bidhubhushan Ray Memorial Lectureship (60 Professor Bidhubhushan Ray Memorial Lectureship (60 Professor Bidhubhushan Ray Memorial Lectureship (60 Professor Bidhubhushan Ray Memorial Lectureship (60 Professor Bidhubhushan Ray Memorial Lectureship (60 Professor Bidhubhushan Ray Memorial Lectureship (60 Professor Bidhubhushan Ray Memorial Lectureship (71 Principal Kshudiram Basu Memorial Lectureship (72 Principal Kshudiram Basu Memorial Lectureship (73 Principal Kshudiram Basu Memorial Lectureship (74 Principal Kshudiram Basu Memorial Lectureship (75 Principal Kshudiram Basu Memorial Lectureship (76 Principal Kshudiram Basu Memorial Lectureship (77 Professor Bidhubhushan Ray Memorial Lectureship (78 Professorship (79 Professorship (79 Professorship (70 Professorship (70 Principal Kshudiram Basu Memorial Lectureship (71	-		••	• •	
UNIVERSITY LABORATORIES	UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION DAY		GÉ CUI		-
UNIVERSITY LAW COLLEGE UNIVERSITY LECTURESHIPS Adharchandra Mookerjee Lectureship Asutosh Lectureship Asutosh Lectureship Basanta Lectureship G. D. Birla Hindi Lectureship Girischandra Ghosh Lectureship Hirankumar Basu Memorial Lectureship Kamala Lectureship Kahentamani-Nagendralal Lectureship Hirankumar Basu Memorial Lectureship Kahentamani-Nagendralal Lectureship Lila Lectureship and Prize Maharaja Sri Sir Birmitrodaya Singh Deo Dharmanidhi Lectureship Principal Kshudiram Basu Memorial Lectureship Professor Benoykumar Sarkar Lectureship Professor Bidhubhushan Ray Memorial Lectureship Professor Bidhubhushan Ray Memorial Lectureship Ramananda Lectureship Ramananda Lectureship Ramananda Lectureship Rate Bahadur Bisseswar Lal Motilal Halwaisiya Lectureship Ramananda Chatterjee Memorial Lectureship 174 1443 Saratchandra Chatterjee Memorial Lectureship Sir Abdullah Suhrawardy Lectureship 185 Stephanos Nirmalendu Ghosh Lectureship 186 Stephanos Nirmalendu Ghosh Lectureship 187 Tars.prasad Khaitan Lectureship 188 Acharyya Brojendranath Seal Professor of Mental and Moral Science Asutosh Professorships Asutosh Professorship in Islamic Culture Asutosh Professorship in Islamic Culture Asutosh Professorship in Islamic Culture Asutosh Professorship in Mediacyal and Modern Indian History Asutosh Professorship in Mediacyal and Modern Indian History Asutosh Professorship in Mediacyal and Modern Indian History Asutosh Professorship in Sanskrit 93 Asutosh Professorship in Mediacyal and Modern Indian History Asutosh Professorship in Sanskrit 93 Asutosh Professorship in Mediacyal and Modern Indian History Asutosh Professorship in Sanskrit 93 Asutosh Professorship in Mediacyal and Modern Indian History 96 Asutosh Professorship in Mediacyal and Modern Indian History 97 Asutosh Professorship in Mediacyal and Modern Indian History 98 Asutosh Professorship in Mediacyal and Modern Indian History 99 Asutosh Professorship in Mediacyal and Modern Indian History		• •	• •	• •	
Adharchandra Mookerjee Lectureship Asutosh Lectureship Basanta Lectureship G. D. Birla Hindi Lectureship Hirankumar Basu Memorial Lectureship Lila Lectureship 166 Kashentamani-Nagendralal Lectureship 176 Lila Lectureship 166 Maharaja Sri Sir Birmitrodaya Singh Deo Dharmanidhi Lectureship 169 Professor Benoykumar Sarkar Lectureship 180 Professor Bidhubhushan Ray Memorial Lectureship 180 Professor Bidhubhushan Ray Memorial Lectureship 172 Rai Bahadur Bisseswar Lal Motilal Halwaisiya Lectureship 173 Rai Bahadur Bisseswar Lal Motilal Halwaisiya Lectureship 174 Rai L. Nopani Lectureship 174 Saratchandra Chatterjee Memorial Lectureship 174 Sir Abdullah Suhrawardy Lectureship 175 Sir Abdullah Suhrawardy Lectureship 175 Tarsprasad Khaitan Lectureship 175 Tarsprasad Khaitan Lectureship 175 Asutosh Professorships 93 Asutosh Professorships 93 Asutosh Professorship in Islamic Culture 95 Asutosh Professorship in Mediaeval and Modern Indian 18istory 93 Asutosh Professorship in Mediaeval and Modern Indian 18istory 93 Asutosh Professorship in Sanskrit 93 Bageswari Professor of Indian Fine Arts 140 Carmichael Professor of Ancient Indian History and Culture 92		• •	• •		
Adharchandra Mookerjee Lectureship Asutosh Lectureship Basanta Lectureship G. D. Birla Hindi Lectureship Girischandra Ghosh Lectureship Hirankumar Basu Memorial Lectureship Kamala Lectureship Kamala Lectureship Kahentamani-Nagendralal Lectureship Lila Lectureship and Prize Maharaja Sri Sir Birmitrodaya Singh Deo Dharmanidhi Lectureship Frincipal Kshudiram Basu Memorial Lectureship Principal Kshudiram Basu Memorial Lectureship Professor Benoykumar Sarkar Lectureship Professor Bidhubhushan Ray Memorial Lectureship Rai Bahadur Bisseswar Lal Motilal Halwaisiya Lectureship Rai Bahadur Bisseswar Lal Motilal Halwaisiya Lectureship Rat L. Nopani Lectureship R. L. Nopani Lectureship R. L. Nopani Lectureship Sir Abdullah Suhrawardy Lectureship Stephanos Nirmalendu Ghosh Lectureship Stephanos Nirmalendu Ghosh Lectureship Stephanos Nirmalendu Ghosh Lectureship Stephanos Nirmalendu Ghosh Lectureship Stephanos Nirmalendu Ghosh Lectureship Science Asutosh Professorships Asutosh Professorships Asutosh Professorship in Islamic Culture Asutosh Professorship in Mediaeval and Modern Indian History Asutosh Professorship in Sanskrit		• •	• •		
Asutosh Lectureship Basanta Lectureship G. D. Birla Hindi Lectureship Girischandra Ghosh Lectureship Hirankumar Basu Memorial Lectureship Kamala Lectureship Kamala Lectureship Hila Lectureship Asharaja Sri Sir Birmitrodaya Singh Deo Dharmanidhi Lectureship Principal Kshudiram Basu Memorial Lectureship Principal Kshudiram Basu Memorial Lectureship Professor Benoykumar Sarkar Lectureship Professor Bidhubhushan Ray Memorial Lectureship Rai Bahadur Bisseswar Lal Motilal Halwaisiya Lectureship Ramananda Lectureship R. L. Nopani Lectureship R. L. Nopani Lectureship R. L. Nopani Lectureship Bir Abdullah Suhrawardy Lectureship Str Abdullah Suhrawardy Lectureship Tarsprasad Khaitan Lectureship Tarsprasad Khaitan Lectureship UNIVERSITY PROFESSORSHIPS Acharyya Brojendranath Seal Professor of Mental and Moral Science Asutosh Professorships Asutosh Professorship in Islamic Culture Asutosh Professorship in Islamic Culture Asutosh Professorship in Mediaeval and Modern Indian History Asutosh Professorship in Mediaeval and Modern Indian History Asutosh Professorship in Sanskrit 93 Bageswari Professor of Indian Fine Arts Carmichael Professor of Ancient Indian History and Culture	UNIVERSITY LECTURESHIPS	• •		• •	151
Asutosh Lectureship Basanta Lectureship G. D. Birla Hindi Lectureship Girischandra Ghosh Lectureship Hirankumar Basu Memorial Lectureship Kamala Lectureship Kamala Lectureship Hila Lectureship Asharaja Sri Sir Birmitrodaya Singh Deo Dharmanidhi Lectureship Principal Kshudiram Basu Memorial Lectureship Principal Kshudiram Basu Memorial Lectureship Professor Benoykumar Sarkar Lectureship Professor Bidhubhushan Ray Memorial Lectureship Rai Bahadur Bisseswar Lal Motilal Halwaisiya Lectureship Ramananda Lectureship R. L. Nopani Lectureship R. L. Nopani Lectureship R. L. Nopani Lectureship Bir Abdullah Suhrawardy Lectureship Str Abdullah Suhrawardy Lectureship Tarsprasad Khaitan Lectureship Tarsprasad Khaitan Lectureship UNIVERSITY PROFESSORSHIPS Acharyya Brojendranath Seal Professor of Mental and Moral Science Asutosh Professorships Asutosh Professorship in Islamic Culture Asutosh Professorship in Islamic Culture Asutosh Professorship in Mediaeval and Modern Indian History Asutosh Professorship in Mediaeval and Modern Indian History Asutosh Professorship in Sanskrit 93 Bageswari Professor of Indian Fine Arts Carmichael Professor of Ancient Indian History and Culture	Adharchandra Mookeriee Lectures	ship			162
Basanta Lectureship G. D. Birla Hindi Lectureship G. D. Birla Hindi Lectureship Girischandra Ghosh Lectureship Hirankumar Basu Memorial Lectureship Kamala Lectureship Kamala Lectureship Kshentamani-Nagendralal Lectureship Lila Lectureship and Prize Maharaja Sri Sir Birmitrodaya Singh Deo Dharmanidhi Lectureship Frincipal Kshudiram Basu Memorial Lectureship Professor Benoykumar Sarkar Lectureship Professor Benoykumar Sarkar Lectureship Rai Bahadur Bisseswar Lal Motilal Halwaisiya Lectureship Ramananda Lectureship Ra. L. Nopani Lectureship Rate L		-			165
G. D. Birla Hindi Lectureship Girischandra Ghosh Lectureship Hirankumar Basu Memorial Lectureship Kamala Lectureship Kshentamani-Nagendralal Lectureship Lila Lectureship and Prize Maharaja Sri Sir Birmitrodaya Singh Deo Dharmanidhi Lectureship Lila Lectureship and Prize Maharaja Sri Sir Birmitrodaya Singh Deo Dharmanidhi Lectureship Litership Professor Benoykumar Sarkar Lectureship Professor Benoykumar Sarkar Lectureship Rai Bahadur Bisseswar Lal Motilal Halwaisiya Lectureship Ramananda Lectureship Ra. L. Nopani Lectureship Rate Abdullah Suhrawardy Lectureship Sir Abdullah Suhrawardy Lectureship Stephanos Nirmalendu Ghosh Lectureship Taraprasad Khaitan Lectureship UNIVERSITY PROFESSORSHIPS Acharyya Brojendranath Seal Professor of Mental and Moral Science Asutosh Professorship in Islamic Culture Asutosh Professorship in Islamic Culture Asutosh Professorship in Mediaeval and Modern Indian History Asutosh Professorship in Sanskrit 93 Bageswari Professor of Indian Fine Arts Carmichael Professor of Ancient Indian History and Culture					
Girischandra Ghosh Lectureship Hirankumar Basu Memorial Lectureship Kamala Lectureship Kshentamani-Nagendralal Lectureship Lila Lectureship and Prize Maharaja Sri Sir Birmitrodaya Singh Deo Dharmanidhi Lectureship Principal Kshudiram Basu Memorial Lectureship Professor Benoykumar Sarkar Lectureship Professor Bidhubhushan Ray Memorial Lectureship Rai Bahadur Bisseswar Lal Motilal Halwaisiya Lectureship Ramananda Lectureship Rate Nopani Lectureship Rate Abdullah Suhrawardy Lectureship Sir Abdullah Suhrawardy Lectureship Stephanos Nirmalendu Ghosh Lectureship Tarsprasad Khaitan Lectureship LONIVERSITY PROFESSORSHIPS Acharyya Brojendranath Seal Professor of Mental and Moral Science Asutosh Professorships Asutosh Professorship in Islamic Culture Asutosh Professorship in Mediaeval and Modern Indian History Asutosh Professorship in Mediaeval and Modern Indian History Asutosh Professorship in Sanskrit Sageswari Professor of Indian Fine Arts Carmichael Professor of Ancient Indian History and Culture	G. D. Birla Hindi Lectureship				-
Hirankumar Basu Memorial Lectureship 179 Kamala Lectureship 160 Kshentamani-Nagendralal Lectureship 176 Lila Lectureship and Prize 169 Maharaja Sri Sir Birmitrodaya Singh Deo Dharmanidhi Lectureship 169 Maharaja Sri Sir Birmitrodaya Singh Deo Dharmanidhi Lectureship 160 Professor Benoykumar Sarkar Lectureship 180 Professor Benoykumar Sarkar Lectureship 170 Rai Bahadur Bisseswar Lal Motilal Halwaisiya Lectureship 172 Rai Bahadur Bisseswar Lal Motilal Halwaisiya Lectureship 173 Ramananda Lectureship 174 R. L. Nopani Lectureship 174 Saratchandra Chatterjee Alemorial Lectureship 174 Sir Abdullah Suhrawardy Lectureship 168 Stephanos Nirmalendu Ghosh Lectureship 155 Tars.prasad Khaitan Lectureship 155 Tars.prasad Khaitan Lectureship 178 UNIVERSITY PROFESSORSHIPS 84 Acharyya Brojendranath Seal Professor of Mental and Moral Science 90 Asutosh Professorships 93 Asutosh Professorship in Islamic Culture 95 Asutosh Professorship in Mediaeval and Modern Indian 161 History 96 Asutosh Professorship in Sanskrit 93 Bageswari Professor of Indian Fine Arts 140 Carmichael Professor of Ancient Indian History and Culture 92					
Kamala Lectureship Kshentamani-Nagendralal Lectureship Lila Lectureship and Prize Maharaja Sri Sir Birmitrodaya Singh Deo Dharmanidhi Lectureship Trincipal Kshudiram Basu Memorial Lectureship Professor Benoykumar Sarkar Lectureship Professor Bidhubhushan Ray Memorial Lectureship Rai Bahadur Bisseswar Lal Motilal Halwaisiya Lectureship Ramananda Lectureship Ramananda Lectureship Rate La Nopani Lec					
Kshentamani-Nagendralal Lectureship 176 Lila Lectureship and Prize 169 Maharaja Sri Sir Birmitrodaya Singh Deo Dharmanidhi Lectureship 164 Principal Kshudiram Basu Memorial Lectureship 180 Professor Benoykumar Sarkar Lectureship 180 Professor Bidhubhushan Ray Memorial Lectureship 172 Rai Bahadur Bisseswar Lal Motilal Halwaisiya Lectureship 178 Ramananda Lectureship 171 R. L. Nopani Lectureship 174 Sir Abdullah Suhrawardy Lectureship 174 Sir Abdullah Suhrawardy Lectureship 168 Stephanos Nirmalendu Ghosh Lectureship 178 Tars.prasad Khaitan Lectureship 178 UNIVERSITY PROFESSORSHIPS 84 Acharyya Brojendranath Seal Professor of Mental and Moral Science 90 Asutosh Professorships 93 Asutosh Professorship in Islamic Culture 95 Asutosh Professorship in Mediacyal and Modern Indian 195 History 96 Asutosh Professorship in Mediacyal and Modern Indian 195 Bageswari Professor of Indian Fine Arts 140 Carmichael Professor of Ancient Indian History and Culture 92	77 1 7				
Lila Lectureship and Prize Maharaja Sri Sir Birmitrodaya Singh Deo Dharmanidhi Lectureship Principal Kshudiram Basu Memorial Lectureship Professor Benoykumar Sarkar Lectureship Professor Bidhubhushan Ray Memorial Lectureship Rai Bahadur Bisseswar Lal Motilal Halwaisiya Lectureship Ramananda Lectureship Rate L. Nopani Lectureship Rate L. Nopani Lectureship Rate Lal Motilal Halwaisiya Lectureship Rate Lal		ahin			
Maharaja Sri Sir Birmitrodaya Singh Deo Dharmanidhi Lectureship		amp			
Principal Kshudiram Basu Memorial Lectureship Professor Benoykumar Sarkar Lectureship Professor Bidhubhushan Ray Memorial Lectureship Rai Bahadur Bisseswar Lal Motilal Halwaisiya Lectureship Ramananda Lectureship Ramananda Lectureship Rate La Nopani Lectureship Ra	Maharaja Sri Sir Birmitrodaya Sir	igh Deo Dh	armanid	hi Lec-	
Professor Benoykumar Sarkar Lectureship Professor Bidhubhushan Ray Memorial Lectureship Rai Bahadur Bisseswar Lal Motilal Halwaisiya Lectureship Ramananda Chatterjee Memorial Lectureship Ramananda Saratchandra Chatterjee Memorial Lectureship Ramananda Sulrawardy Lectureship Ramananda Sir Abdullah Suhrawardy Lectureship Ramananda Chatterjee Memorial Lectureship Ramananda Sir Abdullah Suhrawardy Lectureship Ramananda Chattara Faratprasad Khaitan Lectureship Ramananda Lectureship Ra				• •	
Professor Bidhubhushan Ray Memorial Lectureship Rai Bahadur Bisseswar Lal Motilal Halwaisiya Lectureship Ramananda Lectureship R. L. Nopani Lectureship R. L. Nopani Lectureship Raratchandra Chatterjee Memorial Lectureship Rir Abdullah Suhrawardy Lectureship Rephanos Nirmalendu Ghosh Lectureship Re	Principal Ashudiram basu Memor	iai Lecture	•		
Rai Bahadur Bisseswar Lal Motilal Halwaisiya Lectureship Ramananda Lectureship R. L. Nopani Lectureship Richard Chatterjee Memorial Lectureship Richard Chatterjee Mem	Professor Benoykumar Sarkar Lec	turesnip			
Ramananda Lectureship					
Saratchandra Chatterjee Memorial Lectureship 174 Sir Abdullah Suhrawardy Lectureship 168 Stephanos Nirmalendu Ghosh Lectureship 155 Tars.prasad Khaitan Lectureship 178 UNIVERSITY PROFESSORSHIPS 84 Acharyya Brojendranath Seal Professor of Mental and Moral Science 90 Asutosh Professorships 93 Asutosh Professorship in Islamic Culture 95 Asutosh Professorship in Mediacyal and Modern Indian History 96 Asutosh Professorship in Sanskrit 93 Bageswari Professor of Indian Fine Arts 140 Carmichael Professor of Ancient Indian History and Culture 92	Ramananda Lectureship		ya Lectu 		171
Sir Abdullah Suhrawardy Lectureship 168 Stephanos Nirmalendu Ghosh Lectureship 155 Tarsprasad Khaitan Lectureship 178 UNIVERSITY PROFESSORSHIPS 84 Acharyya Brojendranath Seal Professor of Mental and Moral Science 90 Asutosh Professorships 93 Asutosh Professorship in Islamic Culture 95 Asutosh Professorship in Mediacyal and Modern Indian History 96 Asutosh Professorship i. Sanskrit 93 Bageswari Professor of Indian Fine Arts 140 Carmichael Professor of Ancient Indian History and Culture 92				174,	1443
Stephanos Nirmalendu Ghosh Lectureship	Saratchandra Chatterjee Memorial	-Lecture≤hi	j.		174
Tars.prasad Khaitan Lectureship 178 UNIVERSITY PROFESSORSHIPS 84 Acharyya Brojendranath Seal Professor of Mental and Moral Science 90 Asutosh Professorships 93 Asutosh Professorship in Islamic Culture 95 Asutosh Professorship in Mediaeval and Modern Indian History 96 Asutosh Professorship i. Sanskrit 93 Bageswari Professor of Indian Fine Arts 140 Carmichael Professor of Ancient Indian History and Culture 92	Sir Abdullah Suhrawardy Lecture	ship			168
Acharyya Brojendranath Seal Professor of Mental and Morat Science	Stephenos Nirmalendu Ghosh Lec	tureship			155
Acharyya Brojendranath Seal Professor of Mental and Morat Science	Taraprasad Khaitan Lectureship				178
Science 90 Asutosh Professorships 93 Asutosh Professorship in Islamic Culture 95 Asutosh Professorship in Mediaeval and Modern Indian History 96 Asutosh Professorship in Sanskrit 93 Bageswari Professor of Indian Fine Arts 140 Carmichael Professor of Ancient Indian History and Culture 92				• •	84
Asutosh Professorships				Moral	9.0
Asutosh Professorship in Islamic Culture					
Asutosh Professorship in Mediaeval and Modern Indian History					
History 96 Asutosh Professorship i Sanskrit 93 Bageswari Professor of Indian Fine Arts 140 Carmichael Professor of Ancient Indian History and Culture 92					95
Asutosh Professorship i., Sanskrit		val and 3	Iodern	Indian	•
Bageswari Professor of Indian Fine Arts					96
Carmichael Professor of Ancient Indian History and Culture '92	Asutosh Professorship i., Sanskrit				93
•	Bageswari Professor of Indian Fin	ie Arts			140
•	Carmichael Professor of Ancient Inc	lian History	z a <mark>nd</mark> Cul	ture	92
Gyruprasad Singh Professors of—		•			
		••			
Agriculture)			
Chemistry		į			
Indian Linguistics and Phonetics			• •	• •	136
		hematics			91
Palit Professor of Chemistry 3 98 Palit Professor of Physics 3		• •	• •		98
Denote the Francisco Description 141	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,		1	141
			• •	• • •	141
		• '	• •	• •	142
			Ciliana Sat	• •	144

	P.	AGE
Sir Rashbehary Ghose Professors of		
Applied Mathematics		
Botany		
Chemistry Physics		130
Applied Chemistry		100
Applied Physics		
Surendranath Banerjea Professor of Political Science		148
Tagore Professor of Law		84
University Professor of Anthropology		147
University Professor of Bengali		146
University Professor of Bio-Chemistry	• •	150
University Professor of Botany University Professor of Comparative Philology	• •	144 143
University Professor of Economics (abolished)	• •	146
University Professor of Economics	••	88
University Professor of Geography	• •	149
University Professor of Geology		149
University Professor of International Law	• •	144
University Professor of Islamic History and Culture	• •	147
University Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy	• •	145 147
University Professor of Pali	••	149
University Professor of Psychology	••	146
University Professor of Psychology		145
University Professor of Statistics		150
University Professor (Distinction of)		149
University Professors (Emeritus)	• •	150
	• •	182 151
Lady Brahmachari Readership	• •	153
UNIVERSITY RESEARCH STUDENTSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIP		100
PRIZES AND MEDALS	ď ·	217
UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MINING AT IKHRA—		
Description and Trust Deeds for the maintenance of	• •	651
UNIVERSITY SPORTS BOARD	• •	81
UNIVERSITY STUDENTS' INFORMATION BUREAU (STUDENTS ADVISORY BUREAU)		661
UPENDRANATH MITRA SCHOLARSHIP	• •	535
UTTARPARA RAJA PEARYMOHON COLLEGE		834
•		
v		
·		
VICE-CHANCELLOR		1
Succession List of	• •	18
VICE-CHANCELLOR'S CUP	• •	995
VICTORIA COLLEGE, COOCH-BEHAR VICTORIA COLLEGE, KURSEONG	• •	849 901
VICTORIA INSTITUTION, CALCUTTA	••	808
VIDYASAGAR COLLEGE		799
VIDYASAGAR MEDAL	••	498
VIHARILAN MITRA ENDOWMENT	• •	587
VIHARILAL MITRA FELLOWSHIP	_••	201
VIHARILAL MITRA INSTITUTE OF DOMESTIC SCIENCE	g	663
VISVABHARATI, SANTINIKETAN		45

GENERAL INDEX

		PAGE
w		
WILLIAM SMITH MEMORIAL PRIZE WOMEN'S COLLEGE, CALCUTTA WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN COLLEGE, CALCUTTA WOODROW SCHOLARSHIP WOOMESHCHANDRA MOOKERJEE SILVER MEDAL WORKS COMMITTEE	•••	496 919 969 497 409 80
Z		
ZAINUL ABEDIN GOLD MEDAL		599